## aardwolf

n
/ 'ärdıwülf /
Afrikaans
a striped hyenalike mammal of southern and eastern Africa that feeds chiefly on carrion and insects. Termites are the favorite food of the aardwolf.

## abacus

n
/ 'abə̇kəs /
Gk > L
a calculating instrument for performing arithmetical processes by sliding counters by hand on rods or in grooves.
The grocer used an abacus instead of a modern cash register.

## abalienation

## abalone

n
/ aba'lōnē /
Sp
a gastropod mollusk that clings to rocks tenaciously with a broad muscular foot.
At the beach, Marta made a necklace from the shell of an abalone.
abandonment

## abattoir

n
/ 'abə̇.twär /
F
slaughterhouse.
At the end of the day the battlefield at Hastings looked like an abattoir.
abbot
abbreviate
abbreviation
abdicate
v
/ 'abdəıkāt /
L
relinquish formally, renounce.
The crown prince will abdicate his throne so that his brother may rule.
abdomen
n
/ 'abdəımən /
L>F
region of an insect's body.
The three main body parts of an
insect are the head, the thorax, and the abdomen.
abdominal
abecedarium
abecedarius
n
/ $\bar{a} b \overline{\mathrm{e}}(.) \mathrm{sē}$ 'da(a)rēəs /
L
a poem in which the lines or
stanzas begin with the letters of the alphabet in regular order.
Geoffrey Chaucer wrote a famous abecedarius.

## aberrant

## aberration

n
/ abə'rāshən /
L
deviation from the natural state or from a normal type.
Jane's outburst at the meeting was a shocking behavior aberration, for her manner is usually so reserved.
abeyance
n
/ ə'bāən(t)s /
L>F + Ecf
[has homonym: obeyance]
cessation or suspension (as of a
customary practice).
Use of the swimming pool was put in abeyance until a new lifeguard could be hired.
abhor
abhorrence

## abidance

n
/ $\partial^{\prime} b^{i} d^{\top} n(t) s$ /
E
compliance.
Abidance with the golden rule
helps one have a happy life.
ability
abiogenist
abjuration

## ablution

n
/ ə'blüshən /
L
the washing of one's body or part of it as a religious rite.
A common example of ablution in
Judaism is washing the hands
before a meal that includes bread.
abolition
abominable
adj
/ ə'bäm(ə)nəbəl /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
worthy of or causing loathing or hatred.
Charlie's abominable pretense of being attracted to Jane was the result of a dare by his friends.

## aborigine

n
/ aba'rijo(ı)ne /
L
[Note: Could be confused with aborigen.] one of the native people especially as contrasted with an invading or colonizing people.
Cathy Freeman, an Australian aborigine, carried the flame into the Olympic stadium.

## abracadabra

n
/ abrəkə'dabrə /
L
confused or unintelligible language : nonsense.
Despite the abracadabra in the poem "Jabberwocky," its message is rather clear.

## abrasion

n
/ ə'brāzhən /
L
wearing, grinding, or rubbing away by friction.
Moving glaciers caused abrasion
on Earth's surface.
abrasive

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## abrogated

## abruptly

adv
/ ə'brəp(t)lē /
L
in a manner that produces the effect of a sudden ending.
George's mom stopped abruptly at the door of his room when she saw his pet python on the floor.

## abscess

## abscissa

n
/ ab'sisə /
L
the horizontal coordinate of a point in a plane Cartesian coordinate system obtained by measuring parallel to the x -axis.
Bill was asked to mark the point on the graph at which the abscissa is 4 and the ordinate is 7 .

## abscond

abscondence
abseil
n
/ 'äpızīl /
G
descent in mountaineering by means of a rope looped over a projection above.
In her wilderness survival class,
Elisa learned how to perform an
abseil without losing control.

## absence

## abstemious

adj
/ abz'tēmēəs /
L
sparing in eating and drinking.
Evelyn is abstemious by nature and never orders dessert.

## abstention

n
/ əbz'tenchən /
L
withholding of a vote.
Helga resented her senator's
abstention on the crime bill.

## abstinence

abstractive
abstruse
adj
/ əbz'trüs /
L
[has obsolete variant with similar pronunciation: obstruse] difficult to comprehend or understand.
Mr. Thompson's abstruse
calculations covered the
blackboard.
absurdity
abundance
abysmal
adj
/ a'bizməl /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
having the characteristics of an abyss : bottomless.
Ahmet jumped his motorcycle over the abysmal gorge.

## abysmally

acacia
n
/ ə'kāshə /
Gk > L
any plant of the genus of woody plants of warm regions having pinnate leaves and white or yellow flower clusters.
Giraffes have specialized teeth that help them comb leaves from the spiny branches of the acacia.

## academia

n
/ akə'dēmyə /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
life and interests associated with a school especially of higher learning.
Robert prefers academia to the business world.

```
academic
adj
/ akə'demik /
Gk>L>F
```

relating to a school, especially an
institution of higher education.
Claudia postponed her academic
pursuits after learning of her
father's serious illness.
acarology
accede
accelerate
v
/ ik'selarāā /
L
add to the speed of or quicken the motion of.
To qualify for the finals, the jogger
had to accelerate his pace.

## accelerator

accentuator
acceptance
accessible
adj
/ ik'sesəbəl /
L
capable of being reached or easily
approached.
Wilbur made sure his restaurant was accessible to those in
wheelchairs.

## accession

n
/ ik'seshən /
L $>$ F
the act of attaining or coming to
high office or a position of honor or power.
The best seller chronicled the accession of the new prince.
accessorial
accidental
accipiter
n
/ ak'sipədə(r) /
L
any hawk of the genus Accipiter (as the Cooper's hawk, sharp-shinned hawk, goshawk).
Calvin spotted an accipiter darting among the trees.

## acclimatization

n
/ ə,klīmədə̀'zāshən /
L > F + Ecff
the process of adapting to a new temperature, altitude, environment, or situation.
The wild fern's acclimatization to Mrs. Bennett's rock garden amazed her.
acclivity
n
/ ə'klivadē /
L
an ascending slope (as of a hill).
The biker hoped that a downhill stretch would soon follow what seemed to be an endless acclivity.

## accolade

n
/ 'akəılād /
L>F
a bestowal of praise.
Martin received one accolade after another at the awards banquet.
accommodable
accommodate
v
/ ə'kämədāt /
L
provide with lodgings.
Leah begged the hotel clerk to
accommodate her for just one more night.

## accomplice

n
/ ə'kämplə̀s /
L>F>E
one that participates with another in a crime either as principal or accessory.
The juvenile was convicted as an accomplice in the robbery.

## accordionist

accreditation
accrescent
adj
/ ə'kres ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{nt}$ /
L
growing continuously; specifically : growing larger after flowering.
After its flower had fallen away, the plant's accrescent calyx became noticeably larger.

## accrual

accrue
accrued
v
/ ə'krüd /
L>F $>$ E
came by way of increase or addition.
Helen argued that many
advantages have accrued to society
from the freedom of the press.
accumulate
v
/ ə'kyümyəılāt /
L
heap up in a mass : pile up.
The weather forecaster said that as much as two feet of snow might accumulate overnight.
accurate
adj
/ 'akyərว̇t /
L
correct, exact, precise.
The detective prided himself on making accurate reports of crime scenes.
accusatory
acerbity
n
/ ə'sərbədē /
L
acidity of temper or tone :
astringency or sharpness of
manner.
Rosemary remarked with acerbity that her son's chores hadn't been done in days.

## acescent

adj
/ o'ses ${ }^{\circ} n t /$
L
turning sour or tending to turn sour.
Natalie spit out the acescent milk.

## acetate

## acetylene

n
/ ə'sed. ${ }^{\circ}$ lə̀n /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a colorless gaseous hydrocarbon that is explosive when compressed but safe if diluted with nitrogen or acetone.
The welder ran out of acetylene while cutting through the ship's hull.

## achondrite

n
/ ā'känıdrīt /
Gk
a stony meteorite devoid of the granular structures known as chondrules.
The claim that the achondrite originated from the moon was based on compositional matches of lunar rocks obtained by the Apollo missions.

## achromatism

acicular
adj
/ ə'sikyələr /
L + Ecf
like a needle in shape : slender and pointed.
Under the microscope, the crystals appear as single acicular
structures.

## acknowledge

acknowledging

## acme

n
/ 'akmē /
Gk
the highest point or stage (as of growth or development).
Many of her fans think Barbra Streisand is at the acme of the music profession.
acolyte
n
/ 'akəılīt /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
one who attends or assists :
follower.

Not one acolyte remained after the cult leader's fall from grace.

## acorn

## acoustician

## acoustics

n pl
/ a'küstiks /
Gk
the aggregate of qualities (as absence of echo or reverberation) of an enclosure (as an auditorium) or other area that affects production, control, transmission, reception, and perception of sound. As a result of the renovation, the acoustics of the concert hall have improved dramatically.

## acquaintance

n
/ ə'kwāntn(t)s /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
familiarity, experience.
Ruth developed an acquaintance with Tibetan musical tradition.
acquiesce

## acquiescence

## acquittal

n
/ ○'kwid‥l /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] release or discharge from debt or other liability.
Mr. Churchill was deeply involved in the game and was too much indebted to it for his acquittal.
acre
n
/ 'ākə(r) /
E
any of various units of land area.
Miriam had to cross a 10-acre field
to get to her favorite swimming
hole.
acrid
adj
/ 'akrə̇d /
L
unpleasantly sharp or strong to the taste or to the smell.
The acrid sulfur fumes made
Gustavo's eyes water.
acrimonious
adj
/ akrə'mōnēəs /
L>F
caustic, biting, or rancorous, especially in feeling, language, or manner : bitter.
It was obvious that Marjorie's
comments were acrimonious and
complaining.

## acrobat

n
/ 'akrə,bat /
Gk > F
one who performs gymnastic feats or exercises.
Paul is developing the skills of a first-rate acrobat.
acronym
n
/ 'akrənnim /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a word formed from the initial
letter or letters of each of the
successive parts or major parts of a compound term.
The word radar is an acronym of radio detection and ranging.

## acropolis

## acrostic

n
/ ə'krȯstik /
Gk
a composition usually in verse in which one or more sets of letters when taken in order form a word, a connected group of words, or the regular sequence of the letters of the alphabet.
Mrs. Taylor was not at all pleased with the acrostic her students made using her name.
acrylic
actinic
adj
/ ak'tinik /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
having photochemical properties or effects.
The stars emit actinic rays as well as light and heat.

## actuary

n
/ 'akchə,werē /
L
one trained in mathematics and statistics whose business it is to calculate insurance and annuity premiums, reserves, and dividends. An actuary uses such factors as age and health status to determine a person's life insurance premiums.

## acuate

adj
/ 'akyəwāt /
L
having a sharp point : shaped like a
needle : sharpened.
Cobb's beagle was distinctive
because of its acuate tail.

## aculeate

adj
/ ə'kyülēə̀t /
L
marked by incisiveness : stinging, pointed.
No actor was spared in the
reviewer's aculeate criticisms.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

```
acumen
n
/ `'kyümə̀n /
L
```

acuteness of mind : keenness of
perception, discernment, or
discrimination : shrewdness
especially in practical matters.
Della's business acumen helped
her amass a fortune of over \$50
million.
acuminate
adj
/ ə'kyümənə̀t /
L
tapering to a slender point :
pointed.
Steve found one of his parakeet's
acuminate tail feathers on the floor.
acupuncture
adactylous
adage
adagio
n
/ ə'dä() $)$ jō /
( $\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}>$ OProv) $>\mathrm{It}$
[Note: The definition provided is
not the one most commonly
associated with this word.] a series
of sustained and perfectly
controlled dance movements
displaying balance and grace.
The wicked fairy performed a
perfect adagio just before Sleeping
Beauty appeared.
adamantine
adj
/ adə'man.tīn /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
rigidly firm : unyielding.
Debra's adamantine chain of logic
bedazzled her philosophy
professor.
addlepated

## adenoidal

adj
/ ad $^{9} n^{\prime}$ oidd $^{\circ}$ /
Gk
typical or suggestive of one affected with abnormally enlarged glands in the back of the throat. The critics panned the tenor, whose voice was terribly adenoidal and breathy.
adequate
adequation
adhere
adherence
adherent
n
/ ad'hirənt /
L
a believer in or advocate of a particular thing, idea, or religion. Julia has been an adherent of Buddhism since 1985.
adhesional
adiaphorism
adipose
adjacency
adjacent
adj
/ ' ${ }^{\prime} \overline{j a s}^{ } \mathrm{nt}$ /
L
living nearby or sitting or standing relatively near or close together.
Citizens of Centerville and its adjacent communities banded together to form a volunteer fire department.
adjourn
adjudicate

```
adjunct
```

n
/ 'a,jəp(k)t /
L
something joined or added to
another thing but not essentially a
part of it.
Exercise is an adjunct to a long
and healthy life.
adjuvant
admeasure
adminicle
n
/ ad'minə̇kəl /
L
support, auxiliary.
Shelly enjoyed serving as an
adminicle of the local Girl Scout
troop.
admiral
n
/ 'adm(ə)rəl /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}$
a naval officer of high rank.
Petty Officer Pritchard saluted the admiral and continued to her post.
admire
admonitory
adolescence
Adonis
n
/ ə'dänə̇s /
Gk name
an exceptionally handsome young man.
Nearly all the eighth-grade girls
think that Leonardo is an Adonis.
adsmith
adumbrate
v
/ 'adəmıbrāt /
L
give a sketchy representation of :
outline broadly, omitting details.
There was time to only adumbrate
the escape plan.
advantageous

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## adverb

## adversary

## adverse

advisory
n
/ dd'vīz( $^{2}$ )rē /
L>F
a report giving information (as one issued by a weather bureau on the progress of a hurricane).
The weather advisory warned small craft that winds would be in excess of 34 knots today.

## advocaat

## advocate

## n

/ 'advə,kə̀t /
L
one that argues for, defends, maintains, or recommends a cause or proposal.
Isabella was sure nobody ought to be, or could be, a greater advocate for matrimony than she.

## aerial

## aerodynamic

adj
/ a(ə)rō( $)$ dī'namik /
Gk
of or relating to the science that treats of the motion of air and other gaseous fluids.
The aerodynamic design of race cars helps them achieve great speeds.

## aeronautics

## aerosol

n
/ 'a(ə)rəısỏl/
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{L}$
a suspension of ultramicroscopic solid or liquid particles in air or gas.
Volcanic eruptions propel hydrogen sulfide into the stratosphere, where it reacts with oxygen to form an aerosol that can persist for more than a year.

Aeschylean
adj
/ 'eskə'lēən /
Gk name
of, relating to, or suggestive of the Greek tragic poet Aeschylus.
The Aeschylean chorus plays an important role in the plot of the tragedy.
affability
n
/ afə'bilədē /
L
sociability.
Miss Smith was delighted with the affability with which Miss
Woodhouse had treated her all the evening.

## affable

affectionate
adj
/ ə'feksh(ə)nə̉t /
L
having warm regard : loving, fond.
Tipper is the most affectionate
collie Susan had ever owned.
affianced
v
/ ə'fīən(t)st /
L>F>E
solemnly promised (oneself or another) in marriage : betrothed.
The ruler of Austria affianced his daughter to the king of France.
affidavit
n
/ afə'dāvə̀t /
L
a sworn statement in writing made especially under oath or before an authorized officer.
The police asked Heather to prepare an affidavit regarding what she saw when she surprised a burglar in her house.

## affiliate

v
/ ว'filè $\bar{a} t /$
L
attach as a member or branch :
bring or receive into close
connection.
The university assists in trying to affiliate local high schools.

## affiliation <br> n <br> / əffile'āashən /

L
the state or relation of being attached as a member or branch. Professor Bruner retired after a 30-year affiliation with Harvard University.

## affinity

n
/ ə'finəd:ē /
L
sympathy especially as marked by community of interest.
Marie felt an affinity with the new chess prodigy, remembering how she had followed Bobby Fischer's early career many years before.

## affirmative

## afflatus

n
/ ว'flādəs /
L
a divine imparting of knowledge or power : inspiration.
Most art students are familiar with Michelangelo's painting on the ceiling of the Sistine Chapel depicting the afflatus from God to Adam.
affluence
aforementioned
afterwale

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently 

## agape

n
/ ä'gäpā /
Gk
spontaneous self-giving love expressed freely without calculation of cost or gain to the giver or merit on the part of the receiver.
The question "What's in it for me?" is unheard of in agape.

## agate

adj
/ 'agə̀t /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
of or resembling a fine-grained chalcedony frequently mixed with opal and having various colors arranged in stripes or bands; especially : of the color of agate. Rachel's brown agate eyes are extremely unusual and beautiful.

## agelicism

## agenda

## agglomerate

n
/ ə'glämərə̀t /
L
[Note: Could be confused with agglomerant.] a confused or jumbled mass, heap, or collection.
Helen's favorite jeans are somewhere in the agglomerate of clothing on her bedroom floor.

## agglomeration

agglutinate

## aggrandizement

n
/ ə'grandəzmənt /
L>F
the act, action, or result of making great or greater (as in power, honor, or wealth).
Because she was a commoner, Ruth was accused of marrying the prince for her own personal aggrandizement.

```
aggravate
v
/ 'agrд̇,vāt /
L
```

make worse, more serious, or more severe.
Shane worried that a game of one-on-one would aggravate his ankle injury.
aggregate
n
/ 'agràgə̀t /
L
a body of units or parts somewhat loosely associated with one another.
The protesters straggled toward the muddy park in a dispirited
aggregate as the organizers set up tents and microphones.
aghast
agiotage
agitated
adj
/ 'ajə.tādəəd /
L
troubled in mind : disturbed, excited.
The crowd became agitated when the candidate failed to appear.

## agnostic

n
/ ag'nästik /
Gk
one who maintains a continuing doubt about the existence or knowability of a god or any ultimates.
Raymond and Olive have been happily married for ten years, even though she is an agnostic and he never misses Sunday morning mass.

## agoraphobia

agrarian

## agreeable

adj
/ a'grēəbəl /
L>F
pleasing to the mind or senses : to one's liking : pleasant.
The famous ballplayer proved to be the most likable and agreeable man that Billy had ever met.

## agriology

## agronomy

n
/ ə'gränəmē /
L +Gk
the branch of agriculture that deals with field crop production and soil management.
Vince earned a degree in agronomy at the state university's school of agriculture.

## aikido

## ailanthus

n
/ a'lan(t)thəs /
Amboinese
a tree of a small genus of East Indian and Chinese trees with greenish flowers.
The ailanthus is fast growing and its shallow, wide-spreading root system effectively anchors the soil.

## aileron

n
/ 'āləっrän /
L > F
a movable portion of an airplane wing or a movable airfoil external to the wing for imparting a rolling motion and thus providing lateral control.
An aileron is usually situated at the trailing edge of an airplane's wing near the wing tip.
airborne

## airedale

n
/ 'a(a)(ə)ridāl/
E geog name
a large terrier with a wiry black and tan coat.
Shantha's airedale is registered with the American Kennel Club.

```
akimbo
adj
/ `'kim()b\overline{ / }
E
```

having the hands on the hips with
the elbows projecting outward.
With her arms akimbo, Marion
waited for Tim to explain himself.
akropodion
n
/ akrə'pōdēən /
Gk
the most prominent point on the
back of the heel.
After the hike, Eli had a nasty
blister on his left akropodion.
aktograph
alabaster
adj
/ 'alobastə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
of or resembling alabaster;
specifically : having a nearly white
color and a light-diffusing surface.
Patsy's alabaster skin gives her a
spectral appearance.
alacrity
n
/ o'lakrəd.ē /
L
cheerful readiness : eagerness.
Dr. Cameron's students always
enter his class with alacrity and
depart with reluctance.
alar
alary
adj
/ 'alərē /
L
wing-shaped or fan-shaped.
There was an alary membrane on each side of the seed.

## albatross

n
/ 'alba,trös /
Ar? $>\operatorname{Pg}$ or Sp
any of a number of large web-
footed seabirds that are capable of long-continued flight.
The wingspan of an albatross can exceed ten feet.
albedo
n
/ al'bē(.)dō /
L
reflective power.
Arno researched the effects of soil
albedo on vegetation.

## albedometer

n
/ albə'dämədə(r) /
L +Gk
a device for measuring the
reflection of light (as by snow).
David used an albedometer to
measure the reflection of light by
the clouds.
albeit
conj
/ òl'bḕ̇t /
E
although.
Sonia had a simple, albeit
expensive, wedding.
albino

## alchemy

n
/ 'alkəmē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
the medieval chemical science and speculative philosophy whose aims were the transmutation of base metals into gold.
The wizard's apprentice was determined to learn enough alchemy to turn lead into gold.
alcohol
alcoholature
alcoholism

## alcove

n
/ 'alıkōv /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{F}$
a recessed part (as a breakfast nook) of a room.
Silvio found an alcove in the
library that was a perfect place for
taking a nap.

## aleatoric

adj
/ ālēə'tȯrik /
L
characterized by chance or random elements.
By digitizing thunder and traffic noises, Georgia was able to compose aleatoric music.
aleatory
alegar
n
/ 'aligə(r) /
E $+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
sour ale or vinegar made of ale. While studying in England as an exchange student, Judith developed a taste for fried potatoes with salt and alegar.
alfalfa
n
/ al'falfə /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{Sp}$
an important European leguminous forage plant.
The farmer alternated his crops,
growing alfalfa one season and
corn the next.

## alfresco

adj
/ al'fre( ${ }_{\text {, }}$ skō /
It
open-air.
Everyone looks forward to the alfresco party that the Smiths hold every Derby Day.
algorithm

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

alibi
n
/ 'ala,bī /
L
the plea of having been elsewhere at the time an act was committed. To support his alibi, Jake showed his lawyer a video made during his Hawail trip.

## alien

adj
/ 'ālēən /
L
different in nature or character : far removed.
Nguyen's response to his mother's question had results entirely alien from what he intended.

## alienation

## aliferous

## alimentary

adj
/ ala'mentərē /
L
[Note: Could be confused with elementary.] of, concerned with, or relating to nourishment or to the function of nutrition.
Pasta is sometimes called an
"alimentary paste."
aliquot
alkali
allargando
adv
/ äılär'gän( ${ }^{\prime}$ )dō /
L
in a manner becoming gradually broader with the same or greater volume.
David's piano teacher indicated that the piece was to be played allargando.

## allayment

allege
v
/ o'lej /
L
assert, affirm, state without proof or before proving.
Residents of the area allege that the lake water has curative properties.
allegiance
n
/ ə'lējən(t)s /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
the duty of fidelity owed by a
subject or citizen to his sovereign or government.
The new citizens pledged
allegiance to their adopted country.
allegory
n
/ 'alà,gōrē /
Gk
a story in which people, things, and happenings have a hidden or symbolic meaning.
Gail disliked the moralistic tone of the allegory.

## allegro

n
/ a'le(ı)grō /
It $>\mathrm{L}$
ballet steps performed in a lively, fast tempo.
After the allegro, Madame
Delacroix instructed the dancers to cool down slowly.

## allemande

v
/ 'alə.mand /
Gmc $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
perform a step with arms interlaced.
The caller told the square dancers to allemande left and swing their partners.

## allergy

n
/ 'alə(r)jē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{G}$
exaggerated or pathological reaction (as by sneezing, itching, or skin rashes) to substances, situations, or physical states that are without comparable effect on the average individual.
Because of her allergy, Mrs. Griffin discouraged her students from
bringing in any furry pets for show-and-tell.
alliance
n
/ ə'līən(t)s /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
union or connection especially
between families, states, parties, or individuals.
The alliance between the two nations has been strong for nearly 50 years.
alligator
n
/ 'alə̀,gādəə(r) /
L>Sp
a reptile having a head not tapering to the snout and being in general much more sluggish than the typical crocodiles.
Jason's favorite sight at the fair
was a woman wrestling an
alligator.

## allision

## alliteration

n
/ ə.lidə'rāāshən /
L + Ecf
the repetition usually initially of a sound that is usually a consonant in two or more neighboring words or syllables (as in "daring deed").
Poor writers rely on alliteration when lacking ideas.

## allocate

v
/ 'alə,kāt /
L
set apart and earmark or designate.
Leon hoped the committee would
allocate funds for the new
playground.

## allocation

n
/ alə'kāshən /
L
the act of apportioning.
The allocation of powers in the United States Constitution is clearly defined.
alluded

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently 

## alluviation

n
/ əılüvē'āshən /
L
the process that results in deposits of clay, silt, sand, or gravel at places in rivers or estuaries where stream velocity is decreased. The effects of alluviation can be seen along the banks of a large river.
almond
n
/ 'ä(l)mənd /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
the fruit of a small tree; especially :
the nutlike stone or kernel of this
tree.
The almond is a nut that is easy to crack.

## almoner

n
/ 'almənə(r) /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
one who distributes charitable gifts, often for another.
In his role as the king's almoner, Jared tossed a few pennies to the audience.

## alnico

n
/ 'alnàıkō /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{G}>\mathrm{Sw}+\mathrm{G}$
a powerful permanent-magnet alloy containing iron, nickel, aluminum, and one or more of the elements cobalt, copper, and titanium.
Mr. Arkin's factory makes industrial magnets from alnico.

## aloof

adj
/ o'lüf /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{D} ?>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
removed or distant either physically or spiritually and usually by choice and with indifference to the feelings, opinions, or interests of others.
Greg's aloof personality discouraged his gregarious colleagues.
alopecia
n
/ alə'pēsh(ē)ə /
Gk
loss of hair, wool, or feathers :
baldness.
Prescription drugs such as
minoxidil have had limited success
in treating alopecia.
alpaca
n
/ al'pakə /
Aymara > Sp
an animal like a llama with fine long woolly hair and domesticated in Peru and adjacent countries.
The petting zoo featured four goats, an alpaca, a pony, and three lambs.

## alpenglow

n
/ 'alpənıglō /
G + E
a reddish glow or sometimes the entire series of light phenomena seen near sunset or sunrise on the summits of mountains.
Jocelyn and Ruth enjoyed the rich alpenglow from the balcony of their cabin.
alphabet
altazimuth
n
/ al'tazəməth /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}$
an instrument consisting of a telescope mounted so that it can swing horizontally and vertically. Josh saw an antique altazimuth in the maritime museum.

## altercation

n
/ ooltə(r)'kāshən /
L
dispute carried on with feeling (as anger).
Police broke up a minor altercation between two street vendors.
altiplano
n
/ altà'plä() ${ }^{\text {no }}$ /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}$
a high plateau or plain : tableland.
A cold northerly wind over the
altiplano heralded the arrival of winter.
altitude
n
/ 'alto.tüd /
L > E
position at a height.
When the plane suddenly lost altitude, the pilot told the passengers to fasten their seat belts.
altogether
adv
/ òlta'gethə(r) /
E
wholly, completely, thoroughly.
The suffragettes argued that it was altogether fit and proper that
women have the right to vote.

## altruism

## altruistically

alveolate
adj
/ al'vēələ̇t /
L + Ecf
pitted like a honeycomb.
The porous sandstone had an alveolate surface.
amadelphous

## amalgam

n
/ ə'malgəm /
Ar? $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
an alloy of mercury with another
metal.
Because mercury will form an amalgam with most other metals, it can be used to extract them from ore.
amanuensis
n
/ ə.manyə'wen(t)sə̀s /
L
one who is employed to write from dictation or to copy what another has written.
During the six weeks that
Chrissie's arm was in a cast, she completed her homework with her mother as her amanuensis.
amaryllis
n
/ amə'rilə̀s /
L name
any of several African bulbous herbs grown for their large showy flowers.
Deborah's amaryllis bloomed just in time for the December holidays.
amateur

## amber

n
/ 'ambə(r) /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
a very hard yellowish to brownish translucent fossil resin that takes a fine polish.
Sarah was delighted when her mother gave her some earrings made of amber.

## ambidextrous

## ambiguity

n
/ ambà'gyüəd•ē /
L
the condition of admitting of two or more meanings, of being understood in more than one way, or of referring to two or more things at the same time. The ambiguity of Mr. Mitchell's essay questions encouraged creative interpretations.

## ambivalent

adj
/ am'bivələnt /
L
characterized by, suggestive of, motivated by, or exhibiting contradictory emotional or psychological attitude.
Because Tad has a grueling job lined up, he is ambivalent about the upcoming summer vacation.

## amblyopia

n
/ amblē'ōpēə /
Gk
dimness of sight without apparent change in the eye structures associated especially with the toxic effects of certain drugs or chemicals or with dietary deficiencies.
The doctor told Henry to quit smoking if he wanted his amblyopia to improve.

## ambrosia

n
/ am'brōzh(ē) ว /
Gk $>$ F
a dessert of a fruit or of mixed fruits topped with shredded coconut.
Cyrus's favorite dessert is his grandmother's ambrosia.

## ambulation

ambuscade
ambush
ameliorate
v
/ a'mēlyarā̄t /
L
make better : improve.
Activists lobbied to ameliorate prison conditions.

## amelioration <br> n <br> / ə.mēlyə'rāshən / <br> L

the act of making better or the state of being made better :
improvement.
The committee submitted its recommendations for the amelioration of the undesirable conditions at the overcrowded school.

## amenable

adj
/ a'mēnəbəl /
L > F
readily brought to yield or submit : responsive, tractable.
Horst is amenable to any ideas for the prom's theme.
amendment
n
/ a'men(d)mənt /
L + Ecf
the process of changing or
modifying in any way for the better
(as a motion, bill, act, or
constitution).
A well-drafted constitution will
provide for its own amendment.
amertoy
n
/ 'amə(r)tòi /
E geog name +E
a small terrierlike dog having a
short sleek satiny coat and weighing between six and ten pounds.
Ricky was forever chasing Trixie, the family amertoy, out of the
flower beds.

## amethyst

amiable
amicable
adj
/ 'amə̀kəbəl /
L
characterized by or as if by friendship and goodwill. Carla and Jeanine have had an amicable relationship since they settled their initial dispute.

## amice

n
/ 'amə̀s /
L
[has near homonyms: amas, amiss] a liturgical vestment consisting of an oblong piece of cloth usually of white linen, worn about the neck and shoulders and partly under the alb.
Father Patrick put on a fresh white amice before serving mass.

## amiss

amity
n
/ 'amədē /
L
friendship and goodwill, especially as characterized by mutual acceptance and tolerance of potentially antagonistic standpoints or aims.
The natural amity between Avital and her sister has helped them maintain strong ties through many family disagreements.

## ammeter

n
/ 'a(m),med $\partial(\mathrm{r}) /$
$\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Gk}$
[has near homonym: amateur] an instrument for measuring electric current.
Perry and Ayrton's ammeter helped measure the efficiency of the battery.
ammonia

## amnesia

n
/ am'nēzhə /
Gk
loss of memory : forgetfulness. Alice suffered from amnesia as the result of a head injury.

## amole

n
/ ə'mōlē /
Nahuatl > Sp
any of a number of plants utilized
as a source of soap.
The discovery of an amole created much excitement among the castaways.
amortization
amphibian
n
/ am'fibēən /
Gk
[has homonym: amphibion] an animal or plant accustomed or adapted to life both on land and in the water.
The frog is perhaps the best-known amphibian.
amphibious
amphora
n
/ 'amfərə /
Gk > L
a Greek unit of capacity equal to
10.3 gallons or 39 liters.

The group ordered 1 amphora of punch for the Antiquity Party.

## ampicillin

n
/ ampə'silə̀n /
ISV
a penicillin that is effective against gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria and is used to treat various infections of the urinary, respiratory, and intestinal tracts. Pneumonia has been successfully treated with ampicillin.

## amulet

n
/ 'amyələ̀t /
L
an inscribed charm believed to protect or aid the wearer.
The archaeologist discovered an amulet in the tomb of an ancient Egyptian ruler.

## amuse

v
/ ə'myüz /
L>F
entertain or occupy in a pleasant manner.
The children seemed to tumble about and amuse themselves like good-natured collie puppies.
amygdaline
adj
/ a'migdəılīn /
Gk
of or relating to a tonsil.
Because of a persistent amygdaline
infection, Lana checked into the
hospital to have her tonsils
removed.

## anabasis

n
/ ə'nabəsə̇s /
Gk
a going or marching up; especially :
a military advance.
Hannibal is famous for his
remarkable anabasis across the
Alps into Italy.
anabibazon
n
/ anə'bibəıän /
Gk
the ascending node of the Moon's
orbit with the ecliptic.
Lars waited for the Moon to reach its anabibazon so he could confirm his findings.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## anabolic

adj
/ anə'bälik /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
relating to, characterized by, or promoting constructive metabolism.
The weightlifter was disqualified after it was discovered he had used anabolic steroids.

## anachronism

## anachronous

## anaconda

n
/ anə'kändə /
Singhalese
a large arboreal snake of the boa family of tropical South America. The anaconda has been known to forage in trees for birds.

## anaglyph

n
/ 'anərglif /
Gk
a stereoscopic still or moving picture producing a threedimensional effect when viewed through colored filters.
Troy begged his parents to take him to the newest anaglyph at the IMAX theater.

## anagnorisis

n
/ ainag'nōrəsə̇s /
Gk
an incident or solution of plot in tragedy in which the main character recognizes his or her own or some other character's true identity or discovers the true nature of his or her own situation.
The moment of anagnorisis occurs when the boy finds out he is actually the king's son.

## anagogic

adj
/ anə'gäjik /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
having a spiritual meaning or a sense referring to the heavenly life. Terrance recited anagogic poems by a Greek mystic.

## analects

analemma
n
/ anə'lemə /
Gk
a graduated scale shaped like a
figure 8 and showing the Sun's declination for each day of the year usually constituting part of a sundial and often shown on globes.
Katrina consulted the sundial's analemma to calculate the correct time.
analgesic
analogy
n
/ ə'naləjē /
Gk
a figure of speech involving an extended or elaborate comparison between two things or situations. Hugo used an analogy to illustrate his point, but no one understood the analogy either.
analysand
n
/ ə'naləsand /
Gk $+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Ecf}$
one that is analyzed; specifically :
one who is undergoing
psychoanalysis.
The psychotherapist encouraged the analysand to unburden herself of her anxieties.

## ananym

n
/ 'anəınim /
Gk
[has homonym: anonym] a
fictitious name consisting of the real name written backwards.
Pat often uses the ananym Tap when writing secret messages to her friends.

## anaphora

n
/ ə'naf(ə)rə /
Gk
repetition of a word or words at the beginning of two or more successive clauses or verses.
"The voice of the Lord" occurred three times in anaphora in the psalm Julie read.

## anarchy

n
/ 'anə(r)kē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a state of lawlessness or political disorder due to the absence of governmental authority.
After the revelation of election
fraud, some observers feared that
the tiny republic would succumb to
anarchy.

## anastomosis

n
/ anastə'mōsə̇s /
Gk
a joining of the parts of a branched system.
Hal pointed out the anastomosis in the veined mulberry leaf.

## anastrophe

n
/ ə'nastrə(.)fē /
Gk
inversion of the usual syntactical order of words for rhetorical effect.
In the poem "Jabberwocky," the
line "So rested he by the TumTum
tree" is an example of anastrophe.

## anathema

n
/ ə'nathəmə /
Gk
one that is cursed by ecclesiastical
authority.
The Sixth Ecumenical Council
pronounced Pope Honorius
anathema in A.D. 681.

## anaudia

n
/ a'nỏdēa /
Gk
loss of voice : inability to
articulate.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## A blow to the throat can cause temporary anaudia.

## anautogenous

ancestor

## anchovy

n
/ 'anıchōvē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$ ? $>$ It $>\mathrm{Sp}$
any of a number of small herringlike fishes; especially : a common Mediterranean form esteemed for its rich and peculiar flavor.
Joshua informed his mother that one anchovy had rendered the entire pizza inedible.
ancillary
adj
/ 'ansə,lerē /
L
serving to aid or assist : auxiliary : supplementary.
Electronic media usually include radio, film, and television, as well as the ancillary industries of audio and video recording.

## anecdote

n
/ 'anikıdōt /
F\&Gk
a usually short narrative of an interesting, amusing, or curious incident.
The speaker's presentation ended with a touching anecdote.

## anemochore

n
/ ə'neməkō(ə)r /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a plant that has seeds or spores adapted to distribution by wind.
The dandelion is a familiar
anemochore.

## anemometer

n
/ anə'mämədə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{Ecf}$
an instrument for measuring and indicating the force or speed of the wind.
The anemometer spun furiously as the hurricane approached.
anemone
n
/ ə'nemənē /
Heb name > Gk
a plant or flower of a widely
distributed genus of plants with
showy flowers that lack petals but have showy sepals.
Xantha picked an anemone from
the flower bed.
aneroid
adj
/ 'anəröid /
Gk > F
containing no liquid or functioning without the use of liquid.
Tasha carefully monitored the
aneroid manometer throughout the
course of the experiment.
anglaise
adj
/ än'glāz /
Gmc > F
boiled and served without sauce.
Carrots anglaise are not very tasty.
anguish
anhydride
anise
n
/ 'anə̀s /
Gk
an herb cultivated for its aromatic
seeds.
The flavor of anise is similar to that of licorice.
anisette
ankh
n
/ 'apk /
Egypt
a cross having a loop instead of an
upper vertical arm used especially
in ancient Egypt.
Roger's first discovery as an
Egyptian archeologist was a gold
ankh.
anklet
anneal

## annihilate

V
/ ว'nīəılāt /
L
destroy a considerable part of.
Armyworms can annihilate a
beautiful lawn in just a few days.

```
anniversary
n
/ |an`'vərs(ə)rē /
L
```

the annual recurrence of a date
marking an event or occurrence of
notable importance.
Next Thursday will be the 23rd
anniversary of our family grocery
store's first day of operation.

## annotation

annoyance
n
/ ə'nóiən(t)s /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
a source of vexation or irritation :
bothersome disturbance.
Vera enjoyed raking leaves on the warm autumn day, but the loud
music from the neighbor's yard
was an annoyance.

## annual

annuity
n
/ ə'n(y)üəd.ē /
L
an amount payable yearly or at other regular intervals (as quarterly) for a certain or uncertain period.
Carl's grandparents set up a trust
fund that will provide him with an
annuity for the next 20 years.

## annul

v
/ ə'nəl /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
cause to cease to exist : reduce to nothing.
The legislator's motion to annul the
out-of-date law met with the
approval of his colleagues.


## anodyne

adj
anəıdīn /
serving to assuage pain : soothing. Before aspirin was developed, certain spirits and herbs were valued for their anodyne properties.

## anomalous

## anomaly

/ ə'näməlē /
Gk > L
the angular distance of a planet from its perihelion as seen from the Sun.
The anomaly in a planet's orbit is caused by the gravitational influence of other planets.

## anon

adv
/ ə'nän /
E
a little while : soon, presently.

## anonymous

adj
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
of unknown or unnamed source or origin (as authorship, donorship, workmanship).
An anonymous 18th-century
painting recently sold for two
million dollars.

## anorthopia

/ a( ${ }^{\prime}$ )nör'thōpēə /
Gk
distorted vision in which straight
When Liz put on Jan's glasses, she was overcome with anorthopia.

## anosmic

adj
ノ näzmik
of or characterized by loss or impairment of the sense of smell. Anesthesia can leave a patient temporarily anosmic.

## anschluss

n
/ 'änıshlüs /
G
union; especially : political or economic union of one government or territory with another.
Hitler's annexation of Austria to
Germany in the 1930s is what is generally meant by "the anschluss."
anserous

## Antarctic

adj
/ ant'ärktik /
Gk
relating to the South Pole or the region near it.
Samuel's stamp collection included a complete collection of the stamps of the French Antarctic Territory.

## antecedent

n
/ anta'sēd ${ }^{\circ}$ nt /
L
a substantive word, phrase, or clause referred to by a pronoun, typically by a following pronoun. In the sentence "I saw John and spoke to him," John is the antecedent of him.

## antecessor

n
/ 'ant2, sese(r) /
L>E
one that goes before.
Phoebe's antecessor in the
presidency served six terms.

## antediluvian

## antelope

n
/ 'ant ${ }^{2}$ l $\bar{o} p$ /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
any of various ruminant mammals of Africa and southwest Asia that differ from the true oxen especially in lighter racier build and horns directed upward and backward. The bounding antelope managed to outdistance the pursuing lion.

## antenna

## anterior

adj
/ an'tirēə(r) /
L
relating to or situated near or toward the head or front.
The portion of the flower which faces the subtending bract is the anterior.

## anteroom

## anthography

n
/ an'thägrəfē /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
the description of flowers.
A botanist, Wilbur excelled in
anthography.

## anthology

n
/ an'thäloje /
Gk
a usually representative collection of selected literary pieces or passages.
John hopes to find "The Raven" in his mom's anthology of American literature.

## anthroponymy

## anticyclone

n

$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a system of winds that rotates about a center of high atmospheric pressure.
The warm, dry winds blowing into southern California are from an anticyclone over the deserts of Nevada.

## antifoulant

n
/ an( ) ti'faülənt /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{E}$
a substance (as paint for use on the bottom of a boat) designed to prevent, reduce, or eliminate an accumulation of deposits.
Antifoulant was applied to the ship's bottom in dry dock.
antilogy
antimacassar
n
/ antēmə'kasə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}+$ Celebes island geog name a cover to protect the back or arms of furniture from Macassar oil or other hair preparations.
Fran found the missing antimacassar under one of the sofa cushions.

## antimony

n
/ 'antrəmōnē /
Ar? $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
a metalloid element that is commonly metallic silvery white, crystalline, and brittle and is used especially as a constituent of alloys. Pewter is an alloy of antimony and tin.
antipasto
n
/ ante'pastō /
L > It
any of various savory foods usually
served as appetizers : hors
d'oeuvre.
Herbert ordered antipasto for the table.

## antipodal

adj
/ an'tipəd ${ }^{\circ} 1 /$
Gk
situated at the opposite sides of the earth.
Regina imagined that she could reach an antipodal town somewhere in China if she continued digging in her garden.

## antiquarian

adj
/ antə̀'kwerēən /
L
dealing in old and rare books or in secondhand books.
Pamela went to an antiquarian bookseller to have her first edition of Oliver Twist appraised.

## antique

antiquity
antiseptic

## antithesis

n
/ an'tithəsə̇s /
Gk
the rhetorical opposing or contrasting of ideas by means of grammatically parallel arrangements of words, clauses, or sentences.
A Tale of Two Cities opens with the famous antithesis: "It was the best of times, it was the worst of times."

## antonomasia

n
/ (1)anıtänə'māzh(ē) ə /
Gk
the making of a common noun or verb from a proper name.
The formation of the verb pasteurize from the name Pasteur is an example of antonomasia.
antonym
anxiety
apartheid
n
/ ə'pär,tāt /
D > Afrikaans
a policy of segregation and political
and economic discrimination against certain population groups.
The end of apartheid in South
Africa was one of the great world events of the decade.

## apastron

n
/ a'pastron /
Gk
the point in the orbit of one star of a binary where it is farthest from the other.
In binary star systems the motion in the orbits is not uniform but is least rapid near apastron.

## apathetic

## apathy

n
/ 'apəthē /
Gk
absence or lack of interest or concern : listlessness, indifference.
The active interest women are taking in today's issues strongly contrasts with the apathy many women had a century ago.

## aperitif

## aperture

n
/ 'apə(r) ${ }^{\text {chü }}(\partial) \mathrm{r} /$
L
an opening that restricts a beam of radiation or a stream of particles; specifically : the opening in a photographic lens that admits the light passing through.
A photographer typically has to adjust the shutter speed and set the aperture.

## apex

n
/ 'āpeks /
L
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] the point of the heavens toward which a celestial body is moving at a given time.
Helga tracked the planet's movement towards the apex.

## aphasia

n
/ ə'fāzh(ē) ə /
Gk
[has near homonym: aphagia] the loss or impairment of the power to use words as symbols of ideas that results from a brain lesion.
As a speech therapist, Tonya takes a particular interest in patients struggling with aphasia.
aphelion
n
/ a'fēlyən /
Gk
the point of a planet's or comet's orbit most distant from the Sun.
Earth generally reaches aphelion around July 4.

## aphid

n
/ 'āfə̀d /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
any of numerous small sluggish insects that suck the juices from plants, causing damage to the plants.
An aphid can cause wilting, distorted growth, or gall formation in plants.

## aphorism

n
/ 'afərizem /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
a terse and often ingenious
formulation of a truth or sentiment usually in a single sentence.
Clark lives his life by the aphorism
"Clothes make the man."
apiarian
apiary
apiculus

## aplomb

n
/ ə'pläm /
L>F
complete confidence or assurance in oneself : poise.
A seasoned public relations officer, Karen handles difficult situations with aplomb.

## apocalypse

## apocope

n
/ ə'päkəıpē /
Gk
the loss of one or more sounds or letters from the end of a word.
The song title "Singin' in the Rain" exemplifies apocope.

## apocryphal

adj
/ ə'päkrəfəl /
Gk
of doubtful authenticity : fictitious, spurious, untrustworthy.
The historian thought the story
about the cemetery apocryphal.
apogee
n
/ 'apə(ı)je /
Gk
the point in the orbit of a satellite of Earth (as the Moon or an artificial body) at the greatest distance from the center of Earth.
The transmission delay was longest when the spacecraft reached apogee.
apolaustic
adj
/ apa'lóstik /
Gk
devoted to enjoyment.
The students spent the vacation in apolaustic pursuits.
apologue
n
/ 'apəılòg /
Gk
an allegorical narrative (as a beast fable) usually intended to convey a moral.
Most schoolchildren are familiar with the apologue of the tortoise and the hare.
apology
n
/ ə'päləjē /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
an admission to another of a wrong or discourtesy done him or her accompanied by an expression of regret.
The teacher received an apology
from the tardy student.

## apoplexy

n
/ 'apəっpleksē /
Gk
a sudden loss of consciousness followed by paralysis caused by hemorrhage within the braincalled also "stroke."
When Ray regained consciousness, his doctor told him he was recovering from severe apoplexy.

## aporia

n
/ ว'pōrēə /
Gk
a passage in speech or writing incorporating or presenting a difficulty or doubt.
The Bible verse "Then the steward said within himself, 'What shall I do? '" is an aporia.

## aposiopesis

n
/ apəっsī̀'pēsə̀s /
Gk
the leaving of a thought explicitly incomplete in writing or speaking often by a sudden breaking off and shifting of grammatical construction.
Gail answered with an aposiopesis
when she replied, "His problem
is-how shall I say?"

## apostle

n
/ ə'päsəl /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
one who is sent forth : messenger.
Many voters regard Ralph Nader
as the apostle of protected
environments.
apostrophe
apothecary
n
/ ə'päthəıkerē /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
one who prepares and sells drugs or compounds for medicinal purposes
: pharmacist.
The visits of Mr. Perry, the
apothecary, were one of the few
comforts of Mr. Woodhouse's life.

## appalling

adj
/ a'pólin /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
inspiring dismay: shocking.
There was something about the night that was mysterious and appalling.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

Appaloosa
/ apə'lüsə /
American Indian
one of a breed of rugged saddle horses distinguished by a mottled skin and a patch of white hair over the rump and loins that is blotched or dotted with darker color.
Sherry begged her father to buy her an Appaloosa for her birthday, but to no avail.

## apparatchik

n
/ äpə'rächik /
Russ
a Communist secret agent.
Oren and Elaine went to see an old movie in which an apparatchik tries to blow up the Empire State Building.

## apparatus

n
/ apə'radəs /
L
any compound instrument or appliance designed for a specific mechanical or chemical action or operation.
The trainer went into much detail about which apparatus is better for a cardiovascular workout.

## apparel

## apparition

n
/ apə'rishən /
L>E
ghost, phantom, specter.
The apparition of a figure on horseback, without a head, haunts this enchanted region.

## appealed

## appease

appellation
appellative
appendages
n pl
/ J'pendijaz /
L
things accompanying or appended to another thing and usually subordinate or not essential to it.
The Abbey-Mill Farm, with all its appendages of prosperity and beauty, was a favorable spot for a walk.
appendant
appendicitis
n
/ apendə'sīdd̀s /
L + Ecf
an inflammation of the appendix characterized usually by abdominal pain, nausea, and vomiting.
The doctor diagnosed Sharon's
illness as appendicitis.

## appetite

n
/ 'apa.tīt /
L>F>E
the immediate desire to eat when food is present.
George went back to his meal with a good appetite.

## apprentice

n
/ a'prentə̀s /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
one who learns a trade, art, or craft by practical experience under skilled workers.
Jake hopes to become an apprentice in the stained-glass studio.
approbation
n
/ aprə'bāshən /
L
an act of approving formally or authoritatively: sanction.
The mayor's actions have the approbation of none of the other members of the city council.

## appropriate

adj
/ ว'prōprēə̀t /
L
specially suitable : fit, proper.
Calvin had orange hair and the appropriate freckles to go with it.
appurtenance
appurtenant
adj
/ ə'pərt( ${ }^{( }$)nənt /
F
annexed or belonging legally to some more important thing.
The property insurance covers any additions to the building and to private structures appurtenant to the building.
apricot
apropos
adj
/ apro'pō /
F
pertinent, relevant.
Rachel wondered if Herman had understood her question, for his answer was not very apropos.

## apsidal

adj
/ 'apsədㅇ ${ }^{1}$ /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
of or relating to the point of a
celestial body's orbit at which it is farthest from the center of attraction.
Laura researched apsidal ocean tidal levels.

## aquatic

adj
/ ə'kwäd:ik /
L
living wholly or chiefly in or on water.
Porpoises and seals are aquatic mammals.
aqueduct
n
/ 'akwa,dəkt /
L
an artificial channel for conveying water.
The ancient Romans used the aqueduct to provide water to the city's residents.

## aquiline

adj
/ 'akwalīn /
L
curving or hooked like an eagle's beak.
The senator was easily
recognizable by his aquiline nose.

## arabesque

n
/ arə'besk /
Ar $>\mathrm{It}>\mathrm{F}$
a posture (as in ballet dancing) in ballet in which the body is bent forward from the hip on one leg with one arm extended forward and the other arm and leg backward in a line parallel to the floor.
The painting depicts a ballerina in a flawless arabesque.

## arability

n
/ arə'bilədee /
L + Ecf
the state of being fit for tillage and crop production.
Before Caleb bought Jed's property, he had the land checked for arability.

## arachnid

## arbiter

## arboreal

adj
/ är'bōrēəl /
L
inhabiting or frequenting trees.
The arboreal fauna of Madagascar are endangered by logging.

## arboret

n
/ ärbs'ret /
L + Ecf
a small tree or shrub.
Gwen trekked purposefully through the forest, dodging an occasional arboret but generally heading in a straight line.
arbuscle
n
/ 'äribəsəl /
L
a dwarf tree or treelike shrub.
The gardener recommended that
Micah purchase an arbuscle to
plant next to the house.
arcanum
n
/ är'kānəm /
L
a secret or mysterious knowledge or information known only to the initiate.
Ralph developed a secret
handshake as an arcanum for his club.
archaic
archangel
n
/ 'ärkānjəl /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a being in the heavenly hierarchy ranking above an angel.
Joan of Arc had visions of the archangel Michael and saints
Catherine and Margaret telling her to raise an army.

## archelogy

## archery

n
/ 'ärch(ə)rē /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
the art, practice, or skill of shooting with bow and arrow.
Joe chose archery as one of his
physical education electives.

## archipelago

n
/ ärkə'pela,gō /
Gk > It
a group or cluster of islands.
The country of Indonesia is an enormous archipelago.

## architecture

n
/ 'ärkə.tekchər /
Gk > L
the art or science of building; specifically : the art or practice of designing and building structures in accordance with principles determined by aesthetic and practical or material considerations.
The building that housed the department of architecture was, to many students, the most hideous-
looking edifice on campus.

## archivalia

n pl
/ ärkə̀'vālēa /
Gk > L
material preserved in or suitable for preservation in rooms for the exhibition of a collection.
Included in the library's archivalia is a copy of the first edition of The Adventures of Tom Sawyer.
arcing
v
/ 'ärkiy /
L
following or describing a curving course.
Waterfalls arcing outward into white plumes plummet down and
flow into Cayuga Lake.

## arctic

ardency
ardent
adj
/ 'ärdºnt /
L
extremely loyal : devoted, faithful.
Bickford was an ardent supporter
of environmental causes.
arduous
adj
/ 'ärjəwəs /
L
hard to accomplish or achieve :
difficult.
Alan was not prepared for the
arduous demands of his
construction job.

## arenaceous

adj
/ arə'nāshəs /
L
growing in sandy places.
Arenaceous plants develop blossoms after the first spring rain.

## arenicolous

adj
/ , arə'nikələs /
$L+L$
inhabiting or burrowing in sand :
growing in sand soil.
Numerous arenicolous organisms
can be found at the beach.
areology
n
/ arē'äləjē /
Gk
the scientific study of the planet
Mars.
Todd's interest in areology was spurred by the discovery of possible life forms on Mars.

## aretalogy

n
/ arə'taləjē /
Gk
a narrative of the miraculous deeds of a god or hero.
Owen was fascinated by the aretalogy of Hercules' labors.
argillaceous
adj
/ ärjà'lāshəs /
L
of, relating to, or containing clay or clay minerals.
The geologist determined that a large part of the mountain consisted of argillaceous limestone.
argosy
n
/ 'ärgasē /
It
a fleet of ships or of anything likened to ships.
The lone schooner had gotten separated from the argosy in the inclement weather.
argot
n
/ 'ärgət /
F
the special vocabulary and idiom
(as slang) of a particular social group or class.
Nowadays the argot of many
teenagers includes the word cool.
argumentative
adj
/ ärgya'mentəd.iv /
L
given to or fond of disagreement : contentious.
Jill is so argumentative that no one
likes to sit beside her on the bus.
aristoi
n pl
/ 'aràıstȯi /
Gk
citizens of high rank making up a governing body.
When the aristoi ignore the needs of the common people, they are sowing the seeds of rebellion.

## arithmocracy

n
/ a( ) rith'mäkrəsē /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
rule of the majority.
The United States is an
arithmocracy as well as a republic.

## armadillo

n
/ ärmə'di() ${ }^{\prime}$ lō /
L>Sp
any of several burrowing chiefly
nocturnal mammals having body and head encased in an armor of small bony plates.
Using its long, sticky tongue to extract ants from their nests, the armadillo may eat up to 40,000 ants at a sitting.

## Armageddon

n
/ ärmə'gedºn /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
final and conclusive conflict
between the forces of good and evil.
In the Bible, the book of Revelation mentions Armageddon.

## armaments

## armature

n
/ 'ärmə،chu̇(ə)r /
L
[has near homonym: armiger] armor.
As part of the preparation for the contest at the medieval fair, the jousters were given their choice of armature.

## armistice

n
/ 'ärmə̀stə̀s /
L > F
temporary suspension of hostilities as agreed upon by those engaged in the hostilities.
Fortunately, the armistice that ended World War I turned out to be permanent.

## arpeggio

n
/ är'pejē $\bar{o}$ /
Gmc > It
production of the tones of a chord in succession and not simultaneously.
The opening measure of Ryan's piano recital piece featured a difficult arpeggio.

## arraignment

n
/ ว'rānmənt /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
an act of finding fault with :
denunciation.
It seems that every few years there
is a wholesale arraignment of
existing educational standards.

## arrasene

arrive

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently 

```
arrogance
n
/ 'aragan(t)s /
L
```

a genuine or assumed feeling of
superiority that shows itself in an
overbearing manner.
After Sam won the contest, he
displayed an annoying arrogance.
arrogant
adj
/ 'arəgənt /
L
exhibiting a level of superiority that
is inconsistent with one's position.
Jack's arrogant attitude annoyed
his more qualified colleagues.
arsenal
n
/ 'ärs ${ }^{\circ}$ )nəl /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{It}$
a storehouse or source of supply for
arms, ammunition, or other military
equipment.
In early 1941 Franklin Roosevelt
believed that America's most
immediate role was to act as an
arsenal for democratic nations.

## arsenic

n
/ 'ärs $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ nik /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L} \& \mathrm{~F}>\mathrm{E}$
a metalloid element that is used in small amounts in alloys and in the form of its compounds chiefly as poisons (as insecticides), in pharmaceutical preparations, and in glass.
Ingestion of arsenic was listed as the official cause of Tim's mysterious death.

## artesian

adj
/ är'tēzhən /
F
involving, relating to, or supplied by the upward movement of water under hydrostatic pressure in rocks or unconsolidated material beneath Earth's surface.
The water bubbling up in the pasture was coming from an artesian spring.

## arthritis

n
/ är'thrīdə̀s /
Gk
inflammation of one or more joints due to infectious, metabolic, or constitutional causes.
Theo's arthritis kept him from playing tennis.
arthroscopy
artichoke
n
/ 'ärdəəchōk /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{It}$
the flower head of a tall herb that resembles a thistle and is cooked as a vegetable.
Norm demonstrated the proper way to eat an artichoke.
article
articulacy
artifice
n
/ 'ärdəəəəંs /
L
a wily or artful stratagem.
Emma saw the artifice of Jane's
reserved response, and she
returned to her first surmises.
artificial
artillerist
artillery
n
/ är'til(ə)rē /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
the missiles discharged by the weapons of war.
The May Day parade in Red Square was widely known for its display of artillery.

## arviculture

ascend

```
ascension
n
/ O'senchən /
L
```

the act or process of going upward from a lower level or degree.
The article describes Tiger
Woods's rapid ascension to the top
rank of golfers.
ascertained
v
/ asə(r)'tānd /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
made sure of : discovered.
In the moonlight, the form of the heretofore unknown might now be ascertained.

## asceticism

## ascribable

adj
/ a'skrībəbəl /
L
capable of being attributed to a supposed cause, source, or author. Dad explained that the two books were ascribable to the same author under different pen names.
asinine
askew
adv
/ ə'skyü /
E $+\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
out of line : to one side.
Jared's house was leaning because one of the joists had gone askew.

## asparagus

n
/ ə'sparəgəs /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a plant widely cultivated for its tender edible young shoots.
Jack didn't touch the asparagus his mother served him.
aspartame
n
/ 'aspə(r)tām /
L > ISV
a noncarbohydrate crystalline compound that is formed from the amino acids phenylalanine and aspartic acid and is used as a lowcalorie sweetener.
Since Bertha began her diet, she prefers foods that are sweetened with aspartame.

## aspersion

n
/ ə'spərzhən /
L
a calumnious or defamatory expression or reflection.
Questions about Tom's handling of the club's petty cash cast an aspersion on his honesty.

## asphalt

asphodel
n
/ 'asfə,del /
Gk
any of various Old World usually perennial herbs that bear their flowers in long erect racemes. Bernice thought that an asphodel would complete the bouquet nicely.

## asphyxiant

asphyxiate
asphyxiated
v
/ a'sfiksēāādə̀d /
Gk
killed or made unconscious by obstruction of normal breathing. When the volcano erupted, many of the town's inhabitants were asphyxiated by the dust and ashes.

## aspirin

n
/ 'asp(ə)rə̇n /
ISV
a white crystalline compound of salicylic acid used especially in tablet form as a pain-killer.
Tests have shown that small, daily doses of aspirin can reduce the risk of stroke.

## assailant

assassin
assassinate
v
/ ə'sas ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{n}$,āt /
L>F
murder (usually a prominent person).
The newspapers carried gripping accounts of an attempt to assassinate the prime minister.
assemblage
assess
v
/ o'ses /
L
determine the rate or amount of.
Joyce's job with the insurance
company was to assess damages.

## asseveration

n
/ əısevə'rāshən /
L
positive or emphatic affirmation or assertion : solemn declaration.
The jury did not believe the
defendant's asseveration of
innocence.
assiduously
adv
/ ə'sijəwəslē /
L + Ecf
in a diligent, attentive, or solicitous manner.
Lucinda questioned her brother assiduously before his interview.

## assimilate

v
/ ə'simaılāt /
L
receive into the mind and consider and thoroughly comprehend.
Sandy needs time to sort things out and assimilate them properly.

## assimilation

assonance
n
/ 'as ${ }^{\text {n }} \mathrm{n}$ n( t$) \mathrm{s}$ /
L + Fcf
relatively close juxtaposition of similar sounds especially of vowels.
"Zip your lips" was the teacher's favorite example of assonance.
assuage
v
/ ə'swāj /
L>F>E
reduce to a state of peace, calm, or quiet : mollify, pacify.
No one could assuage Bertina after she dropped her ice-cream cone.

## assuagement

## Assyrian

adj
/ ə'sirēən /
geog name
of, relating to, or characteristic of
Assyria, an ancient empire of western Asia.
The doorways of the Assyrian
palace of Nineveh were flanked by
large winged bulls.

## asthmatic

adj
/ az'madik /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}$
caused by or affected with labored breathing.
Because of Pam's asthmatic
condition, her mother had to dust
and vacuum the house every day.

## astigmatism

n
/ a'stigmə,tizəm /
Gk + Ecf
a defect of an optical system (as of the eye) that prevents light from
focusing accurately and results in a blurred image.
Amy's new eyeglasses correct her astigmatism.

## astringe <br> V <br> / I'strinj / <br> L

cause (tissue) to draw together : constrict.
Larry uses witch hazel to astringe his facial pores.

## astrogator

## astronomy

n
/ ə'stränəmē /
Gk
the science that treats of the celestial bodies.
Astronomy is a popular topic for science writers.
astuteness
n
/ ə'st(y)ütnə̀s /
L + Ecf
the quality or state of having or displaying shrewd discernment and sagacity.
The candidate showed political astuteness in attacking his opponent's weak arguments.
asylum

## asymmetry

## atelier

n
/ ad. ${ }^{\cdot l}$ lyā /
L > F
an artist's studio or workroom.
Ken hoped to find some affordable loft space downtown for his atelier.

## athletic

atmosphere
n
/ 'atməsfi(ə)r /
Gk
the air of a given place especially as affected by a particular characteristic (as heat, moisture, wholesomeness, or unwholesomeness).
Christy could barely tolerate the close atmosphere of her one-room schoolhouse.
atmospheric
adj
/ atmə'sfirik /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
of or relating to the whole mass of air surrounding Earth.
Only two elements are known to be liquid under atmospheric
conditions: mercury and bromine.

## atomic

atrabilious

## atrichia

n
/ ā'trikēə /
Gk
congenital or acquired baldness.
Some dogs are afflicted with atrichia from birth.

## atrium

## atrocious

adj
/ ə'trōshəs /
L
markedly inferior in quality.
Mrs. Diamond vowed to do
something about her grandson's
atrocious table manners.
atrophy
v
/ 'atrəfē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
undergo a wasting away or progressive decline.
Jay knows that his muscles will atrophy while he recuperates from surgery.

## attenuate

adj
/ a'tenyəっwə̀ /
L
tapering gradually often into a long slender point.
The locust tree has narrow attenuate leaves.

```
attitude
n
/ 'ad.ə.tüd /
L > It
```

[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] any posture held momentarily in dancing.
The premier danseur held his final attitude briefly, then leapt offstage to thunderous applause.

## attitudinal

## attrition

n
/ ə'trishən /
L
a usually gradual loss of personnel from causes normal or peculiar to a given situation (as death,
retirement, and resignation in a labor force) often without filling the vacancies.
The CEO promised that all of the cuts would come from attrition; no employees would be laid off.
aubade

## auctioneer

n
/ ȯkshə'ni(ə)r /
$L+E c f$
one who conducts the sale of goods at public auction usually as an agent on commission.
The auctioneer at the antique sale had a booming voice.

## audacious

adj
/ ö'dāshəs /
L
recklesslessly venturesome :
presumptuously bold.
Tom's audacious disregard for physical limitations will catch up with him sooner or later.

## audacity

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

audience
n
/ 'ödēən(t)s /
L
[has homonym: audients] those attending a stage or film production or viewing a televised program.
The audience erupted with thunderous applause at the act's conclusion.

## audition <br> n <br> / ò'dishən /

L or F
a trial performance to appraise an entertainer's merits.
After hearing Alice's stunning audition, the director offered her the role without hesitation.

## auger

augment
augur
v
/ 'ögə(r) /
L
[has homonym and near homonym:
auger and agar] give indirect
evidence of : portend.
The club members' enthusiasm and dedication augur success for the club's projects.
augury
auk
n
/ 'ỏk /
ON > Norw or Icelandic any of several black and white short-necked diving seabirds that nest in colder parts of the Northern Hemisphere.
In one of her books, Laura Ingalls Wilder writes of a strange midwinter encounter with a stray bird resembling an auk.

## aureate

adj
/ 'örḕ̀t /
L
marked by a rhetorical style that is affected, grandiloquent, and heavily ornamental.
Many students today have little appreciation of the aureate language of English Renaissance poetry.
aureity
n
/ òr'rēadē /
L + Ecf
the distinctive properties of gold.
Pyrite's apparent aureity has
fooled many a prospector.
aurelian
n
/ ò'rēlyən /
L + Ecf
a collector and breeder of moths and butterflies.
Sarah admired the beautiful
butterflies pictured in the book by
Mr. Jacobson, a well-known aurelian.
auricle
n
/ 'örə̀kəl /
L
[has homonym: oracle] a chamber of the heart that receives blood from the veins and forces it into the ventricle or ventricles.
The heart of a fish has one auricle and one ventricle.

## auricular

adj
/ ó'rikyələ(r) /
L
of, relating to, or using the ear or the sense of hearing.
George's understanding of
unfamiliar words is auricular; that is, he must hear out loud the words
he reads before he can comprehend them.

## auriferous

adj
/ ó'rifərəs /
L + Ecf
gold-bearing-used of gravels and rocks.
The auriferous quartz veins sparkled in the sunlight.
aurora
n
/ 'rōro /
L
the redness of the sky just before the Sun rises.
As the aurora began to brighten the sky, the airline passengers eagerly looked out their windows to see the rising Sun.

## auscultation

n
/ iòskəl'tāshən /
L
the act of listening to sounds arising within organs (as the lungs or heart) as an aid to diagnosis and treatment.
Warming her stethoscope with her hands before performing
auscultation has become second nature to Dr. Harris.

## auslander

auspices
n pl
/ 'ȯspżsə̀z /
L
patronage and kindly guidance :
protection.
The medical team entered the
country under the auspices of the
International Red Cross.

## austere

adj
/ ó'sti(ə)r /
GK $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
stern and unyielding in appearance and manner.
The substitute teacher was austere and humorless.

## authentic

adj
/ ósthentik /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
worthy of acceptance or belief by reason of conforming to fact or reality.
The restoration society aims to provide an authentic reproduction of the colonial village.

## author

## authoritative

adj
/ ə'thärə.tād.iv /
L
exercising or assuming power to influence the outward behavior of others.
Dr. Martin issued the instructions in an authoritative manner.

## autobahn

n
/ 'aúd.ō,bän /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{G}+\mathrm{G}$
a road in Germany with double traffic lanes in each direction separated by a parkway.
Klaus pulled his Mercedes over to the side of the autobahn to read the map.

## autodidact

## autonomous

## autonomy

n
/ ótänəmē /
Gk
the quality or state of being
independent, free, and selfdirecting.
After years of fighting the colonial government, the island was finally granted autonomy.

## autopsy

n
/ 'ȯ,täpsē /
Gk
examination of the body after death, usually with dissection.
An autopsy showed that arsenic was the cause of death.

## autumnal

adj
/ (1)ö'təmnəl /
L
characterized by qualities associated with or suggested by the season between summer and winter.
Jessica's new paintings have a serene, autumnal warmth.

## auxiliary

adj
/ òg'zilyərē /
L
offering or providing help,
assistance, or support especially by interaction.
Roland volunteers as an auxiliary guide for the local Youth
Mountaineers Club.
available
avalanche
n
/ 'avarlanch /
F
a large mass of snow, ice, earth, rock, or other material in swift motion down a mountainside.
The tiny Swiss village was destroyed by an avalanche.
avalement
avarice
n
/ 'avərə̇s /
L>F $>$ E
excessive desire for wealth or gain.
Pride, avarice, and gluttony are among the seven deadly sins.
avaricious
averred
aviator
avionics

## avocado

n
/ ava'kä() $)$ dō /
Nahuatl > Sp
the pulpy green or purple
somewhat pear-shaped edible fruit of various tropical American trees. Tanisha's first taste of sushi was a roll containing avocado, crab, and cucumber.

## avocet

n
/ 'ava,set /
F\&It
any of several rather large longlegged shore birds having webbed feet and a slender upwardly curved bill.
Making their way through the marsh, the birders happened on a foraging avocet.

## avoirdupois

## avuncular

adj
/ ə'vənkyələ(r) /
L
acting or speaking with the
familiarity, kindness, or indulgence of an uncle.
Morris took an avuncular tone with
Susan when he advised her on her college plans, even though he was her elder by only three years.
awe
n
/ 'oं /
ON $>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonym: aw] abashed reverence and fear inspired by authority or power.
The good people of Sleepy Hollow were often filled with awe at hearing his nasal melody floating from the distant hill.

## awestruck

awl

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## awry

adv
/ ' 'rī /
E
wrong, amiss.
Gayle's plans for the victory
parade went hopelessly awry.
axiology

## axiom

n
/ 'aksēəm /
Gk
a proposition, rule, or maxim that has found general acceptance or is thought worthy thereof.
"Early to bed, early to rise" is
Uncle Abdul's favorite axiom.

## axunge

n
/ 'ak,sənj /
L
fat or grease usually of pigs or of geese.
Suzanne's cookbook of home remedies recommended axunge to soothe minor burns.

## ayatollah

n
/ īe'tōla /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{Per}$
a religious leader among Shiite
Muslims-used as a title of respect especially for one who is not an imam.
When Ayatollah Khomeini gained political control of Iran in 1979, he re-created it as a religious Islamic republic.

## azimuth

n
/ 'azaməth /
Ar
an arc of the horizon measured between a fixed point and the vertical circle passing through the center of an object.
Using a compass, the navigator estimated the azimuth of the star.

## azotea

## azure

adj
/ 'azhə(r) /
Per $>\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{F}$
resembling the color of the unclouded sky.
Sarah prefers to call her eyes
"azure" instead of "blue."
babblative
adj
/ 'bablədiv /
E imitative?
given to excessive talking :
garrulous.
The babblative waitress called
everyone at our table
"sweetheart."

## baboon

n
/ ba'bün /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
a large primate with a short tail and a doglike snout.
The children at the zoo were
entertained by the strange sounds of the baboon.
babushka
n
/ bə'büshkə /
Russ
a triangularly folded kerchief worn over the head and usually tied under the chin.
Emma's Ukrainian doll wears a red babushka and an elaborately embroidered apron.

## Babylonian

adj
/ ,baba'lȯnyən /
$\mathrm{Heb}>\mathrm{Gk}$
of, relating to, or characteristic of Babylonia, an ancient country of southern Mesopotamia.
Houses and temples of the Old
Babylonian Kingdom have square
open courts, arched doorways, and
battlemented walls.

## baccalaureate

n
/ bakə'lörēət /
L
the degree of bachelor conferred by universities and colleges.
Marika earned a baccalaureate at the age of 12 .

## bacchanalian

## bacciferous

adj
/ bak'sif(ə)rəs /
L + Ecf
bearing berries.
Sylvia took care not to park her car
under any bacciferous trees.

## bachelor

n
/ 'bach(ə)lə(r) /
Celt $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
an unmarried man of marriageable
age.
Kendrick was the only bachelor
living in the apartment building.

## bacillus

n
/ bə'siləs /
L
a disease-producing bacterium.
Kendra will use a powerful
disinfectant to kill any bacillus that
might be lurking on the counter top.

## backfisch

## backgammon

n
/ 'bakıgamən /
E
a game played with dice and counters on a board divided into two tables each marked with 12 points in which each player tries to move his own counters from point to point and off the board.
Ed explained to Tim that the game
board edged with tall, thin
triangles was used to play
backgammon.
bacteriolytic
adj
/ bak.tirēə'lidik /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}$
of, relating to, or producing the destruction or dissolution of bacterial cells.
The bacteriolytic power of blood
helps the body overcome many diseases.

## badgeringly

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## badigeon

n
/ ba'dijən /
F
a cement or paste (as of plaster and powdered freestone) used to fill holes or cover defects in wood or stone.
The plasterer smeared badigeon in the pockmarks on the wall.

## badinage

n
/ ,badn'äzh /
L>OProv>F
light and playful repartee or wit : banter.
Mrs. Lopez, our bus driver, frequently engages in badinage with her lively passengers.

## badminton

n
/ 'bad.mint ${ }^{\text {n }}$ /
E geog name
a court game played by two or four persons with light long-handled rackets and a shuttlecock volleyed over a net.
After lunch John suggested a
leisurely game of badminton.

## Baedeker

n
/ 'bādə̀kə(r) /
G name
guidebook, handbook.
By the time his Italian vacation was over, Ronnie's Baedeker had come apart at the spine.

## bagatelle

n
/ baga'tel /
L > It > F
a game played with a cue and usually nine balls on an oblong table having cups or both cups and arches at one end.
Aaron is an excellent snooker player but is unfamiliar with the rules of bagatelle.
bagel
baignoire
n
/ bān'wär /
L>F
[Note: Could be confused with peignoir.] a theater box having low partitions that is in the lowest tier. Seats in the baignoire afforded an unobscured view of the stage.

## bailiff

n
/ 'bālàf /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
a court officer who seats witnesses
and spectators, announces the
entrance of the judge, and keeps order in the court.
Judge Cantor asked the bailiff to
remove Mr. Sims from the
courtroom.

## bailiwick

n
/ 'bālē,wik /
E
field of activity : sphere of operations.
Only when the topic was
birdwatching, his particular
bailiwick, did Robin feel at ease
talking to strangers.

## baize

## balaclava

n
/ ,balə'klävə /
Crimean geog name
a hoodlike knitted cap covering the head, neck, and part of the shoulders and worn especially by soldiers and mountaineers.
Every climber wore a balaclava for protection from the cold air.

## balalaika

n
/ balə'līkə /
Russ
an instrument of the guitar kind having a triangular wooden body and from two to four strings. Vladimir strummed the balalaika and sang a Ukrainian folk song.

## balbriggan <br> n

/ bal'brigən /
Ir geog name
a plain-stitch knitted often tubular usually cotton fabric used especially for underwear, hosiery, or sweaters.
Moira's imported Irish sweater was made of balbriggan.

## balcony

n
/ 'balkənē /
$\mathrm{Gmc}>$ It
an interior projecting gallery in a public building (as a theater); specifically : such a gallery immediately above the main floor. Tickets for seats in the balcony sold out before those in the orchestra.

## balestra

## ballast

## ballerina

n
/ balə'rēnə /
L $>$ It
a female ballet dancer.
Although the ballerina seemed a bit
nervous before her performance,
her dancing was faultless.

## balletomane

n
/ ba'ledəəımān /
L $>$ It $>$ F + Ecff + Gk $>$ L $>$ E
one who takes extraordinary delight in artistic dance performances.
The well-known balletomane took roses to every performance.

## ballistic

adj
/ ba'listik /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
of or belonging to the hurling of missiles.
Simon used ballistic laws to determine where the arrow would land.

## ballistics

n pl
/ bə'listiks /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
the science of the motion of powder-propelled projectiles in flight.
An expert in ballistics testified that the fatal bullet had been fired from the defendant's gun.

## balloon

## balminess

n
/ 'bämēnə̇s /
Semitic? $>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+$ Ecff
the quality or state of being mild or soothing.
The balminess of the evening
breeze helped Kate forget the accident.

## balmoral

n
/ bal'mȯrəl /
Scottish geog name
a boot or shoe that is laced in front; especially : an oxford shoe with quarters meeting and centered over a separate tongue.
The balmoral first became
fashionable in the 1850s, when
Prince Albert popularized this type of shoe.

## balneation

n
/ balnē'āshən /
L
the act or action of bathing.
Alicia uses a sponge to assist in her daily balneation.

## balsam

n
/ 'bȯlsəm /
L
an aromatic substance flowing
spontaneously or by incision from a
plant and not necessarily remaining liquid.
When Henrietta retrieved the ball from the branches of the fir tree, the balsam made her fingers sticky.

## balustrade

n
/ 'baləıstrād /
It $>$ F
a row of short supports topped by a rail to serve as an open parapet. Juliet leaned on the balustrade and gazed down at Romeo with adoring eyes.

## bamboo

bamboozle
v
/ bam'büzol /
unknown
conceal one's true motives from someone, especially by elaborately feigning good intentions so as to gain an end or achieve an advantage : mislead, hoodwink. Gavin tried to bamboozle his neighbor into offering her garage for his party by saying how much it needed a good airing out.

## banality

n
/ bā'naləd.ē /
F
the quality of lacking originality, freshness, or novelty.
Pearl's English teacher commented on the banality of much of the class's poetry.

## banana

n
/ bə'nanə /
African $>\mathrm{Sp}$ or Pg
the elongated often curved and usually tapering fruit of the banana plant having soft pulpy flesh and a rind that is usually yellow when ripe.
To introduce fractions, the teacher showed her students how a banana can be divided lengthwise into thirds.

## banausic

adj
/ ba'nȯsik /
Gk
moneymaking, breadwinning : vocational.
Brandon showed no inclination toward banausic pursuits.

```
bandage
n
/ 'bandij /
F
```

a narrow length of fabric used to
cover a wound, hold a dressing in
place, immobilize an injured part,
or apply pressure.
Mom immediately cleaned and put
a bandage on Ted's scraped knee.

## bandalore

n
/ 'bandəılō(ə)r /
unknown a toy with an automatically winding cord by which it is brought back to the hand when thrown. Jeffrey brought a bandalore to school for show-and-tell.

## bandicoot

n
/ 'bandē,küt /
Telugu
any of certain small active
insectivorous and herbivorous
marsupial mammals found in Oceania.
Some species of bandicoot are
endangered.

## banditry

n
/ 'bandə̀trē /
Gmc $>$ It
the practice of roving about and
pillaging especially in
semiorganized groups.
With the government in chaos,
outbreaks of banditry were
common throughout the country.
banishment
banjo
banjorine
bankruptcy
banquet
baobab


## baptismal

adj
bap'tizməl
of or relating to the ceremony of admitting one into membership in a Christian church with the use of water by immersion, pouring, or sprinkling.
The church's new baptismal font is made of Italian marble.

## baragouin

n
F
outlandish unintelligible speech.
The explorer was taken aback by the baragouin of the excited natives.

## barbaric

adj
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
of, relating to, or characteristic of one who lacks refinement, gentleness, learning, or artistic or literary culture.
Harold was embarrassed by his little brother's barbaric table manners.

## barbarism

## barbarous

## barbellate

adj
/ 'bärbalāā /
having short stiff hooked bristles or hairs.
The biology students were asked to identify animals with barbellate hides.

## barbican

/ 'bärbə̇kən /
L>F>E
an outer defensive work of a city or
The invaders aimed their catapult at the castle's barbican.
barbiturate
n
/ bär'bichərə̀t /
Gk

Gk
any of a large group of acids or their salts that are used as sedatives, hypnotics, and antispamodics.
Even a mild barbiturate can be habit-forming if used incorrectly.

## bardiglio

n
/ bär'dēl( ${ }^{\prime}$ )yō /
L? $>\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{It}$
an Italian marble commonly having a dark gray or bluish ground traversed by veins.
The most exquisite mantel in the
country estate was made of
bardiglio.

## bargain

bargello

## bariolage

n
/ 'barē̄̄ıläzh /
F
a special effect in violin playing
obtained by playing in rapid
alternation upon open and stopped
strings.
Bjorn's deft bariolage during the
third movement thrilled the
audience.

## barker

## barnacle

n
/ 'bärnə̇kəl /
E
any of numerous marine
crustaceans that are free-swimming
as larvae but fixed to rocks or floating objects as adults.
The sailors scraped many a
barnacle from the sides of the ship.

## barnacled

```
barnstorm
v
/ 'bärnz_törm /
E + E
```

tour through rural districts staging
theatrical performances in large
farm buildings or makeshift
theaters.
The troupe set off in buses to
barnstorm the Midwest with their
version of The Music Man.

## barognosis

n
/ barä̈g'nōsə̀s /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}$
the perception of weight by the cutaneous and muscle senses.
The loss of barognosis is a
symptom of some muscle diseases.

## barometer

n
/ bə'rämədə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
an instrument for determining the pressure of the atmosphere.
Erica predicts the weather by using
the barometer located on her
kitchen wall.

## baronet

n
/ bara'net /
Gmc $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
the holder of a dignity or degree of
honor ranking immediately below a baron and above a knight.
The baronet swaggered among the
knights but quailed before the
baron.

## baronial

adj
/ bə'rōnēəl /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
splendid, stately, spacious, ample. The baronial fireplace had enough room to hold six-foot logs.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## baroque

## adj

/ ba'rōk /
It name? > F
of, relating to, or having the characteristics of a style of artistic expression prevalent especially in the 17th century, marked by elaborate and sometimes grotesque ornamentation.
The baroque style in art and architecture was marked by the use of curved figures.

## barothermograph

n
/ barō'thərmə,graf /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
an instrument for recording both pressure and temperature (as of the atmosphere). The barothermograph was first used to collect atmospheric data in 1895.

## barouche

n
/ bə'rüsh /
L $>$ It $>$ G
a four-wheeled shallow carriage with a driver's seat high in front, two double seats inside, one facing back and the other front, and a folding top over the back seat. Michelle and Phil rode to the prom in a barouche.

## barracks

n pl
/ 'barəks /
Catal > F
an often permanent building or set of buildings used especially for lodging soldiers.
Each new recruit was assigned a bunk in the barracks.

## barrage

n
/ bə'räzh /
F
a massive concentrated and usually continuous discharge or shower (as of missiles or blows).
In Puritan New England, those who broke the law were sometimes put to death by a barrage of stones.
barratry
n
/ 'barətrē /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
the persistent incitement of litigation.
Barratry has overloaded our country's courts.

## barrel

n
/ 'barol /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a unit of measure for petroleum equal to 42 gallons.
Sheiks wept as the price of oil dropped below 17 dollars per barrel.

## barren

adj
/ 'barən /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonym: baron] deficient in producing vegetation : bare,
desolate.
The overcultivated land, once
fertile, was now barren.

## barricade

n
/ 'barəıkād /
F
a barrier or obstacle that prevents passage.
A police barricade kept the crowds at a safe distance from the burning
building.

## barrio

n
/ 'bärē $\bar{o}$ /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{Sp}$
a Spanish-speaking neighborhood or quarter in a city or town in the United States especially in the
Southwest.
The politician continually reminded the public of his roots in the barrio.

```
bartizan
n
/ 'bärdə\partialzən /
E
a small structure overhanging or projecting from a building for lookout or defense.
The guard posted at the bartizan was the first to spot the
approaching army.
```

```
bascule
n
/ 'ba,skyül /
F
```

an apparatus or structure in which
one end is counterbalanced by the
other on the principle of the seesaw
or by weights (as in a bascule
bridge).
The castle architect proposed
building a bascule over the moat.

## bashful

basilica

## basilisk

n
/ 'basə.lisk /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
a legendary reptile that has a fatal
breath and glance.
Jessie debated whether to
incorporate a basilisk or a
poisonous snake into her fable.

## basin

## basmati

n
/ bäz'mäd•ē /
Hindi
a cultivated South Asian long grain rice.
Jacques enjoys the aroma of
basmati.

## bassoon

bastion
n
/ 'baschən /
Gmc $>$ Prov $>$ F
a projecting part of a fortification.
Matthew paused at the castle
bastion to look out over the
countryside.
bathymeter
n
/ be'thiməd•ə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{ISV}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}$
a device for the sounding of depths.
Proper use of the bathymeter was
crucial as Captain Byron navigated
through the shallows in the fog.

## bathymetry

## bathyscaphe

## batik

n
/ ba'tēk /
Javanese > Malay
an Indonesian method of handprinting textiles by coating parts of the fabric with wax to resist dye and dipping in a cold dye solution.
Sheila used both batik and tie-dye in her $T$-shirt creations.

## batiste

## batrachoid

## battalion

n
/ ba'talyən /
L > It > F
a considerable body of troops organized to act together : army.
The commander advanced the battalion confidently when he saw
the pitifully few defenders
remaining at the castle walls.

## bauble

bavardage
n
/ bavə(r)'däzh /
L > F
small talk, chitchat.
After a stressful math class, Cora welcomed the opportunity for bavardage with her friends in the cafeteria.

## bayonet

bayou
n
/ 'bī̀(y) $\ddot{\text { ü }}$ /
Choctaw > Louisiana F
a creek, secondary watercourse, or minor river that is tributary to another river or other body of water.
Dale's grandfather lives near a bayou in southern Alabama.

## bazooka

n
/ bə'zükə /
Amer E
a light portable usually crew-served shoulder weapon used especially to launch armor-piercing rockets.
Lenny begged his mother for the
tank, bazooka, and toy soldiers that
he had seen in a commercial.

## beachcomber

## beacon

n
/ 'bēkən /
E
a signal fire or lighthouse
commonly on a hill, tower, or pole.
That lighthouse once served as a
beacon for ships nearing the shore.

## beaker

n
/ 'bēkə(r) /
Old Saxon > ON > E
a deep openmouthed thin vessel that often has a projecting lip for pouring and is used especially by chemists and pharmacists.
As Frank reached for the pipette,
he knocked an acid-filled beaker off
the lab bench.

## beatitude

## beaujolais

## beaumontage

n
/ bō'mäntij /
unknown > French
a composition used by artisans to fill and conceal holes or cracks in wood or metal.
Bart asked the conservator to replace all the old beaumontage in the statuette.

## beauteous

## bedizenment

bedlam
n
/ 'bedləm /
Palestinian geog name $>\mathrm{E}$
a place or scene of wild mad uproar.
After the final game of the
championship, the parking lot was
bedlam.
bedstead
beflustered
beforehand
beggar
beguile
v
/ bà'gīl /
E
gain the notice of by the use of wiles : charm.
The teenager tried to beguile her teacher into giving her a good
grade.

## beguiling

adj
/ bà'gīlin /
E
provoking pleased interest and diverting from concern or vexation. Todd blamed the beguiling influence of TV for his low grades.

## beguine

n
/ bà'gēn /
F
a vigorous popular dance of the islands of Saint Lucia and Martinique somewhat like the rumba.
Cole Porter's song "Begin the Beguine" started the beguine on the road to popularity in this country.

## behemoth

n
/ bə̀'hēməth /
Heb $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
something of oppressive or monstrous size or power.
Anwar's wrestling opponent was a behemoth of a man.

## beige <br> adj

/ 'bāzh /
Per? > Gk? > L? > It? > F
of a variable color averaging light grayish yellowish brown.
Tired of the beige walls in her home, Ellen decided to repaint all the rooms with bold colors.

## beleaguer

v
/ bà'lēgə(r) /
D
subject to oppressive or grievous forces.
In June the black flies will invade the campsite and beleaguer the unsuspecting campers.

## belemnoid

adj
/ 'beləmnöid /
Gk
shaped like a dart.
The museum's collection included belemnoid carvings of unknown origin.

## believe

## bellicose

## belligerent

adj
/ bə̀'lij(ə)rənt /
L
waging war.
The victorious faction is setting up an interim government and purging its belligerent enemies.

## bellipotent

adj
/ be'lipədənt /
L + L
mighty in war.
The nation's desire to become a
bellipotent power resulted in a
drastic increase in its defense
budget.

## bellwether

n
/ 'bel,wethə(r) /
E
one that takes the lead or initiative :
leader.
Brooke's firm has long been considered a bellwether in the industry.
bellwort
belomancy
belton

## benediction

n
/ ,benə'dikshən /
L
an expression or utterance of blessing or good wishes.
Alta's mother orated an impressive
benediction at her wedding
reception.

## beneficence

## beneficent

adj
/ bə̀'nefəsənt /
L + Ecf
performing acts of kindness and charity.
Thanks to the generosity of a beneficent contributor, the symphony will be funded for another season.

## benevolence

n
/ bə̀'nevələn(t)s /
L
kindly disposition to do good and promote the welfare of others.
As a result of his grandfather's
benevolence, Chad was able to
afford an Ivy League education.

## benevolent

adj
/ bò'nevələnt /
L>E
marked by a kindly disposition to promote the happiness and prosperity of others.
Elmer received a commendation for
his benevolent actions.

## benignant

adj
/ bə̀'nignənt /
L
kindly, mild, gentle.
The department store always chose a Santa Claus with a benignant countenance.

## benison

n
/ 'benəsən /
L>F>E
[Note: Could be confused with
venison.] the pronouncing of a blessing : benediction.
Tim's favorite vocal benison is his youth choir's rendition of the Irish Blessing.

## bequeath

## berceuse

n
/ ber'sə(r)z /
F
a vocal or instrumental composition of a soothing character.
Maya hummed a berceuse to her son to soothe him to sleep.

## bereave

## bereavement

n
/ bà'rēvmənt /
E
deprivation; especially : loss of a
loved one by death.
Some scientific studies have shown that bereavement, such as the loss of a spouse, can affect one's immunity to illness.

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently 

## beret

n
/ bə'rā /
Prov>F
a soft flat visorless cap of woolen material originally worn by Basque peasants.
The painter's beret was a bit tattered and moth-eaten.

## bergamot

n
/ 'bərgəımät /
Turk $>$ It $>$ F
an essential oil much used in
perfumery.
Elisa was wearing cologne scented with bergamot.

## bergschrund

n
/ 'berk,shrünt /
G
a deep and often broad crevasse or series of such crevasses frequently occurring near the head of a mountain glacier.
The rescuers descended into the bergschrund to reach the injured mountain climber.

## beriberi

n
/ berē'berē /
Sinhalese
a disease caused by a lack of or inability to assimilate vitamin B-1.
The symptoms of beriberi usually
respond well to dietary
improvements.

## berouged

berylloid
n
/ 'berəılöid /
Indic $>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}+$ Ecf a form consisting of a double 12sided pyramid.
The jeweler decided to cut the unusual crystal into a berylloid to heighten its allure to potential buyers.

## besmirched

## besom

n
/ 'bēzəm /
E
a broom made with a bundle of twigs.
Milena pretended she was a pioneer, sweeping out the garage with a crudely constructed besom.

## bestial

## betacism

bethel
n
/ 'bethal /
Heb
a place of worship, as a chapel for nonconformists.
The shelter overlooking the waterfall has become a bethel for Sunday morning hikers who want to contemplate the grandeur of nature.

## bevel

v
/ 'beval /
F
cut or shape to an angle : put a slant on the edge of.
Rhoda wants the glass shop to
bevel her mirror before it is
framed.

## bevy

n
/ 'bevē /
E
a usually large group or collection.
A bevy of reporters crowded
around the gold medal winner.
bewilder
bewitched
v
/ bò'wicht /
E
cast a spell over.
Some say a sorceress bewitched the valley during the early days of settlement.
bialys
bibelot
n
/ 'bēbaılō /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
a small household ornament or decorative object : trinket.
Mrs. Carnes gave her toddler a bibelot to play with while the women discussed plans for the rally.

## biblioclast

bibliography
biblioklept

## bibliopegy

n
/ biblē'äpə̀jē /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
the art of binding books.
A local bookbinder visited the class
and explained how bibliopegy is
both a craft and an art.

## bibliothecarial

adj
/ 'biblēəthə̀'ka(a)rēəl /
Gk + Lcf
of or related to a library.
Thurmond has great interest in the Dewey decimal system and other things bibliothecarial.

## bibliotics

n pl
/ ,biblē'ädiks /
Gk
the scientific study of handwriting, documents, and writing materials especially for determining genuineness or authorship. Several experts in bibliotics were asked to examine the scroll.

## bicameral <br> adj

/ bī'kam(ə)rəl /
L
having or made up of two distinct legislative bodies.
The U.S. Congress is bicameral, consisting of the Senate and the House of Representatives.
bicentennial
n
/ bīsen'tenēəl /
$\mathrm{Lcf}+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
a 200 th anniversary or its
celebration.
Bargersville will celebrate the
bicentennial of its founding next
year.
biceps
biennial
bifurcation
n
/ bīfər'kāshən /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
the point at which separation or
branching into two parts, areas,
aspects, or connected segments
occurs.
Satish pulled his car over and
studied the map when he reached a
bifurcation in the road.

## bijou

## bijouterie

n
/ bē'zhütərrē /
F
jewelry in which delicate or intricate metalwork contributes more to the value than do the constituent materials.
Marge scoured the display case in the antique shop for an addition to her collection of bijouterie.

## bikini

n
/ bo'kēnē /
Pacific geog name
a woman's abbreviated two-piece bathing suit.
Joan's father does not approve of the bikini she would like to purchase.

## bilateral

adj
/ bī'ladəərəl /
L $>\mathrm{Ecf}+\mathrm{L}$
of or relating to the right and left sides of a central area.
The maple leaf exhibits bilateral symmetry.

## bilge <br> n <br> / 'bilj /

unknown
water that collects by seepage or leakage in the bottom of a ship or other vessel.
Jeannie awoke to find bilge
sloshing against her bunk.
bilharzia
bilingual
billeted
v
/ 'bilə̀d:ə̇d /
L>F $>$ E
served with an official order directing that a member of a military force be provided with board and lodging (as in a private home).
During the Civil War it was not
uncommon for homeowners to be billeted.

## billiards

n pl
/ 'bilyə(r)dz /
Celt > F
any of several games played on an oblong table in which small balls are driven against one another or into pockets by means of a cue. Honoria supplemented her scholarship money by playing billiards for pocket change.

## billionaire

billon
n
/ 'bilən /
F
gold or silver alloyed with a considerable amount of some less valuable metal.
The numismatist showed the wideeyed youngster several coins made of billon.

## biloculine

## bimillenary <br> n

/ bī'milaınerē /
L
a 2000th anniversary or its celebration.
In 1951 the city of Paris celebrated the bimillenary of its founding.

## binary

adj
/ 'bīnerē /
L
involving a choice or condition of two alternatives only (as on-off or yes-no).
The symbols conventionally used in a binary system of numeration are
0 and 1.

## binoculars

n pl
/ ḃ̇'näkyələ(r)z /
L>E L
a handheld optical instrument composed of two telescopes and a focusing device and usually having prisms to increase magnifying ability.
Binoculars have proved to be a great boon to bird-watching.

## binomial

## bioluminescent

adj
/ bīi( $\left.{ }^{( }\right) \overline{\text { ōlümə'nes }}$ nt /
Gk +L
of, relating to, or characterized by the emission of light from living organisms as the result of internal oxidative changes.
Bioluminescent animals occur in at least 39 orders of the animal kingdom.

## biopsy

bireme

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

bisagre
n
/ bò'sa(.)grē /
MexSp
a small spiny cactus of Mexico and the southwestern United States that is sometimes cut into slices and candied.
Elena often rewarded her children's good behavior with slices of bisagre.

## biscuit

n
/ 'biskə̇t /
( $\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}$ ) $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a quick bread made in a small shape from dough that has been rolled and cut or dropped and that is raised in the baking by a leavening agent other than yeast. A hot biscuit with butter and honey was the best part of the lunch.

## bise

n
/ 'bēz /
$\mathrm{Gmc}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonym: bees] a cold wind; especially : a cold dry north wind of southern France, Switzerland, and Italy.
Jake was told that he would need to pack warm clothes to withstand the bise while he toured Switzerland.

## bisector

## bittern

## bivouac

n
/ 'biv,wak /
G $>$ F
a camping out for a night.
Private Slater packed a peanut butter sandwich for his bivouac.

## bizarre

adj
/ bà'zär /
It $>\mathrm{F}$
[has near homonym: bazaar] being strikingly out of the ordinary or at variance with some standard, real or implied.
Todd's bizarre behavior prompted his parents to call a doctor.
blague
v
/ 'bläg /
F
talk pretentiously and usually inaccurately or boastfully.
Politicians who blague generally
alienate their audiences.

## blandishment

n
/ 'blandishmənt /
L $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
speech, action, or device that flatters and tends to coax or cajole.
No blandishment can sway Gil
from his steadfast sense of
propriety.

## blanquette

n
/ blänket /
Gmc $>$ Prov $>$ F
a light meat (as veal or breast of chicken) in a white sauce.
After the play, Grandmother took us to a French restaurant, where we sampled a blanquette of veal from the buffet.

## blarney

n
/ 'blärnē /
Ir geog name
smooth wheedling talk.
Mrs. Lewis was not impressed by
Al's blarney as he tried to talk her
into raising his grade.

## blasphemous

adj
/ 'blasfəməs /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
speaking or writing irreverence
toward God.
During the Middle Ages many
books were condemned as
blasphemous and burned.

## blasphemously

adv
/ 'blasfəməslē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>+$ Ecf
in an impiously irreverent manner. Dad blasphemously berated the driver who suddenly cut in front of him without warning.

## blasphemy

## blatant

adj
/ 'blāt’nt /
L
completely or crassly obvious :
brazen.
Mr. Nall suspended Ed for blatant disobedience during the fire drill.

## blather

n
/ 'blathe(r) /
ON
voluble, foolish, or nonsensical
talk.
Matt's announcement consisted of
10 percent information and 90
percent blather.

## blatherskite

n
/ 'blathe(r),skīt /
$\mathrm{ON}+\mathrm{ON}$
a blustering, talkative, and often incompetent person.
With Jay's luck, the biggest
blatherskite in the theater will sit directly behind him.

## blazon

n
/ 'blāzon /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
coat of arms.
The duke's blazon was on
everything from the tableware to the towels.

## bleach

v
/ 'blēch /
E
remove the color or stains from.
Eliza decided not to bleach her
stained socks for fear of ruining
their elastic.

## bleary

## blemish

n
/ 'blemish /
Gmc $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
defect, flaw.
A skilled watercolorist can render
a blemish invisible.

## blenny

## blepharal

adj
/ 'blefərəl /
Gk
of or relating to the eyelids.
Leroy's blepharal inflammation was caused by allergies.

## blessing

n
/ 'blesiy /
E
the act or words of one who issues approval or praise.
Nate and Irene sought the blessing of their priest before they married.

## blight

## blissful

adj
/ 'blisfəl /
E
marked by a state of complete or ecstatic happiness.
The blissful bride and groom hurried off on their honeymoon.
blithe
blitz
v
/ 'blitz /
G
rush (a passer) in football from a position as a linebacker or defensive back.
In a desperate bid to stop the other team from scoring, the coach told all three linebackers to blitz the quarterback.

## blitzkrieg

n
/ 'blits.krēg /
G
war conducted with great speed and force; specifically : a violent surprise offensive by massed air forces and mechanized ground forces in close coordination. The French forces were roundly defeated by the Germans' blitzkrieg.

## blizzard

n
/ 'blize(r)d /
unknown
a severe and prolonged snowstorm.
Last winter many cattle perished in
a blizzard.

## blossom

## blossoming

adj
/ 'bläsəmin /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
flowering.
Between the blossoming branches of the canopy, bits of blue sky
looked down like wonderful eyes.

## blotch

n
/ 'bläch /
L ? $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
imperfection, blemish.
The vendor referred to the ugly
blotch on the leather as "natural
discoloration."
blouse

## bloviate

## blucher

n
/ 'blükə(r) /
Prussian name
a shoe having the tongue and vamp
cut in one piece and the quarters
lapped over the vamp and laced together for closing.
The blucher was very popular with
returning servicemen after World War I.

## bludgeon

n
/ 'bləjən /
unknown
a short stick used as a weapon
usually having one thick, heavy, or loaded end.
The shop teacher confiscated the crude bludgeon Harlan had
fashioned from a baseball bat.

## blueprint

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { blunderbuss } \\
& \mathrm{n} \\
& \text { / 'bləndə(r)bəs / } \\
& \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{D}
\end{aligned}
$$

an obsolete short gun or firearm that had a large bore and was intended for shooting at close quarters without exact aim.
The museum exhibit featured a blunderbuss along with other 18thcentury weapons.

## bobbin

## bobolink

## bocaccio

n
/ bō'kächō /
AmSp\&It > E
a large olive to brown red-flushed rockfish of the Pacific coast from British Columbia to southern California.
The bocaccio feeds on a variety of fishes, crabs, and squids.

## bocage <br> n <br> ```/ bō'käzh /``` <br> F

countryside or landscape marked by intermingled patches of woodland and heath, small fields, tall hedgerows, and orchards.
The charming bocage of rural
France presents a variety that
delights travelers.

## bodega

n
/ bō'dāgə /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}$
a combined wineshop and grocery store.
Miguel's mother sent him to the
bodega for a loaf of bread.

## boiserie

n
/ 'bwäzərrē /
Gmc > F
carved wood paneling.
In Louis's living room painted
boiserie provides a backdrop for a melange of upholstered armchairs.

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently 

## boisterous

adj
/ 'böist(ə)rəs /
$\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
full of exuberant uninhibited and often excessive spirits.
The locker room was boisterous after the championship.

## bole

n
/ 'bōl /
ON
the trunk of a tree.
Biff threw a knife into the old oak's bole.

## bolero

n
/ bə'la(a)(i)rō /
Sp
a Spanish dance to music in threequarter time and characterized by sharp turns and revolutions of the body and stamping of the feet in syncopated rhythm.
Miguel and Ana danced the bolero as the rest of the partygoers watched and clapped.

## bolide

n
/ 'bṑlīd /
Gk
an exploding or exploded meteor or meteorite.
Some UFO reports turn out to result from the appearance of a bolide.

## Bolshevik

n
/ 'bōlshə̇ıvik /
Russ
a member of the Russian Communist Party.
The Bolshevik kept repeating,
"This could never happen in a communist country."
bombilation

## bonanza

n
/ bə'nanzə /
L>Sp
something that yields an often unexpectedly large profit.
Millie struck a bonanza with her latest business venture.

## bonhomous

adj
/ 'bänəməs /
L>F+Ecf
warmly genial.
Will told us about the bonhomous master of ceremonies at the
banquet.

## boniface

n
/ 'bänəfə̇s /
name in an Irish play
the proprietor of a hotel, nightclub, or restaurant.
The boniface of the Red Horse Inn loves to have his picture taken with visiting celebrities.

## bonnet

n
/ 'bänə̇t /
L>F>E
a woman's head covering of cloth or straw usually tied under the chin. Marie was tying her handkerchief over the kitten's head for a bonnet.

## bonsai

n
/ 'bōn.sī /
Jpn
[has near homonym: banzai] a potted plant (as a tree) dwarfed by special methods of culture.
Joanie spent the afternoon
instructing a class on pruning a
bonsai.

## bookcase

bookkeeper
n
/ 'bükıkēpə(r) /
E
one who maintains accounts.
Dad has been a bookkeeper at the
plant for 14 years.
boomerang
boondoggle

## Bordelaise

n
/ ,bórdl'āz /
F geog name
a brown sauce flavored with a table wine from the Gironde department
of France, the capital of which is Bordeaux.
Stuart thickened the Bordelaise over a low flame.

## bordereaux

## borderline

## bore

n
/ 'bō(ə)r /

## E

[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word. In addition, word has homonyms and near homonym: boar, Boer, and boor.] a tidal flood that regularly or occasionally rushes with a roaring noise into certain rivers.
Ships in the harbor when a bore occurred could suffer damage from its considerable height or force.

## borealization

n
/ 'bōrēələ̀'zāshən /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}+$ Ecff
adaptation (as of plants) to life in more northerly regions.
In the far North, borealization is a primary factor in the evolution of different plant species.

```
borzoi
n
/ 'börizòi /
Russ
a Russian wolfhound.
The borzoi resembles a large
greyhound with long wavy hair.
bosky
botanist
n
/ 'bät(`)nə̇st /
Gk + Ecf
a professional student of plants.
A botanist identified the mysterious
plant growing behind Alysia's
garage.
```


## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## botany

n
/ 'bät( ${ }^{\circ}$ )nē /
Gk > F
the branch of biology dealing with plant life.
Jan has no formal education in botany, but she does seem to have a green thumb.

## botcher

## botuliform

adj
/ 'bächələっförm /
L + Ecf
shaped like a sausage.
Cattails have botuliform flower
heads.

## boudoir

n
/ 'bü,dwä(r) /
F
a woman's dressing room,
bedroom, or private sitting room.
The boudoir adjacent to the master bedroom was, to Brooke, the most fascinating room on the tour.

## bough

n
/ 'baú /
E
[has homonym: bow] a branch of a tree.
Grass would grow better beneath
the tree if the lowest bough were
removed.

## bouillabaisse

## bouillon

n
/ 'büıyän /
F
[Note: Alternate pronunciation has homonym: bullion.] a broth made by slow boiling of meat and especially beef in water.
Benny learned how to make bouillon in his home economics class.
boulevard
n
/ 'büləıvärd /
D $>$ F
a broad thoroughfare often having grassplots with trees along the center or between curbings and sidewalks.
On a warm sunny day many
strollers can be found on the
boulevard.
boulevardier
boundary
bounteous
bountiful
adj
/ 'baủntə̇fəl /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
abundant, plentiful.
The potato farmers rejoiced over
their bountiful harvest.
bouquet
n
/ bō'kā /
F
the distinctive fragrance (as of a wine or brandy) derived from the processes of fermentation and aging.
Jim found the bouquet of the
mystery wine much to his liking.

## bouquiniste

n
/ bükēnēst /
D $>\mathrm{F}$
a dealer in secondhand books.
The bouquiniste encouraged us to
browse as long as we wanted.

## bourgeois

adj
/ 'bürzh,wä /
F
of, belonging to, or characteristic of the townsman or the social middle class.
The senator said that he espoused the bourgeois virtues of thriftiness, forethought, and a serious attitude toward life.

## bourgeoisie

n
/ ,bu̇rzh,wä'zē /
F
the social and economic middle class.
Dillon went to college to, as he put it, "escape from the throes of the bourgeoisie."
boutonniere
n
/ bütt ${ }^{\circ}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{i}(\partial) \mathrm{r} /$
F
a flower or bouquet worn in a
buttonhole.
The groom wore a sprig of orange
blossom as a boutonniere.

## bowdlerize

v
/ 'bōdlarīz /
E name + Ecf
remove matter considered
indelicate or otherwise
objectionable from.
When the publisher chose to
bowdlerize the novel, the school
librarian refused to order it.

## bowery

bowline
n
/ 'bōlə̀n /
E
a rope fastened near the middle of the perpendicular edge of a square sail and used to keep the weather edge of the sail taut forward when the ship is close-hauled.
Suzanne told Julio to cleat the bowline down tightly as she prepared to tack.
boycott
v
/ 'bòiikät/
E name
combine against (a person, employer, a group of persons, or a nation) in a policy of suspension of dealings or relations for economic or political reasons.
The people of New Athens resolved to boycott the offending company.

## boysenberry

n
/ 'böiz ${ }^{\circ}$ n, berē /
Amer name + E
a very large bramble fruit with a flavor like a raspberry especially valued for canning and preserving. Mark enjoys the tart flavor of a freshly picked boysenberry.

## bracelet

## brachiate

v
/ 'brakē, $\overline{\mathrm{a}} \mathrm{t}$ /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
progress by swinging from one hold to another by the arms.
The children enjoyed watching the chimpanzees playfully brachiate from tree to tree.

## brachygraphy

n
/ bra'kigrəfē /
Gk + Gk
shorthand : a method of writing rapidly by substituting characters, abbreviations, or symbols for letters, words, or phrases.
Current job listings for
administrative assistants rarely list
brachygraphy as a mandatory skill.

## brachylogy

n
/ bra'kilojē /
Gk
conciseness of expression.
A successful poet is a master of
imagery and brachylogy.

## bradawl

n
/ 'bradiòl /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$
an awl with a chisel edge used to make holes for screws or thin, small nails.
Desmond found a bradawl in his grandfather's toolbox, but he couldn't figure out what it was used for.

## bradycardia

bradyseism
n
/ 'brādē,sīzəm /
Gk
a slow quiet upward or downward movement of Earth's crust.
The outskirts of Naples have been afflicted by bradyseism since a 1980 earthquake.

## braggadocio

n
/ 'bragə'dōshē ${ }_{\mathbf{o}}^{\mathrm{o}}$ /
name in English poem
empty boasting or bragging.
Shelly was sure that Keith's claim
to have received ten speeding
tickets was mere braggadocio.

## brankursine

n
/ bray'kərsºn /
L>F
a prickly European herb having
rough, fuzzy leaves.
The brankursine has ornamental
value because of its claw-shaped
leaves.

## brannigan

n
/ 'branə̇gən /
name?
a difference of opinion :
controversy, squabble.
$A$ rousing brannigan erupted at the
dinner table.

## brasserie

bratwurst
n
/ 'brat,worst /
G
fresh pork sausage.
Karen is grilling bratwurst for the pool party.

## braunschweiger

n
/ 'braünıshwīgə(r) /
G name
smoked liver sausage.
Derek made a braunschweiger and pickle sandwich for his afternoon snack.

```
bravura
```

n
/ brə'v(y)ürə /
It
a show of daring or brilliancy.
The crowd cheered the aerialist for his bravura.

## brawniness

n
/ 'brȯnēnə̀s /
Gmc $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
the quality or state of having large strong muscles : muscular.
Chip's brawniness proved to be an asset in playing football.

## brazen

adj
/ 'brāzo ${ }^{\circ}$ /
E
done in the open or in plain sight with or as if with complete scorn of public opinion, the common good, or ethical principle.
Kevin hopes that his brazen
violation of the school's dress code
will get him sent home for the day.

## breach

## breakfast

## breath

n
/ 'breth /
E
air charged with a certain
fragrance, odor, or other
suggestion.
The breath of roses in the parlor came from the window open to the garden.

## breccia

n
/ 'brech(ē) /
It
[has near homonym: Brescia] a rock consisting of sharp fragments embedded in a fine-grained matrix (as sand or clay).
A breccia was among the rock specimens that the scientist brought back from her trip to the desert.

## bretelle

n
/ bro'tel /
Gmc>F
one of a pair of ornamental straps that go from the belt on the front of a dress over the shoulders to the belt in back.
Candace asked for help in adjusting her bretelle.

## brevet

n
/ brò'vet /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
an official document from a government granting a privilege, title, or dignity.
Dominic found a brevet signed by
President Fillmore among his grandfather's papers.

## breviloquent

## brevity

n
/ 'brevad.ē /
L
expression in few words : terseness, conciseness.
Polonius told Queen Gertrude that
"brevity is the soul of wit."

## bribery

n
/ 'brīb(ə)rē /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
the act or practice of giving or taking a reward, gift, or favor with a view to corrupt the conduct especially of a person in a position of trust (as a public official).
When the gambler offered the athletes money to lose the game, he was arrested and charged with bribery.
bridle

## briefcase

brigadier
n
/ briga'di(ə)r /
It $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
an army, marine, or air force officer ranking just below a major general and above a colonel.
After winning the decisive battle,
Hiram was promoted to brigadier.

## brigand

n
/ 'brigənd /
Celt $>$ It $>$ F $>$ E
one who lives by plunder usually as a member of a band.
The captured brigand refused to say a word about his group's
leader.

## brigantine

n
/ 'brigən,tēn /
Celt $>$ It $>$ F
a two-masted square-rigged sailing ship.
Sailing school will be held on a specially outfitted brigantine.

## brightness

n
/ 'brītınə̇s /
E
the state of being radiant : lustrous.
Walter wore sunglasses while he was skiing to protect his eyes against the brightness of the snow.

## brilliant

## brimstone

n
/ 'brimzitōn /
E
sulfur.
If the story were true, upon reaching the sacred spot the demon would vanish in a flash of fire and brimstone.

## brine

## brininess

n
/ 'brīnēnə̇s /
E
the quality or state of being like salt water or the sea.
Nadine does not enjoy swimming in the ocean because its brininess irritates her skin.

## brioche

n
/ brē'ōsh /
Gmc > F
a fancy roll of very light yeast dough rich with eggs and butter. Amy wanted just a brioche and juice for breakfast.

```
broach
v
/ 'brōch /
F}>\textrm{E
```

[has homonym: brooch] open up (a subject) for discussion or debate.
No one dares broach the subject of politics in front of Monique.

## broadcaster <br> n

/ 'brödikastə(r) /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}$
a person who disseminates news on radio or television.
Russell has the clear voice and precise diction of an experienced broadcaster.

## brocade

n
/ brō'kād /
L $>$ It $>$ Catal $>$ Sp
a rich oriental fabric with raised patterns embroidered in gold and silver threads.
Tina discovered a gorgeous
brocade in the remnant bin at the fabric store.

## brochette

n
/ brō'shet /
F
meat broiled on a skewer.
Marsha garnished her beef
brochette with green peppers.

```
brochure
n
/ brō'shü(ə)r /
F
pamphlet, booklet.
Juanita designed a brochure for the
zoological society.
brockage
n
/ 'bräkij /
E
an imperfectly minted coin.
Allen found a brockage in his piggy
bank.
```


## bromeliad

n
/ brō'mēlēad /
Sw name + Lcf
a plant of a family of tropical
American herbs or subshrubs.
The colorful leaves of the
bromeliad make it a popular
houseplant.

## bronchial

## bronchitis

n
/ brän'kīdḋ̇s /
Gk
acute or chronic inflammation in the lungs.
Because of his bronchitis, Sam had given up jogging.

## brontometer

n
/ brän'tämədə(r) /
Gk
an instrument for measuring the phenomena of thunderstorms.
In 1888 meteorologists began using a brontometer to record the details of thunderstorms.

## bronze

v
/ 'bränz /
L> It $>$ F
[has near homonym: brawns] become like bronze, a moderate yellowish brown alloy of copper and tin, especially in color. Ike's attempt to bronze on the beach took an unfortunate turn when he fell asleep.
brougham
n
/ 'brü(ə)m /
Scottish name
[has near homonyms: broom, brume] a light closed horse-drawn carriage with the driver outside in front.
The brougham was once a common sight on the streets of London.

## brouhaha

n
/ 'brü'hähä /
Hebrew? > F
publicity, attention, or excitement far beyond the merits or importance of its cause.
Sean dropped his tray in the cafeteria, causing quite a brouhaha.

## brucellosis

n
/ brüsa'lōsə̀s /
E name + Lcf
a human disease characterized by
extreme exhaustion and generalized aches and pains and acquired through infected animal products. An outbreak of brucellosis forced the sausage factory to shut down.

## bruise

n
/ 'brüz /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonym: brews] an injury, especially one produced by a blow or collision, that does not break the surface it injures.
Heather's fall from her bicycle left her with a bad bruise.
bruit
brujo
n
/ 'brühō /
Sp
sorcerer, witch doctor; especially : one that works black magic.
The character of the brujo in the ballet was played by a dancer who scowled through the entire first act.

## brume

n
/ 'brüm /
L> OProv $>\mathrm{F}$
[has homonym and near homonym: broom and brougham] mist, fog.
The ship's foghorn blared through the drifting brume.

## brummagem

adj
/ 'brəmə̈jəm /
E geog name
spurious especially in a cheap and
showy way : phony, sham.
Irene usually wears brummagem jewelry when she dines at fancy
restaurants.

## brumous

## brutal

adj
/ 'brüd․ol /
L>F>E
characterized by ruthlessness and insensitivity.
The judge gave Gary the maximum sentence, noting the brutal nature of the crime.

## bruxism

n
/ 'brəkısizəm /
Gk $>\mathrm{E}$
the habit of unconsciously gritting or grinding the teeth especially in situations of stress or during sleep. Ellie's bruxism was so pronounced that her dentist made a bite guard for her to wear at night.

## buccaneer

n
/ bəkə'ni(e)r /
Tupi > F
one of the pirates preying upon Spanish ships and settlements especially in the West Indies in the 17th century.
While on the "Pirates of the Caribbean" ride at Disneyland, Maria thought she saw the eyes of the nearest buccaneer move.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

buccolingual
adj
/ bə b ${ }^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}$ 'ling(yə)wəl /
L
relating to or affecting the cheek and the tongue.
Pipe smoking can harm the
buccolingual tissue.

## buckboard

n
/ 'bək,bō(ə)rd /
E + E
a four-wheeled horse-drawn
vehicle without springs with the platform fastened directly to the front and rear axle, usually with a seat above it often mounted on springs.
The Wilson family used a buckboard for travel and to
transport supplies from town.

## buckram

## bucolic

## Buddhism

n
/ 'büdizəm /
Skt name
a religion of eastern and central Asia.
Buddhism has spread from its original home in Asia to all corners of the globe.

## budgetary

## buffalo

n
/ 'bəfəっlō /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}>$ It
a large wild ox with a shaggy mane and short horns that was once abundant on the central and western plains of the United States. Jamie was awed by the enormousness of the buffalo she saw at the zoo.

## buffoon

n
/ bb'fün /
L> It $>$ F
a person professionally engaged in entertaining others by tricks, gestures, or comic pantomime. Along the midway a buffoon entertained the children with a laughable pantomime.

## buffoonery

n
/ (1)bə'fün(ə)rē /
F
the practices of a clown or
clownish person; especially : coarse loutish behavior.
Mrs. Decker warned that she would
tolerate no buffoonery in her classroom.

## bugaboo

n
/ 'bəgəəbü /
E
something that causes fear or distress often out of proportion to its actual importance in a situation.
Failing the geometry test was
Kara's bugaboo.

## bulbous

adj
/ 'balbəs /
L
[has homonym: bulbus]
resembling or suggesting a bulb especially in roundness or in the gross enlargement of a part.
The cartoon character's heavy bulbous body lurched dangerously on his spindly legs, which barely
supported him.

## bulgur

n
/ 'bülıgü(ə)r /
Turk
parched crushed wheat as prepared and used as a dietary staple in
Turkey and adjacent regions.
Omar's favorite dish is a salad made with bulgur, pine nuts, and raisins.
bulletin
bulletinize

## bullion

bullionist
n
/ 'bülyənə̇st /
F $>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
an advocate of a metallic medium of exchange.
The bullionist proposed a return to the gold standard.

## bumptiously

bungalow
n
/ 'bəngaılō /
Hindi
a lightly built single-story house or cottage.
Wendy's dream vacation includes renting a bungalow on a South
Pacific island.

## buoyant

adj
/ 'bȯiənt /
Sp
able to regain high spirits after depression : lighthearted.
The buoyant author gladly
autographed his book for buyers.
buoyantly

## buran

n
/ bü'rän /
Turk > Russ
a northeasterly wind of gale force in Russia and central Asia usually identified with sandstorms in summer and blizzards in winter.
The dreaded buran from northern Siberia swept across the tundra with extraordinary violence.

## bureaucracy

n
/ byü'räkrəsē /
F
a system of administration marked by lack of initiative and flexibility, by indifference to human needs or public opinion, and by a tendency to defer decisions to superiors or to impede action with red tape.
Helga blamed the bureaucracy for the six-week delay in getting her passport.

## bureaucrat

n
/ 'byürə,krat /
L>F $+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}$
a member of the whole body of nonelected government officials. Alexis spent 20 minutes trying to convince a bureaucrat that she really was seeking employment.

## burgher

n
/ 'bərgər /
G\&D
a resident of a town : townsman.
Every burgher showed up for
Springfield's fireworks display.

## burgherly

## burgoo

n
/ ( ) b bər'gü /
unknown
a savory highly seasoned stew or thick soup containing several kinds of meat and vegetables originally served at political rallies, barbecues, picnics, and community occasions.
Everyone looks forward to eating
burgoo at Drew's Derby Day party.
burin
n
/ 'byürə̀n /
Celt? > Catal? > F
an engraver's tool having a steel
blade ground obliquely to a sharp
point.
The artist used a burin to engrave a
design on a copper plate.
burly
adj
/ 'bərlē /
E
[has homonym: burley] strongly built : stout, sturdy.
The director chose Harry for the part of the construction worker because of his burly appearance.

## burrito

n
/ ba'rēd: $\overline{0}$ /
Sp
a usually baked flour tortilla rolled or folded around a filling (as of meat, beans, or cheese).
For lunch Fred ordered a burrito, rice, and refried beans.

## bursar

n
/ 'bərsər /
L
[Note: Could be confused with purser.] an administrative officer (as of a monastery or college) in charge of funds : treasurer.
The bill for the new gym floor was submitted to the school's bursar.

## bursiculate

adj
/ bər'sikyələ̀t /
L > E
shaped like a small pouch or purse.
Some seaweed plants have
bursiculate leaves.

## bursitis

n
/ bər'sīddə̀s /
L + Ecf
inflammation of a fluid-filled cavity in a joint of the body.
Pain during the tennis game was
Brett's first symptom of bursitis.
busby
n
/ 'bəzbē /
E name?
a military full-dress hat made of fur
with a bag usually of cloth of the color of the facings of the regiment hanging from the top on the right.
The drum major strutted proudly in his white uniform and black busby.
bushel

## butte

n
/ 'byüt /
F
[has homonym: beaut] an isolated hill or small mountain with steep or precipitous sides that usually has a smaller summit area than does a mesa.
A butte erodes mostly from its sides because its uppermost layers consist of hard rock and resist weathering.

## butterfly

v
/ 'bəd.ə(r)flī̀ /
E
split almost entirely and spread apart in such a way as to resemble the spread wings of a butterfly. George tried to butterfly the chicken breast but ended up with two ragged chunks of meat.

## butterscotch

n
/ 'bədəə(r),skäch /
E
a hard candy made by boiling
together brown sugar, corn syrup,
and water.
Butterscotch has a deep golden
color and a delicious rich taste.

## buttress

## butyraceous

adj
/ byüdłə'rāshəs /
Gk > L
resembling butter.
The mixed vegetables were flavored with a butyraceous sauce.

## buzzard

n
/ 'bəzə(r)d /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
any of various birds of prey, such as a turkey vulture or condor.
The buzzard is a common figure in cartoons, making its appearance when other characters are sick or dying.

## byssinosis

n
/ bisə'nōsə̀s /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}$
a chronic industrial disease associated with the inhalation of cotton dust over a long period of time.
Employees at the mill wore masks to protect themselves from byssinosis.

## byte

## Byzantine

adj
/ 'bizən,tēn /
Gk
of, relating to, or characteristic of the eastern Roman Empire.
Byzantine bureaucracy has become a byword for cumbersome, complicated, inefficient, and inflexible administration.
cabana
n
/ kə'ban(y)ə /
$L>S p$
a tentlike often portable shelter with a projecting canopy over an open side facing a beach or swimming pool.
Sam and Doug will move the cabana closer to the swimming pool.
cabaret
n
/ kabə'rā /
L ? > F
a restaurant that provides
entertainment, usually singing and dancing.
Sheila's training in tap dancing helped her get a job at the local cabaret.

## cabinet

## cabochon

adv
/ 'kabəıshän /
F
in convex form highly polished but not faceted.
The jeweler cut the stone cabochon and mounted it in a platinum setting.

## cabriole

n
/ 'kabrē $\overline{\text { oll }}$ /
F
[Note: Could be confused with capriole.] a ballet leap in which one leg is extended in mid-air and the other struck against it.
The dancers dressed as wood sprites performed a cabriole in every measure of the music.

## cache

v
/ 'kash /
L>F
[has homonym: cash] place or store in safety or concealment. Jim asked Zelda to cache his
valuables while he was on sabbatical in Japan.
cachet
n
/ ka'shā /
F
a characteristic feature or quality
conferring prestige or distinction or inspiring respect.
Acting in a hit TV sitcom does not carry the same cachet as acting in a hit movie.
cachinnate
cachinnation
n
/ kakə'nāshən /
L
the act or action of laughing loudly or convulsively.
The cachinnation of the comedy club's audience convinced the
comedian that he was on his way to becoming a star.

## cacography

n
/ ka'kägrəfē /
Gk
bad handwriting.
Martin's cacography made his
work illegible.

```
cacophony
```

n
/ ka'käfənē /
Gk
harsh or discordant sound.
Spot's encounter with the skunk was accompanied by a burst of cacophony.

## cacuminal

cadaver
n
/ kə'davə(r) /
L
a dead human or animal body usually intended for cutting so as to expose the several parts and their locations and connections.
Duncan dissected a cadaver in anatomy class.
cadaverous
cadence
cadre
n
/ 'kä(I)drā/
L> It $>$ F
a nucleus or core group especially of trained personnel or active members of an organization who are capable of assuming leadership or of training and indoctrinating others.
Its highly skilled cadre of managers enabled the company to achieve great success in its first year.
caduceus
n
/ kə'd(y)üs(h)ēəs /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a conventionalized representation of a staff with two snakes curled around it and with two wings at the top.
In Greek mythology the caduceus was the staff of Hermes, the messenger of the gods.

```
cafeteria
n
/ ,kafə'tirēə /
Turk > Sp
a self-service restaurant or
lunchroom.
On the last day of school the
students had a food fight in the
cafeteria.
```


## caisson

n
/ 'kāısän /
L>F
a two-wheeled vehicle for artillery ammunition attachable to a horsedrawn limber for marching. A caisson is sometimes used to carry the coffin in a military funeral.

## caitiff

n
/ 'kād:ə̀f /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
a base despicable person.
The story centers on Batman's encounters with a psychotic caitiff, the Riddler.

```
cajole
```

cajolery
n
/ kə'jōl(ə)rē /
F
use of delusive enticements.
After much cajolery, the kitten
finally came down from the tree.
calabash
n
/ 'kalə,bash /
Ar? > Sp\&F
the common bottle gourd.
A calabash with a hole cut in it
makes a dandy birdhouse.
caladium
n
/ kə'lādēəm /
Malay > L
any of a small genus of tropical
American plants with variously
colored arrow-shaped leaves.
Julie delivered a potted caladium
to her sick cousin.
calamine
calamity
calcium
n
/ 'kalsēəm /
L
a soft, silver-white bivalent metallic element that occurs in combination with minerals and rocks.
Calcium is an essential element in bones.
calculate
v
/ 'kalkyaılāt /
L
ascertain or determine by
mathematical processes especially of some intricacy.
Toriko likes to calculate her car's gas mileage after every trip.

## calculator

n
/ 'kalkyə,lādə(r) /
L>E + Ecf
a device used for computing amounts.
Mr. Jensen permitted each student to use a calculator during the exam.
calculiform
adj
/ 'kalkyələっförm /
L > ISV
shaped like a pebble.
In the Mayan writing system, the
characters were rounded like
pebbles and so were described as
being calculiform.
calculus
calefacient
adj
/ ,kalə'fāshənt /
L
making warm : heating.
A calefacient ointment relieved
some of Dave's muscular pain.
calendar
calibrate

## calico

n
/ 'kalə̀ıkō /
Indian geog name
any of various cheap cotton fabrics with figured patterns.
Molly's dress was made of a bold
orange and yellow checked calico.

## caliginous

adj
/ kə'lijənəs /
F or L
dark, obscure.
A caliginous sky foreshadowed the
approaching storm.

## calisthenics

n pl
/ kaləs'theniks /
Gk + Ecf
systematic exercises performed usually in rhythm and often in a group to improve the strength, suppleness, balance, and health of the body.
Aunt Julia does calisthenics twice a week in a program called "Body
Recall."
calisthenium
callidity
n
/ ka'lidəde $/$
L
craftiness, cunning, shrewdness.
Br'er Rabbit was famous for his callidity.

## calligrapher

n
/ kə'ligrəfə(r) /
Gk
one that writes a beautiful, ornamental, or stylized hand.
Joni and William had their
wedding invitations inscribed by a calligrapher.

## calliope

n
/ kə'līə(.)pē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a musical instrument consisting of a series of crude steam or air whistles used on riverboats and in circuses and carnivals.
Passengers gathered on the upper deck of the Mississippi Queen to listen to the calliope.
callously
callow

## caloric

adj
/ kə'lörik /
L>F
of or relating to the heat-producing or energy-producing value of food. Suzy became obsessed with caloric intake while on her crash diet.
calque

## calumet

n
/ 'kalyə,met /
L > F
a highly ornamented ceremonial pipe of the North American Indians that was smoked at sacrifices and other magical or religious rites and on state occasions.
After the three chiefs reached agreement, they passed a feathered calumet.

## calumny

n
/ 'kal(y)əmnē /
L
a false charge or misrepresentation intended to harm one's reputation : slander.
According to Neal, the recent article about him was pure
calumny.

## calvities

n
/ kal'vishēēē /
L
baldness.
Larry's calvities is intentional: He shaves his head every morning.
calypso
n
/ kə'lip( $)$ sō /
Gk name
a balladlike improvisation in African rhythm usually satirizing current events first composed and sung in competition in the British West Indies.
Harry Belafonte gained fame as a singer of calypso.
camaraderie
cameline
n
/ 'kaməılēn /
Sem $>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a twilled camel's-hair fabric.
Jordan bought a new overcoat
made of cameline to wear with his dress suits.
cameo
n
/ 'kamē $\overline{\text { o }}$ /
L $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{It}$
a small theatrical or film role usually performed by a well-known actor and often limited to a single scene.
The producer was grateful that the star accepted a cameo in his new film.
camera
camionette
n
/ kamyə'net /
F
a small truck or bus.
The hotel provides a camionette to shuttle guests to and from the airport.
camisole
camouflage
n
/ 'kamə,fläzh /
It $>$ F
a disguise, behavior, or expedient adopted or designed to deceive or hide.
Behind Jerry's camouflage of ignorance resides a wealth of knowledge.

## camouflaged

camoufleur
campanile
n
/ kampə'nēlē /
L $>$ It
[Note: Plural form can be pronounced identically.] a bell tower usually freestanding. From the hilltop Obin could just spot the great campanile of Christ Church in Oxford.

## camphor

n
/ 'kam(p)fə(r) /
Malay $>\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}$
[has near homonym: chamfer] a tough gumlike substance obtained especially from the wood and bark of the camphor tree and used chiefly as a stimulant in medicine.
Whenever Johnny has a cold, his mother spreads on his chest an aromatic ointment containing camphor.

## campodeiform

adj
/ kam'pōdēə,förm /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{L}$
having an elongated and flattened shape-used especially of larvae of some beetles and other higher insects.
Cybelle identified one of the five campodeiform larvae.
campus
canaille
n
/ kə'nī /
L $>$ It $>$ F
mob, rabble, riffraff.
During the riot the canaille
destroyed and looted many stores.

## canard

n
/ kə'närd /
F
a false or unfounded report or
story; especially : a fabricated report (as by a newspaper).
The report of the famous singer's death turned out to be a canard.

## canary

n
/ kə'nerē /
L geog name $>\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{F}$ a small greenish-yellow finch extensively bred as a cage bird and singer.
When the canary escaped in her living room, Susan put her cat outside until she found the bird.

## canasta

n
/ kə'nastə /
L>Sp
a card game that is a form of rummy played usually as a twohand or as a four-hand partnership game using two full decks plus four jokers.
The two couples often played canasta after having dinner together.

## cancellous

adj
/ kan'seləs /
L
having a spongy or porous structure.
Cancellous tissue occurs at the ends of some bones.

## cancrivorous

## candelabra

n
/ ,kandə'läbrə /
L
a usually ornate and often heavy and large standard supporting a candlestick or lamp.
In December Stella put red and green candles in her candelabra on the mantle.

## candelabrum

n
/ ,kandə'läbrəm /
L
a large candlestick or a lamp usually ornamented and having several arms or branches. Germaine admired the ornate silver candelabrum in the center of the table.

```
candent
adj
/ 'kandənt /
L
```

white or glowing usually from
great heat.

The wire glowed candent like the filament of a light bulb.
candescent
adj
/ kan'des ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{nt}$ /
L
glowing or dazzling often from great heat.
A candescent meteorite streaked across the southern sky.
candidacy
n
/ 'kan(d)ə̇dəsē /
L + Ecf
the quality or state of being one that is likely or worthy to gain a post, position, or distinction.
Tony's candidacy for the student council will be jeopardized if he fails his algebra exam.
candlewick
n
/ 'kand ${ }^{\circ}$ liwik /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$
the twisted threads of soft cotton yarn contained in a candle.
Victor groped to light the
candlewick in the dark.
candor
n
/ 'kandə(r) /
L
[has near homonym: canter] unreserved, honest, or sincere expression.
Russell's candor in dealing with difficult issues won over the voters.

## canine

## canitist

n
/ 'kanətə̀st /
$L+E c f$
one who dyes or tints hair especially in a beauty shop.
Polly has been a canitist in a local beauty shop for 25 years.


# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently 

## cantor

n
/ 'kantə(r) /
L
[has homonym: canter] a synagogue official who sings or chants liturgical music and leads the congregation in prayer.
Jacob's vocal talent led him to consider becoming a cantor.

## canvasser

n
/ 'kanvəsə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$ one that takes or counts votes.
Helga voluntered as a canvasser for the upcoming election.

## capable

## capacious

adj
/ kə'pāshəs /
L
able to contain a great deal.
Dodie went to the beach carrying a capacious canvas bag.

## caparison

n
/ kə'parəsən /
Sp $>\mathrm{F}$
an ornamental covering for a horse.
The king's horse wore an
elaborately decorated caparison.

## capillary

adj
/ 'kapəっlerē /
L
resembling a hair : fine, minute, slender.
The capillary tubes in the tissue puzzled Dr. Chang.

## capital

adj
/ 'kapəd이 /
L
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word. In addition, word has homonym: capitol.] highly meritorious : most enjoyable.
On his dad's birthday, Philip
served a capital feast, with every
dish cleverly wrapped up in ribbons.

## capitatim

adj
/ kapə'tād:ə̇m /
L
levied or granted at so much per head.
Collecting an affordable capitatim fee for civic pool use will not cover operating costs.
capitulate
cappelletti
n pl
/ kapə'ledē /
L $>$ It
[Note: Could be confused with cavalletti.] small cases of dough usually filled with meat or cheese. Bo and Annette dined on cappelletti in marinara sauce.

## cappuccino

## capriccioso

adv
/ ka, prēchē'ō ( $)$ sō /
It + Itcf
free and impulsive-used chiefly as a direction in music.
The ending segment of the violin concerto was played capriccioso.

## caprice

capricious
adj
/ kə'prishəs /
It
not guided by steady judgment, intent, or purpose.
Hazel's capricious behavior is a source of constant annoyance for her sister, Ruth.

## capsize

capstan
capsule

## caracole

n
/ 'karəıkō /
L ? $>\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{F}$
a half turn either to the right or the left executed by a mounted horse. The front rank of galloping cavalrymen fired their pistols and then peeled off in a caracole to regroup.
carafe
n
/ kə'raf /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{It}>\mathrm{F}$
a bottle usually made of glass with a narrow neck and spherical body and used to hold water or beverages.
Shlomo ordered a carafe of the house wine.

## caramel

n
/ 'karəməl /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Pg}>\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{F}$
a firm chewy candy often containing fruits and nuts and typically cut into small blocks. Ida's mother warned her not to eat a caramel before she went to the orthodontist.

## caramelize

v
/ 'karəməılīz /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Pg}>\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
change (sugar or the sugar content of a food) into a brittle brown
substance by heating to about 170 180 C.
Kara is going to caramelize some sugar to make peanut brittle.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

carbohydrate
n
/ kärbō'hīıdrāt /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}$
any of a group of neutral compounds composed of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen including the sugars and starches. The nutrition facts indicated that the candy bar would provide Sheila with over half her daily allowance of carbohydrate.

## carbonaceous

## carbonate

adj
/ 'kärbənə̀t /
L + ISVcf
of or relating to a salt or ester of carbonic acid.
After reading the paragraph six times, Hugo still could not understand the bonding in the carbonate ion.
carboy

## carcass

n
/ 'kärkəs /
Per $>\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
a dead body of a human being or an animal : corpse.
Kasey found the fresh carcass of one of his cows and knew that the wolves were back.

## carcinogen

n
/ kär'sinəjən /
Gk
a substance or agent producing or inciting cancerous growth.
Asbestos has been proven to be a powerful carcinogen.
cardiac

## cardigan <br> n

/ 'kärdə̇gən /
E name
a sweater or jacket that opens the full length of the center front and usually has a round or V-shaped collarless neck.
Samantha's aunt in Scotland sent her a colorful wool cardigan for her birthday.

## cardinal

n
/ 'kärd( ${ }^{\circ}$ )nəl /
L>F>E
an American songbird, the male
being bright red with a black face and pointed crest and the female being much duller in color. One of Stephanie's favorite winter scenes is that of a cardinal perched on a snow-covered branch.

## cardinalate

cardiomegaly
n
/ kärdēō'megəlē /
Gk
enlargement of the heart.
Severe anemia can result in
cardiomegaly.
caribou
n
/ 'karəıbü /
Algonquian $>\mathrm{F}$
any of several large deer of
northern North America.
While in Montana, Jill
photographed a caribou silhouetted on a high ridge.
caricaturable
caricature
carillon
n
/ 'karəılän /
L>F
a set of fixed bells pitched in a chromatic series of at least two octaves and sounded by hammers controlled by a keyboard.
Latasha will play the carillon at Andy's wedding.

## cark

carnage
n
/ 'kärnij /
L>F
great destruction of life (as in battle) : great bloodshed.
Appeals to stop the carnage of war fell on deaf ears.

## carnival

n
/ 'kärnəvəl /
L $>$ It
a traveling enterprise consisting of such amusements as sideshows, games of chance, rides, and shooting galleries.
The carnival was the only place
Ralph had the opportunity to eat cotton candy.

## carnivore

n
/ 'kärnəıvō(ə)r /
L
a flesh-eating animal.
The hyena is a carnivore that usually eats animals found dead.

## carnivorous

## carotid

adj
/ kə'rädəəd /
Gk
belonging to or situated near either of the two main arteries that supply blood to the head.
Lara felt her pulse with a finger
placed on her carotid artery.

## carpaccio

n
/ kär'päch( $\overline{\mathrm{e}}) \overline{\mathrm{o}} /$
It
thinly sliced raw meat or fish
served with a sauce.
When Linda ordered carpaccio, she didn't know that it is uncooked.
carpenter
n
/ 'kärpəntə(r) /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
a person who builds or repairs with wood.
Matthew hired a carpenter to construct four bookcases.

## carpophagous

carriageable

## carrion

n
/ 'karēən /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}$
[has near homonym: carillon] the dead and putrefying flesh of an animal.
Vultures were picking over skunk and opossum carrion at the roadside.

## carrot

## cartel

n
/ kär'tel /
It $>$ F
a voluntary often international combination of independent private enterprises supplying like commodities or services that agree to limit their competitive activities (as by regulating quantity or quality of output).
Started as a cartel, the oilproducing nations control the worldwide price of petroleum.

## cartilage

n
/ 'kärd•lij /
L
a translucent elastic tissue that composes most of the skeleton of the embryos and very young of vertebrates and is for the most part converted into bone in the higher forms.
Hans had a small piece of cartilage removed from his elbow.

```
cartonnage
n
/ 'kärt`näzzh /
F
```

material consisting of linen or papyrus glued together in many thicknesses and usually coated with stucco.
The museum guide said that the elaborate mummy case made of cartonnage had been found in a hidden vault of a pyramid.

## caryatid

n
/ karē'ad.ə̇d /
Gk
a draped female figure supporting an entablature in the place of a column or pilaster.
The caryatid appeared to be grimacing from the strain of holding up the temple.

## cascade

n
/ ka'skād /
L $>$ It $>$ F
a fall of water over steeply slanting rocks (as in a river or brook).
The swiftly moving mountain stream became a cascade as it rushed toward the valley below.

## cashew

n
/ 'ka( ${ }^{\prime}$ )shü /
Tupi $>$ Pg
the kidney-shaped nut of a tropical American tree naturalized in all warm countries.
Jack dug through the can of mixed nuts, looking for the last cashew.

## cashier

n
/ ka'shi(ə)r /
F $>\mathrm{D}$
one that handles customer payments for goods or services rendered.
A cashier must keep a watchful eye for counterfeit currency.

> cask
> n
> /' 'kask /
> Sp
> [has homonym: casque] any barrel-shaped vessel made of staves, headings, and hoops. The salesman boasted that the Scotch had been aged in an old sherry cask for many years.

## casserole

n
/ 'kasərıōl /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{OProv}>\mathrm{F}$
a vessel usually having a cover and a handle and in which food may be baked and served.
Laura baked the chicken and broccoli in a casserole.

## cassoulet

n
/ 'kasəılā /
F
a casserole of beans baked with
herbs and pork sausage and sometimes other meats.
The cassoulet was originally a specialty of southwestern France.

## cassowary

## castanets

n pl
/ kastr'nets /
L > Sp
a pair of rhythm instruments consisting of two shells made of ivory, wood, or plastic which are fastened together to hang from the thumb and are clicked by the other fingers.
The flamenco dancer's rapidly
clicking castanets intrigued Diana.
castigate

## Castilian

adj
/ ka'stilyən /
L
of, relating to, or characteristic of the standard Spanish language. Juan incorporates so many English words in his conversation that his speech is far from Castilian.
casuistic

## casuistry

n
/ 'kazhəwə̇strē /
L>Sp
the study of or the doctrine that deals with cases of conscience. To complete her degree in philosophy, Tisha had to take a semester of casuistry.

## catachresis

n
/ kadə'krēsə̇s /
Gk
the misuse of words.
When Monica used the word infer to mean "imply" in her essay, her English teacher wrote catachresis in the margin.

## cataclysm

n
/ 'kad:əıklizəm /
Gk
a violent geologic change involving sudden and extensive alterations of Earth's surface.
Scientists are standing by their prediction that a cataclysm will occur in California.

## cataclysmic

## catacomb

## catadromous

adj
/ kə'tadrəməs /
Gk > L
living in fresh water and going to the sea to spawn.
Whereas the salmon migrates from
the sea to fresh water to spawn, the catadromous American eel does just the reverse.

## catalepsy

n
/ 'kad• ${ }^{1}$ lepsē /
Gk
a condition of suspended animation and loss of voluntary motion associated with hysteria and schizophrenia.
Doctors were confounded by Juan's catalepsy.

## catalina

## catalytic

adj
/ , kad.al'idik /
Gk
causing, involving, or relating to the change in the rate of a chemical reaction brought about by often small amounts of a substance that is unchanged chemically at the end of the reaction.
Iron plus small amounts of potassium and aluminum oxides has a catalytic effect on the synthesis of ammonia.

## catamaran

## cataphract

n
/ 'kadəəfrakt /
Gk
a suit of armor for the whole body.
The knight in a cataphract was
mounted on a charger and
equipped with a lance.

## catapult

v
/ 'kad.əpəlt /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
move with a suddenness or force as if propelled by a device that hurls heavy stones.
The general's wartime success was enough to catapult him into political power.

## cataract

n
/ 'kadə.rakt /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
a clouding of the lens of the eye obstructing the passage of light.
Grandpa's cataract necessitated surgical replacement of the lens in his eye.
catarrh
n
/ kə'tär /
Gk > L > F
[has homonym and near homonym: Qatar and guitar] inflammation of a mucous membrane in humans or animals characterized by congestion and secretion of mucus. Catarrh can be brought on by infection, allergies, dry air, or chemical irritants.

## catastasis

n
/ kə'tastəsə̇s /
Gk
the dramatic complication
immediately preceding the climax of a play.
During the catastasis the audience
wondered how the hero would
resolve his predicament.

```
catastrophe
n
/ k`'tastrə()fē /
```

Gk
the final action that completes the
unraveling of the plot in a tragedy :
denouement.
In the drama's catastrophe the
hero dies a valiant death to save
his beloved.
catechism
catechumen
n
/ kadə'kyümə̇n /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
one receiving rudimentary
instruction in the doctrines of
Christianity.
A child who attends a Sunday
School program could be
considered a catechumen.
category
catenary
n
/ 'kadəənerē /
L
the curve assumed by a perfectly
flexible cord hanging freely from
two fixed points.
Part of Dominick's math test was to
figure out the equation for a
catenary.
catenulate
adj
/ kə'tenyələ̀t /

L
having a chain-like form.
The artist's paintings mimic the catenulate markings on butterflies, wings.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

```
caterer
n
/ 'kādərə(r) /
\(\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
```

one whose business is to arrange
for and supervise all the details
relating to food service for any
social affair.
The caterer placed a parsley leaf
on each deviled egg.

## caterpillar

n
/ 'kadə(r)pilər /
L>F>E
the elongated wormlike larva of a butterfly or moth.
The body-surface hairs on the caterpillar in Jamie's hand contain a poisonous substance that causes intense itching.

## caterwaul

## cathartic

## cathedral

adj
/ kə'thēdrəl /
L > E
of, relating to, or being a bishop's
church.
Sister Agatha watered the tulips in the cathedral garden.

## cathole

## Catullian

adj
/ kə'təlēən /
L name
of, relating to, or like the Roman poet Catullus or his lyric poems.
The great felicity of language and
intense personal feeling of
Randolph's poem made it
Catullian.

## caucus

n
/ 'kȯkəs /
Algonquian
a conference of party or organization leaders to decide on policies, plans, appointees, or candidates.
The caucus stayed in session until 3 a.m. finalizing its slate of nominees.

## caudal

adj
/ 'kỏd¹ /
L
[has near homonym: coddle] constituting, belonging to, or relating to a tail.
As a tadpole's legs grow, its caudal appendage gradually disappears.

## caudillo

n
/ kaú'thē(l)(i)yō /
L $>\mathrm{Sp}$
a military leader (as in a Latin-
American country) usually of guerrilla or irregular forces loyal to him or her personally.
The reporter found that most of the soldiers would willingly give their lives for their caudillo.

## cauliflower

n
/ 'kȯləıflaü(ə)r /
L $>$ It
a garden plant that is closely related to the cabbage and is grown for food.
Sheldon won't eat cauliflower
unless it is smothered in melted
cheese.
causerie
n
/ $\mathrm{k} \overline{\mathrm{o}} \mathrm{z}(\partial)^{\prime} \mathrm{re}$ /
L>F
an informal light conversation :
chat.
Bridget tried unsuccessfully all evening to engage Mrs. Vickers in causerie.

## causeway

## caustic

adj
/ 'kȯstik /
Gk
capable of destroying the texture of anything or eating away its substance by chemical action :
corrosive.
Ned never suspected that perfume might have a caustic effect on plastic.

```
cauterize
v
/ 'kȯd.ərīz /
Gk>L
```

burn or sear with a caustic brand.
Dr. Bennett used a laser to
cauterize Tony's wound.
cavalcade
n
/ 'kavol,kād /
L > It > F
a procession of riders or carriages.
The king headed up the cavalcade
proceeding toward the Duke of
Parma.
cavalier
adj
/ kavə'li(ə)r /
L > OProv > It $>$ F
marked by lofty disregard of
others' interests, rights, or feelings.
Eloise displayed a cavalier attitude
toward the homecoming plans.

## cavalletti

n
/ ,kava'ledē /
L $>$ It
[Note: Could be confused with cappelletti.] a series of timber jumps that are adjustable in height for schooling horses.
Black Beauty easily jumped over the cavalletti as Justin watched with pride.

## cavalry

caveat
n
/ 'kävē,ät /
L
a warning enjoining one from certain acts or practices.
The oldest caveat of commerce is
"Let the buyer beware."
cavernicolous

## cavernous

adj
/ 'kavə(r)nəs /
L
constituting or suggesting a large underground chamber.
The thick grove of vine-covered trees threw a cavernous gloom over the area.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## cavil

v
/ 'kavəl /
L
object or criticize adversely for trivial reasons.
Even if Tracy's room is spotlessly clean, she knows that her mom will cavil at something about it.

## cavort

v
/ kə'vö(ə)rt /
L ? $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{It}$
bound, prance, or frisk about.
In Bosch's painting Garden of Earthly Delights, horses and giant
birds cavort in a surreal landscape.

## cedilla

n
/ sà'dilə /
L>Sp
a mark placed under a letter to indicate a sound different from that which the unmodified character bears in certain situations.
Martha did not earn a perfect score on her French paper because she forgot the cedilla in the word garçon.

## ceiling

n
/ 'sēlin /
E
[has homonym: sealing] the overhead inside lining of a room.
There was a terrible crash from inside the wagon that sounded as if a whole set of dishes had been dropped from the ceiling onto a hard stone floor.

## celebrant

## celeriac

n
/ s̀̀'lerēak /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{It}$ ?
a plant of the parsley family grown for its turniplike edible root.
Rhoda added chopped celeriac to her soup.
celeritous
adj
/ s̀̀'lerəd.əs /
L>F>E
swift-moving.
The celeritous bicyclist almost
knocked Trudy down.
celery
n
/ 'sel(ə)rē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{It}$ ?
a vegetable with leafstalks that are eaten raw or cooked.
Terry's favorite snack is celery filled with pimento cheese.

## celestial

adj
/ sà'les(h)chəl /
L
of or relating to the sky.
The awesome display of celestial
light was later identified as a
meteor shower.
celibacy
cellarage
cellist
cello
cellophane
n
/ 'selə,fān /
( $\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}$ ) $>\mathrm{F}$
a transparent sheet or tube of regenerated cellulose used chiefly for packaging food and merchandise.
Nina refused to buy tomatoes
packaged in cellophane.

## cellulose

n
/ 'selyolōs /
L>F + Ecf
any of several fibrous substances
constituting the chief part of the
cell walls of plants and of many
fibrous products.
Most household sponges are made of cellulose.

```
cement
v
/ sà'ment /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
```

join, unite, or cause to adhere by or
as if by means of a binding
element.
After Byron chose the tiles for his
mosaic, he used a strong glue to
cement them in place on the
pattern.
cemetery
cenotaph
n
/ 'senataf /
Gk
a tomb or a monument erected in
honor of a person whose body is
elsewhere.
A magnificent cenotaph was
erected outside the city of Troy.
censorious
adj
/ sen'sōrēəs /
L
marked by or given to an
inclination to discover and severely
condemn especially social, moral,
or artistic errors.
Helen was in one of her censorious
moods at the reception this
evening.
census
n
/ 'sen(t)səs /
L
an official enumeration of the
population of a country, city, or
other administrative district.
In the United States, a census is
taken every ten years.
centaur
n
/ 'sen.tò(ə)r /
Gk > L
one of an ancient mythical Greek
race imagined as men with the
bodies of horses.
The estate garden included a
marble statue of a centaur.
n
/ 'sen.törē /
Gk
an Old World herb formerly used
as a tonic.
Since ancient times centaury has
had medicinal uses.
centennial
centimeter
n
/ 'sentamēd`(r) / F a unit of length equal to 1/100 meter. Your little finger is about a centimeter wide at the top. centipede centrifugal centrifuge n / 'sentrə,fyüj / L>F a machine for whirling fluids rapidly to separate substances of different densities. A centrifuge was used to separate the cream from the milk. centripetal adj / sen'tripəd`l /
L + L + Ecf
moving, proceeding, or acting in a
direction toward a center or axis.
Centripetal force serves to keep
electrons moving around the
nucleus of an atom.
century
n
/ 'sench(o)rē /
L
a period of }100\mathrm{ years.
Mr. Davis asked each student to
name what he or she thought was
the most important invention of the
past century.

```
```

```
centaury
```

```
```

centaury

```
cephalalgia
n
/ sefa'lalj(ē) ə /
Gk
pain inside the head : headache.
Mortimer's cephalalgia made him irritable and short-tempered.
cephalometry
cephalopod
n
/ 'sefələpäd /
Gk
any of a class of marine mollusks including the squids, cuttlefishes, and octopuses all having around the front of the head a group of elongated muscular arms usually furnished with prehensile suckers or hooks.
The squid is a ten-armed
cephalopod.

\section*{Cepheid}
n
/ 'sēfḕ̇d /
Gk name
one of a class of pulsating stars whose intrinsic light variations are very regular.
The apparent magnitude of a
Cepheid can vary greatly in a month's time.

\section*{ceraceous}

\section*{ceramic}
adj
/ sə̀'ramik /
Gk
of or relating to the art of
fashioning clay into useful or ornamental objects.
Luke's home is a showcase for
ceramic objects he has created.

\section*{ceraunograph}
n
/ sà'rȯnəıgraf /
Gk +Gk
an instrument for recording
chronologically by pen the occurrence of thunder and lightning.
Marie set up a ceraunograph to monitor the late-summer storms.
```

cereal
n
/ 'sirēal /
L
[has homonym: serial] a prepared
foodstuff of grain (as oatmeal or
cornflakes) used especially as a
breakfast food.
David was eating his cereal when
the school bus drove by his house.
cerecloth
cerise
cerium
cerography
n
/ sà'rägrəfē /
Gk
the art of making characters or
designs in or with wax.
The maps in the old book were
originally made by the process of
cerography, in which beeswax was
used.
certainty
n
/ 'sərt`nte /
L > F > E
the quality or state of being
objectively fixed, settled.
Science boasts the beauty of
certainty.
cerumen
n
/ s\grave{'rümən /}
L
the yellow waxlike secretion from
the glands of the external ear-
called also "earwax."
The doctor irrigated Ariel's ear to
remove impacted cerumen.
cessation
n
/ se'sāshən /
L > F > E
a temporary or final ceasing or
discontinuance (as of action).
The peal of the bell marked the
cessation of the emergency
preparedness drill.

```
cetology
n
/ sé'täləjē /
L +Gk
[has near homonym: sitology] a branch of zoology dealing with the whales.
Many renowned scientists in the
field of cetology assembled in Japan to discuss the recent beaching incidents.

\section*{chaffinch}
n
/ 'cha()finch /
E
a common Old World bird often kept as a cage bird and having in the male a reddish breast plumage and a cheerful song.
Along the river path Janice spotted a chaffinch perched on the back of \(a\) bench.

\section*{chaffseed}
chagrin
n
/ sha'grin /
F
vexation, disquietude, or distress of mind brought on by humiliation, hurt pride, disappointment, or consciousness of failure or error. Pete tried to conceal his chagrin when his younger brother beat him at chess.

\section*{chalaza}
chalice

\section*{chalicosis}
n
/ kalə'kōsə̀s /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
a pulmonary disease occurring among stonecutters that is caused by inhalation of stone dust. Chalicosis afflicted an alarming number of workers at the monument plant.

\section*{chamberlain}
n
/ 'chāmbə(r)lə̀n /
Gmc>F>E
a bedchamber attendant for royalty or nobility.
The grand council insisted that the chamberlain wake the king.

\section*{chamfer}
v
/ 'cham(p)fə(r) /
L>F
cut off corners or edges (as of timber columns or beams).
Gordon decided to chamfer the ceiling beams of his cottage.

\section*{champagne}
n
/ sham'pān /
L>F
[has homonym: champaign] a pale orange yellow to light grayish yellowish brown.
Of the colors of limousines
available for hire, Ted and Kara
preferred champagne.
champignon
n
/ sham'pinyən /
F
an edible fungus; especially : the common meadow mushroom. At dinner, Denise had a stuffed
champignon as an appetizer.

\section*{chancel}
n
/ 'chan(t)səl /
L>F>E
the part of a church in which is located the altar or communion table, the pulpit, and the lectern and which is customarily on a higher level than the nave.
Fitting 75 choir members in the chancel will be an almost impossible task.

\section*{chancellor}
n
/ 'chan(t)s(ə)lə(r) /
L>F>E
a university officer of high rank.
Professor Burns has all the
requirements to be the next
chancellor of Highland College.

\section*{chandelier}
n
/ shanda'li(ə)r /
L \(>\mathrm{F}\)
a lighting fixture suspended from the ceiling and having two or more lights.
Dad finally got around to installing a dimmer switch for our chandelier.

\section*{chandelle}
n
/ shan'del /
F
an abrupt climbing turn of an airplane.
Many of the passengers gasped
when the pilot executed a
chandelle.
changeable
chansonnette

\section*{chaos}

\section*{chaotic}
adj
/ kā'ädik /
Gk
being in a state of or marked by utter confusion completely wanting in order, sequence, organization, or predictable operation.
The course in time management did not help Brenda alter her chaotic
lifestyle.

\section*{chapeau}
n
/ sha'pō /
L>F
[Note: Plural form can be pronounced identically. In addition, word has near homonyms: chapon, shapo.] a hat.
Pierre doffed his chapeau when he entered the room.

\section*{chapel}
n
/ 'chapəl /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a private place of worship.
The duke's funeral was held in the castle chapel.
chaplaincy
chaplet
n
/ 'chaplə̀t /
L>F>E
a garland or wreath to be worn on the head.
Rosalie gazed admiringly at the painting of the maiden in a scarlet gown with a chaplet of flowers on her head.

\section*{character}
n
/ 'karàktə(r) /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
personality as represented or realized in fiction or drama.
The main character in the play is Joan of Arc.

\section*{characteristic}
adj
/ karàktə'ristik /
Gk
belonging to or especially typical of the essential nature of.
At last Meg looked at him, pushing
her glasses in characteristic
gesture.

\section*{charactonym}
n
/ 'karə̀ktənim /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a name especially for a fictional character that suggests a distinctive trait of the character.
In his novel Breakfast at Tiffany's,
Truman Capote gave his
protagonist the charactonym
"Holly Golightly."
charango
n
/ chə'ran(i)g \(\bar{o}\) /
Sp
a small guitar of Spanish America
with a body typically made of an animal shell.
Luisa plucked the melody of the song on the charango.

\section*{charcoal}
n
/ 'chärikōl /
\((\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{E})>\mathrm{E}\)
a dark-colored or black porous
form of carbon used for fuel and various other mechanical, artistic, and chemical processes.
The only supplies Debbie needs for
her drawing class are charcoal and a sketch pad.
chariot
charlatan
n
/ 'shärlətən /
It
a pretender to medical knowledge :
quack.
A consumer group called the
herbal potion vendor a
"charlatan."
chartaceous
adj
/ kär'tāshəs /
Gk \(>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
resembling paper : made of paper.
Andrew collected a handful of
chartaceous dead leaves.

\section*{chartreuse}
n
/ shär'trüz /
L>F trademark
a variable color averaging a
brilliant yellow green.
Elsie commented that the
chartreuse vehicle looked like a
huge dollop of wasabi.
chary
chasm
n
/ 'kazəm /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
a deep opening : a narrow, deep
steep-walled valley, gorge or
canyon.
Earthquake tremors opened a great chasm in the valley.
chasmophyte
n
/ 'kazmə,fīt /
Gk
a plant that grows in the crevices of rocks.
There was just enough soil for the chasmophyte to grow in the chinks between rocks on the cliff.

\section*{chassepot}

\section*{chassis}
n
/ 'chasē /
L>F
the frame upon which is mounted the body (as of an automobile or airplane).
Gary popped his slot car's body
back onto the chassis and set the
vehicle back on the track.

\section*{chasuble}
n
/ 'chazəbəl /
L > F
an outer ecclesiastical garment in the form of a sleeveless cloak or mantle that slips over the wearer's head but remains open at the sides. The priest wore a white chasuble to celebrate Sunday mass.
```

chateaubriand
n
/ sha,tōbrē'än /
F name
a thick tenderloin steak.
The server commented that both the prime rib and the chateaubriand were excellent menu choices.

```

\section*{chatoyant}

\section*{chattel}

\section*{Chaucerian}
adj
/ chö'sirēən /
E name
of, relating to, befitting, or resembling the English medieval writer Geoffrey Chaucer or his writings.
The old Chaucerian manuscript was unfortunately not on display when Hugh visited the museum.
chauffeur
n
/ 'shōfə(r) /
F
[has homonyms: shofar, shophar] one that is employed to operate a motor vehicle for the transportation of persons.
Henry hired a chauffeur to pick up his grandmother at the airport.

\section*{chaussure}
n
/ shō'sü(ə)r /
L>F \(>\) E
footgear.
Before entering the mosque, all are required to remove their chaussure.
chautauqua
n
/ shə'tòkwa /
N Amer geog name
an institution of the late 19th and early 20th centuries that combined popular education with entertainment, often presented outdoors or in a tent. Chautauqua declined with the advent of radio.

\section*{chauvinism}
n
/ 'shōvànizam /
F name
undue especially invidious partiality for a group or place to which one belongs or has belonged. Chauvinism is alive and well in the school's alumni association.

\section*{chauvinistic}

\section*{chayote}
n
/ chä'yōd.ē /
Nahuatl > Sp
the rounded or pear-shaped fruit of a West Indian annual vine of the cucumber family that is widely cultivated as a vegetable. Aaron went to three different grocery stores, but none carried the chayote that he needed for his recipe.
cheapskate
n
/ 'chēp.skāt /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}\)
a person unwilling to share expenses or give : miser.
Tom accused Cathy of being a cheapskate after learning that she recycled gifts.
cheilion
chemicalize
chemistry
chemotherapy
chenille
cheongsam
n
/ 'chȯn,säm /
Chinese
a dress with a slit skirt and a
mandarin collar.
Elizabeth's cheongsam had a teardrop-shaped opening below the collar closed by a single frog button.

\section*{chernozem}
n
/ 'chernəzıyȯm /
Russ
any of a group of dark-colored
zonal soils with a deep rich humus
horizon found in regions (as the grasslands of central North America) of temperate to cool climate.
The rich chernozem of Ukraine has helped it earn a reputation as "the breadbasket of Eastern Europe." cheroot
n
/ shò'rüt /
Tamil
a cigar cut off square at both ends.
Josephine had to leave the room
whenever her uncle lit up a cheroot.
```

chevelure
n
/ shev`'lu̇(\partial)r /
L}>

```
a nebulous envelope (as around the
nucleus of a comet).

The chevelure of Halley's comet was much dimmer than expected at its last appearance.

\section*{chianti}
```

chicanery
n
/ shò'kān(o)rē /
F

```
deception by artful subterfuge or
misrepresentation : trickery.
The mayor was dogged by
allegations of financial chicanery
and links to organized crime.
chicle
chiclero
n
/ chi'kler \(\left({ }^{\prime}\right) \overline{\mathrm{o}}\) /
Sp
a gatherer of latex from the
sapodilla tree.
Toby interviewed a chiclero for the
journal.
chieftain
chiffon
n
/ shi'fän /
F
a sheer plain-weave very
lightweight clothing fabric usually
given a dull soft finish.
The singer sauntered into the
spotlight in a dress of white chiffon.
chiffonade
n
/ shifə'nād /
F
shredded or finely cut vegetables
used in soup or salad dressing.
Lettuce and sorrel are often made
into chiffonade to garnish soups.
chignon
n
/ 'shēnıyän /
L>F
a smooth arrangement of hair worn at the back of the head especially at the nape of the neck.
To emphasize her long neck, Cecile combed her hair into a tight chignon.

\section*{Chihuahua}
n
/ chà'wä()wä /
Mexican geog name
a very small round-headed largeeared short-coated dog reputed to antedate Aztec civilization.
A popular fast food restaurant
chain has used a talking
Chihuahua in its advertisements.

\section*{chilblains}
n pl
/ 'chilıblānz /
E + E
instances of redness and swelling of toes, fingers, nose, or ears or sometimes cheeks in cold weather accompanied by itching and burning of skin.
The children stayed out in the snow too long and ended up suffering from chilblains.

\section*{chime}

\section*{chimerical}
adj
/ kī'meràkəl /
Gk + Ecff
[Note: Could be confused with chimeric and chimeral.] unreal and existing only as the product of wild unrestrained imagination.
Many video games pit the player against chimerical monsters.

\section*{chimney}

\section*{chimpanzee}

\section*{n}
/ chimıpan'zē /
Kongo
an anthropoid ape of equatorial Africa that is smaller and more arboreal than the gorilla.
The chimpanzee shows
inventiveness in making and using tools.

\section*{chinchilla}
n
/ chin'chilə /
Aimara or Quechua \(>\) Sp
a small rodent the size of a large squirrel having very soft fur of a pearly gray color and native to the mountains of Peru and Chile but now extensively bred in captivity. The chinchilla was introduced into the United States in 1923.
chinook
n
/ shà'nu̇k /
Chehalis
a warm moist southwest wind of the Pacific coastal region from Oregon northward.
The mild temperatures are thanks to a chinook that rolls over the Canadian Rockies.

\section*{chiragra}
n
/ kī'ragrə /
Gk
pain in the hand.
Aunt Molly's chiragra keeps her
from writing many letters.
chiropodist
chisel
n
/ 'chizal /
L ? \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a tool consisting of a metal bar with
a sharpened edge at one end that is
used for chipping, carving, or cutting into solid material and is often driven by a mallet.
With chisel and mallet, Fred started shaping the block of wood into a model.
chistera

\section*{chivalrous}
adj
/ 'shivəlrəs /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
marked by especial courtesy and high-minded disinterested consideration to women.
Chivalrous behaviors of previous generations are less common in today's atmosphere of equal rights for women.
```

chivalry
n
/ 'shivalrē /
F}>\textrm{E

```
qualifications or character of the
ideal knight of the age of chivalry
according to the romantic tradition
of courtesy, gallantry, and honor.
To the knights of the Round Table,
chivalry was of primary
importance.

\section*{chlorine}
n
/ 'klōriēn /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
a common nonmetallic element that
is used chiefly as a powerful
bleaching, oxidizing, and
disinfecting agent.
Samantha refused to swim on
Thursday because someone put too
much chlorine in the pool.

\section*{chocolate}
adj
/ 'chäklə̀t /
Nahuatl > Sp
of a warm light brown color approximating the color of fresh milk chocolate.
Eva plans to put her chocolate mink coat in storage until the
animal rights activists are less
vocal.

\section*{cholera}
n
/ 'kälərə /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
any of several diseases of man and domestic animals usually marked
by severe gastrointestinal
symptoms.
Cholera is a major public health
concern in many tropical countries.

\section*{choleric}
adj
/ 'kälərik /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
angry, irate, wrathful.
The vice-principal was ill suited to his job; he was impatient and choleric.

\section*{cholesterol}

\section*{cholesterosis}
n
/ kəılestə'rōsə̀s /
Gk > ISV
abnormal deposition of cholesterol in the blood.
Cholesterosis can often be moderated by changes in diet.

\section*{chonolith}
n
/ 'kōnəılith /
Gk
an intrusive igneous rock mass of wholly irregular form.
Ages ago a huge chonolith formed at the base of the volcano as it erupted.

\section*{choose}
choreographer
n
/ kōrē'ägrəfə(r) /
Gk > F
one engaging in the composing and often the teaching of stage dancing. Martha Graham was a celebrated choreographer of modern dance.

\section*{chortle}

\section*{chortling}

\section*{chorus}
n
/ 'kōrəs /
Gk
[has homonym: koras] a group of dancers and usually singers supporting the featured players in a musical comedy or revue. The chorus joined the principal singers in the musical's finale.

\section*{chough}

\section*{chowder}
n
/ 'chaüdə(r) /
L>F
a soup or stew of seafood (as clams or white-fleshed sea fishes) usually made with milk and containing salt pork or bacon, onions, and potatoes and sometimes other vegetables.
Dean and Susan went to the beach to collect clams for chowder.

\section*{chrematistic}
adj
/ ,krēmə'tistik /
Gk
of, relating to, or occupied in the gaining of wealth.
Chrematistic industrialists cared
little about the living conditions of
their employees.
chrestomathy
n
/ kre'stäməthē /
Gk
a selection of passages from
various authors compiled as an aid
to learning a language.
At the end of each chapter of the textbook was a chrestomathy
illustrating a particular rule of
grammar.
chromatic
adj
/ krō'mad:ik /
Gk
of or relating to color or color phenomena or sensations.
As Doris walked home during the shower, she admired the chromatic splendors of a huge rainbow.

\section*{chromium}
n
/ 'krōmēəm /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{L}\)
a blue-white metallic element
found naturally only in
combination and used especially in alloys and in electroplating.
The car's bumpers were plated with chromium to make them shiny.

\section*{chromotrichial}

\section*{chronic}
adj
/ 'kränik /
Gk
marked by long duration and by frequent recurrence over a long time.
Clarence never looked forward to eating because he was troubled with chronic indigestion.

\section*{chronically}

\section*{chronicle}
chronological

\section*{chrysalis}
n
/ 'krisələ̀s /
Sem \(>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
an insect (as a butterfly or moth) in the pupal stage of its development in which it is enclosed in a firm case.
Bob and Sam put the chrysalis in a dry container and kept it in the hope that a butterfly would later emerge.

\section*{chrysanthemum}
n
/ krà'san(t)thəməm /
Gk > L
any plant or flower of a large genus of perennial herbs that are widely distributed in the Old World and that are cultivated for their showy often double and brightly colored flower heads.
Orlando's chrysanthemum won first prize at the flower show.
churlish
adj
/ 'chrrlish /
E
difficult to work with or deal with.
Although he was a brilliant
conductor, Toscanini could be
churlish at times.
churn
V
/ 'chərn /
E
produce or be in violent agitation.
Landon's stomach will churn at the
thought of public speaking.
churlish
adj
chərlish /
E
difficult to work with or deal with.
Although he was a brilliant
conductor, Toscanini could be
churlish at times.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}

\section*{churrasco}
n
/ chü'räıskō /
Sp
beef broiled on a spit over an open fire or grilled under an oven flame. At the barbecue the whole family feasted on the churrasco that Dad cooked.

\section*{chutney}
n
/ 'chətnē /
Prakrit > Hindi a condiment that has the consistency of jam and is made of acid fruits with added raisins, dates, and onions and seasoned to taste with spices and vinegar.
Spicy or sweet chutney is sometimes eaten with Indian meals containing curry.

\section*{chymous}
adj
/ 'kīməs /
Gk + Ecf
of or relating to the semifluid mass of partly digested food resulting from the action of gastric juice.
One of the coroner's less pleasant tasks is testing chymous material.

\section*{ciborium}

\section*{cicada}
n
/ sə̀'kādə /
L
any insect of the family
Cicadidae-called also "locust." The male cicada produces sound by vibrating miniature "drumheads" on the lower surface of its
abdomen.

\section*{cicerone}
n
/ siso'rōnē /
L > It
one who acts as a guide to or shows the sights to.
At the end of the tour, Maria praised her cicerone as being very knowledgeable and articulate.

\section*{Ciceronian}
adj
/ 'sisə'rōnēən /
L name
resembling the Roman orator Cicero in oratorical or literary qualities.
Beulah's Ciceronian bombast
about Destiny and Youth impressed the audience.

\section*{ciguatera}
n
/ sēguva'terə /
Taino \(>\) Sp
poisoning caused by eating fish or mollusks with flesh toxic to man.
Although she contracted ciquatera
in June, Constance could not return
to work until November.

\section*{cilantro}
n
/ sà'lantrō /
L>Sp
leaves of coriander used as a flavoring or garnish.
In Janet's opinion, the best part of the fresh salsa was the chopped cilantro.

\section*{cincture}
v
/ 'sin(k)chə(r) /
L
girdle with or as if with a belt or band.
For the Halloween party, Evelina
chose to cincture her gypsy
costume with a spangled belt.
cinematographer
n
/ sinəmə'tägrəfə(r) /
Gk
a motion-picture camera operator.
Darina won the award for outstanding cinematographer at last year's Montreal Film Festival.

\section*{cinereous}

\section*{cinnabar}
n
/ 'sinəっbär /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L} \& \mathrm{~F}\)
artificial red mercuric sulfide used principally as a pigment.
The orange color of rubber gaskets is often created by the addition of cinnabar.

\section*{cinnamon}
n
/ 'sinəmən /
? \(>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a culinary spice prepared from the bark of certain tropical trees. Akbar likes cinnamon in his hot chocolate.

\section*{cioppino}
n
/ chə'pēnō /
It
a dish of fish and shellfish cooked in tomato sauce and usually seasoned with wine, spices, and herbs.
After an afternoon at the beach, Beverly stopped at a local restaurant for cioppino and coffee.

\section*{circadian}

\section*{circinate}
adj
/ 'sərsn \({ }^{3}\) āt /
L
rounded in outline : characterized by or having the form of a flat coil of which the apex is the center.
The retracted tongue of a butterfly forms a circinate coil.

\section*{circuit}
n
/ 'sərkə̀t /
L>F
the complete path of an electric
current.
The average electrical house circuit carries about 30 amperes.

\section*{circuitous}
adj
/ ssər'kyüədəəs /
L
being a circular or winding course : indirect, roundabout. As we drove through the mountains, the road took an increasingly circuitous route.

\section*{circular}

\section*{circumambulate}
v
/ sərkəm'ambyaılāt /
L
wander about at leisure without definite purpose or as a result of indirection.
Her first day in London, Connie decided to circumambulate instead of taking a guided tour.

\section*{circumlocution}
n
/ sərkəmlō'kyüshən /
L
the use of an unnecessarily large number of words to express an idea.
The attorney's circumlocution caused one of the jurors to doze off.

\section*{circumstantial \\ adj}
/ sərkəmz'tanchəl /
L + Ecf
belonging to, consisting of, influenced by, or dependent on conditions, facts, or events accompanying others.
The report contains strong circumstantial evidence of wrongdoing by the governor.

\section*{cirrhosis}
n
/ sà'rōsə̀s /
Gk + Lcf
[has homonym and near homonym: sorosis and xerosis] a chronic progressive disease of the liver.
The damage caused by cirrhosis is irreversible.
cislunar
adj
/ sis'lünə(r) /
\(L+L\)
of or relating to the space between
Earth and the Moon or the Moon's orbit.
The space enthusiast talked often about the practicalities of setting up a colony in the cislunar region.

\section*{cistern}
n
/ 'siste(r)n /
L>F>E
[has homonym: sistern] an artificial reservoir or tank for holding or storing water or other liquids.
Three weeks into the drought, the farm's cistern ran dry.

\section*{citadel}
n
/ 'sid. \(\mathrm{d}^{\circ} \mathrm{I} /\)
L> It \(>\) F
a fortress that commands a city
both for control and defense; broadly : a strong fortress.
The citadel had three separate walls around it so that defenders could retreat again and again to a position of safety.

\section*{citation}
cite
citify
citizen
citronella
n
/ sitrə'nelə /
F \(>\mathrm{L}\)
a yellowish essential oil with lemonlike odor obtained from either of two grasses and used especially as an insect repellent. Candles containing citronella were kept burning on the picnic table.
```

civitas
n
/ 'kēwē,täs /
L
a body of people constituting a
politically organized community.
The concept of civitas remains
strong in many small towns.
clairvoyant
clandestine
adj
/ klan'destə̇n /
L
marked by, held in, or conducted
with secrecy and concealment.
Mike and Sally made clandestine
preparations for their mom's
surprise birthday party.
claque
n
/ 'klak /
F
[has homonym: clack] an opera hat
with a collapsible crown.
As the gentleman entered the opera
house, he doffed and flattened his
claque.
claret
clarify
clarion
claustrophobe
claustrophobia
n
/ klȯstra'fōbēə /
Gk + Gk
abnormal dread of being in closed
or narrow spaces.
Herman's claustrophobia keeps
him from flying on crowded
airplanes.
clavichord

```
```

clavicle
n
/ 'klavàkəl /
L

```
a bone in man situated just above
the first rib on either side of the
neck and having the form of a
narrow elongated S.
Garth wore shoulder pads to
football practice to protect his
clavicle.
claviger
n
/ 'klavàjə(r) /
L
one that keeps the key or keys :
custodian, warden.
Because she had forgotten her key,
Marsha needed to locate the
claviger, Mr. Carl, to open her
classroom door.

\section*{clematis}
n
/ 'kleməd.ə̀s /
Gk
a plant of a genus of opposite-
leaved slightly woody vines or
erect herbs having elongate
plumose styles.
The clematis is cultivated in North
America for its attractive flowers.
clemency
n
/ 'klemənsē /
L
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] tendency to be mild and compassionate.
Emma supposed she must say more before she would be entitled to Mr. Knightley's clemency.

\section*{clepsydra}
n
/ 'klepsədrə /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
an instrument designed to measure time by the flow of a quantity of water.
For his science project Kerry designed and built a clepsydra.

\section*{clerisy}
n
/ 'klerəsē /
L>G
the well-educated or learned class : intelligentsia.
Many believe that laws should be readily understood by the general public, not solely by an elite clerisy.

\section*{clientele}
n
/ Klīən'tel /
L>F
a body of patrons or customers.
Bill hopes to enlarge the clientele of the shoe store.
climatology
clinically
clinician
n
/ klà'nishən /
Gk > F
one who directs, is closely allied with, or works in or through a clinic or with clinical methods. At the hospital a clinician drew a vial of Harry's blood to test for diabetes.
clinquant
adj
/ 'klinkent /
F
glittering especially with gold decoration : showily ornate.
The theater lobby in its clinquant splendor cast dazzling reflections from every gleaming surface.
clique
n
/ 'klik /
F
[alternate pronunciation has homonym: cleek] a narrow exclusive circle or group of people. Sofia didn't want to be part of the popular clique because she thought they were the most boring kids in school.

\section*{cloche \\ n}
/ klōsh /
L>F
[alternate pronunciation has homonym: closh] a woman's small helmetlike hat usually with deep rounded crown and very narrow brim.
At the Thatchers' wedding
Margaret looked smashing in her
white ostrich-feather cloche.

\section*{clodhopper}
n
/ 'kläd,häpə(r) /
E +E
a large heavy shoe.
The thump of Archie's clodhopper hitting the floor announced that he was going to bed.
cloistered
clothe
v
/ 'klōth /
E
put garments on.
Elizabeth Cady Stanton stressed that she did not propose petitioning the legislature to clothe every
woman in male attire.
cloture
cloudy
adj
/ 'klaüdē /
E
made or consisting of fog, mist, or haze.
The mountain with its cloudy veil inspired Sven's painting.
clough
clowder
cluse
n
/ 'klüz /
L>F
[has homonym: clues] a narrow gorge cutting transversely through an otherwise continuous ridge.
Although Brian studied the trail map carefully, he found no mention of the cluse that barred his way.
```

cnemial
adj
/ 'n\overline{mēəl /}
Gk + E
relating to the shin or shinbone.
Bud suffered a cnemial injury while
quarterbacking in the game last
night.
coacervate
n
/ kō`'sərv\partial̇t / L an aggregate of colloidal droplets held together by electrostatic attractive forces. The chemist referred to the aggregation of liquid particles in an emulsion as a coacervate. coadjutor n / kōə'jüd`ə(r) /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
one who works together with
another usually in a somewhat
subordinate position : assistant.
Offended by being called a
"lackey," Marcus prefers to be
called a "coadjutor."
coagulate
v
/ kō'agyo,lāt /
L
curdle, clot.
Hemophiliacs lack a protein
needed to help blood coagulate.
coalesce
v
/ kōə'les /
L
unite by growth into one body.
The nervous host hoped that the
tight little groups of guests would
coalesce into a real party.
coalescence
n
/ kō`'les`n(t)s /
L
a growing together or union in one
body, form, or group.
Rain is the result of the coalescence
of water droplets within a cloud.
coalification

```

\section*{cnemial}
adj
/ 'nēmēal /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{E}\)
relating to the shin or shinbone.
Bud suffered a cnemial injury while quarterbacking in the game last night.
coacervate
n
/ kōə'sərvə̀t /
L
an aggregate of colloidal droplets
ald toge fer
The chemist referred to the aggregation of liquid particles in an emulsion as a coacervate.
coadjutor
n
/ kōə'jüdəə(r) /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
one who works together with another usually in a somewhat subordinate position : assistant. "lackey," Marcus prefers to be called a "coadjutor."
coagulate
v
/ kō'agyaılāt /
L
curdle, clot.
Hemophiliacs lack a protein needed to help blood coagulate.

\section*{coalesce}

V
/ kōə'les /
L
unite by growth into one body.
The nervous host hoped that the tight little groups of guests would coalesce into a real party.

\section*{coalescence}
n
/ kōə'les \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{n}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{s} /\)
L
a growing together or union in one
Rain is the result of the coalescence of water droplets within a cloud.
coalification

\section*{coalition}
n
/ kōə'lishən /
L>F + Ecf
the temporary alliance of distinct parties, persons, or states to achieve a common purpose.
Representatives from a coalition of labor unions met with the multinational corporation's lawyers in an attempt to work out a new contract.
coaming
coaration
n
/ kōə'rāshən /
L
cooperative tilling of soil as practiced by early village communities.
The villagers found that coaration was the most efficient system for cultivating the land.
coax
coccygeal
cochineal
n
/ 'kächə,nēl /
Sp \(>\mathrm{F}\)
a red dyestuff consisting of the dried bodies of the cochineal insect.
Before the introduction of synthetic
dyes, cochineal was commonly
used in textile production.
cochleariform
adj
/ kōklē'a(a)rə̇,förm /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
shaped like a spoon.
Jacques theorized that the
cochleariform bone was used in prehistoric times as a spoon.
cockatoo
cocoon
n
/ kə'kün /
L \(>\) Prov \(>\) F
a silky or fibrous protective encasement created by a larval insect for shelter during the pupal stage.
Ricky found the cocoon of a moth
clinging to a branch of an oak tree.

\section*{codeine}
n
/ 'kō ( \({ }^{\prime}\) )dēn /
Gk + F
a crystalline alkaloid usually made from morphine but feebler in action.
The patient was given codeine to
kill the pain.
codicil
n
/ 'kädəsə̀l /
L > F
a legal instrument made
subsequently to a will and modifying it in some respects. Robert had his lawyer draw up a codicil to clarify a few ambiguities in his will.
codicology
coelostat
n
/ 'sēlastat /
L > ISV + GK > ISV
a device consisting of a flat mirror that is turned slowly by a motor to reflect the Sun continuously into a fixed telescope.
Professor Merkle plans to use a coelostat to photograph the movements of planetary bodies.
coerce
coercion
coeval
adj
/ kō'ēval /
L + Ecf
of the same or equal age or antiquity.
Nearly the same in mass and brightness, the stars were thought to be coeval.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}
```

coffee
cogent
cogitate
v
/ 'käja,tāt/
L
ponder on or meditate upon.
Greta liked to cogitate on the tricks
she could play on her big brother.
cogitating
cognizant
adj
/ 'kägnəzənt /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
aware : perceiving with a degree of
controlled thought or observation.
Watching television commercials
can make viewers more cognizant
of fads and fashions.
cognomen
n
/ käg'nōmən /
L
one's family name : surname.
The cognomen "Crane" fit the
physical attributes of the tall, lank,
long-armed, and shovel-footed
Ichabod, whose whole frame most
loosely hung together.

```
cognoscitive
adj
/ käg'näsədiv /
L + Ecf
having the power of knowing.
Lillian explained to her friends that
her cognoscitive ability was innate,
something like a sixth sense.
coherence
cohesion
coincidental
adj
/ kōinnsə̀'dent¹ 1 /
L
characterized by the concurrence of
events between which there is no
causal connection.
It was purely coincidental that the
electricity went off just as the
guests began to arrive for the
surprise party.
cointise
n
/ kwan'tēz /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a scarf worn on a lady's headdress or as a token of favor on a knight's helmet.
Sir Agravaine proudly displayed the bright red cointise.
colectomy
colic
n
/ 'kälik /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
acute abdominal pain in man or animals.
Last spring Sam's horse had colic.
collabent
adj
/ kō'lābənt /
L
sunken or falling in : collapsing in the middle.
Orville poked the collabent anthill with a stick.
collaborator
n
/ kə'labərā̄də(r) /
L
[has near homonym: collaborateur] one that works jointly with others.
Sir William Gilbert was Arthur
Sullivan's collaborator for many operettas.
collage
n
/ kə'läzh /
Gk \(>\mathrm{LF}+\mathrm{Fcf}\)
an artistic composition of fragments of printed matter and other materials pasted on a picture surface.
Sabrina spent weeks finishing \(a\) large collage of a Paris street scene.

\section*{collate}
v
/ kə'lāt /
L
arrange or assemble (paper, sheets, or forms) according to an orderly system.
Edith's favorite feature of the new copier was its ability to collate documents.

\section*{collateral}
adj
/ kə'ladərəl /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] placed or regarded as side by side : parallel, coordinate, or corresponding in position, order, time, or significance.
Mexico's Sierra Madre Oriental and Occidental mountain ranges are collateral.

\section*{college}
n
/ 'kälij /
L
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] an organized group of persons engaged in a common pursuit, having a common duty or role and sometimes a charter or special rights and privileges.
Pope John Paul II was 58 years old when the College of Cardinals elected him to lead the Roman Catholic Church.

\section*{collegial}
colliery
n
/ 'kälyərē /
E
[has near homonym: colory] a coal mine and the buildings connected with it.
The colliery around which the village was built closed when its reserves of coal were exhausted.
collocal
colloquial

\title{
2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently
}

\section*{colloquy}
n
/ 'käləkwē /
L
high-level serious discussion.
Listeners in the gallery must
remain silent during the
legislators' colloquy.

\section*{collusion}
n
/ kə'lüzhən /
L
secret agreement : secret cooperation for a fraudulent or deceitful purpose.
For acting in collusion with an enemy agent, the nuclear scientist was sentenced to 20 years in prison.

\section*{cologne}
n
/ ka'lōn /
G name > F
a perfumed liquid composed of alcohol and certain aromatic oils.
The taxi driver sprayed expensive
cologne in his cab every evening.

\section*{colonel}
colonelcy
n
/ 'kərn¹sē /
L \(>\) It \(>\mathrm{F}+\) Ecf
the office, rank, or commission of a colonel.
Nathan announced that he was being considered for a colonelcy in the infantry.

\section*{colonnade}
colophon
n
/ 'käləfən /
Gk
an identifying mark, emblem, or device used by a printer or publisher sometimes on the title page, cover, shelfback, or jacket. The publisher decided on the figure of a Russian wolfhound as its colophon.

\section*{coloratura}
n
/ kələrə'türə /
L > It
[Note: Could be confused with colorature.] the florid ornamentation in vocal music (as runs, trills, arpeggios).
Barry thinks that he would enjoy opera music more if it did not contain so much coloratura.

\section*{colossal}
adj
/ kə'läsəl /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
characterized by extremely great bulk, extent, force, strength, power, or effect.
The new stadium is a colossal
building seating about a hundred thousand people.
column
comedienne
n
/ kəımēdē'en /
Gk \(>\mathrm{F}\)
[Note: Could be confused with comedian.] an actress who plays in dramas of light and amusing character and typically with a happy ending.
Lucille Ball was America's favorite comedienne during the 1950s.

\section*{comestible}
comet
n
/ 'kämə̀t /
Gk
a celestial body that consists of a
fuzzy head usually surrounding a
bright nucleus and that has an orbit varying in eccentricity.
The vaunted Kohoutek comet
proved to be a great
disappointment for stargazers.

\section*{comfort}
commemorate
v
/ kə'memə,rāt /
L
call to remembrance as by speech, writing, or ceremony.
Every year on December seventh, ceremonies are held to
commemorate those who died during the attack on Pearl Harbor.

\section*{commencement}
commendable
adj
/ kə'mendəbəl /
L
worthy of praise.
Jim received several scholarships as a result of his commendable academic performance.
commensurable
commensurate
adj
/ kə'men(t)s(ə)rə̀t /
L
corresponding in size, extent, amount, or degree : proportionate.
The want ad stated that salary
would be commensurate with
experience.
commentary
commercial
adj
/ kə'mərshəl /
L>F + Ecf
from the point of view of profit :
having profit as the primary aim. Leila was determined that her jewelry store would be a
commercial success.

\section*{commercialize}
v
/ kə'mərshəılīz /
L > F + Ecff
make use of for profit-seeking purposes.
The Hopi denounced those who would commercialize their religious dances and ceremonies.
```

commination
n
/ ,kämə'nāshən /
L

```
[Note: Could be confused with combination.] an instance or the action of announcing, warning of, or threatening punishment or vengeance.
The president ended his speech with a severe commination against the rebels.

\section*{comminute}

\section*{commiseration}
n
/ kəımizə'rāshən /
L
the feeling or showing of sorrow or
the expression of condolence for the wants or distresses of another. Aunt Betsy sighed and moralized with true and steady
commiseration.

\section*{commissary}
commissional

\section*{commitment}
n
/ kə'mitmənt /
L
the consignment or sentencing to confinement (as in a prison or mental hospital).
Tony's sentence included
commitment to the state
penitentiary for at least five years.

\section*{commodious}
adj
/ kə'mōdēəs /
L \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Lcf}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
large or roomy and convenient. Leo and his family rented a modest but commodious villa in Spain.

\section*{commorancy}
communicate
commute
v
/ kə'myüt /
L
travel back and forth regularly or frequently.
For his work, Horst must commute daily between Philadelphia and New York.

\section*{comparatively}
adv
/ kəm'parədivlē /
L
nearly, approximately.
"Well, approximately yes," he
replied; "that is, comparatively
no."
compatible
compelled
v
/ kəm'peld /
L
forced by physical necessity.
Artie was compelled to hold his
breath while swimming under water.

\section*{compendium}
n
/ kəm'pendēəm /
L
a work treating in brief form the important features of a whole field of knowledge or subject matter category.
Eileen is writing a compendium of investment information for small company shareholders.

\section*{compensable}

\section*{competency}
n
/ 'kämpədənsē /
L
the quality or state of being
functionally adequate.
The prospective student questioned the competency of the professor.
competently
compilation
```

complement
n
/ 'kämpləmənt /
L
a finishing or consummating part,
integral, or component.
The earrings made the perfect
complement to Anjali's ensemble.
comprehend
v
/ kämprə̀'hend /
L > E
see the nature, significance, or
meaning of.
Although he had read every word
of Moby Dick, Stu failed to
comprehend it.
compulsory
compunction
n
/ kəm'pən(k)shən /
L
normal human regret, pity, or
anxiety : remorse.
The children showed no
compunction about having eaten
the entire cake before dinner.
compunctious
computernik
comradeliness
n
/ 'kämrradlēnżs /
L}>\textrm{Sp}>\textrm{F}+\mathrm{ Ecff
a spirit of friendly familiarity and
goodwill.
The comradeliness of her shipmates
put Mrs. Stein at ease.
comstockery
concatenate
v
/ kän'kad`ənāt /
L
link together : unite in a series or
chain.
The professor told the class to write
a program that would concatenate
two or more files.
conceit
conceivable

```
```

conceivably
concentrate
v
/ 'kän(t)sən,trāt /
L + Ecf
bring all one's powers, faculties, or
activities to bear : focus.
Anthony couldn't concentrate on
the reading material because he
was sick.
concentric
adj
/ kən'sentrik /
L
having a common center (as circles
one within another).
Shane stared at the concentric
circles of the dart board for so long
that he seemed to be hypnotized.
concept
n
/ 'kän,sept /
L
thought, idea, notion.
Julie's concept of an entertaining
movie was not the same as her
younger brother's.
concertina
concerto
n
/ kən'cherd.()
L > It
a virtuoso piece for solo instrument
or voice and orchestra that usually
has three contrasting movements.
A violin concerto by Vivaldi
concluded the orchestra's program.
concessible
concession
n
/ kən'seshən /
L
the admitting of a point claimed in
argument; especially : the voluntary
yielding of a disputable contention.
Concession was out of the question,
but it was time to appear to forget
that they had ever quarreled.
concessionary
conceivably
concentrate

```
conch
n
/ 'känk /
Gk \(>\mathrm{L}\)
[has homonym: conk] any of various large spiral-shelled marine gastropod mollusks.
Herbert recoiled when he saw conch on the menu of the Caribbean restaurant.

\section*{conchiform}
adj
/ 'känkə,förm /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{ISV}\)
shell-shaped.
Mom keeps her jewelry in a conchiform box.
conchitic
adj
/ kän'kidik /
Gk
composed of shells.
The professor brought in a piece of conchitic limestone so students
could examine the mollusk shells in it.
concierge
n
/ k \(\bar{o}^{n}\) 'syerzh /
L \(>\) F
an attendant at the entrance of a building : doorkeeper.
The concierge took note of the mysterious man's comings and goings at the hotel.
conciergerie
conciliate
v
/ kən'silē̄āt /
L
win over from a state of hostility or distrust : appease.
The new king hoped to conciliate his subjects by doing them all the good in his power.
```

concinnity
n

```
/ kən'sinəd.ē /
L
harmony or fitness in the
adaptation of parts to a whole or to
each other.
After reading through the writer's
first draft, the editor praised the
writer for her consistency and
concinnity of style.
conclamant
concoct
v
/ kən'käkt /
L
put together: devise, fabricate.
Mom overheard the boys concoct a
story to explain the broken window.
concoction
concomitant
adj
/ kən'käməd:ənt /
L
occurring along with or at the same
time as and with or without causal
relationship.
Mr. Simmons noted that his son's
poor grades in algebra were
concomitant with the start of the
basketball season.

\section*{concordat}
n
/ kən'köridat /
L \(>\) F
a compact between a national government and a religious group establishing terms of agreement concerning matters of mutual interest.
Bonaparte and Pope Pius VII signed a concordat that the state of France should protect and acknowledge the Roman Catholic Church.
concrescence

\section*{concurrence}
n
/ kən'kərən(t)s /
L
[has homonym: concurrents] agreement in opinion. Frank agreed to it, but with so quiet a "Yes," as inclined Emma almost to doubt his real concurrence.

\section*{concussion}
n
/ kən'kəshən /
L
a smart or hard knock, blow, or collision; also : the shock of such a blow.
When Amy slipped on the ice she nearly suffered a concussion.
condemn
v
/ kən'dem /
L
[has near homonym: contemn] pronounce as ill-advised, reprehensible, wrong, or evil.
Often custom justifies an action that years later it will condemn.
condescended v
/ kändà'sendàd /
L \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\) Ecf
stooped or bent to action or speech less formal or dignified than is customary in one's social rank.
The rajah condescended to seat himself on a rug under the tree.
condign
condiment
n
/ 'kändəmənt /
L>F>E
something usually pungent, acid, salty, or spicy added to or served with food to enhance its flavor or to give added flavor: seasoning. Mustard is the condiment usually served on hot pastrami sandwiches.

\section*{condolence}

\section*{condor \\ n}
/ 'känıdò(ə)r /
Quechua > Sp
a very large American vulture
having the head and neck bare and being one of the largest and most powerful of flying birds.
Of all the birds of prey at the zoo, the Andean condor is Alison's favorite.
conductor
conduit
n
/ 'kän(.)dǜ̀t /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a natural or artificial channel through which water or other fluid passes or is conveyed.
Grandfather showed Logan the conduit that irrigated his large garden.

\section*{conferential}
confetti
n pl
/ kən'fed.ē /
L \(>\) It
tiny colored paper disks or paper
streamers so made as to scatter
readily when thrown.
Ticker tape and confetti swirled
like snow over the crowded street.
confiscate
v
/ 'känfàıskāt /
L
seize by or as if by public authority. After a two-hour wait, the border guard decided not to confiscate Brenda's antique necklace.

\section*{conflagration}
n
/ ,känflə'grāshən /
L
a large disastrous fire involving numerous buildings.
Sixty fire trucks were called in to battle the conflagration.

\section*{confluence \\ n}
/ 'kän,flüən(t)s /
L
the place of meeting of two streams.
Martina agreed to meet Lynn at the confluence of Rogers Creek and the Little Red River.

\section*{confusion}

\section*{conga}
n
/ 'kängə /
African geog name
a Cuban dance of African origin
involving three steps followed by a kick and performed by a group in single file.
When he was a child, Jimmy loved to dance the conga.
congeal
congenial
adj
/ kən'jēnyəl /
L
characterized by friendly
sociability.
Paul and Linda appreciated the
restaurant's congenial atmosphere.
congenital
conglobe
v
/ kən'glōb /
L
form into a ball.
Time-lapse photos showed how
clouds conglobe.
conglomerate
n
/ kən'gläm(ə)rə̀t /
L
a mixture gathered from various
sources : a composite mass.
Father called his specialty "Irish stew, " but it was really more like a conglomerate of indeterminate substances.
congruent

\section*{coniferous}
adj
/ kōnif(ə)rəs /
\((\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{L})>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
bearing cones.
A covering of coniferous trees keeps some mountains green all winter.

\section*{conjugal}

\section*{conjunctiva}

\section*{Connecticut}
adj
/ kə'ned.ə̇kət /
Mohican? > American geog name of or from the state of Connecticut. Ichabod Crane is a famous character of Connecticut lore.
connived
connivery
n
/ kə'nīv(ə)rē /
L + Ecf
the practice of cooperating secretly, especially in a wrongful act.
Allen suspects Brenda of connivery in the mysterious sale of the mansion.

\section*{connoisseur}
n
/ känə'su̇(ə)r /
L > F
one who is an expert in a subject; especially : one who understands the details, technique, or principles of an art and is competent to act as a critical judge.
The connoisseur who judged the culinary creations is a chef at a five-star restaurant.
```

connote
v
/ kə'nōt /
L
arouse as an inseparably associated
idea or feeling : imply, suggest.
Eli wonders if sending a dozen
long-stemmed roses to Gretchen
might connote what he finds
difficult to say.

```
connubial
adj
/ kə'n(y)übēəl /
L
of or relating to marriage or the marriage state.
Susan and Stuart spent their
honeymoon in a state of connubial contentment.

\section*{conqueror}
conquian
conquistador
n
/ kȯn'k(w)ēstə،dȯ(ə)r /
L>Sp
conqueror; specifically: any one of the leaders in the Spanish conquest of America, especially of Mexico and Peru, in the 16th century. Mr. Sanchez found the helmet of a conquistador deep in the canyon.

\section*{consanguinity}
n
/ känsay'gwinəd.ē /
L
the quality or state of being related by blood.
Consanguinity has historically
been of great importance in determining who sits on the various thrones of Europe.

\section*{conscience}
n
/ 'känchən(t)s /
L
the sense of right or wrong within the individual.
In this country everyone has a right to exercise individual conscience and judgment on all matters of public interest.
conscientious
adj
/ känchē'enchəs /
L
governed by the dictates of the sense of right or wrong : honest, scrupulous.
Janice was very conscientious about telling the truth.
```

consciousness

```
n
/ 'känchəsnəs /
L + Ecf
intuitively perceived knowledge of
something in one's inner self.
With a sort of sneering
consciousness, Tyler admitted that
he had nothing to say that would be
entertaining to anyone.

\section*{consecrate}
v
/ 'känsàıkrāt /
L
make or declare sacred or holy.
The bishop will consecrate the new chapel next Sunday.
consecutive
consenescence
consensus
n
/ kən'sen(t)səs /
L
collective opinion : the judgment arrived at by most of those concerned.
The Booster Club's consensus was that popcorn would sell better than cotton candy.

\section*{consentaneous}
conservatory

\section*{considerable}
consignment

\section*{consistory}

\section*{consomme}
consortium
n
/ kən'sörsh(ē)əm /
L
[has near homonym: consortion] an organization of persons having a common interest.
Several organizations joined the consortium that fosters inclusion of individuals with disabilities in all aspects of society.
conspiracy
n
/ kənz'pirəsē /
L
an illegal, treasonable, or treacherous plan to harm or destroy another person, group, or entity.
The commissioner charged that the entire industry was in conspiracy to keep out competition.
```

constabulary
n
/ kənz'tabyəılerē /
L

```
a body of policemen (as of a
particular town, district, country).
The local constabulary was out in
force at the Halloween celebration.
constellation
n
/ känztə'lāshən /
L
any one of 88 arbitrary
configurations of stars or an area of
the celestial sphere covering one of
these configurations.
Rani found it difficult to see a scale
in the constellation Libra.
constituent
constitution
constrain
construe
v
/ kənz'trü /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\)
explain the sense or intention of
often to one's own satisfaction or
according to or in conformity with
a given set of circumstances.
Paul tried to construe the situation
in the best possible light.
consuetude
n
/ 'kän(t)swàt t(y)üd /
L
social usage : custom, habit.
The practice of men opening doors
for women has fallen from
consuetude.

\section*{consummate \\ adj}
/ 'kän(t)səmə̀t /
L
of the very highest or finest :
supremely excellent.
Marie was worried that her son
would ruin the party, but he
behaved like a consummate gentleman.

\section*{contagious}
container
contemplate
v
/ 'käntəmplāt /
L
carefully and intently think about something : ponder.
The board of directors will contemplate the proposal from the rival company.
contemporaneous
contemptible
adj
/ kən'tem(p)təbəl /
L
meriting scorn and condemnation
as paltry, mean, base, or vile.
Though most people viewed the accused man as a contemptible being, Sister Agatha pitied him and tried to reach out to him.

\section*{contiguous}
adj
/ kən'tigyəwəs /
L
touching or connected throughout.
Mr. Wallace understands but
resents higher shipping costs for
U.S. customers living in states
outside the contiguous 48 .

\section*{contingencies}
n pl
/ kən'tinjənsēz /
L
possible future events or conditions or unforeseen occurrences that may necessitate special measures. Setting the date of the family reunion involved considering the contingencies and conveniences of about 100 people.

\section*{continuum}
contour
contraband
n
/ 'käntrəband /
L \(>\) It
goods or merchandise the importation, exportation, or sometimes possession of which is forbidden.
On the teacher's desk sat the contraband taken from students during the day.
contrabass

\section*{contrapuntal}
adj
/ käntrə'pənt¹/
It
of, relating to, or according to the rules of melodic part writing.
J. S. Bach was a master of contrapuntal melody.
contrariety
n
/ käntrə'rīəd:ē /
L
the quality or state of being in opposition or disagreement. Amanda was becoming impatient with her two-year-old son's contrariety.

\section*{contretemps}
n
/ kō"trətän \(/\)
F \(+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
an inopportune embarrassing
occurrence : mishap, mischance.
Jeremy moved steadily from
blunder to contretemps to
embarrassment.

\section*{contrition}
n
/ kən'trishən /
L
consciousness of guilt or sin giving rise to humility and sorrow.
In the warmth of true contrition she would call upon Miss Bates the very next morning, and it should be the beginning, on her side, of a regular, equal, kindly relationship.
controversy
n
/ 'käntrəıvərsē /
L
a difference marked especially by
the expression of opposing views :
dispute.
Most television talk shows seem
more interested in creating
controversy than in trying to resolve it.

\section*{contumacious}

\section*{contumacy}
n
/ kən't(y)üməsē /
L>E
stubborn resistance to authority;
specifically: willful contempt of court.
In the Middle Ages contumacy could be punished by
excommunication and the loss of
civil rights.

\section*{contusion}
n
/ kən't(y)üzhən /
L
a bruise caused by external violence.
The contusion on Wayne's shoulder began to fade nine days after his accident.

\section*{conundrums}
n pl
/ kə'nəndrəmz /
unknown
riddles based on some fanciful or fantastic resemblance between things quite unlike and forming a puzzling question whose answer is or involves a pun.
Mr. Elton was invited to contribute any really good conundrums to Emma's collection of riddles of every sort.

\section*{convalescence}
convection
n
/ kən'vekshən /
L
the circulatory motion that occurs in a fluid at a nonuniform temperature owing to the variation of its density and the action of gravity.
In the tropics, strong convection draws warm air high into the sky.
convene
convenience
convergent
adj
/ kən'vərjənt /
L
tending to move toward one point or each other.
The crowds leaving the stadium
became convergent on their way to the subway entrance.

\section*{conversant}
adj
/ kən'vərs̊nt /
L
familiar or acquainted by use or study : well-informed.
Sabendra is conversant in the latest movements in European art.

\section*{convertible}
n
/ kən'vərdəəbəl /
L
an automobile having a top that may be folded back, lowered, or removed.
Thelma and Louise enjoyed cruising the highway in Louise's convertible.

\section*{conveyance}
convivial
adj
/ kən'vivēəəl /
L
fond of good company and festivity.
The convivial lodge owners enjoyed socializing with their guests.

\section*{convivially}
adv
/ kən'vivēalē /
\(L+E c f\)
in a manner that is fond of good company and festivity.
Though the hostess felt ill and wanted to leave the party, she behaved convivially.
convolute
convoy
coordinate
adj
/ kō'örd( \({ }^{\circ}\) )nə̀t /
L
equal in rank, quality, or significance.
The United States attempts to keep the branches of government
coordinate.
coossify

\section*{Copernican}
adj
/ kō'pərnə̀kən /
Pol name
of, relating to, or being the
astronomic system of Copernicus in which the Sun is taken as the center of the planets.
The Copernican view of the solar system was originally regarded as heretical.

\section*{copious}
adj
/ 'kōpēəs /
L
present in large quantity : plentiful, abundant, lavish.
Patrick took copious notes during the lecture.
copyright
coquetry
n
/ 'kōkə̀trē /
F
effort or action intended to attract admiration, gallantry, or affection without responsive feeling.
The princess used coquetry as a tool as a carpenter uses a hammer.
```

coquettishly
coracle
n
/ 'körəkəl /
W
a small boat made by covering a
wicker frame with hide or leather.
Ted rowed an old coracle to the
small island in the lake.
cordially
cordillera
n
/ kö(r)d`l'erə /
L > Sp
a group of mountain ranges
forming a mountain system of great
linear extent.
The Andean cordillera extends
along the west coast of South
America.
corduroy
n
/ 'kö(r)dəröi /
F}>E\mathrm{ E name
a cut-pile fabric with vertical ribs
or wales, usually made of cotton.
His worn trousers of corduroy were
three inches too short.
coriander
n
/ kōrē'andz(r) /
L
an Old World herb whose ripened
dried fruit is used for flavoring
especially of pickles, curries,
confectioneries, and liquor.
Jane almost always uses coriander
to season her stew.
cormorant
n
/ 'körm(ə)rənt /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
any of various dark-colored web-
footed seabirds.
In parts of eastern Asia the
cormorant is domesticated by
fishermen.

```
cornea

\section*{cornice}
n
/ 'körnə̇s /
Gk \(>\) L \(>\) It \(>\) F
the typically molded and projecting horizontal member that crowns an architectural composition.
Here and there among the ruins of the great palace, a cornice or part of a column remained intact.

\section*{corniculate}
adj
/ kö(r)'nikyələ̀t /
L
having horns or small horn-shaped processes.
In some species of animals, only the males are corniculate.

\section*{cornucopia}
n
/ kȯ(r)n(y) \({ }^{\prime}\) 'kōpēə /
L
a curved goat's horn from the mouth of which fruit and ears of corn overflow, emblematic of abundance-called also "horn of plenty."
Robert placed various kinds of rolls in the basket shaped like a cornucopia and set it in the center of the table.

\section*{corollary}
n
/ 'körəlerē /
L
a proposition that follows upon one just demonstrated and that requires no additional proof.
After proving the theorem, Mr.
Barnes showed how the corollary logically followed.

\section*{coronach}
n
/ 'kȯrənək /
ScGael\&IrGael
a lamentation for the dead as sung or played on the bagpipes in Scotland and Ireland : dirge.
The mournful coronach could be heard throughout the valley.
coronary
adj
/ 'körənerē /
L
of or involving the blood vessels of the heart; broadly : of or relating to the heart.
A blockage in a coronary artery caused Tom's heart attack.

\section*{coroner}
n
/ 'körənə(r) /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}\)
a public officer whose principal duty is to inquire into the cause of any death which there is reason to suppose is not due to natural causes.
The job of coroner combines elements of medicine and detective work.
coronet
n
/ kȯrə'net /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
a small or lesser crown usually
signifying a high rank below that of a sovereign.
The princess happily let her young cousin try on the coronet.

\section*{corporeal}
adj
/ kö(r)'pōrēəl /
L
having, consisting of, or relating to a physical material body : not spiritual.
It's very difficult for Mrs.
O'Connor to think in a corporeal way.

\section*{corpulent}
adj
/ 'kȯ(r)pyələnt /
L
having a large bulky body.
Mike and Edie laughed at the corpulent gorilla as it stuffed bananas into its mouth.
corpuscle
n
/ 'kȯ(r) pasal /
L
a living cell that is somewhat isolated and not aggregated into continuous tissues.
In the science fiction movie, a white
corpuscle attacked the tiny ship as it traveled through the
bloodstream.

\section*{corral}
v
/ kə'ral /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}\)
[has homonym: chorale] round up and drive (livestock) into a pen.
With the help of his dog, Jerry managed to corral the herd.
corralled
correspond
v
/ körə'spänd /
L
communicate with a person by exchange of letters.
Mason and his friends correspond
frequently by e-mail.
corridor
corroborate
v
/ kə'räbərā̄t /
L
provide evidence of the truth of :
confirm.
Without a witness to corroborate his alibi, Zorba remained the chief suspect in the robbery case.

\section*{corrugated}
adj
/ 'kỏrəıgātə̀d /
L
having a ridged or furrowed surface.
The corrugated sand dune looked like a work of art.

\section*{corruptible}
corsage
corsair

\section*{cortisone}
coruscate
v
/ 'kȯrəıskāt /
L
gleam with intermittent flashes :
glitter, sparkle.
The flickering light from Trudy's lantern made the cave walls coruscate.
corybantic
adj
/ körò'bantik /
Gk
like or in the spirit of the attendants or priests of the nature goddess Cybele noted for wildly emotional processions and rites; specifically : wild, frenzied.
At the rock concert many fans
engaged in corybantic dancing.

\section*{corymb}
n
/ 'kȯrim(b) /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
a flower cluster in which the flower stalks arise at different levels on the main axis and reach about the same height, forming a somewhat flattopped cluster.
Each corymb of Queen Anne's lace by the porch has a bumblebee on it.

\section*{cosmogenesis}
n
/ käzmō'jenəsə̇s /
Gk
a part of the science of astronomy that deals with the origin and development of the universe.
Contrary to his expectations,
Lionel's study of cosmogenesis
made him more religious.
cosmopolite
n
/ käz'mäpəっlīt /
Gk
one that is at home in every
country.
Although she considered herself a cosmopolite, Sharon still couldn't get used to driving on the left side of the road.

\section*{coterie}
n
/ 'kōdərē /
F
an intimate often exclusive group
of persons having a binding
common interest or purpose :
clique.
Phyllis and her coterie arrived fashionably late for the gallery
opening.

\section*{coterminous}

\section*{cotyledon}
n
/ kädㄱl'ēdn /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
the first leaf or one of the first pair or whorl of leaves developed by the embryo in seed plants and in ferns and related plants.
Mr. Pittman drew a fern cotyledon on the blackboard.

\section*{couchant}
adj
/ 'kaủchənt /
F
lying down with the head up.
The coat of arms depicted a couchant lion.
cough
coulisse
n
/ kü'lēs /
F
a side scene of the stage in a theater
or the space between the side
scenes.
The path depicted in the coulisse
led the eyes to the center stage.

\section*{couloir}
n
/ kül'wär /
L > F
a deep gorge.
Lance hiked along the stream at the bottom of the couloir.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}
counsel
n
/ 'kaunn(t)səl /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
[has homonym: council] advice,
direction.
Mr. Knightley shared unpleasant
truths with Emma and proved
himself her friend by very faithful
counsel.
countenance
n
/ 'kaủnt(')nən(t)s /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
the expressive appearance of one's
face : look, expression.
The department store Santa's
countenance set Loretta at ease.
counterfeit
countermand
countervail
v
/ 'kaunntərivā /
L > F > E
oppose or exert force against :
counteract.
Miles built a low wall around his
sloping garden to countervail
erosion.
countian
coup
n
/ 'kü /
F
a sudden decisive exercise of
localized or concentrated force
unseating the personnel of a
government.
The dictator was ousted by a
military coup.
con

\section*{courier \\ n}
/ 'kürēə(r) /
L> It > F
[has homonym: currier] one who carries messages, news, or information either with urgent haste or in accordance with a regular schedule.
Jaime worked as a courier after school to earn money for a new car.

\section*{courlan}

\section*{courteously}
cousin
couture
n
/ kü'tü(ə)r /
L>F
the business of designing, making, and selling fashionable expensive custom-made women's clothing.
At the Paris fashion shows Carolyn
talked to several young designers
who were just starting out in
couture.

\section*{covenant}
n
/ 'kəvənənt /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
an agreement that is usually formal, solemn, and intended as binding. The book of Genesis describes Noah's covenant with God that saved his family from the Great Flood.
covey
n
/ 'kəvē /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a small flock or number of birds of the same kind-used typically of partridges and certain related birds. The hunter aimed at the covey of quail flying over the pasture.

\section*{coyote}
n
/ kī'od.(.) \(\overline{\mathrm{e}} /\)
Nahuatl \(>\mathrm{Sp}\)
a small wolf native to the western part of North America and well established northward in Alaska and eastward at least as far as New York state.
The lone male coyote kept to the edges of the pack for many days before being accepted into the group.
cozened
v
/ 'kəz \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{nd}\) /
L \(>\) It
obtained by artful wheedling or tricky dishonesty.
The crooked lawyer cozened the life's savings of several of his clients.

\section*{craniectomy}
craquelure

\section*{crassamentum}
credential
credenza
n
/ krà'denza /
L > It
a sideboard, buffet, or bookcase without legs whose base rests flat on the floor.
Robin's CDs are on the second shelf of the credenza.

\section*{credulity}
n
/ crò'd(y)üləd.ē /
L
belief or readiness of belief especially on slight or uncertain evidence.
Marco's personality was a strange mixture of shrewdness and credulity.
creekology
n
/ krē'käləjē /
\(\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
any method of searching for oil based on a limited knowledge of geology and practiced especially by wildcat prospectors.
Doug, who was known for his nose for oil, attributed his success to creekology.

\section*{creel}
crenate
adj
/ 'krē, \({ }^{n}\) āt /
L
having the margin cut into rounded scallops.
The crenate leaves on Freda's specimen gave her a clue as to its classification.

\section*{creophagy}
n
/ krē'äfəjē /
Gk
the use of flesh as food. After visiting a slaughterhouse,
Stephanie was repulsed by
creophagy and became a
vegetarian.

\section*{crepitant}
adj
/ 'krepədənt /
L
having or making a crackling sound : crackling.
The boys rolled and tumbled in the pile of crepitant leaves.

\section*{crepuscular}
adj
/ krə̈'pəsk(y)ələ(r) /
L + Ecf
active in the twilight.
Darnel blurted out "firefly" when the teacher asked for an example of a crepuscular insect.

\section*{crescendo}
n
/ krà'shen(.)dō /
L > It
the peak of a gradual increase (as in physical or emotional force or intensity).
As soon as his boat sailed out of the harbor, Angus realized that the wind was nearing a crescendo.

\section*{crescent}
n
/ 'kres \({ }^{\text {nt }}\) /
L>F>E
the shape or figure defined by a convex and a concave edge.
The moon's silvery crescent
disappeared as the eclipse reached totality.
crescive
adj
/ 'kresiv /
L
increasing, growing.
The crescive vines traveled up the trellis.
crescograph
n
/ 'kreskə,graf /
L + Ecf + Gk
an instrument for making perceptible the growth of plants.
The crescograph can magnify small plant movements as much as ten million times.

\section*{cretonne}

\section*{crewelwork}

\section*{cribbage}
n
/ 'kribij /
E
a card game for two and sometimes three or four players each of whom is dealt six cards one or two of which are discarded before play to form an extra hand for the dealer.
Kathy and her cousins are
ferociously competitive when they play cribbage.

\section*{cribral}
adj
/ 'kribrəl /
L
of or relating to a sieve : perforated.
The mouths of certain whales
contain a cribral structure for
collecting food.

\section*{cricetid}
n
/ krə̀'sēd:ə̇d /
Slav > L
any of a family of small rodents including lemmings, voles, and hamsters.
The hamster is an example of a cricetid that is kept as a pet.
crimson
n
/ 'krimzən /
\(\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{E}\)
any of several deep or vivid reds or purplish reds of rather indefinite range.
The sun was dropping slowly from sight, and stripes of purple and orange and crimson and gold reached upward from the distant hills.
crinoline
n
/ 'krinlə̇n /
L > It > F
a full stiff skirt or underskirt.
The crinoline that Andrea wore in the pageant made her knees itch.
criophore
```

crocheting
v
/ krō'shāiy /
F + Ecf

```
working with needlework consisting of the interlocking of looped stitches formed with a single thread and a hooked needle. Marie sat nearby crocheting and tried to take a friendly interest in the game.

\section*{cromlech}
n
/ 'krämılek /
W
a circle of monoliths usually enclosing a dolmen or mound.
Inspired by their study of Stonehenge, Mr. Akala's fifthgrade class built a cromlech on the playground.

\section*{cronyism}
n
/ 'krōnē.izəm /
Gk + Ecf
partiality to familiar friends especially as evidenced in the
appointing of political hangers-on to office without due regard for their qualifications.
When the mayor appointed his best friend head of the police department, he was accused of cronyism.

\section*{croquet}
n
/ krō'kā /
F
a game in which players drive wooden balls with mallets through a series of wickets set out on a lawn in a particular order.
Erica and her friends played
croquet in the churchyard.

\section*{crotchety}
adj
/ 'krächədē /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
subject to whims, crankiness, or ill temper.
Not getting enough sleep usually makes Trudy crotchety in the morning.

\section*{croup}
n
/ 'krüp /
imit
a spasmodic laryngitis in infants and children characterized by episodes of difficult breathing and hoarse cough.
Mrs. Dowling hoped Everett's sore throat wouldn't develop into croup.
croupier
n
/ 'krüpē̄̄ā
F
an employee of a gambling casino who watches, collects, and pays
bets and assists the dealer in charge of the table.
The croupier tossed two more \(\$ 100\) chips onto Daphne's growing pile.

\section*{croustade}
n
/ krü'städ /
Prov > F
a crisp shell (as of toasted or fried bread) in which to serve food.
Louise didn't know whether or not she was supposed to eat the croustade in which her salad was served.

\section*{crucial}

\section*{crucible}
n
/ 'krüsəbəəl /
L
a vessel or melting pot that is used for melting and calcining a substance (as metal and ore) which requires a high degree of heat. Clyde began the experiment by dumping the collected samples into a crucible.

\section*{cruciferous}
adj
/ krü'sif(ə)rəs /
L + Ecff
belonging to or having the characteristics of the mustards or related plants.
Cruciferous vegetables are an
excellent source of beta carotene.
cruller
n
/ 'krələ(r) /
D
a small sweet cake made of a rich egg batter formed into twisted strips and fried brown in deep fat.
Olive couldn't decide whether to order a cruller or an éclair with her coffee.

\section*{Crusade}
n
/ krü'sād /
F
an expedition undertaken for a declared religious purpose.
The first Crusade to reclaim
Jerusalem for Christians began in 1096.

\section*{crustacean}
n
/ ,krə'stāshən /
L
an animal belonging to a large class of Arthropoda comprising the majority of the marine or freshwater arthropods (as lobsters, shrimps, crabs, and barnacles).
Our team's mascot is Crusty the Crustacean, a ten-pound Maine lobster.
cryology
n
/ krī̈äləjē /
Gk
the study of snow and ice.
In cryology, students learn how glaciers grow, shrink, advance, and retreat.
cryophilic
cryophorus
n
/ ,krī̄äfərəs /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
an instrument that illustrates the
freezing of water by its own
evaporation.
The cryophorus was made of glass in the form of a tube connecting two globes partially filled with liquid.
cryptic
cryptographer
n
/ krip'tägrəfə(r) /
Gk
one that practices the art of preparing or reading messages in a form intended to prevent their being read by those not privy to secrets of the form.
An inveterate cryptographer, Rico enjoys searching ordinary writing samples for hidden messages.

\section*{cryptonym}
n
/ 'kriptənim /
Gk
a secret name.
Each person in our club was given a cryptonym known only to the other members.

\section*{crystal}
adj
/ 'krist¹ /
Gk
consisting of or resembling quartz that is transparent or nearly so and that is either colorless or only slightly tinged.
Once inside, they hurried down a long hallway, which glittered with crystal chandeliers.

\section*{crystosphene}
n
/ 'kristasffēn /
Gk
a buried sheet of ice under the tundra of North America formed by the freezing of spring water.
The geologist measured the
thickness of the crystosphene.
cubic
adj
/ 'kyübik /
Gk \(>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
relating to a crystal form that consists of six similar, mutually perpendicular faces.
Gold crystallizes in a cubic structure with a density of 19.4 grams per cubic centimeter.

\section*{cucaracha}
n
/ ,kükə'rächə /
Mexican song
a Mexican ballroom and nightclub dance.
Determined to win the state
ballroom dance title, Joan and
Marlon practiced their cucaracha for weeks.

\section*{cuchifrito}
n
/ küchi'frēd:ō /
Sp
a deep-fried cube of pork.
When Lane wasn't looking,
Stephanie popped a cuchifrito into the dog's mouth.
cuckoo
n
/ 'kü() \()\) kü /
E imitative
[has homonym: kuku] a familiar European bird that is noted for its characteristic two-syllabled whistle and for its habit of laying its eggs in the nests of other birds for them to hatch.
The cuckoo in the aviary sounded just like Grandmother's clock.

\section*{cucurbit}
n
/ kyü'kərbə̀t /
L>F \(>\) E
(Note: Dictionary designates as attributive.) a many-seeded fleshy fruit plant with a hard rind (such as squashes, pumpkins, and certain gourds).
The cucurbit is probably put to a wider variety of uses than is any other fruit family.

\section*{cudgel}
n
/ 'kəjəl /
E
a short heavy stick used as an instrument for punishment or a weapon.
A nightstick is one kind of cudgel.
cuirass

\section*{culgee}
n
/ 'kəl,gē /
Per \(>\) Hindi
a jeweled plume worn in India on the turban.
Professor Singh happily loaned his
grandfather's culgee to the
museum.
culinary
adj
/ 'kələnerē /
L
of or relating to the kitchen or cookery.
The early colonists used herbs for both culinary and medicinal
purposes.

\section*{culminant}
adj
/ 'kəlmənənt /
L
being at greatest altitude or on the meridian.
The Sun casts the shortest shadows
when it is culminant.
culotte
culpable
adj
/ 'kəlpəbəl /
L
meriting condemnation or censure
especially as criminal or as
conducive to accident, loss, or disaster.
The property owner was guilty of culpable negligence in the accident involving an uncovered manhole.

\section*{culprit}
n
/ 'kəlprə̀t /
L>AF
one who is guilty of a crime or other wrongdoing.
The detectives devised a plan to capture the culprit.
cultivation
n
/ ,kəlta'vāshən /
L
the art or process of farming.
Frigid weather conditions and barren soil make cultivation of tundra almost impossible.

\section*{culturati}
n pl
/ kəlchə'räd•( () \({ }^{\text {ē }}\) /
Gk + Lcf
people intensely interested in the artistic and intellectual aspects or content of human activity. The scheduled performance by
"The Three Tenors" generated excitement among the city's culturati.

\section*{cumbersome}
adj
/ 'kəmbə(r)səm /
F \(>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
of an excessive size, shape, or length: unwieldy.
Emrick dragged his cumbersome duffel bag by its strap.

\section*{cumbrous}
adj
/ 'kəmbrəs /
E
giving trouble : vexatious.
A swarm of cumbrous gnats
followed the hikers all day long.

\section*{cummerbund}
n
/ 'kəmə(r),bənd /
Per \(>\) Hindi
a waistband worn in place of a vest with men's dress clothes.
The bride wanted the groom's cummerbund to match the pale pink of her flowers.

\section*{cumulative}

\section*{cuneiform}
adj
/ kyü'nēə.förm /
L + L
written in characters composed of strokes having the form of a wedge or arrowhead.
The cuneiform Code of Hammurabi is the most complete record of ancient Babylonian law in existence.
cupboard
cupressineous
adj
/ \(\mathrm{k}(\mathrm{y})\) üprə'sinēəs /
Gk \(>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
relating to or resembling the cypress.
The wood of cupressineous trees is usually light, moderately hard, and very durable.

\section*{curator}
n
/ kya'rādəə(r) /
L
one in charge of the exhibits, research activities, and personnel of a museum, zoo, or other place of exhibit.
Eric interviewed the curator of marine mammals at the aquarium.

\section*{curiousness}
n
/ 'kyürēəsnə̀s /
L \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\) Ecf
the quality of being inquisitive. Dickon's round eyes were full of eager curiousness but he said not a word.

\section*{curlew}
curliewurly
curmudgeon
n
/ (1)kər'məjən /
unknown
a crusty, ill-tempered, or difficult and often elderly person.
Fiona's dad called her grandfather a "cantankerous old curmudgeon."

\section*{current}
adj
/ 'kərənt /
L
[has homonyms: courant, currant] presently elapsing.
In the current fiscal year
Cornucopia College enjoys a slight budget surplus.

\section*{curriculum}
n
/ kə'rikyələm /
L
the whole body of courses offered
by an educational institution or one of its branches.
The school is planning to add Latin to its curriculum next year.

\section*{cursory \\ curtain \\ n \\ / 'kərtn / \\ L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)}
the screen separating the stage from the auditorium of a theater.
The law states that the theater curtain must be made of fireproof material.

\section*{curtilage}
n
/ 'kərd• \({ }^{\cdot} \mathrm{lij} /\)
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a yard, courtyard, or other piece of ground included within a fence surrounding a dwelling house.
The police searched the house and the curtilage for any clues relating to the robbery.

\section*{curvature}
n
/ 'kərvəıchü(ə)r /
L
the act or state of deviating from a straight line or course typically with a rounded gradual effect.
The curvature of the brick path gave the garden a pleasing informality.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}

\section*{custard}
n
/ 'kəstə(r)d /
L \(>\) Prov \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a sweetened mixture of milk and eggs that is baked, boiled, or frozen.
Lemon custard is Harold's favorite dessert.

\section*{custody}
n
/ 'kəstədē /
L > E
charge or control (as of a suspect)
exercised by a person or an authority.
The suspect was kept in police custody until she provided an incontrovertible alibi.

\section*{cutaneous}
adj
/ kyü'tānēəs /
L
of or relating to the skin.
Cutaneous sensation includes
feeling cold, heat, contact, and
pain.

\section*{cuticle}
n
/ 'kyüd.ə̀kəl /
L
an external membranous or hardened noncellular investment secreted by the outer surface of the body (as in arthropods).
Because expansion cannot occur in the chitinous cuticle, the growing insect must periodically shed its covering.

\section*{cyanosis}
n
/ sīə'nōsə̀s /
Gk
a bluish or purplish discoloration (as of skin) due to deficient oxygenation of the blood. Cyanosis may result from pneumonia, asphyxiation, heart failure, or heart anomalies.

\section*{cybernetics}
n pl
/ sībə(r)'nediks /
Gk
the comparative study of the automatic control system formed by the nervous system and brain and by mechanical-electrical communication systems and devices (as computers or thermostats).
Bertha's new robotics software
promised to revolutionize
cybernetics.

\section*{cyclical}
adj
/ 'sīklə̀kəl /
Gk
of, relating to, or belonging to a regularly recurring succession of events or phenomena.
Mr. Ramirez explained the cyclical phases of the Moon to the science class today.

\section*{cyclogenesis}
n
/ sī̀( ) klō'jenəsə̀s /
Gk
the process of development or intensification of a rotating storm system.
Satellites have greatly improved the monitoring of cyclogenesis.

\section*{cyclonic}
adj
/ sí'klänik /
Gk
of, relating to, or having the characteristics of a rotating storm. Cyclonic disturbances known as hurricanes usually occur during the summer and fall.

\section*{cycloserine}
cygnet
n
/ 'signə̇t /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a young swan.
Six-year-old Abby, openly
contemptuous of the fairy tale,
patiently explained to her mother
that there's no way an ugly
duckling can turn into a swan-
only a cygnet can.

\section*{cylinder}
cymbals

\section*{cynegetics}
n pl
/ siṅ̀'jediks /
Gk
the art of hunting.
Mrs. White began her talk about cynegetics with a recording of melodies played on hunting horns.
cynology
n
/ sànäləjē /
Gk
[has homonym: sinology]
scientific study of the dog
especially in respect to its natural
history.
Having a coyote as a childhood pet
gave Rick an early interest in
cynology.

\section*{cynophilist}
n
/ sə̀'näfələ̇st /
Gk
[Note: Could be confused with form of sinophil/sinophile.] a dog fancier : one that is favorably disposed toward dogs.
Although Leon considered himself a cynophilist, he did not trust the pit bull terrier.
cynosure
n
/ 'sīnəıshü(ə)r /
Gk
a center of attraction or interest.
The student union, with its billiard tables, bowling alley, and snack bar, is a cynosure for freshmen during orientation week.

\section*{Cytherean \\ adj}
/ sithə'rēən /
Gk \(>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
of or relating to the goddess Venus or to the planet Venus.
The Cytherean atmosphere has a high concentration of sulfuric acid.
cytocidal
cytology
n
/ sī'tälajē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
[has homonym: sitology] the branch of biology concerned with the study of cells as vital units with reference to their structure, function, multiplication, pathology, and life history.
For differentiating between benign and malignant lesions, cytology offers a more precise method of diagnosis than does the use of \(X\) rays.

\section*{dachshund}
n
/ 'däks,hủnt /
G + G
a small dog of a breed of German origin having long drooping ears, commonly a short sleek coat, and the legs short in comparison with the body length.
Chloe has a brown dachshund named "Oscar."

\section*{dacquoise}
n
/ dàkwȧȧz /
F
a dessert made of baked layers of nut meringue with a filling usually of buttercream.
The hotel dessert buffet included a chocolate-pecan dacquoise.

\section*{dactylogram}
n
/ dak'tiləgram /
Gk +Gk
an impression taken from a
finger : fingerprint.
Calvin used a magnifying glass to examine the loops and whorls in a dactylogram of his index finger.

\section*{dactylology}

\section*{dactyloscopy}
n
/ daktə'läskəpē /
Gk
identification by comparison of fingerprints.
Dactyloscopy indicated that the suspect's fingerprints are indeed on the murder weapon.

\section*{daedal}
adj
/ 'dēdºl /
Gk
ingeniously formed or working :
like a maze : intricate.
The children's quiz show led its
contestants through a daedal
journey of stunts and questions.

\section*{daffodil}
daffodils
n pl
/ 'dafəıdilz /
\(\mathrm{D}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{D}\)
plants having flowers that have a large corona elongated into a trumpet.
These flowers blooming in the snow are daffodils and snowdrops.
daguerreotype
dahlia
n
/ 'dalya /
Sw name > L
a plant of a genus of tuberousrooted herbs having rayed flower heads.
The brightly colored flowers of the dahlia can be six inches in
diameter.
daiquiri
dais
n
/ 'dāōs /
L>F>E
a platform raised usually above the floor of a hall or large room to give distinction or prominence to those occupying it.
A round dais was exactly in the center of the room.

\section*{Daliesque}
adj
/ dälé'esk /
Sp name
resembling or suggesting the paintings of the Spanish surrealist artist Dali.
The poster showed a Daliesque face with feathers poking out of each nostril.
dalliance
dallied
damask

\section*{Damoclean}
adj
/ damə'klēən /
Gk name + Ecf
involving imminent danger.
Retrieving the car keys from the piranha tank was a Damoclean task indeed.

\section*{dandelion}
dangerous
dangle
danseuse
n
/ dän'sə(r)z /
F
a female ballet dancer.
Denise was advised that being a danseuse was as exhausting as it was rewarding.

\section*{Dantesque}
adj
/ dän'tesk /
It name
of, relating to, or resembling the Italian writer Dante or his writings.
The Dantesque image of a soul in torture repulsed Regina.

\section*{dashiki}
dashing
adj
/ 'dashin /
E imit + Ecf
vigorously active : spirited.
The dashing actor was the talk of
the party.
dastardly
dasymeter
dauntless
dawdle

dawdler
n
-dod()lə( r )
one who wastes time in idle
lingering.
Lauren was such a dawdler that
she often missed the school bus.
dazzling
v
/ 'daz(ə)lin /
\(\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
overpowering with brightness :
shining.
Morgan took great satisfaction in
dazzling his neighbors with his
Christmas light display.
deacon
deactivate
deaerate
dearth
n
dərth /
scarcity : lack of a present
necessity.
The general realized that his army
was suffering from a dearth of self-
debacle
n
/ dà'bäkəl /
L > OProv > F
a sudden breakdown : collapse.
raig reads everything he can find
regarding the Wall Street debacle
of 1929 .
debarrass
debenture
/ də̀'benchə(r) /
L
a writing or certificate signed by a
public officer as evidence of a debt
or of a right to demand or receive a
um of money
Uncle John treasures the debenture
issued by the Confederate
actually worthless.

\section*{debility}

\section*{debonairness}

\section*{debouchment}
n
/ də̀'büshmənt /
F
a mouth or outlet especially of a river.
The river's debouchment had to be dredged because the sediment was a hazard to navigation.

\section*{debridement}
n
/ dà'brēdımän /
F
the surgical removal of lacerated, devitalized, or contaminated tissue.
The doctor explained to the
firefighter why debridement was the best treatment for his seconddegree burns.
debris
n
/ da'brē /
F
the remains of something broken
down or destroyed.
Scattered debris lies where
majestic homes stood before last
week's tornado.
debut
decadent
decaffeinate
decanter
decedent
n
/ dà'sēdnt /
L
a dead person; especially : a person who has recently died.
The relatives of the decedent gathered for the reading of the will.

\section*{deceitful}
adj
/ dà'sētfəl /
E + Ecf
dishonest.
The Better Business Bureau warned Jasper of the awning company's deceitful business practices.
deceive
v
/ dò'sēv /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
cause to believe the false : delude.
Cara's forgery of her mother's signature did not deceive the principal.

\section*{decelerate}
v
/ dē'selarāā /
L
lessen the speed of : slow down.
Reversing engine thrust is used to decelerate jets upon landing.
deceleron
decennial

\section*{decentralization}

\section*{decibel}
n
/ 'desa,bel /
L + Scottish-American name
a unit for measuring the relative loudness of sounds equal approximately to the smallest degree of difference of loudness ordinarily detectable by the human ear.
Differences of one decibel can be important to a recording engineer.

\section*{deciduous}
adj
/ də̀'sijəwəs /
L
falling off or shed at the end of the growing period, at certain seasons, or at certain stages of development. Deciduous trees drop their leaves each fall.
decimal
decimate
V
/ 'desə.māt /
L
select by lot and kill every tenth person of.
The terrorist promised to decimate the group of hostages every half hour until his demands were met.

\section*{deciphered}
v
/ dò'sīfə(r)d/
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
made out, read, or interpreted despite obscuration.
When one considers the variety of handwriting, and of bad handwriting, too, that must be deciphered, it increases the wonder that so seldom a letter is delivered to the wrong person.

\section*{decistere}
n
/ 'desə̀sti(ə)r /
F
a metric unit of capacity equal to
1/10 cubic meter.
Caleb bought a decistere of lime
for his front lawn.

\section*{declamatory}
adj
/ dà'klaməıtōrē /
L
marked by rhetorical effect or display: stilted.
Minna's declamatory sermon alienated many of her listeners.

\section*{declension}

\section*{decline}

\section*{declivate}
adj
/ də̀'klīıvāt /
L
inclining downward : sloping.
Mary Ann slid down the declivate roof of the playhouse.
declivous
decompose
v
/ dē̄kəm'pōz /
L>F
separate or resolve into constituent parts or elements or into simpler compounds.
Mr. Landry asked the students
whether they knew any compounds
other than methanol which
decompose into carbon dioxide and water.

\section*{decorous}
adj
/ 'dekərəs /
L
marked by propriety and good taste.
Lucia was surprised to find that the disc jockey was as decorous off the air as he was volcanic while on the air.

\section*{decorticate \\ v \\ / dé'kó(r)d.əkāat /}

L
remove the bark, husk, or other outer covering from.
Sharp front teeth allow squirrels to decorticate hickory nuts.

\section*{decoupage}
n
/ dākü'päzh /
F
the art of decorating surfaces by applying cutouts and then coating them with several layers of a finish such as lacquer or varnish.
Aunt Hazel's interest in arts and crafts was kindled by a free class in decoupage.

\section*{decreolization}

\section*{decrescendo}

\section*{decuman}
adj
/ 'dekyəmən /
L
(of a wave) : extremely large.
That decuman wave that took the
ship fore and aft swept the life raft off the deck.

\section*{decumbiture}

\section*{decussate}
adj
/ 'dekəsə̀t /
L
shaped like an X.
Each wing of the moth had a decussate marking.
deducibility
defamatory

\section*{defeasible}
adj
/ d̀̇'fēzəbəl /
F + Ecf
capable of being or liable to being voided, annulled, or undone.
When a family adopts a baby, several requirements have to be met; otherwise the adoption is defeasible.

\section*{defendant}
n
/ də̀'fendənt /
L \(>\mathrm{F}\)
a person required to make answer in an action or suit in law or equity or in a criminal action.
When the foreman of the jury read the verdict of "not guilty," the defendant embraced his attorneys.
deferential

\section*{defervescence}
n
/ dee ( \()\) )fər'ves \({ }^{2} n(t) s\) /
L
the subsidence of a fever.
Antonio's mother was relieved to note the signs of defervescence in her son.

\section*{deficiency}
n
/ də̀'fishənsē /
L
the quality or state of lacking some quality, faculty, or characteristic necessary for completeness.
Scurvy is caused by a deficiency of vitamin \(C\) in the diet.
defilade

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently
definite
adj
/ 'def(ə)nə̀t /
L
free of all ambiguity, uncertainty, or obscurity.
Dad sounded quite definite when he told us to turn off the TV.

\section*{degauss}

\section*{deglutition}

\section*{dehisce}

\section*{dehiscence}
n
/ dò'his \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{n}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{s}\) /
L + Ecf
the bursting open of a capsule or pod at maturity.
In dry weather, dehiscence of some seed pods occurs prematurely.

\section*{deify}
deign

\section*{deipnosophist}
n
/ dīp'näsəfə̈st /
Gk
a person skilled in table talk.
Clint's reputation as a
deipnosophist makes him an ideal dinner guest.

\section*{delectable}
adj
/ dà'lektəbəl /
L
deliciously flavored.
JoAnne selected Black Forest cake from the delectable dessert offerings.

\section*{delegate}

\section*{deleterious}
adj
/ delà'tirēəs /
Gk
hurtful, destructive.
The museum did not permit flash
photography because of the
possible deleterious effects on the paintings.
deleteriously
adv
/ delà'tirēaslē /
Gk + Ecf
in a hurtful or destructive manner.
It seems that every day we are
reminded that smoking affects the
body deleteriously.
delicacy
n
/ 'delə̀kəsē /
L
something pleasing to eat that is
accounted rare or luxurious.
Caviar is considered a delicacy.

\section*{delicatessen}
n
/ delàkə'tes \({ }^{\circ}\) n /
F \(>\mathrm{G}\)
a store where ready-to-eat food products (as cooked meats and prepared salads) are sold.
Marta stopped at the delicatessen
to buy some cold cuts for our lunch.
delicious
adj
/ də̀'lishəs /
L
appealing to one of the bodily
senses, especially that of taste.
Judith said the fudge was the most delicious she had ever tasted.

\section*{delineate}
delinquency
delinquent
n
/ də̀'liŋkwənt /
L
a transgressor against duty or law.
The police referred to Harold as a
"delinquent" when he was found
on the street after curfew.

\section*{deliquesce}
v
/ delo'kwes /
L
become soft or liquid with age.
After a couple of weeks in the
refrigerator, lettuce begins to
deliquesce.
deliquescent
```

delirious
adj
/ d\grave{'lirēas /}
L

```
affected with frenzied excitement or wild enthusiasm.
The delirious fans rushed onto the field to congratulate the
champions.
delitescent
adj
/ delə'tesənt /
L
lying hidden : obfuscated, latent.
The psychiatrist tried to discover
the delitescent significance of his
patient's dreams.
delphinium
deltiology
n
/ deltē'äləjē /
Gk
the hobby of collecting postcards. Jodie got started in deltiology just
last year but already has postcards
from over 100 countries.

\section*{deltoidal}
delude

\section*{deluge}
n
/ 'del(.)yüj /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a drenching rain : downpour.
The children were caught in a
deluge as they waited for the school bus.

\section*{demagoguery}
n
/ 'demə,gäg(ə)rē /
Gk + Ecf
the principles or practices of rabble-rousers.
Economic hardship often gives rise to demagoguery.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}
demarcate
v
/ dà'märıkāt /
Gmc \(>\) It \(>\mathrm{Sp}\)
mark by bounds.
Sol used fishing line to demarcate his half of the room from his brother's.

\section*{demaree}

\section*{demeanor}
n
/ dò'mēnə(r) /
L>F>E
behavior toward others : outward manner.
The vice-president's icily serious demeanor was fodder for the latenight talk shows.

\section*{demegoric}

\section*{dementia}
demersal

\section*{demesne}
n
/ də̀'mān /
F
[has near homonym: domain] legal possession of land as one's own.
The earl vowed to defend his demesne at any cost.

\section*{demiglace}
demijohn
n
/ 'demē íjän / \(^{\text {a }}\)
\(\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{F}\) name \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a narrow-necked bottle of glass or stoneware that is enclosed in wickerwork and has one or two wicker handles.
Water glugged from the demijohn as Emily emptied it on the lawn.
demise
demitasse
n
/ 'demē.tas /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Per}>\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{F}\)
a small cup of coffee usually taken black.
Nathan sipped nervously at a demitasse while he waited for his attorney.

\section*{demobilize}
democracy
n
/ dà'mäkrəsē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
a government by the people : rule of the majority.
Cara could not imagine what her life would be like if it were governed not by a democracy but instead by the whims of a few people.

\section*{demography}
n
/ dà'mägrəfē /
Gk
the statistical study of the characteristics of human populations especially with reference to size and density, growth, distribution, migration, and vital statistics.
Beth's interest in demography led her to a career in advertising.

\section*{demolition}
demoniacal
demulcent
adj
/ d̀̀'məlsənt /
L
soothing, softening.
The pharmacist told Boris that a demulcent syrup would be best for his sore throat.
demurrage

\section*{demurs}

\section*{n pl}
/ dà'mərz /
L
difficulties in making up one's mind : indecisions.
Harriet's message was
unequivocal, containing no doubts or demurs.

\section*{dengue}
n
\(/ \operatorname{den}(1) \mathrm{ge} /\)
African? > Sp
[has homonym: dinghy] an acute infectious disease characterized by sudden onset, headache, racking joint pain, and a rash and caused by a virus transmitted by mosquitoes.
The African village was
quarantined after an outbreak of dengue.

\section*{denizen}
n
/ 'denəzən /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a dweller in a certain place or region.
Melvin asked a local denizen for directions.

\section*{denominator}

\section*{denouement}
n
/ dānü'män /
L > F
the final outcome, result, or unraveling of the main dramatic complication in a play or other work of literature.
The loose ends of the plot were neatly tied up in the surprising denouement.

\section*{dentifrice}
n
/ 'dentəfràs /
L
a powder, paste, or liquid used in cleaning the teeth.
John decided to use a dentifrice
containing baking soda.

\section*{denunciation}
n
/ də̇nənsē'āshən /
L
the act of pronouncing (as a person, idea, course of conduct, or political philosophy) as blameworthy or evil.
The senator's speech was a denunciation of many federal programs.

\section*{depilatory}
n
/ dà'pilaıtōrē /
L>F
a cosmetic for the temporary removal of undesired hair. Hank mixed a depilatory into his sister's shampoo.

\section*{deprecated}
v
/ 'depräıkādəə̇d /
L
sought to avert.
When a very thick letter from Mr. Churchill was brought to Emma, she guessed what it must contain and deprecated the necessity of reading it.
deprecatory

\section*{depredatory}
adj
/ 'deprədatōrē /
L
tending to lay waste or prey upon :
plundering.
Following the earthquake, depredatory gangs looted many stores.
depurate
v
/ 'depyərāāt
L
free from impurities or heterogeneous matter : purify, cleanse.
The hiking book advised using iodine tablets and a filter to depurate groundwater before drinking it.

\section*{deracinated}
adj
/ də̀'rasºnātəd /
L>F + Ecf
physically, mentally, or emotionally separated from one's racial, social, or intellectual group. Erica's father worries that she might become deracinated at such a large university.

\section*{derailleur \\ n \\ / də̀'rālə(r) / \\ F}
[has homonym: derailer] a mechanism for shifting gears on a bicycle that operates by moving the chain from one set of exposed gears to another.
Laurent's derailleur jammed a few
minutes into the race, and he was forced to the side of the road.

\section*{deranged}
adj
/ dà'rānjd /
F
disordered, unbalanced.
Jane's health seemed completely
deranged, though she had no
absolutely alarming symptoms.

\section*{dereism}

\section*{derelict}
n
/ 'derəlikt /
L
a thing voluntarily abandoned by its owner with the intention of not retaking it and rightly claimed by the first person who takes possession of it; specifically : a boat abandoned on the high seas. Tom sank his yacht when his rescuers arrived lest it become a derelict.

\section*{dereliction}
n
/ derə'likshən /
L
intentional or conscious neglect (as of principles).
The security guard was summarily fired for dereliction of duty.

\section*{dermatitis}
n
/ dərmə'tīd:ə̇s /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
inflammation of the skin typically marked by reddening, swelling, and scaling.
Bonnie treated her dermatitis with aloe juice.

\section*{dermonecrotic}
adj
/ 'dər(.)mōnṅ̀'krädlik /
Gk
relating to or causing the death of skin tissue.
The powerful medication had a dermonecrotic effect on Uncle Arthur's legs.

\section*{derogatorily}

\section*{derogatory}
adj
/ dà'rägə.törē /
L
expressive of low estimation or reproach : disdainful.
Janet did not appreciate the derogatory remarks her brother made about her dress.

\section*{derrick}
n
/ 'derik /
E name
the framework or tower over a deep drill hole (as that of an oil well) for supporting the tackle for boring or for hoisting and lowering.
The rocket was supported on the launch pad by a tower that was a converted oil derrick.

\section*{descendible}
descent
v
/ dè'sent /
L + E
rid of odor or smell.
After their dog was sprayed by a skunk, the Andersons tried everything to descent him, but nothing worked.


\section*{descried}

V

F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
caught sight of especially by
watchful attention and careful observation of the distant, uncertain, or obscure.
hen the dog descried his master to greet him.

\section*{desecrate}

\section*{desiccate}
/ 'desə̇ıkāt /
L
[has near homonym: desecrate] dry up or cause to dry up : deprive or exhaust of moisture.

The hot sunshine and the dry wind combined to desiccate Martha's tomato plants.

\section*{design}
desirable

\section*{desman}
/ 'dezmən /
Sw
an aquatic insectivorous mammal At one end the desman has a long, flared snout and at the other end a long, flattened tail.

\section*{desolate}
ad

L
charactized by abandonment, isolation, or barrenness.
The irrigation project revived the once desolate farming community.

\section*{despair}
/ dò'spa(a)(ə)r /
L

Despair overcame Gerald as he stared at his French exam.

\section*{desperado}
n
/ despa'rä() \({ }^{\text {) }}\) dō /
L>Sp
a bandit of the western frontier.
Louis pretended to be a desperado
holding up a stagecoach.

\section*{desperate}

\section*{despicable}
adj
/ də̀'spikəbəl /
L
meriting hatred, scorn, or loathing.
Sylvester's stress level would be
greatly reduced if he found fewer
situations despicable.
despotism
n
/ 'despetizem /
Gk > F
absolute government in which power is vested in a single ruler.
Those who believe in the progress of humanity have a hard time explaining 20th-century despotism.

\section*{desquamate}
v
/ 'deskwəmāt /
L
peel off in the form of scales. Ed came down with scarlet fever
and was horrified when his skin
began to desquamate.

\section*{destrier}
n
/ 'destrēər /
L>F>E
a large powerful horse used as a war-horse by a medieval knight.
The knight rapidly saddled his destrier and galloped off to battle the invaders.

\section*{desuetude}
n
/ 'deswē.tüd /
L
discontinuance from use, practice, exercise, or functioning : a state of protracted suspension or of apparent abandonment. In some schools the practice of memorizing great poems has fallen into desuetude.

\section*{desultorily}
adv
/ desal'tōralē /
L
in an erratic, wavering manner.
Orna behaved desultorily at the dress rehearsal.
```

desultory
adj
/ 'desəl.tōrē /
L

```
not cogently relevant : digressive.
Nancy's comments in class are
usually rather desultory, but today
her remarks were very relevant.
detective
n
/ dà'tektiv /
L
a plainclothes police officer.
The detective asked the bystanders
if any of them had actually seen the
shooter.
deterge
detergent
deterrence
n
/ dà'tərən(t)s /
L + Ecf
the act or process of turning aside, discouraging, or preventing from acting especially by fear.
The police hoped that Ted's severe
jail sentence would promote the
deterrence of criminal acts by the
other gang members.

\section*{deterrent}
n
/ də̀'tərənt /
L
something that discourages or prevents from acting by fear or consideration of unpleasant attendant consequences.
The police hoped that Ted's severe
jail sentence would serve as a
deterrent to criminal activity by the other gang members.

\section*{detinue}
detonator
```

detour
detriment
detritus
n
/ d\grave{'trīd:əs /}
L
a product of disintegration or
wearing away : fragment or
fragmentary material.
The aerial photo of Don's ranch
shows a fan of detritus at the mouth
of the gulch.
detrude
deuce
n
/ 'd(y)üs /
L>F
[has near homonyms: do's, dues] a
tie in tennis in points toward a
game or in games requiring scoring
of two consecutive points by one
side to win the game or set.
The first point won in tennis after
deuce is called "advantage in" if
won by the server, "advantage out"
if won by the receiver.
deuteragonist
n
/ d(y)üd`ə'ragənə̇st /
Gk+Gk
a person who serves as a foil to
another.
The movie's hero was thwarted by
the villainous deuteragonist.
deuteranopia
n
/ d(y)üdərə'nōpēə /
Gk
red-green blindness believed due to
a defect in the optic nerve.
Joel's deuteranopia disqualified
him from the Air Force's pilot
school.
devolution
dewclaw
dextrally

```
dhurrie
n
/ 'dərē /
Hindi
a thick cotton cloth or carpet made in India.
The dhurrie in Morgan's foyer is one she purchased during her trip to Delhi.

\section*{diabetes}
n
/ dī̀'bēdē̄z /
Gk
any of certain abnormal conditions characterized by the secretion and excretion of excessive amounts of urine.
Drugs and diet changes can control diabetes in most patients.
diablerie
n
/ dé'äblə(.)rē /
L > F
dealings with the devil or devils :
witchcraft, sorcery.
Each Halloween, stories of diablerie resurface in the media.

\section*{diacetate}

\section*{diadem}
n
/ 'dī̀,dem /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
crown; specifically : an ornamental headband worn (as by Eastern monarchs) as a badge of royalty. A brocade diadem would be a perfect finishing touch for Josh's
King David costume.

\section*{diagnose}
v
/ 'dī̀̀g,nōs /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
identify a condition by evaluating its signs and symptoms.
Dr. Morris was reluctant to
diagnose Tina's condition until he had the test results.
```

diagonal
adj
/ dī'agən`l / Gk>L running across from corner to corner. Chris preferred the tile floor with the diagonal pattern. diagram dialysis n / dī'aləs⿱亠s / Gk the separation of substances in solution by means of their unequal diffusion through semipermeable membranes. Blood was removed from the patient, purified by dialysis, and then returned to the patient's bloodstream. diapason n / dī`'pāz``n /
Gk>L
a burst of harmonious sound :
melody, strain.
The trumpeters filled the courtyard
with thrilling diapason.
diapered
diaphanous
adj
/ dī'afənəs /
GK > L
characterized by such fineness and
delicacy of texture as to permit
seeing through.
The jellyfish were so diaphanous
that you could be next to them in
the water and never know they
were there.
diaphragm
diary

```
diaspora
n
/ dī'asp(ə)rə /
Gk
a dispersion (as of people of a
common national origin or of
common beliefs).
The guest lecturer at the Modern
Language Association meeting
jokingly referred to the diaspora of
Esperanto speakers.
diaspore

\section*{diatribe}
n
/ 'dīa,trīb /
Gk
a bitter, abusive, and usually
lengthy speech or piece of writing.
After supper, Deirdre launched into
her familiar diatribe against
commercial television.

\section*{diazotype}

\section*{dicerous}
adj
/ 'disərəs /
Gk
having two antennae.
Because most insects have a pair of antennae, they are dicerous.

\section*{dichotomy \\ n \\ / dī'kädəəmē / \\ Gk}
the phase of the Moon or an inferior planet in which just half its disk appears illuminated.
The Moon had just reached dichotomy when Amos began
planting.

\section*{dickcissel}

\section*{didactic}
adj
/ dī'daktik /
Gk
fitted or intended to teach.
Guy's innovative and effective didactic style inspired his students to produce amazing work.

\section*{didacticism}
didascaly

\section*{dietetic}

\section*{dietetics}
n pl
/ dī̀'tediks /
Gk
the science or art of applying the principles of nutrition to the feeding of individuals or groups under different economic conditions or for hygienic or therapeutic purposes.
Pam concentrated on dietetics in her graduate studies with hopes of joining a world hunger organization after receiving her degree.
different

\section*{difficult}
adj
/ 'difə(.)kəlt /
L
hard to understand : puzzling,
obscure.
There were so many words that were difficult, and Milo knew hardly any of them.
diffident
adj
/ 'difədənt /
L
lacking confidence in oneself : distrustful of one's own powers.
Emma was always quick and assured; her sister was slow and diffident.

\section*{digitalis}
n
/ dija'talàs /
L
the dried leaf of the purple foxglove containing substances that are used to prepare a drug that is a heart stimulant.
Digitalis has proved to be the most effective treatment for Ginger's heart disorder.
```

dilapidated
adj
/ d\grave{'lapardādəd /}
L

```
decayed, deteriorated, injured, or fallen into partial ruin.
Only birds and bats resided in the dilapidated old house.
```

dilatory
adj
/ 'dila,tōrē /
L

```
characterized by procrastination or
delay : slow.
Mr. Knightley always moved with
the alertness of a mind which could
be neither undecided nor dilatory.

\section*{dilemma}
diligence
diligently
dillydally
v
/ 'dilḕdalē /
Gmc>F>E
waste time by loitering or delay.
"There's lots to do; we have a very
busy schedule-from 6:00 to 7:00
we dillydally," he exclaimed.

\section*{diluent}
n
/ 'dilyəwənt /
L
an inert substance added to a mixture especially for reducing the concentration of active ingredients. Water added to the insecticide acts as a diluent and a carrier.

\section*{dilute \\ v \\ / dī'lüt / \\ L}
make less concentrated : diminish the strength, activity, or flavor of.
Because of the heat produced,
caution is needed when using water to dilute concentrated sulfuric acid.

\section*{dimension}
n
/ də̀'menchən /
L
a measurable aspect such as length or width.
Height is one dimension of a cube.

\section*{diminuendo}

\section*{diminutive}
adj
/ də̀'minyədiv /
L
small especially in size : tiny.
Kerry was first to notice the diminutive hummingbird at the honeysuckle bush.

\section*{dimissory}
adj
/ 'diməっsōrē /
L
dismissing or granting leave to depart.
Upon hearing the principal's
dimissory words, the students
bolted out of the auditorium.
dinosauric
adj
/ dīnə'sö(ə)rik /
Gk \(+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
huge.
Angela was astounded by the dinosauric size of the statue of Abraham Lincoln at the Lincoln
Memorial.
diocese
n
/ 'dīəsə̀s /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
the district in which a bishop has churchly authority.
The local bishop's diocese covers five counties.

\section*{diphtheria}
n
/ dif'thirēə /
Gk
an acute highly contagious bacterial disease chiefly of young children that is marked by swelling and obstruction of the throat.
During the Depression, diphtheria claimed the lives of many children.
diphthong
n
/ 'difithȯy /
Gk
a gliding monosyllabic sound that starts at or near the articulatory position for one vowel and moves to or toward the position for another.
Many people do not pronounce the diphthong in the word realtor correctly.

\section*{diphyodont}
adj
/ dī'fiə،dänt /
Gk
having deciduous and permanent sets of teeth successively.
The teeth of most reptiles are
naturally replaced throughout life,
but most mammals are diphyodont.

\section*{diploma}

\section*{diplopia}
n
/ də̀'plōpēə /
Gk
a disorder of vision in which two images of a single object are seen, owing to unequal action of the eye muscles.
Shirley noticed that her medicine produced the side effects of dizziness and diplopia.
dipnoous
dipody
n
/ 'dipədē /
Gk > L
a prosodic unit or measure of two
feet.
The teacher commented on the poet's use of dipody for dramatic effect.

\section*{diptych}
n
/ 'dip() (itik /
Gk
a picture or series of pictures painted on two tablets connected by hinges.
The church's altarpiece is a Byzantine diptych.
diremption
dirigibility
dirigible
n
/ 'dirəjəbal /
L + Ecf
airship.
The explosion of the dirigible
Hindenburg is famous for its
dramatic radio coverage.

\section*{dirigisme}
n
/ dērēzhēsm( \({ }^{\circ}\) ) /
L>F
economic planning and control by the state.
Dirigisme is a characteristic of socialist law.

\section*{dirndl}

\section*{disaffiliate}
disappointed
adj
/ disə'pöintə̀d /
L > F
defeated in expectation or hope.
Ken's parents were disappointed
that he earned only a \(D\) in math.

\section*{discalced}
adj
/ di'skalst /
L
unshod, barefooted.
The discalced runner became a
celebrity at the Olympics.

\section*{discern}
discerp

\section*{discerptible \\ adj}
/ dà'sərptəbəl /
L + Ecf
capable of being torn to pieces or pulled apart.
Al's pet dog made short work of his discerptible stuffed animals.

\section*{disciples}
n pl
/ dà'sīpəlz /
L
those who receive instruction from another : followers.
Katrina was among Mr. Crane's musical disciples who assembled for instruction one evening a week.

\section*{disclaimant}
n
/ dà'sklāmənt /
L \(>\mathrm{F}\)
one who makes a denial or disavowal of legal claim.
The disclaimant did not want any part of his grandfather's estate.

\section*{discoloration}
discomfiture
n
/ ḋ̀'skəmfəıchü(ə)r /
L>F>E
the state of being disconcerted or
abashed : confusion,
embarrassment.
The bright lights added to Verne's discomfiture as he stood behind the lectern.

\section*{discotheque}
n
/ 'diskə.tek /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
a nightclub for dancing to recorded music.
Allen is a disk jockey at a popular discotheque in Chicago.

\section*{discredit}

\section*{discrepancy}
n
/ dò'skrepənsē /
L
difference, variation, inconsistency. The accountant found a mysterious discrepancy between the two payroll records.

\section*{discretion}
n
/ dà'skreshən /
L
power of decision : individual judgment.
The Constitution was framed and adopted to establish a government that should not depend on state opinion and state discretion.

\section*{discursive}

\section*{disdain}
n
/ dàs'dān /
L>F>E
a feeling of contempt and aversion for something regarded as
unworthy of or beneath one : scorn, contempt.
"This," said Clara with complete disdain, "is my little brother."
disembogue
v
/ disə̇m'bōg /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}\)
discharge water from an outlet or mouth.
Many streams disembogue into the river along its course.

\section*{disentangle}
v
/ disàn'tangəl /
\(L>\operatorname{Ecf}+\mathrm{E}\)
straighten out: unravel.
Mrs. Luce helped David
disentangle the strands of the plot
in Hamlet.
disguise
v
/ də̀s'gīz /
E, F
change the customary dress or appearance of.
Ben tried to disguise his voice when he telephoned Jill.

\section*{disingenuousness}
n
/ disə̇n'jenyəwəsnə̇s /
L
state of being unworthily or meanly artful.
Disingenuousness and double
dealing seemed to meet Mr.
Churchill at every turn.

\section*{disintegration}
n
/ də̇s.intə'grāshən /
L
the act or process of shattering suddenly : flying to bits.
Mark caused the disintegration of the mirror when he slammed the door.

\section*{disinter}
dismal
adj
/ 'dizməl /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
marked by gloom, dejection, somberness, or depression of spirits.
The children who forgot their gloves spent a dismal recess looking out the window at the snow.
```

disobey
v
/ disō'bā /
F

```
refuse or fail to abide by orders,
rules, or laws.
A well-trained dog would not
disobey a familiar command.
```

disparage

```
v
/ dà'sparij /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
speak slightingly of.
Arthur did not want to disparage
his mother's cooking, so he
complimented her on her pot roast
and secretly fed it to the dog.

\section*{disparate}

\section*{disparity}
n
/ dà'sparəd.ē /
L
marked difference (as in age, rank, grade, condition, quantity, quality, or kind).
The evil of the actual disparity
between Mr. Woodhouse's and his daughter's ages was increased by his constitution and habits.
disponible

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently
disputatious
adj
/ dispya'tāshəs /
L
inclined to argue for or against something asserted or maintained. Helen did not enjoy going to family reunions because of her disputatious relatives.

\section*{disquisition}
n
/ diskwə'zishən /
L
an elaborate analytical or explanatory discussion : discourse.
Rhetta's first book was a lengthy disquisition on the Irish potato famine.

\section*{disseminate}

\section*{dissentient}
adj
/ də'sench(è) \(\mathrm{ent}^{\text {/ }}\)
L
not concurring : disagreeing.
There was not a dissentient voice on the subject.

\section*{dissertation}

\section*{dissident}
dissilient

\section*{dissimilitude}
n
/ di(s)sə̀'milə,tüd /
L
lack of resemblance.
Although the plots of Gary's two stories resemble each other, there are several points of dissimilitude.
dissipated
v
/ 'disəpādəəd /
L
dispelled, dissolved.
Mr. Knightley walked in soon after tea and dissipated every melancholy fancy.

\section*{dissonant}

\section*{dissuade}
v
/ dà'swād /
L
divert by advice or persuasion : turn from something by reasoning. Penny tried to dissuade her friend from making a choice she might
later regret.
dissymmetry
n
/ di(s)'simətrē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
the absence of or the lack of
balanced proportions.
The quilt designer was inspired by dissymmetry in crystal formations.

\section*{distillate}
dithyramb
n
/ 'dithə̇ram /
Gk
a statement or piece of writing in
an exalted impassioned style usually in praise of something. Dennis launched into a dithyramb on Moira's beauty and manifold virtues.

\section*{ditokous}
adj
/ 'didəəkəs /
Gk
producing two eggs or young at a time.
Most common songbirds are ditokous.
dittology
n
/ di'täləjē /
Gk
a double reading or twofold interpretation (as of a biblical text). Millicent's first lecture of the semester was a dittology of the story of Genesis entitled 'Serpent or Savior?"
diuretic
```

diurnal
adj
/ dī'rrn`l /
L

```
active chiefly during the daytime.
Few cats are naturally diurnal,
which can be a problem for light-
sleeping owners.
divagate
v
/ 'dīvə,gāat /
L
move or extend in different
directions from a common point.
Several ancient caravan routes
divagate from the extinct oasis.

\section*{divergent}

\section*{divestiture}
n
/ dī'vestəıchü(ə)r /
L + Ecf
the compulsory transfer of title or disposal of interests (as stock in a corporation) upon government order.
The Interstate Commerce
Commission ordered the divestiture of the company to be carried out no later than September 30.
division
divorce

\section*{divulge}
v
/ dà'vəlj /
L
tell or make known.
Ken was reluctant to divulge the details of the merger.
```

docent
n
/ 'dōs'nt /
L

```
a person who guides groups through a museum or art gallery and discusses and comments on the exhibits.
Judd's interest in ancient history was sparked by a knowledgeable docent during a field trip to a museum.

\section*{docilely}
adv
/ 'däsə̀l(l)̄ /
L
in an obedient or submissive manner.
Greg's pet dog docilely follows his every command.

\section*{docility}
n
/ dä'siləd.ē /
L
the quality or state of being easily
taught, led, or managed.
Docility and intelligence are important qualities that breeders look for in the horses they buy.
dockhand

\section*{doctrinaire}
n
/ däktrȯ'na(a)(ə)r /
L>F
one who attempts to put into effect some especially political theory with little or no regard for practical difficulties.
Benito described his opponent as an ivory-tower doctrinaire.
documentary
n
/ däkyə'mentərē /
L
a presentation (as a film or novel) that has the objective quality, authority, or force of documentation in the representation of a scene, place, condition of life or of a social or political problem or cause.
The documentary is being produced by environmentalists who protest the destruction of forests.

\section*{dolcissimo}
adv
/ dōl'chēsəımō /
L > It
very sweet or soft-used as a direction in music.
The composer and the conductor argued over whether the passage should be played dolcissimo.

\section*{doleful}
adj
/ 'dōlfəl /
\(L>E+E c f\)
attended with or indicating grief or a morose or despairing attitude.
Martha had a doleful look on her
face as she gazed out the window at the rain.

\section*{dolioform}
adj
/ 'dōlēəっförm /
L
shaped like a barrel.
The barrel cactus is a common
dolioform plant of the deserts of
North and South America.
dolorifuge
n
/ da'lörəıfyüj /
L>F \(>\) E
something that banishes or mitigates grief.
Martina was so heartbroken when her dog died that her dad brought
home a new puppy as a dolorifuge.

\section*{dolorimetry}

\section*{dolorous}
adj
/ 'dōlərəs /
L
expressive of sorrow or affliction.
In a dolorous voice the reporter
described the scene of the disaster.

\section*{dolphin}
n
/ 'dälfàn /
Gk \(>\) L \(>\) Prov \(>\) F \(>\) E
any of various small toothed whales with the snout more or less elongated into a beak and the neck vertebrae partially fused.
The trained dolphin performed its feats with great agility and grace.

\section*{domain}

\section*{domestic}
adj
/ da'mestik /
L
relating to the household or the family.
Selma's domestic situation changed drastically after she married a pack rat.

\section*{domiciliated}
v
/ dämə'silē̄ādłə̇d /
L
had established residence : resided. The schoolmaster was domiciliated in a different village house each week.

\section*{domineering}

\section*{domino}
n
/ 'dämənō /
L \(>\) F
a flat rectangular block of bone,
ivory, wood, or plastic the face of which is divided into two equal parts called "ends" which are blank or bear from one to six dots, used in a set of 28 to play a game in which the ends are matched.
As a joke, Grandpa hid a domino
before asking Billy if he'd like to play.

\section*{donnism}

\section*{doraphobia}

\section*{dorcastry}
n
/ 'dòrkas.trē /
Biblical name + Ecf
a church auxiliary organized to plan and execute benevolent work.
The dorcastry served free
Thanksgiving dinners for the
homeless.

\section*{dormancy}
n
/ 'dò(r)mənsē /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}+\) Ecf
the quality or state of being inactive.
Certain Australian frogs undergo
long periods of dormancy during
drought.
```

dormitories
dorsicollar
dosage
dosseret
dossier
n
/ 'dòs.yā /
F
an accumulation of records, reports,
miscellaneous pertinent data, and
documents bearing on a single
subject of study or investigation :
file.
The physician kept a careful
dossier on each of her patients.

```

\section*{Dostoevskian}
```

adj
/ dästə'yefskēən /
Russ name
of, relating to, or typical of the
Russian novelist Fedor Dostoevski
or his writings.
The Dostoevskian character's
tortured psychic state gripped and
twisted Randy's mind as he read
page after page.
douanier
n
/ dwȧnyā /
F
a customs officer.
At the international airport the
douanier insisted on searching the
luggage of everyone proceeding
through customs.
doublure
n
/ də'blü(ə)r /
L}>
the lining of a book cover;
especially : an ornamental lining.
The doublure is an important clue
in identifying pirated editions of
early novels.
douceur

```

\section*{dormitories}

\section*{dorsicollar}
```

dosage
dosseret

```

\section*{dossier}
```

n
/ 'dòsıyā /
F
an accumulation of records, reports, miscellaneous pertinent data, and subject of study or investigation : file.
The physician kept a careful dossier on each of her patients.

```
```

/ dästə'yefskēən /
Russ name
of, relating to, or typical of the Russian novelist Fedor Dostoevski or his writings.
The Dostoevskian character's tortured psychic state gripped and twisted Randy's mind as he read page after page.

```
```

dotard

```
```

dotard

```
doughiness
n
/ 'dōēnə̀s /
E
the quality or state of being not thoroughly baked.
The doughiness of the cake mortified Mrs. Cavendish.
doughty
adj
/ 'daüdē /
E
[has homonym: dowdy] marked by fearless resolution and by stoutness in contest or struggle : valiant.
Daniel was a soldier's soldierrough, tough, and doughty.
dowager
n
/ 'daủə̀jə(r) /
F
one of the elder women of assured position who tend to set the tone of an assembly, social group, or community.
Great Aunt Georgine is the dowager of the Arts Council.
dowitcher
doxology
n
/ däk'säləjē /
Gk
a commonly short hymn or formula expressing praise to God.
One common doxology in
Protestant churches is set to a tune
called "Old Hundred."
doyen
n
/ 'döion /
L > F
[Note: Could be confused with feminine doyenne.] the senior male member of a body or group (as of a diplomatic corps).
George Burns was the doyen of American stand-up comedians.

\section*{draconian \\ adj}
/ drā'kōnēən /
Gk name
marked by extreme severity or cruelty : harsh, rigorous.
The pop star's main residence was on an island where the tax laws were less draconian than in her native England.
drainage
drama
```

dramaturgy
n

```
/ 'dramətəərjē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
the technical devices that are used in writing plays and that tend to distinguish the play from other literary forms.
Shakespeare was skilled at both
poetry and dramaturgy.

\section*{dreadful}
adj
/ 'dredfəl /
E
arousing feelings of disapproval or dissatisfaction.
"Turn off that dreadful song,"
Cynthia's mom calmly demanded.

\section*{dreary}
adj
/ 'drirē /
E
being without liveliness, cheer, joy, or hope.
The dreary accountant decided that it was time to take an extended vacation.

\section*{dreidel}
n
/ 'drādºl /
G > Yiddish
a four-sided die that revolves like a spinning top, that is marked on each side with a different Hebrew
letter, and that is used as a toy especially during the Hanukkah festival.
Evan gave each of his classmates a dreidel after presenting his report on traditions associated with
Hanukkah.
drepaniform
adj
/ drə'panəっförm /
Gk + Ecf
hooked or curved like a sickle.
As Cliff walked home, the
drepaniform Moon did little to light his way.

\section*{dressage}
n
/ drə'säzh /
F
the execution by a horse of maneuvers involving changes of gait, pace, and airs in response to barely perceptible movements of a rider's hands, legs, and weight. While in Austria, Derrick attended an exhibition of dressage at a famous equestrian school.

\section*{drisheen}
n
/ drò'shēn /
IrGael
a sausage prepared with sheep's
blood, milk, and seasonings.
While in County Cork, Mr.
O'Donnell ordered drisheen and
eggs for breakfast.
drivel
v
/ 'drivel /
E
talk stupidly and carelessly without due thought, knowledge, or consideration.
Bart's opinion is highly valued, for he is not one to drivel.
drogue
n
/ 'drōg /
E
[has homonym: drog] a sea anchor (as a canvas bag with a hooped mouth) used to reduce the speed of a boat and keep her head into the wind.
The captain yelled at the crew to lower the drogue while he signaled the other boat.

\section*{dromedary}
n
/ 'dräməっderē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a camel of unusual speed, bred and trained especially for riding, and having a single large hump on the back.
Camel rides at the zoo featured \(a\) dromedary.

\section*{dromomania}
n
/ drämə'mānēə /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
an exaggerated desire to wander.
Yielding to his dromomania, Jack
bought a recreational vehicle and
spent the summer touring the
country.
drone
n
/ 'drōn /
E
one that lives on the labors of others.
In Sleepy Hollow there were some rustic patrons who considered a schoolmaster a mere drone.

\section*{drosophilist}
n
/ drō'säfələ̇st /
G \(+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
one who uses the vinegar fly in the study of genetics.
The drosophilist has helped to
advance our knowledge of genes
and the role they play in heredity.

\section*{drudgery}
n
/ 'drəj(ə)rē /
E
dull, fatiguing, or unrelieved work
or expenditure of effort.
Machines now take much of the drudgery out of housework.

\section*{druggist}
n
/ 'drəgàst /
F
one who sells medicine :
pharmacist.
Jean asked her druggist to
recommend a cough syrup.

\section*{drupaceous}
adj
/ drü'pāshəs /
Gk > L
of or relating to a one-seeded indehiscent fruit having a hard bony endocarp, a usually fleshy mesocarp, and a thin exocarp that is either like a skin or dry and almost leathery.
Cherries, plums, and almonds are drupaceous fruits.

\section*{duarchy}
n
/ 'd(y)üärkē /
Gk
a government by two rulers having equal power.
Critics accused the governor of establishing a duarchy with her husband.

\section*{dubiety}
n
/ d(y)ü'bīəd.ē /
L
the quality or state of being doubtful or skeptical : uncertainty.
There was dubiety in his voice and
a hint of uncertainty in his eye.

\section*{duchy}

\section*{ductile}

\section*{dudgeon}
n
/ 'dəjən /
unknown
aggrieved or angered feeling : ill
humor.
Fuming at the insult, Carl stalked off in high dudgeon.

\section*{duet}
n
/d(y)ü'et /
It
performance of a musical
composition or movement for two singers or two instrumentalists.
Stephan and Christiana's duet
featured Bach's concerto for two violins in \(D\) Minor.
dulcamara
n
/ dəəlkə'märə /
L
a sprawling Old World poisonous plant that is common as a weed in America and has purple flowers and oval coral-red berries and that has a taste at first sweetish and then bitter.
The dried stems of the dulcamara were once used in pharmaceutical preparations as a sedative.
dulcet
adj
/ 'dəlsə̀t /
L>F>E
pleasing to the ear.
Hiroshi marveled at the dulcet
tones of the quartet.

\section*{dulcitude}

\section*{dullard}
n
/ 'dələ(r)d /
F
a stupid person.
Barry apologized for rashly calling
James a dullard.
dumbbell
n
/ 'dəmıbel /
E
an exercise device that consists of round weights joined by a bar.
With great effort, Tony hoisted the dumbbell above his shoulder.

\section*{dune}

\section*{dungarees}
n pl
/ dəənga'rēs /
Hindi
heavy cotton work clothes made usually of heavy, coarse, durable, blue cotton twill.
Greg preferred his faded dungarees to any other pants in his wardrobe.

\section*{dungeon}
dunnage
n
/ 'dənij /
unknown
[Note: Could be confused with tonnage, tunnage.] cushioning or padding used in a shipping container to protect fragile articles against shock and breakage.
Mother used popcorn as dunnage in her gift boxes to her family in Germany.

\section*{duodenitis}
n
/ d(y)üə,dē'nīdə̀s /
L
inflammation of the first part of the small intestine.
George's cramps were diagnosed as duodenitis.

\section*{duplicitous}

\section*{duplicity}
n
/ d(y)ü'plisədē /
L
deception by pretending to entertain one set of feelings and acting under the influence of another.
When the candidate's duplicity was exposed, his supporters felt embarrassed and betrayed.

\section*{durable}
adj
/ 'd(y)ürəbəl /
L>F>E
able to exist for a long time :
lasting.
Jimmy brought along a pair of
durable hiking boots for his trek
through the mountainous terrain.

\section*{duress}
n
/ d(y) a'res /
L>F>E
[has near homonym: dress] stringent compulsion by threat of danger, hardship, or retribution.
Contracts signed under duress are not valid.
durezza

\section*{duvet}
n
/d(y)ü'vā/
ON > F
a warm bedcover : quilt, comforter. Sally stored her duvet in the linen closet and used a light bedspread during the summer months.

\section*{dvandva}
n
/ 'dvän( ) dvä /
Skt
a class of compound words having two constituents that are equal in rank and related to each other as if joined by and.
The word secretary-treasurer is an example of a dvandva.

\section*{dwarf}
n
/ 'dwö(ə)rf /
E
an abnormally small person.
The adult dwarf was offended when
people treated him as a child.

\section*{dwindling}

\section*{dynamitard}
n
/ 'dīnəmə̀,tärd /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{Sw}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
one that uses explosives for
anarchistic or other political acts of violence.
Police agents seized the
dynamitard in an old warehouse.
dynamite
dynasty
dysbarism

\section*{dyscalculia}
n
/ diskal'kyülēə /
Gk + L
impairment of mathematical ability due to an organic condition of the brain.
Because she disliked math class so much, Kathy was convinced that she suffered from dyscalculia.
dysentery
dyskinesia
n
/ diskà'nēzh(ē)a /
Gk
impaired or abnormal motion of voluntary or involuntary muscle. Some drugs that are used to treat psychiatric disorders can have dyskinesia as a side effect.

\section*{dyslexia}
n
/ ḋ̀'sleksēə /
Gk
a disturbance of the ability to read. In Maria's school, students with dyslexia are given special training to improve their reading, spelling, and writing.

\section*{dyspepsia}

\section*{dyspeptic}
adj
/ da'speptik /
Gk
gloomy or negative.
The editor's dyspeptic views on the election irritated many readers.

\section*{dysphemia}

\section*{dysphemism}
n
/ 'disfəımizəm /
L
substitution of a disagreeable, offensive, or disparaging word or expression for an agreeable or inoffensive one; also, a word or expression so substituted. Rachel, whose father is an auto mechanic, cringes every time she hears the dysphemism grease monkey.

\section*{dysphoria}
n
/ dà'sfōrē̄ə /
Gk
a generalized state of feeling unwell or unhappy.
Edith has had frequent crying spells and periods of dysphoria since early childhood.

\section*{dysrhythmia}
n
/ də̇s'rithmēə /
Gk
a condition characterized by various psychological and physiological effects and which occurs following long flight through several time zones and probably results from disruption of human body rhythms that occur in 24-hour cycles: jet lag.
The travel agent gave the tour group several tips on how to avoid dysrhythmia.

\section*{dystopia}
n
/ di'stōpēə /
Gk
an imaginary place which is distressingly wretched and whose people lead a fearful existence.
The science-fiction tale was set in a 23 rd-century dystopia.
eagle
eaglet
earlobe
earnest
n
/ 'ərnə̇st /
E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] something of value given by a buyer to a seller to bind a bargain. Ms. Giblin gave the sellers \(\$ 3,000\) as earnest so that they would not entertain other offers.

\section*{eavesdrop}
ebony
ebriosity
ebullience

\section*{ebullient}
adj
/ ذ'bủlyənt /
L
characterized by enthusiasm or exuberance.
Angela tried to be as ebullient as possible during the cheerleading tryouts.

\section*{ebullition \\ eburnated \\ eccentric}
ecchymosis
n
/ ekə'mōsə̀s /
Gk > L
the escape of blood into the tissues
from ruptured blood vessels
marked by a livid black-and-blue or
purple spot or area.
A black eye results from
ecchymosis.
ecclesiastic
n
/ àklēzē'astik /
Gk
a person in holy orders or
consecrated to the service of the church.
The new bishop was an ecclesiastic of high learning and virtue.

\section*{ecclesiastical}
adj
/ àklēzĒ'astə̀kəl /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
belonging to, suggestive of, or suitable for use in a church building or service of worship.
Ramona designed and sewed all the ecclesiastical garments worn in the church's services.
ecclesiology
ecesis
n
/ o'sēsə̇s /
Gk
the successful establishment of a
plant or animal in a new
environment or habitat.
Ecesis by an introduced species
often threatens native flora or
fauna.
echelon
n
/ 'eshəllän /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
one of a series of levels or grades
(as of leadership or responsibility)
in an organization or field of
activity.
Employees at every echelon of the
company were encouraged to make
suggestions.

\section*{echelonment}

\section*{echinoderm}
n
/ ə̀'kīnō,dərm /
Gk
any of a phylum of radially symmetrical marine animals that have a true body cavity, a calcareous exoskeleton, a bloodvascular system, a nervous system, and a water-vascular system that provides tentacles and organs of locomotion.
The starfish is a familiar
echinoderm.

\section*{echoed}
v
/ 'e(.)kōd/
Gk
resounded with sounds caused by reflections of sound waves.
Reanna's words echoed back to her from across the canyon.

\section*{echolalia}
n
/ ,ekō'lālēə /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
the often pathological repetition of what is said by other people as if imitating them.
The speech of autistic persons is sometimes characterized by echolalia.

\section*{echt}
adj
/ 'ekt /
G
genuine, authentic.
All the lamps were very attractive, but only one was echt Tiffany.
eclectic
adj
/ e'klektik /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
composed of elements drawn from various sources.
Gaynor's eclectic taste in music makes selecting CDs for her a cinch.
eclipse
n
/ ə'klips /
L>F>E
the obscuration of one celestial body by another.
Susan and Stuart flew to Mexico to view a total eclipse of the Sun.
eclogue
n
/ 'elklög /
Gk > L
a poem in which shepherds are introduced conversing.
The bucolic view of meadows and
hills inspired Shelley to compose an eclogue.

\section*{ecocatastrophe}
n

Gk
a major destructive upset in the balance of nature especially when caused by the intervention of humans.
Sam considers the destruction of the rain forests an ecocatastrophe.
ecologist
n
/ e'käləjə̀st /
Gk > G
a specialist in the branch of science concerned with the interrelationship of organisms and their environment.
Kimberly will work as a summer intern for an ecologist in the Everglades.

\section*{economist}
n
/ é'känəmə̇st /
Gk
a specialist in or student of the social science that studies the production, distribution, and consumption of commodities.
Adam Smith was the most influential economist of the 18 th century.
ecru
n
/ ā'krü /
L>F
[has near homonym: accrue] of a textile : a light grayish yellowish brown that is yellower and lighter than gravel.
The bridal gown is available in both ecru and white.

\section*{ecstasy}

\section*{ecstatic}
adj
/ ek'stadik /
Gk
caused by, expressing, or causing a
state of exaltation or rapturous delight.
Maria was ecstatic when her
boyfriend proposed to her.

\section*{ectocanthion}
n
/ ektō'kan(t)thēən /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
the point at which the outer ends of the upper and lower eyelids meet. Plastic surgery was needed to repair an injury to the patient's face at the ectocanthion.

\section*{ectoplasm}
n
/ 'ektəəplazəm /
Gk
the emanation from a spiritualistic medium that is believed to effect telekinesis and similar phenomena. In the movies people are always getting slimed by what they call "ectoplasm," but if it exists, it would more likely look like mist.
ecuelle

\section*{ecumenism}
n
/ 'ekyəmənizəm /
Gk + Ecf
principles and practices relating to or promoting worldwide Christian unity.
The World Council of Churches is a major force in the religious movement known as "ecumenism." ecumenopolis
n
/ ,ekyəmə̀'näpələs /
Gk
a single city encompassing the whole world that is held to be a possibility of the future.
Many science fiction stories are based on the premise of Earth's future ecumenopolis.

\section*{eczematous}
adj
/ ig'zēmədəəs /
Gk
relating to or having the characteristics of an inflammatory skin condition characterized by redness, itching, and lesions. Eczematous skin eruptions may be due to allergies to certain foods, drugs, or cosmetics.

\section*{edacious}
adj
/ ̀̀ 'dāshəs /
L + Ecf
[has near homonym: audacious]
voracious, devouring.
Mary Ellen's edacious appetite for gossip is offensive to all.
edaphon
n
/ 'edə,fän /
Gk > ISV
the animal and plant life present in soils.
Stephanie is studying the edaphon of the river delta.

\section*{edelweiss}
n
/ 'ād \({ }^{\circ}\) l 1 wīs /
G
a small perennial herb growing high in the Alps.
Eva recognized the edelweiss by its distinctive white petals.

\section*{edentulate}

\section*{edentulous}
adj
/ E'e'denchəlas /
L
lacking teeth; especially : having lost teeth previously present. When Susie skipped into the second grade classroom, she gave Miss O'Connell an edentulous grin.
edible
edification
n
/ .edəfə'kāshən /
L
a building up of the mind, character, or faith : intellectual, moral, or spiritual improvement. Though she knew that the word origins wouldn't be on the test, Tara studied them for her own edification.
edifice
n
/ 'edəfə̈s /
L
building; especially : a large or massive structure (as a church or government building).
To Amy, the most beautiful edifice in our nation's capital is the National Cathedral.
editorial
edulcorate
v
/ ə̀'dəlkərāt /
L
free from harshness (as of attitude)
: make pleasant.
Ben is under the mistaken
impression that his flattery will
edulcorate the stern judge.
eerily
efface

\section*{effectually}
adv
/ ə̀'fekch(əw)əlē /
L\&F > E
in a manner producing the desired results.
A warm drink is said to fortify one effectually against the cold.

\section*{effervesce}

\section*{effervescent}
adj
/ efə(r)'vesnt /
L
impossible or difficult to restrain or suppress : bubbling, exuberant.
Sean's effervescent personality
caught the attention of the job
recruiter.
effete
efficacious

\section*{efficacy}
n
/ 'efə̈kəsē /
L
the power to produce an effect :
effectiveness.
For Harriet, the idea of being preferred by Mr. Elton had all the usual weight and efficacy.
efficiency
effigy
n
/ 'efəjē /
L \(>\mathrm{F}\)
a full or partial representation especially of a person.
Andy felt a chill when he spotted the effigy of his ancestor in the cathedral crypt.
effleurage
n
/ eflo'räzh /
L > F
a light stroking movement used in massage.
Abdominal effleurage is a technique used in prepared childbirth.
```

efflorescence
n
/ eflə'res`n(t)s /
L

```
the result or culminating feature of
a developmental process :
outgrowth, flower.
The museum guide commented that
change in art is merely the
efflorescence of certain long
prepared and anticipated effects.
effluent
n
/ 'e,flüənt /
L
[Note: Could be confused with affluent.] something that flows out, as liquid discharged as waste (as water used in an industrial process). The effluent from the cooling tower is pure water.

\section*{effluvium}
n
/ e'flüvēəm /
L
an exhalation or smell especially when unpleasant.
The effluvium from the backed-up drain nauseated Mr. Locke.

\section*{effrontery}
n
/ ə̀'frəntərē /
L>F
flagrant boldness that is offensive or insolent : gall.
Chuck had the effrontery to
interrupt the senator during his
speech.

\section*{effulgence}

\section*{effulgent}
adj
/ e'füljənt /
L
marked by or as if by brightly shining light.
An effulgent flash of intuition enabled Tony to solve the geometry exam's final problem.

\section*{effusive}
adj
/ ذ'fyüsiv /
L
expressing or marked by unrestrained emotion : unduly demonstrative.
Troy was bowled over by the effusive greeting of his Labrador retriever.

\section*{egalitarian}
adj
/ ( 1 ) \(\overline{\text { êgala }}\) 'terēən /
L>F
marked by or adhering to a belief that all persons are equal in intrinsic worth and are entitled to equal access to the rights and privileges of their society.
The senator promised to help create and expand opportunities and distribute them in an egalitarian fashion.

\section*{egocentric}
adj
/ , ēgō'sentrik /
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{E}\)
self-centered, selfish.
Dillard's friends claimed there was not an egocentric bone in his body.

\section*{egocentricity}
n
/ \(\overline{\text { ēgō }}(1)\) sen'trisad.ē /
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
the quality or state of being
concerned with oneself rather than with others.
The conductor's egocentricity made his interaction with the musicians less than harmonious.

\section*{egregious}
adj
/ ̀̀'grējas /
L
flagrant : glaringly evident.
As a medical researcher, Laura
knew that many of the reports of medical breakthroughs on television contained egregious errors.

\section*{egress}
n
/ 'ēgres /
L
the act or right of going or coming out.
Every hotel should provide accessible ways of egress.

\section*{eider}

\section*{eiderdown}
n
/ 'īdə(r)daủn /
ON \(>\) Icel \(>\) G
the small fluffy under feathers of any of several large northern sea ducks.
The price tag on the sleeping bag
stuffed with eiderdown shocked
Kevin's parents.

\section*{eidetic}
adj
/ íded.ik /
Gk
[has near homonym: identic] of or relating to voluntarily producible visual images having almost photographic accuracy : vivid, lifelike.
Sometimes Grandma would fall into eidetic reveries and talk to her long-deceased brother.
eigne

\section*{einkorn}
n
/ 'īn,körn /
G
a one-grained wheat that is
regarded by some as the most
primitive wheat and is grown
especially in poor soils in central
Europe.
Einkorn grown in southeastern
Turkey is believed to be closely
related to a grain first
domesticated as early as 9000 B.C.

\section*{Einsteinian}
adj
/ 'īnzıtīnēən /
G name
of or relating to American physicist and mathematician Albert Einstein or his theories.
The Einsteinian theory of special relativity revolutionized the field of physics.

\section*{einsteinium}

\section*{ejector}

\section*{ekistics}

\section*{n pl}
/ ̀̀'kistiks /
Gk
a science dealing with human settlements and drawing on the research and experience of professionals in various fields (as architecture, engineering, city planning, and sociology).
Dora's degree in sociology aided her in her study of ekistics.

\section*{elasticity}
electrolysis
n
/ àlek'trälasə̀s /
Gk
the destruction of hair roots with an electric current.
Electrolysis was one of the means of hair removal demonstrated in Roweena's cosmetology class.

\section*{electuary}
n
/ àlekchəっwerē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\)
a medicated paste prepared with honey or other sweet substance, used in veterinary practice, and administered by smearing on the teeth, gums, or tongue.
The veterinarian patiently smeared an electuary on the horse's gums.

\section*{eleemosynary}
adj
/ eelə'mäsn.erē /
L
of or relating to charity : charitable, philanthropic.
Participation in eleemosynary
activities is a graduation
requirement at Janie's school.
elegiacal
elementary

\section*{elephant}
n
/ 'eləfənt /
Hamitic? > Gk > L > F
any of a family of thickset
extremely large nearly hairless
herbivorous mammals that have a
snout elongated into a muscular trunk and two incisors in the upper jaw developed especially in the male into large ivory tusks.
Zack and Debbie enjoyed watching the elephant use its trunk to spray water on its back.
elephantine
adj
/ ,ela'fan,tēn /
Gk > L
of enormous size or weight :
uncommonly large : immense,
massive.
Troy was served an elephantine ice cream sundae.

\section*{eligible}
adj
/ 'eläjəbəl /
L
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] preferable, desirable.
The quietness of the game made it particularly eligible for \(M r\).
Woodhouse, who had often been distressed by the more animated sort.

\section*{elision}
n
/ ə̀lizhən /
L
the use of a speech form that lacks a final or initial sound that a variant speech form has.
Today's French class concentrated on when to use elision.

\section*{elitist}
adj
/ ̀̀llēdə̇st /
L>F
of or relating to a consciousness of being one of a segment or group regarded as socially superior.
The private school offers many need-based scholarships to combat the impression that its student body is elitist.

\section*{elixir}
n
/ àliksə(r) /
Gk ? > Ar > L > E
a substance or concoction held to
be capable of prolonging life indefinitely.
Explorers through the ages have sought the elixir of life, better
known as the "fountain of youth."
ellipse
n
/ àlips /
Gk
an elongated circle.
The walking path behind the school forms an ellipse around the tennis courts.

\section*{ellipses}
n pl
/ é'lipısēz /
Gk
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] omissions of one or more words that are obviously understood but must be supplied to make a construction grammatically complete.
Pat's use of suspension periods to punctuate her main character's ellipses visually portrays the character's disjointed thought.

\section*{ellipticity}

\section*{elocution}
n
/ elə'kyüshən /
L
the art of oratorical or expressive public speaking.
Senator Okada is a master of elocution.

\section*{eloquence}
n
/ 'eləkwən(t)s /
L
discourse marked by apt and fluent diction and imaginative fervor.
The defense lawyer addressed the courtroom audience with eloquence.

\section*{elucidate}
v
/ ذ'lüsəədāt /
L
make intelligible by clear
explanation or careful analysis.
Belinda asked Mrs. Dent to elucidate the complicated essay question.

\section*{elutriation}
emaciated
adj
/ ̀̀'māshē.ādə̀d /
L
made lean by impairment (as from hunger).
The emaciated cat stared at Tina
with hollow eyes.

\section*{emanation}
n
/ emə'nāshən /
L
a flowing forth.
The air was tainted with the musky emanation from the alligator pen.

\section*{emancipation}
n
/ ə̀man(t)sə'pāshən /
L
the act or process of setting or making free; broadly : deliverance from any onerous and controlling power.
Abraham Lincoln's decree proclaiming emancipation for slaves came as a joyous daybreak to end the long night of captivity.

\section*{emanometer}
n
/ ,emə'nämədəə(r) /
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
any of various devices designed to measure quantities or intensity of a heavy gaseous element produced by radioactive disintegration.
The emanometer detected dangerous amounts of radon in Theo's basement.

\section*{embarcadero}
n
/ em,bärkə'de()rō /
\(L>S p\)
a landing place; especially : a
landing place on an inland waterway.
An organ grinder and his monkey
entertained visitors at the
embarcadero of the restored village.
embargo
n
/ ə̀m'bär( \({ }^{\prime}\) )g \(\bar{o}\) /
\(L>S p\)
an edict or order of the government prohibiting the departure or entry of ships of commerce at ports within its dominions.
In defiance of the embargo, the boat slipped out of the harbor at night.

\section*{embarrass}
embarrassment
n
/ ə̀m'barəsmənt /
\(\mathrm{Pg}>\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{F}\)
confusion or discomposure of mind.
Locking his car keys in his car
trunk caused Andy much
embarrassment.
embassy
embellish
v
/ ə̀m'belish /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
enhance, amplify, or garnish (an
account) by elaboration with inessential but decorative or fanciful details.
Ivan likes to embellish his stories a
little differently each time he tells them.

\section*{embezzlement}
n
/ ə̀m'bezəlmənt /
\(\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}\)
fraudulent appropriation of money by a person to whom it has been entrusted.
The FBI investigation led to the union leader's indictment for embezzlement.

\section*{emblazon}
v
/ ə̀m'blāzºn /
Lcf \(>\mathrm{Ecf}+\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
set off conspicuously (as by rich or brilliant decorations).
Andrea asked the seamstress to emblazon the sweater with
embroidered flowers.
emblem
embolism
n
/ 'embəılizəm /
Gk
the sudden obstruction of a blood
vessel by a foreign or abnormal
particle (as a bubble of air or a blood clot).
Careless administration of an
injection can cause an embolism.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}
embryonic
adj
/ eembrē'änik /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
being in an early and undeveloped stage.
Delia disclosed embryonic plans
for the new theater.
emerald
n
/ 'em(ə)rold /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a highly prized gemstone of rich green color.
Beth's grandfather has a lovely unmounted emerald that he plans to give to her for a graduation present.
emeritus
adj
/ ə̀'merədəs /
L
retired from an office after gaining recognition.
Our summer school teacher, Dr. Benteen, is Professor Emeritus of history from Dartmouth University.
emigrant
n
/ 'emə̇grənt /
L
[has near homonym: immigrant] a person who leaves a country or region to establish permanent residence elsewhere.
Sidney's great-great-grandfather was an Irish emigrant during the potato famine.
eminent
adj
/ 'emənənt /
L
[has homonym and near homonyms: emanent and immanent, imminent] standing out so as to be readily perceived.
The National Cathedral is a
building of eminent beauty.
eminently
emissaries

\section*{emissary}
n
/ 'eməıserē /
L
an agent or representative usually empowered to act more or less independently.
Each government sent an emissary to the trade talks.

\section*{emolliate \\ emollient \\ adj \\ / ذ̀mälyənt / \\ L}
[Note: Could be confused with emolument.] soothing especially to the skin or mucous membrane.
Erna usually applies an emollient cream to her hands after washing dishes.

\section*{emolument \\ n \\ / ذ̀mälyəmənt /}

L
[Note: Could be confused with emollient.] profit or perquisites from office, employment, or labor. The waitress who did not report the tips portion of her emolument faced incarceration for tax evasion.
```

empanada
n
/ ,empə'nädə /
L > Sp
a turnover filled with meat.
For the hike Luke packed an
empanada and an apple in his
knapsack.
empathy
empennage
n
/ ämpə'näzh /
Fcf+L + Fcf
the tail assembly of an aircraft.
After the accident the FAA ordered
the airline to inspect the
empennage of every plane in its
fleet.

```

\section*{emphatically \\ adv \\ / ə̀m'fad.ə̀kəlē / \\ Gk requiring students to wear uniforms. \\ emphysema \\ n \\ / ,em(p)fə'zēmə /}
in a markedly forceful manner. At the school board meeting Jonah spoke emphatically in favor of

Gk
a condition characterized by airfilled, blisterlike expansions in the tissues of the lungs.
Most cases of emphysema are caused by smoking.

\section*{empirical}
adj
/ ə̀m'pirə̀kəl /
Gk > L
originating in or relying or based on factual information, observation, or direct sense experience usually as opposed to theoretical knowledge.
Epidemiologists rely heavily on empirical data in predicting the spread of a contagious disease.

\section*{empleomania}
n
/ ,emplēō'mānēə /
\(\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{Sp}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
an excessive desire for holding public office.
Otis's empleomania drove him to squander his fortune on political campaigns.

\section*{emporium}
empyrean
n
/ eempī'rēəən /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
the highest heaven or heavenly sphere in ancient and medieval cosmology usually described as a sphere of fire or light.
According to Ptolemy, there are five heavens, the last of which is called the "empyrean," from the Greek word meaning "fiery." emu

\section*{emulate}
enamel

\section*{encephalitis}
n
/ ə̀n,sefə'līdə̇s /
Gk
inflammation of the brain,
especially when due to infectious agents or their toxins.
The symptoms of encephalitis usually include fever, headache, and tremors.

\section*{enchilada}
n
/ enchə'lädə /
Sp
a tortilla topped or rolled up with a
highly seasoned meat or other
filling and served with tomato sauce seasoned with chili.
The sampler platter included a taco, an enchilada, and a burrito.

\section*{enclave}
n
/ 'en.klāv /
L>F
a district or region (as in a city)
inhabited by a particular race or set apart for a special purpose.
The Warsaw Ghetto was an infamous enclave during World War II.
enclitic

\section*{encomium}
n
/ ว̀n'kōmēəm /
Gk
an often formal expression of warm or high praise : eulogy.
At the dedication of the war memorial, the president offered an encomium for the fallen heroes.
```

encore
n
/ 'än,k\overline{o}(\partial)r /
L>F
the further appearance of a
performer or an additional
performance requested by an
audience.
The audience was so thrilled by the
singer's rendition of the aria that it
cheered for an encore.
encroachment
n
/ \partial̀n'krōchmənt /
Scand > F > E
advancement beyond set limits.
When a football player enters the
neutral zone and makes contact
with an opponent before the ball is
snapped, the head linesman will
penalize the team for
encroachment.
encumbrance
encyclical
endemic
adj
/ en'demik /
Gk
peculiar to a locality or region.
Despite its name, Rocky Mountain
spotted fever is not endemic to the
western United States.
endocrinology
endophytous
adj
/ en'däfəd.əs /
Gk
living within the tissues of plants.
Most vascular plants could not
grow without the endophytous fungi
that inhabit their roots and supply
essential nutrients.

```

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}
endorphin
n
/ en'dörfàn /
Gk > ISV
any of a group of proteins with potent pain-killing properties that occur naturally in the brain. In long-distance runners, elevated blood levels of endorphin can prevent the pain of sustained exertion.

\section*{endorsement}

\section*{endow}
endurable
energetic
adj
/ ienə(r)'jedik /
Gk
marked by energy.
The energetic captain kept the
police force ready for any
emergency.
enervate
v
/ 'enə(r), vāt /
L
[has near homonym with opposite meaning: innervate] lessen the nerve, vitality, or strength of. Being outside in the heat of the day would enervate Grandma, so she weeds her garden in the cool hours of early morning.

\section*{enervated}
adj
/ 'enə(r),vād.ə̀d /
L
lacking physical, mental, or moral vigor.
After the 15-mile mountain hike, Marsha found herself completely enervated.
enfilade
n
/ 'enfəılād /
F
arrangement (as of rooms, doorways, trees) in opposite and parallel rows.
The hallway of the huge hotel was seemingly endless, with an enfilade of doors appearing to grow ever tinier in the distance.

\section*{enfranchisement}
n
/ ə̀n'franıchīzmənt /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
the act of endowing with a
constitutional or statutory right or privilege; especially : the act of endowing with the right to vote. It is hard to believe today that segments of American society were once denied enfranchisement.

\section*{engineer}
n
/ ,enjà'ni(ə)r /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a person trained to plan and
supervise projects in a technical field.
The chief engineer and his team designed a flood control plan for the city.
engrossed
adj
/ ə̀n'grōst /
L \(>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}\)
completely occupied or absorbed. Engrossed in her book, Mary did not hear her mother's repeated calls for her to come downstairs.

\section*{enhance}

\section*{enigmatic}
adj
/ e( ()nig'madik /
Gk \(>\mathrm{L}\)
inexplicable, puzzling.
Marla scribbled an enigmatic
message on Lance's arm cast.
```

enlightenment
n
/ \partial̇n'līt`nmənt /
Ecf+E + Ecf
the act or means of furnishing with
useful information.
The rules of the debate will be posted on the bulletin board for the enlightenment of all participants.

```

\section*{enmity}
n
/ 'enməd.ē /
L > F
hostility, animosity.
The enmity which Mr. and Mrs.
Elton dared not show in open
disrespect to Miss Woodhouse
found a broader vent in
contemptuous treatment of her best friend.

\section*{ennead}

\section*{enneastyle}
adj
/ 'enēəıstīl /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
marked with columniation with nine columns across the front.
The new monument has an
enneastyle arrangement with Corinthian columns.

\section*{ennui}
n
/ än'wē /
F
languor or emptiness of spirit :
boredom.
Though she claimed to dislike
school, Tara felt a certain ennui
when not doing something
academic.

\section*{ensconce}
v
/ ə̀nz'kän(t)s /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
place or hide (as oneself) securely :
conceal.
Jared was able to ensconce himself
behind the sofa before his brother
came looking for him.
ensconced

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}
```

ensemble
n
/ än'sämbəl /
L>F
a group of supporting players,
singers, or dancers.
The principals in the play were
ably supported by the ensemble.
ensilage
entablature
entangled
adj
/ \partial̀n'tangald /
E
involved in a perplexing or
troublesome situation from which
escape is difficult.
Several birds got entangled in the
net Mr. Cantrell placed over his
cherry tree.
entente
n
/ än'tänt /
L>F
a written or unwritten international
understanding usually less formally
binding than an alliance.
The president decided that her
government's policy of isolationism
would not be broken by an entente.

```
entertain
enthymeme
n
/ 'en(t)thəımēm /
Gk
an argument or truncated syllogism
in which one of the propositions is
understood but not stated.
A good example of an enthymeme is
the statement "We are dependent;
therefore, we should be humble."
entitle
entomogenous
adj
/ ,entr'mäjənəs /
Gk
growing on or in the bodies of
insects.

Some scale insects that feed on trees have entomogenous fungi.
entomologist
n
/ entə'mäləjàst /
Gk
one specializing in the study of insects.
Dirk has wanted to be an
entomologist since he was in the third grade.
entourage
n
/ äntə'räzh /
L \(>\) F
one's attendants or subordinates.
The rock star and his entourage occupied an entire floor of the hotel.
entrance
entrecote
n
/ äntra,kōot /
L \(>\) F
a steak cut from between the ribs;
sometimes : sirloin.
Martha's health-conscious brother turned down an entrecote in favor of a flank steak.

\section*{entremets}
n pl
/ äntro'mā \((\mathrm{z})\) /
L>F
dishes (as vegetables or savories)
served in addition to the main course of a meal.
At some restaurants, entremets must be ordered separately from the main course.
entrepreneur
n
/ äntrəp(r)ə'nər /
L \(>\mathrm{F}\)
the organizer of an economic venture; especially : one who organizes, owns, manages, and assumes the risks of a business.
The local college gives accounting classes for the first-time
entrepreneur.

\section*{enumerate}
```

enunciate

```
v
/ énən \((\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{se} \overline{\mathrm{e}} \overline{\mathrm{a}} \mathrm{t} /\)
L
utter articulate sounds.
Mr. Dubek reminded Val to stand
straight and enunciate clearly.
enunciator
environs
n pl
/ ə̇n'vīrənz /
L > F > E
vicinity, neighborhood.
Residents of the subdivision and its
immediate environs are eligible to
join the neighborhood pool
association.

\section*{envisage}
v
/ ə̀n'vizij /
F
have a mental picture of in advance of realization.
Benjamin could scarcely envisage the scale of the project, so he broke it down into smaller, more manageable units.

\section*{envisagement}

\section*{enzyme}
n
/ 'enızīm /
Gk
any of a very large class of
complex proteinaceous substances that are produced by living cells and that are essential to life by acting as catalysts.
Emil Fischer theorized in 1894 that an enzyme acts like a lock to which a certain reactant is the key.
ephapse

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}
ephedrine
n
/ àfedràn /
Gk
a white crystalline alkaloid used often in the form of a salt (as the sulfate) chiefly in relieving hay fever, asthma, and nasal congestion.
Ephedrine has been used to treat the bronchoconstriction associated with asthma.
ephemeral
ephemeris
n
/ ə̀'fem(ə)ràs /
Gk
a publication giving the computed places of the celestial bodies for each day of the year.
Tracy's attorney consulted an ephemeris to verify her story about having seen Venus on the morning of the crime.

\section*{epicede}
n
/ 'epa,sēd /
Gk
a funeral song or ode.
The poet laureate composed an epicede for the queen's funeral.
epicure

\section*{epicurean}
adj
/ ,epò'kyərēən /
Gk name \(>\mathrm{L}+\) Ecf
stimulating and satisfying to the senses.
The presentation of the epicurean dishes was as delightful as their taste and aroma.

\section*{epicycle}
n
/ 'epasīkəl /
Gk
a circle in which a planet moves and which has a center that is itself carried around at the same time on the circumference of a larger circle. Ancient astronomers used the epicycle to explain their theory that Earth is at the center of the solar system.

\section*{epidemic}
epidermis
n
/ ,epa'dərmə̀s /
Gk
the outer layer of the skin of a vertebrate.
The paper cut, though painful, barely broke Kayla's epidermis.

\section*{epigram}
n
/ 'epargram /
Gk
a short poem with a witty or satirical point.
Kelly kept a calendar on her desk that gave a humorous epigram for each day of the year.
epilepsy
n
/ 'epəっlepsē /
Gk
a chronic nervous disorder of humans and other animals that involves changes in the state of consciousness and of motion. Epilepsy is sometimes caused by glandular disturbances.

\section*{epiphany}
n
/ ə̀'pifənē /
Gk
an appearance or revelatory
manifestation of a divine being or a
god.
Apuleius's Metamorphoses
includes a description of an
epiphany of the goddess Isis.

\section*{episcopacy}
episode
n
/ 'eparsōd /
Gk
the part of a radio, television, or motion-picture serial presented at one performance.
The ending of each episode of the soap opera left one wanting to see the next episode.

\section*{epistemology}
n
/ ə̀pistə'mäləjē /
Gk
the study of the method and grounds of knowledge especially with reference to its limits and validity; broadly : the theory of knowledge.
The middle books of Plato's
Republic are the key to his
epistemology.

\section*{epistle}
epistolary
adj
/ ̀̀'pistalerē /
L
written in the form of a series of letters.
Evan read four epistolary novels last summer.

\section*{epistrophe}

\section*{epitaph}
epitaphs
n pl
/ 'epo.tafs /
Gk
inscriptions on or at tombs or
graves in memory of those buried there.
For amusement the children like to read the epitaphs in the old church cemetery.

\section*{epitasis}
n
/ ə̀'pidəəsə̇s /
Gk
the part of a play developing the main action and leading to the catastrophe.
During the epitasis the characters developed relationships that would complicate their lives.

\section*{epithet}
n
/ 'epathet /
Gk
a disparaging or abusive word or phrase.
Donnie apologized for shouting an epithet at Mr. Garibaldi.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}

\section*{epitome}
epitomize
v
/ ə̀pidəəmīz /
Gk
serve as the typical representation of.
Sharon's choice of clothing must surely be an attempt to epitomize bad taste.
epizootic
adj
/ ,epəzə'wäd.ik /
Gk
of or relating to a disease affecting many animals of one kind at the same time.
Great measures are being taken to ensure that the epizootic foot-andmouth disease does not enter the United States.

\section*{epoch}
epoche
eponymous
adj
/ ə̀pänəməs /
Gk + Ecf
bearing the name of, being, or relating to one for whom or which something is named.
Jason will play the role of Julius Caesar in the drama club's presentation of the eponymous play.
epopee

\section*{epyllion}
n
/ e'pilēən /
Gk
a relatively short narrative poem resembling an epic in theme, tone, or style.
Is "Hiawatha" short enough to be considered an epyllion?

\section*{equanimity}
n
/ ,ēkwo'niməd.ē /
L
evenness of mental disposition :
emotional balance especially under stress.
The writer learned to accept with equanimity the rejections from publishers.

\section*{equation}
equator
n
/ è'kwādəə(r) /
L
the great circle of the celestial sphere whose plane is
perpendicular to the axis of Earth.
Spring begins when the Sun moves
north across the equator.
equatorial
adj
/ , ēkwo'tōrēal /
L
of, at, or relating to the equator.
The length of the days and nights doesn't vary much in equatorial regions.
equestrienne
equilateral
equilibrist
n
/ , ēkwə'librə̇st /
L > F
one who balances himself in unnatural positions and performs hazardous movements.
Of all the acts in the circus, Yancy liked the equilibrist best.
```

equilibrium
n
/ ,ēkw`'librēəm /
L

```
a state of dynamic balance attained in a reversible chemical reaction when the velocities in both directions are equal. Marge injected a flask of colorless nitrogen dioxide with dinitrogen tetroxide, a brown gas, to illustrate chemical equilibrium: When equilibrium occurred, the gas in the flask stopped becoming browner.

\section*{equine}
equinoctial
adj
/ , ēkwo'näkshəl /
L>F \(>\) E
relating to either of the two times each year when the Sun crosses the equator and day and night are everywhere of equal length.
Marge began making preparations
for her annual spring equinoctial
festival.

\section*{equinox}
n
/ 'ekwənäks /
L \(>\mathrm{E}\)
either of the two times each year when the Sun crosses the equator and day and night are everywhere of equal length, being about March 21 st and September 23rd.
Legend has it that you can balance an egg on its end only during the equinox.
equipage
equipment
equipoise
v
/ 'ekwəıpòiz /
L + L > F
put or hold in a state of equilibrium or balance.
Tod's efforts to equipoise the opposing interests of the two groups enabled them to coexist civilly.
equipped
equitable
equity
n
/ 'ekwad.ē /
L
the money value of a property or of an interest in a property in excess of claims or liens (as mortgaged indebtedness) against it.
During the three-year real estate boom, Jan's home equity went up 300\%.
equivalent
adj
/ う'kwiv(ə)lənt /
L
corresponding or virtually identical especially in effect or function.
Butter and margarine are
equivalent in most recipes.

\section*{equivocate}
v
/ ə'kwiva,kāt /
L
avoid committing oneself in what one says: speak evasively.
When confronted with the facts,
Bernie realized it would do no good to equivocate.

\section*{eradicable}

\section*{eradicate}
v
/ ə̀radəıkāt /
L
[has homonym with opposite meaning: irradicate] do away with : destroy completely.
Many wheat farmers use aerial sprays to eradicate weeds, diseases, and insect pests from their fields.

\section*{erasable}
adj
/ ذ̀rāsəbəl /
L
capable of being rubbed or scraped out or removed from existence or memory.
Penelope signed the contract with erasable ink.
eremology
n
/ ,era'mälajē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
a science concerned with the desert and its phenomena.
Professor Heath's research on
desert flora was hailed as a
significant contribution to eremology.
ergot
n
/ 'ərgət /
F
a fungal disease of rye and other cereals.
An outbreak of ergot destroyed Mr.
Kern's crop.
ermine
n
/ 'ərmə̀n /
Gmc \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
any of several weasels that assume white winter fur usually with more or less black on the tail.
Despite the outcry of animal activists, the fine fur of the ermine is still used for ornamentation of some designer clothing.
errancy
errand
erroneous
ersatz
adj
/ 'erizäts /
G
substitute, synthetic: simulated. Because copper was needed for armaments, pennies were made with an ersatz material during World War II.

\section*{erubescent}
adj
/ /er(y)a'besnt /
L
becoming red : reddening.
Eufemia's erubescent complexion
made her embarrassment obvious.

\section*{erudite}
adj
/ 'eryadī̄t /
L \(>\mathrm{E}\)
characterized by a love of
knowledge for its own sake :
devoted to the pursuit of learning.
The speaker's presentation was a compilation of research that would interest only the most erudite scholars in his field.

\section*{erudition}
n
/ erya'dishən /
L
an extensive knowledge acquired chiefly from books.
The schoolmaster was esteemed as a man of great erudition.
erumpent
escalator
escamotage
n
/ eskȧmȯtȧȧzh /
F
juggling, hand trickery.
The street magician accompanied his deft escamotage with jokes and a distracting patter.

\section*{escargot}
n
/ eskàrgō /
OProv > F
a snail prepared for use as food.
Saul fished the escargot out of its shell with a tiny fork and popped it into his mouth.
escarpment
n
/ ə̀'skärpmənt /
F
a long cliff or steep slope
separating two comparatively level or more gently sloping surfaces.
From the top of the escarpment,
Peter had a commanding view of
both baseball fields.
eschew

\section*{erasure}
eschewal
n
/ ə̀s(h)'chüəl /
Gmc \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
shunning, avoidance.
Peter's eschewal of anything
containing peanuts or peanut oil is
a matter of life and death.

\section*{esconson}

\section*{escritoire}
n
/ 'eskrə.twär /
L>F
a piece of furniture resembling a bureau and providing a writing surface or desk area behind a hinged front that drops down.
Jennifer bought a valuable 18thcentury escritoire at Sotheby's.

\section*{escrow}

\section*{esoteric}
adj
/ ,ess'terik /
Gk
difficult to understand.
Phil found the article on
metaphysics too esoteric.

\section*{espadrille}
n
/ 'espadril /
L > Prov > F
a flat sandal having a fabric upper and a flexible often rope sole.
Marsha put on her other espadrille and headed for the beach.

\section*{espalier}

\section*{espaliers}
n pl
/ ə'spalyarz /
L> It \(>\) F
fruit trees or other plants trained to grow flat against a building, wall, railing, trellis, or other support. Harriet walked up the broad and neat gravel walk, which led between rows of espaliers to the front door.

\section*{espionage}
n
/ 'espēəınäzh /
F
the practice of spying or using spies to obtain information about the plans and activities especially of a foreign government or a competing company.
After discovering that Mr.
Carmichael had sold company
trade secrets to a competitor, his
employer charged him with
industrial espionage.
esplanade
n
/ 'esplənäd /
L \(>\) It \(>\) F
a level open stretch of paved or grassy ground; especially : one designed for walking or driving and often providing a vista (as over water).
Carole decided to go for a stroll on the esplanade before dinner.

\section*{espresso}
essence
n
/ 'es \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{n}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{s}\) /
L
an extract (as from fruit) used as
flavoring in cooking.
Tatiana could taste the
pomegranate essence in the cake's
frosting.
estaminet
n
/ estȧmēnā /
Gmc > F
a small café : bistro.
While driving through Belgium,
Jeff and Linda stopped at a
charming estaminet for lunch.

\section*{esteem}

\section*{estimable}
adj
/ 'estəməbəl /
L
worthy of esteem or respect.
The statesman had a tarnished youth but is now, in many ways, an estimable figure.
```

estoppel
n
/ \partial'stäpəl /
F

```
a legal preclusion by which one is
prevented from alleging something
previously denied or denying
something previously alleged.
Because his previous statement was
on record, an estoppel prevented
Tom from changing his position.

\section*{estrepement}
n
/ ذ’'strēpmənt /
\(\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{AF}\)
waste or needless destruction of lands; especially : damage wrought by a tenant for life.
The tenant's estrepement of the farm had made the land almost useless.
estuarine

\section*{estuary}
n
/ 'es(h)chəっwerē /
L
a water passage where the tide meets the current of a stream.
Small boats were warned not to
travel the estuary without aid.
```

esurient
adj
/ \partial'sürēənt /
L
having a huge appetite : greedy.
Which one of you esurient fellows
ordered the extra-large pizza?
ethnic
ethos
etiolation
n
/ .ēd.ēə'lāshən /
F
the yellowing or whitening of a
green plant through lack of
sunlight.
Rhonda uses a special lamp on her
houseplants to prevent etiolation.

```

\section*{etiquette}
n
/ 'ed.ə̀kə̇t /
F
the forms required by good breeding or prescribed by authority to be observed in social or official life.
The defendant's attorney advised him on the observance of courtroom etiquette.

\section*{etymology}
n
/ eddə'mäləjē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\)
a branch of linguistics concerned with the complete history of a linguistic form (as a word or morpheme).
Students have rated Dr. Bailly's class in etymology the best course in the English department.

\section*{etymon}
n
/ 'edəəımän /
Gk
the word in a foreign language that is the source of a particular loanword.
The etymon of the English word cantata is the same word in Italian.

\section*{eucalyptus}
n
/ yyükə'liptəs /
Gk
a tree or shrub native to western
Australia.
Brad planted a eucalyptus in the vain hope of attracting koalas.

\section*{eudaemonic}
adj
/ yüdē'mänik /
Gk
producing happiness : based on the idea of happiness as the proper end of conduct.
The company's decision to eliminate production quotas had a eudaemonic effect on all the workers.

\section*{Euhemerism}
n
/ yü'hēmərizəm /
Gk name
a theory held by the Greek mythographer Euhemerus that the gods of mythology were but deified mortals.
While studying Euhemerism, Serjei learned that the god Vulcan was the first to discover how to make bronze and iron.

\section*{eulogy}
n
/ 'yüləjē /
Gk
a composition (as a set oration) in commendation of someone or something (as of the character and accomplishments of a deceased person).
The university president delivered a moving eulogy at the funeral of the dean.

\section*{eupeptic}
adj
/ yü'peptik /
Gk
cheerful, optimistic.
The eupeptic president put the
people at ease about the nation's economy.

\section*{euphemism}
n
/ 'yüfəımizəm /
Gk
a polite term used to avoid the direct naming of an unpleasant reality.
Marjorie referred to her illness
with a vague euphemism.

\section*{euphoric}
adj
/ yü'förik /
Gk
characterized by a feeling of wellbeing or elation.
The golfer was absolutely euphoric after making a hole in one.

\section*{eureka}
interj
/ yə'rēkə /
Gk
used to express triumph
concerning a discovery.
A loud "Eureka!" emanated from
the chemistry laboratory.
eurytherm
n
/ 'yürəthərm /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
an organism that tolerates a wide range of temperature.
Whereas some animals hibernate during the winter, a eurytherm is active throughout the cold months.
eustacy
eutaxy
n
/ 'yü.taksē /
Gk
good order or management.
Rose's Christmas decoration
routine was an example of the
eutaxy she practiced constantly.

\section*{euthanasia}

\section*{euthenics}
n pl
/ yü'theniks /
Gk
a science that deals with developing human well-being and efficient functioning through the improvement of environmental conditions.
As the world becomes more populated, people pay more attention to the relevance of euthenics.
eutrophic
adj
/ yü'träfik /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
of a lake : rich in dissolved nutrients but frequently shallow and with seasonal oxygen deficiency.
Since the 1970s the use of phosphates in detergents has been banned in some states because they make lakes eutrophic.

\title{
2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently
}

\section*{evaluate}

V
/ ذ'valya,wāt /
L>F>E
examine and judge concerning the worth, quality, significance, amount, degree, or condition of.
The company sent Chris to evaluate the project's potential for profit.
evanescent
adj
/ , eva'nesn(t) /
L
of short life or duration : fleeting. The joy and moral stimulation of work is often forgotten in the mad chase of evanescent profits.
evaporable
evidentiary
adj
/ eva'dench(ə)rē /
L + Ecf
being, relating to, or affording evidence.
Because he is not an expert in forensics, Harvey's opinion has no evidentiary value.

\section*{evildoer}
n
/ 'ēvəl,düə(r) /
E
one who does wicked deeds.
The prosecutor portrayed the defendant as a friendly face with the heart of an evildoer.
evincible

\section*{eviscerate}
v
/ ò'visərrāt /
L
take out the entrails of :
disembowel, gut.
The chef showed his apprentice
how to eviscerate a fish.
eviternity
evocative
adj
/ ذ̀'väkədiv /
L
tending to call forth an emotional response.
Kathy sang an evocative ballad about her emigrant grandparents.
evoke
v
/ ذ̀vōk /
L
call forth or up : summon.
For Eva, the first crisp days of autumn always evoke memories of her semester in England.
exacerbate
v
/ ig'zasə(r)bāt /
L
make more violent or bitter :
intensify the bad qualities of.
Cindy learned how name-calling
could exacerbate an already violent argument.
exaggerate
v
/ ig'zajərāā /
L
misrepresent on the side of
largeness (as of size, extent, or value) : overstate the truth.
Like any fisherman, Tio tends to
exaggerate the size of his catches.
example
exanimate
exaration
excelsior
excerpta
exchequer

\section*{excise}
n
/ 'ek,sīz /
D
any of various taxes on privileges (as of engaging in a particular trade or sport) that are often assessed in the form of a license or other fee. An excise is included in the cost of a fishing license.

\section*{exclamation}
n
/ ,eksklə'māshən /
L
vehement expression (as of protest, reproach, or complaint).
Trudy gave a loud exclamation as the plane took off without her.
exclamatorily
excoriate
v
/ ek'skōrē \(\bar{a}\) t /
L
censure scathingly.
Mr. Dent proceeded to excoriate
Ellen in front of the entire pep
squad.
exculpate
v
/ 'ek(.)skəlpāt/
L
clear from alleged fault or guilt.
Greg is positive that the honor
council will exculpate him after a
thorough investigation.
excursion
exedent
exemplary
adj
/ ig'zemplərē /
L
deserving imitation : commendable.
Hubert was praised for his
exemplary conduct.
exercise
exhaustion
n
/ ig'zȯschən /
L
weariness following overstrain or overexertion.
Vance collapsed from exhaustion after running the marathon.
exhibit
exhilarate
exhortation
exigency
exiguous
adj
/ eg'zigyəwəs /
L
scanty in amount: meager, narrow. Fran's father disapproves of her plan to use her exiguous savings for the down payment on a motorcycle.
existential

\section*{exonerate}

V
/ ig'zänəırāt /
L
clear from accusation or blame. DNA analysis has the potential either to exonerate suspects or to place them at the scene of the crime.

\section*{exonerated}

\section*{exoneration}

\section*{exorbitant}
adj
/ ig'zö(r)bədənt /
L>F \(>\) E
excessive.
The ferryman charged an exorbitant rate to carry people across the strait.
exoskeleton
n
/ ,eksō'skelatn /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
an external supportive or protective structure or framework of an insect. An exoskeleton provides protection
for an insect, much like a suit of armor.
exotic
adj
/ ig'zädik /
Gk
from another country : not native to the place where found.
Little did Polly know that the exotic bird she bought had been illegally smuggled into the country.
expatiate
v
/ ek'spāshē, \(\bar{a} t /\)
L
speak or write at length or in
considerable detail.
The mighty bulk of the whale affords a congenial theme whereon to enlarge, amplify, and expatiate.
expatriate
expectorant
expeditious
adj
/ ,ekspa'dishəs /
L
acting with promptness or
efficiency : speedy.
Mrs. Elton boasted that her horses were extremely expeditious and that her carriage probably drove
faster than anyone else's.

\section*{expensive}
adj
/ ik'spen(t)siv /
L
characterized by high price or cost.
The concert tickets were expensive,
but the event sold out a month
before the performance date.

\section*{expiate}
v
/ 'ekspēāat /
L
extinguish the guilt incurred by : make conciliation for.
Buddhist doctrine holds that one must expiate the sins committed in past lives.

\section*{exploit}
n
/ 'ek,splöit /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
deed, act.
Sarah's first exploit in baking
resulted in a burned pie and
charred juice in the oven.
explosive
adj
/ ik'splō,siv /
\(L+E c f\)
of or relating to the act of violently expanding and bursting.
Witnesses told the arson
investigator that two men ran from
the side door of the warehouse
moments before the explosive fire.

\section*{expostulate}
v
/ ik'späschəılāt /
L
reason earnestly with a person for purposes of dissuasion or remonstrance.
Nelson takes every opportunity to expostulate about politics with strangers on the subway.
expunge
v
/ ik'spənj /
L + L
strike out, obliterate, or mark for deletion (as a word, line, or sentence).
Jeff agreed to expunge the word stupid from his book report.
exquisite
exsculptate

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}

\section*{exsiccate}

V
/ 'eksə̇ıkāt /
L + L
drive moisture from (as by the action of heat).
Sara wants to exsiccate the plums she picked to see if they will really turn into prunes.

\section*{exsuccous}
adj
/ ek(s)'səkəs /
\(L+L\)
devoid of all juices or sap : dried up.
The exsuccous orange in Tamra's locker must have been left there months ago.
exsufflation
extemporaneous
adj
/ ,ekıstempə'rānēəs /
L
composed, performed, or uttered on or as if on the spur of the moment.
Suzi gave an extemporaneous talk
about bonsai at the craft club
meeting.
extempore
extensive
extinct
adj
/ ik'stin(k)t /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\)
no longer living : deceased, dead.
Latin is an extinct language.

\section*{extinguish}

V
/ ik'stingwish /
L + Ecf
cause (as a fire or light) to cease burning.
Procedure dictated that Lenny extinguish his car's headlights before approaching the guardhouse.
extirpate
v
/ 'ekstə(r) pāt/
L
pull up or out by or as if by the roots or stem.
Fay made it her mission to
extirpate every weed in the lawn.
extract
extraneous
adj
/ ek'strānēəs /
L
existing or originating outside or beyond.
Leona didn't let extraneous noises
bother her while she was studying.

\section*{extraordinarily}
adv
/ ik,strö(r)d \({ }^{\circ}{ }^{n}\) 'eràlē /
L
in a manner beyond what is usual, regular, common, or customary.
Dr. Miller told us that Brutus was
extraordinarily frisky this morning.

\section*{extraordinary}
extrapolate
v
/ ik'strapəılāt /
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\)
infer from a trend within an already observed interval.
From the data she had collected so far, Mirna tried to extrapolate a
preliminary conclusion about the insect population of the state.

\section*{extraterrestrial}
adj
/ ekstrə.t̀̇'restrēəl /
L
originating or existing outside Earth or its atmosphere.
The shiny rock appeared to Zelda to be extraterrestrial.

\section*{extravaganza}
n
/ ikıstravə'ganzə /
L \(>\) It
a lavish or spectacular show or event.
The Mardi Gras extravaganza in New Orleans has several carnivallike parades.

\section*{extravasate}
v
/ ik'stravəısāt /
L
pour out or erupt.
When extreme heat and pressure
build within a volcano, molten lava may extravasate into the air.

\section*{extricate}
v
/ 'ekstrə,kāt /
L
pull out.
When the whistle blew, Jason tried to extricate himself from the bottom of the pile of players.

\section*{exuberance}
exuberant
adj
/ ig'züb(ə)rənt /
L
joyously unrestrained and
enthusiastic.
The students at Payton Middle
School gave the visiting astronaut
an exuberant welcome.

\section*{fabiform}
adj
/ 'fābəっförm /
L + Ecf
[has near homonym: faviform] shaped like a bean.
Jodie is having a fabiform
swimming pool installed in her
backyard.
fabled

\section*{fabricate}
facade
facetiosity
n
/ fəısēshē'äsəd.ē /
L + Ecf
the quality or state of being jocular in an often clumsy or inappropriate way.
Mrs. Foster did not appreciate
Barney's facetiosity during her history class.

\section*{facetious}

\section*{facial}

\section*{facile}
adj
/ 'fasal /
L
easily accomplished or attained.
Sarpedon's facile backgammon victory over his sister made him suspicious of her intent.

\section*{facilely}
adv
/ 'fasəl(l)ē /
L + Ecf
in an easy manner : with ease or assurance.
Andy sat down at the piano and played facilely through a book of show tunes.

\section*{facilitate}

\section*{facilitator}
n
/ fa'sila,tād.(ə)r /
L + Ecff
one that makes something easier or less difficult.
As a teacher, Mr. Logan considers himself a facilitator of learning rather than a dispenser of information.

\section*{faconne}

\section*{facsimile}
n
/ fak'siməlē /
L
an exact and detailed copy.
Jared bought a facsimile of Noah
Webster's 1828 dictionary.

\section*{factitious}
factotum
n
/ fak'tōd.əm /
L
a person having many diverse activities or responsibilities: a general servant.
Mrs. Alexander has so many responsibilities not related to instruction that she feels more like a factotum than a teacher.

\section*{facula}
n
/ 'fakyələ /
L
any of the bright regions of the Sun's photosphere seen most easily near the Sun's edge and occurring most frequently in proximity to sunspots.
Seymour tracked the Sun's rotation by charting the position of a facula.

\section*{facultative}

\section*{faculties}
n pl
/ 'fakəltēz /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
inherent capabilities, powers, or functions.
While Barbara was recovering from eye surgery she had to rely more on her faculties of hearing and smelling.
faddist
Fahrenheit
adj
/ 'farən,hīt /
G name
relating or conforming to a thermometric scale on which under standard atmospheric pressure the boiling point of water is at 212 degrees and the freezing point at 32 degrees.
Nathan knew it was hot outside, but he was astonished to learn that the temperature was 100 degrees
Fahrenheit.

\section*{faille}

\section*{faineant}
adj
/ 'fānēənt /
F
idle and ineffectual.
Lack of purpose can contribute to a faineant life.

\section*{faint}

\section*{faithful}
n pl
/ 'fāthfəl /
E
adherents of a system of religious belief.
The pope spoke to the faithful from his balcony, asking them to pray
for the future of the world.

\section*{falbala}

\section*{falcate}
adj
/ 'falikāt /
L
hooked or curved like a sickleused also of the Moon or an inferior planet when less than half its disk is illuminated.
The Moon's falcate form loomed above the horizon.

\section*{falcon}

\section*{faldstool}

\section*{fallacious}

\section*{fallacy}
n
/ 'faləsē /
L
a false or erroneous idea.
Though Ben's argument may seem plausible, it is pure fallacy.

\section*{fallibility}
n
/ falə'biladē /
L
liability or proneness to err.
The executive pardon can be seen as a recognition of the fallibility of our system of justice.

\section*{fallow}
adj
/ 'fa( \()\) ) lō /
E
left untilled or unsown after plowing.
Miriam has big plans for the patch of fallow ground in her backyard.

\section*{falsetto}
n
/ föl'sed.(.) \(\overline{\mathrm{o}}\) /
L \(>\) It
an artificially high voice.
Dad draped a mop over his head
and sang "Mary Had a Little
Lamb" in falsetto.
falsify
familiar
adj
/ fa'milyə(r) /
L \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
frequently seen or experienced.
Sandy was chosen for the job
because she was familiar with
computers.

\section*{famish}
v
/ 'famish /
E
deprive of food : starve.
The war will famish many people
trapped in the besieged city.

\section*{fanaticism}
n
/ fə'nadəəsizəm /
L + Ecf
excessive enthusiasm and intense uncritical devotion usually toward some controversial matter (as religion, politics, or philosophy).
Throughout history, political fanaticism has led to many violent wars.

\section*{fanchonette}
n
/ fanchə'net /
F
an open tart covered with meringue or sometimes whipped cream.
Randy ordered a lemon fanchonette for dessert.
fandango
n
/ fan'dan( 1 ) \(\mathrm{g} \overline{\mathrm{o}}\) /
Pg? \(>\mathrm{Sp}\)
a lively Spanish dance usually
performed by a man and woman
with castanets and in triple time.
Craig and Ursula danced a
fandango in the high school talent competition.

\section*{fanfaronade}

\section*{fantasize}
v
/ 'fantəısīz /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\) Ecf
create or develop imaginative and often fantastic views, ideas, or explanations.
After Calvin was elected to the student council, all he ever did was fantasize about becoming president of the United States.

\section*{fantoccini}
n pl
/ fänta'chēnē /
L \(>\) It
puppets moved by strings or mechanical devices.
So many spectators stopped to watch the fantoccini that the puppet shows had to be moved to one of the park's larger amphitheaters.

\section*{farad}
n
/ 'farad /
E name
the practical meter-kilogramsecond unit of capacitance equal to
the capacitance of a capacitor between whose plates there appears a potential of 1 volt when it is charged by 1 coulomb.
Todd calculated the necessary capacitance of the insulation to be exactly 1 farad.

\section*{farcical \\ adj \\ / 'färsə̀kəl / \\ L laughably inept. \\ farcically \\ farewell}
receiving or meriting laughter or amused scorn as utterly without claim to serious consideration or as

Shakespeare employs farcical characters in many of his plays to provide comic relief.

\section*{farinaceous}
adj
/ farə'nāshəs /
L
containing or rich in starch.
Common farinaceous foods include bread and pasta.
faro

\section*{farouche}
adj
/ fə'rüsh /
L > F
lacking social graces and experience: marked by shyness and lack of polish.
As a teenager, Inez was rather farouche, hesitant to make eye contact with strangers.

\section*{farraginous}

\section*{farrago}
n
/ fa'rä( \()\) gō /
L
a confused, disordered, or irrational assemblage (as of words or ideas).
The candidate's concession speech was a rambling farrago that underscored his instability.
farthingale
n
/ 'färthànıgāl /
\(L>S p>F\)
a support worn especially in the 16th century beneath a skirt to swell out and extend it at the hip line.
No lady-in-waiting at the court of Queen Elizabeth I would have been seen in public without a
farthingale.
fascinate

\section*{fascine}

\section*{fascism}
n
/ 'fa,shizom /
L
any program for setting up a centralized autocratic national regime with severely nationalistic policies exercising rigid censorship and forcible suppression of opposition.
Given the current regime's fascism, a coup was inevitable.

\section*{fashion}

\section*{fastidious}

\section*{fastish}
adj
/ 'fastish /
E
rather speedy.
Jane's mutt was a fastish runner despite its injured leg.

\section*{fatal}
adj
/ 'fāad: \({ }^{1}\) /
L\&F > E
causing death.
The cholera had broken out in its most fatal form.

\section*{fathom}
n
/ 'fathem /
E
a unit of length equal to 6 feet based on the distance between fingertips of a man's outstretched arms and used especially for measuring the depth of water. The fathom, once standard on British admiralty charts, has been replaced by the meter.

\section*{fatigue}
n
/ fa'tēg /
F
weariness from work or exertion.
Fatigue results from doing too
much too fast.

\section*{fatuous}
adj
/ 'fachəwəs /
L
marked by want of intelligence and rational consideration.
Lenny characterized Nestor's attempts to build a perpetual
motion machine as fatuous.

\section*{faucet}

\section*{fauna}
n
/ 'fónə /
L
animals in general or animal life especially as distinguished from flora.
The customs agent asked Bart if he was bringing any flora or fauna into the country.

\section*{Fauntleroy}
adj
/ 'föntlaròi /
E literary name
characterized by a short tailored jacket, knee-length trousers, rather frilly shirt, wide collar with rounded corners, or large loose bow.
Lulu's masterpiece was a painting of her little brother dressed in a Fauntleroy costume, holding their basset hound by its collar.

\section*{faveolate}
adj
/ fa'vēələ̀t /
L
honeycombed.
The tiny chapel had a faveolate ceiling.

\section*{fealty}
n
/ 'fē(ə)lté /
L>F>E
faithfulness, allegiance.
One by one, the nobles knelt before
the queen and swore fealty to the crown.

\section*{feasibility}
n
/ fēzo'bilad.ē /
L>F \(>\) E
the capability of being done, executed, or effected.
Engineers are studying the feasibility of constructing a tunnel under the river.

\section*{feasible}
adj
/ 'fēzəbəl /
L>F \(>\) E
capable of being done, executed, or effected.
Because our Constitution is simple and practical, it is feasible to meet extraordinary needs by making changes without loss of essential form.

\section*{feature}

\section*{febrifugal}
adj
/ fa'brif(y)àgəl /
L
mitigating or removing fever.
Aspirin is well known for its
analgesic and febrifugal properties.

\section*{febrility}
n
/ fà'brilədē /
L
feverishness.
As her febrility increased, the patient became delirious.

\section*{feckless}
adj
/ 'fekılə̀s /
E
impractical and shiftless.
Mort was worried that his long periods of unemployment would make him look feckless when he applied for a job.

\section*{fecund}
adj
/ 'fēkənd /
L
marked by noteworthy intellectual productivity and inventiveness. The Renaissance was a fecund era for the arts.

\section*{federal}

\section*{fedora}
n
/ fà'dōrə /
F name
a soft felt hat with a low crown creased lengthwise and with or without a high roll on the side brim. Brent stepped into the spotlight and pulled his fedora low over one eye.

\section*{feign}

\section*{feigned}

\section*{feigning}
v
/ fānin /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
simulating falsely.
Darla wondered if her mother was feigning good feelings about her decision to marry Edgar.

\section*{feint}
v
/ 'fānt /
F
make a pretense of.
George broke his hand when he attempted to feint a punch at the wall but overshot his target.

\section*{felicitous}
adj
/ fà'lisədəəs /
L
marked by general happiness or good fortune.
All of Rob's college roommates showed up for the felicitous occasion of his wedding.

\section*{felicity}
n
/ fà'lisədē /
L
the quality or state of being happy.
Liberty from British rule became
more and more necessary for the
felicity of the American colonists.

\section*{feliform}
adj
/ 'fēla,förm /
L \(+\mathrm{Lcf}>\mathrm{Ecf}\)
resembling a cat.
Eric found a feliform stone in a cave.
felonious
felsenmeer
n
/ 'felzən.me(ə)r /
G
an assemblage of rock fragments completely mantling the surface and commonly present in mountainous regions.
Our guide showed us a field of
felsenmeer formed from underlying
bedrock by the action produced by
frost.

\section*{feminine}
adj
/ 'femənə̀n /
L
female.
The feminine characters were played by men and the masculine characters were played by women in Cornell Theatre's production of King Lear.

\section*{femoral}
adj
/ 'femərəl /
L
[has homonym: femerell] of, relating to, or located near the thigh.
The femoral artery supplies blood to the abdomen and lower extremities.

\section*{fenestrated}
adj
/ 'fenəıstrādəə̀d /
L
provided with or characterized by windows.
Symmetrically fenestrated buildings
characterize Georgian
architecture.

\section*{fenestration}

\section*{fennel}
n
/ 'fen \({ }^{\circ}\) /
L \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a perennial European herb introduced to North America and cultivated for the aromatic flavor of its seeds.
Celene often flavors her vegetables with curry powder and fennel.

\section*{feracious}
adj
/ fə'rāshəs /
L
producing abundantly : prolific.
Sylvia decided to can some of the tomatoes from her extraordinarily feracious plants.

\section*{feral \\ adj \\ / 'feral /}

L
lacking a human personality due to being reared in isolation from all or nearly all human contacts.
The television executive rejected the idea of another series about a feral child trying to adjust to modern culture.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}

\section*{feretory}
n
/ 'fero,tōrē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
a place for keeping an ornate coffin for the relics of a saint.
Every two hours the monks at the shrine of St. Dionysios in Greece perform a prayer service and open the feretory for viewing.

\section*{fermata}
n
/ fer'mädəə /
L \(>\) It
a prolongation at the discretion of the performer of a musical note, chord, or rest beyond its given time value.
To the conductor's consternation, Dean exaggerated each fermata.

\section*{fermeture}

\section*{ferocious}

\section*{ferraiolone}

\section*{ferret}
n
/ 'ferə̀t /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a semidomesticated variety of the European polecat.
Carl's ferret comes to him for a reward every time he squeezes a squeaky toy.

\section*{ferrous}

\section*{ferrule}
n
/ 'ferol /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
[has homonym: feral] a band or cap usually of metal enclosing the end of a cane, tool handle, table leg, or similar object to strengthen it or prevent splitting and wearing. Both the knob and the ferrule of Mr. Benson's walking stick were made of finely engraved silver.
ferruminate
v
/ fə'rüməınāt /
L
join together (as metals) : solder.
Fortunately, Tom's dad was able to
ferruminate the broken parts of the metal toy.

\section*{fervent}
adj
/ 'fərvənt /
L
of great intensity; specifically :
characterized by often deep intensity of feeling or expression.
Natalia's remorseful look and
fervent plea for leniency did not
sway the vice-principal.

\section*{fervorous}
adj
/ 'fərv(ə)rəs /
L
full of intensity of feeling or expression.
The crowd couldn't help but be swayed by Greg's fervorous speech.

\section*{fescue}

\section*{festoon}
festucine
adj
/ 'fest(y) alsinn \(^{\text {s }}\)
L
of the color straw yellow.
Dorothy's blue eyes suited her
festucine hair.

\section*{feud}
n
/ 'fyüd /
Gmc > F > E
a relationship of aggressive
hostility : quarrel.
A feud over the property
boundaries developed between the two families.

\section*{fianchetto}
v
/ fēən'ched. ( \(\left.{ }^{( }\right) \overline{\mathrm{O}}\) /
F + It
move (a bishop) in a chess game to the position Knight 2.
The analysts correctly predicted
that Evangeline would fianchetto
her bishop.

\section*{fiasco}
n
/ fē'a( 1 )skō /
Gmc \(>\) It
an utter and often ridiculous failure
especially of an ambitious or pretentious undertaking.
The attempt to distribute campaign
leaflets by air turned into a fiasco
when the wind changed direction.

\section*{fibrillar}

\section*{fibrillation}
n
/ fibro'lāshən /
L
very rapid irregular contractions of the muscle fibers of the heart
resulting in a lack of synchronism between heartbeat and pulse beat.
Ventricular fibrillation is a condition in which the heart twitches haphazardly instead of propelling blood forward in an organized way.

\section*{fibrositis}

\section*{fibrous}
adj
/ 'fïbrəs /
L
containing, consisting of, or like fibers.
The fibrous content of fruits and vegetables is beneficial to the digestive system.
fichu
fictile
fiction
fictitious
fideism
fidelity
n
/ fà'deləd.ē /
L
the quality or state of being faithful or loyal (as to a person, cause, party, or nation).
When taking the oath of office, the president pledged fidelity to the Constitution.

\section*{fiduciary}
adj
/ fà'd(y)üshēerere /
L
of, having to do with, or involving a confidence or trust.
Zoe acted in a fiduciary capacity during the lease negotiations.

\section*{fiefdom}
n
/ 'fēfdəm /
F + E
an area over which one exercises control.
The manager's fiefdom consisted of two departments and the company newsletter.

\section*{fiendish}

\section*{fierce}

\section*{fiery}
adj
/ 'fī(ə)rē /
E
of the color of fire : red.
Kevin knew that a photograph would not portray the fiery sunset in its full splendor.

\section*{filament}
n
/ 'filəmənt /
L>F
a fine conductor that is rendered incandescent by the passage of an electric current.
Beulah could see that the filament was broken, so she replaced the bulb.
filasse
n
/ fàlas /
L>F
a vegetable fiber prepared for manufacture.
At the mill, sisal plants are
processed into filasse.

\section*{filial}
adj
/ 'filēəl /
L
befitting a child in relation to his or her parents.
During adolescence, many children feel uncomfortable demonstrating filial love in public.

\section*{filibuster}
n
/ 'filəbəstə(r) /
F \(>\mathrm{Sp}\)
the use of extreme delaying tactics (as speaking merely to consume time) in an attempt to prevent action by the majority in a deliberative assembly.
The Senate effectively killed the bill with a filibuster.

\section*{filoselle}

\section*{finance}

\section*{financier}
n
/ finən'si(ə)r /
F
a large-scale investor.
Marv's uncle, a Boston financier, works one day a week in a soup
kitchen.

\section*{finesse}
finessing
v
/ fà'nesin /
L>F
bringing about or managing by adroit manipulation.
Vigor and resolution, not maneuvering and finessing, were needed to get the St. Bernard into the car.
fingent
finger
finialed
adj
/ 'finēald /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
provided with a capping ornament.
The lampposts and street signs
were elaborately finialed with iron
pineapples.

\section*{finite}
adj
/ 'fī̀nīt /
L>E
having clear limits.
Phoebe's creativity was bound by a
finite set of resources.

\section*{firkin}
n
/ 'fərkə̇n /
D \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a British unit of weight for butter equal to 56 pounds.
Lord Nelson wrote, "I beg that you will send us the following articles: 50 pounds loaf sugar, 1 firkin of good butter, and 2 pounds of black pepper."
firmament
n
/ 'fərməmənt /
L>E
the vault or arch of the sky :
heavens.
Carmen looked to the firmament
for a sign, but none was
forthcoming.

\section*{firnification}
n
/ firnəf̀̀'kāshən /
\(\mathrm{G}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\)
the process whereby snow becomes
partially compacted and forms the
surface part of the upper end of a
glacier.
Solid ice is the end product of
firnification.

\section*{fiscal}
adj
/ 'fiskəl /
\(\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{Sp}\)
of or relating to financial matters.
Several of the president's advisors
on fiscal policy are participating in
the symposium.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}
fissile
adj
/ 'fisəl /
L
capable of being split, cleft, or divided in the direction of the grain or along natural planes of cleavage. The fissile quality of cedar makes it an excellent material for boxmaking.

\section*{fission}

\section*{fissiparous}
adj
/ fi'sipərəs /
L + L
tending to break up into parts or to disintegrate : divisive, factional.
Strong leadership is needed to keep the fissiparous tendencies of the political party in check.

\section*{fissure}
n
/ 'fishə(r) /
L
[has homonym: fisher] a narrow opening, chasm, or crack of some length and considerable depth usually occurring from some breaking, rending, or parting. A fissure ran through Irene's backyard after the earthquake.

\section*{fisticuffs}
n pl
/ 'fisṫ̇ıkəfs /
E + E
a fight with the fists : boxing.
The two campers' friendly rivalry
ended in a round of mock fisticuffs.

\section*{fixture}
n
/ 'fikschə(r) /
L
something that is attached as a permanent appendage or structural part; specifically : an electric lighting device usually ornamental and permanently mounted in place. Mel attached a light fixture to the side of his house for protection against burglars.
flagellum
n
/ flə'jeləm /
L
a long tapering projection that is the primary organ of motion of many algae and bacteria.
The bacterium whipped its
flagellum furiously.
flageolet
flagitious
flagitiously
adv
/ fla'jishaslē /
L \(>\mathrm{E}\)
in a grossly wicked manner.
The criminal was sentenced to ten
years' imprisonment for his
flagitiously cruel assault.

\section*{flagon}
n
/ 'flagən /
Gmc? > L > F > E
[has near homonym: flacon] a large usually metal or pottery vessel with handle and spout and often a lid used to hold liquid. The knights passed around a flagon of ale before riding off to battle.

\section*{flail}

\section*{flambeau}
n
/ 'flamıbō /
F
a flaming torch usually made by combining thick wicks saturated with a quick-burning substance (as pitch).
A procession of skiers zigzagged
down the slope, each of them
bearing a flambeau.
flamboyantly
adv
/ flam'bȯi(y)əntlē /
F
in a showy and unrestrained manner.
At the pep rally the students flamboyantly demonstrated their support for the football team.

\section*{flamenco}
n
/ fla'men( \()\) kō /
D \(>\mathrm{Sp}\)
[has near homonym: flamingo] a vigorous rhythmic dance of the Andalusian Gypsies.
The dancer entertained the patrons at the Spanish restaurant with a rousing flamenco.

\section*{flamingo}
n
/ fla'min( 1 ) gō /
\(\mathrm{L}>\) OProv \(>\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{Pg}\)
[has near homonym: flamenco] any of several aquatic birds that have remarkably long legs and neck, webbed feet, and usually rosy-white plumage.
Tom and his buddies placed a giant plastic pink flamingo on the roof of the school.

\section*{flammable}
adj
/ 'flaməbəl /
L
capable of being easily ignited and of burning with extreme rapidity.
Both gasoline and kerosene are
flammable, but gasoline is more
explosive.

\section*{flammeous}
adj
/ 'flamēəs /
L
consisting of or resembling the
color of flame.
Flammeous maple leaves carpeted the lawn of the inn.

\section*{flammiferous}
adj
/ fla'mif(ə)rəs /
L + Ecf
producing flame or bright with
flame.
The flammiferous volcano was an awesome spectacle to behold.

\section*{flaneur}
flange
n
/ 'flanj /
\(\mathrm{F} ?>\mathrm{E}\)
a rim or edge projecting at right
angles to provide a means of
attachment to another part.
The plumber pointed out a chipped
flange that had caused the leak.
flannel
adj
/ 'flan \({ }^{\circ}\) /
W > E
a napped cotton fabric of soft yarns.
The sleeves of his plaid flannel
shirt were rolled back to the elbow.

\section*{flannelette}

\section*{flaunting}
v
/ 'flóntiy /
Scand?
seeking to attract attention especially by appearing or acting brash and brazen.
During the party Terry seemed to be flaunting his ability to play piano.

\section*{flautino}
n
/ flaú'tē ( \({ }^{\prime}\) )nō /
It
a small flute : piccolo.
Harriet plays many wind
instruments, but she especially
enjoys playing flautino in a
baroque music group.

\section*{flaxen}

\section*{fleabane}
n
/ 'flē,bān /
\(E+E\)
any of various plants of the family
Compositae that are supposed to drive away fleas.
A young rabbit was hidden under a clump of fleabane.

\section*{fleeciness}

\section*{fleet}
n
/ 'flēt /
E
a number of warships under a single command : a naval force. Naval Intelligence learned that terrorists were noting information about the movement of the fleet.

\section*{flexibility}

\section*{flexuosity}

\section*{flexure}
n
/ 'flekshə(r) /
L
the slight bending of an astronomical observing instrument caused by the weight of its parts.
Emily reinforced her telescope with strips of titanium to minimize flexure.

\section*{flibbertigibbet}
n
/ 'flibə(r)de \(\bar{e}_{\mathrm{j}}^{\mathrm{j}} \mathrm{j}\) iḃ̀t /
E
a light-minded or silly restless person.
Mrs. French proved far less of a flibbertigibbet than the world took her to be.

\section*{flimflammer}

\section*{flippant}
adj
/ 'flipənt /
imit? + Ecf
treating or tending to treat with unsuitable levity that which is serious or to which respect is due. The principal chastised Clyde and his friends for their flippant behavior during the memorial service.

\section*{flocculent}

\section*{flokati}
n
/ flō'kätē /
Gk
a hand-woven Greek wool rug with a thick shaggy pile.
Katina loves to hear the story of how her grandparents came to the United States with all their possessions wrapped in one flokati.

\section*{floppety}
adj
/ 'fläpəd.ē /
E imit
soft and flexible.
Moira purchased her floppety
straw hat during a visit to Key
West.

\section*{florid}
adj
/ 'flȯrə̀d /
L
[has near homonym: fluoride] flushed or tinged with red : ruddy.
Marsha's face was florid when she
finished her five-mile run.

\section*{floriferous}
adj
/ flō'rif(ə)rəs /
L + Ecf
bearing flowers; especially :
blooming freely.
Begonias are floriferous even in the shade.

\section*{florilegium}
n
/ flōrrə'lējēəm /
L
a volume or collection of brief
extracts or writings : anthology.
Frank pulled a tattered florilegium
from the shelf.

\section*{florisugent}
adj
/ flōro'süjənt /
L + L
sucking nectar from flowers.
The honeysuckle attracted the
florisugent hummingbird.

\section*{floruit}

\section*{floscular}
adj
/ 'fläskyələ(r) /
L
composed of florets.
A daisy bears floscular flower
heads.
flotilla
n
/ flō'tila /
\(\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{Sp}\)
a small fleet or a fleet of small watercraft.
The Boy Scouts launched a flotilla of toy sailboats across the lake.

\section*{flotsam}
n
/ 'flätsəm /
F \(>\mathrm{AF}\)
wreckage of a ship or its cargo found floating on the sea.
Flotsam is part of wreckage, whereas jetsam has been
deliberately cast overboard.

\section*{flourish}

\section*{fluctuant}
adj
/ 'fləkchəwənt /
L
moving like a wave : varying and unstable.
The fluctuant beam from Amy's
flashlight resulted from weak
batteries.
flue
flummery
n
/ 'fləm(ə)rē /
W
porridge made of flour or meal.
Hulbert made flummery for dessert.

\section*{fluorescent}
adj
/ flü(ə)'res \({ }^{\circ}\) nt /
L>F \(+\mathrm{L}>\) Ecf
[has homonym: florescent] emitting electromagnetic radiation especially in the form of visible light.
The fluorescent bulb above Gary's cubicle thrummed noisily.

\section*{fluoridation}
n
/ flürə'dāshən /
L + Ecff
the adding of a binary compound of fluorine to drinking water.
Fluoridation has been proven to deter tooth decay.

\section*{fluorocarbon}
n
/ 'flü(ə)rō.kärbən /
L+L
any of a class of chemically inert compounds (as tetrafluoroethylene) composed entirely of carbon and
fluorine and used chiefly as lubricants and in making resins and plastics.
Fluorocarbon is used to make the nonstick coatings for pots and pans.
fluvial
adj
/ 'flüvēəəl /
L
of or relating to rivers.
A lawyer specializing in fluvial law told Emmett that he could claim possession of the newly formed island in the Rum River.

\section*{fluxion}
n
/ 'fləkshən /
L
the action of flowing.
The fluxion of many liquids slows
in cold weather.
fodder
n
/ 'fädə(r) /
E
something (as hay, vegetables, corn) fed to domestic animals. Field corn makes good fodder.

\section*{fogginess}
n
/ 'fögēnə̀s /
Scand? + Ecff
the quality or state of being covered or enveloped with vapor condensed to fine particles of water suspended in the lower atmosphere.
Severe fogginess was blamed for the ten-car pileup on the expressway.
```

foible
n
/ 'föibal /
F

```
a minor flaw or shortcoming in personal character or behavior : failing, weakness.
Kevin's tendency to procrastinate is a foible he claims he will one day correct.

\section*{foist}
v
/ 'föist /
D
force another to accept especially by stealth or deceit.
Brent knew that Karen would foist another kitten upon him if he
wasn't careful.

\section*{foliaceous}
foliage
n
/ 'fōl(e) e ij /
F\&L
the mass of leaves of a plant as
produced in nature : leafage.
Tourists who come to see fall
foliage at its peak are sometimes
referred to as "leaf peepers."
foliiform
adj
/ 'fōlēa,förm /
F
having the shape of a leaf.
In October, Rhoda and Lamar decorated the classroom windows with foliiform cutouts.

\section*{folliculitis}
n
/ fəılikyə'līdə̇s /
L
inflammation of one or more small cavities in the skin.
An ingrown hair on Bo's cheek resulted in folliculitis.

\section*{folliculose}

\section*{fomentation}

\section*{fontinal}
adj
/ 'fäntnəə /
L
growing in or near springs.
Cottonwoods are well-known
fontinal trees throughout the
American Southwest.

\section*{forage}
v
/ 'förij /
Gmc>F \(>\) E
wander or rove in search of food.
The survivors of the airplane crash
on the remote mountainside
decided to forage in groups of
three.

\section*{foraminate}
adj
/ fa'ramənāt /
L
perforated.
Sid examined the foraminate leaf under a microscope.

\section*{foray}
n
/ 'förā /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a raid or brief invasion.
Captain McMaster led his troops on a foray into the village.

\section*{forbearance}

\section*{forceps}
forecaster
n
/ 'fōr,kastə(r) /
E
one who predicts weather conditions on the basis of correlated meteorological observations.
When the forecaster predicted
freezing rain, the highway department loaded up its trucks
with sand and salt.

\section*{foreclosable}

\section*{foreignness}
forensic
forensics
n pl
/ fa'ren(t)siks /
L
the art or study of argumentative discourse.
Tara's performance in her class in forensics practically guaranteed
her a spot on the debate club team.

\section*{foreordain}
forestallment

\section*{forfeit}
v
/ 'förfàt /
L>F>E
lose or lose the right to by some
error, fault, offense, or crime.
Individuals who are convicted of a
felony forfeit their right to vote.

\section*{forfeiture}
forgeable
forgery
n
/ 'fōrj(ə)rē /
L>F>E
an act of falsely or fraudulently making or altering a document.
Lorna is charged with two counts of check forgery.

\section*{forgotten}
```

forlorn
adj
/ fə(r)'lö(\partial)rn /
E

```
sad and lonely especially by reason of emptiness or abandonment.
The forlorn widow was most appreciative of the party her neighbors held to honor her birthday.

\section*{formaldehyde}
n
/ förm'aldəっhīd /
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
an aqueous solution that is used chiefly as a disinfectant and preservative.
The medical laboratory contained specimens preserved in
formaldehyde.

\section*{formicary}
n
/ 'fòrma,kerē /
L
an ant hill or ant nest.
Junior made the mistake of sitting
on a formicary of red ants.

\section*{formicivorous}
adj
/ förmə'siv(ə)rəs /
\(L+E c f+L+E c f\)
feeding on ants.
Formicivorous woodpeckers spend much of their time on the ground
looking for ants.

\section*{formidable}
adj
/ 'fò(r)mə̇dəbəl /
L > E
tending to inspire awe or wonder usually by reason of notable size, quantity, superiority, or excellence.
Though the competition was
formidable, Bernie was confident
he would emerge victorious.

\section*{forsooth}
adv
/ fə(r)'süth /
E
in truth : certainly.
Forsooth, the queen was the most beautiful woman in the world.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}
forsythia
n
/ fə(r)'sithēə /
Brit name
any plant of a small genus of ornamental shrubs that have bright yellow flowers which appear before the leaves in early spring.
The gardener planted forsythia along the entire outer edge of the yard.

\section*{fortemente}

\section*{fortieth}

\section*{fortissimo}
adj
/ fö(r)'tisəımo /
L > It
very loud-used as a direction in music.
When playing the fortissimo passage of her lesson, Suzanne banged so loudly on the piano that the neighbor's dog began to bark.

\section*{fortitude}
n
/ 'fö(r)d:ətüd /
L>E
the strength or firmness of mind that enables a person to encounter danger with coolness and courage.
John Kennedy displayed exceptional fortitude after his patrol boat was attacked during World War II.

\section*{fortuitous}
adj
/ fö(r)'tüəd.əs /
L
occurring by chance without evident causal need or relation or without deliberate intention.
Their meeting was fortuitous, but Dan and Mattie believed that they had been destined to be together.

\section*{fortunate}
fossil
fossilize
v
/ 'fäsəılīz /
L > ISV
turn (as remains of organisms from past geologic eras) into a
mineralized form in Earth's crust.
Since not all plant materials
fossilize equally well, some plants
will be preserved and others will
vanish in the course of time.

\section*{fossorial}
adj
/ fä'sōrēəl /
L
adapted to digging.
Gophers are fossorial rodents
having strong claws on their
forelimbs.
foudroyant
fougasse
foul
adj
/ 'faùl /
E
offensive to the senses : rotten.
The spoiled contents of the
refrigerator created an extremely
foul odor.
foulard
foundation
foundry
n
/ 'faủndrē /
F
a building or establishment where
metal or glass casting is carried on.
The students saw molten metal
being poured into engine block
molds at the foundry.
fracas
fraction
fragile
fragrant
frailty
franchise

\section*{franchisee \\ n}
/ franchī'zē /
L>F + Ecf
one who is granted a right to operate a unit in a chain of business establishments.
The franchisee agreed to pay the franchisor an initial fee and a percentage of gross sales.
```

frangible
adj
/ 'franjəbəl /
L
capable of being broken :
breakable, brittle, fragile.
Road signs are designed to be
frangible so that they won't
severely damage cars that hit them.

```

\section*{frankincense}
```

n
/ 'fraŋkj̀n_sen(t)s /
E
a gum resin containing volatile oil.
Aunt Ruby likes to burn
frankincense at Christmastime.

```

\section*{fraternal}

\section*{fraud}
n
/ 'fröd /
L>F \(>\) E
deceit, trickery; especially :
misrepresentation intended to
induce another to part with
something of value or to surrender
a legal right.
Joel is suing his former manager
for fraud and breach of contract.

\section*{fraudulent}
adj
/ 'fröjolənt /
L
characterized by or based on trickery or deceit especially when involving misrepresentation. The manufacturer was charged with fraudulent advertising.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}

\section*{fraught}
adj
/ 'frot /
OFris? \(>\mathrm{G}>\mathrm{D}>\mathrm{E}\)
burdened or menaced with. The work of the firefighter is fraught with danger.

\section*{freckles}
freight

\section*{fremitus}

\section*{frenetically}
adv
/ frà'ned:ə̀k(ə)lē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
in a frenzied, hectic manner.
Four dancers moved frenetically
around the stage.

\section*{frescade}
n
/ fres'kād /
Gmc \(>\) OProv \(>\mathrm{F}\)
a cool walk: shady place.
The landscape architect's suggestion of a long frescade under a grape arbor thrilled her client.

\section*{fresco}
n
/ 'fres.kō /
Gmc \(>\) It
the art of painting on freshly spread moist lime plaster with pigments suspended in a water vehicle.
Fresco is a demanding technique
because the image cannot be
changed after the plaster dries.

\section*{fresnel}
n
/ frā'nel /
F name
a unit of frequency equal to 1 trillion cycles per second. \(A\) rarely used multiple of the hertz is the fresnel, which was named for the French scientist Augustin Jean Fresnel.

\section*{Freudian}
adj
/ 'fröidēən /
Austrian name + Ecf
of, relating to, or according with the theories of Austrian neurologist Sigmund Freud and his system of psychoanalysis.
A Freudian slip of the tongue may reveal the speaker's deep-seated concerns and reasons for action.

\section*{friable}
adj
/ 'frīəbəl /
L>F
easily crumbled, pulverized, or reduced to powder.
The sand sculpture was so friable that it crumbled in Carl's hands when he tried to pick it up.

\section*{fricassee}
n
/ 'frikasē /
F
a stew of meat or other foods in
light or brown gravy.
Mrs. Delaney prefers to make her
fricassee with chicken.

\section*{fried}
adj
/ 'frīd /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
cooked in hot fat.
Milton's favorite meal is fried
catfish and cornbread.

\section*{friend}

\section*{friendliness}

\section*{frieze}
frigorific
adj
/ friga'rifik /
L
causing cold.
Michael was curious about how the frigorific device for wine bottles could possibly work.

\section*{frisson}
n
/ frē'sō \({ }^{\text {n }}\) /
L \(>\) F
shudder, quiver, chill; especially : a pleasurable sensation of fright or gloom : thrill.
Amy suddenly awakened from a nightmare and felt a frisson of terror.
fritillary
n
/ 'frid \({ }^{\circ}\) lerē /
L
any of numerous butterflies that usually are orange with black spots on the upper side of both wings and have silvery spots on the underside of the hind wings.
As Cora was tending her garden, she observed a crab spider
capturing a fritillary on a flower.

\section*{frittata}
n
/ frétäd• /
L \(>\) It
an unfolded omelet often
containing chopped vegetables or meats.
Tony's frittata was filled with
seasoned asparagus tips.

\section*{frivolity}
n
/ frà'välədē /
L > F
the quality or state of being not
serious : playfulness.
The Mardi Gras celebration was
marked by boisterousness and
frivolity.

\section*{frivolous}
adj
/ 'friv(ə)ləs /
L>E
of little weight or importance.
Mr. Peterson offered only frivolous
remarks at the hearing.
frolic
frolicking
frolicsome
adj
/ 'frälikısəm /
\(L+E c f\)
full of gaiety and mirth : playful.
Each year the Kentucky Derby attracts horse lovers who enjoy the frolicsome festivities associated with the race.

\section*{frondeur}
n
/ frō\({ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} œ æ r ~ / ~\)
L? > F
rebel, malcontent, dissident.
The mayor's denouncement
referred to Jules as a "frondeur."
frontiersman
n
/ fron'ti(ə)rzmən /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a man living at the edge of known civilization.
Daniel Boone was a famous
Kentucky frontiersman of the 18th century.

\section*{frontispiece}
n
/ 'frəntə̀ıspēs /
L > F
an illustration preceding and usually facing the title page of a
book or magazine.
Morgan was hired to draw the school yearbook's frontispiece.

\section*{fronton}
n
/ 'frän,tän /
L> It \(>\) F
a court or building for the game of jai alai.
The fronton looked bigger on television than in actuality.

\section*{froufrou}
n
/ 'frü,frü /
Fimit
abundant or excessive ornamentation (as ruffles, beading, flowers) in women's clothing.
The slippers covered with froufrou had to be "for looks" only.
frugal
adj
/ 'frügəl /
L
economical in the use or expenditure of resources.
The "Golden Fleece Award" was started by Senator William
Proxmire, who advocated a more frugal government.

\section*{fruition}
n
/ frü'ishən /
L>F>E
the state of being real, accomplished, or complete.
The new civic center came to
fruition after many years' planning and labor.

\section*{fruticetum}
n
/ früdə'sēdəəm /
L
a collection of shrubs grown for ornament or study.
At the botanical garden, the arboretum and fruticetum were combined under one roof.

\section*{fruticose}
fuchsia
fudge
fughetta
n
/ f(y)ü'gedə /
It
a short or condensed musical piece
in which one or two melodic
themes are repeated by
successively entering voices.
The Vienna Boys' Choir performed a fughetta in their concert at St.
Paul's Cathedral.
fugitive
fugue
```

fuguist
n
/ 'fyügjost /
L > It
one who composes or performs
fugues.
As a fuguist, Johann Sebastian
Bach has never been excelled.

```

\section*{fulcrum}
n
/ 'fülkrəm /
L
prop, support; specifically : the support about which a lever turns.
Using the edge of his plate for a
fulcrum, Danny put peas on his
fork and catapulted them across the cafeteria.

\section*{fulgurant}
adj
/ 'fülg(y)ərənt /
L
flashing like lightning : dazzling.
Emily's fulgurant diamond brooch
attracted many eyes at the dinner
party.

\section*{fuliginous}
adj
/ fyü'lijənəs /
L
having the color of soot : dark, dusky.
Smoke-belching factories cast a fuliginous cloud over the entire city.

\section*{fulminate}
v
/ 'fülmənāt /
L
issue or send forth censures or invectives menacingly or authoritatively.
The neighbor's habit of mowing the lawn early every Sunday morning caused Dad to fulminate under his breath.

\section*{fulsome}
adj
/ 'fülsəm /
E
offensive to the senses : disgusting.
The fulsome odor of a skunk drove the campers out of their tent.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}

\section*{fulvous}
adj
/ 'fülvəs /
L
dull brownish yellow.
When Mr. Brown's soybean field turned fulvous, he knew it was time to harvest.

\section*{fumigate}

\section*{funambulist}
n
/ fyü'nambyələ̀st /
L
an acrobat who performs feats on a rope extended through the air at some height.
A hush came over the crowd as the funambulist balanced himself on one foot.

\section*{funeral}
n
/ 'fyün(ə)rəl /
L>E
the observances held in honor of or on behalf of one who has died.
Bonnie wanted dancing at her funeral, so she arranged for a band before she died.

\section*{fungicide}
n
/ 'fənjəısīd /
L
an agent that destroys a group of lower plants including molds, rusts, mildews, mushrooms, and yeasts. A fungicide was sprayed on the apple trees to protect the fruit.

\section*{funicular}
adj
/ fyü'nikyələ(r) /
L
dependent on the tension of a cord or cable.
Too nervous to take the funicular tramway, Selena chose to drive to the top of the mountain.

\section*{furfuraceous}
adj
/ fəərf(y)a'rāshəs /
L
consisting of or covered with flaky particles : scaly, scurfy.
The dermatologist recommended a dandruff-removing shampoo to treat Linda's furfuraceous scalp.

\section*{furibund}
furlough
n
/ 'fər( ) lō /
D
a leave of absence granted to a governmental or institutional employee (as a soldier, civil servant, or missionary).
While on furlough last year, the
Lees raised \$10,000 for the dental clinic.

\section*{furniture}

\section*{furtive}
adj
/ 'fərdiv /
L
done by stealth : secret.
Wendy's furtive attempt to sneak a
cookie was interrupted by the
appearance of her little brother.

\section*{fuselage}
n
/ 'fyüsəっıäzh /
F
the central body portion of an airplane designed to accommodate the crew and the passengers or cargo.
Leslie pointed out the bulbous
fuselage of a Boeing 747 on the
tarmac.
fusillade
n
/ 'fyüsəılād /
F
a number of shots fired
simultaneously or in rapid succession especially with small arms : volley.
The first rank of infantrymen fired a fusillade, sank to their knees, and waited for the second rank to fire over their heads.

\section*{fusion \\ n}
/ 'fyüzhən /
L
a merging of diverse elements into a unified whole.
The spicy pasta dish Fran ordered was a fusion of Italian and Thai cuisine.

\section*{fustian}
n
/ 'fəschən /
L>F>E
pretentious writing or speech : an
inflated style : bombast.
The literary journal refused to print
Herman's overwrought fustian.

\section*{futilitarian}
adj
/ (ı)fyü,tilə'terēən /
L
exhibiting or based on an attitude of uselessness.
The futilitarian worker doesn't try
to improve his status because he
can't see any chance of success.

\section*{gabbro}
n
/ 'ga(i)brō /
L? > It
a rock of a family of granular igneous rocks.
An outcropping of gabbro showed through the soil.

\section*{gabion}
n
/ 'gābēən /
L \(>\) It \(>\) F
a hollow cylinder of wickerwork or strap iron like a basket without a bottom that is filled with stones and is sunk in water to form the foundation of a dam or similar structure.
With the availability of poured cement, the gabion became outmoded.
gadabout
gadgeteer
```

gaggle
n
/ 'gagel /
E

```
a flock of geese especially when on the water.
The largest goose in the gaggle was soon to play an important role in the holiday dinner.

\section*{gainsay}
v
/ 'gānısā /
E
speak against : contradict.
The ruling of the umpire allowed no one to gainsay his decision.
gait
gaiter
galactic
adj
/ go'laktik /
Gk > L
extremely great : huge.
Ralph was overwhelmed by the store's galactic profusion of merchandise.
galaxy
Galbraithian
adj
/ gal'brāthēən /
American name
of or relating to the economic theories of John Kenneth Galbraith. The speaker at the symposium claimed that Galbraithian theories on limited growth were not sound.

\section*{galette}
gallantry

\section*{galleon}
n
/ 'galēən /
F \(>\mathrm{Sp}\)
[has homonyms and near homonym: gallein, Gallian and Galium] a heavily built chiefly square-rigged sailing ship of the 15 th to early 18 th centuries. Traci built a model of a Spanish galleon out of matchsticks for her history project.

\section*{gallery \\ n \\ / 'gal(ə)rē /}
geog name \(>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
a platform projecting from one or more interior walls (as of a theater) for additional accommodation (as of a part of an audience); especially : the highest of such platforms in a theater commonly having the cheapest seats.
For the opera's opening
performance there wasn't a vacant seat in the entire gallery.

\section*{gallimaufry \\ n \\ / gala'mófrē / \\ F}
medley, mixture, hodgepodge, jumble.
Ever since her around-the-world
trip, Lindsey uses a gallimaufry of
foreign phrases when she speaks.

\section*{galling}

\section*{gallinule}
n
/ 'galəın(y)ül /
L
any of several aquatic birds that resemble a small domestic hen in general proportions and carriage. Mitch found an injured gallinule in the rushes near Pearson's dock.
gallipot

\section*{gallon}
n
/ 'galən /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a unit of liquid capacity equal to
231 cubic inches.
Long-term blood donors tally their donations by the gallon.

\section*{galloon}
n
/ ga'lün /
F
a narrow ornamental fabric used especially for trimming clothes or upholstery.
Instead of the more common lace, Ling chose a white galloon for the trim on her wedding dress.
gallop
galloping
adj
/ 'galəpiy /
F
marked by a bounding and fast natural three-beat gait of a horse. A galloping horse splashed through the waves on Sunset Beach.

\section*{gallyware}
galore
adj
/ ga'lō(ə)r /
IrGael
abundant, plentiful, profuse.
Edie found bargains galore at the
flea market.
galosh
n
/ ga'läsh /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a high overshoe designed to protect
the shoe in wet weather or in wet areas and usually made with a rubber or water-repellent fabric.
The galosh was the first type of
footwear to employ a zipper
fastener.

\section*{galvanize}
v
/ 'galvanīz /
It name \(>\mathrm{F}\)
stimulate as if by the application of an electric current.
The enemy attack served to galvanize the government into
immediate action.
```

gambado
n
/ gam'b\overline{a}()
It

```
a long boot or legging attached to each side of a saddle to protect the rider's feet and legs from the wet or cold.
Preparing for a ride in the rain, the horseman attached a gambado to each stirrup strap.
gambit
gamble
```

gambol
v
/ 'gambəl /
GK>L > OProv > F
[has homonym: gamble] bound or
spring as in dancing or play.
Susan watched the fawns gambol in
the field.
gamopetalous
adj
/ ,gamə'ped`los /
Gk
having the corolla composed of
united petals.
The flowers of the huckleberry,
bluebell, and foxglove are
gamopetalous.
gamut
n
/ 'gamət /
Gk>L
an entire range from one extreme to
another.
The gamut of fall fashions included
micro-miniskirts as well as ankle-
length dresses.
ganglion
n
/ 'ganglēən /
Gk>L
a mass of nerve tissue containing
nerve cells.
Each insect ganglion controls
certain activities and is more or
less independent of the others.
gangrene
n
/ 'gan,grēn /
Gk>L
local death of soft tissues (as from
disease, injury, or infection)
resulting from loss of blood supply.
The soldier knew that if gangrene
set in, his wounded leg would need
to be amputated.
garage

```

\section*{gardenesque \\ adj}
/ gärd \({ }^{\circ} n^{\prime}\) esk /
Gmc \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
resembling or relating to a plot of land devoted to the growing of herbs, fruits, flowers, or vegetables. Rosita turned her balcony into a gardenesque area with vines and potted plants.

\section*{garderobe}
n
/ 'gäridrōb /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a wardrobe or its contents.
The seamstress hung the completed gown in the garderobe.
gargantuan
adj
/ gär'ganch(əw)ən /
F name
of tremendous size or volume.
The seemingly gargantuan gorilla
in the movie was really a four-foothigh computerized model.
garish
garlion
n
/ 'gärlyən /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a hybrid vegetable resulting from a cross between garlic and onion.
Shannon uses garlion in her
spaghetti sauce.

\section*{garnishee}
v
/ gärǹ̀'shē /
Gmc \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
take by legal writ the wages or other property of a debtor.
Norton was afraid the court would garnishee his entire salary to pay his back taxes.

\section*{garrison}
```

garrulity
n
/ ga'rüləd.e. /
L
the quality or state of being
talkative or long-winded.
Paul talks so much that his teacher
calls him a "geyser of garrulity."
garrulous
adj
/ 'garəlos /
L
given to conversation: loquacious,
talkative.
The old colonel turned quite
garrulous when talking of war.
gasconade
v
/ gaskə'nād /
F name
boast or bluster especially to
excess.
Mr. Clay could gasconade at such
length that his listeners became
bored.
gaseous
adj
/ 'gasē\partials /
L
having the form of or being a fluid
(as air) that has neither independent
shape nor volume but tends to
expand indefinitely.
The energy required to completely
separate one mole of a solid ionic
compound into gaseous ions is
called "lattice energy."
gasification
gastric
gastriloquist
n
/ ga'striləkwə̇st /
Gk + L
ventriloquist.
Lanny hired a gastriloquist to
entertain at Betsy's birthday party.

```
gastronomical
```

gastronomy
n
/ ga'stränəmē /
Gk > F
the art or science of good eating :
epicurism.
Chef Bernie specializes in French
gastronomy.
gauche
adj
/ 'gōsh /
Gmc>F
lacking in social graces or ease,
tact, and familiarity with polite
usage.
Gertrude was embarrassed by her
cousin's gauche behavior at the
christening.
gaucherie
n
/ 'gōshərrē /
Gmc>F
a tactless or awkward action; often
: a bit of social or literary crudity.
Daphne's mom told her that using
one's dinner napkin as a
handkerchief is an unforgivable
gaucherie.
gaufrette
n
/ gò'fret /
F
a wafer of crisply fried potato cut
to resemble a small waffle.
At the summer festival the French
restaurant featured gaufrette.
gauleiter
n
/ 'gaülīd`ə(r) /
G
a political functionary occupying a
subordinate but important position
in a totalitarian regime.
The memoirs of the gauleiter
contained little of historical
importance.
gauze

```

\section*{gazelle}
n
/ ga'zel /
\(\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{F}\)
any of numerous small graceful and swift African and Asian antelopes noted for the luster and soft expression of their eyes.
The fawn and white coloration of the gazelle serves to minimize detection by predators.
gazetteer
n
/ , gazə'ti(ə)r /
Venetian dialect > It \(>\) F a geographical dictionary in which names and descriptions of places are usually given in alphabetical order.
Chandra consulted her gazetteer to find the capital of Sri Lanka.
gazpacho
n
/ gà'spä( \(\left.{ }^{( }\right)\)chō /
Sp
a soup made of uncooked chopped tomatoes, cucumbers, peppers, onion, garlic with vinegar, oil, and condiments, and served cold.
The restaurant was famous for its gazpacho.
gegenschein
n
/ 'gāgən.shīn /
G
a faint elliptical nebulous light
about 20 degrees across on the ecliptic and opposite the Sun. The gegenschein is lost in the light of the Milky Way in the summer and winter.
gelatigenous
gelatinous
adj
/ ja'lat'nəs /
L \(>\) It \(>\mathrm{F}+\) Ecf
resembling gelatin or jelly especially in appearance and consistency.
Troy stepped on a gelatinous mass of frog eggs.
gendarme
```

n

```
/ 'zhänıdärm /
F
a continental European police
officer; especially : a French police
officer.

The gendarme asked the victim for a description of the mugger.
```

genealogy

```
n


Gk
a study of family ancestral lines
and the methods of investigation of them.
Many Americans interested in genealogy eventually come to the National Archives in Washington, D.C., to do research.
general
adj
/ 'jen(ə)rəl /
L
applicable or relevant to the whole rather than to a limited part, group, or section.
The spring thaw began in one or two areas, but soon there was a general change in temperature
throughout the country.

\section*{generalissimo}
generosity
genesis
genethliacal

\section*{genial}
adj
/ 'jēnyəl /
L
marked by sympathetic cheerfulness, warmth, and friendliness.
Kim's goal was to make the club members more genial and less cliquish.
geniohyoid
genitive
```

geniture
n
/ 'jenəıchu̇(ə)r /
L
nativity, birth.
The geniture of the prince was an
event of national importance.
genocide
n
/ 'jenəsisid /
Gk + L
the use of deliberate systematic
measures calculated to bring about
the extermination of a racial,
political, or cultural group.
What stands between civilization
and genocide is the respect for the
rights and lives of all human
beings.
genre
n
/ 'zhä(')nrə /
L > F
a category of artistic composition
characterized by a particular style,
form, or content.
Most of the director's work has
been in the genre of science fiction.
genteel
adj
/ jen'tēl /
L}>
free from vulgarity or rudeness :
marked by delicacy of manner.
Despite his genteel manner,
Senator Smith could be a ruthless
opponent.
gentian
gentilitial
adj
/ jentə'lishəl /
L + Ecf
relating or peculiar to a people or a
family.
In 1917 the gentilitial name of
Britain's royal family was changed
to Windsor.
gentility

```
```

genuflect
v
/ 'jenya,flekt /
L

```
touch the knee to the floor or
ground especially in worship.
Amy asked the tour guide if
everyone had to genuflect upon
entering the cathedral.
geochrony
n
/ jē'äkrənē /
Gk
a system of time divisions used in
geology.
In geochrony, time is divided into
eras, periods, and epochs.
geodesy
n
/ je'ädəsē /
Gk
a branch of applied mathematics used to determine the exact positions and areas of large portions of Earth's surface and also the gravitational field of Earth. An expert in geodesy, Dr. Buck determined the variation in gravity between the highest and lowest points of Earth's exposed surface.

\section*{geognosy}
n
/ jē'ägnəsē /
Gk +Gk
a branch of geology that deals with the materials of Earth and its general exterior and interior constitution.
Hilda's research in geognosy involved classifying several kinds of minerals and recording their distribution throughout the world.

\section*{geography}
n
/ jē'ägrəfē /
Gk
the descriptive science that deals with the surface of Earth and its features.
Chelsea was surprised by how much she learned about geography in her history class.
geometric

\section*{geosyncline}
n

Gk
a great downward flexure of Earth's crust.
A deep layer of sediment has
accumulated in the geosyncline.

\section*{geranium}
n
/ jə'rānēəm /
Gk > L
any of a widely distributed genus of plants having regular usually white, pink, or purple flowers.
For decoration, Anita placed a potted geranium at the side of the
front door.

\section*{geriatrics}
n pl
/ jeré'atriks /
Gk + E
a branch of medicine that deals with the problems and diseases of old age and aging people.
Marie's expertise in geriatrics made her well qualified to work in the city's Department of Aging.

\section*{germane}
adj
/ jə(r)'mān /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
having a close relationship :
appropriate, pertinent.
Judge Beacon ruled that the
plaintiff's past record was not
germane to the current case.

\section*{germicide}
n
/ 'jorməısīd /
L>F
an agent that destroys germs (as
disease germs).
Mouthwash is a common
germicide.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}

\section*{germinal}
adj
/ 'jarmən¹ /
L>F
being in the earliest stage of development.
Jonathan's social studies class is studying the germinal political ideas underlying our democratic government.

\section*{gerontocracy}

\section*{gerrymander}
v
/ 'jerē,mandə(r) /
American name \(+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
divide (an area) into political units so as to give special advantages to one group.
The governor vetoed the bill that would gerrymander a county in favor of his opponent.

\section*{gerund}
n
/ 'jerənd /
L
the English verbal noun ending in ing.
In the sentence "Swimming is Claudia's favorite activity," the word swimming is a gerund.

\section*{gestapo}
n
/ gə̀'stä() \()\) pō /
G acronym
a secret-police organization that operates especially against persons suspected of treason or sedition and employs means held to be underhanded and terrorist. In the novel, morality became nothing more than subservience to the dictates of the ruthless gestapo.

\section*{gesticulate}
v
/ je'stikya,lāt /
L
make gestures or motions of the body or limbs especially when speaking.
The way public figures gesticulate while talking is often fodder for comedians.
```

gesture
n
/ 'jes(h)chə(r) /
L

```
a movement usually of the body or limbs that symbolizes or emphasizes an idea, sentiment, or attitude.
When Alex made the winning touchdown, Coach Miller swung
his hands up in the air as a gesture of victory.

\section*{gesundheit}
interj
/ ge'zu̇nthī̄t /
G
—used to wish good health especially to one who has just sneezed.
"Gesundheit" echoed throughout the school when Mr. Brown sneezed during an intercom announcement.

\section*{ghastliness}

\section*{ghastly}
adj
/ 'gastle /
E
giving rise to terror : frightening.
The gnarled trees appeared ghastly in the moonlight.

\section*{ghetto}
ghoul
ghoulish
adj
/ 'gülish /
Ar
of, resembling, or suggestive of an evil being held to rob graves and feed on corpses.
Tricia favors rather ghoulish nail colors like green and black.
giallolino
giantesque
adj
/ jī̄nt'esk /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Fcf}\)
having the characteristics of a giant : immense.
A giantesque Snoopy balloon was the highlight of the parade.

\section*{gibberish}
gibbous
adj
/ 'jibas /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
seen with more than half but not all of the apparent disk of a moon or a planet illuminated.
Vladimir and Sonya took a long romantic walk under the gibbous Moon.

\section*{gibleh}
n
/ 'gibla /
Ar
a hot desert wind of northern
Africa.
The gibleh brought huge clouds of powdery sand that covered the roads.

\section*{gigantesque}

\section*{gigantic}
adj
/ jī'gantik /
Gk
greater in size than the usual or expected.
The American flag flying over the service station is so gigantic that it can be seen from a mile away.

\section*{gigot}
n
/ 'jigət /
F
[has homonym: jigget] a leg (as of lamb or mutton) especially when cooked.
Marie praised the chef for cooking the gigot with exactly the right touch of garlic.
gimmick

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}
gimmicky
adj
/ 'gimə̀kē /
unknown + Ecf
having or being like a new and ingenious device, scheme, or idea with a novel or unconventional twist.
The advertisement displayed gimmicky gizmos, such as a wristwatch that played Notre
Dame's fight song.
gingerbread
n
/ 'jinjə(r),bred /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a cake made with molasses, flavored with ginger, and often cut in shapes and frosted.
Pam entertained the children by helping them bake and decorate gingerbread.

\section*{gingham}
n
/ 'giŋəm /
Malay
a fabric in plain weave made in solid colors, checks, plaids, and stripes.
Betsy made curtains of blue gingham for her kitchen.

\section*{gingivitis}
n
/ jinjo'vīd.う̇s /
L
inflammation of the gums.
To prevent gingivitis Beth has her teeth cleaned regularly.

\section*{ginglymus}
n
/ 'jinglə̇məs /
Gk
a hinge joint admitting of motion in one plane only.
In health class Jerry learned that the humerus and the ulna are connected by a ginglymus.

\section*{giraffe}
n
/ ja'raf /
\(\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{It}\)
a large fleet African ruminant mammal that is the tallest of living quadrupeds and has a very long neck and a short coat with dark blotches separated by pale lines. Each giraffe has a unique pattern of coat markings that distinguishes it from all other giraffes.

\section*{girandole}
n
/ 'jirənıdōl /
L> It \(>\) F
a mirror having attached candle holders.
The girandole over Pete's mantel is a replica of one in a Loire Valley chateau.
girth

\section*{gizzard}
n
/ 'gize(r)d /
Iranian? \(>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
the muscular enlargement of the alimentary canal of birds that serves to grind the food, its muscular action being commonly assisted by gravel swallowed by the bird.
Aunt Lena's favorite part of the chicken is the gizzard.
glabrescent
glabrous
adj
/ 'glābrəs /
L
having an epidermal covering that is totally or relatively devoid of hairs or down.
Mr. Franklin showed the first graders that reptiles, unlike mammals, are completely glabrous.

\section*{glacial}
adj
/ 'glāshəl /
L
extremely cold, frigid, freezing. A glacial wind withered the roses overnight.
```

glacier

```
n
/ 'glāshə(r) /
L>F
[has near homonym: glazier] a large body of ice moving slowly down a slope or valley or spreading outward on a land surface.
The iceberg that sank Titanic had probably broken off from a glacier on Greenland.
glaciology

\section*{glacon}
n
/ gla'sō \({ }^{\mathrm{n}}\) /
F
a piece of sea ice ranging in size from a small fragment to a floe of medium dimensions.
At least one seagull was perched on every glacon in the bay.
```

gladiator
n
/ 'gladēāādə(r) /
Celt > L

```
a person engaged in a fight to the death as public entertainment for ancient Romans.
The victorious gladiator was cheered by the excited crowd in the Coliseum.

\section*{glasnost}
n
/ 'gläs.nōst /
Russ
a policy permitting public discourse
and expression of opinion on domestic issues formerly forbidden to discussion especially in the former Soviet Union.
Glasnost spawned a profusion of new political and literary journals in Moscow.

\section*{glasphalt}
```

glaucoma
n
/ glö'kōmə /
Gk>L

```
a disease of the eye marked by
increased pressure within the
eyeball that damages the optic disk
and results in gradual loss of vision
and ultimate blindness.
Ophthalmologists routinely test for
glaucoma as part of their eye
examinations.
glaucous
adj
/ 'glökəs /
Gk
[has homonym: Glaucus] of a pale
yellow green color.
The antique glass beads had a
glaucous color that matched
Pamela's dress exactly.
glazier
n
/ 'glāzhə(r) /
E
[has near homonyms: glacier,
glazer] one whose work is cutting
and setting glass.
Mom called a glazier who agreed
to repair our broken window on
Thursday.
glimmer
v
/ 'glimə(r) /
E
emit feeble or intermittent rays of
light.
From Table Top Mountain, the
couple watched the city lights
glimmer in the cool clear evening
air.
glimpse
n
/ 'glim(p)s /
E
a brief fleeting look : a momentary or incomplete view.
From the taxi the passengers
caught a glimpse of the Jefferson Memorial.
```

glioma
n
/ glì'ōmə /
Gk

```
a tumor arising from the tissue
which supports the essential
elements of nervous tissue.
An examination by our veterinarian
revealed that the problems our dog
was having were caused by a
glioma.
glissade
v
/ glà'säd /
F
move along smoothly and
effortlessly : glide.
Kris watched the skaters glissade
over the frozen pond.
glissando
n
/ glà'sän( \({ }^{\prime}\) )dō /
F + It
a rapid series of consecutive notes
played on a piano, harp, or other
similar instrument by sliding one or
more fingers across adjacent keys
or strings.
Joachim diligently practiced the
glissando at the end of the first
movement.
glistening
v
/ 'glisnip /
E
shining brightly usually by
reflection with a sparkling
radiance.
Clarabelle watched the raindrops
glistening in the moonlight.

\section*{globular}
adj
/ 'gläbyələ(r) /
L
round like a ball : spherical.
A globular lamp hung from the center of the ceiling in Gretchen's dining room.
globule

\section*{glockenspiel}
n
/ 'gläkənıs(h)pēl /
Celt \(>\) G
a percussion musical instrument consisting of a series of graduated metal bars tuned to the chromatic scale and played with two hammers.
The glockenspiel tinkled to life as its player joined in a rendition of Beethoven's "Ode to Joy."

\section*{glogg}
n
/ 'glüg /
Sw
a Swedish hot punch made from a
sweetened highly spiced mixture of wines, almonds, raisins, and usually orange peel.
Each evening a bowl of hot glogg awaited the returning skiers.

\section*{glomerulus}
glossary
glottogonic
adj
/ gläd•ō'gänik /
Gk
of or relating to the origin of
language.
Three Russian linguists lectured on
their glottogonic research.
```

glowworm
n
/ 'glō.worm /
E + E

```
any of various luminous insects with wings rudimentary or lacking. Kyle scooped up the glowworm and put it in his collection jar.
```

gloxinia
n
/ gläk'sinēa /
G name
a greenhouse herb having large
flowers with a turbinate calyx and
irregular bell-shaped corolla;
especially : a Brazilian herb that is
the source of many horticultural
varieties.
Charlena's gloxinia bears bright
pink, trumpetlike flowers in early
summer.

```

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}
```

glucose
n
/ 'glü,kōs /
Gk>F
the sweet colorless sugar that
occurs especially in plant saps and
fruits and normally in blood.
Glucose is formed from water and
carbon dioxide by photosynthesis.
gluttonously
adv

```

```

L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
in a manner marked by excess in
eating and drinking especially
when habitual.
After eating gluttonously, Jack took
a short nap on the couch.
glycogen
gnocchi
n pl
/ 'näkē /
Gmc? > It
dumplings of a pasta often made
with cheese or riced potato and
served with a sauce.
Celeste ladled a cream sauce over
the gnocchi before serving them.
gnome
gnomic
adj
/ 'nōmik /
Gk
[has homonym: nomic]
characterized by or expressive of
moralistic wisdom especially
concerning human condition or
conduct.
The calendar contained 12 Norman
Rockwell illustrations, each
accompanied by a gnomic
sentiment.

```

\section*{gnomon}

\section*{gnotobiotic}
adj
/ nōdəə()bī'äd.ik /
Gk
of, relating to, living in, or being a controlled environment containing one or a few kinds of organisms. A good example of a planned gnotobiotic environment is the international space station.
goalie
n
/ 'gōlē /
E
a player who defends the goal in various games.
Jake rifled off shot after shot on goal, but the goalie was too good.
goatee
n
/ ( 1 ) gō'tē /
E
a small trim pointed or tufted beard on a man's chin.
Sally wanted to know why she couldn't have a goatee when she grew up.

\section*{gobemouche}
n
/ ( \()\) ) gōb'müsh /
F \(+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
a credulous person; especially : one who believes everything heard.
Jack's brothers are always making up fantastic stories to tell him
because he is such a gobemouche.
goldenrod
n
/ 'gōldən,räd /
E + E
a yellow flower with long stalks with small clusters of petals.
Many people are allergic to the goldenrod.

\section*{golem}
n
/ 'gōləm /
Heb > Yiddish
an artificial figure constructed to represent a human being and endowed with life.
Some people believe that Mary
Shelley based her story of
Frankenstein on the ancient Jewish tradition of the golem.
gondola
gondolier
gonfalon
n
/ 'gänfə,län /
F \(>\) It
[Note: Could be confused with synonym gonfanon.] a flag that hangs from a crosspiece or frame. As a distinguished alumnus, Walter was asked to carry the gonfalon of the College of Arts and Sciences at the graduation ceremony.

\section*{gongorism}
n
/ 'gängərizəm /
Sp name
an excessively involved, ornate, and artificial style of writing. In his later years, the poet lapsed into gongorism.
goosander

\section*{gorgeous}
adj
/ 'görjas /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
characterized by brilliance or magnificence of any kind.
The parade floats were gorgeous
with their array of flowers.
gorget
n
/ 'görjöt /
F
a specially colored patch on the throat.
The woodpecker sported a broad black gorget and beautiful red and white plumage.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}

\section*{gorgonize \\ v \\ / 'gȯ(r)gənīz /}

Gk name
stupefy, petrify.
The glare of Mrs. McGillicutty has the potential to gorgonize even the most arrogant student.

\section*{Gorgonzola}
n
/ gö(r)gən'zōlə /
It geog name
a blue cheese usually made of cow's milk.
Kendra crumbled some Gorgonzola on a piece of bread and toasted it.

\section*{gorilla}
n
/ ga'rila /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
[has homonym: guerrilla] an anthropoid ape of the forest region of equatorial West Africa.
The behavior of the gorilla has been extensively studied by
anthropologists and zoologists.

\section*{gorse}
n
/ 'gö(ə)rs /
E
a spiny evergreen shrub : juniper.
Taryn went hiking in an area of England that is just miles and miles of wild land covered with heather and gorse.

\section*{gory}
gosling
n
/ 'gäzlin /
E
a young goose.
Judy rescued a stray gosling from Mrs. Porter's cat.
gossamer
n
/ 'gäsəmə(r) /
E
a fine filmy substance consisting of fragments or strands of cobweb often seen floating in air in calm clear weather or caught on grass or bushes.
The dew and gossamer had dried from the grass by midmorning.
gossip
n
/ 'gäsə̇p /
E
rumor, report, tattle, or behind-thescenes information especially of an intimate or personal nature.
"Turn a deaf ear to gossip," advised Mrs. Dunbar.
gouge
n
/ 'gaủj /
Celt \(>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a chisel for scooping or cutting holes, channels, or grooves (as in wood or stone).
Adrian used a gouge to incise a leaf pattern on the bench.
gourami
n
/ gü'räme /
Malay
any of several small brightly
colored Asian fishes often kept in the tropical aquarium.
Jonathan bought a colorful gourami for his new aquarium.

\section*{gourd}
gourmet
n
/ gù (ə)r'mā /
F
a connoisseur in eating and drinking.
At the market the gourmet chose his ingredients with the greatest of care.

\section*{gout}
n
/ 'gaủt /
L>F>E
a metabolic disease marked by a painful inflammation of the fibrous and ligamentous parts of the joints. Poor old John is bedridden with the rheumatic gout in his joints.
```

governess
n
/ 'gəvə(r)nə̇s /
Gk}>\textrm{L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E

```
a woman entrusted with the care
and supervision of a child or young
person; especially : a female
teacher employed in a private
household.
Alice plans to enroll in a course
that will enable her to be a certified
governess.
gracile
gracility
n
/ gra'silədiē /
L
the quality of being pleasing in movement.
David's youthful gracility was one of his chief assets as a dancer.

\section*{grackle}

\section*{gradient}
graffiti

\section*{grallatorial}
adj
/ , gralə'tōrēəl /
L
of or belonging to the wading birds.
The horned screamer is a South American grallatorial bird with a long projection on its forehead and a shrill cry.

\section*{gramineous}
adj
/ gro'minēəs /
L
[has near homonym: graminous]
resembling or relating to a grass.
The vast plain is an excellent
habitat for gramineous plants.
grammar
n
/ 'gramə(r) /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a branch of linguistic study that deals with the classes of words, their means of indicating relation to each other, and their functions in the sentence as employed according to established usage.
Mrs. Cates makes sure that her students can define the eight parts of speech before she progresses to other aspects of grammar.

\section*{grammarian}
n
/ grə'merēən /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a specialist in the study of what is to be preferred and what avoided in the inflections and syntax of language.
The grammarian in Johnny cringes every time he hears someone ask, "Where at?"

\section*{grammatically}
gramophile
n
/ 'graməfîl /
Gk
a lover and protector of old phonograph records.
Earl became a real gramophile after inheriting his uncle's record collection.

\section*{grandeur}
n
/ 'granjə(r) /
L>F
personal greatness characterized chiefly by dignity of character, largeness of spirit, or significant scope of accomplishment. After Katherine Graham's death, many magazines ran feature articles describing her grandeur in the world of newspapers.

\section*{grandiloquence}
n
/ gran'diləkwən(t)s /
L
the use of lofty words or phrases : bombast.
Professor Simon's grandiloquence failed to impress Robbie.
grandiose
adj
/ 'grandē̄̄̄̄ /
L \(>\) It \(>\) F
impressive because of uncommon largeness, scope, effect, grandeur, or majesty.
Cleo didn't want to listen to all of Nicolette's grandiose ideas for the party.
grangerize
v
/ 'grānjəırīz /
E name + Ecf
illustrate (as a book) by inserting material (as photographs or engravings) collected from other sources.
To complete her family memoirs,
Miriam will have to grangerize the
book using her great-aunt's
scrapbooks and artwork.
granophyre
granule
graphospasm
grapnel
graticule
n
/ 'gradəəıkyül /
L
the network of lines of latitude and longitude upon which a map is drawn.
Jeff plotted a graticule before he began to draw his map of the islands.
```

gratinate
v
/ 'grat`nāat /
F}>\mathrm{ Ecf

```
cook with a covering of buttered
crumbs or grated cheese until a
crust or crisp surface forms.
Mom decided to gratinate the
macaroni for lunch.
gratuitous
graupel
n
/ 'graùpəl /
Slav? > G
granular snow pellets.
Peter calls graupel "tapioca snow"
because of its shape and color.

\section*{gravel}
```

graveolent
adj
/ grə'vēələnt /
L
having a rank smell.
Elaine quickly disposed of the
rotten, graveolent egg.

```

\section*{gravitate}
v
/ 'grava,tāt /
L
move casually but inexorably as though under an external force. Ellen tends to grativate toward the shoe store in any mall.

\section*{grazioso}
adv
/ grätsē' \(\bar{o}(1)\) sō /
L > It
graceful, smooth, or elegant in style-used as a direction in music. Several of Mozart's piano sonatas include pieces that are played grazioso.

\section*{greffier}
n
/ 'grefē \(\bar{a}\) /
L>F
registrar, recorder.
The office of the greffier is lined with ledgers.
gregarious
adj
/ grà'ga(a)rēəs /
L
marked by an instinctive or temperamental preference for a social rather than a solitary existence.
Because of their gregarious nature, dogs make good house pets.

\section*{grenadier}
n
/ ,grenə'di(ə)r /
F
a soldier who carries and throws missiles consisting of a container fitted with a priming charge and a bursting charge and filled with a destructive agent (as gas, high explosive, incendiary chemicals). The grenadier started the assault, followed immediately by the riflemen.

\section*{gressorial}
adj
/ gre'sōrēal /
L
adapted for walking.
Some birds, such as the turkey, have gressorial feet.
grievance
grievous
adj
/ 'grēvas /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
causing, characterized by, or indicative of severe physical pain or suffering.
Jason screamed as if the scratch on his leg were a grievous wound.

\section*{grimace}
n
/ 'grimə̇s /
Gmc > F
a deliberate or involuntary distortion of the face expressive of some feeling (as contempt, disapprobation, complacency). The camera caught Allie's grimace during the pep rally.
grimoire
n
/ grə̀m'wär /
F
a magician's manual for invoking
demons and the spirits of the dead.
The witch looked in her grimoire to
find a spell to change the child into a rat.
grimthorpe
v
/ 'grim(p),thö(ə)rp /
E name
remodel (an ancient building)
without proper knowledge or care to retain its original quality and character.
Darryl is afraid the developers will grimthorpe the old mill.
griot
n
/ \(\operatorname{gre}(1) \bar{o} /\)
F
any of a class of musicianentertainers of West Africa whose performances include tribal histories and genealogies.
While doing research for his book Roots, Alex Haley was stunned to meet a griot who was able to tell
the story of how Haley's ancestors
were captured by slavers and sent to America.

\section*{grisaille}
n
/ grò'zī /
F
painting in monochrome usually in shades of gray often as decoration to simulate sculptured relief.
The old manuscript contained a grisaille of a skeleton personifying death.
grissini
gristliness
n
/ 'gris(ə)lēnə̀s /
E
the quality or state of containing tough fiber or cartilage especially in table meats.
When Ruth noticed the gristliness of the beef, she decided to cut it up and cook it in a stew.

\section*{gristmill \\ grizzled}
grobian
n
/ 'grōbēən /
G name
a slovenly crude often buffoonish
individual : boor, lout.
Vicki knew better than to expect
Prince Charming on her blind date,
but she never envisioned a grobian.
groceries
grocery
groceteria
n
/ grōsə'tirēə /
F \(>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
a self-service food store.
Patrice bought four lemons at the groceteria.
groggy
grosgrain
n
/ 'grṑgrān /
F
a firm fabric in plain weave.
The ribbon in Alta's hair was made of grosgrain.
grotesque
grovel
v
/ 'grävəl /
ON \(>\mathrm{E}\)
creep on the earth or with the face to the ground as one's natural gait or manner of locomotion.
Jacques let his pig grovel through
the forest to find truffles.
gruel
n
/ 'grüəl /
Gmc \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a liquid food made by boiling a cereal (as cornmeal, oatmeal, flour) in water or milk.
Isabella and her father had a nice basin of gruel together.
grunion
n
/ 'gronyən /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}\)
a small silver-striped fish of the
California coast notable for the
regularity with which it comes
inshore to spawn at the time of a
nearly full moon.
Jose caught a grunion with his bare
hands when it came to spawn on
the beach.
gruyere
guardian
n
/ 'gärdērn /
\(\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}\)
one to whom a person or thing is
committed for protection, security,
or preservation.
Alcibiades'guardian was the
famous statesman Pericles.

\section*{Guatemalan}
n
/ gwädə'mälən /
Central American name a native or inhabitant of Guatemala, a country in Central America.
Maria was a Guatemalan by birth, but had become a naturalized Brazilian.

\section*{guava}
n
/ 'gwävə /
Arawak > Sp
the globular yellow fruit of a small shrubby tropical American tree. A slice of guava topped off Rawonda's fruit salad.

\section*{gubernatorial}
adj
/ gübə(r)nə'tōrēəl /
L + Ecf
of or relating to a governor or government.
The gubernatorial signature was required for the law to become effective.
guerdon

\section*{guernsey \\ n \\ / 'gərnzē /}

E geog name
an animal of the breed of fawn and white dairy cattle producing rich yellowish milk.
A lone guernsey grazed in the middle of the herd of black and white holsteins in Mr. Henley's pasture.
guess
v
/ 'ges /
Scand? > E
form an opinion or judgment of without knowledge.
Harvey decided to guess how much sugar to put in the pie.
guffaw
v
/ ( \()\) ga'fó /
imit
laugh noisily or coarsely.
The comic hoped that the audience members would guffaw at his jokes, but they merely snickered.
guidon
n
/ 'gīdän /
OProv > F
a usually swallow-tailed flag borne by a military unit usually as a unit marker.
Leah was selected to carry the guidon in the ROTC parade.
guignolet
guile
guileful
adj
/ 'gīlfəl /
Gmc \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
characterized by cunning, deceit, or treachery.
His classmates thought Jack was guileful in paying \(\$ 12\) for a \(\$ 1200\)
baseball card.
guillemot
```

guilloche
n
/ gà'lōsh /
F name?
a pattern (as on metalwork) made
by interlacing curved lines.
The dense guilloche on the iron
gate prevented people from
reaching through to turn the inside
knob.
guillotine
n
/ 'gilə.tēn /
F name
a machine for beheading by means
of a heavy ax or blade that slides
down in vertical guides.
The guillotine was considered a
merciful means of capital
punishment when it was invented.
guipure
guitar
n
/ gà'tär /
Gk}>\textrm{Ar}>\textrm{Sp}>\textrm{F
[Note: Could be confused with
catarrh.] a flat-bodied stringed
instrument with a long fretted neck
and usually six strings plucked with
a pick or with the fingers.
Brett's parents bought him an
acoustic guitar for his 15th
birthday.
gullibility
n
/ gəl`'biləd.ē /
E + Ecff
the quality or state of being easily
deceived.
Gertrude's gullibility made her the
object of many practical jokes.
gullible
gulosity
n
/ gyü'läsəd.ē /
L
excessive appetite : greediness.
It would be much easier for Roslyn
to lose weight if she could curb her
gulosity.

```

\section*{gummiferous}
adj
/ ga'mif(ə)ras /
Egypt \(>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}\)
producing or bearing a colloidal substance that is gelatinous when moist but hardens on drying.
A sapodilla is a gummiferous tree.

\section*{gummosis}
n
/ ga'mōsə̀s /
L
the pathological production of sticky exudates in plants as a result of cell degeneration.
Plants afflicted with gummosis are often beset with ants.

\section*{gumption}
n
/ 'gəm(p)shən /
unknown
blended initiative, resolution, and effort.
Of all his brothers, only Grandpa had the gumption to leave the old country and come to America.

\section*{gurney}
n
/ 'garnē /
American name a wheeled cot or stretcher.
The gurney squeaked ominously as Heywood was wheeled into the operating room.

\section*{guru}
n
/ 'gürrü /
Skt > Hindi
a personal religious teacher and spiritual guide in Hinduism.
Shri asked his guru whether he should undertake a pilgrimage.

\section*{gustatory}
adj
/ 'gəstatörē /
L + Ecf
of, relating to, affecting, or associated with the sense of taste. Gaylord was hired as a food taster because of his highly refined gustatory skills.

\section*{guttural}
adj
/ 'gadəərəl /
L>F
being or belonging to a speech sound that is articulated in the throat.
Guttural consonants posed a problem for Emily in German class.

\section*{gutturalize}
v
/ 'gədərəlīz /
L + Ecf
pronounce or utter with sounds
articulated in the throat.
Because of her German
background, Ursula has a tendency to gutturalize certain words.

\section*{gymkhana}
n
/ jim'känə /
Per\&Gk > Hindi
a horseback-riding meet featuring games and novelty contests.
Clem practiced daily with his horse so that he could enter several events in the upcoming gymkhana.

\section*{gymnasium}
gynarchy
n
/ 'jinärkē /
Gk
government by women.
Although it has had a few male
officers, Reta's investment club has always been a gynarchy.

\section*{gypsum}
n
/ 'jipsəm /
Sem \(>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
plasterboard.
Kiki nailed a sheet of gypsum to the garage wall.

\section*{gyrate}
v
/ 'jīrrāt /
Gk > L
turn or swing back and forth often rapidly with or as if with a circular or spiral motion.
Couples on the dance floor started to gyrate as a new song began.

\section*{gyrations}
gyroscope
gyroscopic
haberdasher
n
/ 'habə(r)dashə(r) /
AF \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a dealer in men's furnishings (as shirts, ties, hats).
Another upscale haberdasher has opened a shop on Brighton Street.

\section*{habiliment}

\section*{habiliments}
n pl
/ he'biləmən(t)s /
F
clothing suited to or characteristic
of a calling, occupation, or
profession : garb, costume.
Burt dressed for the rodeo in the habiliments of a cowboy.

\section*{habilitate}

\section*{habitat}
n
/ 'habo,tat /
L
the place where a plant or animal species naturally lives and grows.
The government appropriated money to preserve the natural habitat of the endangered species.

\section*{habitual}
adj
/ hə'bich(ə)wəl /
L
established by or repeated by force of a developed mode of behavior that has become nearly or completely involuntary.
Brian had to explain his habitual tardiness to the assistant principal.

\section*{hacienda}
n
/ (h)äsē'endə /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}\)
the main building of a farm or ranch.
A winding, tree-lined driveway led to the hacienda.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline hackamore & haiku & hallucinogen \\
\hline n & n & n \\
\hline / 'hakəımō(ə)r / & / 'hīıkü / & / hə'lüs \({ }^{\text {² }}{ }^{\text { }}\),jen / \\
\hline \(\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{Sp}\) & Jpn & L + Gk \\
\hline a bridle that consists of a halter & an unrhymed verse form of & a substance that induces \\
\hline often of soft rope or braided & Japanese origin having three lines & perceptions of objects with no \\
\hline horsehair and is used especially in & containing usually five, seven, and & reality; especially : one taken \\
\hline breaking and training horses. & five syllables, respectively. & orally. \\
\hline Charlene pulled back on the & Compressing an image or idea into & The medicine that the doctors \\
\hline hackamore and cried "Whoa!" & only 17 syllables is what makes a & prescribed was an effective pain \\
\hline hacked & haiku most challenging to compose. & killer, but in larger doses it sometimes became a frightening \\
\hline hackneyed adj & halberdier & hallucinogen. \\
\hline / 'haknēd / & halcyon & halophyte \\
\hline E geog name & adj & \\
\hline commonplace : trite. & / 'halsēən / & / 'halorfīt / \\
\hline The marketing adjective extreme & \(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\) & \(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\) \\
\hline will soon be as hackneyed as super & pleasingly or idyllically calm or & a plant that grows naturally in soils \\
\hline and ultra. & peaceful : serene. & having a high content of various \\
\hline & Aaron spent the halcyon afternoon & salts. \\
\hline adj & in his hammock. & Australian aborigines grind into flour the seeds of a halophyte that \\
\hline / 'hagə(r)d / & halibut & grows in the coastal mud flats. \\
\hline F & & \\
\hline having a worn or emaciated & / 'haləbət / & hamadryad \\
\hline appearance caused by suffering, & & \\
\hline anxiety, or age. & the largest of the flatfishes, being & / hamo'drīad / \\
\hline Ever since she last saw him in the & an inhabitant of all northern seas. & \(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\) \\
\hline courtroom, Frank's haggard face & At the aquarium, Ernie saw a & a nymph of trees and woods; \\
\hline and wild eyes had haunted her. & halibut the size of a sleeping bag. & especially : a nymph whose life begins and ends with that of a \\
\hline haggis & halieutics & particular tree. \\
\hline n & n pl & Darcy sat on a bench in the \\
\hline / 'hagə̀s / & / hale''(y)üdiks / \(^{\text {a }}\) & arboretum and imagined she was a \\
\hline & Gk & hamadryad. \\
\hline a pudding especially popular in & the art or practice of fishing. & \\
\hline Scotland made of the heart, liver, & Izaak Walton's The Compleat & hamartia \\
\hline and lungs of a sheep or a calf & Angler is the most famous book on & n \\
\hline minced with suet, onions, oatmeal, and seasonings and boiled in the & halieutics. & \begin{tabular}{l}
/ häımär'tēə / \\
Gk
\end{tabular} \\
\hline stomach of the animal. & halitosis & a defect of character : error, guilt, \\
\hline Haggis is often served on January & & or sin especially of the tragic hero \\
\hline 25, the birthday of the Scottish poet & / hala'tōsə̀s / & in a literary work. \\
\hline Robert Burns. & & Overweening ambition proved to be \\
\hline & a condition of having bad breath. & Macbeth's hamartia. \\
\hline hagiocracy & The new mouthwash is advertised & \\
\hline hagiography & to cure halitosis. & hamate adj \\
\hline & hallucination & / 'hāımāt / \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & / həılüs \({ }^{\text {² }}\) 'āshən / & hooked. \\
\hline & L perception of objects with no reality. & Elliott examined the hamate hairs on the insect's forelegs. \\
\hline & Maynard swears that the ghost he saw was no hallucination. & hammering \\
\hline & & hammock \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{hamulus}

\section*{handleable}
handwrought
adj
/ 'hand,rȯt /
E
fashioned by hand or chiefly by hand processes.
Barbie found a handwrought trivet at the garage sale.

\section*{hansom}
n
/ 'han(t)səm /
E name
[has homonym: handsome] a light two-wheeled covered carriage with the driver's seat elevated behind and with the reins passed over the top.
Holmes and Watson jumped into a hansom and ordered the driver to follow discreetly the cab ahead.

\section*{haphazard}
adj
/ hap'hazə(r)d /
\(\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
aimless, random.
The apartment's haphazard
furniture arrangement made it look untidy.

\section*{hapless}
adj
/ 'haplə̀s /
\(\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
marked by the absence of good luck: unfortunate.
The hapless students were caught between the school district and the striking teachers.

\section*{haplology}
n
/ ha'pläləjē /
Gk
contraction of a word by the omission of one or more similar sounds or syllables in pronunciation.
The use of "probly" instead of probably in hasty speech is an example of haplology.

\section*{happiness}
harangue
n
/ ha'ray /
Gmc? \(>\) It \(>\) F \(>\) E
a bombastic, ranting speech.
Amasa's harangue at the
sophomore assembly offended
nearly everyone.

\section*{harass}
harassed
adj
/ ho'rast /
Gmc>F
sorely troubled, vexed, or burdened : badgered.
The harassed waitress decided she had tolerated inconsiderate customers long enough and found a different line of work.

\section*{harbinger}
n
/ 'härbə̇njər /
Gmc \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
something that presages or foreshadows what is to come.
The howling wind was the
harbinger of a storm.

\section*{hardiness}
n
/ 'härdēnə̇s /
E
the capability of endurance or resistance.
The rose's hardiness was severely tested by a cold snap.
hare
n
/ 'ha(a)(ə)r /
E
[has homonym: hair] any of various timid long-eared gnawing mammals with a divided upper lip, long strong hind legs adapted to leaping, and a short tail.
Most schoolchildren have heard the story of the tortoise and the hare.
```

haricot
n
/ 'harə,kō /
F

```
the ripe seed or the unripe pod of any of several beans used as a vegetable.
The baby nibbled on a haricot and wrinkled her nose.

\section*{Harlequin}
adj
/ 'härlə̀k(w)ə̇n /
E \(>\) F \(>\) It \(>\) F
a stock character in comedy and pantomime who appears variously as a clown and a magician and usually wears a mask and variegated tights and carries a wooden sword.
The children especially enjoyed the
buffoonish antics of the Harlequin.

\section*{harmonica}

\section*{harmoniously}
adv
/ här'mōnēəslē /
Gk
in a manner marked by accord in
sentiment or action : compatibly.
For a large family to live
harmoniously, rules and chores are
a must.

\section*{harness}
n
/ 'härnə̀s /
\(\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
the gear or tackle other than a yoke of a draft animal such as a horse.
The horse pulling the carriage
through Central Park had silver
bells on its harness that jingled
whenever the driver shook the
reins.

\section*{harpoon}

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}

\section*{harpsichord}
n
/ 'härpsə.körd /
L > It
a keyboard instrument resembling the grand piano in shape and producing tones by the plucking of wire strings with quills or leather points.
Kristin heard the jangling tones of the harpsichord through the practice room door.

\section*{harridan}
n
/ 'harədən /
F?
a haggard old woman.
Ruth asked a woman in the town square if she could take her picture, but the harridan just shook her fist at her and walked away.

\section*{harrier}

\section*{harrumph}
v
/ hə'rəm(p)f /
imit
make a pompous throat-clearing sound.
Monique wished that Mr. Nickels
wouldn't harrumph directly into the
microphone.

\section*{hartal}
n
/ här'täl /
Hindi
concerted cessation of work and business especially as a protest against a political situation.
The Goa liberation committee
called a hartal on Friday in
memory of Indians killed by
Portuguese fire on Monday.

\section*{hartebeest}
n
/ 'härdəっbēst /
D > Afrikaans
a large African antelope with short ringed divergent horns.
The hartebeest grazes mainly on the open plains and scrublands of sub-Saharan Africa.

\section*{hassock}
n
/ 'hasə̀k /
E
a bulky upholstered footstool.
Phyllis decided to purchase the wing chair with the matching hassock.

\section*{hatchet}

\section*{hauberk}
n
/ 'hȯ(.)bərk /
\(\mathrm{Gmc}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a long tunic of ring or chain mail
that with a close-fitting helmet and a shield constituted the main defensive armor of the 12th to 14th centuries.
Most of the Norman soldiers wore
a hauberk, which was put on over the head.

\section*{haughtily}
adv
/ 'hȯd. \({ }^{\text {P }} \mathrm{le}\) /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
in a disdainfully proud or overbearing manner.
Gertrude haughtily replied that she receives an allowance of 20 dollars
per week.
haulage
n
/ 'hólij /
Gmc \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a charge made for transporting
something.
Paul's final bill for his new car included haulage for transportation from the factory to the dealer.

\section*{haunted}
adj
/ 'hȯntəd /
Gmc \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
inhabited by or as if by apparitions : frequented by ghosts.
The deserted Victorian house outside town is said to be haunted.

\section*{hauteur}
n
/ hö'tor /
F
[has near homonyms: auteur and hotter] an assumption of superiority : arrogant or condescending manner.
The young couple was put off by
the waiter's hauteur.

\section*{haversack}

\section*{havoc}
n
/ 'havək /
\(\mathrm{Gmc}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}\)
wide and general damage or destruction.
The havoc created by the hurricane made the area look like a war zone.

\section*{hazardous}
adj
/ 'hazə(r)dəs /
\(\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
exposed or exposing one to danger or peril.
The mountain road has many
hazardous curves.

\section*{headache}

\section*{healthy}
adj
/ 'helthē /
E
free from disease : functioning properly and normally in its vital functions.
A perfectly healthy tree in Tammy's backyard was twisted and torn out of the ground by the tornado.
```

hearsay
n
/ 'hi(ə)r,sā /
E

```
something heard from another : report, rumor.
Jody's elaborate account of the argument was based purely on hearsay.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}

\section*{hearth}
n
/ 'härth /
E
a brick, stone, or cement area of floor in front of a fireplace.
Toby placed a plate of cookies and a glass of milk on the hearth for
Santa.

\section*{heathen}
n
/ 'hēthon /
E
a person whose culture or enlightenment is of an inferior grade.
Embarrassed by her brother's behavior in front of her friends,
Simone asked her mother to send the little heathen outside.

\section*{heather}
n
/ 'hethe(r) /
E
a common evergreen low-growing shrubby plant that has racemes of tiny usually purplish pink flowers.
The true heather of Scotland is also called "ling" or "common heath."

\section*{heaume}
n
/ 'hōm /
F
[has homonym: home] a large helmet chiefly of the 13th century worn over a hood of mail or closefitting steel cap and supported by the shoulders rather than the head. Each knight wore a heaume and carried a lance in the tournament.

\section*{hebdomad}
n
/ 'hebdəımad /
Gk
a group of seven.
Though some people think there is just a hebdomad of stars in the Pleiades, there are actually many more.
hebetate
v
/ 'hebo,tāt /
L
blunt the sensitivity or keenness of : make dull or obtuse.
Some parents fear that video games hebetate young minds.

\section*{hebetude}

\section*{heckelphone}

\section*{hectare}
n
/ 'hek.ta(a)(ə)r /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
a metric unit of area equal to
10,000 square meters.
The firefighters reported that more than a hectare of land was on fire.

\section*{hedgehog}
n
/ 'hej,hȯg /
E
any of several Old World nocturnal spine-bearing mammals.
Prudence spotted a hedgehog in the strawberry patch.

\section*{hedgingly}
hedonism
n
/ 'hēdºn,izəm /
Gk
a way of life based on or suggesting the principle that pleasure or happiness is the sole or chief good in life.
When André turned 30, he
renounced his youthful hedonism.

\section*{hegemony}
n
/ hà'jemənē /
Gk
preponderant influence or authority (as of a government or state) :
leadership, dominance.
Nazi Germany attempted world
hegemony and failed.
```

heifer
n
/ 'hefə(r) /
E
a young cow.
This year's blue-ribbon heifer belongs to Mrs. Cates.

```

\section*{heinous}

\section*{heinousness}
n
/ 'hānəsnə̀s /
\(\mathrm{Gmc}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
the quality or state of being
hatefully or shockingly evil.
Even the police were appalled by
the heinousness of the crime.

\section*{heiress}
n
/ 'erə̀s /
L>F>E
[has near homonym: eros] a female who inherits or is entitled to inherit great wealth.
Antoine dreamed that he married an heiress and moved to an island.

\section*{heirloom}

\section*{heldentenor}

\section*{heleoplankton}
n
/ hele( \(\left.{ }^{( }\right)\)ō'planktən /
Gk
plankton typical of small bodies of still fresh water.
Dozens of species gathered at the south end of the lake to feed on heleoplankton.
helicon
helicopter
heliography

\section*{heliolatry}
heliophobous
adj
/ hēlèe'äfəbəs /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
avoiding the sun : shade-loving.
Jackie planted ferns, hostas, and other heliophobous plants in her shady garden.
heliotrope
helium
helmeted
helotry
n
/ 'helətrē /
Gk \(>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
the slaves or serfs of a country or an estate.
In ancient Sparta the helotry was required to serve in the army.

\section*{hematogenous}
adj
/ hēmə'täjənəs /
Gk
spread by way of the blood stream.
Andrea was treated with antibiotics
to prevent any hematogenous
infection.

\section*{hematoma}
n
/ hēmə'tōmə /
Gk > L
a tumor or swelling containing blood.
A hematoma can result from various types of blunt trauma to the head.

\section*{hemeralopia}
n
/ hemərə'lōpēə /
Gk
a defect of vision characterized by reduced visual capacity in bright lights.
A deficiency of vitamin A can lead to hemeralopia.
hemisphere
n
/ 'hemə̀ısfi(ə)r /
Gk
a half of the celestial sphere.
Vince's star chart depicts all
visible heavenly objects in the
hemisphere.
hemophiliac
n
/ hēmə'filḕak /
Gk
one affected with a tendency to
uncontrolled bleeding.
A hemophiliac must take care to
avoid even minor cuts and bruises.
hemorrhage
hemorrhagic

\section*{hendiadys}
n
/ hen'dīədə̀s /
Gk
the expression of an idea by two nouns connected by and instead of by a noun and an adjective.
Thierry used the hendiadys iron and bit to denote an iron bit.

\section*{henna}
n
/ 'henə /
Ar
a reddish brown dye used in tinting the hair, skin, or nails red.
The ancient use of henna is confirmed by the presence of the dye in Egyptian mummies.

\section*{hennin}
n
/ 'henə̇n /
F
a high cone-shaped headdress usually with a thin veil pendent from the top worn by European women in the 15 th century.
Lady Agnes appeared at the king's ball wearing an elegant hennin.

\section*{hepatitis}
n
/ hepə'tīdə̀s /
Gk \(>\mathrm{L}\)
inflammation of the liver.
Serum hepatitis can be transmitted
through blood transfusions and
unsterilized hypodermic needles.

\section*{heptarchy}

\section*{herbaceous}
adj
/ (h)ər'bāshəs /
L
of, relating to, or having the characteristics of a nonwoody plant.
Monique surrounded her patio with herbaceous perennials.

\section*{herbalist}
n
/ '(h)ərbələ̇st /
L + Ecff
one that collects, grows, or deals in medicinal plants.
Lisa consulted an herbalist
regarding her wart.

\section*{herbarium}
n
/ (h)ər'ba(a)rēəm /
L
a room, building, or institution housing a collection of dried plant specimens.
Jackson was looking forward to visiting the herbarium while on vacation.

\section*{hercogamy}

\section*{Herculean}
adj
/ həərkyə'lēən /
Gk name > L
of heroic proportions.
Jim's competitor was known for his
Herculean frame and great
strength.

\section*{hereditary}
```

heresy
n
/ 'herəsē /
Gk
dissent from a dominant theory or
opinion in any field.
Much of what used to be
considered scientific heresy is now
regarded as truth.

```

\section*{heretical}
adj
/ hə̀'redə̀̇kəl /
L
of, relating to, or characterized by departure from accepted beliefs or standards : unorthodox.
A free society allows the expression of all opinions, however heretical they may seem.

\section*{heritage}

\section*{hermeneutics}
n pl
/ hərmə'n(y)üdiks /
Gk
the study of the general principles of biblical interpretation.
Experts in hermeneutics met to discuss the Dead Sea scrolls.

\section*{hermetically}
adv
/ hə(r)'med.ə̀k(ə)lē /
Gk + Ecff
in a manner that prevents entry or change.
With its flowered wallpaper and quaint furniture, the old house looked as though it had been hermetically sealed sometime in the 1880s.

\section*{hermit}

\section*{hermitage}
n
/ 'hərmə̇dij /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
a secluded residence or private retreat.
Dave's father has always dreamed of living in the city during the week and escaping to some country hermitage on the weekends.

\section*{heroic}
adj
/ hà'rōik /
Gk \(>\mathrm{L}\)
arising from, exhibiting, or suggestive of boldness, spirit, or daring.
The mountain climbers made a heroic effort to reach the peak.

\section*{heroine}
n
/ 'herəwàn /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
[has homonym: heroin] the principal female character in a drama, novel, story, or narrative poem.
In the melodrama the spunky
heroine took the law into her own
hands and brought down the
villain.

\section*{herpetology}
n
/ hərpə'täləjē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
a branch of the science of animal life that treats of reptiles and amphibians.
Jason studied herpetology to learn
about the habits of cold-blooded
creatures.

\section*{herring}

\section*{herringbone}
n
/ 'heriy,bōn /
E
a pattern (as on a fabric) made up of adjacent rows of parallel lines where any two adjacent rows slope slightly in reverse directions.
Dina wove herself a new wool scarf in herringbone.

\section*{hesitancy}

\section*{hesitant}
adj
/ 'hezədənt /
L
tending to hold back, pause, or falter.
The toddler took hesitant steps
toward the large dog.
hesthogenous

\section*{heteroclite}

\section*{heterodox}
adj
/ 'hedərəədäks /
Gk
differing from an established religious point of view.
Father O'Driscoll holds a few heterodox opinions that astonish his parish.

\section*{heterogeneous}

\section*{heterophemy}
n
/ 'hedərəıfēmē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
unconscious use of words other than those intended.
When his client used the term
debtor to mean "creditor," the
accountant corrected the
heterophemy.

\section*{heuristic}

\section*{adj}
/ '(h)yü,ristik /
Gk
of or relating to exploratory problem-solving techniques that utilize self-educating strategies to improve performance.
The computer that beat Gary
Kasparov in the chess tournament was programmed to use heuristic methods.

\section*{hexamethyl}

\section*{hibachi}
n
/ hē'bächē /
Jpn
a charcoal brazier.
Antoni's hot dog fell through the grill of the hibachi onto the
glowing coals below.

\section*{hibernal}
adj
/ hî'born¹ /
L
of or relating to winter : wintry.
Horace admired the hibernal scene
depicted in the painting.

\section*{hibernate}

\section*{hibiscus}
n
/ hī'biskəs /
L
any plant or flower of a large widely distributed genus of herbs, shrubs, or small trees with dentate or lobed leaves and large showy flowers.
Darla planted a hibiscus outside her bedroom window.

\section*{hickory}
n
/ 'hik(ə)rē /
Virginia word
any of a genus of North American trees of the walnut family that produce a hard nut.
Sophie napped in the shade of the tall hickory.

\section*{hideous}
adj
/ 'hidḕs /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
offensive to the sight : gruesome,
ugly.
During the thunderstorm, Ernie
saw a hideous face at the window.

\section*{hiemal}
adj
/ 'hīəməl /
L
of or relating to winter : wintry.
Inger's favorite hiemal activity is skiing.

\section*{hierarchy}
n
/ 'hīərärkē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a form of government administered by an authoritarian group.
Michelle's study of hierarchy made her appreciate living in the United States.

\section*{hieroglyph}
n
/ 'hī(ə)rəglif /
Gk
a character used in a system of writing mainly in pictorial characters.
The Egyptian hieroglyph for the word king was a royal head complete with beard.

\section*{hieroglyphics}
n pl
/ hī(ə)rō'glifiks /
Gk
characters in the ancient Egyptian writing system which are for the most part recognizable pictures of objects.
Egyptian hieroglyphics remained a mystery until the Rosetta Stone
provided the key to deciphering them.

\section*{hierophant}
n
/ 'hī(ə)rəıfant/
Gk
a priest in ancient Greece.
The hierophant portrayed in Tim's
history book was dressed in an
animal skin and wore a crown of
leaves.

\section*{hilarious}

\section*{Himalayan}
n
/ himə'lāən /
Asian geog name
any of a breed of domestic cats
developed by crossing the Persian and Siamese.
A Himalayan won "Best of Show" in the local cat competition this winter.

\section*{hinge}
n
/ 'hinj /
E
a jointed or flexible device on
which a door, lid, or other swinging part turns.
The hinge stopped creaking after Tony oiled it.

\section*{hippocampus}
n
/ hipə'kampəs /
Gk
a curved enlongated ridge
extending over the lateral ventricles
of the brain.
Injury to the hippocampus often results in emotional impairment.
```

hippodrome
n
/ 'hipə,drōm /
Gk>L>F

```
an arena for equestrian
performances.

The circus horses performed for the spectators in the hippodrome.

\section*{hippogriff}
n
/ 'hipə.grif /
Gk \(>\) L \(>\) It \(>\) F
[Note: Could be confused with hippogriffin.] a legendary animal having the foreparts of a winged griffin and the body and hindquarters of a horse. The Gothic cathedral contained many strange carvings, including a hippogriff and several gargoyles.

\section*{hippopotamian}
adj
/ hi(.)pōpə'tāmēən /
Gk > L + Ecf
unwieldy because of massive size.
Uncle Lon's hippopotamian
armchair takes up half the living
room.

\section*{hippopotamus}
n
/ hipə'pädəməs /
Gk
any of various large herbivorous four-toed chiefly aquatic mammals with an extremely large head and mouth, bare and very thick skin, and short legs.
The hippopotamus spends most of the day in water because in the warm, dry air it loses water through its skin.

\section*{hippotigrine}
adj
/ hipa'tīgrə̀n /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
of or relating to the zebra.
The city zoo has a special exhibit on the hippotigrine environment.

\section*{hircine}
adj
/ 'hər,sīn /
L
of, relating to, or resembling a goat; especially : resembling a goat in smell.
After the week-long camping trip, the Flidre family was relieved to get out of their hircine clothes and into the shower.

\section*{hirsute}

\section*{hirundine}
adj
/ hà'rəndə̇n /
L
of, relating to, or resembling the swallow.
The hirundine population in nearequatorial countries rises sharply when autumn returns to the northern hemisphere.

\section*{histrionic}

\section*{histrionics}
n pl
/ histré'äniks /
L
theatrical performances.
Teresa loved the theater from an early age and excelled in
histrionics while in school.

\section*{hitchhike}

\section*{hoarseness}
n
/ 'hō(ə)rsnə̀s /
E
the quality or state of having a
rough-sounding voice.
Paul's remedy for hoarseness is hot water with lemon.

\section*{hoax}
n
/ 'hōks /
unknown
[has homonym: hokes] an act intended to trick or dupe : a piece of trickery.
Sarah forwarded the e-mail message, unaware she was participating in a hoax.
hoeing
hoist
v
/ 'hòist /
imit D or G
raise, lift, elevate.
Manuel decided to use a crane to
hoist the stone into place.

\section*{hokku}
n
/ 'hö(ı)kü /
Jpn
a fixed lyric form of Japanese
origin having three short unrhymed
lines of five, seven, and five
syllables and being typically
epigrammatic or suggestive.
Haiku, the most familiar form of
hokku, pertains to the seasons.
holard
holiness
hollandaise
hollyhock

\section*{holocaust}
n
/ 'hälə,kȯst /
Gk
a complete or thorough sacrifice or destruction especially by fire.
Many lives were lost in the hotel
holocaust.
holograph
n
/ 'häləıgraf /
Gk
a document (as a letter, deed, or will) wholly in the handwriting of the person from whom it proceeds and whose act it purports to be.
Amongst the early wills of Middlesex County, Roberta found many a fascinating holograph.
```

homburg
n
/ 'häm,borg /
G

```
a man's hat of smooth-finished felt
with a stiff curled brim and a high
tapered crown creased lengthwise.
The villain in the movie wore a
dark suit and a black homburg.

\section*{homely}
adj
/ 'hōmlē /
E
commonplace, familiar.
Mr. Mann can translate the most
complex issue into homely terms.
```

homeostasis
n
/ 'hōmēō'stās\grave{s /}
Gk
a tendency toward maintenance of a relatively stable internal environment in the bodies of higher animals through a series of interacting physiological processes. Panting is the primary means of achieving homeostasis for dogs.

```

\section*{homespun}

\section*{homestead}
n
/ 'hōmzited /
\(E+E\)
the home and land of a family; especially: ancestral home.
The city offered reduced property taxes on any homestead occupied by the legal owner.

\section*{homily}
n
/ 'häməlē /
Gk
a lecture or discussion on a moral theme : admonition.
At the baccalaureate service, \(M r\).
Lopez gave a brief homily on the theme "To thine own self be true."
hominy
homogenized

\section*{homologate}
v
/ hō'mäləıgāt /
Gk
approve, allow, confirm.
The fact that the Joneses do not appeal the court's decision does not mean they homologate it.

\section*{homologous}

\section*{homonym}
homophonous

\section*{honorific}
n
/ änə'rifik /
L
conferring or conveying public esteem.
Dr. Ellerman received an honorific wreath at the banquet.

\section*{hoochinoo}

\section*{hoodwink}

\section*{hooligan}
n
/ 'hülə̇gən /
Ir name?
thug, hoodlum.
After an intense interrogation by detectives, the hooligan finally
broke down and confessed.
horde
n
/ 'hō(ə)rd /
Mongolic > Pol > G\&F
[has homonym: hoard] a vast number : crowd, swarm.
To prepare for the horde of tourists, the police department is using computer modeling to aid in logistics.

\section*{horizon}
n
/ hə'rī̄ºn /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\)
the point where the earth appears to meet the sky.
Stan thought he saw an airplane on the horizon.

\section*{horizontal}
adj
/ hȯra'zänt¹ /
L + Ecf
placed or operating in a plane parallel to the horizon.
Lori wore a sweater with red and
blue horizontal stripes.

\section*{hormone}

\section*{horologium}
n
/ hȯrə'lōj(ē)əm /
L
an instrument (as a clock) for measuring time.
A sundial was the ancient
Egyptians' horologium.

\section*{horrendous}

\section*{horripilation}
n
/ hȯripə'lāshən /
L
a bristling of the hair of the head or body (as from disease, terror, or chilliness) : gooseflesh.
Jennifer reacted to the movie's
scary scenes with noticeable
horripilation.

\section*{hortative}
adj
/ 'hȯ(r)d.ədiv /
L
giving persuasive counsel :
advisory, urging strongly.
Joe's hortative letter to the editor of the newspaper persuaded many citizens to contact their
representatives regarding the
proposed budget.

\section*{horticulture}
n
/ 'hȯ(r)d:əıkəlchə(r) /
L
the science and art of growing fruits, vegetables, flowers, or ornamental plants.
Mr. Sakai's skill in horticulture has won him many blue ribbons at garden shows.

\section*{hosanna \\ n}
/ hō'zanə /
\(\mathrm{Heb}>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\)
an expression of enthusiastic praise : acclamation.
Mr. Wong greeted Katya with a loud hosanna.

\section*{hosiery}
n
/ 'hōzh(ə)rē /
E + Ecff
stockings, socks.
Mrs. Desmond prefers silk hosiery
to that made of nylon.

\section*{hospice}
n
/ 'häspə̇s /
L
a facility or program designed to provide a caring environment for supplying the physical and emotional needs of the terminally ill.
Rebekah works as a counselor at a hospice for the elderly.

\section*{hospitable}
hospitality
hostage
hostelry
n
/ 'häst'lrē /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a place where food and lodging are available to the traveler : inn, hotel. To celebrate their tenth anniversary, the Mortons returned to the French hostelry where they spent their honeymoon.

\section*{hotelless}
howel

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}

howitzer
/ 'haùə̀tsə(r) /
Czech \(>\mathrm{G}>\mathrm{D}\)
a cannon employed to fire
projectiles at a target (as enemy
artillery behind a ridge) which
cannot be reached by flat-trajectory
weapons.
Corporal Slater towed the howitzer
to the base of the ridge.
hoyden
/ 'hòid \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{n}\) /
D?
a girl or woman of loud, boisterous,
or carefree behavior : tomboy.
Sierra knew that her skateboard
expertise and casual clothing made
her look like a hoyden to the
neighbors, but she didn't care.

\section*{hoyle}
/ 'hòil /
unknown
a natural object used as an archery
mark at short range.
Martha used a large mushroom in
her backyard as a hoyle.

\section*{hubbub}
/ 'həıbəb /
Celt?
a noisy confusion of sound.
In the hubbub after the concert,
Bronwen did not notice the
pickpocket who took her wallet.

\section*{hubristically}
adv
/ hyü'bristə̀k(ə)lē /
Gk
insolently, vainly, arrogantly.
Lance s opinions, though brilliant enn, are unwelcome because
huisache

\section*{humane}
adj
/ hyü'mān /
L>F>E
marked by compassion, sympathy, or consideration for other human beings or animals.
Sharon received an award for her
humane treatment of stray pets.

\section*{humectant}
n
/ hyü'mektənt /
L
a substance that promotes retention of moisture.
Toothpastes contain a humectant to carry the abrasive and other agents.

\section*{humerus}

\section*{humidistat}
n
/ (h)yü'midəıstat /
L>F \(>\) E
an instrument for regulating or maintaining the degree of moisture. Since he bought the humidistat, Rudy has gotten fewer colds.

\section*{humidor}
n
/ 'hyümə،dȯ(ə)r /
L or F + Ecf
a case or enclosure (as for storing
cigars) in which the air is kept properly humidified.
Art always kept his expensive
cigars in a humidor.

\section*{humiliation}
n
/ (ı)hyüimile'āshən /
L>F>E
the state of being reduced to a
lower position in one's own eyes or the eyes of another : an instance of being humbled.
Mary did not even try to control her rage and humiliation.

\section*{humoresque}
n
/ (h)yümə'resk /
( \(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Fcf}\) ) \(>\mathrm{G}\)
a musical composition typically
whimsical or fanciful in character.
Schumann's opus 88 is a
humoresque for violin, cello, and piano.

\section*{Hunanese}
adj
/ hünə'nēz /
Chin geog name
of or relating to the province of Hunan, China.
The waiter indignantly replied that
hamburger was not a feature of
Hunanese cuisine.

\section*{hundredth}
adj
/ 'həndrə̇dth /
E
being number 100 in a countable series.
Residents lined the streets to watch the parade on Danville's hundredth anniversary.
hurl

\section*{hurricane}
n
/ 'həra,kān /
Taino > Sp
a tropical cyclone with winds of 73
miles per hour or greater.
When the townspeople realized that the hurricane was heading their
way, they boarded up their
windows and evacuated.

\section*{hurtle}

\section*{hussar}
n
/ hə'zär /
L > Serb > Hung
[Note: Could be confused with huzza, huzzah.] a member of the light cavalry of various European armies usually distinguished by a brilliant much-decorated uniform. In a short story by Thomas Hardy, a young Englishwoman has an illfated romance with a homesick German hussar.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}

\section*{hutch}
hyacinth
n
/ 'hīəısin(t)th /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
a common garden flower widely grown for its beauty and fragrance.
Mimi planted a hyacinth right next
to her screened porch.

\section*{hyalithe}

\section*{hybrid}
n
/ 'hībrə̀d /
L
an offspring of two animals or plants of different races, breeds, varieties, species, or genera. A hybrid often has increased vigor and strength.

\section*{hybridize}
v
/ 'hībràıdīz /
L
cause to produce offspring that are a cross between breeds : interbreed. Horace is attempting to hybridize a large, showy, red rose and a smaller, more fragrant variety.

\section*{hydrangea}
n
/ hī'drānja /
Gk > L
any of a genus of shrubs of the family Saxifragaceae having showy clusters of usually sterile white or tinted flowers.
Although the flowers of the hydrangea are spectacular, the leaves are poisonous.

\section*{hydrant}
n
/ 'hīdrənt /
Gk
a discharge pipe with a valve and spout at which water may be drawn from the mains of waterworks. The city workers affixed a metal rod with a red diamond on the top of the hydrant in Mishi's yard so they would be able to find it if it snowed.

\section*{hydraulic}
adj
/ hī'dròlik /
Gk \(>\mathrm{L}\)
operated, moved, or effected by means of water.
The stream and the waterwheel were sure signs that the grain mill was operated by hydraulic power.

\section*{hydrofoil}

\section*{hydrogen}
n
/ 'hīdràjən /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}\)
a nonmetallic element that is the simplest and lightest of the elements and which is normally a colorless, odorless, and highly flammable diatomic gas.
Hydrogen and oxygen are the components of water.

\section*{hydrography}
n
/ hī'drägrəfē /
Gk
description and study of seas, lakes, rivers, and other waters.
A knowledge of hydrography is
helpful in navigation.

\section*{hydrolysis}
n
/ hī'dräləsə̀s /
Gk + Gk
a chemical process of decomposition involving the splitting of a bond and the addition of the hydrogen cation and the hydroxide anion of water. Digestive enzymes promote the hydrolysis of nutrients into simpler compounds.

\section*{hydrophilous}
adj
/ hī'dräfələs /
Gk
pollinated by the agency of water.
The ultimate adaptation to aquatic life is the formation of completely submerged hydrophilous flowers.
```

hydroplane
v
/ 'hīdraplān /
Gk + L

```
skim over the water with the hull either clear of the surface or barely immersed.
Lex loves to make his speedboat
hydroplane across a glassy lake.
```

hyetology
n
/ hī`'täləj\overline{ /}
Gk

```
a branch of meteorology that deals
with precipitation (as of rain or
snow).
Even a period of extended drought
can be of interest to a student of
hyetology.

\section*{hygiene}

\section*{hygienist}

\section*{hymn}
n
/ 'him /
Gk
a song of praise to God.
Wesley remembered every hymn
from his days at the Episcopal
school.

\section*{hymnody}
n
/ 'himnədē /
Gk
a body of hymns of a specified kind or period.
Gospel songs enjoy wide popularity
in American hymnody.

\section*{hypaethral}

\section*{hyperbaton}
n
/ hī'pərbə九tän /
Gk
a transposition or inversion of
idiomatic word order.
Joey decided the hyperbaton
echoed the hills fit his poem better
than the hills echoed.
hyperbole
n
/ hī'pərbə(i)lē /
Gk
extravagant exaggeration that represents something as much greater or less, better or worse, or more intense than it really is or that depicts the impossible as actual. To say that life as we know it will never be the same after the next election is hyperbole.

\section*{hypercritical}
adj
/ hīpə(r)'kridłə̀kəl /
Gk
meticulously or excessively inclined to notice faults and imperfections.
Ellen's skating coach was hypercritical of her technique the day before a competition.

\section*{hyperglycemia}
n
/ hīpə(r)glī'sēmēə /
Gk
excess of sugar in the blood.
Since diabetes runs in her family,
Carla is regularly tested for
hyperglycemia.

\section*{hypertension}
n
/ hīpə(r)'tenchən /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{L}\)
abnormally high arterial blood
pressure.
Doctors recommend reducing salt
intake for patients with
hypertension.

\section*{hypertrophic}
adj
/ hīpər'träfik /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
affected with or tending toward overgrowth or excessive development of an organ or part. After Blake lost one kidney, the other became hypertrophic.

\section*{hyphen}

\section*{hypnology}
hypobulia
n
/ hīpō'byülēə /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
lowered ability to make decisions or to act.
The climbers began to suffer from hypobulia as they moved higher and higher on the mountain.

\section*{hypochondria}
n
/ hīpə'kändrēə /
Gk
extreme depression of mind or spirits often centered on imaginary physical ailments.
Having found nothing physically wrong with her, Sylvia's doctor noted that her persistent complaints about her health are probably due to hypochondria.

\section*{hypochondriac}
n
/ hīpə'kändrēak /
Gk
one whose depression is centered on imaginary physical ailments.
Colin was an hysterical half-crazy
little hypochondriac.

\section*{hypocorism}
n
/ hī'päkərizəm /
Gk
a pet name or term of endearment.
Susan's parents bestowed the
hypocorism "Bubbles" on her
when she was a toddler.

\section*{hypocrisy}
n
/ hò'päkrəsē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
the act or practice of pretending to
be what one is not or to have
principles or beliefs that one does not have.
The abominable proceeding was nothing but a system of hypocrisy and deceit, espionage and treachery.

\section*{hypodermic}

\section*{hypothalamus \\ n \\ / hīi( \({ }_{( }\))pō'thaləməs / \\ Gk}
a part of the brain that is usually considered to include vital autonomic regulatory centers. The hypothalamus exercises control over involuntary actions such as temperature regulation, emotional responses, and the rhythm of sleep.

\section*{hypothesis}

\section*{hypothetical}

\section*{hypotrophy}
n
/ hī'pätrəfē /
Gk
subnormal growth.
Nutritional deficiency resulted in hypotrophy among the aborigines.
```

hypotyposis
n
/ hīpō,tì'pōsżs /
Gk

```
[Note: Could be confused with plural hypotyposes.] vivid picturesque description.
Mark Twain employed hypotyposis in his writing.

\section*{hypsography}

\section*{hyssop}
n
/ 'hisəp /
Sem \(>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a European mint that has highly aromatic and pungent leaves and is often cultivated in gardens as a remedy for bruises.
Aunt Cara made a paste of hyssop and oil and applied it to Darien's bruised shoulder.

\section*{hysteria}
n
/ hà'sterēə /
Gk \(>\mathrm{L}\)
conduct or an outbreak of conduct exhibiting unmanageable fear or emotional excess.
Hysteria overcame the defendant when the guilty verdict was announced.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}

\section*{hysterical}
adj
/ hi'sterə̇kəl /
Gk
exhibiting unrestrained emotionalism.
When their team won the world championship, the fans became hysterical with joy.

\section*{iatrogenic}
adj
/ īıatrō'jenik /
Gk > L
induced by a physician-used chiefly of ailments induced in a patient by autosuggestion based on a physician's words or actions during examination.
Belinda had iatrogenic pains after her annual checkup.
icequake
ichneumon
n
/ ik'n(y)ümən /
Gk
any member of the insect family Ichneumonidae.
The ichneumon burrowed into the caterpillar larva, providing a natural check on the destructive insect.

\section*{ichnolite}
n
/ 'iknəılīt /
Gk
a fossil footprint.
The museum guide showed us an ichnolite of a plesiosaur.

\section*{ichnology}
n
/ ik'näləjē /
Gk
the study of fossil footprints. Several students interested in ichnology took a field trip to Dinosaur State Park in Connecticut.
ichthyology
n
/ ,ikthē'äləjē /
Gk
a branch of zoology that deals with fishes.
Mr. Pout didn't need a degree in ichthyology to see that he had caught a dead branch.

\section*{icicle}
n
/ 'īsikəl /
E
a pendent usually conical mass of ice formed by the freezing of dripping water.
By evening, the longest icicle
hanging from the eaves had grown to about two feet.

\section*{iconoclast}
n
/ í'känəıklast /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
one who attacks established beliefs,
ideals, customs, or institutions.
Malcolm has always considered
himself the iconoclast of the family.

\section*{icosahedron}
n
/ iñkōsə'hēdrən /
Gk
a figure or solid formed by 20
plane faces.
The icosahedron occurs frequently
in nature in molecular and viral structures.
identical

\section*{identify}
v
/ ī'dentəっfī /
F
show or prove the sameness of (as with something known, stated, or possessed).
The victim was asked to identify the attacker from a lineup.

\section*{ideogram}
n
/ 'īdēəıgram /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
a character in Chinese writing made by combining two or more other characters for words of related meaning.
In Chinese, the ideogram for to love depicts a woman and her child.

\section*{idiosyncratic}
adj
/ idē̄̄osin'kradik /
Gk
marked by a peculiarity of physical or mental constitution or temperament.
In his autobigraphy Andrew
described the idiosyncratic
behavior of his zany upper-class
family.

\section*{idiosyncratically}
adv
/ idēəəsin'krad:ə̀k(ə)lē /
\(\mathrm{G}>\mathrm{E}\)
in a manner peculiar to the individual.
Because Emily Dickinson wrote so idiosyncratically, her poems are immediately recognizable.
idly

\section*{idolater}
idolatry
idyllic
adj
/ ī'dilik /
Gk
pleasing or picturesque in its natural simplicity.
The Elsons spent a week in an idyllic little town in the Pyrenees.

\section*{igneous}
adj
/ 'ignēəs /
L
of, relating to, or suggestive of fire.
The igneous desert air shimmered on the horizon.

\section*{ignite}

V
/ ig'nīt /
L
set aflame : kindle.
The arson squad spent hours trying to discover what could ignite such a variety of apparently safe materials.

\section*{ignominious}

\section*{ignominy}
n
/ 'ignəıminē /
L>F
disgraceful or dishonorable conduct, quality, or action. Although the coward was glad to be alive, he felt the ignominy of abandoning his comrades.

\section*{ignoramus}
n
/ ignə'rāməs /
L
an utterly uninformed person :
dunce.
Schuyler is so afraid of his own intelligence that he refuses to speak in class and refers to himself as a "happy ignoramus."
ignorance

\section*{ikebana}
n
/ ikà'bänə /
Jpn
the Japanese art of flower arranging that emphasizes form and balance. Hana is trained in ikebana, and her arrangements are displayed in many restaurants throughout the city.

\section*{ileitis}
n
/ illē'īd.às /
L
inflammation of the lower small intestine.
Stella mistook her ileitis for indigestion.
illegible
adj
/ i(l)'lejəbəl /
L
not capable of being read or deciphered.
Although the physician's
prescription appeared illegible, the pharmacist seemed to have no trouble deciphering it.
illegitimate
illeism
illicit
illiterate
illth
n
/ 'ilth /
ON \(>\mathrm{E}\)
the condition of being
economically unprosperous or miserable.
Sharon didn't mind her family's illth as much as she minded the fact that they had all simply given up on any possibility of prosperity.

\section*{illuminati}
n pl
/ ذ̀lıümə'näd•(.)̄̄ /
L \(>\) It
persons who are or who claim to be unusually enlightened.
The mayoral candidate worked
hard to win the support of the city's illuminati.
illumination
n
/ ə̀lümə'nāshən /
L>F>E
a giving of physical light or the state of being lighted up.
Because of its many windows,
Sarah's office always has ample illumination.
illusion
```

illusory
adj
/ \partial'lüs(\partial)rē /
L

```
of, relating to, or marked by
illusion : deceptive.
Citizens of both countries hope that
the apparent peace between the two
nations is not illusory.
illustrate
v
/ 'ilastrāt /
L
make clear by giving or by serving as an example or instance.
The stained-glass windows
illustrate the Nativity scene.
illustration
image
imagery
imaginary
adj
/ ذ̀majənerē /
L
having no real existence : existing
only in imagination or fancy :
fictitious, hypothetical.
Not all of the characters in the
novelist's best seller were
imaginary.

\section*{imbecile}
n
/ 'imbasəl /
L>F
one marked by mental deficiency.
The professor told his students that they should not be writing as if
their reader were an imbecile.

\section*{imbecilic}
adj
/ imba'silik /
L>F + Ecf
characteristic or suggestive of one that acts stupidly or recklessly.
Iris effectively tuned out her brother-in-law as he described another of his imbecilic moneymaking schemes.
imitative
immaculate
adj
/ à'makyələ̀t
L>E
having no spot, soil, or smirch :
spotlessly clean.
Told that her room must be immaculate before she could go to the mall with friends, Tollie started cleaning feverishly.

\section*{immalleable}
adj
/ i(m)'malēəbəəl /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
not open to outside forces or
influences : unyielding, rigid.
Dean remained immalleable in his refusal to resign.

\section*{immature}
adj
/ imımə'tü(ə)r /
L
lacking complete growth or development.
The immature insect resembles the adult in form and eating habits but differs in size, body proportions, and color pattern.

\section*{immense}
adj
/ ذ̀men(t)s /
L>F
characterized by greatness in size or degree.
Wilbur's portliness is a reflection of his immense appetite.

\section*{immersion}

\section*{imminent}
adj
/ 'imənənt /
L
ready to take place : near at hand. Although Ellen's departure date was imminent, she was not ready to go.

\section*{immiscible}
adj
/ i(m)'misəbəl /
L
not capable of mixing or being mixed.
Oil and water are immiscible.
immiserization
immolate
v
/ 'iməıāt /
L
[has near homonym: emulate]
sacrifice or abnegate (as oneself) usually in the interests of some cause or objective.
Sheri persuaded the monk not to immolate himself in protest.

\section*{immortal}
adj
/ i(m)'mòrd. \({ }^{\circ}\) /
L
connected with or possessing everlasting life.
The priest warned his flock of the many dangers to their immortal souls, such as envy, greed, and sloth.
immunocyte
n
/ 'imyənə,sīt /
L
a cell that functions in the prevention of a disease.
The immunocyte is the body's primary defense against germs.

\section*{immured}
v
/ ذ̀'myù(ə)rd /
L
[has near homonyms: enured, inured] enclosed within or as if within walls.
While Sir Walter Raleigh was immured in the Tower of London, he used his time to write his
Historie of the World.

\section*{immutable}
adj
/ i(m)'myüdəbəəl /
L
not capable of or susceptible to change.
The immutable laws of thermodynamics preclude the invention of a perpetual motion machine.
impair

\section*{impalpable}
adj
/ im'palpəbəl /
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}\)
incapable of being felt by the touch.
The puppy began chasing his impalpable shadow.

\section*{imparisyllabic}
```

impasse
n
/ 'impas /
F
barrier, deadlock.
A rockslide created an impasse on
the mountain road.

```

\section*{impeccable}
adj
/ im'pekəbəl /
L
free from fault or blame : flawless.
A background investigation
affirmed the candidate's
impeccable character.

\section*{impeccancy}

\section*{impecunious}

\section*{impecuniously}
adv
/ impə'kyünyəslē /
L
in an indigent, penniless manner.
George squandered his inheritance
and plodded through the remainder of his life impecuniously.

\section*{impedance}
n
/ ə̀m'pē \(d^{\circ} n(t) s /\)
L
the apparent opposition in an electrical circuit to the flow of an alternating current that is analagous to the actual electrical resistance to a direct current.
A high-fidelity amplifier must have a low output impedance to make loudspeakers produce natural sound.
impediment
n
/ ə̀m'pedəmənt /
L
hindrance, block.
Clementine's lack of a degree was an impediment to her getting a good job.
impedimenta
n pl
/ ذ̇mpedə'menta /
L
things that hinder progress or movement; especially : baggage, equipment, or supplies.
Regina always travels with one small carry-on bag and considers anything more to be impedimenta.

\section*{impenetrable}
adj
/ im'penətrəbəl /
L>F \(>\) E
incapable of being comprehended.
Sarah found Einstein's theories
impenetrable.
imperativally

\section*{imperative}

\section*{imperceptible}
adj
/ impə(r)'septəbəl /
L
extremely slight, gradual, or subtle.
The air was filled with a delicate, springlike fragrance, almost imperceptible.
imperial
adj
/ im'pirēəl /
L
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] being the British legal standard : belonging to the official British series of weights and measures. Several measurement terms are used both in the U.S. customary and British imperial systems.
impertinence
n
/ im'pərt \(\left({ }^{\circ}\right) n ə n(t) s /\)
L
lack of due respect for others in conduct.
For his impertinence Mrs. Brennan sent Kyle to the principal's office.

\section*{imperturbable}
adj
/ impər'tərbəbəl /
L > E
unlikely to be disconcerted, agitated, or alarmed.
Hitherto imperturbable, Stacy
suddenly showed signs of alarm.

\section*{impervious}
adj
/ im'pərvēəs /
L
not allowing entrance or passage
through : impenetrable.
Ted covered the woodpile with a
tarp impervious to water.
impetigo
n
/ impa'tī( \()\) g \(\overline{\mathrm{o}}\) /
L
an acute contagious skin disease transmitted by contact between persons or between healthy and infected skin.
Impetigo can quickly make the rounds in a kindergarten class.
impetuousness
n
/ im'pechəwəsnes /
L>F \(>\) E
the quality or state of being
impulsively vehement in feeling.
Theo's youthful frankness and
impetuousness were excused by his
boss.
impetus
n
/ 'impədəəs /
L
a driving or impelling force.
Ralph's new girlfriend was the impetus behind his new exercise program.
impinge

\section*{implacable}
adj
/ im'plakəbəl /
L>F
not capable of being appeased or pacified.
The defeated candidate harbored implacable resentment toward his opponent.

\section*{implausible}
implement
n
/ 'impləmənt /
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}\)
a tool or utensil forming part of equipment for work.
Dawson discovered a paleolithic
stone implement near the entrance
to a cave.

\section*{implicit \\ adj \\ / im'plisàt /}

L
capable of being inferred : implied.
Implicit in Amy's reaction was a message for Carole to mind her own business.

\section*{imponderabilia}

\section*{importance}
n
/ j̀m'pörtºn(t)s /
L
the quality or state of being marked by or possessing consequence :
weight, significance.
Mrs. Lynch cannot understand why
some students do not see the
importance of good manners.
impossible
adj
/ im'päsəbal /
L> It \(>\) F
incapable of being or occurring.
So many things are possible just as
long as you don't know they're
impossible.
impoverish
v
/ ə̀m'päv(ə)rish /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
make poor : reduce to indigence.
Medical bills will impoverish the
Williams family if outside aid is not available.

\section*{imprecation}
n
/ imprà'kāshən /
L
[Note: Could be confused with imbrication.] curse : malediction. Jerod did not realize that the microphone was on when he uttered an imprecation under his breath.

\section*{impresario}
n
/ impro'särē̄̄ \(/\)
It
[has homonym: empresario] the projector, manager, or conductor of an opera or concert company.
The impresario arranged for the opera company to perform in several cities.
imprescriptible
adj
/ imprē'skriptəbəl /
L \(>\) F
inalienable, absolute.
A dictator considers few human
rights imprescriptible.

\section*{impressionable}
adj
/ ə̀m'presh(ə)nəbəl /
L \(+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}+\) Ecf
easily influenced or affected.
Dan's grandmother considered him
very young and very
impressionable.

\section*{imprimatur}
n
/ imprò'mädəə(r) /
L
a sign or mark of approval.
The dean put her imprimatur on the smoking ban.
impromptu
adv
/ ə̀m'präm(p) t(y)ü /
L>F
without previous study,
preparation, or consideration : on
the spur of the moment.
Leah is able to speak impromptu
and at length on countless subjects.

\section*{improprieties}
n pl
/ imprə'prīədē̄z /
L
unsuitable or improper acts or remarks.
Emma was willing to forget Mr.
Elton's late improprieties and be as well satisfied with him as before.

\section*{impropriety}
impugn
v
/ àm'pyün /
L
assail by words or arguments :
make insinuations against.
Josie's comment was a feeble
attempt to impugn Sara's honesty.

\section*{impuissance}

\section*{impunity}
n
/ ə̀m'pyünəd:ē /
L
exemption or freedom from
punishment, harm, or loss.
Mr. Starks allowed anglers to
trespass on his land with impunity.

\section*{imputable}
imputrescible
adj
/ impyü'tresəbəl /
L
not capable of rotting.
Imputrescible trash is filling up
dump sites throughout the state.
inaccurate
inadvertence
inagglutinable

\section*{inanimate \\ adj}
/ in'anəmə̀t /
L
not endowed with consciousness or animal life.
Vera talked to her plants as if they were not inanimate objects.

\section*{inanition}
n
/ inə'nishən /
L
the exhausted condition which results from a complete lack of food and water.
The injured hiker, finally found after a three-day search, had to be treated for inanition.

\section*{inanity}
n
/ ònanəd.ē /
L
meaningless quality : shallowness.
The inanity of conversation at the
party made Karen think up an
excuse to leave early.
inapplicable
adj
/ in'aplə̀kəbəl /
L
not adapted : not suitable.
The name Brutus was inapplicable
to the small dog.
inaugural
adj
/ ə̀nȯgyərəl /
L + Ecf
relating to or performed or
pronounced at a formal induction or investiture.
In his inaugural address, the president promised to get the country on the road to economic recovery.
inauguration

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently
incandescence
n
/ in (i)kən'des \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{n}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{s} /\)
L>F
the glowing of a body due to its high temperature.
The first light bulbs were
illuminated via the phenomenon of incandescence.

\section*{incandescent}
incarcerate
v
/ ə̀n'kärsərāā /
L
put in prison.
Because the crime was his first offense, Lonnie was hopeful that the judge would not incarcerate him.

\section*{incarceration}
n
/ () in,kärsə'rāshən /
L
a confining or state of being confined : imprisonment.
The terrorist was sentenced to incarceration for the rest of his life.

\section*{incendiary}
n
/ ə̀n'sendēererē /
L
[Note: Could be confused with incendiarist.] a person who deliberately sets fire to a building or other property.
The state fire inspectors determined that the fire was the work of an incendiary.

\section*{incense}
incessancy
incessant
adj
/ in'ses \({ }^{\text {nt }}\) /
L
continuing or following without interruption.
Incessant changes in other parts of this restless country bypass the inhabitants of Sleepy Hollow.

\section*{inchoate}
adj
/ in'kōàt /
L
imperfectly formed or formulated : unorganized.
The songwriter explained that his melodies usually begin as inchoate humming.

\section*{incienso}
n
/ in( t\() \operatorname{sē}^{\prime} \mathrm{en}(\mathrm{t})(\mathrm{i}) \mathrm{s} \overline{\mathrm{o}} /\)
L>Sp
a desert shrub producing a resin that when burned emits a fragrant odor.
Early missionaries in the Southwest used to burn incienso in their churches.
incinerate
v
/ ə̀n'sinərāt /
L
cause to burn to ashes.
In her fury, Elise decided to
incinerate all of Jerry's letters.

\section*{incipiency}
n
/ ə̀n'sipēənsē /
L
[Note: Could be confused with incipience.] beginning, commencement.
Stan was quick to extinguish the fire in its incipiency.

\section*{incipient}
inclement
adj
/ in'klemənt /
L
unmerciful, rigorous.
The harsh sentence of an inclement judge took 30 years of Sam's life.
incognito
incoherence
incompetent
incomprehensible
adj
/ in ,kämprò'hen(t)səbəl /
L>E
lying above or beyond the reach of the human mind.
Every civilization tries to penetrate the incomprehensible mysteries of creation.

\section*{inconclusible}
incondite

\section*{incongruous}

\section*{inconnu}
inconscient
adj
/ in'känchənt /
L > F
lacking consciousness or full awareness.
The inconscient pedestrian was an easy victim for the mugger.

\section*{incontrovertible}
incorrigible
adj
/ in'körə̇jəbəl /
L
bad beyond the possibility of
correction or rehabilitation : utterly
bad or depraved.
They sentenced the incorrigible
offender to life imprisonment.

\section*{increment}

\section*{incubator}
n
/ 'inkyəっbādəə(r) /
L
an apparatus for housing premature or sick babies in an environment of controlled humidity, oxygen supply, and temperature.
Who would have thought that the star linebacker spent the first three months of his life in an incubator?
inculcate
v
/ ə̀n'kəlıkāt /
L
teach and impress by frequent repetitions or admonitions. Religion is professed and practiced in various forms, yet most of them inculcate honesty, truth,
temperance, gratitude, and the love of humanity.

\section*{incumbency}
n
/ ə̀n'kəmbənsē /
L
the sphere of action or period of office of one who holds a public or academic office.
Political analysts now say that a candidate's incumbency is not an asset but a liability.

\section*{incumbent}

\section*{incunabulum}
n
/ ə̀nkya'nabyələm /
L
a book printed before 1501 .
Alfred was looking at an
incunabulum in the British Library
when he met his future wife.
incurvariid
adj
/ in,kər'va(a)rḕ̀d /
L
of or relating to a member of the Incurvariidae family of minute moths.
Many brilliantly colored incurvariid moths are found worldwide.

\section*{indebted}
adj
/ ə̀n'dedə̀d /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
owing gratitude (as for a favor received or a kind act done).
Carmen was indebted to her piano teacher for helping her perfect her technique.

\section*{indefatigable}
adj
/ ində̀'fad:ə̇gəbəl /
L
incapable of being tired out: untiring.
The mayor thanked his
indefatigable campaign workers for
their invaluable help in getting him
reelected.

\section*{indefeasible}
adj
/ ind̀̀'fēzəbəəl /
L>F \(>\mathrm{AF}\)
not capable of being or liable to being voided, annulled, or undone.
The Constitution vests the populace with indefeasible rights.

\section*{indelible}
adj
/ ən'deləbəl /
L
that cannot be removed, washed
away, or erased : permanent.
Lily's narrow escape from drowning left an indelible mark on her personality.

\section*{indemnify}
indemnity

\section*{independence}

\section*{indescribable}
adj
/ ində̀'skrībəbəl /
L
that cannot be described with
precision.
The aromatic herb has a peppery odor and an indescribable but delicious flavor.
indicate
indicia
n pl
/ ə̀n'dish(ē)ə /
L
indications, signs, tokens, criteria. The reporter used many different indicia of public sentiment to obtain a reliable rating of the leader's popularity.

\section*{indicible}
indictment
n
/ ə̀n'dītmənt /
L > AF
an official written statement charging a person with an offense. The grand jury's indictment of the seven men charges that they conspired to smuggle guns into the country.

\section*{indigenous}
adj
/ ə̀n'dijənəs /
L
originating or produced naturally in a particular land or region or environment.
Tomatoes are not indigenous to
Europe.
indigent
adj
/ 'ində̀jənt /
L
being poor usually without being destitute : impoverished, needy.
The basketball star donated money to build a community center for the indigent residents of his old neighborhood.

\section*{indigo}
n
/ 'ində̀,gō /
Gk \(>\mathrm{L}>\) It
a blue vat dye that was obtained originally from plants (as indigo plants or woad).
The production of indigo was the major factor in South Carolina's early development.

\section*{indiscretion}
n
/ indà'skreshən /
L
an act at variance with the accepted morality of a society.
Biographers of presidents often
comb their subjects' lives in search of every indiscretion.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}
indissoluble
adj
/ inda'sälyabəl /
L
incapable of being annulled or undone or broken.
The friendship of Holmes and Watson proved indissoluble even by Watson's marriage and Holmes's supposed death.

\section*{indoctrinate}
v
/ ə̀n'däktrànāt /
L
give instructions especially in fundamentals or rudiments : teach. Special classes were designed to indoctrinate the new employees.

\section*{indolence}
indolent
adj
/ 'indələnt /
L
constantly indulging in ease : chronically averse to labor and exertion.
Doctors warn that an indolent lifestyle can contribute to heart disease.
indomitable
adj
/ ə̀n'dämədəəbəl /
L
incapable of being subdued.
The pens, the tongues, the fortunes, and the indomitable wills of many women were pledged to secure the right of the elective franchise.
indubitable
adj
/ (1)in'd(y)übədəəbəl/
L
not open to question or doubt.
Shakespeare is considered by many to be the indubitable master of English literature.
inducement
n
/ ə̀n'd(y)üsmənt /
\(L+E c f\)
a motive or consideration that leads one to action.
Emma's desire to see Harriet better informed was an inducement to read more herself.
indulge
v
/ ə̀n'dəlj /
L
give free rein to.
It is natural for humans to indulge in the illusions of hope.
indulgent
indurate
adj
/ 'ind(y)ərə̀t /
L \(>\mathrm{E}\)
physically or morally hardened.
The war contributed greatly to
Herbert's seemingly indurate
manner, but he was always tender
with his pigeons.
industrious
ineducable

\section*{ineffable}
adj
/ in'efabəl /
L
incapable of being expressed in words.
Sarena's joy at being chosen for the play was ineffable.
ineluctable
adj
/ iǹ̇'ləktəbəl /
L
not to be avoided, changed, or resisted : inevitable.
Mrs. Badger joked that death and taxes are the only two ineluctable aspects of life.
```

ineludible
adj
/ inn`'lüdəbal /
L + Ecf
inescapable.
Detective Marchand's bloodhounds
were considered by many to be
ineludible.
inenarrable
adj
/ inē'narəbəl /
L
incapable of being narrated :
indescribable, ineffable.
The sight of his newborn son
brought Elijah inenarrable
pleasure.
ineptitude
ineradicable
adj
/ inə̀'radə̀kəbəl /
L
incapable of being rooted out or
destroyed completely.
In the 1920s Britain had to yield to
Ireland's ineradicable will for
independence.
inertia
n
/ \partial̀'nərshə /
L
indisposition to motion, exertion, or
action.
The senator railed against the
inertia of the citizenry.

```
```

inexorable

```
inexorable
adj
adj
/ i'neks(ə)rəbəl /
L
unyielding, inflexible, relentless.
The inexorable force of the
hurricane changed the shape of
Bell Island.
inexplicable
inextinguishable
inextirpable
inextricable
```

infallible
adj
/ in'faləbal /
L
incapable of error.
Dr. Cameron's colleagues on the faculty regard him as virtually infallible.

## infatuation

## infaust

infectious
adj
/ ə̀n'fekshəs /
L
producing the establishment of a pathogen in its host after invasion. Katie's sore throat is not infectious, so she will not have to miss any school.

## inferentially

adv
/ infə'renchəlē /
L
in a manner that involves a conclusion reached by reasoning or implication.
The report concludes that our social stresses are based almost wholly on misunderstanding, and thus, inferentially, can be eliminated by good communication.

## inferior

adj
/ ə̀n'firēə(r) /
L
of poor quality : second-rate. An inferior violinist has no chance of becoming an orchestra's concertmaster.

## inficete

## infinitesimal

adj
/ in, ifinə'tes(ə)məl /
L + Ecf
immeasurably or incalculably small : very minute.
Infinitesimal yellow flecks on the leaf made it appear metallic.

## inflammatory

adj
/ ə̀n'flaməttōrē /
L
tending to excite anger, animosity, disorder, or tumult.
Rachel received a two-day suspension after she delivered an inflammatory speech at the assembly.
influenza
n
/ iniflü'enzə /
L > It
an acute highly contagious
infectious virus disease.
Influenza kept Russell out of school
for a week.

## infractible

infrangible
adj
/ in'franjəbəl /
L
not capable of being broken or separated into parts.
Though it looks like the finest china, Jennifer's teapot is made of an infrangible polymer.

## infructuous

adj
/ in'frəkchəwəs /
L
fruitless, unprofitable.
Efforts to discourage the bear from returning to Cynthia's backyard proved infructuous, and so it was tranquilized and taken to a more suitable area.

## infusible

ingenious
ingenue
n
/ 'änjəənü /
L > F
a stage part representing a character that is youthful, innocent, appealing, sweet, and sympathetic. Stephanie was one of three students called back in the tryouts for the ingenue in the school's spring musical.
ingenuous
ingestible
adj
/ ə̀n'jestəbəl /
L
capable of being taken in for digestion.
An increasing number of
Americans are using food, dietary
supplements, and other ingestible
products to cure what ails them.
inglenook
ingratiate

## ingratiating

adj
/ ə̀n'grāshē̄ādin /
L
intended or adopted in order to win favor : flattering.
During his campaign, the
politician's manner became
ingratiating.

## inhale

v
/ ə̀n'hāl /
Ecf $+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
draw in by breathing.
Natasha stopped to inhale the
wonderful aroma emanating from the bakery.

## inimical

inimically
adv
/ à'nimə̀k(ə)lē /
L
in a hostile or unfriendly manner.
The majority of citizens reacted
inimically to the proposed increase
in city taxes.

## inimitable

adj
/ i'nimədəəbəl /
L
not capable of being copied :
matchless.
Charmed by Miss Woodhouse, Mr.
Elton considered all of her
drawings inimitable.
iniquitous
iniquity
n
/ ̀̀nikwadē /
L>F>E
absence of or deviation from just
dealing : wrongful conduct :
wickedness.
The judge referred to the
defendant's house as a "den of
iniquity."
initial
initials
initiative
initiatory
adj
/ ànish(ē) $\partial$,törē /
L
constituting an introduction or beginning.
On page three of the book is an initiatory paragraph that gives personal information about the author.

## injurious

inmate

## innermost

adj
/ 'inə(r)móst /
E
farthest inward.
Starletta reached the cave's
innermost chambers by crawling on her hands and knees and sometimes on her stomach.

## innkeeper

## innocent

adj
/ 'inəsənt /
L
free of wrongdoing or corruption : guiltless.
Julian's offer to help stems from innocent motives.
innocuity

## n

/ innä'kyüəd•ē /
L
the quality or state of being harmless.
Thelma was wary of the seeming innocuity of her sister's remarks.

## innocuous

adj
/ i'näkyəwวs /
L
not likely to arouse ill will or give offense : inoffensive.
Betty was dismayed when Henry
interpreted her innocuous remark
as an insult.

## innovation

n
/ inə'vāshən /
L
the introduction of something new.
The people of the small village
were suspicious of all innovation.

## innumerable

adj
/ ə̀n(y)üm(ə)rəbəl /
L
too many to be numbered or counted.
Katie's seemingly innumerable chicken pox blisters slowly faded away.
inoculate
v
/ ònäkyə,lāt /
L>E
introduce microorganisms, vaccines, or sera into a living body to establish immunity to a disease.
Dr. Cooper had to bribe Frank
with a lollipop before he would let
her inoculate him.

## inoculator

inquiline
n
/ 'inkwa,līn /
L
an animal that lives habitually in the nest or abode of some other species.
The burrowing owl is an inquiline who lives in prairie dog colonies.
inquisitor
n
/ ə̀n'kwizədə(r) /
L
a person whose official duty is to
examine and inquire.
When the inquisitor asked a very personal question, the witness glared at him and remained silent.

## insalubrious

adj
/ insə'lübrēəs /
L + Ecf
tending to impair health :
unwholesome, noxious.
Andrew has vowed to give up all
his insalubrious habits.
insatiable
inscribe
inscrutable
adj
/ inz'krüdəbəəl /
L
not readily comprehensible :
mysterious.
Kayla's grin was so inscrutable
that no one could tell if she were
happy or up to something
mischievous.

## insecticide

n
/ ə̀n'sektəısīd /
L
an agent that destroys insects.
Malathion is an insecticide with low toxicity to mammals.

## insentient

inseparable

## insessorial

insidious
adj
/ ə̀n'sidēəs /
L
having a gradual, cumulative, and usually hidden effect : subtle.
Loretta's suspicion led her to pose a question with the insidious design of further discovery.
insinuate
V
/ ə̀n'sinyəıwāt /
L
impart or communicate with artful indirect wording or oblique reference : hint, imply.
Did April insinuate that she won't be inviting Dante to the party?

## insipid

adj
/ ə̀n'sipə̇d /
L
dull, uninteresting, commonplace. Jed could hardly bear listening to the sportscaster's insipid comments.

## insititious

adj
/ in(t)sə'tishəs /
L
constituting an insertion.
Research that Jennifer failed to
include in her bound report was
included as insititious pages.

## insolence

n
/ 'in(t)s(ə)lən(t)s/
L
[has homonyms and near homonym: insolents, insulants and insulins] the quality or state of being haughty and contemptuous or brutal in behavior or language.
In Greek mythology Athena
transformed Arachne into a spider for her insolence.

## insolent

## insomnia

n
/ ə̀n'sämnēə /
L
prolonged inability to obtain adequate sleep : sleeplessness.
Cora's doctor suggests that her insomnia may be caused by the emotional stress of her new job.

## insomniac

## insouciance

## insouciant

adj
/ ə̀n'süsēənt /
F
exhibiting or characterized by freedom from concern or care.
The pompous, insouciant aristocrat never had to work a day in his life.

## inspirometer

n
/ inzpə̀'räməd•ə(r) /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
an apparatus for measuring air
inhaled in breathing.
The nurse used an inspirometer on
Mr.Davis during his checkup.
instantaneous
adj
/ inzstən'tānēəs /
L
done or occurring without any perceptible duration of time.
Harold's slow, nervous marriage
proposal was balanced by Emily's
instantaneous reply.

## instauration

n
/ inztò'rāshən /
L
restoration after decay, lapse, or dilapidation.
The instauration of the Statue of
Liberty was a long and complicated
project.

## insulin

n
/ 'in(t)sələ̀n /
$L+E c f$
a protein pancreatic hormone that is essential especially for the metabolism of carbohydrates and which is used in the treatment and control of diabetes mellitus. Marty gives himself an injection of insulin every morning to control his diabetes.

```
insurrection
n
/ in(t)sə'rekshən /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
an act or instance of revolting
against civil or political authority
or against an established
government.
The dictator quickly suppressed the
peasants' insurrection.
insusceptibility
n
/ insə_septa'biləd.ē /
L
the quality or state of being
incapable of being moved, affected,
or impressed.
Sylvia prides herself on her
insusceptibility to flattery.
intaglio
n
/ \partial̀n'tal(,)yō /
It
an engraving or incised figure in
stone or other hard material.
Judd was pleased with the intaglio
on his signet ring.
```


## intangible

## integument

```
n
/ ə̀n'tegyəmənt /
L
an enveloping layer, membrane, or
structure (as the skin of a fish or the
exoskeleton of an insect).
The dried cicada integument
attached to the brick wall
fascinated the children.
```


## intensity

```
n
/ ə̀n'ten(t)səd.ē /
\(L+E c f\)
extreme or very high degree :
extreme strength, force, or energy.
Gino was astonished at the little
flashlight's intensity.
```


# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently 

intercalate
v
/ ə̀n'tərkəılāt /
L
insert between or among existing elements.
It was the editor's job to intercalate the new manuscript pages into the narrative.

## intercede

intercept
v
/ intə(r)'sept /
L
stop or interrupt the progress or course of.
Rick will intercept the office mail, as requested by Dr. Taylor.

## intercessory

adj
/ intə(r)'ses(ə)rē /
L
relating to or marked by the act of pleading in behalf of another.
The congregation joined in intercessory prayers for the sick parishioners.
interfered
interior

## interlocutor

n
/ intə(r)'läkyəd•ə(r) /
L
one who takes part in a dialogue or conversation.
The seminar leader instructed everyone to choose an interlocutor and discuss the video one-on-one.

## interlucent

## interment

n
/ ə̀n'tərmənt /
L>F>E
the act or ceremony of placing a dead body in a grave or tomb. Uncle Oliver's desire was that only family members be present at his interment.
intermezzo
n
/ intə(r)'met( $\mathbf{I}^{\text {) sō / }}$
L $>$ It
a movement coming between the major sections of a symphony or other extended work.
The singers were able to take a break while the orchestra played the intermezzo.

## interminable

adj
/ ə̀n'tərmə̇nəbəl /
L
having no end : wearisomely protracted.
Dad complained about the interminable lines at the theme park.
intermittence
n
/ intr(r)'mit $\mathrm{n}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{s} /$
L
periodic cessation or interruption.
The intermittence of the moving
windshield wipers supposedly
allows better visibility during a
light rain.

## intermittent

adj
/ intr(r)'mit ${ }^{\text {nt }}$ /
L
coming and going at intervals : not continuous.
The weather forecast warned of
intermittent showers for the
afternoon.
internal
international
internecine
adj
/ intər'ne,sēn /
L
marked by great slaughter : deadly.
Many areas of the former Soviet
Union have been plagued with internecine struggles.
interpellation

## interplanetary

adj
/ intə(r)'planə.terē /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Lcf}>\mathrm{E}$
existing, carried on, or operating between planets.
Interplanetary travel may someday
be a reality, but for now it must
remain the stuff of science fiction.

## interpolate

## interpret

v
/ ə̀n'tərpràt /
L>F>E
explain or tell the meaning of : translate into intelligible or familiar language or terms.
Shareen asked the psychiatrist to interpret her dream.

## interregnum

n
/ intə(r)'regnəm /
L
the time during which a throne is vacant between the death, abdication, or expulsion of a sovereign and the coronation of his or her successor.
The prime minister urged citizens to band together during the interregnum.

## interrogatory

n
/ intr'rägə.tōrē /
L
a formal question or inquiry.
The principal instructed Betty to
prepare within two days a written
response to the interrogatory
regarding her honor offense.

## interrupt

v
/ intr'rəpt /
L
prevent (one) from proceeding by intrusive or interpolated comment or action.
"Must you always interrupt like
that? " asked Mr. Kelley.
intersperse

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## interstice

n
/ ə̀n'tərstə̇s /
L
a space that intervenes between one thing and another : a space between things closely set.
The tightly-woven cloth looked solid, but a sharp needle easily found an interstice to slip through.

## intertriginous

## interviewee

n
/ intə(r),vyü'é /
F
one that is questioned or conversed with especially in order to obtain information or ascertain personal qualities.
The receptionist administered a spelling test to each interviewee.

## intestacy

## intolerable

adj
/ in'täl(ə)rəbəl /
L
not capable of being endured :
unbearable.
The intolerable cold made Janice's eyes water.

## intractable

adj
/ in'traktəbəl /
L
not easily governed, managed, or directed.
The intractable child was amusing for a while.

## intrait

## intramural

## intrepid

adj
/ in'trepàd /
L
characterized by resolute fearlessness in meeting dangers or hardships and enduring them with fortitude.
Bob's military honors attest to his intrepid character.

## intricate

adj
/ 'intràkàt /
L>E
having many complexly
interrelating parts or elements :
complicated.
Jason described the intricate
mechanism of the clock as
"awesome."
intrigue
v
/ ə̀n'trēg /
L > It > F
arouse the interest, desire, or curiosity of.
The designer wanted the picture on the dust jacket to intrigue potential readers.

## intrinsic

introduction
introit

## intuitable

adj
/ ə̀n't(y)üə̈dəəbəl /
L
knowable by insight or without rational thought.
Ashley believes that the concepts of good and evil are intuitable.
inumbrate
v
/ 'inəmbrāā /
L
put in shadow : shade.
Carl watched the cloud temporarily
inumbrate the soccer field.

## inundate

## inundation

n
/ i(i) nən'dāshən /
L
a rising and spreading of water over land not usually submerged : a flood.
As the river swelled with snowmelt, the levees protected the fields from inundation.
inurement
invective

```
inveigh
v
/ ən'vā/
L
```

protest bitterly or violently.
When the suspect was arraigned,
he began to inveigh against what
he claimed was police brutality.
inveigle
inveterate
adj
/ ə̀n'ved.ərə̀t /
L
continuous, recurrent, chronic.
The inveterate lateness of Linda's
mail delivery caused her concern.
invidious
adj
/ ə̈n'vidēəs /
L
of an unpleasant or objectionable
nature : hateful.
It is not uncommon for Sean to
respond with invidious remarks
that may or may not be true.
invincible
inviolable
adj
/ in'vīələbəl /
L
secure from assault or trespass.
An electrified security fence, ten
feet high, did not make the film
star's estate inviolable.

## invitation

## ionosphere

n
/ ī'änəsfi(ə)r /
Gk
the part of Earth's atmosphere
containing free electrically charged particles.
Ham radio operators transmit their signals great distances by bouncing them off the ionosphere.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## iota

n
/ íōd.ə /
Gk
an infinitesimal amount : a very small degree.
The analgesic worked so well that Jeremy felt not even an iota of pain.

## ipsedixitism

n
/ ipsē̄'diksə̇d.izəm /
L
dogmatic assertion or assertiveness.
Martine's ipsedixitism tired her friends and put off strangers.

## ipseity

irascibility
n
/ j̀rasa'bilədē /
L
the quality or state of being marked by a hot temper and resentful anger.
The artist's stubborn irascibility
led to many family squabbles.
irascible
adj
/ à'rasəbəl /
L
marked by hot temper and resentful anger.
After breaking his leg, Lennie
became so irascible that his friends stopped visiting him.

## irate

adj
/ î̀rāā /
L
feeling and showing a high degree
of anger.
When Calvin returned home late,
his father was irate.

## irenicism

n
/ ī'renəsizizəm /
Gk + Ecf
a social temper or condition or a state of public opinion making for peace.
Ella detected a growing irenicism among her constituents, though many still advocated cold war.

## iridescent

adj
/ 'iradesnt /
L
showing colors like those of the rainbow especially in shifting patterns of hues and shades that vary with a change of light or point of view.
Louis C. Tiffany developed a famous type of iridescent glass.

## irradiate

v
/ ̀̀'rādē,āt /
L
throw rays of light upon : shine upon.
Cynthia's beauty seemed to
irradiate the room with a mystical glow.
irreconcilable
adj
/ iirekən'sīləbəl /
L
not capable of being brought into
friendly accord or understanding.
Bill finally realized that his
differences with Sheila were
irreconcilable.

## irrecusable

adj
/ ire''kyüzəbəl /
L
not subject to exception or rejection.
The company's most recent offer to the strikers was presented as irrecusable.

## irredeemable

irrefragable
adj
/ i(r)'refragəbəl /
L
impossible to gainsay, deny, or refute.
The prosecutor maintained that the evidence against the defendant was irrefragable.

## irregular

## irrelevant

adj
/ ii'reləvənt /
L
not applicable or pertinent :
foreign, extraneous.
Patrick introduced irrelevant arguments to cloud the central issue.

## irreparable

irrepressible
adj
/ irà'presəbəl /
L
impossible to repress, restrain, or control.
Sondra's irrepressible urge to drive
fast earned her a speeding ticket.

## irresistible

irretrievably
adv
/ irə̀'trēvəblē /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
so as to be impossible to recoup,
repair, or overcome.
Environmentalists bemoan the
irretrievably lost sections of the
rain forest.
irrevocability
n
/ i,revəkə'bilad.ē /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$ cff
the quality or state of being
unalterable.
The chairman insisted upon the irrevocability of the rules of order.

## irrevocable

## irrevocably

adv
/ ( ) i)'revəkəblē /
L
beyond any possibility of change.
The coach announced that the intramural team rosters had been irrevocably determined.

## irrigation

irritability
n
/ irəd.ə'bilədē /
L
quick excitability to annoyance, impatience, or anger.
On the second day of Josh's diet, his irritability was apparent to everyone around him.

## irritate

isagoge
n
/ 'īsa,gōjē /
Gk
a scholarly introduction to a branch of study or research.
The eminent economist wrote an isagoge for the new economics text.

## isinglass

n
/ 'īzonglas /
D
mica especially when in thin transparent sheets.
Isinglass is economically important because its low iron content makes it a good electrical and thermal insulator.

## Islamic

adj
/ i'slämik /
Ar
of, relating to, or characterized by the religious faith of Muslims.
The central tenets of Islamic doctrine are that there is no god but Allah, and Mohammed is his prophet.

## isle

n
/ 'īl /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonyms: aisle, I'll] a small piece of land surrounded by water on all sides.
Kent dreamed of vacationing on a tropical isle.
isocryme
isogram
n
/ 'ī( $($ ) səıgram /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a line on a map or chart along
which there is a constant value (as of temperature, pressure, or rainfall).
The meteorologist drew an isogram on the map to show places having the same barometric pressure.
isohyetal
adj

Gk > ISV
relating to or indicating equal rainfall.
The weather forecaster's map
shows isohyetal areas of the Great
Plains.
isolability
n
/ īsəla'biladē /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
the capability of being placed alone or apart.
According to the philosophical
principle of isolability, every
isolated event must have an
isolated cause.

## isomorphic

adj
/ ī̄sō'mòrfik /
Gk
being of identical or similar form or shape or structure.
English spelling is difficult because of the frequent lack of isomorphic
correspondence between the
spoken word and the written word.

## isosceles

adj
/ ī'säsalēz /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}$
having two equal sides-used of a triangle.
Zola counted 16 isosceles triangles on the playground equipment.
isotope
issuable

## Isthmian

adj
/ 'ismēən /
Gk
of or relating to the Isthmus of
Corinth or the games anciently held there.
Pindar's victory odes celebrate the victors in Olympic, Nemean,
Pythian, and Isthmian games.

## isthmus

n
/ 'isməs /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a narrow strip of land running through a body of water and connecting two larger land areas.
The country of Panama is an isthmus connecting North and
South America.

## italicization

## itemize

## iterance

n
/ 'idərən(t)s /
L > E
[Note: Could be confused with iterancy.] repetition, repetitiousness, recurrence.
Carol noticed an iterance of the name Elizabeth in her genealogical chart.

## iterative

adj
/ 'idərərtiv /
L
marked by or involving repetition or recurrence.
The name Elizabeth formed an
iterative pattern in Maggie's
genealogical chart.

## itinerant

adj
/ ítin(ə)rənt /
L
traveling about from place to place.
The large farm employed many
itinerant workers during the harvest season.

## itinerary

n
/ ī'tinə,rerē /
L
a sketch of the prospective course of a journey or trip.
The senator's itinerary called for ten stops in two days.

## ivory

adj
/ 'īv(ə)rē /
Hamitic > L > F > E
of a creamy white color.
The ivory sweater that Karen
purchased qualifies as "winter white."
izzat
jabberwocky
n
/ 'jabə(r),wäkē /
E nonsense name
meaningless speech, writing, or patter : gibberish.
Dina listened as the two babies carried on a lengthy conversation in jabberwocky.

## jabot <br> n

/ zha'bō /
F
a ruffle or pleated frill of cloth, lace, or both attached down the center front of a shirt, blouse, or dress bodice.
Tom insisted that the shirt of his
Captain Hook costume have a
jabot.
jacal
jacamar
n
/ 'jakəımär /
Tupi > F
any of many brightly colored birds inhabiting tropical forests from Mexico to Argentina.
Tio recognized the cry of the jacamar but couldn't see the bird through the thick foliage.
jackal
n
/ 'jakəl /
Skt $>$ Per $>$ Turkish
any of several small wild dogs of Africa and Asia having large ears and a bushy tail and feeding on small animals, fruits, and carrion. The zoologist explained that the popular image of a jackal as a cowardly scavenger is not justified by the facts.

## jackanapes

n
/ 'jakəっnāps /
E nickname
an impertinent or conceited fellow.
Billy was thrown out of English
class for being an insolent
jackanapes.

## jackknife

jaconet
jacquard
n
/ ja'kärd /
F name
a fabric of an intricate variegated weave.
In the antique store's front window was a fabulous jacquard that portrayed the Last Supper.

## jadeite

n
/ 'jāaidit /
Sp $>\mathrm{F}$
a monoclinic mineral found chiefly in Myanmar that when cut constitutes a valuable variety of jade.
Alexis bought a necklace made of jadeite and black onyx at the craft bazaar.

## jaguar

n
/ 'jag,wär /
Tupi\&Guarani $>$ Pg\&Sp
a large cat chiefly of Central and South America that is larger and stockier than the leopard and is brownish yellow or buff with black spots.
Although the jaguar is a good climber, it usually stalks its prey on the ground.

## jaleo

```
jalousie
n
/ 'jalosē /
F
```

[has near homonym: jealousy] a blind or shutter having horizontal slats that are adjustable or fixed at an angle to admit light and air and to permit looking out without being seen from the outside.
Helen hung a jalousie in each downstairs window of her new house.

```
jambalaya
n
/ jəmbb`'līə /
Prov > F
```

rice cooked with ham, sausage,
chicken, shrimp, or oysters and
usually tomato and seasoned with
herbs.
No trip to New Orleans would be
complete without sampling a bowl
of spicy jambalaya.

## jambeau

n
/ jam'bō /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonym: jambo] a piece of medieval plate armor for the lower leg.
The knight staggered under a blow that left a groove across his jambeau.
jamboree
n
/ jambo'rē /
unknown
a long mixed program of
entertainment.

The finale at the jamboree was a brilliant display of fireworks.

## jangle

janiform
adj
/ 'janə.förm /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}$
having a face on each of two sides. While in Rome, Stacey bought a replica of an ancient coin depicting a janiform figure.

## janitor

n
/ 'janədə(r) /
L
one that keeps the premises of an apartment, office, or other building clean and free of refuse, tends the heating system, and makes minor repairs.
Morris took a part-time job as a janitor at an apartment complex in exchange for free rent.

## japery

n
/ 'jāp(ə)rē /
E
jesting talk : jokes.
Tired of the disk jockey's japery,
Terry turned the radio off.
jarabe
n
/ hə'rä() ${ }^{\prime}$ bā /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{Sp}$
any of several provincial Mexican couple dances that have the zapateado as their basic step.
The jarabe is sometimes performed at Mexican weddings.
jardiniere
jargon
n
/ 'järgən /
imit $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
the technical terminology or characteristic idiom of specialists or workers in a particular activity or area of knowledge.
Anna was sure the computer
programmers were speaking
English, but their jargon made it impossible for her to understand what they were saying.

## jarl

jasper
jaundice
n
/ 'jöndə̀s /
L>F $>$ E
yellowish pigmentation of the skin, tissues, and body fluids caused by the deposition of bile pigments. David's jaundice was brought on by a liver problem.

## jaundiced

adj
/ 'jȯndə̀st /
L $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
exhibiting or affected by distaste, or hostility.
Dr. Willis was jaundiced and querulous after being bedridden for so long.

## jauntily

adv
/ 'jönt ${ }^{\text {º }} \mathrm{le}$ /
F $>\mathrm{E}+$ Ecff
in a light or carefree manner.
Steve's hat was perched jauntily on the side of his head.

## jaunty

adj
/ 'jönte /
L>F
nonchalant or sprightly in manner
or appearance.
The music teacher is far more
jaunty at the keys of a piano than in the classroom.

## javelin

n
/ 'jav(ə)lı̇n /
Celt > F
a slender shaft of wood not less than 260 centimeters long, tipped with iron or steel, and intended to be thrown for distance as an athletic feat or exercise.
Lucas threw the javelin only 20 feet on his first attempt.
javellization

```
jealousy
n
/ 'jeləsē /
F
```

[has near homonym: jalousie] a disposition or state of mind that is intolerant of rivalry or unfaithfulness.
Tormented by jealousy,
Shakespeare's Othello is driven to murder his wife.

## jecorize

## jeer <br> v

/ 'ji(ə)r /
unknown
speak or cry out with derision or mockery.
No one dared jeer when the
venerable actor forgot his lines.

## jejune

adj
/ jòjün /
L
immature, juvenile.
Dennis rejected the jejune poems
for publication.
jellyfish

## jeopardize

v
/ 'jepə(r)dīz /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
expose to danger : imperil.
Mr. Turner refuses to jeopardize
his family by driving at high speed.

## jeopardy

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## jerboa

n
/ jör'bōə /
Ar
any of several social nocturnal Old
World jumping rodents with long hind legs and a long tail.
The well-developed jumping ability of the jerboa enables it to escape from many predators.

## jeremiad

n
/ jerə'mīəd /
Heb name $>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
a protracted speech marked by deep misery.
The old philosopher gave a moving jeremiad against a culture that values knowledge above wisdom.

## jerkin

n
/ 'jərkə̇n /
unknown
a close-fitting hip-length jacket.
As his quest led him northward, the knight began wearing a jerkin for additional warmth.

## jeroboam

## jettison

V
/ 'jedəasən /
L>F>E
drop (as auxiliary equipment, bombs, cargo, or fuel) from an airplane in flight (as for lightening the load or providing greater safety).
The airplane's malfunctioning engine prompted the crew to jettison all unnecessary cargo.

## jettisoned

## jibboom

## jicama

n
/ 'hēkəmə /
Nahuatl > Sp
a tall-climbing Mexican vine with
showy flowers and a sweet watery root that is sometimes eaten raw or cooked.
Suleika made a coleslaw of jicama and shredded carrot.
jillion
jinete
jingoism
jittery
jocose
jocosity
n
/ jō'käsədē /
L
the quality or state of being given to jokes and jesting.
Lennie's jocosity endeared him to no one.
jocular
adj
/ 'jäkyələ(r) /
L
given or disposed to jesting.
The jocular keynote speaker
peppered his remarks with
humorous anecdotes.
jocund
adj
/ 'jäkənd /
L
feeling or exhibiting mirth or good cheer : cheerful.
The jocund host made everyone feel completely at ease.
jodhpur
n
/ 'jädpə(r) /
Indian geog name
a short riding boot; especially : an
ankle-length boot fastened with a strap that is buckled at the side. Among young or short equestrians, the jodhpur is a popular choice of boot.
joist
jongleur
n
/ zhō ${ }^{\text {n' }}$ glər /
F
an itinerant medieval minstrel
reciting and singing for hire.
Timothy went to the Renaissance
Fair dressed as a jongleur, with a handmade lute and a velvet cap.

## jonquil <br> n

/ 'jänkwàl /
$L>S p>F$
a perennial bulbous herb native to southern Europe and northern
Africa that has long slender leaves and is widely cultivated for its flowers.
A single jonquil in a bud vase adorned each table in the restaurant.

## jostlement

joule
n
/ 'jül /
E name
[has near homonym: jewel] the absolute meter-kilogram-second unit of work or energy equal to 10 million ergs or approximately
0.7375 foot-pound or 0.2390 gram calorie.
In electrical terms, a joule represents the energy released in 1 second by a current of 1 ampere through a resistance of 1 ohm .

## journal

## journalism

n
/ 'jornlizem /
F
an academic study concerned with the collection and editing of news or the editorial or business management of a news medium.
Students of journalism at Northwestern University often list the class taught by Oprah Winfrey as one of their favorites.

## journey

## jovial

adj
/ 'jōvēəəl /
L > F
characterized by or showing marked good humor especially as exhibited in mirth, hilarity, or conviviality.
The jovial chef made cooking look easy and enjoyable.
joviality
jubilant
adj
/'jübalənt /
L
manifesting or expressing
exultation or gladness.
Fans were jubilant when the batter
hit the winning home run in the
bottom of the ninth inning.
jubilarian
jubilation
judicial
judiciary
judicious
adj
/ jü'dishəs /
L
directed or governed by sound usually dispassionate judgment : characterized by discretion.
Jane's mom saw to it that her summer activities were a judicious mixture of chores and amusement.
juggernaut
n
/ 'jagə(r)nȯt /
Skt > Hindi
a massive force or object that advances irresistibly and crushes whatever is in its path.
Sherman's armies moved like a juggernaut through the South.

## juggler

n
/ 'jəg(ə)lə(r) /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
[has near homonym: jugular] one skilled in keeping several objects in motion in the air at the same time by alternately tossing and catching them.
The crowd was most impressed when the juggler started juggling flaming torches.

## jugular

adj
/ 'jagyələ(r) /
L
of or relating to the throat or neck. It is easy to find one's own pulse in the jugular region.
juiciness
juicy
julienne
adj
/ 'jülēen /
F (name?)
[has homonym: Julian] cut in long thin strips-used especially of vegetables and fruits.
Bruce added julienne cucumber to the salad.

## jumart

jumelle
junction
juncture
n
/ 'jən(k)chə(r) /
L
joint, seam.
Lulu found a note wedged in the
juncture between the two seats.
jungle
juniper
n
/ 'jünəpə(r) /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
an evergreen shrub or tree characterized by low, lateral
spreading.
Grandma gathers berries from her
juniper to use in cooking.

## junket

n
/ 'jəŋkəə /
L $>$ It $>\mathrm{E}$
a pleasure trip or tour made by an official at public expense ostensibly for purposes of inspection, investigation, or other public business.
Many citizens complained that the mayor's business trip to Japan was merely a junket.

```
junta
n
/ 'hüntә /
L>Sp
```

[has somewhat near homonyms: hunter, junto] a closely knit group of persons composing or dominating a government especially after a revolutionary seizure of power.
The military junta set up its headquarters in the former
presidential palace.

## jurimetrician <br> n

/ jjürə̀mə'trishən /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{E}$
a specialist in the application of scientific methods to legal problems.
The judge heard testimony from a jurimetrician and a forensic pathologist.

## jurisdiction

n
/ jürəəs'dikshən /
L
the limits or territory within which
any particular power may be
exercised.
Sgt. Voss couldn't issue the
reckless driver a ticket because the
highway was outside his
jurisdiction.
jurisprudence
n
/ jürə̀'sprüdn(t)s /
L
[has homonym: jurisprudents] the science or philosophy of law.
Tom is a professor of jurisprudence at Yale Law School.

## jussive

adj
/ 'josiv /
L + Ecf
expressing or having the effect of a command.
There was a jussive tone to Mr.
Contreras's request, and the boys
obeyed him immediately.
justice
justiciable
adj
/ ja'stish(ē) əbəl /
L>F
capable of being decided by legal principles or by a court of justice : liable to trial in a court of justice.
The judge decided that Al's dispute with his employer was justiciable under the new law.

## justifiable

## juvenescence

n
/ ijüva'nes $n(t)$ s /
L
the state of being youthful or of growing young.
The director helped the aging actress produce the illusion of juvenescence through careful makeup and lighting.

## juvenile

n
/ 'jüvanīl /
F or L
of or relating to childhood.
Many breakfast-cereal advertisements are geared to a juvenile audience.

## juvenilia

n pl
/ jüvə'nilēa /
L
artistic or literary compositions produced in the author's youth and typically marked by immaturity of style, treatment, or thought.
The artist's juvenilia showed that he had been developing the same themes throughout his career.

## juxtapose

v
/ 'jəkstə 1 pōz /
L
place side by side.
Picasso often used collage to juxtapose coarse and refined elements in his art.
juxtaposition
n
/ jəkstəpə'zishən /
L
the act or an instance of placing two or more objects in a close spatial or ideal relationship.
The justaposition of the different styles within the same painting won the praise of the art critic.

## Kabuki

n
/ kə'bükē /
Jpn
traditional Japanese popular drama with singing and dancing performed in a stylized manner.
Performers of Kabuki must learn to move with great control.

## kairos

n
/ 'kīräs /
Gk
a time when conditions are right for the accomplishment of a crucial action.
Feeling that the kairos would never be better, Barbara approached her boss and demanded a raise.

## kaiser

kaiserdom
n
/ 'kīzə(r)dəm /
G
the territory ruled by the German
emperors from 1871 to 1918.
Otto was the best clockmaker in the
kaiserdom.

## kakemono

n
/ käkə'mō( ${ }^{\prime}$ nō /
Jpn
a picture or writing on silk or paper that usually has a roller at its lower edge.
Yasuki hung a kakemono in the living room.

## kakistocracy

n
/ kakà'stäkrəsē /
Gk
government by the worst individuals.
Denny thought the current student council was a kakistocracy.

## kaleidoscope

n
/ kə'līdəっskōp /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{E}$
an instrument that contains loose fragments of colored glass confined between two flat plates and two plane mirrors placed so that changes of position exhibit its contents in an endless variety of forms.
Raj received a fancy brass
kaleidoscope for a birthday
present.
kamikaze
kangaroo
kanone
karate
karst
karting
katabatic
adj
/ kad.a'badik /
Gk
of or relating to the downward motion of air (as in air drainage induced by surface cooling).
The ventilation system relied on katabatic action for optimal efficiency.

## katana

n
/ kə'tänə /
Jpn
a single-edged sword that is the
longer of a pair worn by the
Japanese samurai.
Hiroko proudly showed the guests
her great-grandfather's katana
hanging on the wall.

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently 

## katharometer

n
/ kathə'rämədə(r) /
Gk
an apparatus for determining the composition of a gas mixture.
With the help of a katharometer, the chemist was able to analyze the engine's exhaust.

## katzenjammer

## kaumographer

n
/ kó'mägrəfə(r) /
Gk
a worker who transfers designs, trademarks, or other printed material to cloth articles with a hot iron.
The sweatshirt store employs a kaumographer to decorate shirts with designs chosen by the customer.

## keepsake

keeshond

## kempt

## kennel

n
/ 'kenㅇ/
L>F>E
[has near homonym: quenelle] a house for a dog or pack of hounds. Jack plans to help his father build a kennel for their beagles.

## keno

n
/ 'kē (.)nō /
F
[has homonym: kino] a game resembling lotto or bingo in which numbers printed on pellets are taken from a sack and announced to the players who cover the numbers on cards and in which five numbers covered in the same horizontal row win for the player.
The casino coffee shop had runners to sell the diners cards for keno.

## kepi

n
/ 'kāpē /
L>G>F
a military cap having a close-fitting
band, a round flat top sloping
toward the front, and a visor.
In the foyer of the French embassy
there is a statue of a general with a kepi atop his head.

## keratitis

n
/ kerə'tīdə̀s /
Gk
inflammation of the cornea of the
eye.
After being struck in the eye, the
boxer had to be treated for
keratitis.
keratoderma
n
/ kerəd:ō'dərmə /
Gk
a hard, callous condition of the skin.
The patient's keratoderma caused him pain and loss of movement.

## keratoplasty

n
/ 'kerəd.ō.plastē /
Gk
plastic surgery on the cornea.
Keratoplasty, especially corneal
grafting, has improved the vision of
many people.

## kerchief

n
/ 'kərchə̀f /
$\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a square of cloth usually folded
worn by women as a head covering.
Before Eileen went out to tend to her garden, she put on a blue and white kerchief.

## kerf

n
/ 'kərf /
E
a slit or notch made in cutting usually by a saw or cutting torch. Roger's toy racetrack is made from a piece of wood with a wide kerf along which the little cars move.

## kerflop

kernel

## kerplunk

adv
/ kə(r)'pləŋk /
imit
with a thud.
Mimi dropped the apple kerplunk onto Mrs. Vega's desk.

## kerseymere

## kestrel

n
/ 'kestral /
L>F>E
a common small European falcon.
Sean found an injured kestrel on
the roof of the library.

## ketch

khaki

## kibitz

## kibitzer

n
/ 'kibə̀tsə(r) /
Yiddish
an outsider or nonparticipant who looks on and may offer unwanted advice or comment.
Officer Morrow ordered the
kibitzer to stand back and get out of
the way of the rescue squad.

## kidnap

## kielbasa

n
/ kil'bäsə /
Pol
[Note: A differently pronounced variant of the word is kielbasy.] a smoked sausage.
Adria ordered a half-pound of potato salad and a kielbasa from the deli.
kilim
kiln
kiloton
n
/ 'kilaton /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{E}$
an explosive force equivalent to
that of 1,000 tons of TNT-used
especially in reference to an atom
or hydrogen bomb.
Given the strength of nuclear
bombs, I kiloton is a small amount
of explosive force.

## kilowatt

## kimono

## kindergarten

adj
/ 'kində(r),gärtn /
G
of or relating to an elementary level or initial phase.
After her request to skip from the sixth to the eighth grade was denied, Kathleen was openly scornful of the kindergarten math problems the teacher kept
assigning.
kindling

## kindness

## kinesiology

n
/ kə̀n nēsē̄äləjē /
Gk
the study of the principles of mechanics and anatomy in relation to human movement.
All physical therapy students are required to take a course in kinesiology.

## kinesitherapy

n
/ k̇̇nēsē'therəpē /
Gk
the therapeutic and corrective application of active and passive movements (as by massage) and of exercise.
The stroke victim's muscular problems were almost totally corrected through intensive kinesitherapy.

## kinetic

adj
/ kà'nedik /
Gk
relating to the motion of matter and the forces and energy associated therewith.
The kinetic theory of gases treats each molecule in a gas as a point, which has mass but negligible volume.

## kinetosis

n
/ ,kinə'tōsə̇s /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
sickness induced by motion and characterized by nausea.
Before boarding the ship, Claire
made sure she had brought along
medication for kinetosis.

## kingdom

kinkajou
n
/ 'kiykə.jü /
Algonquian > F
a slender long-tailed mammal of
Central and South America related to the raccoon.
The kinkajou is sometimes called the honey bear.

## kishke

n
/ 'kishkə /
Slav > Yiddish
beef or fowl casing stuffed with a savory filling (as of matzoth flour, chicken fat, and onion) and roasted. Steve ate four helpings of his grandmother's kishke.

## kitchen

n
/ 'kichə̀n /
E
a room or some other space (as a wall area or separate building) with facilities for cooking : a place for preparing meals.
Joey spent several hours in the kitchen on Thanksgiving Day.

```
kitsch
n
/ 'kich /
G
```

artistic or literary material held to be of low quality, often produced to appeal to popular taste, and marked especially by sentimentalism, sensationalism, and slickness. Souvenir shops are filled with kitsch for the undiscriminating tourists.

## kiwi

## klendusity

n
/ klen'd(y)üsəd•ē /
Gk
the tendency of a plant or variety to escape infection as a result of having some property that prevents or hinders inoculation : diseaseescaping ability.
The plant's thick cuticle is largely responsible for its klendusity.

## klinotaxis

n
/ ,klīnə'taksə̀s /
Gk
directional orientation involving turning toward a stimulus.
The klinotaxis of honeybees is dependent on the angle of the sun.

## klomp

n
/ 'klämp /
D
[has homonym: clomp] a wooden shoe worn in the Low countries.
The Dutch villager proudly showed Pam a klomp that he had just
finished carving.

## knapsack

n
/ 'napısak /
G\&D
a bag or case often of canvas supported on the back by a strap over each shoulder and used especially for carrying supplies while on a march or hike.
The next morning, Boris found a young snapping turtle in his knapsack.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## knave

## knavery

knead
kneadable
adj
/ 'nēdəbəl /
E + Ecf
having the proper texture for mixing into a well-blended whole by or as if by repeatedly drawing out and pressing together.
Flour was mixed with other ingredients to produce a kneadable dough.

## knickers

n pl
/ 'nikə(r)z /
American name
[has homonym: nickers] loosefitting knee-length pants gathered at the knee on a band for sports and informal wear.
The man was dressed in a shaggy tweed jacket and knickers with long woolen stockings.

## knickknacky

## knight

## knightling

## knish

n
/ kə'nish /
Russ > Yiddish
a round or square of rich bakingpowder dough folded over a savory meat or cheese filling and baked or fried.
Sol searched his new neighborhood in vain for a restaurant that served a decent knish.

## knishes

## knock

## knockabout

## knoll

n
/ 'nōl /
E
a usually small rounded land eminence.
Drucilla lay at the top of the knoll
to catch some rays.
knout
knowledge
n
/ 'nälij /
E
the fact or condition of knowing.
Jack's knowledge of carpentry
immediately earned him a job when he arrived in Miami.
knuckle

## knucks

knurl
kohlrabi
n
/ kōl'räbē /
G
a variety of cabbage having a turnip-shaped edible stem.
The flesh of the kohlrabi resembles that of the turnip but is sweeter and milder.

## kookaburra

n
/ 'kükəıbərə /
Australian name
a kingfisher of Australia that is about the size of a crow, has a call resembling loud laughter, and feeds in part on reptiles.
While vacationing in Melbourne,
Lindsay was at first startled by the
peculiar chortling of a kookaburra.

## kremlin

n
/ 'kremlə̇n /
Russ
the citadel or fortress of a Russian city or town.
Bruce hiked to the ancient kremlin for the best view of the city.

```
kriegspiel
n
/ 'krēgz_pē(ə)l /
G
```

chess in which neither player sees the other's board but is given some information as to the opponent's moves by a referee who keeps track of all moves on a third board. Orvil attributes his ability to mentally picture a chessboard in play to his fondness for kriegspiel.

## Krugerrand

n
/ 'krügərrand /
S Afr name + S Afr geog name a one-ounce gold coin of the Republic of South Africa.
Martin purchased a Krugerrand at the New York Coin Show last year.

## krypton

n
/ 'krip.tän /
Gk
a colorless relatively inert gaseous element found in air at about one part per million and used especially in electric lamps.
A light bulb filled with krypton will last longer and shine more brightly than a regular bulb of the same wattage.

## kuchen

n
/ 'kükən /
G
any of several varieties of coffee cake typically made from sweet yeast dough and variously shaped, flavored, and frosted.
Aunt Mitzi served a warm apple
kuchen for Christmas brunch.

## kudize

v
/ 'k(y)ü,dīz /
Gk
grant honors to : praise.
The planning committee had a luncheon to kudize Mr. Blalock, who donated 100 acres of land for the city park.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## kudos

n pl
/ 'k(y) üı, dōz /
Gk
praises given for achievement.
Daphne received many kudos from the drama coach after her performance in the school play.

## kudzu

n
/ 'ku̇d(ı)zü /
Jpn
a vine of China and Japan that is used widely in the southern United States for erosion control and soil improvement.
Along many highways of the deep
South, kudzu covers the roadside like drapery.

## kwashiorkor

n
/ ,kwäshē'örkər /
Ghana name
severe malnutrition in infants and children caused by a highcarbohydrate, low-protein diet. Supplying protein supplements to affected children is one way in which UNICEF works to eradicate kwashiorkor.

## labefaction

## laboratory

## laborious

adj
/ lə'bōrēəs /
L
involving much work : tiresome.
Restoration of the mansion will require laborious effort.

## labyrinth

n
/ 'labəırin(t)th /
Carian? $>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
a structure full of intricate passageways that make it difficult to find the way from the interior to the entrance or from the entrance to the interior.
Lost in the labyrinth of passages beneath the castle, the invaders gave up the attack plan and instead concentrated on finding a way out.
labyrinthine
laccate
adj
/ 'la,kāt/
L + Ecf
having a varnished or lacquered appearance.
The leaves of some tropical
evergreens have a laccate surface.

## lacerate

## laceration

n
/ lasə'rāshən /
L>F
a wound made by tearing or rending roughly.
Forty stitches were required to close the laceration in Jeremy's scalp.

## lachrymose

adj
/ 'lakrəımōs /
L
dismal, melancholy.
The lachrymose play ruined
Samantha's weekend.

## lackadaisical

adj
/ lakə'dāzàkəl /
E + Ecf
lacking life, spirit, or zest : devoid of energy or purpose.
John's piano teacher criticized him
for his lackadaisical performance
in the recital.

## laconic

adj
/ la'känik /
Gk > L
spoken, written, or expressed
briefly or tersely : pithy.
Mrs. Fitzpatrick's laconic speaking style was quite popular with her students.

## lacrosse

n
/ la'krȯs /
F
a game that is played on a turfed field by two teams of ten players, each of whom uses a long-handled stick with which the ball is caught, carried, and thrown, with the object being to throw the ball into the opponents' goal.
Curious about lacrosse, Pamela signed up for a college intramural team.

## lacteal

adj
/ 'laktēal /
L + Ecf
relating to, consisting of, producing, or resembling milk.
Liz was surprised to learn that her lacteal drink was made from soybeans.

## lacuna

n
/ la'k(y)ünə /
L
a blank space : a missing part : gap, hole.
Gabe discovered a mysterious
lacuna in the manuscript.

## ladle

## lageniform

adj
/ la'jēnəっförm /
L + Ecf
shaped like a flask : dilated below
and tapering to a slender neck
above.
While on the field trip, the botanist directed the class to an example of a lageniform fungus.

## laggard

adj
/ 'lagə(r)d /
Scand + Ecf
slow or relatively slow to act,
move, follow, or respond.
Successful mail order companies are rarely laggard in handling
complaints.
laggardly

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## lagniappe

## lagomorph

n
/ 'lagə.mòrf /
Gk > L
[Note: Could be confused with Lagomorpha.] any of several gnawing animals (as hare, rabbit, or pika) resembling the rodents. A lagomorph has well-developed incisors to help it sever plant stems and gnaw on bark.

## laity

n
/ 'lāade /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
[Note: Could be confused with lady.] the great body of the people of a religious faith as distinguished from its clergy.
In most churches, many tasks and duties are given to the laity.

## lallation

## laloplegia

n
/ lala'plēj(̄̄)a /
Gk
paralysis of the muscles involved in speech.
Since Uncle Harry's stroke caused laloplegia, he had to communicate with pencil and paper.

## lamasery

n
/ 'läməıserē /
Tibetan $>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Per}>\mathrm{F}$
a monastery of Tibetan Buddhist monks or priests.
Xiang returned from the lamasery a wiser and more introspective man.

## lambda

## lambent

## lambently

adv
/ 'lambentlē /
L
in a light and brilliant manner. Carla's eyes flashed lambently under her dark brows.
lambrequin
n
/ 'lambə(r)kə̇n /
D $>\mathrm{F}$
a short decorative drapery for a
shelf edge or for the top of a window casing : valance.
An embroidered lambrequin hung
over each of the mansion's
windows.

## lament

v
/ la'ment /
L
express sorrow for : bewail, mourn.
Railroad buffs still lament the
demise of the steam locomotive.
lampoon
n
/ lam'pün /
F
a light mocking satire.
The new movie is a lampoon of the horror films that are made especially for teenagers.

## lamppost

n
/ 'lamp,pōst /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{FE}+\mathrm{E}$
a pole supporting a usually outdoor lighting device.
The speeding automobile didn't
make the curve and slammed into a
lamppost, knocking it to the
ground.

## lamprey

n
/ 'lamprē /
Gaulish? > L > F
any of various freshwater and saltwater vertebrates that are widely distributed in temperate and subarctic regions and resemble eels but have a large circular jawless suctorial mouth with numerous small conical teeth.
A large lamprey slithered out of the underwater cave, startling the diver.

```
lampyrid
n
/ 'lampərə̈d /
Gk>L
```

a beetle or firefly of medium or
small size having an elongate form.
The lightning bug is a common
lampyrid.
lancet
landau
n
/ 'lanıdaú /
G geog name
a four-wheeled covered carriage.
People who cannot picture what a
landau looks like should think of
Cinderella's carriage.

## landscape

n
/ 'lanzıkāp /
D
a portion of land or territory that can be seen in a single view including all the objects so seen.
After the snowstorm the landscape looked like a winter wonderland.

## langlauf

## langouste

n
/ län'güst/
L>OProv>F
spiny lobster.
Alicia ordered the langouste at the
fancy seafood restaurant.

## language

n
/ 'laygwij /
L>F>E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] the inner tongue or flat plate opposite the mouth of an organ flue pipe. A small chip in the organ's smallest language subtly affected its tone.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## languescent

adj
/ lan'gwesnt /
L
becoming listless or fatigued.
The languescent ballerina struggled through the final scene.

## languid

adj
/ 'lanwàd /
L > F
sluggish in character or disposition.
In India Mary had always felt hot
and too languid to care much about anything.

## languor

languorous

## languorously

adv
/ 'lang(g)(ə)rəslē /
L + Ecff
in a manner characterized by
listless indolence or sluggishness.
After returning from work, Cora
reclined languorously on the sofa.

## laniary

adj
/ 'lānēerēē /
L
adapted for tearing.
Laniary teeth are common in most carnivores.

## lanolated

adj
/ 'lanlāadd̀d /
L $>$ ISV + Ecff
containing wool grease refined for use in ointments and cosmetics. Agnes used lanolated cream to treat her dry, rough skin.

## lantern

n
/ 'lantorn /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a portable lamp.
The red light in the distance came from a lantern that hung from the last car of the train.

## lapidary

## lapideous

adj
/ l’'pidēəs /
L
of the nature of stone.
Lapideous concretions that form in the bladder or kidneys can cause extreme pain.

## lapillus

## larcenous

## larceny

n
/ 'lärs( ${ }^{\circ}$ )nē /
L>F>E
the unlawful taking and carrying
away of personal property without the consent of its lawful possessor.
When Tina first saw Victor's art collection, she suspected him of larceny.

## larghetto

adv
/ lär'ged(.) $\overline{\mathrm{o}}$ /
It
in a somewhat slow manner-used
as a direction in music.
In the second movement, which is played larghetto, Beethoven unfolds one melodic idea after another.

## largitional

adj
/ lär'jishən¹ /
L + Ecf
of or relating to a gift or gratuity.
The seed money for the new
museum consists entirely of
largitional funds.

## lariat

n
/ 'larēət /
L>Sp
a long light but strong rope used
with a running noose for catching livestock.
Jonathan watched in fascination as the cowboy demonstrated his skill with the lariat.

## larigo

n
/ 'läràıgō /
Sp
a ring at each end of the cinch of a western saddle through which the straps pass.
When Lynn investigated her loose saddle, she found that a larigo had broken.

## larithmics <br> n pl <br> / la'rithmiks / <br> Gk

the scientific study of the
quantitative aspects of population.
In accordance with a principle of larithmics, the emigration from the country was offset by an increased rate of population growth.

## larmoyant

adj
/ lär'mȯiənt /
L>F
given to tears or weeping : tearful.
Even Jorge, who is not usually
larmoyant, had to wipe his eyes
during the eulogy.

## larrigan

n
/ 'laràgən /
unknown
an oil-tanned moccasin with legs
that is used especially by loggers
and trappers.
The statue of Paul Bunyan depicted
him with an ax over his shoulder
and a hole in one larrigan.

## larva

n
/ 'lärva /
L
the immature, wingless, and often vermiform feeding form of an insect which has hatched from the insect egg.
The caterpillar is the larva of the butterfly.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

laryngitic
adj
/ larə̀n'jidik /
Gk
affected with an inflammation of the upper part of the trachea containing the vocal cords. After a long day of pitching his merchandise, the salesman returned home exhausted and laryngitic.

## laryngitis

## larynx

n
/ 'larin(k)s /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
the modified upper part of the respiratory passage of air-breathing vertebrates bounded above by the glottis and continuous below with the trachea.
The vocal cords are situated within the larynx.

## laser

n
/ 'lāzə(r) /
English acronym
a device that utilizes the natural oscillations of atoms or molecules between energy levels for generating coherent electromagnetic radiation.
The surgeon used a laser to make the incision.

## lassitude

n
/ 'lasə.tüd /
L
a condition of weariness or debility : fatigue.
Lassitude is a symptom of many tropical diseases.

## latensify

## laterigrade

adj
/ 'ladərəıgrād /
L+L
running sidewise or characterized by such running.
The laterigrade movements of the crab delighted the children on the beach.

## lathe

n
/ 'lāth /
E
a machine in which work is rotated about a horizontal axis and shaped by a fixed cutting tool while being held in a chuck.
Chloe donned her safety glasses
before switching on the lathe.

## laticiferous

adj
/ lad.ə'sif(ə)rəs /
Gk? > L + Ecff
containing, bearing, or secreting
latex.
Some laticiferous tropical vines are good sources of rubber.

## latitude

latitudinous
adj
/ ladə'tüdnəs /
L
having breadth especially of
thought or interpretation.
Poetry is a latitudinous category, ranging from the moralistic to the nihilistic.

## latkes

lattice
n
/ 'ladə̀s /
Gmc? > F > E
a framework or structure of wood or metal made by crossing laths or other thin strips so as to form a network.
The window has a lattice, but that did not stop Renton from getting
through it.

## laud

v
/ 'lỏd /
L
sing the praises of.
The proud parents would laud their child's slightest accomplishment.

## laudatory

adj
/ 'lȯdə.tōrē /
L
of, relating to, or containing praise.
Seth made sure everyone saw his
laudatory telegram from the dean.

## laughable

adj
/ 'lafəbəl /
E + Ecf
comical, absurd.
Marlene wore antique finery which would have been laughable on any other woman.

## laughter

## launder

## launderer

n
/ 'lȯndərə(r) /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
one who washes and irons clothing.
Gina took her blouse to the
launderer for cleaning.

## laureation

n
/ lörē̄̄āshən /
L
an act of crowning with or as if with a wreath of leaves as a mark of honor or achievement.
At her laureation the recipient of
the honorary degree paid tribute to her college professors.

## laurel <br> n <br> / 'lȯral / <br> L

[has homonym: loral] foliage used by the ancient Greeks to crown victors in the Pythian games. The ancient statue of an unknown athlete bore a carefully carved wreath of laurel.

## lavash

n
/ 'läıväsh /
Armenian
a large thin crisp unleavened wafer with a rough surface caused by air bubbles during baking.
Phil served lavash with goat cheese.

## lavatory

n
/ 'lava.tōrē /
L
a room with conveniences for washing the hands and face and usually with one or more toilets. All of the soap dispensers in the lavatory were empty.

## lavender

layette

## league

n
/ 'lēg /
Gaulish $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] an English unit of distance of about 3 miles.
Long car rides seem shorter if you figure them by the league instead of by the mile.

## leaky

## leasable

lease

## leatherine

## leaven

n
/ 'levən /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonym and near
homonyms: levin and eleven, levan] a substance (as yeast) acting or used to produce fermentation in a dough or a liquid.
Nina neglected to add the leaven that causes the bread dough to rise.

## lebkuchen

n
/ 'lāp.kükəən /
G
a Christmas cookie usually made with honey, brown sugar, almonds, candied fruit peel, and spices.
Bart slipped a lebkuchen to the schnauzer.

## lecithin

n
/ 'lesəthə̇n /
Gk
a substance that is obtained in the manufacture of soybean oil and that is used in foods (as margarine, chocolate, bakery products).
Lecithin is used in the production of caramel to make it smoother.

## lectern

n
/ 'lektə(r)n /
L
a desk or stand with a sloping top
and usually a ledge at the bottom of the slope designed to support a book or script in a convenient position for a reader standing
before it.
Miguel clutched the lectern in an attempt to conceal his nervousness.

## lectionary

lectotype
lederhosen
n pl
/ 'lādə(r)hōzºn /
G
knee-length leather trousers worn especially in Bavaria.
All the men who volunteered to
work at Oktoberfest were asked to wear lederhosen.

## legacy

n
/ 'legase /
L>F>E
money or property given to someone by direction of a will. Tim opened a small business with the legacy from his father.

## legerdemain

n
/ lejə(r)də'mān /
F
skill and dexterity in the performance of juggling or conjuring tricks.
The performer's legerdemain
included making a coworker
disappear from an enclosure.

## legerity

n
/ l̀̀'jerədē /
L $>\mathrm{F}$
mental or physical agility and quickness.
The gymnast performed on the balance beam with remarkable legerity.

## leggieramente

## legibility

legible
legislate

## legislatorial

adj
/ lejäslə'tōrēəəl /
L + Ecf
having the power or performing the
function of making laws.
Unfinished legislatorial duties kept
Congress in session past its normal
adjournment date.

## legislature

n
/ 'lejàıslāchə(r) /
L + Ecf
an organized body of persons
having the authority to make laws.
Ellen served as a page for the
legislature last year.

## legitimacy

## leguminous

adj
/ là'gyümənəs /
L
of, resembling, or consisting of peas or other vegetables.
The only leguminous food that
Mandy likes is peas.

## leisurable

adj
/ 'lēzh(ə)rəbəl /
L>F>E
proceeding deliberately without haste.
The bikers made a leisurable tour of the campus.

## leisure

## lemming

n
/ 'lemin /
ON $>$ Norw
any of several small rodents of circumpolar distribution.
The legend of suicide by drowning associated with the lemming is fascinating but probably untrue.

## lemniscate

## lemonade

## lemur

n
/ 'lēmə(r) /
L
any of numerous arboreal chiefly nocturnal mammals formerly widespread but now largely confined to Madagascar that are related to the monkeys.
The lemur is lower on the
evolutionary scale and less
intelligent than the monkey.
length
n
/ 'len(k)th /
E
the longer of the two straight-line dimensions of a surface or plane or the longest of the three straight-line dimensions of a solid : extent from end to end.
Marsha and her father frequently argue over the length of her skirts.

## leniency

n
/ 'lēnēənsē /
L
the quality or state of being tolerant or merciful.
At his sentencing the convicted felon expressed remorse and pleaded for leniency.

## lenient

## leoncito

n
/ lāən'sē( $)$ tō /
Sp
a lion monkey; any of several
South American marmosets.
The leoncito has a mane of fur around its head like a lion.

## leonine

adj
/ 'lēəınīn /
L
resembling or suggesting that of a lion.
Portraits of Beethoven and Einstein always depict them with leonine hairstyles.

## leopard

n
/ 'lepə(r)d /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a large strong cat of southern Asia and Africa that is adept at climbing and is usually tawny or buff with black spots.
The so-called "black panther" is actually a black-coated form of the leopard.

## leopardess

## leotard

n
/ 'lēəっtärd /
F name
a close-fitting garment for the torso
that is worn for practice or performance by dancers and acrobats.
In modern dance, performers often wear a very simple leotard.

## lepidopterist

n
/ ,lepa'däptərə̇st /
Gk
a specialist in the study of butterflies and moths.
Judy was well on her way to becoming a lepidopterist; she already had her own butterfly net.

## leporiform <br> adj

/ 'lepərəförm /
L +E
resembling a hare or rabbit in form.
For Easter, Mom decorates the windows with leporiform figures bearing baskets of eggs.

## leprosy

n
/ 'leprasē /
Gk > L
a progressive infectious disease that affects the skin and nerves and causes lumps, ulcers, white scaly patches, deformities, and eventual loss of sensation.
Even though approximately 270
cases of leprosy are diagnosed in the United States each year, effective medications have made the existence of leper colonies unnecessary.

## leptocercal

adj
/ lepta'sərkəl /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
tapering off to a long slender point-used of the tail of a fish. The scuba diver showed Jane his scar from a wound he received when whipped by the leptocercal tail of a stingray.

## lesion

n
/ 'lēzhən /
L>F>E
[has near homonym: legion] an abnormal change in structure of an organ or part due to injury or disease.
Sarah had Dr. Kendall treat the lesion on her shin.

## lethal

adj
/ 'lēthol /
L
of, relating to, or causing death.
The lethal fire spread through the Riggs Building rapidly.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

lethargic
adj
/ là'thärjik /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
slow-moving, sluggish. Rhea's dry throat and lethargic disposition warned her that a cold was coming.

## lethargy

n
/ 'lethə(r)jē /
Gk
the quality or state of being lazy or indifferent : lassitude, apathy. The hot, humid air of the tropics spreads a feeling of lethargy over everyone.

## letteret

## lettuce

n
/ 'led:ə̀s /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
a common garden vegetable with succulent leaves that are often used in salads.
Rosemarie prefers romaine lettuce for her salads.

## leucitite

## leucoryx

n
/ 'lükə()riks /
Gk
a large chiefly pale brownish antelope of North Africa.
The horns of the leucoryx are
evenly curved backwards.

## levade

n
/ la'väd /
F $>$ G
a show-ring movement in which a horse raises the forequarters, brings the hindquarters under him, and balances with haunches deeply bent and forelegs drawn up.
When a horse's body is at a less-than-45-degree angle with the ground, the movement is called a "levade."
levanter
n
/ là'vantə(r) /
L>F>E Ecf
a strong easterly Mediterranean wind.
When the levanter hits the Rock of
Gibraltar, it soars up 1,400 feet,
and its vapor becomes a dense white cloud.

## levee

n
/ 'leve /
L>F
[has homonym: levy] an embankment built alongside a body of water to prevent flooding of nearby land.
The city plans to construct a levee to prevent flooding from the river.
level
leverage

## leveret

n
/ 'lev(ə)rə̀t /
L>F>E
a wild rabbit in its first year.
Jimmy's pet rabbit is a leveret that
his dad caught while cutting hay.

## leviathan

adj
/ là'vīəthən /
$\mathrm{Heb}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
of enormous size.
The ore was hauled away in leviathan trucks.

## levity

n
/ 'levad.ē /
L
excessive or unseemly frivolity :
lack of fitting seriousness.
The minister's levity during the eulogy was inappropriate.

## levy

v
/ 'levē /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
impose or collect by legal process or by authority.
The political candidate promised to levy no new taxes if he were elected.

## lexicography

## lexicon

n
/ 'leksəっkän /
Gk
the vocabulary of a subject or of an occupational group.
The lexicon of computer
programmers is slowly becoming
part of everyday language.
liability

## liable

## liaison

## libel

## liberalism

n
/ 'lib(ə)rəılizəm /
L + Ecf
a political philosophy based on the belief in freedom for the individual and on the belief of governmental guarantees of human rights and civil liberties.
Alex believes that persons attracted to liberalism are often more compassionate than practical.

## liberalize

## librarian

n
/ lī'brerēən /
L
one whose vocation is working with collections of books, manuscripts, or other literary materials kept for study or reading. Juan asked the librarian for the key to the rare-book cabinet.

```
library
n
/ 'lī̀brerē /
L
```

a room or section of a building or a
building itself given over to books,
manuscripts, or other literary and
sometimes artistic materials usually
kept in some convenient order for
use but not for sale.

Stella owns many books and plans to convert a spare bedroom to a library.

## libretto

n
/ là'bre (.)d.ō /
L
the text of a work (as an opera) for the musical theater.
Michelle bought a dual-language
edition of the libretto of Tosca for a quarter at a garage sale.

## licensable

## licentiate

n
/ lī'senchēə̀t /
L
an academic degree ranking below that of a doctor given by some European institutions of higher education.
After two years' study, Reverend Pease received a licentiate in canon law.

## lichen

n
/ 'līkə̇n /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
[has homonym: liken] any of numerous complex plants that are made up of an alga and a fungus growing in symbiotic association on various solid surfaces (as rocks or the bark of trees).
Sean used a mixture of green paint and sawdust to simulate lichen on his model train layout.

## lichenified

## lichenophagous

## licit

adj
/ 'lisə̀t /
L
not forbidden by law : lawful.
Even licit drugs can be dangerous
if not used as directed by a
physician.
lidocaine
liege
adj
/ 'lēj /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
having the right to feudal allegiance and service.
The serf bowed low before his liege lord.
lien

## lienholder

n
/ 'lēnhhōldər /
L>F + E
one having a valid mortgage.
When she returned from vacation,
Iris was mortified to find a stack of
letters from her lienholder.
lieu
n
/ 'lü /
L>F
[has homonym: loo] place, stead.
Miss Woodhouse had many
acquaintances, but not one among
them could be accepted in lieu of
her best friend Miss Taylor for even
half a day.

## lieutenancy

n
/ lü'tenənsē /
L>F>E
the term of a commissioned officer in the army, air force, or marine corps ranking below a captain. During his lieutenancy, Lionel served in Guam.

## lieutenant

n
/ lü'tenənt /
L>F $>$ E
a military officer in the army, navy, air force, or marine corps.
At the end of the novel, the young naval hero was finally promoted to lieutenant.

## ligament

n
/ 'ligəmənt /
L
something that ties or unites one thing or part to another.
International law is considered by some to be the ligament of mankind.

## ligature

n
/ 'ligəchə(r) /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
something that is used to bind; specifically : a thread, wire, or other material used in surgery. Dr. Adams removed the ligature that had held the vein closed during the operation.

## lightning

adj
/ 'litnin /
E
[has near homonym: lightening] moving with or having the speed and suddenness of lightning.
The lightning rapidity of Mr .
Julia's jargon and wit is a tool of his trade as an auctioneer.

## ligneous

adj
/ 'lignēəs /
L
of or resembling wood.
Mr. Hart described the plant as a perennial herb with a ligneous crown.

## ligniperdous

adj
/ lignə'pərdəs /
L + L
destructive to wood.
The house had to be inspected for any ligniperdous insects before it could be sold.
lilac

## liliaceous

adj
/ , lilē'āshəs /
L
of, relating to, or resembling any of numerous erect perennial leafystemmed bulbous herbs.
Deb's curtain material has a colorful liliaceous pattern.

## lilliputian

adj
/ ,lilə̀'pyüshən /
imaginary geog name + Ecf extremely small.
The lilliputian furniture and fixtures in the dollhouse astounded and delighted the museum visitors.

## limb

n
/ 'lim /
E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word. In addition, word has homonym: limn.] the outer edge of the apparent disk of a celestial body or a portion of the edge.
Teresa spied a crater directly on the Moon's limb.

## limbiferous

adj
/ lim'bif(ə)rəs /
L + L
having a border or margin.
Mr. Lovejoy told his pupils that they would be expected to use limbiferous paper for all their assignments.

## limerick

n
/ 'lim(ə)rik /
Irish geog name
a light verse form of five anapestic lines.
Noel composed a funny limerick
about his teacher.
limitrophe
adj
/ 'limə,trōf /
L+Gk
situated on a border or frontier :
adjacent, neighboring.
The geography teacher asked the class to name all the countries that are limitrophe to Russia.

## limn

v
/ 'lim /
L>F>E
[has homonym: limb] outline in clear sharp detail : delineate.
The object of the video game is to
fire when the periscope sights limn the tanker.

## limnology

n
/ lim'näləjē /
L + Gk
the scientific study of physical, chemical, meteorological, and biological conditions in fresh waters especially of ponds and lakes.
An expert in limnology testified that pollution is reducing the fish
population in Crystal Lake.

## limousine

n
/ 'liməızēn /
F geog name
a small bus (as for transporting passengers to and from an airport). Mrs. Waldrupe was disappointed that her airport limousine was a ramshackle van.

```
limpid
adj
/ 'limpòd /
```

L
completely free from cloudiness or other obstacles to the passage of light.
Mary got an eerie feeling when she looked into the limpid blue eyes of the Siberian Husky.

## linctus

## lineament

## linear

adj
/ 'linēə(r) /
L
involving a single dimension : not square or cubic.
The micrometer caliper is an instrument for making precise linear measurements of dimensions such as diameters, thicknesses, and lengths.

## linen

## lingerie

linguist
n
/ 'lingwàst /
L
a student of or expert in languages.
The famous linguist described how
many tribal languages are
becoming extinct.

## linguistically

## liniment

n
/ 'linəmənt /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
a liquid or semiliquid alcoholic, oily, or saponaceous preparation for application to the skin with friction.
Winona delicately rubbed liniment over her sore shoulder.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## linoleum

n
/ là'nōlēəm /
L
a floor covering made by laying on a cloth backing a mixture of solidified linseed oil and various solid particles and usually pigments.
The pattern in Sheena's kitchen linoleum resembles inlaid pebbles.

## liquefaction

n
/ ,likwə̀'fakshən /
L
the process of making or becoming liquid : conversion of a solid into a liquid by heat or of a gas into a liquid by cold or pressure.
Much earthquake damage results
from the liquefaction of soil on which buildings stand.

## liquefiable

adj
/ , likwə̀'fīəbəl /
L
capable of being reduced to a liquid state.
Many familiar solid materials are easily liquefiable by heating.

## liquescent

adj
/ li'kwes ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{nt}$ /
L
being, becoming, or tending to become liquid : melting.
When a giant asteroid hits the ground, it is transformed into a liquescent mass that becomes a fireball.

## liqueur

## liquidate

## lisle

lisse
litany

## literate

adj
/ 'lidəəəət /
L
able to read and write.
The government's goal for all adult citizens to be literate in 20 years
needs a strategic plan.

## literati

n pl
/ lid•ə'räd•ē /
L\&It
the educated class : intelligentsia.
The New York literati gathered at the book-signing party.

## literature

lithesome
adj
/ lith h səm /
$E+E$
characterized by agile grace.
Denise's lithesome performance in her audition won her a place in the Royal Ballet.

## lithification

n
/ lithəfə̀'kāshən /
Gk +L
the conversion of unconsolidated
sediments into solid rock.
Ben's science project explained
how limestone is formed by
lithification.

## lithochromy

n
/ 'lithəıkrōmē /
Gk
the art of painting on stone.
Arthur's work in lithochromy
earned him a commission to paint a
scene on the museum's slate wall.

## lithograph

## lithoid

adj
/ 'li,thȯid /
Gk
resembling a stone.
The lava eventually solidified into
lithoid masses.
litigation
litigator
n
/ 'lidəəgādəə(r) /
L
one that prosecutes or defends by pleadings, evidence, and debate in a court.
The cough drop manufacturer hired a famous litigator to appear in its new commercial.

## litigiousness

n

```
/ là'tijəsn\partial̇s /
```

L
the quality or state of being prone to engage in lawsuits.
An increase in lawsuits can be attributed in part to the growing
litigiousness of American society.

## litmus

n
/ 'litməs /
Scand
a coloring matter that turns red in acid solutions and blue in alkaline solutions and is obtained from several lichens.
Chris will use litmus to test for acidity in the chemical solution.

## litotes

n
/ 'līd.a.tēz /
Gk
understatement in which an
affirmative is expressed by a negative of the contrary (as in "He's not a bad ball player"). Rupert loved to use the litotes "not bad" to convey high praise.

## litterateur

## litterbug

## littoral

adj
/ 'lid.ərəl /
L
[has homonym: literal] of, relating to, or being near a shore, especially of the sea.
Eduardo finally realized his dream when he established a littoral nature preserve.
liturgical
adj
/ là'tərjàkəl /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}$
of, relating to, or having the characteristics of ceremonial or ritualistic worship.
The priest donned his liturgical vestments before the mass.

## liturgy

n
/ 'lidə(r)jē /
Gk
a rite or series of rites, observances, or procedures prescribed for public worship in the Christian church in accordance with authorized or standard form.
Since the Second Vatican Council, the use of the vernacular language, rather than Latin, has become widespread in Catholic liturgy.

## livelihood

## liveried

## livid

adj
/ 'livə̇d /
L>F
discolored by or as if by bruising :
black-and-blue.
The bicycle accident left a large
livid patch on Violet's arm.

## llama

n
/ 'lämə /
Quechua > Sp
[has homonym: lama] any of a genus of wild or domesticated cudchewing mammals of South America related to the camels but smaller and without a hump. The llama thrives in the Alpine grasslands of Bolivia, Peru, Chile, and Argentina.

## loam

## loathsome

lobotomy
n
/ lō'bädəmē /
Gk
incision into the brain to sever nerve fibers for the relief of certain mental disorders and tension.
Lobotomy is no longer the preferred treatment in cases of extreme psychosis.

## lobscouse

n
/ 'läb,skaủs /
unknown
a sailor's dish prepared by stewing or baking bits of meat with vegetables, hardtack, and other ingredients.
After Fritz returned from his
fishing trip, he ordered a hearty
portion of lobscouse for dinner.

## locale

n
/ lo' ${ }^{\text {'kal }}$ /
L > F
a place or locality especially when viewed in relation to a particular event or characteristic.
Evan's doctor told him he needed to live in a drier locale, so he
moved to Tucson.

## location

## lochetic

adj
/ lō'kēd.ik /
Gk
lying in wait for prey-used especially of insects.
Josh claimed that the ants in the nest next to his porch must be lochetic, because they always seemed to know when he was
barefoot.

## locomotion

## locust

n
/ 'Iōkəst /
L>E
a grasshopper that frequently
travels in swarms.
Cooper placed the captured locust in a mason jar.

## lodging

n
/ 'läjin /
E
a place to live: dwelling.
After a fire destroyed their home, the family depended on relatives
for temporary lodging.

## logarithm

n
/ 'lögərithem /
Gk
the exponent that indicates the power to which a number must be raised to produce a given number. When the math teacher said that 4 is the logarithm of 16 to the base 2, only half the class understood what she was saying.

## logarithmic

loggia
n
/ 'läj(ē)ə /
F $>$ It
[has near homonym: logia] a roofed open gallery or arcade in the side of a building especially when facing upon an open court.
An airy second-floor loggia ran around three sides of the tiny courtyard.

## logician

logion
n
/ 'lōjēeän /
Gk
a usually short pointed saying or observation especially of a religious teacher.
The guru's devotees treasured
every logion that he uttered.

## logistics

n pl
/ lō'jistiks /
Gk
military science in its planning and
handling and implementation of
personnel, equipment, and
facilities.
Juan has been interested in
logistics since he first played with toy soldiers.

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently 

logogriph
n
/ 'lȯga,grif /
Gk
[has near homonym: logograph] a word puzzle.
Katrina spent the afternoon constructing a logogriph for her little brother.

## logomachy

n
/ lō'gäməkē /
Gk
a dispute over or about words.
Behind the legislature's logomachy about what makes a Great Lake
"great" lay political and economic motives.

## logorrhea

n
/ lȯga'rēə /
Gk
pathologically excessive and often incoherent talkativeness.
The patient's logorrhea was
indicative of deep emotional
problems.

## loiter

lonely
adj
/ 'lōnlē /
E + Ecf
being without company.
Allie took a picture of a lonely
fisherman on the pier.

## longanimity

n
/ läygə'niməd.ē /
L
a disposition to bear injuries
patiently: forbearance.
Murphy's Law strikes often in
George's project, but his
longanimity will help him weather
all setbacks.
longevity
n
/ län'jevadē /
L
a long duration of individual life.
Mr. Wade's longevity was remarkable, considering he had been sickly as a child.
longiloquence
longitudinal
loquacious
adj
/ lō'kwāshəs /
L
given to excessive talking : garrulous.
Bryn's loquacious sister was quite a hit at the rehearsal party.
loquacity
lorgnette
n
/ lö(r)n'yet /
F
a pair of eyeglasses or opera glasses with a handle.
Lorgnette in one hand and hankie in the other, Mrs. Vandergriff looked just like the opera-goers
portrayed in cartoons.

## loricate

n
/ 'lörəkə̀t /
L
an animal having a hard protective case or shell.
The armadillo is a well-known
loricate, as is the alligator.

## lorikeet

n
/ 'löràıkēt /
Malay + Sp\&F
any of numerous small arboreal parrots that are found in Australasia and that feed largely upon the nectar of flowers.
Ginger has a pet lorikeet that rides on her shoulder.

## lounge

## loupe

n
/ 'lüp /
Gmc > F
[has homonyms: loop and loup] small magnifying glass used by jewelers and watchmakers. At his jewelry store Arlo always wears a loupe on a chain around his neck.

## lovat

## loveliness

n
/ 'ləvlēnə̀s /
E
the state of being beautiful.
Colette was awestruck by the
loveliness of the stained-glass
windows.

## loxocosm

n
/ 'läksə,käzəm /
Gk
a device to show how the inclination of Earth's axis causes the day's length to vary from season to season.
John constructed a loxocosm for the science fair.

## lozenge

n
/ 'läzºnj /
F
a small diamond-shaped medicated candy.
Mother gave Rick a cherry-flavored
lozenge for his sore throat.
luau
n
/ 'lüıaủ /
Hawaiian
a feast with Hawaiian food and usually Hawaiian entertainment.
Sabrina wore a grass skirt to the luau.

## lucernal

adj
/ /lü'sərn¹ /
L + Ecf
of or relating to a lamp.
A slide projector is a lucernal
device for displaying images on a
screen.
lucid
adj
/ 'lüsə̀d /
L
penetrated with light : translucent.
The otters romped and played in
the lucid stream.

## lucidity

## lucrative

## luculent

adj
/ 'lükyələnt /
L
transparently clear in thought or expression.
The audience was pleasantly amazed at the luculent commentary on the state of the economy.

## ludicrous

adj
/ 'lüdəkrəs /
L
meriting derisive laughter or scorn : absurd.
The jury was instructed to disregard the ludicrous remarks made by the defendant.

## luftmensch

n
/ 'lüftımench /
G > Yiddish
an impractical contemplative person having no definite trade, business, or income : dreamer.
Every large family seems to have at least one luftmensch among its members.

## lugubrious

adj
/ la'gübrēəs /
L > E
expressive of, marked by, or giving rise to grief or sorrow.
The funeral director spoke in lugubrious tones as she explained the arrangements.

## lullaby

n
/ 'lalaıbī /
E
a soothing refrain; especially : a
song used to quiet children or lull them to sleep.
The baby was asleep before Mary finished singing the lullaby.

## lumen

n
/ 'lümə̇n /
L
a unit of luminous flux equal to the
light emitted in a unit solid angle by a uniform point source of one candle.
The lumen is used in calculations regarding artificial lighting.

## luminaire

n
/ lümə'na(a)(ə)r /
L>F
a complete lighting unit including lamp, shade, reflector, fixture, and other accessories.
A luminaire was built into each cubicle in the office.

## luminary

n
/ 'lüməっnerē /
L
one that is an inspiration to others :
one who has achieved success in his or her chosen field.
Although a luminary in the field, Peter was reluctant to weigh in with his opinion about the ethics of cloning.

## luminosity

n
/ ,lümə'näsəd:ē /
L
the quantity of radiation emitted by a star or other celestial source usually expressed in terms of the Sun's intensity.
The comet's luminosity was so great that it could be seen during the day.

## luminous

adj
/ 'lümənəs /
L
emitting or seeming to emit a steady suffused light that is reflected or produced from within. During the movie Stan periodically checked the time on the luminous dial of his watch.
luncheon

## luncheonette

n
/ llancha'net /
E + Fcf
a place where light lunches are sold.
After playing racquetball, Jaime stopped at the luncheonette for a sandwich.

## lunge

v
/ 'lənj /
F
make a forceful forward
movement.
Every few seconds the swordsman would lunge at his opponent.

## lunule

## luscious

adj
/ 'lashəs /
E
having a delicious taste or smell.
The waiter pointed to cakes and pastries, each more luscious than the last, as he told us about them.

## lustrous

adj
/ 'lastres /
L $>$ It $>\mathrm{F}+$ Ecf
having a gloss or shine : gleaming.
When dining out, Marcia always
wears some lustrous jewelry.

## lute

n
/ 'lüt /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{OProv}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonym: loot] a stringed musical instrument of Oriental origin that has a large pear-shaped body.
The court minstrel strummed his lute thoughtfully, deciding which song to play next.

## luthier

n
/ 'lüd.ēə(r) /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{OProv}>\mathrm{F}$
a maker of stringed instruments.
The luthier gave Dolores a choice
of inlay patterns for her new guitar.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## lux

n
/ 'ləks /
L
[has homonyms: lucks, luxe] a unit of illumination equal to the direct illumination on a surface that is everywhere 1 meter from a uniform point source of one candle.
Paul's new video camera is designed to operate in a light
intensity of only 1 lux.

## luxate

luxuriant

## luxurious

adj
/ Ilag'zhürēəs /
L
characterized by wealth or rich abundance.
The price of the car with the luxurious interior astounded even wealthy customers.

## luxury

## lycanthrope

n
/ 'līkən,thrōp /
Gk
a person transformed temporarily or permanently into a wolf or capable of assuming a wolf's form.
The zoologist contends that the myth of the lycanthrope is one of the reasons wolves are so maligned.

## lyceum

## lycopene

## lymphatic

adj
/ lim'fadik /
Gk > L
conveying a pale fluid that bathes the tissues of an organism.
The lymphatic system is vital in removing harmful bacteria from tissues.

## lynx

n
/ 'lip(k)s /
Gk
[has homonym: links] any of several wildcats with relatively long legs, a short stubby tail, mottled coat, and often tufted ears. The lynx lives in cold northern latitudes, where its favorite prey is the snowshoe hare.

## lyonnaise

adj
/ 'līə,nāz /
F geog name
prepared or seasoned with onions and sometimes parsley.
Ricardo ordered lyonnaise potatoes
as an elegant alternative to french
fries.
lyre

## lyrically

## macadam

n
/ mə'kadəm /
British name
broken stone used in roadway paving.
Depending on the climate, some roads are best made of macadam and others, of asphalt.

## macaque

n
/ mə'kak /
Pg $>\mathrm{F}$
any of numerous short-tailed Old World monkeys chiefly of southern Asia and the East Indies.
The islanders trained a macaque to perform several routines for public entertainment.

## macarize

v
/ 'makərıīz /
Gk
pronounce happy or blessed :
felicitate, laud.
After the wedding ceremony
various friends will give speeches
to macarize the happy couple.

## macaroni

n
/ makə'rōnē /
It
an alimentary pasta composed chiefly of semolina dried in the form of slender tubes or small fancy shapes.
Lucy's favorite pasta dish is macaroni and cheese.

## macaroon

n
/ makə'rün /
It $>$ F
a small cake composed chiefly of
the white of eggs, sugar, and
ground almonds or almond paste or coconut.
Cheryl placed a fresh macaroon on each saucer before serving the coffee.
macaw
maceral
n
/ 'masəral /
L ?
a fragment of plant debris in coal.
Penny examined the maceral under
a microscope.

## macerate

## Machiavellian

adj
/ makēə'velēən /
It name
of or relating to Machiavelli or his political theory that any means however lawless or unscrupulous can justifiably be used in achieving political power.
The Machiavellian politician was accused of wheeling and dealing, backstabbing, and creating fall guys and cover-ups.

## machicolation <br> n <br> / mə.chikə'lāshən / <br> F $>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}$ <br> an opening on a parapet of a battlement for the purpose of dropping missiles upon assailants attacking from below. <br> Whenever a castle gets stormed in the movies, the defenders are shown pouring boiling oil through a machicolation onto the enemy attacking the gates. <br> machination <br> machinator <br> mackerel <br> mackinaw <br> n <br> / 'makəınó / <br> Amer geog name <br> a short usually double-breasted and belted coat or jacket of heavy fabric. <br> "No guts, no glory!" exclaimed the skier in a plaid mackinaw as he pushed off down the slope.

## macle

## macrame

n
/ 'makramā /
$\mathrm{Ar}>$ Turk $>$ It or F
a coarse lace or decorative fringe made by knotting threads or cords in a geometrical pattern.
Penny prefers to use soft yarn in her macrame.

## macrocosm

## Madagascar

adj
/ madə'gaskə(r) /
African geog name
of or from Madagascar, an island in the Indian Ocean.
Lemurs, cute large-eyed furry monkey-like animals, are the best known Madagascar fauna.

## madarosis

n
/ madə'rōsə̇s /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
loss of the eyelashes or of the hair of the eyebrows.
Dorothy suffered from madarosis during chemotherapy, but her eyelashes eventually grew back even thicker than before.

## madeleine

n
/ 'madlòn /
F name
a small rich cake baked in a tin shaped like a shell.
Knut skipped the main course and went right to the madeleine.

## mademoiselle

n
/ madəmwə'zel /
F
an unmarried French woman.
Robert is smitten by a young
mademoiselle he met during his
trip to Paris.

## madrigal

n
/ 'madrägəl /
L $>$ It $>\mathrm{E}$
a polyphonic part-song originating in the 14th century.
At the coronation feast the
haunting madrigal brought tears to the eyes of the new king.
madrilene
maelstrom
n
/ 'mālztrəm /
D
a powerful water current that usually moves in a circular direction with extreme rapidity.
A memorable scene from the movie
Fantasia features the sorcerer's apprentice caught in a maelstrom.

```
maestro
n
/ 'mī(.)strō /
L > It
a master or teacher of an art (as
music).
The award-winning singer gave
tribute to her maestro at the
conservatory.
maffick
magazine
magenta
n
/ mə'jentə /
It geog name
a deep purplish red; specifically :
one of the subtractive primary
colors.
The visual afterimage of magenta is
green.
maggoty
magisterial
adj
/ 'majəıstirēəl /
L
of, relating to, or having the
characteristics of a master or
teacher : authoritative.
Jubril's magisterial air served him
well with everyone but his
daughter.
magistracy
n
/ 'majəstrosē /
L
the office of a public official
entrusted with administration of the
laws : magisterial power and
dignity.
The dissenters were persecuted by
the state for refusing to accept the
authority of the magistracy.
```


## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

magnanimity
n
/ magnə'niməd.ē /
L
a nobility of feeling that is superior to meanness, pettiness, or jealousy and that disdains revenge or retaliation.
The philosopher praised the
victor's magnanimity in allowing
the captives to return home.

## magnanimous

adj
/ mag'nanəməs /
L
showing or suggesting nobility of feeling and generosity of mind.
Simone's magnanimous attitude toward the homeless wasn't shared by her sister.

## magnetic

adj
/ mag'nedik /
Gk geog name
possessing the ability or power to attract.
Even as a child, Julie's magnetic personality charmed everyone who spoke to her.

## magnetizable

## magnificat

## magnificent

## mahatma

n
/ mə'hätmə /
Skt
a person held worthy of reverence for high-mindedness, wisdom, and selflessness.
Raoul trekked for three days to seek the advice of the mahatma.

## mahogany

n
/ mə'hägənē /
unknown
the durable yellowish brown to reddish brown wood of a West Indian tree that is widely used for cabinetwork and fine finish work. Kate's bedroom furniture is made of solid mahogany.

## mahout

n
/ mə'haủt /
Skt > Hindi
a keeper and driver of an elephant. The mahout trained his elephant to move logs.
mai
n
/ 'mī /
Jpn
[has homonym: my] a slow
Japanese folk or theater dance
featuring hand gestures.
Midori is an expert in all forms of Japanese dance, but her favorite is the mai.

## maillot

n
/ ma'yō /
F
[has near homonym: mayo] a
woman's one-piece usually
strapless bathing suit.
Becky thought that the maillot was out of fashion until she saw several in the catalog.

## maimed

adj
/ 'māmd /
Gmc $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
crippled, mutilated.
The maimed dog was taken to the animal hospital for treatment.

## maintenance

n
/ 'mānt(ə)nən(t)s /
F
the labor of keeping something (as buildings or equipment) in a state of repair or efficiency : upkeep.
Excellent maintenance preserved the original gingerbread trim on the Victorian house.

## maize

n
/ 'māz /
Taino $>\mathrm{Sp}$
[has homonym: maze] Indian corn. Gina enjoys hearing the story of how the native Americans taught the Pilgrims to grow maize.

## majordomo

n
/ mājə(r)'dō( $)^{\prime} \mathrm{mo}$ /
L > It $>$ Sp
[has near homonym: mayordomo] a head steward or palace official.
Jeeves has been majordomo of
Huntington Castle for the last 30
years.

## majority

n
/ mə'jörədē /
L
a number greater than half of a total.
A runoff is necessary because none
of the candidates captured a
majority of the votes in the
primary.
majuscule
adj
/ 'majəıskyül /
L > F
written in large letters (as capitals). Dr. Jenkins could see immediately that the majuscule scripts of the two letters were identical and deduced that the same scribe had written both.

## malachite

n
/ 'malə,kīt /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
a mineral consisting of a green carbonate of copper that is an ore of copper and is used to make ornamental objects.
Pierre bought a piece of malachite at the museum of natural history.

## maladive

maladroit
malady
n
/ 'malədē /
L>F $>$ E
a disease, distemper, disorder, or indisposition of the body proceeding from impaired or defective functions.
In the 14th century, the malady
known as The Black Death swept
across Europe, leaving about 25
million people dead.

## malaguena

n
/ mala'gānyə /
Sp geog name
a Spanish couple dance similar to a fandango.
Juan and Carmela danced the malaguena with extroardinary grace and emotional excitement.

## malapropism

n
/ 'maləpräpizəm /
$\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ theater name
a blundering use of a word that sounds somewhat like the one intended but is ludicrously wrong in the context.
No matter how careful he tries to
be, Sherman usually utters at least
one malapropism in every
campaign speech.

## malaria

n
/ mə'lerēə /
L $>$ It $+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>$ It
a disease caused by sporozoan parasites in the red blood cells, transmitted by the bite of anopheline mosquitoes, and characterized by periodic attacks of chills and fevers.
During the construction of the
Panama Canal many workers succumbed to malaria.

## malaxage

n
/ 'māılaksij /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
the act or process of softening a material (as clay) by moistening and working it.
After the malaxage the clay was ready for molding on the potter's wheel.

## malediction

n
/ malə'dikshən /
L
curse, execration.
The villain's last words were a malediction on the entire royal family.

## malefactor

n
/ 'maloffaktə(r) /
L
one who commits an offense against the law.
The state's correctional program was designed to rehabilitate as well as punish the malefactor.

## maleficent

## malice

n
/ 'malòs /
L>F $>$ E
revengeful or unfriendly feelings :
ill will, enmity.
In spite of all he has had to put up
with from his classmates, Joel
bears them no malice.
malign
malignant
adj
/ mə'lignənt /
L
evil in nature or influence or effect.
The dark clammy coldness
surrounded her like a malignant
beast of prey.
malingerer
n
/ mo'lingerə(r) /
Gmc? > F
one who pretends to be ill or
otherwise physically or mentally
incapacitated so as to avoid duty or work.
Jamie Farr's character on the television series $M^{*} A^{*} S^{*} H$ was an entertaining malingerer.

## mallard

n
/ 'malə(r)d /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
a common wild duck of the
northern hemisphere.
When Timmy fed the ducks at the marina, he gave his last piece of bread to the mallard.

## malleable

adj
/ 'malēəbəl /
L>F>E
capable of being extended or shaped by beating with a hammer or by the pressure of rollers.
Because tin is malleable at ordinary temperatures, it has been used to make many household implements.

```
malleolus
n
/ mə'lēələs /
L
```

[has somewhat near homonym: malleus] the rounded lateral projection on each bone of the leg at the ankle.
When Marcie realized that her brother was about to reveal her secret, she kicked him on the malleolus.

## mallet

n
/ 'malət /
$\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a tool with a large head for striking a surface without marring it.
Ray used a rubber mallet to put the wheel cover back in place after he changed the flat tire.

## malloseismic

adj
/ malō'sīzmik /
Gk
of, relating to, or being a region
subject to frequent destructive
earthquakes.
Chris refuses to move to any of the
malloseismic areas of California.

## malocclusion

n
/ malə'klüzhən /
L
an abnormality in the fitting
together of upper and lower teeth or dentures.
Hector wore braces on his teeth to correct a malocclusion.
malodorous
adj
/ mal'ōdərəs /
L +L
having a bad odor : rank, fetid, stinking.
Evelina smelled the malodorous skunk from 500 yards away.

## mammoth

adj
/ 'maməth /
Yakut? > Russ
gigantic.
Clarence specialized in growing mammoth vegetables and held several records for his specimens.
manacle
managerial
adj
/ manə'jirēəl /
L $>$ It + Ecf
of, relating to, or characteristic of a person who conducts, directs, or supervises something.
The classified ads included a notice for a managerial position at the steel wool factory.
mandate
n
/ 'manıdāt /
L
a formal order from a superior court or official to an inferior one. The clerk delivered the written mandate to the lower court judge by hand.

## mandatory

adj
/ 'mandə.tōrē /
L
containing, constituting, or relating to an authoritative command, order, or injunction.
Several states are instituting a mandatory work program for employable welfare recipients.
mandible
n
/ 'mandəbəl /
L
any of various invertebrate
mouthparts serving to hold or bite into food materials.
Most insects use the mandible for
crushing their food.

## mandolinist

manducatory
adj
/ 'manjə̀kə.tōrē /
L
relating to, employed in, or adapted for chewing.
Mr. Rollins brought a live lobster to our biology class so that we could observe its manducatory processes.

## manganese

n
/ 'manganēz /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>$ It
a grayish white metallic element that is ordinarily hard and brittle, resembles iron but is not magnetic, and is used chiefly in making steel. Manganese nodules, which cover vast stretches of ocean floor, are composed mostly of manganese but also contain iron, nickel, copper, and cobalt.

## mange

mangle
v
/ 'mangəl /
$\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonym: mangel] cut, bruise, or hack with repeated blows or strokes.
As an act of vengeance, Scott vowed that he would mangle Sara's prize-winning painting.

```
mangonel
n
/ 'mangənel /
Gk}>\textrm{L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
a military engine formerly used for
throwing missiles.
With a sharp twang the mangonel
hurled a boulder at the castle gate.
```


## manicotti

```
n pl
/ manə̀'käd.ē /
L > It
tubular pasta shells stuffed with ricotta.
The caterer filled the chafing dish with manicotti.
```


## manifesto

```
n
/ manə'fe(.)stō /
L \(>\) It
a public declaration of intentions, motives, or views.
The Unabomber's rambling
manifesto appeared in a number of
newspapers nationwide.
manipulator
manna
n
/ 'manə /
\(\mathrm{Heb}>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\)
[has near homonym: mana]
something of value that falls one's way: windfall.
Children swarmed the parade route
collecting the manna of treats
tossed from the float.
manoptoscope
mansard
mansuetude
n
/ 'man(t)swa,tüd /
L
the quality or state of being gentle : meekness.
Gary remembered his mother as having the sensitivity and mansuetude of a saint.
```

```
manumit
v
/ 'manyə.mit /
L
set free; especially : release from
slavery.
The tobacco farmer had agreed to
manumit his one slave just before
the Civil War began.
manuscript
maraca
n
/ mə'räkə /
Tupi > Pg
a dried gourd or rattle containing
dried seeds or pebbles that has a
handle and is used as a percussion
instrument often in pairs.
The band's percussionist
accentuated the rhythm with a
maraca.
```

```
maraschino
n
/ mara'skēnnō /
It
a sweet liqueur that is used as a
cocktail ingredient and in
preserving cherries.
Even though she's a grown woman,
Evelyn sometimes likes to make
herself a Shirley Temple with clear
soda and maraschino.
maraud
marauding
v
/ m`'rȯdiy /
F
roaming about and making
irregular sudden small-scale
attacks, raids, or incursions for the
sake of obtaining loot.
Outlaws were marauding in areas
where the law was not well
established.
marble
```


## marcescent

adj
/ mär'ses²nt /
L
of a plant part : withering without falling off.
Autumn's first cold snap left many
marcescent leaves in its wake.
marchioness
n
/ 'märsh(ə)nə̀s /
L
a woman who holds in her own right the rank of marquess.
Once a month the workers on the estate brought their disputes before the marchioness to be resolved.

## mare

n
/ 'mä() $)$ rā /
L
[has near homonym: moray] one of several dark areas of considerable extent on the surface of either the Moon or Mars.
The Sea of Tranquility is perhaps the best-known mare on the Moon.

## margaritaceous

adj
/ märgərə'tāshəs /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
having a satiny iridescence like that of pearl or mother-of-pearl : pearly.
The tabletops at the diner have a
margaritaceous finish.

## mariachi

n
/ märē'ächē /
F $>\mathrm{Sp}$
a group of Mexican folk musicians usually consisting of singers, guitarists, and a violinist.
On weekends the mariachi
entertained diners at the Mexican restaurant.
maricolous

## marine

adj
/ mə'rēn /
L
of or relating to the sea.
Marine iguanas live on the shores
of the Galapagos Islands and eat seaweed.

## marionette

n
/ ma(a)rēə'net /
F
a puppet moved by strings or by hand (as in a puppet show).
A marionette of Jay Leno was the hit of the show.
maritime
adj
/ 'maratīm /
E name
of or relating to navigation or commerce on the sea.
After Bob graduates, he plans to join the Navy to study maritime law.
marjoram
n
/ 'märijərəm /
L>F $>$ E
any of various usually fragrant and aromatic mints that include several forms used as seasoning in cookery.
Vance likes to add marjoram and cream cheese to his scrambled eggs.

## marmalade

n
/ 'märme,lād /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Pg}$
a soft clear translucent jelly holding in suspension pieces or slices of fruit and fruit rind.
Mom's homemade marmalade on toast is always a great treat for breakfast.

```
marmoset
n
/ 'märmə,set /
F}>\textrm{E
any of numerous small soft-furred
South and Central American
monkeys with claws instead of
nails on all the digits except the
great toe.
The chisel-like incisors of the marmoset are used for gouging trees to obtain gums and saps.
```


## marotte

```
n
/ mə'rät /
F name + Fcf
a pet idea or notion.
Katrina's marotte is that she is really too good for life as a bookkeeper and should be a company vice-president.
```


## marplot

## marriageable

## marshmallow

## n

/ 'märshımelō /
E
a confection made from corn syrup, sugar, albumen, and gelatin, beaten to a light creamy consistency, and usually rolled in powdered sugar when partly dry.
Burt toasted a marshmallow and put it between layers of graham crackers and chocolate squares.

## marsupial

n
/ mär'süpēəl /
Avestan? > Gk > L
any of an order of mammals having a pouch for carrying the young and including kangaroos, wombats, bandicoots, and opossums. The common stereotype of a marsupial is a female kangaroo with a large young one in her pouch.

## martial

adj
/ 'märshəl /
L
[has homonyms: marshal, marshall] belonging or relating to an army or to military life. Patrick Henry believed that the only purpose of England's martial array in the colonies and their seaports could be to force the colonists into submission.

## martinet

n
/ 'märtnet /
F name
one who lays stress on a rigid
adherence to the details of forms and methods.
A true-born martinet never thinks he is at all severe.

## martinetish

adj
/ märtn'edish /
F name + Ecf
like or characteristic of a person who lays stress on a rigid adherence to the details of forms and methods.
Though all the students disliked Mr. Wall's martinetish attitude, most of them thought he was an excellent teacher.

## martyr

n
/ 'märdər /
Gk
one who voluntarily suffers death as the penalty of witnessing to and refusing to renounce his or her religion or a tenet, principle, or practice belonging to it.
St. Stephen, who was stoned to death, is believed to have been the first Christian martyr.

## martyrology

n
/ märdəə'rälajē /
Gk
an official catalog of martyrs and saints of the Roman Catholic
Church.
Keith bought an old martyrology at the rummage sale.

## marzipan <br> n

/ 'märtsə,pän /
Ar $>\mathrm{It}>\mathrm{G}$
a confection made of crushed almonds or almond paste, sugar, and egg whites that is often shaped into various forms (as fruit or animals).
Marlene filled the candy dish with marzipan.
mascara
masonry

## masquerade

n
/ maskə'rād /
It $>$ F
a social gathering of persons wearing covers on their faces and often fantastic costumes especially to impersonate characters from history or legend.
Todd and Sheila wore Conehead costumes to the masquerade.
massacre
n
/ 'masə̀kə(r) /
F
the act or instance of killing a
considerable number of human beings or animals.
The massacre of buffalo is a regrettable part of the history of the West.

```
massage
```


## masseter

n
/ mə'sēdəə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a large muscle that raises the lower jaw and assists in chewing.
Tracy argued that she was trying to strengthen her masseter, but Mr.
Gold made her throw out her chewing gum anyway.

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently 

```
masseuse
n
/ ma'sə(r)z /
Ar>F + Fcf
```

a woman who practices massage
and physiotherapy.

Delia spent an hour with the club's masseuse working out the kinks in her back.

## massif

n
/ ma'sēf /
F
a block of Earth's crust bounded by faults or flexures and displaced as a unit without internal change.
In the late 13th century a roadway was opened over the St. Gotthard massif in Switzerland.

## mastiff

n
/ 'mastə̀ /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
a very large powerful deep-chested smooth-coated dog of a very old breed used chiefly as a watchdog and guard dog.
A big brown mastiff stood
motionless behind the gate.

## mastodon

n
/ 'mastaıdän /
L
someone or something of gigantic size or unusually large size : giant. Mrs. Campbell's automobile collection ranges from a tiny twoseater to an antique mastodon.

## mastoiditis

n
/ mastöi'dīdə̀s /
Gk > L
inflammation of the process of the temporal bone behind the ear.
Amy's doctor treated her mastoiditis immediately so that it wouldn't cause any permanent hearing damage.
matelot

## matelote

n
/ 'mad ${ }^{1} \mathrm{I} \overline{\mathrm{o}} \mathrm{t} /$
F
a sauce made of wine, onions, seasonings, and fish stock.
Even though it is served with fish, a matelote often contains red wine.
mathematician

## mathematics

n pl
/ mathə'madiks /
Gk
a science that deals with the relationship and symbolism of numbers and magnitudes and that includes quantitative operations and the solution of quantitative problems.
Jill's favorite subject in school is mathematics.

## matinee

n
/ mat ${ }^{2} n^{\prime} \bar{a} /$
L>F
a performance of a production (as a
play, opera, film) or the
presentation of a concert or sometimes the holding of some other event in the afternoon or occasionally in the morning or at midnight.
The English class attended a matinee of Our Town at the local playhouse.
matriarch
matriarchal

## matriculant

matriculation
matrimony
n
/ 'matromōnē /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}$
the union of man and woman as husband and wife : marriage.
The Las Vegas chapel specialized in instant matrimony.
matrix
mattock
n
/ 'madə $\quad$ /
L>E
a tool that combines features of an ax, adze, and pick and is used for digging and chopping.
It took Mark three hours of hard
work with a mattock and shovel to dig up the tree stump.

## mattress

maturescent
matutinal
matutine
adj
/ 'machətīn /
L
of a star : rising in or just before the dawn.
For centuries those who live outdoors have used matutine stars as a kind of alarm clock.

## maudlin

adj
/ 'mȯdlə̇n /
Biblical Gk name $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
tearfully or weakly emotional :
effusively sentimental.
Brian allowed himself to become
maudlin only on St. Patrick's Day.

## maudlinism

mausoleum
mauve
n
/ 'móv /
L > F
a strong purple with a bluish cast.
Karen has tired of her bedroom of mauve and blue.

## maverick

n
/ 'mav(ə)rik /
Amer name
a member of any group who refuses to conform and who takes an unorthodox stand.
The rest of the teachers considered Ms. Thorne to be a maverick because she invited her students to call her by her first name.

## mawkish

mawkishly
adv
/ 'mȯkishlē /
ON > E
in a cloying or sickly sentimental manner.
During a mawkishly romantic scene in the movie, Ted got up to get some popcorn.

## maxim

n
/ 'maksə̀m /
L
a saying of proverbial nature.
"The early bird gets the worm" is Toni's favorite maxim.

## mayhem

n
/ 'māahem /
AF $>\mathrm{E}$
willful and permanent crippling, mutilation, or disfigurement of any part of another's body.
The victim was so badly disfigured that the assailant was charged with felony mayhem.

## mayonnaise

n
/ 'māəınāz /
geog name? > F
a semisolid dressing made by emulsifying a mixture of raw eggs or egg yolks, vegetable oil, and vinegar or lemon juice usually together with salt and condiments. Helga wouldn't eat a roast beef sandwich without mayonnaise.

## mayoralty

n
/ 'māərəltē /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
the term of office as the chief executive or nominal head of a city or borough.
His opponent's television commercial made the point that Henry Vermillion had accomplished little during his mayoralty.
mealymouthed
adj
/ 'mēlē,maüthd /
$E+E$
tending to cloak thoughts, ideas, or intents by the use of obscure or devious language.
All of Judy's friends saw through
her mealymouthed explanation.

## meandrous

adj
/ mē'andrəs /
Gk geog name
winding, flexuous, rambling.
Over thousands of years the river had cut a meandrous channel through the plain.

## measles

n pl
/ 'mēzəlz /
E
a contagious disease characterized by red spots.
Most doctors recommend that children be vaccinated against
measles, mumps, and rubella.

## measurable

mecometer
medallion
n
/ mə̀'dalyən /
L $>$ It $>$ F
a large medal (as for a memorial purpose).
Charise bought a World War II
medallion on eBay.
medallionist
meddlesome
adj
/ 'med ${ }^{\circ}$ lsəm /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
officiously intrusive.
Her landlady's meddlesome
manner annoyed Hatty so much that she moved out.

```
mediate
v
/ 'mēdēāat /
L
```

interpose between parties in order
to reconcile them or to interpret
them to each other.
The envoy attempted to mediate
between the warring factions.
medicinal
medicine
n
/ 'medəsə̇n /
L
the science and art dealing with the maintenance of health and the prevention, alleviation, or cure of disease.
Campbell knows that she would like to one day pursue a career in the field of medicine.

## medicolegal

## mediocre

## adj

/ mēdē'ōkə(r) /
L
of but a moderate or low degree of quality.
Jill's grades were mediocre until she started wearing glasses.

## Mediterranean <br> adj <br> / medətə'rānēən /

L
of, relating to, characteristic of, or situated near the Mediterranean Sea.
The Mediterranean island of Malta has been the location for the
filming of several movies.

## medulla

n
/ mə̀'dələ /
L
a posterior portion of the brain.
The medulla governs various
involuntary vital functions such as
respiration.

## meemies

meerschaum

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

melba
n
/ 'melbə /
Australian name
fruit served with ice cream, raspberry sauce, and whipped cream.
The peach melba was served in a crystal goblet.

## melee

n
/ 'mā $(1)] \bar{a} /$
F
[has homonyms: Malay, mele] a fight or contest between individuals mingled in a confused mass : a confused struggle.
The soccer match turned into a melee after angry fans stormed the field.

## melitensis

adj
/ mela'ten(t)sə̇s /
L geog name
of, derived from, or caused by a particular bacterium of the genus Brucella.
Clyde's melitensis fever was reduced by antibiotics.
mellifluous
adj
/ me'lifləwas /
L
sweetly flowing : smooth, honeyed.
The soprano's mellifluous voice
lulled Frank to sleep.
mellisonant
adj
/ me'lisnənt /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}$
pleasing to the ear.
Tonia's mellisonant voice never
failed to put her little sister to sleep.
mellophone

## mellow

adj
/ 'me(ı) ${ }^{\text {o }}$ /
E
[has homonym: melo] relaxed and at ease : pleasantly convivial.
The after-dinner crowd enjoyed
listening to the mellow, laid-back singer.

## melodrama

n
/ 'meladrämə /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
a play characterized by extravagant theatricality, subordination of characterization to plot, and predominance of physical action. George was put off by the opera's melodrama but was enthralled by the beauty of the music.

## melophonic

## memoir

n
/ 'memıwär /
L $>\mathrm{F}$
a history or narrative composed from or stressing personal
experience and acquaintance with the events, scenes, or persons described.
The memoir of Burton Smith was published last year.

## memorabilia

n pl
/ memərə'bilēə /
L
things remarkable and worthy of remembrance or record.
The memorabilia in the hall of fame traced the history of basketball
from its beginning in 1891.

## memoriter

adv
/ mə̀'mörəıte(ə)r /
L
by or from memory : by heart.
Much to her surprise, Sue was able to recite the soliloquy that 20 years ago she had learned memoriter.
memory
menace

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

menagerie
n
/ mə̀naj(ə)rē /
F
a collection of wild or foreign animals in cages or enclosures.
The eccentric billionaire's menagerie includes two pandas and a white rhino.

## mendacious

mendicancy
n
/ 'mendə̀kənsē /
L
the practice or act of begging.
Panhandlers became so aggressive in the city that its voters demanded legal enactments against mendicancy.

## mendicant

n
/ 'mendə̀kənt /
L
one who begs; especially : one who lives by begging.
The mendicant on the street corner once had a high-paying job.

## menehune

n
/ menə'hünē /
Hawaiian
a small mythical Polynesian being
living in the mountains and working at night as a stone builder. The Hawaiian folklorist told the tale of a stone temple built overnight by a menehune.
menial
adj
/ 'mēnēəl /
L>E
of, relating to, or being work not requiring special skill or not calling into play the higher intellectual powers and often regarded as lacking dignity, status, or interest.
Viewed by some office workers as a menial task, making coffee can be quite an art.
meningitis
n
/ menə̇n'jīdəə̀s /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a disease in which microorganisms cause inflammation of the membranes that envelop the brain and spinal cord.
Trudy had meningitis when she was seven.

## meniscus

n
/ mə̀'niskəs /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
the curved upper surface of a liquid column.
Because mercury sticks to itself
better than to other substances, its
meniscus is convex, or rounded
upward.
menorah
n
/ mə'nōrə /
Heb
a candelabrum with nine
candlesticks used in the celebration of Hanukkah.
Stuart put the candles in the
menorah just before the ceremony.
mentality
n
/ men'talad.ē /
L
intellectual power or capacity :
learning ability.
The mentality of dolphins is greater than that of sharks.
menthol
n
/ 'men,thȯl /
L $>$ G
an alcohol that occurs naturally in peppermint oil and Japanese mint oil and can be made synthetically. Menthol is used in medicines to relieve pain, itching, and nasal congestion.

```
mentor
n
/ 'men.tö(ə)r /
```

Gk name
teacher, tutor, coach.
After Helen won the spelling competition, she said that her mother was her mentor.

## mephitis

n
/ mò'fīdə̀̇s /
OScan > L
a noxious, pestilential, or foul exhalation from the earth.
Ivy suspected she was approaching the geyser when she smelled a
strong mephitis.

## mercantilism

n
/ 'mərkən.tē.lizəm /
L $>$ It $>$ F + Ecf
devotion to commercial enterprise.
The turn of the century saw a boom
in mercantilism.

## mercenarily

adv
/ mərs²n'erəlē /
L + Ecff
in a manner showing conspicuous
lust for money.
Being mercenarily inclined, Joel
refused to work for just the
minimum wage.

## mercenary

adj
/ 'mərsnerere /
L
showing conspicuous lust for money : based on or marked by greed.
No one in the family knows where
Antonio gets his mercenary
tendencies.

## mercurial

adj
/ mər'kyürēal /
L
characterized by rapid and unpredictable changeableness or by quick-wittedness: sprightly, temperamental, volatile.
Christopher's mercurial twists of temperament were a trial to his mother.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List：Words Appearing Frequently

## merely

adv
／＇mi（ə）rlē／
L＞E + Ecf
no more than ：barely，only．
Joseph was merely pretending to be asleep．

## merganser

n
／mər＇gan（t）sər／
L
any of various fish－eating diving ducks with a slender bill and usually a crested head． Many people consider the red－ breasted merganser one of the most beautiful ducks．

## meridian

n
／mà＇ridēən／
F $>\mathrm{E}$
a great circle of the celestial sphere passing through its poles and the zenith of a given place．
The apparent solar day is measured by the interval of time between two successive passages of the Sun across the observer＇s
celestial meridian．

## meringue

n
／mə＇ran／
F
［has near homonym：marang］a mixture of beaten egg whites and powdered sugar baked at low temperature and used as a topping （as on pies and puddings）．
Thelma scraped the meringue off her pie．

## mermaid

n
／＇mər，mād／
E
a fabled marine creature having the upper body of a woman and the lower body of a fish．
As they sailed closer to what they thought was the end of the world， the sailors kept expecting to see a mermaid．

## mermithergate

merotomize
v
／mə＇rädəəmīz／
Gk + Ecf
divide into parts．
In tomorrow＇s biology class Jan
will merotomize a frog to study its anatomy．
merriment
meshummad
mesmerize
mesoscale
adj
／＇mezō．skāl／
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}$
of or relating to a meteorological phenomenon approximately 1 to 100 kilometers in horizontal extent．
Unlike a blizzard，which can blanket a dozen states for days， mesoscale weather covers only a small area and passes through quickly．
mesoseismal
adj
／mezō＇sīzməl／
Gk
of or relating to the center of an area of earthquake disturbance．
The town in the mesoseismal area suffered the most damage from the earthquake．

## metachrosis

n
／medə＇krōsə̀s／
Gk
the power of some animals（as many fishes and reptiles）to change color voluntarily by the expansion of special pigment cells．
Metachrosis helps octopi blend with their environments to avoid being easy prey．

## metagnomy

metallurgical

## metallurgist

n
／＇med••ləəjə̈st／
Gk
a specialist in the study of the structure and properties of metals．
Theobald hired a metallurgist to
evaluate the ore deposits on his ranch．

## metamorphosis

n
／medə＇mó（r）fəsə̀s／
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
change of physical form or substance that takes place during an insect＇s life as it matures．
Complete metamorphosis is characteristic of beetles，butterflies and moths，flies，and wasps．

## metaphor

n
／＇medəəっfó（ə）r／
Gk
an implied comparison in contrast
to the explicit comparison of the simile．
The poet used the image of a drifting boat as a metaphor for the troubled soul．

## metaphrast

n
／＇med．əfrast／
Gk
translator；specifically ：one who turns verse into a different meter or prose into verse．
In translating the epic poem，Elliott
consulted a well－known
metaphrast．

## metastasize

v
／mà＇tastaısīz／
Gk
spread，as a disease－producing agent，from the original site of disease to another part of the body． The oncology professor pointed on the diagram to where the cancer cells would metastasize next．

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

meteoroidal
adj
$/$ mēd.ēə'roid ${ }^{\circ} 1 /$
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
of or relating to meteors in orbit
around the Sun.
The many craters on the Moon are
the result of meteoroidal
bombardment.

## methodical

meticulosity
n
/ mə̀tikyə'läsəd.ē /
L + Ecf
the quality or state of being extremely painstaking in the consideration or treatment of details.
The gallery visitor marveled at the artist's meticulosity in depicting details so realistically.

## metonymy

n
/ mə̀'tänəmē /
Gk
a figure of speech that consists in using the name of one thing for that of something else with which it is associated (as in "spent the evening reading Shakespeare").
The metonymy "threads" for
clothes has recently come back into popular slang.

## metoposcopy

n
/ medə'päskəp̄̄ /
Gk
the art of reading character or telling fortunes from the markings of the forehead.
Gerald has a high, bumpy forehead that would provide a truly
interesting study in metoposcopy.

## metronome

n
/ 'metrənōm /
Gk
an instrument that emits an audible repetitive tap regulated to mark rhythm (as for music or marching). Martina used a metronome to hypnotize her cat.
meuniere
meuse
mezzanine
n
/ 'mezํnē̄n /
L $>$ It $>$ F
the lowest balcony in a theater.
Melinda says that she enjoys the view from the mezzanine better
than the view from the orchestra.

## miasma

n
/ mī'azmə /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
[Note: Could be confused with miasm.] a vaporous exhalation (as of a marshy region or of rotting matter) formerly believed to contain a substance causing disease.
Eloise couldn't wait to escape from the miasma that had settled over
the entire swamp.

## Micawber

n
/ mà'köbə(r) /
E literary name
[has near homonym: macabre] an improvident person who lives in expectation of an upturn in his fortunes.
Jenny was careful not to live like a Micawber just because she
expected to receive a fellowship.

## microcosm

n
/ 'mīkrəıkäzəm /
Gk
a miniature universe.
Kate could spend hours watching the microcosm of her ant farm.
microfiche
n
/ 'mīkrō.fēsh /
F
a sheet of film containing several rows of photographic records on a reduced scale that are enlarged for reading or viewing.
Norma examined a microfiche of old newspaper pages while doing research at the library.

## micrograph

n
/ 'mīkra,graf /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a graphic reproduction of the image
of an object formed by a
microscope.
The biology teacher showed the
class a micrograph of a plant cell.
micrurgy
n
/ 'mī( $\left.{ }^{( }\right) \mathrm{kr} r \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{e}}^{\mathrm{e}} /$
Gk > ISV
the practice of using minute tools in
a magnified field.
Lorraine's excellence at micrurgy
helped her greatly with her model making.

## midgetism

n
/ 'mijàd.izəm /
E + Ecf
the state of being an unusually
small creature or thing.
In the art of bonsai, midgetism is
highly valued.
midinette
n
/ mid $^{\circ}{ }^{n}$ 'et /
F
a Parisian shopgirl.
In the novel, Marie was a midinette who worked as a seamstress during the 1890s.

## midriff

n
/ 'mi,drif /
E
the midregion of the human torso;
especially : its external ventral aspect.
According to the dress code, any
student coming to school with an
exposed midriff will be sent home.

## mien

n
/ 'mēn /
L>F $>$ E
[has homonym: mean] the air or bearing of a person.
Fame and fortune did not alter Cindy's humble mien.

## mettwurst

```
mignonette
n
/ minya'net /
F
an annual plant native to North
Africa that has long racemes of
fragrant yellow or greenish white
flowers.
Lord Bateman sent seeds of
mignonette to England in 1742 and
called it mignonette, although it
was not known by that name in
France at the time.
migraine
n
/ 'mīıgrān /
Gk>L}>
a condition marked by recurrent
severe headache often with nausea
and vomiting.
Karen's doctor found out that her
migraine was due to a food allergy.
an emperor of Japan.
The Mikado is one of Gilbert and
Sullivan's best-loved operettas.
milacre
milchig
adj
/ 'milkik /
G > Yiddish
made of or derived from milk or
dairy products.
The dairy association posted on its
web site several menus for milchig
meals.
mildewed
militancy
militia
n
/ mà'lisha /
L
a reserve unit of the armed forces.
Captain Weston's military career
began when he entered his county's
militia.
millennialism
Captain Weston's military career.
```


## mignonette

n
/ minyo'net /
F
an annual plant native to North Africa that has long racemes of fragrant yellow or greenish white flowers.
Lord Bateman sent seeds of mignonette to England in 1742 and called it mignonette, although it was not known by that name in France at the time.

## migraine

n
/ 'mīgrān /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
a condition marked by recurrent severe headache often with nausea and vomiting.
migraine was due to a food allergy.

```
mikado
```

mikado
n
n
/ mə'kä(.)dō /
/ mə'kä(.)dō /
Jpn

```
Jpn
```


## millennium

n
/ mà'lenēəm /
L
a period of 1,000 years.
In his "Four Freedoms" speech,
Franklin D. Roosevelt stressed that his vision was not that of a distant millennium.
millinery
millionaire
mimeograph
v
/ 'mimēəıgraf /
Gk + Gk
copy with a duplicator that consists of a frame in which the stencil is stretched and an inking roller for pressing ink through the porous lines of the stencil onto paper. Kerry was puzzled when her grandmother talked of how she used to mimeograph her boss's company memos.
mimic
v
/ 'mimik /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
copy or imitate very closely
especially in external
characteristics (as voice, gesture, or manner).
Christie has learned to mimic
Grandma so well on the telephone
that she can fool the whole family.
mimicry
mimosa
n
/ mə̀'mōsə /
L
a tree or shrub that is native to tropical and warm regions and that has usually bipinnate leaves and globular heads of small pink or white flowers.
Deanna planted a mimosa in the front yard.

## minacious <br> adj

/ mò'nāshəs /
L
of a menacing or threatening character.
Though the butler seemed minacious, he was not the culprit.

## minaret

## minatory

adj
/ 'minə.tōrē /
L
having a menacing quality :
expressive of or conveying a threat.
In a minatory tone, Mrs. Sampson
asked the boys what they planned
to do about her broken window.
minestrone
n
/ mino'strōnē /
L > It
a rich thick vegetable soup with dried beans, macaroni, vermicelli, or similar ingredients sometimes topped with grated cheese. Steve crumbled oyster crackers into his minestrone.

## miniascape

n
/ 'minēəっskāp /
L > It > L
a dish garden made with dry or other plant materials that do not require water.
A miniascape makes an interesting
host or hostess gift.
miniature
adj
/ 'min(ē) ə.chü $^{(2) r}$ /
L $>$ It
being or represented on a small
scale.
The miniature productions of architects' dream houses were all made out of children's building blocks.
miniaturize

## minimization

n
/ , minəmə̀'zāshən /
L + Ecff
the action or process of reducing to the smallest possible number, degree, or extent.
The credit counselor told Shanika that the first step should be the minimization of her interest payments.

## minor

n
/ 'mīnə(r) /
L
[has homonym: miner] a person under full age or majority : one who has not attained the age at which full civil rights are accorded. Because Randy is a minor, the airline will not allow him to take the red-eye flight unaccompanied.

## minstrel

## minuend

n
/ 'minyəっwend /
L
a quantity in mathematics from which another quantity is to be subtracted.
In the equation $7-5=2,7$ is the minuend.

## minuscular

adj
/ mə̀'nəskyələ(r) /
L
very small in size or importance.
A minuscular speck of dirt on
Alison's frock was enough to
infuriate her.

## minutia

## mirabelle

n
/ 'mirəbel /
F
the fruit of a small hardy European plum tree used especially for preserves and for making a liqueur. Joey ate a stewed mirabelle as he helped his grandmother make jam.

## mirador

n
/ 'mirədō(ə)r /
L $>$ Catal $>\mathrm{Sp}$
a turret or a bay window or enclosed balcony designed to command an extensive outlookused chiefly of Spanish architecture.
The castle's mirador offered a commanding view of the sea.

## mirage

## Miranda

adj
/ mò'randə /
American name
of, relating to, or being the legal rights of an arrested person to have an attorney and to remain silent so as to avoid self-incrimination. At the time of arrest, each person must be advised of his Miranda rights.

## mirrored

v
/ $\operatorname{mir} \boldsymbol{m}(\mathrm{r}) \mathrm{d} /$
L $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
reflected.
The moonlight was mirrored in the smooth surface of the pond.

## misanthropic

adj
/ misn'thräpik /
Gk + Ecf
marked by a hatred or contempt for humankind.
The moral corruption the
policeman witnessed caused him to
become a misanthropic cynic.

## miscellanea

n pl
/ misə'lānēə /
L
a collection of assorted objects.
Among the miscellanea on Ernie's bookshelf were five textbooks on world history and a complete set of the works of Shakespeare.

## miscellaneous

miscellany

## mischief

n
/ 'mis(h)chàf /
$\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
action or conduct that annoys or irritates without causing or meaning to cause serious harm.
Hearing the puppy's thumping and
barking, Erica went to investigate
the mischief he was creating.

## mischievous

## miscible

adj
/ 'misəbəl /
L
[Note: Pronouncer should provide definition of this word.] capable of being mixed in any ratio without separation of two phases-used especially of fluids.
Oil and kerosene are miscible, but carbon tetrachloride and water are not.

## miscreant

n
/ 'miskrə̄ənt /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
one who behaves criminally or viciously.
Some miscreant dumped a bucket
of paint in Herb's convertible.
misdemeanor
n
/ misdə̀'mēnə(r) /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a crime less than a felony.
The trespasser was arrested and
charged with a misdemeanor.

## miserable

adj
/ 'miz(ə)rəbəl /
L
marked by extreme discomfort or unhappiness.
The refugees struggled for survival in the miserable mountainside encampment.

## misericordia

misfeasance

```
misnomer
n
/ mə̀'snōmə(r) /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
an incorrect designation or term.
The name "Greenland" is a
misnomer because an icecap covers
most of the island.
misogynistic
adj
/ m\grave{ısäjo'nistik /}
Gk
relating to or given to a hatred of
women.
The soprano complained that only
a critic with misogynistic cruelty
could have written the review.
misogyny
misoneism
n
/ misə'nēizom /
Gk + Gk
a hatred or intolerance of
something new or changed.
Because of his mom's misoneism,
Brian still does not have a
computer in his home.
misopedist
n
/ misə'pēdə̇st /
L + Ecf
one who hates children.
W. C. Fields was a famed
misopedist.
misprision
n
/ m\grave{'sprizhən /}
L}>F>
the active or passive concealment
of treason or felony from the
prosecuting authorities by one not
guilty of those crimes.
Congressman Walters was charged
with misprision of felony in the
election fraud.
```


## misshapen

adj
/ mis(h)shāpən /
E
having an ugly or deformed shape.
The misshapen pumpkin made a
fierce-looking jack-o'-lantern.
missile
n
/ 'misəl /
L
[has homonym: missal] a weapon or other object thrown or projected. Ichabod endeavored to dodge the horrible missile, but too late.

## missionary

## mistassini

n
/ mistə'sēnē /
Canadian geog name
a dwarf primrose of northern and alpine America.
Ava saw a mistassini growing in a rock crevice.
mistigris
n
/ 'mistēegris /
F
a joker or blank card that the holder can play as any card.
Darryl won the hand using a mistigris and three queens for four of a kind.

## mistletoe

n
/ 'misaltō /
E
any of various American plants of
the genus Phoradendron that grow
on deciduous trees.
Lance earned extra Christmas money selling mistletoe at the mall.

## mistral

n
/ 'mistrol /
L $>$ OProv $>\mathrm{F}$
a violent cold dry northerly wind of the Mediterranean provinces of France.
In Provence, the mistral sometimes dries out the vines and grapes.

## misuse

v
/ mis'yüz /
Ecf + L $>$ F $>$ E
employ for a wrong or improper purpose.
Employees who misuse their
Internet connection at work will be
fired.
mitigate
v
/ 'midəə,gāt /
L
make less severe, cruel, intense, painful.
The general interceded to mitigate the soldier's punishment.
mitigative
adj
/ 'mida, gād.iv /
L
tending to make less severe :
alleviating.
Mariko's herbal tea had a mitigative effect on Raga's
headache.

## mitochondrion

n
/ mīdə'kändrēən /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
any of various round or long cellular organelles that are found outside the nucleus, produce energy for the cell through cellular respiration, and are rich in fats, proteins, and enzymes.
Gabrielle easily found the mitochondrion in the image projected by the electron microscope.
mitrailleuse
mittimus
n
/ 'midəməs /
L
a warrant committing the person specified to prison.
In this state no person can be committed to a correctional facility without a mittimus from a judge.
mixology
mneme

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

mnemonic
mnestic
adj
/ 'nestik /
Gk
of or relating to memory or the
persistent effect of past experience
of the individual.
Granny spends much of her time
reminiscing and performing other
mnestic activities.
mocha
n
/ 'mōkə /
Arabian geog name
a flavoring made of a strong coffee
infusion or of a mixture of cocoa or
chocolate with coffee.
Samantha detected a hint of mocha
in her hot chocolate.
moderate
adj
/ 'mäd(ə)rät /
L > E
neither small nor large.
Sally's room was of moderate size,
but her sister's was quite small.
modicum
modiste
n
/ 'mädəkəm /
L > F
a small portion : a limited quantity
or amount.
Bernie displayed not even a
modicum of modesty as he bragged
about his hole in one.
modificative
adj
/ 'mädəfəikādiv /
L + Ecf
serving to make minor changes in
the form or structure of.
To thicken the runny sauce, Hester
used flour as the modificative
ingredient.
men

## mnemonic

## mnestic

ad
Gk
of or relating to memory or the persistent effect of past experience of the individual reminiscing and performing other mnestic activities.

## mocha

/ 'mōkə /
Arabian geog name
a flavoring made of a strong coffee infusion or of a mixture of cocoa or chocolate with coffee.
Samantha detected a hint of mocha her hot chocolate.
.
/ 'mäd(ə)rə̇t /
L > E
Lither small nor large.
Sally s room was of moderate size

## modicum

/ 'mädəkəm /
L>F
a small portion : a limited quantity or amount.
Bernie displayed not even a
modicum of modesty as he bragged
about his hole in one.

## modificative

adj
/ 'mädəfə,kādiv /
L + Ecf
serving to make minor changes in the form or structure of used flour as the modificative ingredient.
mohair
n
/ 'mōha(a)(ə)r /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{It}>\mathrm{E}$
any of various fabrics or yarns
made wholly or in part of the hair of the Angora goat.
For her birthday Linda got a matching scarf and sweater, both made of mohair.

## moiety

n
/ 'móiəd.ē /
L>F>E
a share paid by the government to an informer out of duties and penalties collected because of the individual's help.
The whistleblower received a moiety of the large fine imposed upon his employer for supplying faulty engine parts to the military.

## molasses

n
/ mə'lasə̇z /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Pg}$
the thick dark to light brown syrup that is separated from raw sugar in sugar manufacture.
Mollie always adds molasses to
beans before baking them.
molecule
molecules
molinary
adj
/ 'mälənerē /
L
of or relating to a mill or the process of grinding.
Elsworth's firm specializes in the
manufacture of molinary
equipment.
mollify
momentousness
n
/ mō'mentəsnə̀s /
L>F $>$ E
the quality or state of being very important.
An orchestra fanfare accentuated the momentousness of the occasion.

## momentum

n
/ mō'mentəm /
L
a property of a moving body that determines the length of time required to bring it to rest when under the action of a constant force or moment.
The snowball gained momentum as it rolled down the hill.

## monadnock

n
/ mə'nad_näk /
New Hampshire geog name a hill or mountain of resistant rock surmounting an eroded plain. The familiar shape of the monadnock was a landmark for travelers.
monarch

## monastery

n
/ 'mänəsterē /
$\mathrm{G}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
a house of religious retirement or of seclusion from the world for persons under religious vows. Last fall Stan attended a retreat at a monastery near Bardstown, Kentucky.

## monetarily

adv
/ mänə'terəlē /
L + Ecf
with respect to money.
Bud said he wasn't broke, just
monetarily deficient.

## monetary

adj
/ 'mänə.terē /
L
of or relating to money or to the instrumentalities and organizations by which money is supplied to the economy.
So many Americans are active investors that even a slight change in interest rates can have serious monetary repercussions.

```
mongoose
n
/ 'mäp,güs /
Dravidian? > Prakrit > Hindi
an agile keen-sighted grizzled
brown and black mammal of India
that is about the size of a ferret and
feeds on snakes and rodents.
The mongoose is an active, bold
predator.
```

```
mongrel
n
/ 'mängrəl /
E
an animal or plant resulting from
the interbreeding of two or more
breeds or strains.
Jeff's dog is a friendly mongrel
named Mutt.
monocle
n
/ 'män\partial̀kəl /
L
[has homonyms: monacal,
monachal] an eyeglass for one eye.
The villain wore a tuxedo, a top
hat, and a monocle.
```


## monocoque

## monolith

```
n
/ 'mänlith /
Gk
something resembling a single great stone.
Sir Larry is considered a pillar of strength by his friends and a
hulking obstinate monolith by his
enemies.
```


## monomachy

## monomaniacal

```
adj
/ män²mə'nīəkəl /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
relating to, characterized by, or
affected with such concentration on a single object or idea as to suggest mental derangement.
Stuart's obsession with racing cars seems almost monomaniacal to his friends.
```

mononucleosis
n
/ mänōnn(y)üklē'ōsə̀s /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{L}$
an acute infectious disease associated with Epstein-Barr virus and characterized by fever, swelling of the lymph nodes, and an increase in the number of lymphocytes in the blood. Morgan had to spend several weeks in bed after contracting
mononucleosis.

## monopoly

## monotonous

adj
/ mə'nätnəəs /
Gk
having no change or variety :
wearisomely uniform.
The lecturer's monotonous tone put half the audience to sleep.
monotony
monsoon
n
/ män'sün /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{Pg}>\mathrm{D}$
a periodic wind especially in the
Indian Ocean and in southern Asia.
The monsoon brought
thunderstorms that blanketed the
city with a dust cloud and then
flooding rains.

## monstrosity

n
/ mänz'träsəd.ē /
L
an object of terrifying size or force or complexity.
The atom bomb is the greatest
monstrosity of the 20th century.
monstrous
adj
/ 'mänztrəs /
L>F>E
having extraordinary and often overwhelming size : unusually and unpleasantly huge.
The tourists in South America were terrified and sickened by the monstrous flying cockroach.

```
montage
n
/ män'täzh /
F
```

an impressionistic sequence of
images introduced into a film or
television program to develop a
single theme, suggest a state of
mind, or bridge a time lapse.
The program's opening credit
sequence is a montage of white
beaches, swaying palm trees,
racing boats, and attractive sun
worshipers.
moppet
moraine
n
/ mo'rān /
F
an accumulation of earth and stones
carried and finally deposited by a
glacier.
A push moraine is carried ahead of
an advancing glacier, whereas a
lateral moraine is deposited at the
side of a glacier as it moves.

## morass

moratorium
n
/ mȯrə'tōrēəm /
L
a suspension of activity : a
temporary ban on the use or
production of something.
Environmentalists demanded a
moratorium on the mining
operation until its potential effects
on the ecosystem could be
evaluated.

## morbid

adj
/ 'mȯrbàd /
L
abnormally susceptible to or characterized by gloomy or unwholesome feelings.
The inventor was haunted by a morbid sense of guilt about the possible harmful effects of her invention.

## morbidezza <br> n <br> L > It touch. <br> morceau <br> n <br> / mör'sō / <br> F

/ mö(r)ba'detsə /
an extreme delicacy and softness.
The piano music had a certain morbidezza that required a delicate
[Note: Could be confused with more so. Also, plural of word can be similarly pronounced.] a short literary or musical piece.
Natasha entertained the partygoers with a lively morceau on the violin.

## mordacious

## mordancy

n
/ 'mó(r)d ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{ns} \overline{\mathrm{e}} /$
L>F
a biting and caustic quality of style. The mordancy of the candidate's comments made her opponent wince.

## mores

n pl
/ 'mó(.)rāz /
L
[has homonym: morays] the fixed customs or folkways of a particular group which are morally binding upon all members of the group and necessary to its welfare and preservation.
Some religious groups have developed a society of their own with distinct and strict mores.

## morigeration

n
/ mərrijə'rāshən /
L
servile obedience : obsequiousness. The judge expected morigeration from everyone in the courtroom.

## morion

## n

/ 'mōrēən /
F
a visorless high-crested helmet of
Spanish origin worn by foot soldiers in the 16th and 17th centuries.
The conquistador was pictured wearing a morion, with the brim forming high peaks at the front and back.

## mormorando

adj
/ mȯ(r)mə'rän(.)dō /
L $>$ It
in a murmuring manner-used as a direction in music.
At first Ralph thought his $C D$
player was broken, but then he realized he was listening to a mormorando passage.

## morose

adj
/ mə'rōs /
L
marked by or expressive of gloom.
The basketball team was morose after losing in the state finals.

## Morpheus

n
/ 'mörfēas /
Gk
something that induces or prolongs sleep.
Tim cannot recall exactly what
Morpheus caused Rip van Winkle
to sleep for 20 years.

## mortal

adj
/ 'mörd• ${ }^{1}$ /
L
destructive to life : causing or capable of causing death.
The diver's cage would protect him from receiving a mortal wound from a shark.

## mortar <br> n

/ 'mördər /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
something that binds or holds together.
Sam watched as the bricklayer expertly set the bricks into the hardening mortar.

## mortarboard

n
/ 'mördərbō(ə)rd /
L>F>E E
an academic cap consisting of a closely fitting headpiece with a broad flat projecting square top. Lamont adjusted his mortarboard as he joined the procession to begin the commencement program.
mortgage
n
/ 'mórgij /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
a binding obligation.
Sarah found a signed copy of the
mortgage in Richard's desk.
mortuary
adj
/ 'mó(r)chəıwerē /
L
of or relating to the burial of the dead.
Professor Habib is an expert in ancient mortuary rituals.

## mosaic

mosaicist
n
/ mō'zāəsə̀st /
L $>$ It $>$ F $>\mathrm{E}$
a designer who creates surface decoration by inlaying small pieces of variously colored material.
An expert mosaicist decorated the altar of the new church.

## mosque

n
/ 'mäsk /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{It}>\mathrm{F}$
an Islamic place of public religious
worship.
Visitors were required to remove their shoes before entering the mosque.
mosquito
n
/ mə'skēd(.) $\overline{\mathrm{o}}$ /
L > Sp
any of numerous two-winged flies that have a rather narrow abdomen and usually a long slender rigid proboscis with which they puncture the skin of animals to suck the blood.
Dr. Walter Reed proved that the yellow fever virus is carried by the mosquito.

## mosquitoey

## mostaccioli

n
/ mȯstät'chōlē /
It
a pasta in the form of a short tube with oblique ends.
It was the usual banquet fare: mostaccioli and roast beef.

## motley

adj
/ 'mätlē /
E
composed of a haphazard and incongruous mixture of heterogeneous elements. Each guest drew a gift from the motley assortment in the grab bag.

## moulage

n
/ mü'läzh /
F
an impression (as of a tire mark or tooth print) made for use as evidence in a criminal investigation.
At the scene of the crime, detectives were able to make a moulage of the tire marks left by the criminal's car.

## mountain

n
/ 'maủntn /
L $>\mathrm{F}$
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a vast number or quantity : pile, slew. Mrs. Johnson assigned her students a mountain of homework that was due the day after the holiday break.

## mountebank

n
/ 'maủntə.bank /
It
an entertainer (as a juggler or magician) employed by a quack to attract a crowd.
The charlatan used a mountebank to entice crowds into the tent.

## mourn

## moussaka

n
/ mü'säkə /
Turkish > Gk
a dish of ground meat (as lamb)
and sliced eggplant or potatoes
often topped with a seasoned sauce.
Dimitrio's restaurant serves the
best moussaka in the area.
mousse
n
/ 'müs /
L>F
[has homonym: moose] a frothy dessert; especially : a dessert of sweetened and flavored whipped cream, or thin cream and gelatin, frozen without stirring.
Michael ordered chocolate
hazelnut mousse for dessert, but
Vera ordered just coffee.
mousseline
mozambique

## mozzarella

n
/ mätsə'relə /
It
a moist white rubbery unsalted cheese.
Mozzarella is used in many Italian
foods.
mucedine
mucilage

## mucilaginous

adj
/ myüsə'lajənəs /
L
relating to or resembling a liquid adhesive of low bonding strength. Billy's mother told him to wash the mucilaginous remains of his peanut butter and jelly sandwich from his face and hands.

## mufti <br> n <br> / 'məfte /

Ar
civilian dress when worn by one in military service.
The general ambled down the street unrecognized in mufti.

## mugient

adj
/ 'myüjēənt /
L
making a lowing sound : bellowing.
In mid-April the mugient herds of
cattle are turned out to pasture.

## mugwump

n
/ 'mə,gwəmp /
Natick
one who is undecided or neutral (as in politics) often as a result of an inability to make up one's mind.
William is too much a mugwump to ever realize his ambition to hold elective office.

## mugwumpery

mulberry
n
/ 'məl,berē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a tree or shrub that bears a fruit resembling a raspberry.
The Nelsons planted a mulberry in their backyard.
mulch

## muliebral

adj
/ myülē'ebrəl /
L + Ecf
of, relating to, or characteristic of women.
The artist captured the essence of muliebral beauty in his portrait of Venus.

## mulligan

n
/ 'mələ̈gən /
E name a free shot sometimes awarded a golfer in nontournament play when the preceding shot has been poorly played.
Gordy took a mulligan after hitting a "worm burner" on the first tee.
mullion

## multifarious

adj
/ molto'fa(a)rēəs /
L
having multiplicity : having great diversity or variety.
The multifarious activities at the Hands-On Museum make it a place that everyone can enjoy.

## multiplication

n
/ məltəplə̀'kāshən /
L
a mathematical operation
commonly indicated by ab that repeats $b$ as many times as there are units in a.
The fourth grade class was
learning the process of
multiplication of whole numbers.

## multipotent

## multitude

n
/ 'moltatüud /
L
a great number : host.
A multitude of reporters besieged the plaintiff as she left the courtroom.

## multitudinous

adj
/ məltə'tüdənə̇s /
L + Ecf
existing in great numbers.
Multitudinous varieties of
wildflowers grow on Sand
Mountain.
mummery
n
/ 'məmərē /
F
a performance given by actors in a pantomime.
Costumed actors performed a comic mummery in the school auditorium.

## mumps

n pl
/ 'məmps /
imit
an acute contagious viral disease marked by fever and swelling of the parotid gland.
Russell sympathized with his brother who was suffering with
mumps, but couldn't help but laugh at his swollen face.
municipal
adj
/ myü'nisəpəl /
L
of or relating to a primarily urban political unit (as a town or city).
Real estate taxes are set by the
municipal government.
municipally
munificence
n
/ myü'nifəsən(t)s /
L
a giving or bestowing with extraordinary liberality : lavish generosity.
Hazel's uncle, known widely for his munificence, hosted an elaborate dinner for her bat mitzvah.

## murarium

n
/ myü'ra(a)rēəm /
L
a place for rearing mice or rats under controlled conditions.
Research at the murarium resulted in the initial claim that saccharine consumption causes cancer.

## murenger

n
/ 'myürənjə(r) /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
one in charge of the wall of a town and its repairs.
When city walls served as
fortresses, the murenger was
responsible for the security of the citizens.
murmur
v
/ 'mərmər /
L
utter or give forth in low or
indistinct sounds or words.
Mrs. Chambers reminded Dylan
not to murmur his introduction.

## murrain

## musciform

adj
/ 'məsəıförm /
L
resembling moss.
Rosa's new hat has a musciform texture.
muscle
musculature
n
/ 'məskyələıchü(ə)r /
L
the muscles of an animal that are
related to each other and function together.
Dissection of the frog revealed its underlying musculature.

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently 

## muse

V
/ 'myüz /
L>F>E
[has homonyms: meuse, mews] become absorbed in thought. When he was a boy, Howard used to sit on the porch and muse on what he would do with his life.

## museum

n
/ myü'zēəm /
Gk > L
an institution devoted to the procurement, care, study, and display of objects of lasting interest or value.
The National Air and Space
Museum is one of the components
of the Smithsonian Institution.

## muskmelon

n
/ 'məskımelən /
Skt $>$ Per $>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Gk}>$ L
the usually sweet odorous edible melon that is the fruit of a trailing or climbing Asiatic herbaceous vine.
The muskmelon was one of the foods that Columbus introduced to the New World.

## muslin

n
/ 'məzlə̇n /
Iraq geog name $>\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{It}>\mathrm{F}$
[has near homonym: Muslim] a plainwoven cotton fabric that is used bleached or unbleached for sheeting, embroidery, or other purposes.
The simple look of tab curtains made of unbleached muslin is perfect for Barbara's den.

## mussitation

n
/ .məsə'tāshən /
L
movement of the lips as if in speech but without accompanying sound.
The cameras picked up the speller's mussitation as she pondered the word.

## mutable

adj
/ 'myüd•əbəl /
L
prone or liable to change.
The weather in the foothills was extremely mutable due to the nearby mountains.
mutafacient
adj
/ myüd•ə'fāshənt /
$L+L+$ Ecf
capable of inducing a biological
change in hereditary material.
Botanists make use of mutafacient
chemicals to develop new strains of
plants.
mutinous
mutton
n
/ 'mət ${ }^{\top} \mathrm{n}$ /
Celt $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
the flesh of a sheep that is used for food.
Ingrid purchased some mutton and pork chops from the butcher.
muumuu
n
/ 'müımü /
Hawaiian
a loose dress with gay colors and patterns, worn chiefly in Hawaii.
Pandora bought a red flowered
mиитии during her trip to Maui.

## myasthenia

n
/ 'mīəs'thēnēə /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
muscular debility.
Keith was informed that his myasthenia was brought on by
overexertion and would disappear with rest.

## mycophagous

adj
/ mī'käfə̀gəs /
Gk
feeding on fungi.
Because they are mycophagous,
ladybugs are good for gardens.

```
myelitis
```

n
/ mīə'līd.̇̇s / $^{\prime}$
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
inflammation of the spinal cord or of the bone marrow.
Myelitis is usually a result of a viral infection such as mononucleosis or mumps.

## myelopathy

n
/ mīə'läpəthē /
Gk
a disease or disorder of the spinal cord or the bone marrow.
After the accident Ursula's dog had to be treated for myelopathy.

## mynheer

n
/ mīn'he(ə)r /
D
mister-used as a polite address to
a Dutch gentleman.
The owner of the village bank was addressed as Mynheer Grauer.

## myocarditis

n
/ mīə,kär'dīdə̇s /
Gk > L
inflammation of the middle muscular layer of the heart wall. A severe case of myocarditis could result in heart failure.

## myopia

n
/ mī'ōpēə /
Gk
nearsightedness.
Kyle's myopia was first apparent when he had trouble reading what was on the chalkboard at school.

## myriads

n pl
/ 'mirēədz /
Gk
immense numbers.
The plain was covered with
myriads of insects swarming and
devouring all the vegetation.
myringitis
n
/ mirən'jīḋ̇̇s /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
inflammation of the tympanic membrane.
Dr. Croke explained that Amy's myringitis was caused by a bacterial infection in her ear.

## myrmecologist

n
/ mərmə'käləjə̇st /
Gk
a specialist in the scientific study of ants.
The myrmecologist told the reporter that his interest in ants began when he had been given an ant farm at the age of seven.

## myrmecology

n
/ mərmə'käləjē /
Gk
a scientific study of ants.
Receiving an ant farm for
Christmas was the beginning of Art's interest in myrmecology.

## myrmidon

n
/ 'mərmədän /
Gk
a follower or subordinate who
unquestioningly or pitilessly executes orders : hireling. Although the mayor always speaks civilly to everyone, his myrmidon can be ruthless in criticizing opponents.
myrrh
n
/ 'mər /
Semitic $>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
a yellow to reddish brown aromatic bitter gum resin that is obtained from various trees of East Africa and Arabia.
In medieval Europe myrrh was rare and precious.
mysticity
mystique
n
/ mi'stēk /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
the special esoteric skill or mysterious faculty essential in a calling or activity.
The mystique of computer programming is completely foreign to Jacqueline.

## mythologem

## mythomania

nabob
n
/ 'nābäb /
Ar $>$ Hindi
man of great wealth.
The Hollywood nabob rarely
traveled without his personal chef,
secretary, and masseur.

## nacelle

n
/ no'sel /
L>F
an enclosed shelter on an aircraft
for an engine or sometimes for the crew.
The cramped, stifling nacelle gave Rico an attack of claustrophobia.

## Naderism

n
/ 'nādərizəm /
American name
named after consumer advocate Ralph Nader, the promotion of consumer interests especially by public outcry against dangerous or defective goods.
The policy of Naderism is named
for an outspoken consumer
advocate.
nadir
n
/ 'nādə(r) /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
the point of the celestial sphere that is directly opposite the zenith and vertically downward from the observer.
There was no way for Amos to see the Moon, since it was at the nadir.

## naiad <br> n <br> / 'nāəd /

Gk
one of the nymphs believed by the ancient Greeks and Romans to live in and give life to lakes, rivers, springs, and fountains.
Glenda came upon a statue of a naiad by the lake.
naiant

## nainsook

n
/ 'nānısủk /
Skt > Hindi
a soft lightweight cotton fabric in plain weave and various finishes that is used especially for clothing and curtains.
Janet's new summer blouse is made of nainsook.

## naology

n
/ nā'äləjē /
Gk
a study of sacred edifices.
With her background in
architecture and naology, Shauna
is just the right person to help
restore the old cathedral.

## napalm

v
/ 'nāpäm /
Iranian $>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
attack with bombs made with a highly flammable jellied fuel composed of gasoline and a mixture of aluminum soaps as a thickener.
The decision to napalm enemy territory had more ramifications than the intended destruction of vegetation.

## naprapathy

n
/ nə'prapəthē /
Czech + Gk $>\mathrm{E}$
a therapeutic system of drugless treatment by manipulation of the ligaments and connective tissues. Norma relied on naprapathy to relieve her pain after she sprained her back.

## narcissus <br> n <br> / när'sisəs / <br> $\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$

any plant of the genus Narcissus of which the flowers have a short corona and are usually borne separately.
The common daffodil is a type of narcissus.

## narcoleptic

adj
/ närkə'leptik /
Gk
of, relating to, or affected with a transient compulsive tendency to attacks of deep sleep usually of unknown causes.
Steve becomes narcoleptic
whenever he is under great stress.

## narcoticism

n
/ när'kädəəsizəm /
Gk
addiction to habit-forming drugs.
The police sergeant lectured
Zakia's class about the dangers of narcoticism.

## naricorn

n
/ 'na(a)rəkȯrn /
L
the horny covering protecting the nostrils of albatrosses and some other birds.
The naricorn is an irregularly convoluted little scroll, very thin and delicate in texture.

## narrate

v
/ 'narāat /
L
tell or recite the happenings of (a story).
Jacob volunteered to narrate the slide show.

## narrative

adj
/ 'narədiv /
L
having the form of a story. A ballad is a poem that has several distinct characteristics, including a strong narrative element.

## narrow

adj
/ 'na ( ${ }^{\prime}$ ) ro /
E
not possessing usual or expected width.
The sidewalk was too narrow for the three friends to walk side by side.

## narthex

n
/ 'när.theks /
Semitic? > Gk
a vestibule leading to the nave of a church.
The bridal party lined up in the narthex and waited for the cue to proceed down the church's center aisle.
nasal
adj
/ 'nāzəl /
L
of or relating to the nose.
Juno's nasal inflammation caused considerable discomfort and made it hard for her to breathe.

## nascency

n
/ 'nas ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{nse}$ /
L
the condition or process of being born or of beginning to exist.
The nascency of the novel as a
literary form can be traced to 18thcentury England.
nascent
adj
/ 'nāsnt /
L
undergoing the process of being born : beginning to exist.
The Boston Tea Party revealed nascent revolutionary tendencies among the American colonists.
nastaliq

```
nasturtium
n
/ nə'stərshəm /
L
any of several herbs having showy
variously colored spurred flowers.
The nasturtium will add color to a
drab landscape design.
```


## natal

natator

## natatorium

n
/ nādə'tōrēəm /
L
a place for swimming; especially : an indoor swimming pool.
William Randolph Hearst built an ostentatious natatorium at his
California mansion.

## naupathia

n
/ nö'pathēə /
Gk
seasickness.
Several spells of naupathia made
Joni's cruise an experience she
hopes never to repeat.

## nausea

n
/ 'nȯsha /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a feeling of discomfort in the stomach usually associated with an urge to vomit.
A bout of nausea kept Denise from enjoying the ferry ride.

## nauseate

## nauseous

adj
/ 'nȯshəs /
L
causing a sensation of discomfort
in the stomach and an urge to
vomit.
The smell emanating from the swamp was nauseous.

## nautical

nautilus
n
/'nodd•ləs /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
any of several cephalopod mollusks
of the southern Pacific and Indian
oceans that produce a spiral
chambered shell.
Frank keeps a polished shell of a
nautilus in his bookcase.
nebula
n
/ 'nebyələ /
L
any of many immense bodies of
highly rarified gas or dust in
interstellar space.
The astronomer identified the
Horsehead Nebula on the chart.
nebulous
adj
/ 'nebyələs /
L
vaguely defined, poorly grasped, or
dimly realized.
Melissa's nebulous fears about the
future interfered with her
enjoyment of the present.
enjoyment of the present.

## necessary

necklace

## neckwear

n
/ 'nek,wa(a)r /
E
articles of clothing worn about the neck.
Greta thinks warm neckwear is the key to avoiding a cold.

## necromancy

n
/ 'nekrəman(t)sē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
the art or practice of magically conjuring up the souls of the dead. Abraham Lincoln was interested in necromancy, and his wife held séances in the White House.

## nectarine

n
/ 'nektarrēn /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
a peach that has a smooth-skinned fruit.
Jason prefers a nectarine to a common peach.

## nefarious

adj
/ nà'fa(a)rēəs /
L
heinously or impiously wicked :
detestable.
The murderer's crimes were considered so nefarious that he was sentenced to life imprisonment
without parole.
negative
neglect
negligent
negotiable
adj
/ nə̀'gōsh(ē) əbəl /
L
that can be converted into cash or the equivalent value.
Leah wondered if the old bills she
found in the trunk were still
negotiable.
negotiate
negotiator
negus
neigh
nematocyst
n
/ nə̀'madəəısist /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
one of the minute stinging organs of coelenterates (as corals, sea anemones, and jellyfishes) used in catching prey.
Each nematocyst of the jellyfish contains a spiral-coiled thread tipped with a toxin-bearing barb that can be ejected into the skin.

```
nemesis
n
/ 'neməs\partial̇s /
```

Gk
a formidable and usually victorious rival or opponent.
The Tigers were defeated by the
first-rate pitching of their old nemesis.

## nemoral

adj
/ 'nem(ə)rəl /
L
of, relating to, or inhabiting a wood or grove.
Doris collected a basketful of
nemoral mushrooms.

## nenuphar

n
/ 'nenyaffär /
Skt $>$ Per $>\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}$
water lily; especially : Egyptian
lotus.
The nenuphar is a common motif in Egyptian art.

## neolalia

n
/ nēō'lālēə /
Gk
speech especially of a psychotic that includes words that are new and meaningless to the hearer. The doctor recorded the patient's neolalia for further study.

## neologism

n
/ nē'älə.jizəm /
Gk > F
a new word, usage, or expression.
Nelson encountered a neologism in
almost every paragraph of the
computer article.

## neomenia

## neon

adj
/ 'nēän /
Gk
of, relating to, or resembling the reddish glow of neon lamps.
Even though Tim was wearing neon swimming trunks, his mom had trouble spotting him on the crowded beach.

```
neonatology
n
```



```
Gk+L+Gk
```

a branch of medicine concerned
with the care, development, and
diseases of newborn infants.
Jackie hopes to specialize in either
pediatrics or neonatology.
neophyte
n
/ 'nēafît /
Gk
a new convert; especially : a
convert to the Christian faith in the
early church.
In just three years St. Cyprian of
Carthage went from being a
neophyte to being the bishop of
Carthage.
neossology
n
/ nē̄ä'säləjē /
Gk
the study of young birds.
The student of neossology was
thrilled to receive a baby parrot for
his birthday.

```
nepenthe
```

n
/ nə̀'pen(t)thē /
Gk
something capable of causing
oblivion of grief and suffering.
The old man sought respite and
nepenthe from bad memories.

## nephalism

n
/ 'nefəっlizəm /
Gk
total abstinence from alcoholic
beverages.
In Muslim countries nephalism is a way of life for many people.

## nephelognosy

n
/ nefa'lägnəsē /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
scientific observation of clouds. Satellite photos of cloud formations and movements have been a great aid in the field of nephelognosy.
nephelometer
n
/ nefə'lämədəə(r) /
G + G
an instrument for measuring cloudiness.
The nephelometer has been proved useful in detecting and measuring air pollution.

## nephew

nephology

## nephoscope

n
/ 'nefəっskōp /
Gk
an instrument for observing the direction of motion and velocity of clouds.
Mr. Tadeusz explained to his new assistant how the nephoscope worked.

## nephrectomy

n
/ nò'frektəımē /
Gk
the surgical removal of a kidney.
Barry's kidney was so diseased that his physician recommended a nephrectomy.

## nepotism

n
/ 'nepətizəm /
L > It > F
favoritism shown to relatives (as by giving them positions because of their relationship rather than on their merits).
Most employees resent nepotism
because it reduces motivation for advancement via hard work.

## nescience

## nescient

adj
/ 'nesh(ē) $\mathrm{en}^{2}$ /
L
exhibiting or characterized by lack of knowledge or awareness : ignorant.
George's nescient response to the question about the plot demonstrated that he had not read the book.
nettlesome
adj
/ 'ned ${ }^{\circ}$ Isəm /
$E+E$
causing vexation : irritating.
The city's traffic situation was nettlesome to the visitors from the small town.

## neuralgia

n
/ n(y)ü'raljə /
Gk
an acute paroxysmal pain radiating along the course of one or more nerves usually without demonstrable changes in the nerve structure.
Garret's neuralgia was so painful that he sought relief from a chiropractor.

## neurasthenic

adj
/ n(y)üras'thenik /
Gk
affected with a syndrome characterized by easy fatigability, by worrying and depression, and often by headache and digestive and circulatory problems. The neurasthenic patient complained of being bored,
neglected, and depressed.

## neurokyme

neurological
adj
/ in(y)ürə'läjàkəl /
Gk
of or relating to the scientific study of the nervous system.
Dr. Will is a specialist in the
treatment of neurological
disorders.

## neuropathy

n
/ $\mathrm{n}(\mathrm{y})$ ü'räpəthē /
Gk > ISV
an abnormal and usually
degenerative state of the nervous system or nerves.
Neuropathy can lead to numbness and weakness of the hands, feet, or limbs.

## neurotic

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## neuston

## neutercane

n
/ 'n(y)üde(r),kān /
$L+$ Taino $>S p$
a subtropical cyclone that is usually less than 100 miles in diameter and that draws energy from sources common to both the hurricane and the frontal cyclone.
The weather bureau is tracking the neutercane to see if it develops into a hurricane.
neutral
neutralize
V
/ 'n(y)ütrəılīz /
$L+$ Ecf
make chemically neither acid nor base.
Scientists used nitric acid to neutralize the magnesium hydroxide that had formed on the space capsule tape when it came in contact with seawater.

## newel

newspaporial

## nexus

n
/ 'neksəs /
L
a connected group or series.
A nexus of events led to the overthrow of the government and the exile of the king.

## Nicaraguan

adj
/ nikə'rägwən /
Central American geog name of or relating to the country of Nicaragua in Central America. Much Nicaraguan coffee is exported to the United States.

## nicety

n
/ 'nīsəd.ē /
$\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a dainty, delicate, or elegant thing or feature.
Dad considered a meal at a posh restaurant to be a nicety of good living.

## niche

n
/ 'nich /
L>F
a place suitable for the capabilities or merits of a person.
Wendy felt she had found her niche at school in the student government association.

## nickelodeon

n
/ nikə'lōdēən /
$\mathrm{G} ?>\mathrm{Sw}+\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{G}$
a theater affording a motion-picture exhibition or a variety show for an admission price of five cents.
The silent movies at the
nickelodeon were usually enhanced by piano music.

## nicotinism

n
/ 'nikə.tē.nizəm /
F name + cff
the effect of the excessive use of tobacco.
Patients who suffer from nicotinism exhibit lung and heart problems.

## nictitant

nidicolous
adj
/ nī'dikələs /
L
living in a nest; especially : sharing the nest of another kind of animal. Many insects are nidicolous, sharing the nests of birds who sometimes eat their larvae.

```
nidificate
```

v
/ 'nidəfäııāt /
L
build a nest.
While recuperating, Jan watched the robin gather bits of string and small twigs to nidificate in the maple tree outside the bedroom window.

## nidifugous

adj
/ nī'difyəgəs /
L
leaving the nest soon after hatching.
Because they are relatively highly
developed when they hatch, ducks
and chickens are nidifugous.

```
nidor
n
/ 'nī,dò(ə)r /
```

L
[Note: Alternate pronunciation has homonym: niter/nitre.] a strong smell : reek.
The nidor of the hot grease warned Della that she should lower the temperature.

## nidorous

adj
/ 'nīdərəs /
L
smelling of or like burning or decaying animal matter.
The sailors were repulsed by the nidorous bilge water.
niece

## niello

n
/ né'e $($,$) lō /$
L $>$ It
any of several alloys of sulphur with silver, copper, or lead having a deep black color.
After cutting a design in the silver jewelry box, Phillip filled in the design with niello.

```
Nietzschean
adj
/ 'nēchēən /
G name
of or relating to the German
philosopher Friedrich Wilhelm
Nietzsche.
Norman characterized John's
views as juvenile Nietzschean
nonsense.
niggardly
adj
/ 'nigə(r)dlē /
Scand \(>\) E
characterized by a reluctance to
part with money : tightfisted.
The wealthy banker was best
known for his niggardly spending
habits.
nightingale
n
/ ' \(n i ̄ t{ }^{\circ}{ }^{n}, g \bar{a} l\) /
E
a thrush common in Great Britain
that is noted for the sweet song of
the male often heard at night during
the breeding season.
Haley was awakened by a
nightingale singing outside her
bedroom window.
nightmare
n
/ 'nītma(a)(ə)r /
E
a frightening dream accompanied
by anxiety or terror.
Cara's nightmare was caused by
the ghost stories told around the
campfire.
nihilism
n
/ 'nīəlizəm /
\(L+E c f\)
a viewpoint that all traditional
values and beliefs are unfounded
and that all existence is
consequently senseless and useless.
The rock star's lyrics were
criticized for advocating a bleak
nihilism.
```


## nimiety <br> n <br> / ni'mī̀dē / <br> L <br> nimious <br> adj <br> / 'nimēas / <br> L

excess, redundancy.
Usually Caleb's writing is concise,
but his most recent essay is a
glowing example of nimiety.
[Note: Could be confused with niveous.] excessive, extravagant. Oscar, who could barely afford to rent a costume for the masked charity ball, found the whole thing oppressively nimious.

## nineteenth

ninetieth
nippy
adj
/ 'nipē /
E
chilly, chilling.
The nippy breeze reddened Ryan's cheeks.

## nisei

n
/ 'nē ${ }_{s} \bar{a}$ /
Jpn
a son or daughter of Japanese
immigrant parents who is born and educated in the United States.
Tomoko is the only nisei in her
family; all her siblings were born in Japan.
nitidity
n
/ ni'tidəd.ē /
$L+E c f$
the quality or state of being bright, glossy, or lustrous.
The moon's nitidity helps owls find their prey.

## nitrogen <br> n <br> / 'nītràjàn / <br> Gk

a colorless tasteless odorless element that as a diatomic gas is relatively inert and constitutes 78 percent of the atmosphere by volume and occurs as a constituent of all living tissues.
Lightning causes the oxidation of nitrogen to nitric oxide, which is rained out as nitrate.

```
niveau
n
/ nē'vō /
F
```

[Note: Plural form is pronounced similarly.] a level (as of existence or achievement) especially in a progression.
Ben's tennis class is at the intermediate niveau.

## niveous

adj
/ 'nivēəs /
L
of, relating to, or resembling snow.
The niveous landscape looked most
inviting to the cross-country skiers.

```
nobiliary
adj
/ nō'bilēerē /
L > F > E + Ecf
of or relating to the nobility.
By threat of force the king quelled
the nobiliary squabbles.
nobly
nocent
nociceptor
n
/ 'nōsē_septə(r) /
L
a part of the body that transmits to
the central nervous system
injurious or painful stimuli.
The spicy salsa activated each
nociceptor on Michelle's tongue,
bringing her to tears.
```

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## nocive

adj
/ 'nōsiv /
L
harmful, injurious.
The laboratory assistant wore a mask to protect himself from nocive fumes.
noctivagant
adj
/ näk'tivə̇gənt /
L
going about in the night : night-
wandering.
The bat, being a noctivagant
mammal, has inspired many
legends.
nocturnal
adj
/ näk'tərn¹ /
L>F
active at night.
Some zoos have special habitats for nocturnal animals.

## nocuous

nodosity
n
/ nō'däsədē /
L
a protuberance or swelling.
Ardis felt a slight nodosity on the
cat's back.
nodule
noegenesis
noisome
adj
/ 'nȯisəm /
E
offensive to the senses : noxious, harmful, unwholesome, destructive. A noisome odor emanated from the plastics factory.

## nomenclature

n
/ 'nōmən,klāchə(r) /
L
the collective names given to or borne by places in a particular region or area.
The nomenclature of Boston streets confused Ling when she first arrived.

## nominal

adj
/ 'nämən¹ /
L
of, relating to, or being a word that is otherwise characteristically an adjective or adverb but that takes a noun construction in a given context.
A good example of a nominal word is good in "the good die young."

## nominee

n
/ nämə'nē /
$L+E c f$
a person named or proposed for an office, duty, or position.
The president's nominee for the Supreme Court had to be approved by a Senate committee.

## nomological

nonage
n
/ 'nänij /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
a period of youth, childhood, or infancy.
The pieces that Mozart wrote in his nonage demonstrate an
understanding of music that few
adults ever attain.
nonagenarian
n
/ nänəjə'nerēən /
$L+E c f$
a person who is 90 or more and less than 100 years old.
Ernestus bragged that he was the only nonagenarian at the rock concert.

## nonchalance

n
/ nänshə'län(t)s /
F
a display or air of jaunty unconcern or indifference.
Sarah reacted with nonchalance when her neighbors complained about her unruly dog.

## nonchalant

noncommittal
adj
/ nänkə'midํ ${ }^{\text {l }}$
L
taking no clear position or giving no clear indication of attitude, feeling, or point of view.
Lacy's tone was friendly but noncommittal.

## nondescript <br> adj <br> / nändà'skript / <br> L

lacking distinguishing
characteristics.
Because he was utterly
nondescript, Virgil was the perfect
infiltrator.

## nonmetal

nonpareil
adj
/ nänpə'rel /
L > F
having no equal : peerless.
Tom's lack of common sense
overshadowed his nonpareil
intellect.

## nonplus

v
/ nän'plas /
L
cause to be at a loss as to what to say, think, or do.
Vince's aggressive interviewing technique tends to nonplus
inexperienced candidates.
nonsense

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## nonuple

adj
/ 'nän(y)üpəl /
L>F
consisting of nine : being nine times as great or as many.
There was a nonuple increase in the rate of traffic citations after the new regulations went into effect.

## noology

n
/ nō'äləjē /
Gk
the study of mind : the science of phenomena regarded as purely mental in origin.
Ahmet found that his interests in philosophy and psychology
converged in the field of noology.

## noontide

## normocyte

## nosocomial

adj
/ näsə'kōmēəl /
L
originating or taking place in a hospital.
Since implementing its new disinfection protocol, the hospital has seen a 40 percent drop in nosocomial infections.

## nostalgia

n
/ nə'stalj(ē)a /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
homesickness.
Theo was overcome with nostalgia at the sight of a McDonald's in Istanbul.

## nostril

n
/ 'nästrəl /
E
either of the outer openings of the nose.
In some cultures, a pierced nostril adorned with a ring is considered attractive.

## nostrum

n
/ 'nästrəm /
L
a remedy or medicine of secret composition recommended by its preparer but usually lacking general repute or acceptance.
Mr. Sherwood insists that his nostrum will cure warts within a week.
notabilia
notarize
notoriety
n
/ nōdəə'rīəd.ē /
L
the condition of being an object of wide or general attention, interest, and comment for something reprehensible or scandalous.
A red convertible enhanced
Thurmon's notoriety.

## nougat

n
/ 'nügət /
L $>$ Prov $>$ F
a confection of nuts or fruit pieces in a sugar paste.
Lynn's boyfriend gave her a box of chocolates filled with hazelnut
nougat.

## noumenal

adj
/ 'nümənəl /
Gk
of or relating to an object of purely rational apprehension as opposed to an object of perception.
Philosophy deals with noumenal concepts, while science deals with phenomenal concepts.

## novemdecillion

novercal
adj
/ nə'vərkəl /
L
of, relating to, or characteristic of a stepmother.
Helene's novercal relationship with her husband's children is close and loving.

## novice

n
/ 'nävə̀s /
L>F>E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] one who has entered a religious house for a trial period.
The film The Nun's Story stars
Audrey Hepburn as a young novice who eventually becomes a nurse in Africa.

## noxious <br> adj <br> / 'näkshəs / <br> L

harmful or destructive to man or to other organisms.
Emma is studying the noxious effects of gasoline fumes.

## noxiously

noyade
nuance
n
/ 'n(y)üüän(t)s /
L>F
minute variation : delicate gradation : subtle distinction.
The music critic took notes on every nuance of the performance.

## nubbin

## nubilous

## adj

/ 'n(y)übələs /
L
cloudy, foggy, misty.
Trade wind clouds are constantly
piling up in nubilous traffic jams.

## nuchal

adj
/ 'n(y)ükəl /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
of or relating to the nape, the back part of the neck.
Midge's new necklace gave her a nuchal rash.

## nuciform

adj
/ 'n(y)üsəıförm /
L
like a nut in shape.
Preston gave Anna a box of nuciform chocolate candies.
nuclear
nugacious
adj
/ n(y)ü'gāshəs /
L
trifling, trivial.
Arguments about who sits in the front seat seem nugacious to many adults.

## nugacity

## nugatory

adj
/ 'n(y)ügatōrē /
L
having little or no consequence :
worthless.
The prize Jeff won at the carnival was just a nugatory plastic trinket.

## nugget

n
/ 'nəgə̀t /
unknown
a lump; especially : a lump of gold.
Adrian kept a gold nugget as a good-luck charm.

## nuisance

n
/ 'n(y) üs ${ }^{\circ} n(t) s /$
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{E}$
something that is disagreeable or troublesome : annoyance.
The barking dogs in Jeff's
backyard were a nuisance he could not ignore.

## nullibicity

n
/ nələ'bisədē /
L + Ecf
the quality or state of being nowhere.
Natalie accused the state of putting freedom and basic rights into nullibicity.

## nullification

n
/ nələfə̀'kāshən /
L
the act of depriving of legal or binding force or validity.
Louis XIV's accession to the throne was ushered in by the nullification of his father's will.

## nullifidian

n
/ nəəl’'fidēən /
L
a person of no faith or religion.
The nullifidian decided to start a magazine devoted to the theory and practice of secular humanism.
numb
numerology
numinous
adj
/ 'n(y)ümənəs /
L + Ecf
dedicated to or hallowed by
association with a deity : sacred.
A soft light seemed to glow from
the numinous vessel on the altar.

## numismatist

n
/ n(y)ü'mizmədəə̀st /
L
a specialist in the study of coins: a coin collector.
When Emery wanted to know the value of a coin, he showed it to his neighbor, who was a numismatist.

## nummary

numnah

## nunchaku

n
/ nün'chäk(,)ü /
Jpn dialect
a weapon of Japanese origin made of two hardwood sticks joined at their ends by a short length of rawhide, cord, or chain.
Eli insists that a nunchaku with a Bruce Lee image would make his martial arts paraphernalia complete.

## nuncio

n
/ 'nən(t)se $\overline{\mathrm{e}} \overline{\mathrm{O}}^{\mathrm{O}}$ /
L
a top-ranking diplomatic envoy of the pope accredited to a civil government.
The papal nuncio worked with the governor's office to prepare for the pope's tour of the region.

## nuncupation

n
/ nənkyə'pāshən /
L
an oral will.
While the sailor was ill aboard ship, he made a nuncupation in which he bequeathed his property to his mother.
nuncupative
adj
/ 'nəŋkyәррādiv /
L
stated verbally : oral—used chiefly of a will.
The terms of Grandpa's
nuncupative will were not contested by the family.

## nuptiality

n
/ nəpshē'aləd.ē /
L
the marriage rate.
Nuptiality usually increases
dramatically in June.

## nurture

nurturer
nutrient

## nutrition

nutritiously
adv
/ n(y)ü'trishəslē /
L + Ecf
in a manner that promotes growth and development.
Judging from the kinds of foods
that George likes, it is not going to
be easy to get him to eat
nutritiously.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## nyala

n
/ 'nyälə /
Tsonga\&Venda
an antelope of southeastern Africa with vertical white stripes on the sides of the body and with shaggy hair along the male underside. The nyala thrives in the heaths and forests of the Ethiopian highlands.

## nyctalopia

n
/ niktə'lōpēə /
Gk
a defect of vision characterized by reduced visual capacity in faint light or at night.
Nyctalopia may be corrected by vitamin therapy.

## nymph

nystagmus
n
/ nà'stagməs /
Gk
a rapid involuntary oscillation of the eyeballs occurring normally with dizziness during and after bodily rotation or abnormally after injuries.
Bart suffered from nystagmus for several days following the boxing match.

## oakenshaw

oakum
oarlock
oasis
n
/ ō'āsə̀s /
Hamitic? > Gk > L
a small isolated fertile area that is surrounded by general barrenness and typically marked by trees or other greenery and that has a water supply.
The caravan rested for two days at the oasis.

## obdurate

adj
/ 'äbd(y)ərə̀t /
L
resistant to persuasion or softening influences : unyielding.
Fritz is maintaining an obdurate opposition to the new highway bypass.
obedient
adj
/ ō'bēdēənt /
L>F $>$ E
submissive to the restraint, control, or command of authority.
The toddler was not very obedient and even seemed to enjoy being defiant.
obeisance
n
/ $\bar{o}^{\prime} \mathrm{ba} \overline{\mathrm{s}}^{\mathrm{o}} \mathrm{n}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{s}$ /
L>F $>$ E
an attitude of respect : deference, homage.
Josh demonstrated his obeisance for the famous professor by writing down her every word.

## obeisant

adj
/ $\bar{o}^{\prime} \mathrm{b} \overline{\mathrm{a}}^{\circ} \mathrm{nt}$ /
F
servile, obsequious.
By the third course, the waiter's obeisant behavior was starting to get on Tara's nerves.

## obelisk

n
/ 'äbəılisk /
Gk
an upright four-sided monolithic pillar that tapers as it rises and terminates in a pyramid.
The Washington Monument is a world-famous obelisk.
obese
obesity
obfuscate

## obfuscatory

adj
/ äb'fəskətōrē /
L
tending to make difficult of comprehension or interpretation. Oleg found the obfuscatory language in his apartment lease infuriating.
obituary
objective
n
/ ab'jektiv /
L
a lens or system of lenses that forms an image of the object in the focal plane of an eyepiece (as in a telescope).
The light-gathering power of a telescope is a function of the diameter of its objective.

```
objicient
n
/ \partialb'jishənt /
L
```

one who opposes something with words or argument.
The bill became a law despite the protests of a very influential objicient.

## objurgation

## objurgatory

adj
/ ab'jargatōrē /
L
expressing sharp reprimand.
The mayor sent an objurgatory
letter to the negligent department
head.

## obligation

n
/ äblə'gāshən /
L
something that one is bound to do : an imperative duty.
Because of Carra's past assistance,
Craigfelt an obligation to return
the favor.
obligatory

## oblique

adj
/ ə'blēk /
L
neither perpendicular nor parallel :
having a slanting direction or position.
All triangles have at least one oblique side.

## obliquity

n
/ ə'blikwad.ē /
$\mathrm{E}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
the angle between the planes of Earth's equator and orbit.
Seasonal changes in temperature are due to the obliquity of Earth's
orbital path.
obliterative
oblivion
obliviscence
n
/ äbla'vis ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{n}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{s}$ /
L
[Note: Could be confused with oblivescence.] forgetfulness.
Serious obliviscence in older people may be a symptom of Alzheimer's disease.

## obloquy

n
/ 'äbləkwē /
L
a strongly and often intemperately condemnatory utterance.
Mr. Willett recited the names of the pranksters with uncharacteristic obloquy.

## obmutescence

n
/ äbmya'tesºn(t)s /
L
a becoming or keeping silent.
To ensure the press's obmutescence regarding the case, the judge issued a gag order.
obnounce

## obreptitious

adj
/ ä̈brep'tishəs /
L
done or obtained by trickery or by concealing the truth.
The undercover agent passed the obreptitious information to his superiors.
obrogate
obsecration
n
/ äbsə'krāshən /
L
a supplicatory prayer mentioning in its appeal things or events held to be sacred.
"Through thy victory over death, $O$
Lord, deliver us" is an obsecration.

## obsequious

adj
/ əb'sēkwēəs /
L>E
meanly or servilely attentive.
Marshall tends to be obsequious
toward Mrs. Kirby.
obsessive
obsolescence
obsolescent
adj
/ äbss'les${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{nt} \mathrm{/}$
L
falling into disuse especially as unable to compete with something more recent.
Many linguists believe that the relative pronoun whom is obsolescent except when it follows
a preposition.
obsolete
obstacle
n
/ 'äbz( ) tikəl /
L
something that hinders progress :
hindrance.
Carrie believes there is no obstacle she cannot overcome in her quest to become an Olympian.

## obstetrician

n
/ äbzite'trishən /
L
a physician or veterinarian specializing in birth and its antecedents and sequels.
The obstetrician often relied more on instincts and old-fashioned psychology than he did on his medical expertise.

## obstetrics

## obstinate

adj
/ 'äbztənə̀t /
L
pertinaciously adhering to an opinion, purpose, or course.
Franklin has missed at least two promotions because he is so obstinate about doing things his own way.

## obstreperous

adj
/ əbz'trep(ə)rəs /
L
stubbornly defiant : resisting control or restraint often with a show of noisy disorder.
The noisy diner was asked to leave but became obstreperous and had
to be escorted out of the restaurant.

## obtenebrate

v
/ äb'tenə,brāt /
L
darken by or as if by shadowing.
As the storm approaches, dark
clouds obtenebrate the valley.

## obtrusive

## obtundent <br> adj

/ äb'təndənt /
L
blunting irritation or lessening pain. Aspirin is used for its obtundent as well as its antipyretic qualities.
obviate

## obvious

adj
/ 'äbvēəs /
L
readily and easily perceived by the sensibilities or mind.
"We're moving!" Harold shouted, which was a fact that had already become obvious to everyone.

## ocarina

n
/ äkə'rēnə /
L $>$ It
a simple wind instrument or toy of the flute class having a mouthpiece and fingerholes.
Professor Miller unearthed a fourhole ocarina used by the ancient Mayas.
occasion
occasionally
adv
/ ə'kāzhənlē /
L
now and then : here and there.
The Spelling Bee replied, "Years ago I was just an ordinary bee minding my own business, smelling flowers all day, and occasionally picking up part-time work in people's bonnets."
occipital
adj
/ äk'sipəd••/
L
of or relating to the back part of the head of a vertebrate or an insect.
In the accident Mr. Stein's occipital bone was fractured.

## occision

n
/ äk'sizhən /
L
an act or instance of slaughtering. Ecologists are protesting the wholesale occision of sea turtles within national boundaries.
occlusion
n
/ ə'klüzhən /
L
the front formed by a cold front overtaking a warm front and lifting the warm air above Earth's surface. As the advancing cold air met the warm front, a cold occlusion developed that caused the temperature to drop.
occult
occultation
n
/ ä( $)_{\text {) kəl'tāshən / }}$
L>E
the shutting off of the light of a celestial body by the intervention of some other celestial body. A solar eclipse is the occultation of the Sun by the Moon.
occurrence
occurring
ocellus
n
/ ō'selas /
L
one of usually three simple eyes in an insect located in a triangle between the compound eyes. A single ocellus can do no more than detect light, but more than one grouped together can produce an image of the surrounding area.
ocelot
n
/ 'ōsəılät /
Nahuatl > F
a medium-sized American wildcat ranging from Texas to Patagonia and having a tawny yellow or grayish coat that is dotted and striped with black.
The ocelot appears in Aztec stone carvings.

```
ochlocratic
adj
/ ä̈kl`'krad.ik /
Gk
of or relating to mob rule.
Pure ochlocratic government
would pay no heed to minority
voices.
ochlophobia
n
/ \äklə'fōbēə /
Gk
morbid fear of crowds.
Alice never attended rock concerts
because of her ochlophobia.
ochlophobist
octane
octave
n
/ 'äktə̇v /
L > E
a musical interval embracing eight
diatonic degrees.
Tricia explained the concept of an
octave to her music class at school.
octavo
octogenarian
octopus
oculauditory
oculogyric
adj
/ äkyy\ō'jīrik /
L}+\textrm{Gk}>\textrm{L
relating to or involving circular
movements of the eyeballs.
The silent movie comedian
specialized in oculogyric close-ups.
oculus
n
/ 'äkyələs /
L
an architectural part resembling or
suggestive of an eye.
In the west end of Norman
churches there is often an oculus.
oddment
odious
```

```
odium
odograph
n
/ 'ōdə.graf /
Gk
an instrument for automatically
plotting the course and distance
traveled by a vehicle.
Now that Carlos has a car
equipped with a Global Positioning
System receiver, an odograph is the
logical next step.
odontoloxia
n
/ O
Gk
irregularity of the teeth.
Odontoloxia can usually be
Odontoloxia can usually
odyssey
n
/ 'ädəsē /
Gk
a long wandering or series of
adventurous journeys.
When he talks about his odyssey,
André means the summer he spent
working his way across Europe.
oeuvre
n
/ '\partialेv(r`) /
L}>
a substantial body of work
constituting the lifework of a
writer, an artist, or a composer.
The poet won the award not for any
particular work, but for his oeuvre.
officiousness
ogive
n
/ 'ōj,jīv /
L?>F?>E
a diagonal arch or rib across a
Gothic vault.
The middle of a Gothic vault,
where each ogive cuts across the
others, is called the key and is often
in the form of a rose.
ogle
```

ogre
n
/ 'ōgə(r) /
L $>\mathrm{F}$
a hideous giant represented in fairy tales and folklore as feeding on human beings : monster.
Jason wrote a tale about an ogre
who lived under a bridge and
feasted on every tenth person who crossed.

## ohm

n
/ 'ōm /
G name
[has homonyms: aum, om] the practical meter-kilogram-second unit of electric resistance that is equal to the resistance of a circuit in which a potential difference of 1 volt produces a current of 1 ampere.
Michael was confused by the Greek symbol for omega in his textbook until he realized that it was the abbreviation for an ohm.
oilcloth
n
/ 'òil,klöth /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$
cotton cloth coated with a dull or glossy finish made of oil, clay, and colored pigment to make the cloth waterproof.
A kitchen stove, a table covered with oilcloth and two chairs could be seen from the doorway.
ointment
okapi
n
/ ō'käpē /
African name
an African animal that is related to the giraffe but has a relatively short neck and solid reddish coat with black and cream rings on its legs. In Zaire the meat of the okapi is a favorite food of the Pygmies.

## oleaginous

adj
/, ©̄lé'ajanəs /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
characterized by smooth
courteousness or sickly
sentimentality.
Grandpa was too smart to be taken in by oleaginous salesmen.

## oleander

n
/ 'ölēandə(r) /
L
an ornamental evergreen shrub that has narrow leaves and clusters of fragrant white to red flowers.
The sweet aroma of the oleander wafted through the window.

## oleiculture

## olericulture

n
/ 'älərəıkəlchə(r) /
L + Ecf + L
a branch of horticulture that deals
with the production, storage,
processing, and marketing of
vegetables.
As a college subject, olericulture is generally divided into market gardening and truck farming.

## olfactory

adj
/ äl'fakt(ə)rē /
L
of, relating to, or connected with the sense of smell.
Humans have relatively weak olfactory abilities compared to many other animals.

## oligarchic

adj
/ älə'gärkik /
Gk
of, relating to, characteristic of, or supporting a group or organization that is controlled by a privileged few.
A society dominated by large-scale oligarchic organizations eventually develops an oligarchic political regime.
oligarchy
n
/ 'äla,gärkē /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
government by the few.
Over the years, the tiny state's
government eroded from a democracy to an oligarchy.
oligophrenia
n
/ älə̇gō'frēnēə /
Gk
mental deficiency.
Although afflicted with
oligophrenia, Cynthia was capable of taking care of herself in her
home.
ombrometer
n
/ äm'brämədə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
an instrument for measuring the
quantity of precipitation that falls at a given place and time.
Precipitation in the area was studied by collecting data from radar scans and an ombrometer.

## ombrophilous

adj
/ äm'bräfələs /
Gk
capable of withstanding or thriving in the presence of much rain. After three days of rain, Kathy hoped that her garden plants were ombrophilous.

## ombrophobous

adj
/ äm'bräfəbəs /
Gk
incapable of withstanding longcontinued rain.
Ombrophobous plants would perish in a Seattle garden.
ombudsman
n
/ 'ämbủdzmən /
Sw
[Note: Plural form is pronounced identically.] one that investigates complaints (as from students or customers), reports findings, and helps to achieve equitable settlements.
The college hired a special ombudsman to investigate widespread charges of unfair grading practices.
omega
ominous
adj
/ 'ämənəs /
L
indicative of future misfortune or calamity : causing anxiety and fear.
For an instant there was an ominous stillness, quieter and more silent than ever before, as if even the air was holding its breath.
omissible

## omission

n
/ ō'mishən /
L
the act of failing to insert, include, or name.
Katie refused to believe that Joe's omission of her name on the guest list was accidental.
omitted
v
/ ō'midə̀d /
L
left out.
Harry Nebuchadnezzar Schwartz usually omitted his middle name when he filled out forms.

## omnibus

adj
/ 'ämnàıbəs /
L
of, relating to, or providing for many things or classes at once : containing or including many items.
Ursula purchased an omnibus edition of Shakespeare's works, which was bound in leather.

## omnifarious

adj
/ ä̈mnò'fa(a)rēəs /
L
of all varieties, forms, or kinds.
The natural history museum has an omnifarious collection of animal bones.
omnigenous
omnilegent
adj
/ äm'niləjənt /
L
reading or having read everything :
characterized by encyclopedic reading.
The omnilegent student was a valued member of the academic team.

## omnipotence

n
/ äm'nipədən(t)s /
L
almighty or unlimited power.
With an attitude of omnipotence, the government presumed that it could take any land it wanted.
omnipotent
omniscience
omniscient
adj
/ äm'nishənt /
L
having infinite awareness,
understanding, and insight :
knowing all things.
In most monotheistic religions, God is understood to be both omniscient and all-powerful.
omnivorous

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## onager

n
/ 'änəjə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
an Asian wild ass that usually has a broad dorsal stripe.
Although the onager looks like a donkey, it runs as swiftly as a horse.

## oncogeny

n
/ än'käjənē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
the process of tumor formation.
Certain plant extracts have been
shown to inhibit oncogeny.

## oncology

n
/ än'käləjē /
Gk
the study of tumors.
Ed is focusing on oncology in his medical studies and is particularly interested in pancreatic cancer.

## oneiric

## onerous

adj
/ 'änərəs /
L>F>E
that involves, imposes, or constitutes much oppressive or irksome work, effort, difficulty, or responsibility.
Ron grudgingly completed the onerous task of cutting and stacking the firewood.

## oniomania

onion
onionskin

## onomastics

n pl
/ änə'mastiks /
Gk
the science or study of the origins and forms of proper names of persons or places.
A book on onomastics explained
that the name Donald is a Scottish
Gaelic word meaning "world ruler."
onomatope
n
/ 'änəmətotop /
Gk
a word formed in imitation of natural sounds.
Tim found the onomatope kaboom in today's comic strip.
onomatopoeia
onslaught
n
/ 'òn.slòt /
D $>\mathrm{E}$
an especially fierce attack.
The Britons were unable to withstand the onslaught of the Saxons.
ontogeny
n
/ än'täjənē /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
the biological development or course of development of an individual organism.
The role of brain ontogeny in Alzheimer's disease requires that an autopsy be performed to obtain a definitive diagnosis.

## onus

n
/ 'ōnəs /
L
burden.
Caring for her six children was an onus for the young widow.

## onychosis

n
/ änə'kōsə̇s /
Gk
[has near homonym: onchoses] a disease of the nails.
Even though he had only a mild onychosis, Eric was not allowed to work in the lab.
onyx
adj
/ 'äniks /
Gk
of the color jet black.
The teacher told the schoolchildren
that space looks onyx from the
shuttle.
oometer
n
/ ō'ämədəə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
an instrument for measuring eggs.
Mr. Horton uses an oometer to
determine which eggs go in which
cartons.
oophagous
adj
/ „ō'äfəgəs /
Gk
living or feeding on eggs-used of insects or reptiles.
Oophagous insects help control the bug population.

## opacity

n
/ ō'pasəd.ē /
L>F
the quality or state of a body that renders it impervious to the rays of
light : lack of transparency or translucency.
The envelope's opacity made it impossible for Garnet to see if there was a check inside.
opah
opalescence
n
/ $\overline{\text { oppr'les }}{ }^{2} \mathrm{n}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{s} /$
Skt $>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Lcf}$
the quality or state of reflecting an iridescent light.
The moonstone's opalescence gave it a pearly luster.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## opalescent

opaque
adj
/ ō'pāk /
L
impervious to the rays of visible light : not transparent or translucent.
The Dornans hung an opaque window shade in their son's nursery.

## opeidoscope

n
/ ō'pīdəıskōp /
Gk
an instrument using light rays, a flexible membrane, and a mirror to exhibit the vibratory motions caused by sounds.
Mr. Peterson used a simple
opeidoscope to compare the sounds of musical instruments.

## operatable

adj
/ 'äpərādəbəəl /
L + Ecf
fit, possible, or desirable to use.
Renata hoped that her car would be operatable after the collision.

## operettist

## ophelimity

## ophicleide

ophiolatry
n
/ äfē'älətrē /
Gk
the worship of or the attribution of divine or sacred nature to snakes. Before the rise of monotheism, ophiolatry in one form or another was nearly universal among ancient peoples.

## ophthalmic

ophthalmologist
n
/ äfithal'mäləjə̀st /
Gk
a physician that specializes in the study and treatment of defects and diseases of the eye.
Monica goes to the ophthalmologist once a year because she has a family history of glaucoma.
ophthalmology
opiate
opine
v
/ ópīn /
L>F
state as an opinion.
There are some things humans
think they know, and some that they merely opine.

## opodeldoc

opossum
n
/ ə'päsəm /
Algonquian
[Note: Could be confused with possum.] an omnivorous largely nocturnal and arboreal mammal that has a prehensile tail and an abdominal pouch to which the young are transferred at birth. Arnold caught the opossum eating the cat's food.
oppidan
adj
/ 'äpədən /
L
of or relating to a town or to town as opposed to country.
The painter sold his oppidan scenes of market day on the sidewalk, earning just enough to live on.
opportune
adj
/ äpə(r)'tün /
L>F>E
fit, suitable, or convenient for a given purpose.
We could not have chosen a more opportune spot for a picnic than the shore of Lake Walcott.

## opportuneness

opposite
n
/ 'äpəzàt /
L
the person occupying the position across from one's own in square dancing.
Daniel's opposite in the square dance is a better dancer than he.

## opposition

n
/ äpə'zishən /
L
a configuration in which one
celestial body is opposite another in the sky.
The Moon, when full, is said to be in opposition to the Sun.

## opprobrious

adj
/ ə'prōbrēəs /
L>F>E
conveying or intending to convey disgrace.
The principal denounced the
vandals in opprobrious terms.

## opprobrium

oppugn
v
/ ə'pyün /
L
challenge the accuracy, propriety, probity, or other quality of.
The newspaper had a tendency to oppugn the actions of Congress in its editorials.

## optimistic

adj
/ äptə'mistik /
L>F + Ecff
anticipating the best.
Jackie remained optimistic about winning the national spelling bee.
option

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

```
opulent
adj
/ 'äpyolənt /
L
```

exhibiting or characterized by wealth or affluence.
Leather wall covering is one feature of the room's opulent décor.

## opusculum

n
/ ō'pəskyələm /
L
a minor work (as of literature).
Although critics regarded Jerome's first novel as an opusculum, it has steadily risen on the best-seller lists.
oracle
orally
orator
n
/ 'örədə(r) /
L
one distinguished for skill and power in public speaking.
Daniel Webster was an eminent 19th-century orator.

## orbital

n
/ 'ó(r)bad•ํ /
L
a solution of the Schröedinger
wave equation describing a possible mode of motion of a single electron in an atom or molecule. There is theoretically no outer limit to the orbital of an electron.

## orchard

n
/ 'örchərd /
L + E
a plantation or enclosure containing fruit trees, nut-bearing trees, or sugar maples.
In the orchard were bare fruit trees growing in the winter-browned grass.
orchestra
n
/ 'ò(r)kə̇strə /
Gk
a large group of players of musical instruments including typically strings, woodwinds, brasses, and percussion organized especially for performing one of the larger forms of concert music or for
accompanying an oratorio or other dramatic work.
The orchestra dazzled the audience with its performance of
Tchaikovsky's 1812 Overture.
orchid
n
/ 'örkə̀d /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a distinctive and often brightly
colored tropical flower with three petals.
Many varieties of the orchid can be found in Hawaii.

## orchidaceous

adj
/ òrkò'dāshəs /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
expressing or characterized by a
showy or ostentatious quality.
Today's journalists generally
eschew orchidaceous writing.
ordeal

## ordination

n
/ ió(r) $\mathrm{d}^{\top} \mathrm{n}^{\prime}$ āshən /
L
the act or state of being admitted into the Christian ministry.
At her ordination Heather
delivered a sermon on the 23rd
Psalm.
ordnance
n
/ 'ördnən(t)s /
F
[has homonym and near homonym: ordinance and ordonnance] military supplies including weapons, ammunition, and combat vehicles. As quartermaster, Sergeant Russo was responsible for all of the ordnance on the base.

## orfevrerie

n
/ örfevro'rē /
F
goldsmith's or jeweler's work :
jewelry.
Dave carefully looked over the
orfevrerie, trying to decide what his wife would like for her birthday.
organ
oriel
n
/ 'ōrēəl /
L? $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonym and near homonym:
oriole and aureole] a large bay window of semihexagonal or semisquare plan projecting from the face of a wall and supported by a corbel or bracket.
Megan set her chair in the pleasantly sunny oriel and sat down to read.

## orifice

n
/ 'örəəə̄s /
L $>\mathrm{F}$
the mouth or opening of something.
Each sprinkler head had an orifice of one-half inch.
oriflamme

## origami

n
/ örə'gämē /
Jpn
the art or process of Japanese paper folding.
After only a few hours of studying origami, Veronica was creating
paper cranes by the dozen.
original
oriole
orison
n
/ 'örəsən /
L>F>E
prayer.
The pastor designated time in the service for a silent orison for the hostages.
ormolu
n
/ 'ö(r)məlü /
F
brass made to imitate gold and used
in mounts for furniture and for
other decorative purposes.
The large mirror's frame was
decorated with ormolu.
ornithopter
ornithotomy
n
/ © ó(r)nə'thädəəme /
Gk
the anatomy or dissection of birds.
Through ornithotomy Derrick
learned how a bird's bones are
interconnected.

## orofacial

adj
/ /ōrə'fāshəl /
L
of or relating to the mouth and face.
Roseanne underwent plastic
surgery to correct orofacial abnormalities.

## orogeny

n
/ ò'räjənē /
Gk
the process of mountain making
especially by folding of Earth's
crust.
Mrs. Scott was demonstrating orogeny when she used a piece of carpet to show how mountains form.

## orotund

adj
/ 'örə,tond /
L
unduly full and strong in delivery or style : pompous, bombastic. The more nervous Jeff gets while giving a speech, the more orotund his delivery becomes.

## orphan

n
/ 'örfən /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a child without parents.
Oliver Twist is a famous fictional orphan.
orphanage
orpiment
n
/ 'ò(r)pəmənt /
L>F>E
an orange to yellow mineral consisting of arsenic trisulfide and used in fireworks and as a pigment. Orpiment is used to produce yellow pigment for painting.

## orrery

n
/ 'örərē /
E name
an apparatus that illustrates the relative positions and motions of bodies in the solar system.
Sheila fashioned a crude orrery out of coat hangers and Styrofoam.
orthodox
adj
/ 'ò(r)thəっdäks /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
marked by conformity to doctrines or practices especially in religion that are held as right or true by some authority, standard, or tradition.
In orthodox Jewish synagogues, men and women are seated separately.
orthoepy
n
/ 'ö(r)thəwepē /
Gk > L
the study of the pronunciation of a language.
Differences between the English spoken in the United States and that spoken in England is a topic of orthoepy familiar to many linguists.
orthogonal
orthographize

```
oryx
n
/ 'orriks /
Gk>L
any of a genus of large heavily
built African and Arabian antelopes
that have a light-colored coat with
dark conspicuous markings
especially on the face.
The adaptations of the Arabian
oryx to the desert include its
predominantly white coat to reflect
heat and its splayed hooves for
walking on sand.
oscillating
oscillation
n
/ äs''lāshən /
L
a swinging or moving backward
and forward like a pendulum.
Engineers specified that slots be
constructed in the deck of the
bridge to reduce oscillation.
oscillatory
adj
/ 'äsəla,tōrē /
L
characterized by the action of
swinging or moving backward and
forward like a pendulum.
The oscillatory motion of the
airplane caused Deborah to
become airsick.
oscilloscope
n
/ ว'silə,skōp /
L}+Gk>
an instrument in which the variations in a fluctuating electrical quantity appear as a visible wave form on the fluorescent screen of a cathode-ray tube.
The technician used an
oscilloscope to help him pinpoint
the problem.
oscitation
```

osculatory
adj
/ 'äskyəla,tōrē /
L
of, relating to, or characterized by kissing.
Julie had no idea Shaun was talking about kissing when he asked if she would help him refine his osculatory skill.

## osmosis

n
/ äz'mōsə̀s /
Gk
the flow or diffusion that takes place through a semipermeable membrane typically separating either a solvent and a solution or a dilute solution and a concentrated solution.
An experiment using red dye gave a dramatic demonstration of osmosis.

## osprey

n
/ 'äsprē /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
a large hawk that is a dark brown color above and mostly pure white below and feeds on fish that it captures by hovering and diving.
Because of its preferred diet, the osprey is also called a "fish hawk." ossicle
n
/ 'äsə̇kəl /
L
any of certain small bones.
The sports doctor told Nate that an ossicle in his left ear had been damaged by the blow from his opponent.

## ossuary

## ostensible

adj
/ ä'sten(t)səbəl /
L
professing genuineness and sincerity but often concealing the real aspects behind a plausible facade.
Mr. Elton's ostensible reason for stopping by was to ask whether Mr. Woodhouse's party could be made up in the evening without him.

## ostentatious

adj
/ äastən'tāshəs /
L
for the purpose of attracting attention : pretentious.
Mrs. Howell's purchase of a diamond-studded collar for her poodle was one of her many
ostentatious extravagances.

## ostentatiously

## osteoclasis

osteoporosis
n
/ ästēōpə'rōsə̀s /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{L}$
a condition characterized by decrease in bone mass with decreased density and enlargement of bone spaces producing porosity and fragility.
Diane's doctor recommended increasing her calcium intake to
prevent osteoporosis.

## ostracism

ostracize

## ostrich

otacoustic
adj
/ , $\bar{o} d$ ə'küstik /
Gk
assisting the sense of hearing.
Mrs. Jordan fashioned a piece of
cardboard into an otacoustic horn.

## otalgia

n
/ ō'talj(ē)a /
Gk
pain in the ear : earache.
Otalgia is more common in
children than in adults.

## otherwise

adv
/ 'athə(r), wīz /
E
in a different way or manner :
differently.
Bret told us to always back up our work; otherwise, we would be sorry.

## otitis

n
/ ō'tīd.̀̇s /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}$
inflammation of the ear.
Jeff's earache was diagnosed as a
symptom of otitis of the middle ear.

## otolaryngology

n
/ „ōdəっılarə̀n'gäləjē /
G
a branch of medicine that deals with the ear, nose, and throat and their disorders and diseases.
When Hazel's sore throat persisted, her family physician recommended an appointment with a specialist in otolaryngology.

## otomycosis

n

Gk
disease of the ear produced by the growth of fungi in the external auditory canal.
Jane's otomycosis proved resistant to treatment.

## otter

n
/ 'äd.ə(r) /
E
[has homonym: odder] any of various largely aquatic carnivorous mammals that are related to the weasels and minks and usually have webbed and clawed feet and dark brown fur.
The sea otter places a stone on its chest and uses it as an anvil on which to open mussels and clams.

## ottoman

n
/ 'äd:əmən /
Turk name $>$ It $>$ F
an overstuffed footstool.
Andrew spilled orange juice all over the ottoman.

|  | oubliette |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | n |
|  | / iüblē'et / |
|  | L > F |
|  | a dungeon with an opening only at the top and often a concealed pit below the floor. |
|  | Every medieval French castle |
|  | Karen visited on the tour had an oubliette. |
|  | ourselves |
|  | outlet |
|  | outrageous |
|  | adj |
|  | / aư̇t'rājos / |
|  | F |
|  | extravagant, fantastic. |
|  | The sophomores created an |
|  | outrageous float for the |
|  | homecoming parade. |
|  | ouzo |
|  | ovation |
|  | overbearance |
|  | overcast |
|  | adj |
|  | / 'ōvə(r),kast / |
|  | E |
|  | clouded over. |
|  | On a gloomy overcast muggy |
|  | Minnesota summer day, the circus came to town. |
|  | overcompensate |
|  | override |
|  | overriding |
|  | overt |
|  | overweening |
|  | adj |
|  | / \ōvə(r)'wēnip / |
|  | E |
|  | unduly confident. |
|  | Elaine's overweening pretensions |
|  | fell flat when it was revealed that |
|  | she could not even speak French. |

## oubliette

n
L $>$ F
a dungeon with an opening only at the top and often a concealed pit below the floor.
Every medieval French castle Karen visited on the tour had an oubliette.

## ourselves

## outlet

outrageous
adj
/ aüt'rājos /
F
extravagant, fantastic.
The sophomores created an homaeous float for the
ouzo
ovation

## overbearance

overcast
adj
ovz(r)ikast/
clouded over.
On a gloomy overcast muggy Minnesota summer day, the circus came to town.

## overcompensate

## override

## overriding

overt
overweening
adj

E
unduly confident.
Elaine's overweening pretensions she could not even speak French.

## oviparous

adj
/ ō'vipərəs /
L
producing eggs that develop and hatch outside the maternal body.
The platypus is an oviparous
mammal.
ovoid
oxbow
oxen
oxidation
oximeter
oxlip
oxydactyl
adj
/ äksд̀'dakt¹ /
Gk +Gk
having slender tapered digits.
The glove was made for a delicate, oxydactyl hand.
oxygen
n
/ 'äksə̇jə̇n /
Gk > F
a nonmetallic element that is normally a colorless odorless tasteless nonflammable gas, is the most abundant of the elements on Earth, and occurs in air and water, in most common rocks and minerals, and in a great variety of organic compounds.
Oxygen is the second most abundant element in Earth's
atmosphere.
oxylophyte
n
/ äk'siləっfīt /
Gk
a plant that prefers or is restricted to an acid soil.
Sphagnum moss, which grows in bogs, is a common oxylophyte.

## oxymoron

n
/ äksə̀'mōrän /
Gk
a combination for epigrammatic
effect of contradictory or
incongruous words.
Dexter feels that the phrase jumbo
shrimp is an oxymoron.
oyez
v
/ $\bar{o}^{\prime} y \bar{a}$ /
F
—used by criers of courts as a command to secure silence and attention before a proclamation.
"Oyez, oyez, oyez!" yelled the crier as the judge entered the courtroom.

## oyster

n
/ 'óistə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a marine bivalve mollusk found along seacoasts or in the mouths of rivers.
Dad would not eat an oyster.
ozonic
ozonosphere
pabulum
n
/ 'pabyələm /
L
rudimentary or sentimental writing.
The famous poet's early works
were pure pabulum.
pachinko
n
/ pa'chin( ${ }^{\prime}$ )kō /
Jpn
a Japanese gambling device
resembling a pinball machine but
with automatic payoff as in a slot machine.
Since the 1950s, playing pachinko
has been a favorite pastime among
the youth of Japan.
pachyderm
n
/ 'pakдddərm /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}$
one of a group of thick-skinned
mammals (as an elephant or
rhinoceros).
When the circus came to town, it
usually featured at least one
pachyderm.

## pacificator

## pacifist

## pacifistically

adv
/ pasə'fistə̀k(ə)lē /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
in a manner characterized by opposition to violence as a means of settling disputes.
Randall approached his angry neighbor pacifistically.
paddock
padishah
n
/ 'pädəıshä /
Per
a powerful important personage :
mogul.
George Lucas is a padishah of motion picture epics.

## paella

n
/ pa'ela /
L $>\mathrm{F}>$ Catal
a saffron-flavored stew containing rice, chicken, seafood, and various vegetables.
Paella can be an expensive dish to prepare because saffron threads are so costly.
pagan
adj
/ 'pāgən /
L
of, relating to, or having the characteristics of followers of a polytheistic religion (as in ancient Rome).
New Age spirituality has given rise to a number of organized pagan groups.
pageant
pageanteer
n
/ pajən'ti(ə)r /
L + Ecf
an actor or other performer in a spectacle.
The pageanteer startled Benji by leaping onto the table.

## pageantry

n
/ 'pajontrē /
L>E
colorful, rich, or splendid display.
Rachel could not wait to see the
pageantry of the medieval festival.
pagination
pagoda
n
/ pə'gōdə /
Skt $>$ Pg
a Far Eastern structure resembling
a tower that is often richly
decorated and typically has
projecting roofs that curve upward
between each story and that is
erected usually as a temple or memorial.
The tour guide claimed that 1000 pounds of gold went into the decoration of the ornate pagoda.

## paisley

adj
/ 'pāzlē /
Scottish geog name printed with an elaborate design consisting typically of curved abstract figures.
Mrs. Whatsit untied a blue and green paisley scarf.

## pajamas

n
/ pə'jäməz /
Hindi
loose clothing designed for sleeping and relaxation.
Danielle received some flannel pajamas for Christmas.
palace

## paladin

n
/ $\mathrm{pal}^{2}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{n}$ /
L> It $>$ F
a champion of a medieval prince : a
legendary hero.
A medieval prince could be
challenged to a duel, but his
paladin would do the actual
fighting.

## palatable

adj
/ 'palə̇d•əbəl /
Etruscan? $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}+$ Ecf
agreeable to the palate or taste :
savory.
Mom poured cheese over the spinach to make it more palatable.
palatial
palatially
adv
/ pa'lāshəlē /
L + Ecff
in a manner suitable for a palace.
The new hotel was palatially
surrounded by high stone walls
with elaborate bronze gates.

## palatinate

n
/ pə'latnə̀t /
L
the province or territory of a
European nobleman.
Prince Vlad bowed, saying "I offer
you the hospitality of my
palatinate."
palaver
n
/ pə'lavə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Pg}$
profuse, idle, or worthless talk :
chatter.
Dean left when the seminar
discussion degenerated into
palaver.
palazzo

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

```
paleontology
n
/ pālēän'täləjē /
Gk> F
```

a science that deals with the life of past geological periods, is based on the study of fossil remains of plants and animals, and gives information especially about the chronology of the history of Earth.
Theo traces his interest in paleontology back to his discovery of fossils in his yard when he was a young boy.

## palilalia

n
/ palə'lālēə /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a speech defect marked by abnormal repetition of syllables, words, or phrases.
Palilalia is a symptom of some mental disorders.

## palimpsest

n
/ 'palə̀m(p),sest /
Gk
a parchment, tablet, or other portion of writing material that has been used twice or three times after the earlier writing has been erased.
Special equipment will help
determine whether the old
parchment Colin found is a palimpsest.

## palindrome

n
/ 'palə̀nıdrōm /
Gk
a word, verse, or sentence that reads the same backward or forward.
Ada struggled to contrive a palindrome centered around her own name.

```
palladium
n
/ pə'lādēəm /
Gk>L
something that affords effectual
protection or security.
Many consider the Second
Amendment to be the palladium of
democracy.
```

pallbearer
n
/ 'póliberə(r) /
L>E + E
an attendant at a funeral who helps carry the coffin.
Each pallbearer wore a carnation in his lapel.
pallescent
pallesthesia
palliate
v
/ 'palē̄āt /
L
moderate the intensity of : lessen.
For many prisoners, books palliate
the boredom of isolation from
society.
palliative
pallor
n
/ 'palə(r) /
L
abnormal paleness.
The pallor of Julian's stage makeup gave his girlfriend a fright.

## palmyra

n
/ pal'mīrə /
$L>P g$
a tall fan palm that is native to
Africa but widely cultivated in
India.
The palmyra made a stately
addition to Ramu's garden.
palometa
n
/ palə'medə /
L
any of various butterfishes (as the California pompano).
The fish dealer readily identified
Chet's greenish, slippery-coated
catch as a palometa.

```
palooka
n
/ pə'lükə /
```

unknown
an inexperienced or incompetent
boxer.

The boxing manager told his fighter to box like a palooka for one round, then come out swinging hard.
palouser
palpability
palpable
adj
/ 'palpəbəl /
L
easily perceptible by the mind :
obvious, manifest.
The injustice of the situation was
palpable to even the least fair-
minded individual present.
palpebral
adj
/ 'palpəbrəl /
L
[has near homonym: palpable] of, relating to, or located on or near the eyelids.
Mike's palpebral spasms were alleviated when he was treated with a muscle relaxant.

## palpitant

adj
/ 'palpədənt /
L
trembling, quivering, throbbing.
Darryl jabbed his fork into the
palpitant pudding.
palpitation
n
/ palpa'tāshən /
L
an abnormally rapid beating of the heart when excited by violent exertion, strong emotion, or disease.
Ron could feel the palpitation in his chest as he approached Marie to ask her out on a date.

## paludal

adj
/ pa'lüd ${ }^{\circ}$ /
L
of, relating to, or made up of marshes.
The map shows a boardwalk trail through the paludal areas.
palustrine
adj
/ pa'ləstrə̀n /
L
living or thriving in a marshy environment.
The alligator is an excellent palustrine hunter.
palynology
pamphlet

## pamphleteer

n
/ pam(p)flà'ti(ə)r /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$ name +Ecf
a writer of pamphlets attacking something or urging a cause. Thomas Paine made a name for himself in colonial America as a pamphleteer.

## panacea

## panacean

adj
/ panə'sēən /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
having the properties of a remedy
for all ills and difficulties.
Advertisements for the new pain
medicine suggest that it has
panacean qualities.

## panache

n
/ po'nash /
L $>$ It $>$ F
dash or flamboyance in style or action.
The novel's great strength is the splendidly depicted panache of the protagonist.
panbroil
v
/ 'pan,broiil /
L>F>E
cook food in a skillet with little or no fat.
The recipe called for one to panbroil the chicken along with the vegetables.

## pancreatitis

n
/ pankrēə'tīdə̇s /
Gk > L
inflammation of the gland that produces insulin.
The physician recommended immediate surgery for Gordon's acute pancreatitis.
pandiculation
n
/ panıdikyə'lāshən /
L
a stretching and stiffening
especially of the trunk and extremities (as when fatigued and drowsy or after waking from sleep). A cat usually extends its claws during pandiculation.
panegyric
n
/ panə'jirik /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
an oration or writing expressing
praise.
Walt Whitman composed a famous
panegyric on the occasion of
Abraham Lincoln's death.
panelist
panettone
n
/ pänə'tōne /
L > It
a usually yeast-leavened holiday
bread containing raisins and
candied fruit peels.
Tad received a panettone in the
mail from his Italian grandmother.

```
panickiness
n
/ 'pan\grave{kēnə̀s /}
Gk}>\textrm{E
```

the quality or state characterized by
or resulting from sudden
overpowering fright.
In her panickiness in calling for an
ambulance, Gretchen forgot to give
the street address.
panoramic

## pantisocracy

n
/ pantə'säkrəsē /
Gk
a utopian community in which all rule equally.
The romantic poets dreamed of establishing a pantisocracy
wherein everyone would share in
the governing of the community.

## pantomime

n
/ 'pantəımīm /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a dramatic performance using no dialogue.
The sixth-grade class put on a pantomime of the story "Androcles
and the Lion."
papacy

## paparazzi

n pl
/ päpə'rätsē /
It name
free-lance photographers who aggressively pursue celebrities in order to take candid photographs. Many people still blame the paparazzi for their apparent role in the death of Princess Diana.
papeterie
paprika
n
/ pə'prēkə /
Gk > Serb > Hung
a condiment consisting of the dried finely ground pods of various
cultivated sweet peppers.
Paprika has been a prized export of
Hungary for centuries.
papyrus
parable
n
/ 'parəbal /
L
a usually short fictitious story that illustrates a moral attitude or a religious principle.
Ella's Sunday school teacher began every class with a parable.

## parabolize

parabulia
n
/ parə'byülēə /
Gk > L
abnormality or perversion of willpower.
One critic called Nietzschean philosophy "a celebration of
parabulia."
parachute
paraclete
n
/ 'parəıklēt /
Gk
[Note: Could be confused with parrakeet.] one called to aid or support: an advocate.
The popular senator was hailed as a paraclete of civil rights.

## paradigm

n
/ 'parədīm /
Gk
an outstandingly clear or typical example or pattern.
The paradigm of sin and salvation underlies much of 17th-century English poetry.

## paradise

parador

```
paradox
n
/ 'parədäks /
Gk
```

a statement or sentiment that is seemingly contradictory or opposed to common sense and yet perhaps true in fact.
The homework assignment was to write an essay on the following paradox: "To guarantee freedom of religion, the government must be free from religion."
paraffinic
adj
/ paro'finik /
L>G
of, relating to, or characterized by paraffin hydrocarbons or paraffin wax.
The new pesticide contains a highly refined paraffinic oil.

## paragraph

## parallax

n
/ 'parəılaks /
Gk > F
the apparent displacement or the difference in apparent direction of an object as seen from two different points not on a straight line with the object.
Sujata carefully allowed for the parallax when framing the picture in her viewfinder.

## parallel

adj
/ 'parəılel /
Gk
extending in the same direction and everywhere equidistant.
The parallel lines of the railroad tracks tipped off analysts to the location of the munitions plant.

## paralogize

v
/ pa'raləj,jīz /
Gk
reason falsely : draw conclusions not warranted by the premises.
Although James tends to paralogize, he is so eloquent that his listeners often overlook his faulty reasoning.

```
paralysis
n
/ pə'raləsə̇s /
Gk
```

a state of powerlessness or
inactivity.
A sort of paralysis overcame the
frightened child.
paramedic
paramount
adj
/ 'parəmaünt /
L>F $>\mathrm{AF}$
superior to all others (as in power,
position, or importance).

Victor holds the paramount seat on
the library's board of directors.

## paranoia

n
/ parə'nȯi(y) a /
Gk
a tendency on the part of individuals or of groups toward suspiciousness and distrustfulness of others that is based not on objective reality.
Paranoia of government eavesdropping caused members of the militia to encrypt their communications.

## paraparesis

n
/ parəpə'rēsə̀s /
Gk
partial paralysis affecting the lower limbs.
Kent's paraparesis was caused by a skateboarding accident.

## parapet

n
/ 'parəpə̀t /
L > It
a rampart raised upon or above the main wall in a permanent fortification.
The princess walked along the parapet every evening at dusk, watching for the return of her beloved.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## paraph n <br> / 'parəf / <br> $\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$

a flourish at the end of a signature sometimes used as a sort of rude safeguard against forgery.
Delia always signs her name with an elaborate paraph ending in a smiley face.

## paraphernalia

n pl
/ parəfə(r)'nālyə /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}$
articles of equipment.
Mark lugged all his photographic paraphernalia to every spelling bee.

## paraphrasable

adj
/ 'parəıfrāzəbəl /
Gk + Ecf
capable of being restated in another form usually for clearer and fuller exposition.
The teacher asked the students if the meaning of the poem was paraphrasable.

## paraplegic

adj
/ parə'plējik /
Gk
affected with paralysis of the lower half of the body including both legs due to disease or injury to the spinal cord.
With much determination, effort, and training, the paraplegic patient learned how to take care of himself at home.

## parasite

## parasitic

adj
/ paro'sidik /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
living in or on another organism. Dogs are susceptible to parasitic organisms such as fleas and heartworms.
parasol
n
/ 'para,söl /
L> It $>$ F
a lightweight umbrella used as a sunshade.
Georgina decided to splurge on an antique parasol even though she knew she'd never actually use it.

## parboil

v
/ 'päribȯil /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
cook briefly in simmering liquid as a preliminary or incomplete cooking procedure.
It is advisable to parboil dense vegetables like carrots before stir-
frying them with other vegetables.
parcel
pare
parenthesize
parfait
n
/ pär'fā /
L $>$ F
a cold dessert consisting of
alternating layers of fruit, syrup, ice
cream, and whipped cream.
Following a light lunch, Carmen
ordered a parfait of tropical fruits.

## pariah

n
/ pə'rīə /
Tamil
a person despised or rejected by society : outcast.
The candidate became a pariah to
his party, and many members
refused to be seen with him.
parietal
adj
/ pa'rīod ${ }^{\circ} 1$ /
L > F
of, relating to, or located in the
upper posterior part of the head.
The $X$ ray revealed no damage to
Hernando's parietal bone.

## parishioners

n pl
/ pə'rish(ə)nə(r)z /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
the members of a local church community.
The parishioners held a meeting and decided to build a new
gymnasium for the school.

## parity

n
/ 'parəd.ē /
L
[has homonym: parody] the quality
or state of being equal : close
equivalence or resemblance.
American automobile
manufacturers believe they have
achieved parity with their foreign
competitors.
parkin

## parlance

n
/ 'pärlən(t)s /
F
idiom, phraseology.
In educational parlance the new
high school is a "magnet school."
parley
n
/ 'pärlē /
L>F
[has homonym: parlay]
conversation, discussion.
Mr. Elton and Harriet had a very
interesting parley about what could
be done and should be done.
parliament
parochial
adj
/ pa'rōkēəl /
L $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}$
of or relating to a church parish.
Five of Susan's friends attended parochial schools.
parodist
parody
n
/ 'parəde /
Gk
[has homonym: parity] a writing in
which the language and style of an
author or work is closely imitated
for comic effect or in ridicule.
The Battle of the Frogs and the
Mice is a Hellenistic parody of the
Iliad.
paroemia
n
/ pa'rēmēə /
Gk > L
a rhetorical proverb.
Coach Morgan's favorite paroemia
is "A rolling stone gathers no
moss."
paroxysm
n
/ 'parək.sizam /
Gk
a sudden, violent, and
uncontrollable action or occurrence
of emotion.
When Jeff unknowingly sat on the
whoopie cushion, Al burst into a
paroxysm of laughter.
paroxysmal
adj
/ parək'sizməl /
Gk > L > F
marked or accompanied by sudden
attacks or spasms (as of a disease).
Mike's whooping cough was
treated with antibiotics in its early
paroxysmal stage.

## parquet

n
/ pär'kā /
F
a patterned flooring.
Terry had expensive parquet installed in the foyer.

```
parrhesia
n
/ pa'rēzh(\overline{e})}\mathrm{ ) /
Gk
```

[Note: Could be confused with Parisian.] boldness or freedom of speech.
When Bill was in elementary school, his parrhesia earned him many stints of standing in the corner.
parsec
n
/ 'pärisek /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{L}$
a unit of measure for interstellar space equal to a distance of 3.26
light-years or to 19.2 trillion miles.
Porgy estimated the distance
between the stars to be one parsec.
parsimony
parsnip
n
/ 'pärsnip /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
a biennial plant with yellow flowers and a long, thick, sweet, white root used as a vegetable.
Jake yanked a parsnip from his garden.
parterre
n
/ pär'te(ə)r /
L > F
the part of the floor of a theater behind the orchestra.
For the season premiere, the seats in the parterre were reserved for the stockholder of the opera
company.

## parthenogenesis

n
/ pärthənō'jenəsə̀s /
Gk
reproduction that involves development of a gamete without fertilization.
Parthenogenesis occurs commonly among some stick insect species.

```
partridge
n
/ 'pärtrij /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
```

any of several game birds
belonging to the same subfamily as the bobwhite.
A partridge fluttered out of the tall grass and startled Katrina.

## parturition

n
/ pärdə'rishən /
L
the action or process of giving birth to offspring.
In some cultures, women return to manual labor within hours of
parturition.

## parvenuism <br> n

/ 'pärvəっn(y)üizam /
L > F + Ecf
the behavior of one who makes great pretensions because of acquired wealth.
The parvenuism of the steel and railroad barons caused them to build some of the most amazing private homes in the United States.

## pasigraphy

pasimology
n
/ pasə'mäləje /
Gk ? $+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
the study of gestures as a means of communication.
Native American sign language is one means of communication studied in pasimology.
pasqueflower

## pasquinade

n
/ paskwə'nād /
It $>$ F
a lampoon or satire usually having a political significance.
The president's misadventure quickly became the subject of an editorial pasquinade.
passementerie
passenger

## passerine

adj
/ 'pasərə̀n /
L
of or relating to the largest order of birds including more than half of all living birds and consisting chiefly of songbirds of perching habits.
Mr. Perrault, an avid birder, told us that passerine birds have a maximum life-span of about ten years in the wild.

## pasteurization

## pasteurize

v
/ 'pas(h)chərī̄z /
F name + Ecf
subject to heating long enough to
kill disease-causing
microorganisms.
Dairies pasteurize milk before delivering it to stores.

## pastiche

n
/ pa'stēsh /
It $>$ F
a usually incongruous medley of different styles and materials : hodgepodge.
Jordan considers the design for the new library a pretentious pastiche.

## pasture

n
/ 'pas(h)chə(r) /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
land that is used for the grazing of animals.
Every morning the cows returned to the grassy pasture.
patache
patella
n
/ pa'tela /
L
kneecap.
Shelby bumped her patella against the bottom of the desk when she stood up too quickly.
pathogeny
n
/ pə'thäjənē /
Gk
the origination and development of a disease.
Much research has been done on the factors involved in the pathogeny of muscular dystrophy.

## pathos

n
/ 'pāthäs /
Gk
an element in experience or in artistic representation evoking pity or compassion.
The actress was highly praised for the pathos she evoked in her death scene.
patois
n
/ 'patwä /
F
a dialect other than the standard or literary dialect.
Parisians considered the French
spoken in the English court to be a patois.
patriarch
n
/ 'pātrēëärk /
Gk
a man regarded as father or founder
(as of a race, science, religion, or class of people).
In many religious circles Adam is considered to be the patriarch of the human race.

## patrician

adj
/ pə'trishən /
L
of, relating to, or characteristic of gentle or noble birth or of breeding and cultivation.
Escorting Cassie to her debutante ball is a patrician experience Rob will never forget.

## patriciate

n
/ pə'trishēə̀t /
L
a class of high-ranking nobles or aristocrats.
As members of the New York
patriciate, Donald and his wife kept
a high social profile and lived
extravagantly.
patrikin
patriot
n
/ 'pātrēət /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
a person who loves his country and defends and promotes its interests.
The foreign spy convinced others
that he was a flag-waving patriot.
patroness
n
/ 'pātrənə̇s /
L
a woman who provides for or
promotes the interests of a protégé.
Emma was soon left in peace, not
forced to be the very active
patroness of Jane Fairfax.
patronymic
patulous
adj
/ 'pachələs /
L
spreading widely from a center.
The old apple tree had many
patulous branches.

## patzer

n
/ 'pätsə(r) /
G
an inept chess player.
When Drew won the chess game so easily, he jokingly called his
opponent a "patzer."
paucispiral
paucity
n
/ 'pòsadē /
L
a small number : fewness.
The choir suffered from a paucity
of male voices.

```
paunchiness
paupiette
n
/ pō'pyet /
F
```

a thin slice of meat or fish wrapped
around a filling (as of forcemeat).
At the new restaurant Carol
enjoyed a veal paupiette stuffed
with ham and cheese.
pavement
pavilion
n
/ pa'vilyən /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
a large often sumptuous tent.
The servants scurried to set up the
queen's pavilion before the Sun
went down.
pavonine
adj
/ 'pavanīn /
L
of, relating to, or resembling the
peacock.
Audrey cooled herself by waving a
pavonine fan.

## paysanne

adj
/ pā'zan /
F
prepared (as with diced root
vegetables) in country or simple
style.
Errol served a paysanne sauce with
the tenderloins.
peaceable
adj
/ 'pēsəbəl /
L>F>E Ecf
marked by freedom from war,
strife, hostilities, or disorder.
Aggressive doctrines are
incompatible with any peaceable
administration of the government.
pearlescent
pearly
adj
/ 'parle /
L>F>E
having the color of a pearl, which is usually white or light-colored.
"Show me your pearly whites," encouraged the photographer.

## peccadillo

n
/ pekə'di() $)$ lō /
L>Sp
a slight offense or petty fault.
The defense lawyers lost the case
when they tried to classify high
treason as a "minor peccadillo."
peccant
adj
/ 'pekənt /
L
guilty of a moral offense : sinning, corrupt.
The council members railed against the peccant mayor.

## peculiar

pecuniary
adj
/ pà'kyünēerere /
L
taking the form of or consisting of money.
Margaret values her
grandmother's engagement ring for
its sentimental rather than its
pecuniary worth.

## pedagogist

n
/ 'pedə,gäjàst /
Gk
a specialist in education.
It didn't take a pedagogist to know
the school was overcrowded.
pedantic
adj
/ pà'dantik /
L? > It > F + Ecf
excessively meticulous.
Frazier's pedantic approach bored the few remaining audience
members.

```
pedestrian
adj
```

/ pà'destrēən /
L
marked by drabness or dullness : commonplace.
The critic wrote the play off as a pedestrian imitation of Shakespeare.
pedicure
pedodontist
n
/ pēdō'däntàst /
Gk
a specialist in the branch of dentistry that is concerned with the dental care of children.
The pedodontist recommends that infants and toddlers not be allowed to fall asleep with a bottle of milk or juice in their mouths.

```
peekaboo
n
/ 'pēkə,bü /
E}+cf+
```

a game to entertain an infant or
young child in which one hides his
or her face and then reappears and
makes an exclamation.
The photographer finally managed
to elicit a smile from the baby when
she started playing peekaboo.

## peerless

adj
/ 'pi(ə)rlə̀s /
E
matchless, incomparable.
Randy wondered how he could
compete against the peerless
defending champion.

## peevishly

adv
/ 'pēvə̀shlē /
E
in a manner marked by ill temper.
"There, you see," he said
peevishly; "I'm even afraid to
make a positive statement."
peirastic
adj
/ pī'rastik /
Gk
fitted for trial : experimental.
The new drug has been approved
only for peirastic use with patients who volunteer to take it.
pejorative
adj
/ pà'jörədiv /
L
having a tendency to make or become worse : depreciatory, disparaging.
The critic's pejorative comments angered the entire cast.
pelagic
pelican

## pelisse

n
/ pàlēs /
L>F
[has homonym: police] a woman's loose lightweight cloak with wide collar and fur trimming.
Grandmother's old pelisse was a perfect costume for our production of A Christmas Carol.
pellagra
pellucid

## Peloponnesian

adj
/ peləpə'nēzhən /
Gk name + Gk
of or relating to the southern peninsula of Greece.
The Peloponnesian War was between Athens and Sparta.

## pemphigoid

penalty
n
/ 'penltē /
L
a disadvantage (as loss of yardage, time, or possession of the ball)
imposed for violation of the rules of a contest.
In ice hockey a penalty of two minutes off the ice is frequently
given to players who commit minor infractions of the rules.

## penance

n
/ 'penən(t)s /
L>F>E
[has homonym: pennants] act of self-abasement either voluntarily performed to show sorrow for sin or imposed as a punishment for sin by a church official.
Emma resolved to keep Harriet no longer in the dark and went, the very next day, to undergo the
necessary penance of
communication.
penchant
n
/ 'penchənt /
L > F
a strong leaning or attraction;
broadly : liking.
While traveling overseas, Brad
developed a penchant for Turkish
coffee.
pencraft
pendeloque
pendulum
n
/ 'penjələm /
L
a body suspended from a fixed point so as to swing freely to and fro under the action of gravity and commonly used to regulate the movements of clockwork and other machinery.
Trina stops the grandfather clock's pendulum each evening so that the chimes will not ring during the night.
penguin

## penicillin

n
/ penə'silə̀n /
L
a mixture of antibiotic relatively
nontoxic acids produced especially by molds of the genus Penicillium. When penicillin did not cure
Frankie's ear infection, the doctor prescribed a different antibiotic.

```
peninsula
n
/ p\partial̀'nin(t)s(\partial)lə /
L
```

a portion of land nearly surrounded
by water and connected with a
larger body by an isthmus.
Florida is actually a very large
peninsula.
penitence
n
/ 'penədən(t)s /
L
sorrow for sins or faults.
Because of Ella's true penitence,
her best friend was quick to forgive
her for her breach of confidence.

## penitentiary

n
/ penə'tench $(ə)$ rē /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
a public institution in which
offenders against the law are confined for detention or for punishment, discipline, and reformation and in which they are generally compelled to labor.
The judge sentenced the bank robber to 25 years in the state penitentiary.

## pennant

n
/ 'penənt /
L
a flag or banner.
Whenever the queen was in residence, her pennant was raised on the palace flagpole.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## pensive

adj
/ 'pen(t)siv /
L>F>E
absorbed or engrossed in or given to sober thoughtfulness.
Lori appeared pensive on the last day of vacation.

## pentathlon

n
/ pen'tath,län /
Gk
a contest in the modern Olympic Games involving participation by each contestant in horseback riding, shooting, fencing, swimming, and running.
Miguel is practicing four hours a day for the upcoming pentathlon.

## pentecostys

## penumbra

n
/ pə̀'nəmbrə /
L
a shadow cast (as in an eclipse) where the light is partly but not wholly cut off by the intervening body.
Bert caused a penumbra on the screen when he walked in front of the slide projector.

## penurious

## penury

n
/ 'penyərē /
L
scantiness.
Jane cited the penury of intelligent conversation at the children's table as her reason for wanting to sit with the adults in the main dining room.

## peony

n
/ 'pēənē /
E
any of a genus of perennial often double-flowered plants with large pink, white, red, or yellow showy flowers.
Ben placed a brightly colored peony in a tall vase.

```
perambulate
v
/ ps'rambyəılāt /
L
```

travel over or through especially on foot.
Sid and Amy often perambulate the park on sunny days.
perceive
perceptible
percipient
percnosome
n
/ 'pərknəsōm /
Gk
a small body occurring in the
androcyte of a fern.
Under the microscope, the dark
shape of the percnosome was
clearly visible.
percolate
v
/ 'pərkəılāt /
L
prepare by causing (a liquid) to pass through (as coffee) in order to extract the essence.
Sal did not allow enough time to percolate his coffee before he had to go to work.

## percussor

n
/ pə(r)'kəsə(r) /
L
a small hammer with a rubber head used as a diagnostic tool by physicians.
Dr. Goldman tested Paula's
reflexes with a percussor.

## peregrinate

v
/ 'perəgrànāt /
L
travel on foot: walk, tour.
Nicki hopes to peregrinate across
England in the fall.

## peremptory

adj
/ pə'rem(p)t(ə)rē /
L
putting an end to or precluding a right of action, debate, or delay. Mr. Stone interrupted Cindy's wrong answer by raising his hand in a peremptory gesture.

## perennate

v
/ 'perənāt /
L
live over from season to season :
persist.
Ornamental banana trees will
seldom perennate outdoors north of
the subtropics.

## perennial

adj
/ pa'renēəl /
L
continuing or lasting through
several years-used specifically of a plant that dies back seasonally and produces new growth from a part that lives over from season to season.
The garden is bare of flowers because the perennial plants have
been cut down for their winter rest.

## perestroika

n
/ (1)perə̀'ströikə /
Russ
extensive restructuring and reform
intended to revitalize the
government and economy of the former Soviet Union.
Perestroika was the key that unlocked the former Soviet Union and other Warsaw Pact nations to democratization.
perezone
perfervid
adj
/ pər'fərvə̇d /
L
extremely or excessively fervent :
zealous, impassioned.
In front of the Capitol a man was giving a perfervid speech on the evils of national taxation.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

```
perfidious
perfidy
```

perforate
perfume
n
/ 'pər.fyüm /
L> OProv $>$ F
a fluid preparation used for
scenting : fragrance.
Some theaters designate a
fragrance-free seating area for
those persons allergic to perfume
and scented lotions.
pergelisol
n
/ par'jelasöl /
L
permanently or perennially frozen
ground : permafrost.
Chan's theory is that there are
large oil deposits beneath the
pergelisol.

## Periclean

adj
/ , perə'klēən /
Gk name
of or relating to Pericles or his age when Athens was at its highest material and intellectual state. Periclean Athens bequeathed the Parthenon and many other monuments of artistic splendor to the world.

## perigee

n
/ 'perə(i)je /
Gk
the point in the orbit of a satellite of Earth that is nearest to the center of Earth.
As the communications satellite neared perigee, its signal became stronger.
perinatal
peripatetic
adj
/ perəpo'ted.ik /
Gk
performed or performing while moving about : itinerant. Adrian spent an exciting three years as a peripatetic journalist
before settling in Chicago.

## peripety

n
/ pa'ripədē /
Gk > F
a sudden or unexpected reversal of circumstances or situation in a literary work.
The peripety in the last act of the play stunned the audience.

## peripheral

adj
/ pə'rif(ə)rəl /
Gk
located away from a center or a central portion.
Although Kerry's main interest lies in literature, she has peripheral interests in art history and psychology.
periphery
n
/ pə'rif(ə)rē /
Gk
the external boundary or surface of any body or area.
Many villages dotted the periphery of the extinct volcano.

## periphrasis

n
/ pa'rifrasə̇s /
Gk
the use of a longer phrasing in place of a possible shorter and plainer form of expression. Frustrated by the document's endless periphrasis, Ludwig threw up his hands in despair.

## perishable <br> adj

/ 'perə̇shəbəl /
L>F>E Ecf
subject to quick deterioration or spoilage except under proper conditions (as of temperature or moisture content).
The advent of refrigeration changed the way perishable foods are packaged.
peristalsis
n
/ pera'stòlsə̀s /
Gk
successive waves of involuntary contraction passing along the walls of the intestine and forcing the contents onward.
Disruption of peristalsis can lead to digestion problems.

## perjury <br> n <br> / 'pərj(ə)rē / <br> $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}$

the voluntary violation of an oath. One thing is certain after the testimony: Either Mr. Jakes or Mr. Cleveland has committed perjury.
perlustrate
permanence
permeable
permeate
v
/ 'pərmēāat /
Gk
spread or diffuse through.
Igor wiped up the spill
immediately, lest the smell of
formaldehyde permeate the room.
pernicious
adj
/ pə(r)'nishəs /
L
highly injurious or destructive :
deadly.
The doctors finally eradicated the
pernicious infection from the
patient's lungs.

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently 

pernoctate v
/ (.)pər'näk.tāt /
L
stay up or out all night.
Brian knew he would have to pernoctate at least once in order to finish his term paper.

## peroration

n
/ perə'rāshən /
L
a flowery, highly rhetorical speech. Trudy's peroration was lost on her audience at the school board meeting.

## perpendicular

## perpetual

adj
/ pə(r)'pech(əw)əl /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
everlasting, eternal.
Shawna expected to enjoy
perpetual bliss in heaven.

## perplexing

adj
/ pə(r)'pleksiy /
L
that causes an agitated or confused mental condition.
Silvio found English grammar terribly perplexing.

## perquisite

n
/ 'pərkwəzə̀t /
L
a privilege, gain, or profit incidental to an employment in addition to regular salary or wages. A perquisite attractive to many business executives is unlimited use of a cellular telephone.

## persecute

v
/ 'pərsə̇ıyyüt /
L
harass in a manner to injure, grieve, or afflict usually because of some difference of opinion.
The revolutionary extremists vowed to persecute the peasants who would not support their cause.

```
perseverance
n
/ pərsə'virən(t)s /
L
```

continued or steadfast pursuit or prosecution of an undertaking or aim.
After much perseverance, Frank induced the most upright female mind in creation to stoop in charity to a secret engagement.

## persevere

## persevered

v
/ prssa'vi(ə)rd /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
persisted in spite of counter
influences, opposition, or
discouragement.
Winston persevered at his post in accordance with his duty.

```
persiflage
n
/ 'pərsəfläzh /
F
```

frivolous bantering talk : a
frivolous and somewhat derisive manner of treating a subject.
As the teams moved up and down the court, both benches kept up a constant stream of persiflage.

## persillade

adj
/ persē'äd /
F
dressed with or containing parsley.
Marina's dinner guests enjoyed a
flavorful sea bass in a persillade
sauce.

## persimmon

n
/ pə(r)'simən /
Algonquian
a medium-sized tree of the southern and eastern United States with hard fine-grained wood, oblong leaves, and bell-shaped flowers followed by an orange several-seeded berry that is edible when fully ripe but usually extremely astringent when unripe.
Leroy's mouth puckered when he bit into an unripe persimmon.
personification
personnel
perspicacious
adj
/ pərspə'kāshəs /
L + Ecf
of acute mental vision or discernment.
The chairman attributed the company's record profits to
perspicacious management.
perspicuity
perspiration
persuade
pertinacious
adj
/ pərtn'āshəs /
L
stubbornly unshakable.
There was something mysterious in the moody and dogged silence of this pertinacious companion.

## pertinent

pertinently

## perusal

n
/ pə'rüzəl /
L ? $>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$
the action of reading through or over with some attention and typically for the purpose of discovering or noting one or more specific points.
The legal advisor's perusal of the proposed contract identified many points of concern.

## peruse

v
/ pə'rüz /
L > E
read; specifically : read through or read over with some attention and typically for the purpose of discovering or noting one or more specific points.
Jan plans to peruse several journals in the hope of getting needed material for further research.

```
pervasive
adj
/ pə(r)'vāsiv /
L + Ecf
that permeates or tends to
permeate.
```

The turkey farm had a pervasive odor that clung to clothes.

## pervicacious

## perwitsky

## pessimist

n
/ 'pesəmə̇st /
L>F
one inclined to put the least favorable construction on actions and happenings, to emphasize adverse aspects, conditions, and possibilities, or to anticipate the worst possible outcome.
Being a pessimist made keeping
friends very difficult for Mark.

## pestilence

n
/ 'pestələn(t)s /
L
a contagious or infectious epidemic disease that is virulent and devastating.
Pestilence has historically been one of society's main causes of death.

## pestle

n
/ 'pesəl /
L>F>E
a usually club-shaped implement for pounding or grinding substances especially in a mortar. Grandma bought a brass mortar and pestle from an antique dealer.
petchary

## petechia

petrogeny
n
/ pà'träjənē /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
the science of the origin of rocks.
A vacation trip to the Grand Canyon sparked Lauren's interest in petrogeny.

## petrolage

n
/ 'petrolij /
L>F + Ecf
the treatment of stagnant water with mineral oil so as to
exterminate mosquitoes.
The health department was advised to use petrolage every spring to eliminate the mosquitoes.

## petroleum

## petrophilous

adj
/ pà'träfələs /
Gk
attached to or living on rock; used especially of algae and crustaceans. Petrophilous barnacles and limpets can be found along rocky shores.

## pettifogger

n
/ 'pede.e.fägə(r) /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{G}$ name?
lawyer whose methods are petty, underhanded, or disreputable.
Unlike the pettifogger who hung out his shingle across the street,
Mr. Patterson was a gentleman of the law.
petulance
petulant
adj
/ 'pechələnt /
L
characterized by temporary or capricious ill humor : peevish.
The striking ballplayers were
characterized as spoiled, petulant, and self-obsessed.

## petunia

n
/ pà'tünyə /
L $>$ F
a common garden plant with
funnel-shaped flowers of many
colors and patterns.
Russell pulled a purple petunia from the flower bed.

```
phaeton
n
/ 'fāət`n /
Gk>L
```

[has near homonym: Phaëthon] an open automobile with two cross seats, usually four doors, and a folding top.
Charles almost bought the 1931
Rolls Royce phaeton at the auction.

## phalacrosis

n
/ falə'krōsə̇s /
Gk
baldness.
Phalacrosis is an inherited characteristic.

## phalanx

n
/ 'fāalanks /
Gk
a group or body in close formation.
Sarah craned her neck in wonder
as the phalanx of military jets flew
over in tight formation.

## phansigar

## pharaoh

n
/ 'fe(.)rō /
Egypt $>\mathrm{Heb}>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a ruler of ancient Egypt.
Tutankhamen is one pharaoh
whose name most people recognize.

## pharisaical

adj
/ farə'sāə̀kəl /
Aram $>\mathrm{GK}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{E}$
making an outward show of piety
and morality but lacking the inward spirit : hypocritical.
Cardinal Newman spoke of the vast numbers of pharisaical individuals among baptized Christians.

## pharmaceutical

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## pharos <br> n <br> / 'fārräs / <br> Gk

a lighthouse or beacon to guide seamen.
Leland said the restaurant acted like a pharos for all those at sea off the tip of the island.
pharynx
phase
n
/ 'fāz /
Gk
[has homonyms: fays, faze] a homogeneous, physically distinct, and mechanically separable portion of matter that is present in a nonhomogeneous physicalchemical system and that may be either a single compound or a mixture.
Water exists in the solid phase as ice, in the liquid phase as water, and in the gaseous phase as vapor or steam.

## pheasant

n
/ 'feznt /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}$
any of numerous large, often longtailed, and brilliantly colored Old World birds with legs adapted for running and scratching the ground where most of their food (as seeds or worms) is found.
After a morning of hunting, Larry returned with a pheasant, two rabbits, and a wild duck.

## phenomenon

n
/ fə'nämənän /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
an observable fact or event.
The civil rights movement began as a startling phenomenon to many complacent Americans.

## pheromone

n
/ 'ferəmōn /
Gk
a chemical substance that is produced by an animal and serves as a specific stimulus to other individuals of the same species for one or more behavioral responses. When attacked by another beetle, the defensive beetle emitted a repellent pheromone.

## phew

phial

## philatelist

philately
n
/ fa'lad ${ }^{\text {Ple }}$ /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}$
[has near homonym: flatly] stamp collecting.
Philately can be an excellent inexpensive hobby.
philharmonic
n
/ filə(r)'mänik /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{It}$
a musical concert or musical organization (as a society or orchestra).
The philharmonic celebrated the
Fourth of July with a program of patriotic music.
philhellene
n
/ fil'hellēn /
Gk
an admirer or supporter of Greece or of the Greeks.
After one trip to the museum, Lydia
became an instant philhellene.
philippic

## philippics

n pl
/ fà'lipiks /
Gk
declamations full of acrimonious invective : tirades.
The philippics that the two legislators shot back and forth across the chamber roused the lethargic Senate.

## philistine

adj
/ 'filastēn /
$\mathrm{Heb}>\mathrm{Gk}$
of, relating to, or characterized by crass materialism and insensitivity to aesthetics.
Nineteenth-century essayists
derided the English middle class as
being vulgar and philistine.
phillumenist
n
/ fà'lümənə̀st /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
one who collects matchbooks or matchbox labels.
The phillumenist kept a fire
extinguisher near his prize
collection.
philologist
n
/ fà'läləjə̀st /
Gk
a scholar concerned with human
speech as the vehicle of literature
and as a field of study that sheds
light on cultural history.
Hannah wants to become a
philologist and study ancient
Russian dialects.
philology
philomath
philosopher
phlebitis
n
/ flà'bīdə̀s /
Gk + Lcf
inflammation of a vein.
If phlebitis is not treated early, a blood clot can form in the inflamed vein.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently
phlebotomize
phlegm
phlegmatic
adj
/ fleg'madik /
Gk
calm, composed, undemonstrative. Phlegmatic game-show contestants are usually not as entertaining as those who show excitement.

## phloem

n
/ 'flō,em /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{G}$
a complex tissue in the vascular system of higher plants functioning chiefly in distributing food materials but also in support and storage.
Mr. Cartwright pointed out the xylem and the phloem on the newly cut tree.

## phlox

n
/ 'fläks /
Gk > L
any plant of a genus of American herbs having red, purple, white, or variegated flowers.
Dean planted phlox along the sidewalk.

## phocine

adj
/ 'fō.sīn /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
of, relating to, or resembling seals. One of the phocine characteristics is having limbs modified into webbed flippers adapted primarily to swimming.

## phoenix

n
/ 'fēniks /
Gk
a legendary bird represented by the ancient Egyptians as living five or six centuries in the Arabian desert, being consumed in fire by its own act, and rising in youthful freshness from its own ashes.
The phoenix is a well-known symbol of immortality.

## phonasthenia <br> n

/ fōnnəs'thēnēə /
Gk
weakness or hoarseness of voice.
After the football game some of the
cheerleaders complained of
phonasthenia.
phoresy
n
/ 'förəsē /
Gk > L
the nonparasitic association of one kind of animal with another in order to obtain transportation. Feather lice accomplish phoresy by clinging to the body hairs of bloodsucking flies.

## phosphoresce

v
/ fäsfə'res /
Gk > L > F
glow especially in the dark.
Emmet's jigsaw puzzle will
phosphoresce after being exposed
to a strong light source.

## photogenic

photogrammetry
photograph
photophygous
adj
/ fō'täfəgas /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
preferring or thriving in shade.
Ferns and hostas are photophygous plants often used in gardens.

## photosynthesis

n
/ fōd.ō'sin(t)thəsə̀s /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
synthesis of chemical compounds with the aid of light.
Photosynthesis in plants provides them with necessary carbohydrates.

```
phraseology
n
/ frāzē'äləje /
Gk>L
```

choice of words : vocabulary.
The candidate's careful
phraseology avoided any hint of
controversy.
phrasing
n
/ 'frāzip /
Gk > L
style of expression : wording. In writing poetry, phrasing is critically important.

```
phrenology
n
/ fr\grave{'näl`jē /}
Gk+Gk+Ecf
```

the study of the conformation of the
skull as indicative of mental
faculties and traits of character.
Phrenology enjoyed great popular
appeal well into the 20th century
but has been wholly discredited by
scientific research.
phylactery
n
/ fà'lakt(ə)rē /

Gk
either of two small square leather boxes containing slips inscribed with scriptural passages and traditionally worn by Jewish males during morning prayer.
Milton explained that a phylactery is worn as a reminder to keep the laws of Judaism.

## phylliform

adj
/ 'fila,förm /
Gk + Ecf
having the shape of a leaf.
Every fall, phylliform silhouettes adorn the windows of Mrs.
Gaskin's classroom.

## phyllophorous

adj
/ fà'läf(ə)rəs /
Gk + Gk
producing leaves : leaf-bearing.
Softwoods come from coniferous trees, while hardwoods come from phyllophorous trees.
phylon
physically
adv
/ 'fizòk(ə)lē /
Gk + Ecff
in respect to the body.
It was physically impossible for the campers to hike another mile.

## physician

physicist
n
/ 'fizəsə̇st /
Gk
a specialist in the science of matter and energy and their interactions.
The physicist explained how a laser is used to read what is recorded on a compact disc.

## physics

## physiognomy

n
/ fizē'ä(g)nəmē /
Gk
the technique or art of discovering temperament and character from outward appearance (as from facial features).
The artist's careful study of physiognomy showed up in his brilliant caricatures of politicians.

## physique

## phytocoenosis

n
/ fî̀dō̄sénōsə̇s /
Gk
the whole body of plants occupying a particular habitat.
William studied the effects of acid rain on the Adirondack
phytocoenosis.

## phytophilous

adj
/ fîttäfələs /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
living or feeding on plants.
The forest fire deprived many
phytophilous animals of their habitat and food.

## piacular

adj
/ pī'akyələ(r) /
L
of, relating to, or involving
sacrifice : sacrificial.
While visiting the island of Patmos, tourists saw an ancient altar where the Greeks burned piacular offerings to the gods.

## pianissimo

piazza
n
/ pé'azə /
L > It
an arcaded and roofed gallery that often surrounds an open court.
The tourists ran to the abandoned monastery's piazza when the rain started pouring down.

## pica

n
/ 'pīkə /
ML
[has homonym: pika] a size of type equivalent to 12 point.
Part of Katie's proofreading job was to add another line of pica to pages that had enough space.
picaresque
adj
/ pikə'resk /
Sp
relating to or being a type of prose fiction in which the principal character is a rogue or vagabond and the narrative is a series of incidents or episodes.
In a typical picaresque novel, the hero has many adventures.

## picayune

adj
/ ${ }^{\text {pikéyün / }}$
L > Prov > F
of little value : paltry, measly.
The other players chided the
halfback for his picayune
contribution to the team.


## pidan

n
/ pē'dän /
Chinese
[has near homonym: piton] duck eggs preserved in brine to which lime, ashes, and tea are added. Art's grandmother makes authentic pidan.

## piecemeal

adv
/ 'pē ${ }_{\text {smē }}^{\text {sm }}(\partial) 1 /$
Gaulish $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$
one piece at a time : little by little. The magazine published the novel piecemeal for several weeks.

## piety

pigeon
n
/ 'pijən /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonym: pidgin] a bird having a stout body with rather short legs and smooth and compact plumage.
A pigeon fluttered about the eaves of the old barn.

## pignorate

## pilaster

n
/ pà'lastə(r) /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{It}>\mathrm{F}$
an upright architectural member that is structurally a vertical support but architecturally treated as a column that usually partially projects from the wall and may be load-bearing or merely applied as surface decoration.
The architect explained that because the pilaster was merely a decoration, removing it for the room's renovation would be permissible.

## pilchard

n
/ 'pilchə(r)d /
unknown
a fish related to the herring and sardine occurring in great schools along the coasts of Europe.
The pilchard is the principal fish used for canning by the French and Portuguese.

## pilferage

n
/ 'pilf(ə)rij /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
the act of stealing stealthily in small quantities.
Pilferage in stores usually leads to increased prices for the customers.
pilgrimage
n
/ 'pilgrəmij /
L>F>E
a journey to visit a shrine or a holy place as a devotee.
Felipe made a pilgrimage to
Santiago last year.
pillar
pillbox
n
/ 'pil,bäks /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
a small round brimless hat;
specifically : a woman's shallow
hat with a flat crown and straight sides.
Margaret wore her blond hair pinned up under a leopard skin pillbox.
pillion
n
/ 'pilyən /
ScotGael or IrGael
a motorcycle or bicycle riding
saddle for a passenger.
Denny improvised a pillion in order to give LaToya a ride home.

```
pillory
n
/ 'pilərē /
F}>\textrm{E
```

a device formerly used for the
public punishment of wrongdoers
that consists of a wooden frame
with holes in which the head and
hands can be locked.
Pam took a snapshot of Julian
standing by a pillory in the
reconstructed colonial village.
piloncillo
n
/ pē̄lōn'sē ( $)(\mathrm{y}) \overline{\mathrm{o}}$ /
Sp
unrefined sugar especially when
molded into cones or sticks.
Rosita grated piloncillo into a bowl
of custard.
pinafore
n
/ 'pinəっfō(ə)r /
E
a covering garment worn to protect
clothes from soil, made variously
as an apron with or without a bib.
Mrs. Dobbins wears a canvas
pinafore while working in the
potting shed.
pinioned
pinnacle
n
/ 'pinə̀kəl /
L
a lofty mountain peak.
The clouds obscured the pinnacle
from the view of those in the valley
below.
pinnigrade
adj
/ 'pinə,grād /
L
walking by means of fins or flippers.
The seal and the walrus are pinnigrade animals.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

pinniped
n
/ 'pinərped /
L
any of a suborder of aquatic carnivorous mammals (as a seal or walrus) with all four limbs modified into flippers. Although the pinniped finds its food in the sea, it needs to be on land or ice to give birth to its young.

## pinocytosis

pintle

## pioneer

adj
/ pīə'ni(ə)r /
F
of, relating to, or characteristic of early settlers or their time.
Julie worked last summer in a
restored pioneer village.
pious
adj
/ 'pīes /
L
devout.
The pious Jewish historian saw in Israel's exile God's punishment for sin.

## piquancy

n
/ 'pēkənsē /
F + Ecf
the quality of being agreeably
stimulating to the palate :
pleasantly tart.
Colette especially liked the
piquancy of Cajun cuisine.

## piqued

v
/ pēkt /
F
[has homonyms: peaked, peeked] excited or aroused by a provocation, challenge, or rebuff. The envelope sealed with sealing wax piqued Helen's curiosity.

## piracy

n
/ 'pīrəsē /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}$
robbery on the high seas.
Charged with piracy, Blackbeard was hunted down by government warships.
pirouette
n
/ pirə'wet /
F
a full turn on the toe or ball of one foot in ballet.
The pirouette is one of the most striking movements in a dancer's repertoire.

## piscatorial

## pistachio

n
/ pà'stashē̄ $\overline{\mathbf{O}}$ /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}>$ It
the edible green seed of a small tree
of southern Europe and Asia
Minor.
Patricia placed a pistachio on each parfait.

## piston

n
/ 'pistən /
L> It $>$ F
the part of an engine that is forced
back and forth inside a cylinder due to combustion.
Kyle learned to identify a piston in the automobile repair class.

## pitcher

## piteous

adj
/ 'pidēès /
E
arousing or deserving pity or
compassion.
The piteous kitten stood shivering in the snow.
pitiable
piton

```
pittance
```

n
/ 'pit $\mathrm{n}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{s} /$
L>F>E
a usually small often barely
sufficient portion, amount, or allowance.
Gloria was tired of working long
hours for a pittance.

## pityriasis

n
/ pid.ə'rīəsə̀s /
Gk
one of several skin diseases marked by the formation and peeling of scales.
Uncle Nick's pityriasis prevents
him from sleeping well.

```
pivot
n
/ 'pivət /
L > F
```

a person or thing on or around which something turns or depends: central point.
The pivot of controversy is
Roberta's questionable handling of public funds.
pivotally
pizzeria
n
/ ${ }^{\text {pētss'rēə } / ~}$
L $>$ It + Itcf
An establishment (as a bakery, restaurant, shop) whera pizzas are made and sold.
Hank waited tables in the pizzeria on weekends.

## pizzicato

adv
/ pitsə̀'käd(.() $\overline{\mathrm{o}}$ /
It
played by plucking with the
fingers.
The score called for the violins to
play the passage pizzicato.
placable
placatory
placebo
placet
n
/ 'plāsət /
L
an expression of approval or vote
of assent.
The commander got the placet of
the other generals for his coup
d'etat.

## placidity

n
/ pla'sidəd.ē /
L
the quality or state of being calm or composed.
Not resenting the repeated attention offered to another woman was a degree of placidity which Emma could neither comprehend nor respect.

## plagiarism

plagiarize
v
/ 'plājəırīz /
L+Ecf
present as new and original an idea or product derived from an existing source.
Simon knew that it would be better not to turn in an essay at all than to plagiarize.

## plaintiff <br> n <br> / 'plāntə̀f / <br> L>F $>$ E

[has near homonym: plaintive] one who commences a personal action or lawsuit to obtain a remedy for an injury to one's rights.
The plaintiff was suing the hospital for negligence because he suffered bacterial infection after surgery.

## planetarium

## planetary

adj
/ 'planatterē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
global, worldwide.
Deforestation is a planetary
concern.
plangi

| plantar | pleach |
| :--- | :--- |
| planxty | pleiad |
|  | nlasticize |
|  | / 'plēəd / |
|  | Gk $>\mathrm{F}$ |

platelet
n
/ 'plātlł̀t /
$\mathrm{Gk} ?>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+$ Ecf
a minute flattened body.
A blood platelet is a minute
protoplasmic disk that plays a role in blood clotting.
platinum
platypus
n
/ 'pladəpəs /
Gk
a small egg-laying aquatic mammal of southern and eastern Australia and Tasmania having a fleshy bill resembling that of a duck, dense blackish brown fur, five-toed webbed feet, and a broad flattened tail.
Cindy has asked for a pet platypus for her birthday.
plaudit
n
/ 'plödə̀t /
L
strong and openly expressed approval : enthusiastic approbation.
Claudette's report on UFOs was
accorded a special plaudit by the
professor for its originality.
plauditory
plaustral
playwright
n
/ 'plārī̄t /
E + E
a person who writes a composition
arranged for enactment (as by
actors on a stage) and intended to
portray life or character or to tell a
story through the actions and usually dialogue of the enactors.
The playwright based his drama on the struggles between gangs in the ghetto.
pleach
pleiad
/ 'plēəd /
Gk > F
[has near homonym: plead] a group of illustrious or brilliant persons or things usually seven in number.
The maestro named a pleiad of pianists who were once his pupils.

## plenary

adj
/ 'plenərē /
L
fully attended or constituted : including all entitled to be present. Because of the important bills to be voted on, the legislature convened a plenary session.

## plenilune

n
/ 'plēnəılün /
L > E
the time of full Moon.
Zeke will begin planting after the plenilune.
plenipotentiary

## plentiful

adj
/ 'plentə̀fəl /
L $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+$ Ecf
containing or yielding abundance.
The orange growers are looking
forward to a plentiful harvest.

## pleonasm

n
/ 'plēənazəm /
Gk
iteration or repetition in speaking or in writing : the use of more words than those necessary to denote mere sense.
Mr. Miller gave the phrase true
facts as an example of a pleonasm to be avoided.

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently 

## plethora <br> n <br> / 'plethərə / <br> Gk

excess, profusion.
The jury retired to consider the plethora of evidence presented in court.

## pleurisy

n
/ 'plürəsē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
inflammation of the membrane lining the chest cavity and enveloping the lungs. Pleurisy, causing fluid to accumulate in Zachary's chest cavity, further complicated his pneumonia.

## pleuston

n
/ 'plüstən /
Gk
small but macroscopic floating organisms that form mats or layers on or near the surface of a body of water.
The mat of pleuston floating in the swamp consists mostly of green algae.

## plexus

n
/ 'pleksas /
L
an intricately interwoven
combination of elements or parts in a cohering structure.
The transportation board carefully mapped out the plexus of commuter paths across the city.

## pliant

adj
/ 'plīənt /
F>E
flexible, workable, lithe.
To make his catcher's mitt more pliant, Gary smeared shaving gel on it and baked it at a low temperature.

## plover <br> n

/ 'pləvə(r) /
L>F>E
any of numerous shore-inhabiting birds having a short hard-tipped bill and a stout compact build.
Taylor could see that the plover circling over the tennis court had spotted upper plumage.

## plucky <br> adj <br> / 'plakē / <br> $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$

having or marked by courage :
spirited, brave, resolute.
Henry was plucky enough to get back on his bicycle although he had just fallen for the seventh time.
plumage
n
/ 'plümij /
L>F>E
the entire clothing of feathers of a
bird.
The plumage of the male peacock is more colorful than that of the
female.
plumassier
n
/ plümə'si(ə)r /
F
one who prepares or deals in ornamental plumes or feathers.
The plumassier showed DeeDee a
boa that complemented her recital
costume perfectly.
plumbeous
adj
/ 'pləmbēəs /
L
having a dull gray color like that of lead.
The plumbeous core of a so-called "lead pencil" is graphite.

```
plumber
n
/ 'pləmə(r) /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
```

one who installs, repairs, and maintains piping, fittings, and fixtures that are involved in the distribution and use of water in a building.
The plumber replaced the lead pipes in the Davidsons' house with copper ones.

```
plummet
plurality
n
/ plü'raləd.ē /
L
```

a number of votes cast for a candidate in a contest of more than two candidates that is greater than the number cast for any other candidate but not more than half the total votes cast.
Because all three candidates have strong voter support, the number of votes cast for the winner will probably be a plurality, not a majority.

```
plutology
n
/ plü'tälวje /
Gk + Gk
```

the scientific study of wealth :
theoretical economics.

Jeremy is using his expertise in plutology to study emerging democracies.

## pluvioscope <br> n

/ 'plüvēə,skōp /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
rain gauge.
Johnny ordered a pluvioscope from the scientific catalog.

## pneumatic

adj
/ n(y)ü'madik /
Gk
[has homonym: neumatic] adapted for holding compressed air :
inflated with air.
The development of the pneumatic tire was a major advance for the bicycle.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

```
pneumatography
poacher
n
/ 'pōch`(r) /
Gmc>F > E
the law.
podiatrist
n
/ pə'dīətròst /
Gk
```

one who kills or takes wild animals
(as game or fish) illegally.
The sign at the reservation stated
that any poacher would be
prosecuted to the fullest extent of
one who practices the care and treatment of the human foot in health and disease.
The podiatrist recommended that Carlita get special inserts for her shoes.

## poetaster

n
/ 'pōə̀d'astə(r) /
L
a writer of worthless or inferior verses.
The poetaster spewed out poem after poem, each worse than the last.

## poetic

adj
/ pō'edik /
Gk
of or relating to poets.
Ovid tried to become a lawyer early in life, but his true and natural poetic character would not be suppressed.
pogonip
n
/ 'pägənip /
Paiute
a dense winter fog containing frozen particles that is formed in deep mountain valleys of the western United States.
The dense pogonip leaves a sheath of frost crystals on every shrub and blade of grass.
poignant
adj
/ 'pòin(y)ənt /
L>F>E
painfully sharp with regard to the feelings : piercing, keen.
Emma's distress was not poignant
enough to keep her from falling
asleep, and she awoke feeling
somewhat more hopeful.

## poinciana

n
/ pöin(t)sé'anə /
F name + Lcf
an ornamental tropical tree or shrub
having bright orange or red
flowers.
While in southern Florida, Jake
was impressed by the fiery flowers
of the poinciana.

## poinsettia

n
/ pòin'sedē̄ə /
American name
a showy Mexican and South American plant with tapering scarlet petallike leaves that surround small yellow flowers. The delivery woman brought a poinsettia to Karen's door.

## poise

poised
adj
/ 'pȯizd /
L $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+$ Ecf
marked by easy composure of manner or bearing.
The poised skater performed her routine with great precision and self-assurance.

## poisonous

adj
/ 'pòiz $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ nəs /
L>F>E Ecf
having the qualities or effects of a toxin.
The mushrooms looked and tasted great but were devastatingly poisonous.

```
polarize
v
/ 'pōlarī̄z /
L}>
```

cause (as light waves) to vibrate in
a definite pattern.

Sunglasses that polarize light reflected off water help the wearer see into the water.

## polder

n
/ 'pōldə(r) /
Gk
a tract of low land reclaimed from the sea or other body of water. Leanne and Amy scoured the polder for fossils.

## polemic

adj
/ pa'lemik /
Gk
of, relating to, or of the nature of a controversial discussion or argument.
Try as he might, Rupert could not prevent the conversation from turning into a polemic debate.

## polemology

n
/ (1) pōlə'mäləje /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{E}$
the study of war.
In polemology, military and naval strategies are studied and discussed.

## polemoscope

n
/ pō'leməっskōp /
Gk
an opera or field glass with an oblique mirror arranged for seeing objects not directly before the eye. The detective used a polemoscope to observe the suspect
unobtrusively.
policize

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

```
poliomyelitis
n
/ pōleō_mī̀'l̄̄də̀s /
Gk
```

an acute infectious viral disease
characterized by fever, motor
paralysis, and atrophy of skeletal
muscles often with permanent
disability and deformity.
Up to about 40 years ago,
poliomyelitis often meant a lifetime
on crutches or in an iron lung.
poliosis
n
/ pōlē'ōsə̀s /
Gk
loss of color from the hair.
One of the effects of the disease
was poliosis.
politesse
n
/ päla'tes /
L>F
formal and cultivated politeness.
The ambassador greatly enjoyed
the diplomatic world of pomp and
politesse.
polka
n
/ 'pōlkə /
Pol $>$ Czech
a lively Bohemian dance in fast
duple time that consists of three
steps and a hop.
Gwen taught her dance students the
polka.
pollen
n
/ 'pälən /
L
the fine, dustlike mass of grains
produced by seed plants.
Many hay fever sufferers are
bothered by ragweed pollen.
pollutant
n
/ pr'lütnt /
L
any substance that makes the air or
water impure or unclean.
Ethylene gas is a pollutant
associated with industrial
manufacturing and automobile
exhaust.

## pollute

polonaise
n
/ pälə'nāz /
L geog name $>\mathrm{Pol}>\mathrm{F}$
a stately Polish processional dance
fashionable in 19th-century Europe.
Chopin wrote many compositions
based on the rhythm of the polonaise.
poltergeist
n
/ 'pōltə(r), gīst /
G
a noisy and usually mischievous ghost.
Our favorite Halloween story is
about a poltergeist who tormented
the tenants of a house in which
there had previously been a
murder.
poltroon
poltroonery
n
/ päl'trün(ə)rē /
L $>$ It $>$ F
cowardice.
The historian said that poltroonery among politicians in an election year is not uncommon.

## polychrest

polychromatic
adj
/ pälēkrō'madik /
Gk
showing a variety or a change of colors : multicolored.
It is not unusual for people to drive by Sarah's house simply to admire its polychromatic brickwork.
polydactyly
n
/ pälē'daktəlē /
Gk + Gk
the condition of having more than the normal number of toes or fingers.
The Ernest Hemingway Home and Museum on Key West is home to approximately 60 cats, about half of which exhibit polydactyly.
polyester
n
/ 'pälēeestər /
Gk
a synthetic fiber consisting wholly or chiefly of a complex ester formed by polymerization.
Bridget bought the loudest polyester jacket she could find at
the thrift store to wear on
Halloween.
polygamous
polyglot
adj
/ 'pälē,glät /
Gk
containing matter in several
languages; especially : composed
of correlative text in several
languages often arranged in parallel columns.
Products sold in electronics stores
often have polyglot instructions.
polygonal
adj
/ pa'ligən¹ /
Gk
having many sides.
Mr. Ewing taught his math class how to find the areas of polygonal
figures.

## polyphagism

n
/ pə'lifəjijizəm /
Gk
the habit of feeding on a variety of plants or animals.
By feeding various kinds of foods to the insects, the researcher could discover which ones exhibited polyphagism.

```
polysaccharide
n
/ pälè'sakərrīd /
Gk
```

a carbohydrate that can be decomposed by hydrolysis into two or more molecules of monosaccharides or their derivatives; especially : one of the more complex carbohydrates (as starch or cellulose).
Cellulose is the polysaccharide providing the chief constituent of the framework of plants.
polysemous
adj
/ päle'sēməs /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
having many meanings.
Puns are based on the humorous use of polysemous words.
polysyllabic
adj
/ pälēs̀̀'labik /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
having three or usually four or more units of spoken language.
Martha often uses polysyllabic
words to impress her teachers.

## pomaceous

## pomade

n
/ po'mäd /
L > It $>$ F
a perfumed ointment.
Mr. Underwood was partial to
sweet-smelling pomade.

## pomander

n
/ pō'mandə(r) /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a mixture of perfumed or aromatic substances usually made in a ball and enclosed in a perforated bag or box.
Gayle included a pomander in the chest containing her winter clothes.
pomegranate
n
/ 'päm(ə), granə̀t /
L>F>E L
a thick-skinned several-celled reddish berry that is about the size of an orange and has many seeds in a crimson acid pulp.
The bright red splotches on Julia's hands testified to her having eaten a pomegranate.

## pomological

adj
/ , pōmə'läjòkəl /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}$
of or relating to the science of the cultivation of fruits.
Certainly in the pomological sense, one bad apple eventually spoils the whole bunch.

## pompadour

n
/ 'pämpə_dō(ə)r /
F name
a man's style of hairdressing in
which the hair is combed back so as to stand up straight.
Chuck spent an hour in front of the mirror preening his pompadour.
pompous
ponderous
adj
/ 'pänd(ə)rəs /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
unwieldy or clumsy because of weight and size.
Roy could barely lift the ponderous ancient weapon.

## pontificalibus

## pontificate

v
/ pän'tifə,kāt /
L
deliver oracular utterances or dogmatic opinions.
Randy proceeded to pontificate for five minutes on the dangers of listening to loud music.

## porcelain

n
/ 'pōrs(ə)lə̀n /
L> It $>$ F
[has near homonym: purslane] a hard, fine-grained, white ceramic ware that has a hard paste body, is fired at a high temperature, and is used especially for table and ornamental wares.
Many old houses have doorknobs made of porcelain.
porcine
porcinely
adv
/ 'pòrsīnlē /
L + Ecf
swinishly.
In Wanda's opinion, Bart treated his hosts porcinely.

## porcupine

n
/ 'pörkyəıpīn /
L $>$ It $>$ F $>$ E
any of various relatively large rodents having stiff sharp erectile bristles mingled with the hair.
The yelping dog's snout was covered with quills from a porcupine.
porphyry
n
/ 'pò(r)fərē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
an Egyptian rock consisting of feldspar crystals embedded in a dark red or purple groundmass much used by the ancient Romans. At the archaeological dig Carlo unearthed a broken urn made of porphyry.

## porpoise

n
/ 'pȯrpas /
L>F>E
a small, friendly whale with teeth and a short, rounded snout and that somewhat resembles a dolphin.
Miles saw a porpoise at the aquarium.

## porraceous

adj
/ pò'rāshəs /
L
having the clear light green color of leek leaves.
The deep green of the kitchen countertops seemed to tint the walls a porraceous color.

## porridge <br> n

/ 'pórij /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
a soft food made by boiling grains or legumes in milk or water until thick.
The campers were extremely
hungry, and each consumed a large bowl of porridge.
porringer

## portcullis

n
/ pōrt'kələ̀s /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
a large grating of iron bars or heavy timbers suspended by chains over the gateway of a fortified place and lowered between grooves to prevent passage.
The guard quickly lowered the portcullis after the king and his knights had passed through the gate.

## portentous

adj
/ pör'tentəs /

## L

of, relating to, or constituting something that foreshadows a coming event : ominous.
Oliver's dream proved portentous.

## portiere

## portmanteau

n
/ pōrt'mant( ()$^{\circ}$ /
L $>\mathrm{F}$
a large traveling bag.
The clown removed an enormous pumpkin from his portmanteau.

## portraiture

## portrayal <br> n <br> / pōr'trā $(\partial) 1 /$ <br> L>F>E

the act of representing something in a drawing or painting.
Vincent used witnesses'
descriptions in his portrayal of the
criminal.

## posology

n
/ pa'säləjē /
Gk
a branch of medical science
concerned with dosage.
Derek took several classes in
posology for his pharmacy degree.

## posse

n
/ 'päsē /
L
a detachment or body (as of police)
often assigned to or brought
together because of a particular emergency.
Noah's favorite part of westerns is when the marshal and his posse corner the bandit.
possessed
v
/ pa'zest /
L
influenced or controlled by
something (as an evil spirit or a passion).
During the race the winning horse
ran as if he were possessed by a
demon.

## possessor

## posset

v
/ 'päsə̀t /
E
[has near homonym: posit] pamper with delicacies.
Aunt Mimi expects everyone to posset Pedro, her chihuahua.

## postcibal

adj
/ pōs(t)'sībəl /
L
occurring after a meal.
George and Harriet hired a
vocalist for the banquet's postcibal
entertainment.
posterity
n
/ pä'sterəd.ē /
L>F $>$ E
all succeeding generations : future
time.
The seventh grade class put
together a time capsule for
posterity.

## postern

n
/ 'pōstə(r)n /
L>F>E
a back door or gate.
The thief escaped through the
postern without being detected.
posthumous
adj
/ 'päschəməs /
L
published after the death of the author.
Ironically, the novelist's
posthumous works were his most
popular.

## postprandial

adj
/ pōs(t)'prandēəl /
L>E
of, relating to, or occurring in the period after a meal.
After the huge dinner, George and Barbara decided to take a leisurely postprandial walk.

## posttension

v
/ pōs(t)'tenchən /
L + L
apply stress to (reinforcing steel)
after concrete has set.
The construction crew will
posttension the steel in the
columns.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

```
postulate
n
/ 'päschəl\grave{t /}
L
```

an underlying hypothesis or
assumption.
Most cosmologists base their work
upon the postulate of the Big Bang.
posture
n
/ 'päschə(r) /
L
characteristic position or bearing of
the body.
A dancer's posture is as important
in ballroom dancing as it is in
ballet.
potable
adj
/ 'pōd•əbəl /
L
suitable, safe, or prepared for
drinking.
Chemicals are often added to water
supplies to make them potable.
potamology
potassium
n
/ pr'tasēəm /
L
an element of the alkali metal
group.
Bananas and potatoes are good
dietary sources of potassium.
potatoes
n pl
/ pa'tād.ōz /
Taino $>\mathrm{Sp}$
the edible starchy tubers of plants
of the genus genus Solanum and
species tuberosum.
For dinner Harry made roast beef
and baked potatoes.

## potentate

n
/ 'pōtn.n.tāt /
L
one who possesses great power or sway : ruler.
Barry acts more like a potentate than a leader in his role as class president.
potpourri
n
/ pōpa'rē /
F
a jar of flower petals mixed with
spices and used for scent or perfume.
Stella kept a potpourri on her kitchen windowsill.

## poultice

n
/ 'pōltə̀s /
L
a soft mass usually heated and spread on cloth for application to inflamed areas to supply moist warmth, relieve pain, or act as a counterirritant.
Aunt Julia's remedy for rashes or skin problems of any sort is a mustard poultice.
poultry
pourboire
n
/ pürb'wär /
L>F
a tip or gratuity.
When he checked out of the hotel, Jonathan left a pourboire for the
chambermaid.
pourparler
poussette
v
/ pü'set /
F
swing in a semicircle hands joined with one's partner.
The caller instructed the couples to poussette before changing partners.

## poussin

n
/ pü'sa ${ }^{\text {n }}$
L>F
a young chicken of about one pound weight for table use : a small broiler.
Celeste was not sure how to season and cook a poussin, so she consulted a cookbook by Julia Child.

## praline

n
/ 'präılēn /
F name
a round patty of creamy brown sugar containing pecan meats.
The praline is a favorite candy of the southern United States.

## precaution

precautionary
adj
/ prē'kóshəınerē /
L
advising, suggesting, or using caution beforehand.
Vaccinating children against polio
is a wise precautionary measure.

```
precedent
n
/ 'presədənt /
L
```

something done or said that may serve as an example or rule to authorize or justify a subsequent act of the same or an analogous kind.
As far as Sasha knew, the decision to allow a girl to play on the football team was without precedent.

```
precept
n
/ 'prè _sept /
L
```

a command or principle intended as
a general rule of action.
Mark owes his success to the
precept that it never hurts to ask a
question.
precibal
adj
/ prē'sībal /
L
occurring before meals.

The host graciously proposed $a$ precibal toast to the guest of honor.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## precinct

n
/ 'prē $\sin (\mathrm{k}) \mathrm{t} /$
L>E
a part of a territory (as a city)
having definite bounds or functions and often established for administrative purposes.
In this precinct voters cast their ballots at the middle school.

## preciosity

precipice
n
/ 'presəpə̀s /
L
a very steep, perpendicular, or overhanging place (as the face of a cliff).
Just looking down from the precipice made Gloria dizzy.

## precipitately

precisionist
precocious

## precocity

n
/ prē'käsəd.ē /
L
exceptionally early or premature development; especially : early development of the mental powers. The precocity of five-year-old Stella becomes evident after just a few minutes of talking with her.

## preconceive

## precursor

n
/ prē'kərsər /
L
one that precedes another in an office or process : forerunner. Greek geometry was the precursor to modern calculus.

## precursory

## predator

n
/ 'predədəə(r) /
L
an animal that preys on or devours other animals for its food.

An insect may be of value because it is a predator on another insect that is a pest to humans.

## predecessor

n
/ 'predasesə(r) /
L
one who comes before in order of time; especially : a person who has previously occupied a position or office to which another has succeeded.
The employees are hoping that the new CEO is more labor-friendly than his predecessor.

## predestine

predilection
n
/ pred ${ }^{\circ}$ l'ekshən /
L
inclination, liking, preference.
Moira has a predilection for
bittersweet chocolate.
preeminent
adj
/ prē'emənənt /
L
having paramount rank, dignity, or importance : first, outstanding, supreme.
The attorney introduced her expert witness as the preeminent
researcher in his field.
preen
v
/ 'prēn /
E
trim or dress with or as if with the beak or the tongue.
Kitty liked to sit and preen herself in the afternoon sun.
prefatorily
preferential
prejudicial
adj
/ prejo'dishal /
L>E
leading to premature judgment or unwarranted opinion.
The jury was sequestered in order to prevent exposure to any
prejudicial material.

## preliminary <br> n <br> / prà'limənerē / <br> L <br> something introductory or <br> preparatory. usually a warning regarding its use. <br> premeditation <br> n <br> / prē.medə'tāshən / <br> L

As a preliminary to a video there is
consideration or planning of an act beforehand that shows intent to commit that act.
The prosecutor's position is that the accused killer acted with
premeditation and thus should be
charged with first-degree murder.
premonition
n
/ premə'nishən /
L
anticipation of an event without conscious reason.
Yolanda had a premonition that she would win the lottery.

## prepollent <br> preposterous

prerogative
n
/ prē'rägəd.iv /
L
a special right or privilege
belonging to a person, group, or class of individuals.
It is the prerogative of the president of the United States to have Air
Force One at his disposal.
presage
presbyter

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

```
prescience
n
/ 'prēsh(\overline{e})ən(t)s /
L
```

the human faculty or quality of
being able to anticipate the
occurrence or nature of future
events : foresight
In 1955 the city authorities had the
prescience to set aside land for a
future park site.

## prescient

adj
/ 'prēsh(ē)ənt /
L
having foreknowledge : characterized by foresight.
Carrie seemed unusually prescient as she sat smugly under her umbrella on what was once a clear afternoon.

## presentient

adj
/ prē'senchənt /
L
apprehensive in advance : feeling or perceiving beforehand.
Kate was presentient of her lost dog's return.

## prestidigitation

prestidigitator
n
/ prestə'dijatādə(r) /
L\&F\&It
a performer of sleight of hand.
The prestidigitator mystified the
children by making cards appear and disappear.

## presumably

adv
/ prē'z(y)üməblē /
L
by reasonable assumption :
probably.
Mrs. Janko is presumably going to the Christmas party this year.

| presume <br> v | primitive <br> adj |
| :---: | :---: |
| / prē'z(y)üm / | / 'primədiv / |
| L\&F > E | L |
| accept as true or credible without proof. | of or relating to the earliest age or period of something. |
| If it rains that day, Nancy will | Primitive humans fashioned tools |
| presume that our tennis game will | from rocks. |
| be postponed. |  |
|  | primordial |
| pretentious | adj |
| adj | / prî'mȯ(r)dēəl / |
| / prétenchəs / | L |
| L>F | existing at or from the beginning : |
| making or possessing claims (as of excellence, superiority, greatness). | first created or developed : earliest, primeval. |
| The pretentious candidate found | Blake's story depicted a creature |
| people. |  |
|  | principal |
| preterition | adj |
| n | / 'prin(t)səpəl / |
| / predə'rishən / | L |
|  | [has homonym: principle] most |
| the act or an instance of passing by or over without mention, notice, or | important, consequential, or influential. |
| attention. | The map showed principal roads, |
| "I won't even mention his lesser | towns and cities, and locations of historic sites. |
| crimes," cried the orator in historic sites. <br> preterition.  |  |
|  | pristine |
| prevalent | adj |
|  | / 'pri,stēn / |
| prevaricate |  |
| v | belonging to the earliest period or |
| / prē'varəıāt / | state. |
|  | The antique chest was in pristine |
| deviate from the truth : speak condition. <br> equivocally or evasively : lie.  |  |
| Emmy tends to prevaricate | private |
| whenever the teacher questions her |  |
| behavior. | privilege |
|  | n |
| priest | / 'priv(ə)lij / |
|  |  |
| / 'prēst / | a peculiar or personal advantage or |
| $\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$ | right. |
| one who performs sacrificial, | Mr. Neng grants his neighbors the |
| ritualistic, mediatorial, interpretative, or ministerial | privilege of fishing in his pond. |
| functions especially as an | proaulion |
| authorized or ordained religious |  |
| functionary or official minister of a | / prō'ȯlēən / |
| particular religion. | Gk |
| A Greek Orthodox priest, unlike a | a portico or colonnade that opens |
| Catholic priest, is allowed to be | into the narthex of a church or |
| married. | temple. |
| primaveral | proaulion. |

accept as true or credible without proof.
If it rains that day, Nancy will presume that our tennis game will
be postponed.

## pretentious

adj
/ prē'tenchəs /
L>F
making or possessing claims (as of excellence, superiority, greatness).
The pretentious candidate found
little support among the common
people.

## preterition

n
/ predə'rishən /
L
the act or an instance of passing by or over without mention, notice, or attention.
"I won't even mention his lesser crimes," cried the orator in
preterition.
prevalent

## prevaricate

v
/ prē'varə.kāt /
L
deviate from the truth : speak equivocally or evasively : lie.
Emmy tends to prevaricate
whenever the teacher questions her behavior.

## priest

n
prēst
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
one who performs sacrificial, ritualistic, mediatorial, interpretative, or ministerial functions especially as an authorized or ordained religious functionary or official minister of a particular religion.
A Greek Orthodox priest, unlike a Catholic priest, is allowed to be married.
primaveral

## primitive

adj
məd:ı
of or relating to the earliest age or period of something.
Primitive humans fashioned tools from rocks.

```
primordial
adj
/ prī'mö(r)dēal /
```

existing at or from the beginning :
first created or developed : earliest, primeval.
Blake's story depicted a creature emerging from the primordial ooze.

## principal

adj
/ 'prin(t)səpəl /
L
[has homonym: principle] most important, consequential, or influential.
The map showed principal roads, owns and cities, and locations of

## pristine

adj
/pristēn /
belonging to the earliest period or state.
The antique chest was in pristine condition.
private
privilege
n
/ 'priv(ə)lij /
L
a peculiar or personal advantage or
Mr. Neng grants his neighbors the
privilege of fishing in his pond.
proaulion
n
próoleən /
a portico or colonnade that opens into the narthex of a church or temple.
Pine garlands adorned the proaulion.
proboscis
n
/ prō'bäsis /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
the flexible conspicuously long
snout of some animals; especially :
the trunk of an elephant.
An elephant's proboscis can
support great weight.

## probouleutic

## procedure

n
/ pro'sējər /
L>F>E
a particular way of doing or of going about the accomplishment of something.
Even though he carefully followed all the steps in the procedure, Jack still couldn't retrieve his messages.

## proceed

## procellous

adj
/ prō'selas /
L
stormy.
There are many dangers for a small boat on a procellous sea.

## proclivity

n
/ prō'klivad.ē /
L
an inclination or predisposition toward something.
After spending a couple of days in Las Vegas, Conan decided he had no proclivity for gambling.

## procrustean

adj
/ prō'krəstēən /
Gk name > L
marked by complete disregard of individual differences and by violent forcing into conformity with something.
The principal's procrustean attitude left no room for a student government at the school.

```
procurable
prodigal
adj
/ 'prädə̇gəl /
L + Ecf
prodigious
adj
/ pro'dijəs /
L
```

given to reckless extravagance.
Victor has written a memoir of his
prodigal youth in Europe.
extraordinary in bulk, extent,
quantity, or degree : enormous,
immense.

The public works crews were complimented for coping with this year's prodigious job of snow plowing.
producible
proem
n
/ 'prōem /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a preliminary discourse to a longer piece of writing.
The excited scholar was sure he had found a previously unknown proem to Plato's Republic.
profane
v
/ prō'fān /
L
treat as not sacred : desecrate.
Michael was told sternly not to
profane the holy water font by throwing pennies in it.

## profiterole

## profligacy

n
/ 'präflə̇gəsē /
L
reckless wastefulness and extravagance.
Arno's profligacy during his sophomore year caused him to forfeit his scholarship.

```
profuse
adj
/ prə'fyüs /
L
```

overly plentiful : bountiful.
Buttons on the entertainer's suit
were so profuse that not another
one could be placed anywhere.
progenitor
n
/ prō'jenəd:ə(r) /
L
an ancestor in the direct line :
forefather.
Tad assumed his unusual height
was inherited from a particularly
tall progenitor.
progeny
prognosis
n
/ präg'nōsə̇s /
Gk
the act or art of foretelling the
course of a disease.
Although the patient's surgery was
touch and go, Dr. Symm's
prognosis was for complete
recovery.
prognostication
prognosticator
n
/ (1)präg'nästəıkādə(r) /
L
one that forecasts from signs or
indications.
The local prognosticator predicted
a balmy spring weekend.

## prolegomenon

n
/ prōlə'gämənän /
Gk
a reading or group of readings or
intellectual exercises leading to
further understanding,
development, or advance in
knowledge or technique in a
subject matter field.
Dr. Taylor's course in art history
constituted a carefully planned
prolegomenon for students who
would be choosing art as their
major.

## proletarian

adj
/ prōla'terēən /
L
of, relating to, or representative of the lowest social or economic class of a community.
Gina's proletarian background proved to be an asset in her campaign for mayor.

## proliferation

prolific
adj
/ pro'lifòk /
L>F
occurring or existing in large numbers : abundant, profuse. The article's prolific footnotes hampered rather than aided Tina's comprehension.

## prolix

adj
/ 'prōoliks /
L
given to verbosity and diffuseness in speaking or writing : long-
winded.
Quentin's prolix style was not well suited to a short-answer exam.
prolonger
n
/ pra'löyə(r) /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
one who lengthens in time, extends in duration, or draws out.
Dr. Murphy kept his remarks short because he did not want to be the prolonger of the meeting.

## prolusory

## promenade

n
/ prämə'nād /
L $>\mathrm{F}$
a leisurely walk or ride especially in a public place for pleasure, display, or exercise.
After the meeting Gilda and Jaime took a promenade down Main Street.
prominent
promontory
n
/ 'prämən.tōrē /
L
a high point of land projecting into a body of water.
The architect designed a home that blended in with the rocky
promontory.

## promulgate

v
/ 'präməl,gāt /
L
make known (as a decree, a dogma) by open declaration : proclaim.
The high school principal attempted to promulgate the attendance policy many times, but the seniors mostly ignored him.
pronounceable
adj
/ prə'naủn(t)səbəl /
L>F>E Ecf
capable of being pronounced.
$A$ word that Dr. Cameron finds
easily pronounceable could tie your tongue into knots.

## propaedeutic

adj
/ prōpē'd(y)üd.ik /
Gk
needed as preparation for learning or study.
Reading is a propaedeutic skill.
propaganda
n
/ präpə'gandə /
L
dissemination of ideas, information, or rumor for the purpose of helping or injuring an institution, a cause, or a person.
In 1941 President Roosevelt
warned that the democratic way of life was being assailed by secret spreading of poisonous propaganda.

```
propagate
```

v
/ 'präpəっgāt /
L
cause to spread out and affect a greater number or greater area : foster the spread of. Chris uses e-mail to propagate news among his friends.

## propensity

n
/ prə'pen(t)səd.ē /
L
a natural inclination.
Most cats have a propensity to be curious.

```
propinquity
n
/ prō'pinkwad.ē /
L
```

nearness in place : proximity.
The roots of the trees in close
propinquity to the new sidewalk
will soon ruin it.
propitiate
propitious
adj
/ pro'pishəs /
L>E
being of good omen : auspicious, encouraging, favorable.
Ray's perfect score on his science test was a propitious start for the
new school year.

## propolis

n
/ 'präpələ̀s /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a brownish resinous material of waxy consistency collected by bees from the buds of trees and used as a cement.
A honeycomb is constructed from beeswax and propolis.
proportion
n
/ prə'pōrshən /
L
relative size or portion.
The proportion of local, domestic, and foreign news varies
considerably on television.

```
proposition
n
/ präpə'zishən /
L
a project, plan, undertaking, or
situation requiring some action.
The highway superintendent
presented his proposition for spring
street repair to the mayor.
```

proprietor
propulsion
prorogue
v
/ prō'rōg /
L>F
defer, postpone.
Parliament decided to prorogue
discussion of the bill until after the
election.
prosaical
adj
/ prō'zāə̇kəl /
L
of, relating to, or written in the
ordinary language of speaking and
writing.
Jonathan's Veteran's Day poem
was more memorable than the
major's 20-minute prosaical
speech.
prosateur
n
/ prōzə'tər /
L> It $>$ F
a writer of prose.
Scott's fountain pen belonged to a
famous prosateur of the 19th
century.
proscenium
n
/ pra'sēnēəm /
Gk
the wall that separates the stage
from the auditorium in a modern
theater.
An apron stage juts out from the
proscenium.
prosciutto
n
/ prō'shüd(.() $\overline{\mathrm{o}}$ /
L $>$ It
dry-cured spiced ham.
Melon slices wrapped in prosciutto
make a classic appetizer.
proselyte
n
/ 'präsəılīt /
Gk > L
one who has been converted from one religious faith to another.
Edith Stein, canonized in 1998 as
Saint Teresa Benedicta of the
Cross, was a proselyte to
Catholicism.
proselyting
v
/ 'präsəıīitiy /
Gk
recruiting members for an
institution, team, or group especially by the offer of special inducements.
Though it does not engage in proselyting, the college usually
turns out fine basketball teams.
prosody
n
/ 'präsədē /
Gk
the study of versification.
The prosody of Horace's first ten odes was Humbert's downfall on the exam.
prospectus
n
/ prə'spektəs /
L
a preliminary printed statement describing a business or other enterprise and distributed to potential buyers, investors, or participants.
According to the prospectus, the scooter market increased threefold in the last year.

```
prospicience
```

n
/ prō'spishən(t)s /
L
the act of looking forward :
foresight.
Qualities associated with
leadership usually include
prospicience.

## protagonist

n
/ prō'tagənə̇st /
Gk
one who takes the leading part in a drama.
The protagonist was portrayed with his faults as well as his virtues.

## protean

adj
/ 'prōd.ēən /
Gk name
[has near homonym: protein] readily assuming different shapes or forms.
An amoeba is a protean organism.
protocol
n
/ 'prōdəə.kòl /
Gk +Gk
a rigid long-established code prescribing complete deference to superior rank and strict adherence to due order of precedence and precisely correct procedure.
Lieutenant Griffin was censured for violating protocol after he got up in the middle of the meal without excusing himself.

```
protuberant
provenance
n
/ 'prävənən(t)s /
L
place of origin.
```

The lecturer maintained that Africa was the provenance of all human life.

## provincial

adj
/ pro'vinchal /
L
exhibiting the ways and manners of a province or rural district :
unsophisticated.
Katie's open midwestern
friendliness was labeled
"provincial" by the snooty big city dwellers.
proviso
n
/ pro'vī $\left({ }^{\prime}\right) z \bar{o} /$
L
an article or clause (as in a statute, contract, or grant) that introduces a condition, qualification, or limitation and usually begins with the word provided.
The grant's proviso was that the money would be awarded only if the student maintained an $A$ average in his studies.

## provost <br> n

/ 'prōivōst /
L > E
a high-ranking administrative officer of an American university.
Professor Myers met with the provost to discuss the new curriculum.

## prowess

n
/ 'praüว̇s /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
distinguished bravery : gallantry.
The knight's prowess on the
battlefield was surpassed only by
the king's.

## proximity

n
/ präk'siməd.ē /
L $>$ F
the quality or state of being close.
The Fletchers bought the house on
Vine Street because of its proximity to neighborhood schools.

## psalmody

n
/ 'sä(l)mədē /
Gk
the act, practice, or art of singing sacred songs in worship. Although the New England Puritans did away with church organs and instruments, they kept their psalmody.

## psilanthropy

n
/ sī'lan(t)thrəpē /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a doctrine of the merely human existence of Christ.
A well-known subscriber to psilanthropy was Thomas
Jefferson, who regarded Jesus as a great moral teacher but not as a divine being.

## psilosis

n
/ sī̀lōsə̀s /
Gk
a falling out of hair.
Jerome's psilosis was a side effect of chemotherapy.
psoriasis

## psyche

n
/ 'sī( ${ }^{\prime}$ )ke /
Gk
soul, self, personality.
Brianna loves music so much that
she considers it part of her psyche.
psychedelic
adj
/ sīkə'delik /
Gk +Gk
very bright in color.
Kate showed Mary a psychedelic Peter Max poster she had saved as a memento of the '60s.

```
psychiatry
n
/ sà'kītrre /
Gk + L
```

a branch of medicine that deals
with the science of treating mental,
emotional, or behavioral disorders.
The concept of multiple
personalities is of special interest
to Helen, who plans to pursue a
career in psychiatry.
psychological

## psychomachy

n
/ sī'käməkē /
Gk > L
a conflict of the soul (as with the body or between good and evil). Countless novels have as their theme the psychomachy within the hero as he struggles to do right.

```
psychrometer
n
/ sí'krämədə(r) /
Gk+Gk
```

a hygrometer whose operation
depends on two similar
thermometers with the bulb of one
being kept wet so that it is cooled
as a result of evaporation and
shows a temperature lower than
that of the dry-bulb thermometer.
Greg built a crude psychrometer
out of two old thermometers and
some cotton gauze.
psychrophilic
adj
/ sīkrō'filik /
Gk
thriving at a relatively low
temperature.

The psychrophilic bacteria died
when the refrigerator's compressor failed.

```
ptarmic
n
/ 'tärmik /
Gk>L
a substance that causes sneezing.
Andrea is extremely allergic to
dust, an everpresent ptarmic
difficult for her to avoid.
```

ptarmigan
n
/ 'tärmə̇gən /
ScotGael
any of various grouses of northern
regions having completely
feathered feet.
"Why did the ptarmigan cross the
road?" asked Martha.

## pteridology

pterodactyl
n
/ tera'daktàl /
Gk
any of numerous extinct flying reptiles having a featherless wing membrane and a rudimentary tail.
The museum's dinosaur exhibit
includes a mechanical replica of a pterodactyl.

## ptomaine

n
/ 'tōımān /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{It}$
any of various organic bases some of which are poisonous and which are formed by the action of putrefactive bacteria on nitrogenous matter.
About three hours after he had eaten, Dunstan realized that his lunch had been tainted with ptomaine.

## ptosis

n
/ 'tōsə̀s /
Gk
[has near homonym: tussis] a sagging or prolapse of an organ or part; specifically: drooping of the upper eyelid.
The film star had a clear case of ptosis.

## publication

puce

## pucellas

n pl
/ pya'selas /
It
a spring tool resembling tongs and used for shaping molten glass.
With the pucellas the glassblower grasped the lip of the vase and turned it over in a graceful curve.

## puchero

n
/ pü'cherrō /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}$
a Latin American boiled dinner or stew containing beef, sausage, bacon, and various vegetables.
Olivia sampled puchero at an
Argentine restaurant.
puerile
adj
/ 'pyü(ə)rəl /
L
childish or immature.
Mrs. Yolton was not impressed by
Tommy's puerile behavior.
puerilely
adv
/ 'pyü(ə)rəl(l) $\overline{\mathrm{e}}$ /
L + Ecf
[Note: Could be confused with purely.] in an immature or childish manner.
Hunter reacted puerilely when his mother told him it was time for bed.

## pugilist

n
/ 'pyüjələ̀st /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{E}$
a professional boxer.
Years as a pugilist took their toll on
Leo 's coordination.
pugilistic
pugnacious
adj
/ pəg'nāshəs /
L
having a quarrelsome or belligerent nature.
Bushpigs are pugnacious enough to put up a fight against a leopard.
puissance

## puissant

adj
/'pyüəsnt /
F
strong, powerful.
Enduring Adria's piano practice called on all of her mother's puissant patience.
pulchritude
pullulate
v
/ 'palyəıāat /
L
swarm, teem.
At rush hour the train station began to pullulate with activity.

## pulmonary

adj
/ 'pülmənerē /
L
of, relating to, or associated with the lungs.
Uncle Rob's pulmonary disease requires that he breathe pure
oxygen at all times.

## pulsatile

adj
/ 'pəlsədㄱ ${ }^{1}$ /
L
beating, throbbing.
The heart is a pulsatile muscular organ that maintains the flow of blood.

## pultaceous

adj
/ pal'tāshəs /
L+Ecf
having a consistency like that of porridge.
Serena dislikes rice pudding
because of its pultaceous
consistency.

## pulverize

pulverulent
adj
/ pal'veryələnt /
L
consisting of or reducible to fine powder.
Chalk is a pulverulent deposit of calcium carbonate.
pumice
n
/ 'pəmə̀s /
L
[has homonyms: pomace and pumace] hardened volcanic froth. Ground pumice is sometimes used as an abrasive ingredient in soap.
pumpernickel
pumpernickel
n
n
/ 'pəmpə(r)nikəl /
/ 'pəmpə(r)nikəl /
G
G
a sourdough bread made with rye
and wheat flours.
Sam's favorite sandwich is ham
and Swiss on pumpernickel.
punchinello
punctilious
adj
/ ,pən(k)'tilēəs /
L
marked by precise exact
accordance with the details of
codes or conventions.
Inflexible people often pay
punctilious attention to rules of
etiquette.
punctual
adj
/ 'pən(k)ch(əw)əl /
L
marked by exact adherence to an
appointed time.
Everybody was punctual for the
wedding, and all behaved
charmingly.
punctuation
punditry
pungent
adj
/ 'pənjənt /
L
causing a sharp sensation :
pricking, irritating, acrid.
The pungent odor of wet dog sent
the guests out for fresh air.
punishment
punitive
purgatory

```
purlieu
n
/ 'pərl()yü /
F
```

a place of resort : haunt.
Vince can be found most evenings
in the local pool hall, his favorite
purlieu.
purloin
v
/ pr(r)'löin /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
appropriate wrongfully and often
under circumstances that involve a
breach of trust.
The district manager was fired
when he was caught trying to
purloin company earnings.
purportedly
pursued
pursuer
n
/ pə(r)'süə(r) /
E
one that chases or follows after.
By the middle of the race, Gail had
outdistanced her nearest pursuer
by two yards.
purveyor
n
/ pə(r)'vāə(r) /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
one who provides supplies of food
or whose business is to make
provisions for the table : caterer.
The reception was delayed because
the purveyor got stuck in traffic.
pusillanimous
adj
/ pyüsə'lanəməs /
L
lacking or showing a lack of
courage, manly strength, and
resolution : marked by mean-
spirited and contemptible timidity.
Edgar never forgave his brother's
pusillanimous desertion during the
war.

```
putrescent
adj
```

/ pyü'tres ${ }^{ }$nt /
L
decaying, rotting.
The disagreeable odor was coming
from the putrescent skunk carcass.

## putrid

adj
/ 'pyütrə̀d /
L
in an advanced state of
decomposition : rotten.
The putrid heap of kitchen scraps
will compost in no time.

```
putsch
n
/ 'püch /
imit G
```

a secretly plotted and suddenly
executed attempt to overthrow a
government or governing body.
The right-wing nationalist group
plotted a putsch for early
September.
putty
n
/ 'padē /
F
[has homonym: puttee] a cement usually made of whiting and boiled linseed oil beaten or kneaded to the consistency of dough and used in fastening glass in sashes and stopping crevices in woodwork. The window repairman smoothed the new putty and inserted the double-paned glass into the sash.

## puzzling

adj
/ 'pəz(ə)lin /
unknown + Ecf
mystifying : difficult to understand.
The puzzling directions in the instruction manual rendered it useless.
pylon
n
/ 'pīlıän /
Gk
a tower for supporting either end of
a wire over a long span.
The steel pylon at the north end of
the footbridge was showing
dangerous signs of wear.

## pylorus

n
/ pīlōrəs /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
the opening in a vertebrate from the stomach into the intestine.
The pylorus regulates the flow of food and liquid from the stomach.

## pyramid

n
/ 'pirəmid /
Gk
an ancient massive structure of huge stone blocks found especially in Egypt having typically a square ground plan, outside walls in the form of four triangles that meet in a point at the top, and inner sepulchral chambers.
The sight of a pyramid on the desert horizon took Rico's breath away.
pyre

## pyrethrum

n
/ pī'rēthrəm /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
any of various chrysanthemums with finely divided and often aromatic leaves.
The pyrethrum is a source of a natural insecticide.

## pyretogenic

adj
/ pirətō'jenik /
Gk
inducing fever.
Because Jamie's illness was not pyretogenic, his mom did not initially believe that he was sick.

## pyrosis <br> n

/ pī'rōsə̀s /
Gk
heartburn.
Gill had a wicked case of pyrosis
after eating at Billy Joe Bob's Char and Grill.
pyrotechnics
n pl
/ pīrə'tekniks /
Gk
a display of fireworks.
The amusement park had a show including pyrotechnics every night.

## Pyrrhic <br> adj <br> / 'pirik / <br> Gk > L

[has homonym: pyric] of, relating to, or resembling that of Pyrrhus, a king who sustained heavy losses in defeating the Romans.
When the team's star quarterback
broke his leg in the game it won against its toughest rival, the win was indeed a Pyrrhic victory.

## pythonic <br> adj <br> / pī'thänik / <br> $\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$

of, relating to, or like a python :
huge, monstrous.
In classical mythology, the god Apollo killed a pythonic serpent at Delphi.
quackery
quadragenarian
n
/ kwädrəjə̀'na(a)rēən /
L
a person who is 40 or more and less than 50 years old.
Evelyn became a grandmother
while she was a quadragenarian.

```
quadrangle
n
/ 'kwä,draygəl /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
a square or rectangular enclosure or
court especially when surrounded
by buildings (as in some schools
and colleges).
Norm sailed a pie tin across the
quadrangle.
quadrant
quadrennial
quadrilateral
n
/ ,kwädrr'ladərrl /
L
a plane figure of four sides and
consequently four angles.
The perimeter of a baseball
diamond forms a quadrilateral.
quadrille
n
/ kwä'dril /
F
a four-handed form of a card game
played throughout Europe in the
17th and 18th centuries.
Mrs. Bates was a very old lady,
almost past everything but tea and
quadrille.
quadrumanous
adj
/ kwä'drümənəs /
L
having four hands.
Luke complained that a bass player
would have to be quadrumanous to
master the piece he was given to
play.
quagmire
n
/ 'kwag,mī(\partial)r /
unknown + ON > E
a complex or precarious position
where disengagement is difficult.
In his position as protocol officer,
Russell often found himself in a
quagmire of delicate relationships.
```


## quadrangle

```
n
Kwaidayg.
L>F>E
a square or rectangular enclosure or court especially when surrounded by buildings (as in some schools and colleges)
```

```
a plane figure of four sides and
Th
The perimeter of a baseball
diamond forms a quadrilateral.
```


## quadrille

```
/ kwä'dril /
F
a four-handed form of a card game played throughout Europe in the 17th and 18th centuries.
Mrs. Bates was a very old lady,
almost past everything but tea and
quadrille.
quadrumanous
adj
/ kwä'drümənəs /
L
Luke complained that a bass player master the piece he was given to
play.
quagmire
n
/ 'kwag.mī(ə)r /
unknown \(+\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}\)
a complex or precarious position where disengagement is difficult.
Russell often found himself in a
quagmire of delicate relationships.
```


## pyrite

## quail

n
/ 'kwāl /
L>F>E
a migratory game bird of Europe, Asia, and Africa that is about seven inches long.
The vintner decided to name his wine after the quail because the birds were so plentiful on his property.

## quaint

adj
/ 'kwānt /
L>F>E
uncommon, old-fashioned, or unfamiliar but often agreeable or attractive in character, appearance, or action.
In the middle of the ultramodern mall was a quaint tearoom that drew customers from miles around.

## qualitative

adj
/ 'kwäla,tādiv /
L
of, relating to, or involving quality or kind.
Although the essay was judged to be short quantitatively, it was a qualitative masterpiece.

## qualm

## quandary

n
/ 'kwänd(ə)rē /
unknown a state of perplexity or doubt : dilemma.
Taylor's advice left Miriam in more of a quandary than she was in when she sought his help.

## quantum

quaquaversal
adj
/ ,kwākwə'vərsəl /
L
dipping from a center to all points of the compass.
From the air, the quaquaversal shape of the Indian mound could be seen.
quarrel
quarrelsome
adj
/ 'kwòr(ə)lsəm /
L>F>E + E
apt or disposed to argue :
contentious.
If Angie weren't so quarrelsome, she might have more friends.
quarry
quartz
quash
quasi
quaternion
n
/ kwə'tərnēən /
L
a set of four parts, things, or persons.
The auto parts store offered a special price on a quaternion of tires.
quatorzain
n
/ kə'tórizān /
F
a poem of 14 lines that resembles a
sonnet but lacks strict sonnet
structure.
When his English teacher was satisfied with Walter's quatorzain, she encouraged him to write a sonnet.

## quatrefoil

n
/ 'kadə(r)föil /
F
a conventionalized representation of a flower with four petals or of a leaf with four leaflets.
The Gothic window featured a quatrefoil at the top of its arch.
quay

## quebracho

n
/ kā'bra( ${ }^{\prime}$ )chō /
Sp
a tree that is native to Argentina and is used as a source of tannin and in dyeing.
In Argentina grows the quebracho, which literally means "ax-
breaker, " so named because its wood is so hard.

## quell

quellable
adj
/ 'kweləbəl /
E
capable of being quieted or allayed.
The restless crowd proved
quellable at the sight of the
entertainer they had come to see.
quench
v
/ 'kwench /
E
put out (as a fire or a light).
For three days the firefighters tried to quench the blaze.

## quenelle

n
/ kə'nel /
G $>\mathrm{F}$
a ball or oval of meat stuffing
cooked in boiling water or stock and served as a garnish or as a
separate dish.
Martha served a quenelle of
chicken in brown onion sauce as an appetizer.

## quercitron

n
/ 'kwər,sitrən /
L
a black oak or the bark of this tree used in tanning and dyeing.
When used as a dye, quercitron turns fabrics yellow.

## querimonious

adj
/ kwerə'mōnēas /
L
habitually complaining.
Luther was known for his
querimonious temperament.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

```
quern
n
/ 'kwərn /
E
a primitive mill for grinding grain
consisting of two circular stones
with the upper one being turned by
hand.
Some Tibetan villagers still grind
wheat into flour by using a quern.
```


## querulous

adj
/ 'kwer(y)ələs /
L
expressing or suggestive of complaint : fretful, whining. As the crow fluttered from the tree, it gave a loud, querulous caw.

## querulously

query
quest
n
/ 'kwest /
L>F $>$ E
an act or instance of searching : expedition, pursuit, venture.
In "The Legend of Sleepy Hollow,"
the horseman rides forth to the
scene of battle in nightly quest of his head.

## question

v
/ 'kwes(h)chən /
L
express doubt about: dispute.
Corporal Sage decided he had to question Sergeant McGonigle's orders.

## questionnaire

queue
queuer
quibble

## quiche

n
/ 'kēsh /
G>F
a baked custard pie usually having an added savory ingredient (as chopped ham, seafood, or vegetables).
Lois served soup and a seafood quiche for lunch today.

## quiddity

n
/ 'kwidəd.ē /
L
the essential nature or ultimate form of something.
The photographer was noted for
her ability to capture the quiddity
of her subjects.
quidnunc
n
/ 'kwidınənk /
L
one that is avidly curious and given to speculating especially about ephemeral or petty things.
Every neighborhood seems to have a quidnunc.
quiescent
quietus
n
/ kwi'ēd $\quad$ /
L
final discharge or acquittance (as
from debt or obligation) : final settlement.
The judge is expected to rule tomorrow on a quietus in Mr.
Ford's civil case.
quill
n
/ 'kwil /
E
a bird's feather; especially : one of the large stiff feathers of a bird's wing or tail.
Jay found a beautiful quill and placed it alongside his mom's antique inkwell on her desk.

## quincentennial

## quincunx

n
/ 'kwin,kəp(k)s /
L
an arrangement of five things with one at each corner and one in the middle of a square.
Any nine-block square of a chessboard will include a quincunx of either black or white blocks.

## quinine

n
/ 'kwīnīn /
Quechua > Sp
a bitter alkaloid derived from cinchona bark and used in medicine especially in the form of bitter salts to reduce fever.
Quinine was a common remedy
when Dr. Prentice was young.

## quinquennial

adj
/ kwin'kwenēəl /
L + L
occurring at the end of every five years.
The philanthropist makes a quinquennial gift to the school.

## quinsyberry

n
/ 'kwinzē.berē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$
an Old World black currant.
Edgar mashed a quinsyberry on his sister's new yellow dress.

## quintessence

n
/ kwin'tes ${ }^{3} \mathrm{n}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{s}$ /
L
the most typical example or representative : the consummate instance (as of a quality or class).
To be steadfast in the face of
mortal danger is the quintessence
of courage.

## quire

n
/ 'kwī(ə)r /
L
four sheets (as of paper) folded together into eight leaves.
The teacher showed the second-
graders how to make a book from a quire of paper.

## quirt

n
/ 'kwort /
L>Sp
a riding whip with a short handle and a rawhide lash.
Eager to get home, Juanita urged her horse on by using the quirt.

## quisling

n
/ 'kwizlin /
Norw name
a traitorous national who aids the invader of his country and often serves as chief agent or puppet governor.
Many French citizens thought that Marshal Petain, head of the Vichy regime during World War II, was little better than a quisling.

## quiver

n
/ 'kwivə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gmc}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}$
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a case for carrying arrows.
The archer slung his quiver over his shoulder and set out in search of deer.

## quixotic

quizzical

## quizzically

adv
/ 'kwizàk(ə)lē /
unknown + Ecff
in a questioning, curious manner.
Martin sat with his head quizzically
tilted as the algebra teacher was
explaining the new concept.

## quodlibet

n
/ 'kwädla,bet /
L
a subtle or debatable point; especially : a theological or scholastic question proposed for argument or disputation.
The best students in the philosophy seminar were often given a quodlibet to sharpen their debating skills.

## quoits

n pl
/ 'k(w)öits /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
a game played with flattened rings of iron or circles of rope that are thrown from a mark toward a pin in an attempt to ring the pin or to come as near to it as possible. Jordan had never played quoits
before but found it very similar to horseshoes.

## quokka

n
/ 'kwäkə /
Australian name
a stocky Australian reddish or chestnut brown wallaby with a short tail—called also "short-tailed wallaby."
Meggie's pet quokka wanted to follow her everywhere.

## quomodo

n
/ 'kwōmə, dō /
L
means, manner.
Devon claims that he lacks the quomodo to repay Philip before
next month.
quondam
adj
/ 'kwändəm /
L
having been formerly.
Jared and his quondam stepbrother
are still the best of friends.

## quorum

n
/ 'kwōrəm /
L
the number of members of an organization who when assembled can legally transact business in the absence of the other members. There were not enough members present at the school board meeting
to constitute a quorum, so no voting took place.

## quotable

adj
/ 'kwōdəəbəl /
L
fit to be repeated or published.
Tonya likes to highlight quotable
passages in the books she reads.
quotation
quotidian
adj
/ kwō'tidēən /
L
commonplace, ordinary.
Thelma rebelled against her quotidian existence.

## quotient

n
/ 'kwōshənt /
L
the number resulting from the division of one number by another.
In the equation $48 \div$ by $4=12,12$
is the quotient.
rabbinate

## Rabelaisian

adj
/ rabə'lāzēən /
F name
marked by or manifesting a gross
robust humor or extravagance of caricature, characteristic of the French humorist François Rabelais.
In the 19th century many writers, including Mark Twain, were criticized for having a Rabelaisian view of life.

## rachiometer

n
/ rākē'ämədəə(r) /
Gk
an instrument for measuring spinal
curvatures.
When Kate complained of back problems, her orthopedist used a rachiometer to examine her spine.

```
racketeer
n
/ rakə'ti(ə)r /
imit?
```

one who extorts money or advantages by threats of violence or blackmail.
The Justice Department was successful in prosecuting the racketeer for tax evasion.

## raconteur

n
/ ra,kän'tər /
F
one who excels in telling anecdotes : storyteller.
Mr. Backstrom is the resident raconteur at the county library.
radar
n
/ 'rāäär /
E acronym
a radio device for locating an object.
With the help of radar, the weather bureau was able to track the storm.

## radarscope

n
/ 'rādärıskōp /
E acronym + Gk
the oscilloscope or screen serving as the visual indicator in a radar receiver.
The pilot relied on the radarscope to fly through the storm safely.

## radiant

adj
/ 'rādēənt /
L
marked by or expressive of joy, pleasure, love, confidence, or happiness.
Emily looked positively radiant when she saw her newborn sister for the first time.

## radical

adj
/ 'radàkəl /
L>E
characterized by a significant difference from the norm: extreme.
The new governor promised radical changes in the state's welfare system.

## radicchio

n
/ ra'dikē̄ /
L > It
a chicory of a red variety with
variegated leaves that is used as a salad green.
Instead of lettuce, Angela always uses radicchio in her salads.
radioactive
n
/ rāadḕo'ak.tiv /
L +L
of, relating to, caused by, or exhibiting the emission of radiant energy.
Radioactive materials are carefully tracked and monitored.
radioactivity
radioscopy
n
/ rādē'äskəpē /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
direct observation of objects opaque to light by means of some other form of radiant energy (as X rays).
Upon radioscopy Thelma's fracture became clearly visible.
radius
ragamuffin
raglan
ragout
n
/ ra'gü /
L>F
meat and vegetables well seasoned
in a thick rich usually brown sauce.
The rich ragout made a complete
meal.
raillery
n
/ 'rālərē /
F
good-natured ridicule : mockery.
The new students soon became accustomed to the raillery of their dormitory mates.

## raiment

n
/ 'rāmənt /
E
clothing, garments.
The stranger's raiment was well-
worn but clean and pressed.
raisiny
adj
/ 'rāznē /
L>F>E
containing or resembling sun-dried grapes.
Taylor enjoyed the raisiny trail mix.
ramage
n
/ 'ramij /
L>F
the boughs or branches of a tree.
As soon as Buttons got out the
door, she disappeared into the
ramage of the big poplar.

## rambunctious

adj
/ ram'bən(k)shəs /
E
excessively exuberant : wild,
uncontrollable.
Nothing pleases a group of rambunctious youngsters more
than a good pillow fight.
ramellose
adj
/ 'raməılōs /
L
having little branches.
In the biology lab Carla observed the ramellose extremities of
freshwater algae.

```
ramification
n
/ raməf\grave{'kāshən /}
L
a resulting development :
consequence.
Tina felt that the only negative ramification of accepting the job offer was that she would have to take a pay cut.
```

rampage
v
/ 'ramıpāj /
Scots
act, rush, or storm wildly or excitedly.
Crazed fans began to rampage in the streets after their team won the championship.
rampant
adj
/ 'rampənt /
F
marked by the absence of check or restraint.
A rampant smallpox epidemic decimated the population.

## ramshackle

adj
/ 'ramıshakəl /
$\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}$
appearing as if ready to collapse :
dilapidated, rickety.
Bonnie heard strange noises
coming from the ramshackle house next door.

## rancid

adj
/ 'ran(t)sə̇d /
L
having an offensive smell or taste usually from chemical change or decomposition.
After a month at room temperature, most cheese will be rancid.

## rancor

n
/ 'rankə(r) /
L
vehement hatred or ill will.
Samuel's rancor flashed from his eyes.

## rancorous

ransack
ransom
rantipole
adj
/ 'rantē ${ }_{\text {inōl }}$ /
D ? $+\mathrm{G}>\mathrm{E}$ ?
characterized by a wild unruly manner or attitude.
The antics of the rantipole bear cubs amused the zoo visitors.
rapacious
rapier
rappelled
v
/ ra'peld /
L $>$ F
[has near homonym: repelled]
descended a precipitous cliff by
means of a rope.
Simon pushed off with his feet as he
rappelled down the precipice.

## rappelling

rapport
n
/ ra'pō(ə)r /
F
relation characterized by harmony, accord, or affinity.
Mr. Sanchez works hard to achieve
rapport with all his students.
rapprochement
n
/ ra,prōsh'män /
F
establishment or a state of cordial relations.
The rapprochement between the country's two religious groups suffered a setback when members of one group bombed a church that belonged to the other group.

## rapscallion

raptatorial

## rapturous

adj
/ 'rapchərəs /
L
feeling, expressing, or marked by ecstasy : ecstatic.
Cecilia always became rapturous
during the final movement of
Beethoven's Ninth Symphony.

## rascette

n
/ ra'set /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
a line crossing the wrist below the palm of the hand that is sometimes held by palmists to provide additional indication of a strong or weak constitution.
Madame Xantha peered closely at Helen's rascette and told her she would live to be 100.
rasgado
n
/ räs'gä( ${ }_{( }$)dō /
$L>S p$
the arpeggio effect produced by sweeping the strings with the thumb in guitar playing. Rod ended his guitar solo with a resounding rasgado.

## rasorial

## raspberry

n
/ 'raziberē /
unknown +E
any of various usually black or red sweet juicy edible berries.
The raspberry is highly prized for making jams and preserves.
ratafia
n
/ radə'fēə /
F
a small sweet biscuit made from
almond paste.
May ate a ratafia with her coffee for breakfast.

## rataplan

n
/ radə'plan /
F
the iterative sound of beating (as from a drum or the hooves of a galloping horse).
One verse of the song required the campers around the bonfire to make a rataplan by clapping their hands and slapping each thigh in turn.
ratatouille
n
/ ràtåtüy /
L>F
a stew made of eggplant, tomatoes, green peppers, squash, and sometimes meat.
Marnie used vegetables from her own garden to make the ratatouille.

## rathskeller

n
/ 'rät,skelə(r) /
G
a restaurant located usually below the street level and patterned after the cellar or basement of a German city hall.
There are three good restaurants on this block, but college students seem to prefer the rathskeller.
ratification
ratihabition

## ratiocinate

v
/ radeè $\bar{c}^{\circ} s^{\circ} n, \bar{a} t /$
L
reason according to a logical process.
A philosopher should ratiocinate strictly and rigorously.

## ratiocination

## ration

rational
rationale

## rattlesnake

n
/ 'rad• ${ }^{1}$ lsnāk /
$E+E$
any of numerous pit vipers that have a series of interlocking joints at the end of the tail which make a sharp rattling sound when vibrated. Mr. Bergson's valuable stallion died last summer after being bitten by a rattlesnake.
raucous
adj
/ 'rökəs /
L
disagreeably harsh or strident.
Up in one of the elms an old black
crow gave its raucous cry.
ravel
ravenous
adj
/ 'rav(ə)nəs /
F
craving for satisfaction or gratification.
The children tore into the meal with a ravenous hunger.
ravigote
n
/ ràvē'gòt /
L>F
a sauce or dressing colored green
with spinach puree and seasoned
with vinegar and a mixture of herbs.
The specialty of the seafood brunch was shrimp ravigote.

## ravine

ravioli
n
/ ravē'ōle /
L $>$ It
alimentary paste made in little shells or cases and stuffed (as with cheese, spinach, or meat).
Fletcher bought a package of frozen spinach ravioli and a jar of tomato sauce.

## rawinsonde

## rayonnant

adj
/ 'rāənənt /
F
depicted with rays darting forth-
used especially in heraldry.
The sun rayonnant on the
Philippine flag signifies liberty and freedom.

## realize

v
/ 'rēalı̄̄z /
F
bring into existence.
With her inheritance money, Marty was able to realize her dream of owning a small business.
realm
realpolitik
n
/ rá'älıpōlē'tēk /
$(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk})>\mathrm{G}$
politics based on practical factors as distinguished from theoretical objectives.
Some analysts credit realpolitik for the increase in voter participation.
realschule
realty
n
/ 'rē(ə)ltē /
L>F $>$ E
land and its permanently affixed buildings or other structures together with its improvements and its natural assets (as minerals, crops, waters).
Aurora built a large business in corporate realty.
reappraisal
rebarbative
adj
/ rē'bärbədiv /
L
serving or tending to repel or irritate.
Teresa complained that she found the school play rebarbative.
rebellion
reboant
reboation
n
/ rebə'wāshən /
L
a loud reverberation.
The reboation of the ship's foghorn signaled the ship's entrance into the harbor.
rebote

## rebus

n
/ 'rēbəs /
L
a representation of words or syllables by pictures of objects or by symbols whose names resemble the intended words or syllables in sound.
A popular game show required contestants to solve a rebus to win.

## rebuttal

n
/ rà'bədํ.1 /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
the act of contradicting.
Dennis's convincing rebuttal sent
Oscar home in a huff.

## recalcitrant

adj
/ rò'kalsətrənt /
L
obstinately defiant of authority or restraint : stubbornly disobedient.
An extremely recalcitrant adolescent, Tommy rejects everything any authority figure says.
recapitulate
v
/ rēkə'pichəっlāt /
L
repeat the principal points of : restate briefly : give a summary of. It is customary for Professor Burns to recapitulate his lecture at the end of class.
receipt
receive
recension
n
/ rà'senchən /
L
a critical revision of a text (as of an ancient author) by an editor.
Patricia recently read a modern recension of Dante's Inferno.
receptacle
recess
recidivism
n
/ rà'sidəっvizəm /
L + Ecff
repeated relapse into criminal or delinquent habits.
Unemployment of ex-convicts is at the root of much of the recidivism that leads to overcrowded prisons.
recipe
n
/ 'resə(.)pē /
L
a formula for cooking or preparing something to be eaten or drunk. Chuck's chili recipe is a closely guarded secret.
recipient
reciprocal
adj
/ rà'siprəkəl /
L + Ecf
consisting of or functioning as a return in kind.
James is truly unselfish, always ready to help without expecting reciprocal benefit.

## reciprocity

n
/ resə'präsədē /
L
mutual dependence, action, or influence.
A treaty of reciprocity called for the lowering of protective tariffs by both countries.
recluse
n
/ 're.klüs /
L
one who leads a retired or solitary life.
Alison was shocked when the old recluse next door called to invite her for tea.
recognizance
n
/ rə̀'kägnəzən(t)s /
L>F $>$ E
an obligation of record entered into before a court or magistrate
requiring the performance of an act (as appearance in court) usually under penalty of a money
forfeiture.
The suspect was arraigned the next morning and released on his own recognizance.

## recommendation

## reconcile

v
/ 'rekən,sīl /
L
obtain agreement between two
financial records.
Because he kept such poor records, it often took Evan several hours to reconcile his checkbook to his bank statement.

## recondite

adj
/ 'rekən,dīt /
L
very difficult to understand and beyond the reach of ordinary comprehension and knowledge. Mansur chose the recondite subject of quantum mechanics for his paper.
recreant
recrementitious
recrudescence
recrudescent
adj
/ rrēkrü'desnt /
L
breaking out again : renewing disease or dangerous activity after abatement, suppression, or cessation.
Because of the recrudescent nature of tuberculosis, those who have been exposed to this disease should be tested for it periodically.

## recuperate

v
/ rò'k(y)üpərāat
L
recover health or strength. Aaron spent a month in Florida to recuperate after the campaign.

## recurrence

## recurrent

## recusancy

n
/ 'rekyəzənsē /
L
refusal to accept or obey
constituted authority :
nonconformity.
In post-Reformation England, recusancy was the refusal especially of Roman Catholics to attend the services of the Church of England.

## recusant

redingote
redolent
adj
/ 'redำ ${ }^{\circ}$ nnt /
L>F $>$ E
conveying an aura : tending to suggest.
Every page of Ryan's essay is redolent of fine scholarship.

## redoppe

n
/ ra'däp /
L> It $>$ F
a show-ring movement in which a horse gallops in circles whose diameter never exceeds ten feet. The last movement in Thunder's performance was a fast redoppe.
redoubtable
adj
/ rò'daủdəbəəl /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
inspiring awe or reverence : august, eminent.
Mount Rushmore is a fitting
memorial to four redoubtable
statesmen.
reductase
redundancy
referee
referential
refluence
refocillate
v
/ rē'fäs $\begin{aligned} & \text { lāt / }\end{aligned}$
L
refresh, revive.
Mom hopes that a good watering
will refocillate her drooping ferns.

## refraction

n
/ rà'frakshən /
L
the deflection from a straight path
undergone by a light ray in passing
obliquely from one medium into
another in which its velocity is
different.
Mr. Popkin explained that an oar in water is not bent, but that
refraction makes it appear bent.
refuge
n
/ 're( ${ }_{( }$)fyüj /
L>F>E
shelter or protection from danger or distress.
The high hills are a refuge for wild goats.

```
refugium
refulgent
```

regale
v
/ rà'gāl /
F
entertain (as a person) sumptuously or agreeably : feast with delicacies.
The hostess will regale her bridge club members with a variety of
delightful homemade desserts.
regardless
regatta
n
/ rà'gädə /
It
an organized series of rowing, speedboat, or sailing races.
The famous rowing regatta at Henley-on-Thames has been held each year since 1839 .

## reggae

n
/ 'rā( () $\mathrm{g} \overline{\mathrm{a}} /$
unknown
a popular music of Jamaican origin that combines indigenous styles with elements of rock ' $n$ ' roll and soul music and is performed with the accent on the offbeat.
The video travelogue about
Jamaica included a soundtrack of reggae.
regicide
n
/ 'reja,sīd /
L
the killing or murder of a king. The peasants resorted to regicide when their pleas were ignored by the tyrannical monarch.
regime
n
/ rā'zhēm /
L $>$ F
the period during which a government or social system prevails.
During the communist regime in Romania, environmental problems were flagrantly ignored.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently
regimen
n
/ 'rejəmən /
L
a systematic plan designed to improve and maintain health. Cassandra's regimen includes getting at least seven hours of sleep per night.
regurgitate
v
/ rà'gərjattāt /
L
throw, cast, or pour back or out again.
Brenda watched the redbird regurgitate food to feed his nestlings.

## rehabilitation

n
/ rē(h)əっbilə'tāshən /
L
the process of restoring an individual (as a convict, mental patient, or disaster victim) to a useful and constructive place in society.
The penitentiary employed psychologists and educators to help in the rehabilitation of the prisoners.

## rehearsal

n
/ rò'hərsəl /
E
a private recital or practice session held in preparation for a public appearance.
Roland was somewhat nervous during his first rehearsal with the New York City Ballet.
reindeer
reiterate
v
/ rē'id.arāat /
L
say or do over repeatedly.
The new teacher decided to reiterate each point of the lesson at the end of the period so that the students could not claim they missed the information.
rejoice
rejuvenescence
relegate
v
/ 'relə,gāt /
L
[has homonym: religate] degrade, demote.
The coach decided to relegate the quarterback to second string after his poor performance in the game.

## reliable

relic
n
/ 'relik /
L
an object (as a bone, an article of clothing or of personal use) kept in esteem and veneration because of its association with a saint or martyr.
The Shroud of Turin is the most famous relic in Christendom, in spite of its disputed history.

## relinquish

reliquary
remainder
remedial
adj
/ rà'mēdēəl /
L
concerned with the correction of
faulty study habits, the
improvement of skills imperfectly
learned, and the raising of a pupil's general competence.
The test results indicate that 20 percent of the students in Laura's school need to take a remedial course in math.

## reminisce

v
/ remə'nis /
L\&F
indulge in the practice of thinking
about past experiences.
The old photographs prompted
Grandpa to reminisce about his youth.
reminiscence

## reminiscingly

remuneration
n
/ rà'myünərāshən /
L
an act of paying an equivalent for a service, loss, or expense :
compensation.
Mr. Shimada gave Mitzi two tickets to Disneyland as remuneration for the many errands she had run for him.
renaissance
n
/ renə'sän(t)s /
L>F
enthusiastic activity along literary, artistic, and cultural lines distinguished by a revival of interest in the past and an increasing pursuit of learning.
In the 1970s, there was a renaissance of interest in organic gardening techniques.
render
v
/ 'rendə(r) /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
melt down : extract or clarify by melting.
The process of cooking a few strips of bacon can render enough fat to
fry several eggs.

## rendezvous

n
/ 'rändəıvü /
F
a meeting at an appointed place and time.
The astronauts completed a
rendezvous with the orbiting space station.
renege
renitent
adj
/ 'renədəənt /
L
resisting pressure, constraint, or compulsion.
Mark's dog proved too renitent to
learn any tricks.

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently 

```
renounce
V
/ rö'naün(t)s /
L
```

[has near homonym: renowns]
announce one's abandonment of
the ownership of : give up,
abandon, or resign usually formally
(something possessed).
In 1936 Edward, Prince of Wales,
decided to renounce his claim to
the throne of England and marry
American divorcée Wallis Simpson.
renovation
renovator
n
/ 'renəıvād•(r) /
L
one that restores to a former state
(as worn or damaged articles).
The Rehmers hired a renovator to
work on the old farmhouse they
bought.
renvoi
n
/ ren'vòi /
F
the return by a government of an
alien to his own country.
Because of crowded prisons, New
York has been practicing renvoi on
illegal aliens who have committed
a crime.
repaint
reparation
repartee
n
/ repə(r)'te /
F
a succession of clever retorts.
Susie and Josh's repartee is so
excessive that even their friends
tire quickly of the constant retorts.
repechage
n
/ repə'shäzh /
L>F
a second-chance trial heat (as in
Olympic rowing) in which losers in the first round of competition are given another chance to qualify for the semifinals.
Luigi fell behind in the first heat of the single sculls, but he hoped to make up for it in the repechage.
repercussions
repertoire
n
/ 'repə(r).twär /
L $>\mathrm{F}$
a list or supply of pieces or parts that a company or person has thoroughly rehearsed and is prepared to perform.
The folk dance troupe has added several Balkan dances to its repertoire.
repertory
n
/ 'repə(r).tōrē /
L
the practice of presenting with a resident company a number of different productions (as plays or dances) during a season either successively or alternately.
The ballet company is presenting
four productions in repertory this
winter.
repetition
n
/ repə'tishən /
L
the fact of occurring, appearing, or being said again.
The repetition in the epic poem was anything but boring.

## repetitious

adj
/ repa'tishəs /
L
marked by the act of repeating something already said or done. Bettina complained that her piano lessons were repetitious.
replaceable

```
replenish
```

v
/ rà'plenish /
L
fill up again.
The heavy rain from the hurricane served to replenish the drought-
stricken reservoirs of the state.

## replevin

n
/ rə̀'plevə̀n /
L? > F
the return to or recovery by a person of goods claimed to be wrongfully taken or detained upon the person's giving security to try the matter in court and return the goods if defeated in the action.
Before the goods could be moved from the warehouse, the judge issued a writ of replevin.
repository
repoussage
n
/ ràpü'säzh /
F
the art or process of hammering out or pressing thin metal from the reverse side.
Fiona bought a brass box
decorated with repoussage at the antique shop.

## reprehensible

adj
/ reprò'hen(t)səbəl /
L > E
deserving rebuke or reprimand :
censurable.
This amiable, upright, perfect Jane
Fairfax was apparently cherishing
very reprehensible feelings.

## represent

## reprieve

n
/ rè'prēv /
F?
a formal suspension of the
execution of a sentence especially of death.
Bowing to public pressure, the governor granted a reprieve to the convict awaiting execution.
reprimand
v
/ 'reprəmand /
$L>F$
reprove severely : chide for a fault :
censure formally and especially with authority.
Dean felt guilty as he began to reprimand Shirley; was the blame partially his?
reprisal
n
/ rə̀'prīzal /
L $>$ It $>$ F $>$ E
an action of retaliation (as for injury or attack).
The team captain decided to use a trick play as a reprisal for the other team's roughhousing.
repristinate
v
/ rē'pristənāat /
L
restore to an original state or
condition : revive.
Barb and Ray spent the better part of the summer working to repristinate the old farm house.

## reproach

v
/ rà'prōch /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
rebuke strongly or sternly: scold. Van hoped that Mrs. Krishnan wouldn't reproach him in front of the whole lunchroom crowd.
reprobate
v
/ 'reprabāat /
L
disapprove of : reject as unworthy or evil.
Patty will not be going to the sock hop because her parents reprobate dancing.

## reptilian

repudiate
v
/ rà'pyüdē,āt /
L
refuse approval or belief to : reject as untrue or unjust.
Jacqueline wanted to repudiate her
family's ideas about class
distinction, so she married their chauffeur.
repugnance
n
/ rə̀'pəgnən(t)s /
L
strong dislike, distaste, or antipathy.
Mr. Churchill felt deep repugnance toward his aunt, whose illnesses never occurred but for her own convenience.

## Requiem

n
/ 'rekwēəm /
L
a grand musical hymn in honor of the dead.
Many orchestras include a classical Requiem in their
repertoire.
requiescence
requisite
adj
/ 'rekwəzə̇t /
L
required by the nature of things or by circumstances or by the end in view.
Buried under a calmness that seemed all but indifference was an attachment that would have led either of the two brothers, if requisite, to do everything for the good of the other.

## rescind

v
/ rò'sind /
L
repeal.
The new bill would rescind several outdated laws.
rescindable

## rescue

v
/ 're(ı)skyü /
L>F>E
free from confinement, violence, danger, or evil : save, deliver.
Three lifeguards dived into the pool to rescue the flailing girl.
reservoir
n
/ 'rezəv,wär /
L > F
a place where water is collected and kept in quantity for use when wanted.
Because of the dry spell, our reservoir was only halffull, and water restrictions had to be imposed.
residential
residual
residue
n
/ 'rezard(y)ü /
L
the part of a molecule that remains after the removal of a portion of its constituents.
Sondra asked Jeff to analyze and write out the formula for the residue in the Erlenmeyer flask.

## residuum

## resile

v
/ ràzzī /
L
draw back : recoil, retract, recede.
The rubber bands in Greta's desk were so old that several had lost their ability to resile.

## resilience

n
/ rà'zilyən(t)s /
L + Ecf
an act of springing back : rebound, recoil.
Vera showed her resilience by recovering so quickly from her skiing accident.

## resiliency

n
/ rò'zilyənsē /
L + Ecff
capability of a strained body to recover its size and shape after deformation caused especially by compressive stress.
A pole vaulter must adjust to the resiliency of his pole.

## resilient

## resinous

## resipiscence

n
/ resə'pis`n(t)s /
L
change of mind or heart; often : return to a sane, sound, or correct view or position.
The soldier's severe war experience brought about in him a resipiscence marked by much regret for shortcomings in his personal life.

## resistible

## resolute

adj
/ 'rezalüt /
L
having or characterized by a decided purpose : determined.
Jody remained resolute in his decision to resign from the committee.

## resonance

n
/ 'rezinnn(t)s /
L
[Note: Could be confused with plural noun resonants.] a phenomenon that is shown by a molecule, ion, or radical to which two or more structures differing only in the distribution of electrons can be assigned.
To illustrate the concept of resonance, Mr. Abadi drew two different Lewis structures of ozone on the board.
respiratory

## respite

n
/ 'respə̀t /
L>F
temporary intermission of labor or of any process or
operation : interval of rest.
Seeking respite from the arguing of his siblings, Jerold left the table in the middle of their family dinner.

## resplendence

n
/ rò'splendən(t)s /
L>E
the quality or state of shining brilliantly.
The resplendence of the sunset over Loon Lake enticed Eric to stay one more day.

## restauratrice

n
/ restəra'trēs /
L
a woman who operates or owns a public eating place.
While Ted and Sue were dining, the restauratrice came to their table to ask for their comments on the food and service.

## restitution

restitutory
adj
/ resta'tüdərē /
L
of, relating to, or aiming at the return of something to its rightful owner.
The judge's verdict included punitive as well as restitutory
features.
resurgence
resurgent
adj
/ rà'sərjənt /
L
rising again from an inferior state
to a superior state.
The former Soviet republic is
experiencing resurgent
nationalism.

## resurrection

```
resuscitate
v
/ rà'səs\partial.tāt /
```

L
revive from apparent death or from unconsciousness.
A young intern pushed through the crowd to resuscitate the unconscious child.

## resuscitation

## reticence

n
/ 'redə̇̇əən(t)s /
L>F
restraint in speaking or
communicating : reserve.
Jordan's usual reticence
disappears when he sits at the
radio microphone.
reticulated
adj
/ rà'tikyalādəəd /
L + Ecf
constructed or faced with diamond-
shaped stones or square stones
placed diagonally.
The hotel lobby's reticulated floor
provided stark geometric contrast
with the gentle curves of the
atrium.
reticule
n
/ 'redə..kyül /
L
a woman's small drawstring bag used as a pocketbook, workbag, or carryall.
Mrs. Bates folded up a letter which she had been reading and returned it into the purple and gold reticule by her side.

## retina

n
/ 'retnə /
L $>\mathrm{E}$
the multilayered innermost lining of the eyeball that contains various types of photoreceptive cells that are connected to the brain via the optic nerve.
The ophthalmologist treated Mrs.
Simpson for a detached retina.

## retinue

n
$/ \operatorname{ret}^{ } n_{1}(\mathrm{y}) \ddot{\mathrm{u}} /$
L>F>E
a train of attendants.
The actress obtained coveted awards ceremony tickets for her entire retinue.

## retractile

## retribution

n
/ retrə'byüshən /
L
something given or exacted in compensation.
Art felt certain that his fender bender was divine retribution for all the times he had honked his
horn impatiently at other drivers.
retrocedence
n
/ retra'sēdn(t)s /
L
the act of ceding back typically by treaty.
In 1997 the British government completed the retrocedence of Hong Kong to China.

## retrogress

## retrospect

v
/ 'retra,spekt /
L
practice the act of surveying the

## past.

Colin's ability to restrospect makes history classes a breeze for him.

## revanche

n
/ rò'vänch /
F
the policy of a government intent on the recovery of lost territory. Under the domination of the USSR, tendencies toward revanche were kept under tight control.
revenant
adj
/ 'revənənt /
F
coming back : recurring.
The more Rachel tries to put the revenant dream out of her mind, the more often it recurs.
revenue
n
/ 'revan(y)ü /
L
the income that comes back from an investment.
The revenue from Maria's rental property enabled her to buy a vacation cabin.

## reverberate

v
/ rà'vərbərāat /
L
continue or become repeated in or as if in a series of echoes.
Kevin stood on one side of the canyon, yelled as loudly as he could, and waited for his voice to reverberate.

## reverberated

v
/ rà'vərbərādəə̀d /
L
returned or sent back : echoed.
Loud sounds reverberated
throughout the cave.

## revere

reverence
reversible
adj
/ rà'vərsəbəl /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
made to be worn either side out and often with a different fabric on each side.
Mark's reversible vest matches everything else in his wardrobe.

```
revictualment
n
/ rē'vid``lmənt /
L}+\textrm{L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E}+\textrm{Ecf
```

the obtaining of fresh stocks of provisions (as by an army).
We cannot go that far into enemy territory without a clear plan for revictualment.
revirescent
adj
/ reva'res ${ }^{\text {nt }}$ /
L
growing fresh or young again :
reviving.
The incumbent surprised his
opponents with the revirescent vigor of his campaign.
reviviscent
rhabdomancer
n
/ 'rabdəman(t)sə(r) /
Gk
one who practices divination by rods or wands.
With his divining rod in hand, the rhabdomancer set out to find an
undiscovered spring of water.

## rhapsodical

adj
/ rap'sädə̀kəl /
Gk
extravagantly emotional :
rapturous.
The music critic lavished
rhapsodical praise on the Brahms
concert.

## rheostat

n
/ 'rēz,stat /
Gk
a resistor for regulating a current by means of variable resistances.
The light dimmer has refused to work ever since Henry adjusted the rheostat.
rhetoric


## rhetorician

/ redə'rishən /
Gk
one who writes or speaks in an inflated or bombastic style.
People tend to ignore Mr. Wade's good ideas because he is such a rhetorician.

## rheumatic

adj
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
of, relating to or characteristic of inflammation, pain, and swelling in and around the joints.
Once Ben had rheumatic fever, and once he had typhoid.

## rheumatism

/ 'rümə,tizəm /
Gk
any of numerous conditions characterized by inflammation or pain in muscles, joints, or fibrous tissue. rheumatism whenever the weather was cold and damp.
rheumy
rhinarium
/ ri'na(a)rēəm /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
the hairless area of roughened skin at the tip of the snout of a mammal.
ince checked the puppy's
temperature by touching its
rhinarium.

## rhinestone

/ 'rīnz.tōn /
geog name +E
a colorless imitation stone of high
luster made of glass, paste, or gem quartz.
Basil didn't bother looking for the buckle.

## rhinitis

n
/ rīnīd.ə̇s /
Gk
common cold.
The doctor diagnosed rhinitis and prescribed rest.

## rhinoceros

n
/ rī'näs(ə)rəs /
Gk
any of various large powerful herbivorous thick-skinned mammals that have one or two heavy upright horns on the snout.
The videotape showed dramatic
footage of a rhinoceros charging a
photographer.
rhizotomy
rhodium

## rhododendron

n
/ rrōdə'dendrən /
Gk
any of various plants of the genus
Rhododendron with persistent
leathery leaves and bell-shaped
flowers.
Evan's mother plants a
rhododendron along the driveway
every year on his birthday.

## rhodolite

n
/ 'rōd ${ }^{\circ} 1$ īt /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a pink or purple garnet that is used as a gem.
The gem exhibit included a 75carat rhodolite from Tanzania.
rhomboid
n
/ 'rämbooid /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
a parallelogram in which the angles are oblique and adjacent sides are unequal.
One of our geometry problems was to find the area of a rhomboid.

```
rhombus
n
/ 'rämbəs /
Gk>L
an equilateral parallelogram.
The most familiar form that a
rhombus takes must certainly be a
square.
rhubarb
n
/ 'rü,bärb /
(Gk + L) > L? > F > E
a plant having large leaves with
thick succulent stems that are often
eaten in pies or preserves.
Rhubarb and strawberries make a
good combination for a pie.
rhythm
n
/ 'rithəm /
Gk>L>F
the aspect of music comprising all
the elements (as accent, meter,
time, tempo) that relate to forward
movement as contrasted with pitch
sequence or tone combination.
Latin American music is usually
easily recognizable by its
distinctive rhythm.
```


## ribald

```
adj
/ 'ribeld /
Gmc \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
characterized by broad coarse humor.
Sharon's mom was surprised to learn that the ribald tale her daughter was reading was written by Geoffrey Chaucer.
ricochet
n
/ 'rikəıshā /
F
a glancing rebound or skipping (as of a flat stone thrown along the surface of water).
Albert and Tyler carefully counted each ricochet in the stone-skipping contest.
```


## ricotta

n
/ rē'kȯd.ə /
L > It
a white unripened whey cheese of Italian origin that resembles cottage cheese.
Angela's favorite Italian recipe calls for ravioli stuffed with ricotta.

## rictus

n
/ 'riktəs /
L
a gaping grin or grimace.
Reuben's face was frozen in a rictus of horror during the movie's last scene.

## rideau

n
/ rà'dō /
F
a small ridge or mound of earth.
The cottage was built on a rideau overlooking the marsh.
ridiculous
rifeness
riffler
rift
n
/ 'rift /
Scand $>\mathrm{E}$
a divergence (as of interests or beliefs) resulting in disagreement or dispute.
Deciding what the puppy should be named caused a temporary rift between the twins.

## rigatoni

n
/ riga'tōnē /
Gmc > It
hollow alimentary paste made in short curved fluted pieces.
Paula served rigatoni stuffed with
cheese and diced vegetables.

## righteous

adj
/ 'rīchas /
E
characterized by uprightness or justice.
The civil rights protesters were
fearless in their righteous cause.
rigorous
rime
n
/ 'rīm /
E
[has homonym: rhyme] a covering of minute ice crystals on a cold surface that is formed by the condensation of atmospheric vapor at temperatures below freezing : frost.
Rime may occur in large, feathery
flakes, but they lack the crystalline patterns of snowflakes.
riparian
adj
/ rò'perēən /
L
[Note: Could be confused with riparial.] of, relating to, or living or located on the bank of a
watercourse (as a river or stream). Most wildlife depends on riparian areas for survival.

## risibility

n
/ riza'bilədē /
L
the ability or inclination to laugh : alertness or sensitiveness to the ridiculous, incongruous, or absurd. Mary's risibility has earned her the nickname "Giggle Girl."

## rissole

n
/ rà'sōl /
L $>$ F
[has near homonym: resole]
minced meat or fish covered with pastry and fried in deep fat.
Marianne ate a rissole for lunch.
ritziness
riverain

## rivulet

n
/ 'rivyələ̀t /
L > It
a small stream : brook.
The fast-melting snow gushed down the rivulet to the pond below.

## roan

adj
/ 'rōn /
Gothic $>\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{F}$
[has near homonym: rowan] of an animal's coat : having the base color (as black, red, gray, or brown) muted and lightened by a liberal admixture of white hairs.
The roan pony is the tamest mount at Camp Wannagohome.

## roborant

adj
/ 'räbərənt /
L
strengthening.
In China, ginseng has for ages been esteemed for its roborant effects on the body.

## rococo

adj
/ ro'kō( ${ }^{\text {( }}$ kō /
F
excessively ornate or intricate.
The rococo decor of Griselda's
new house is typical of those built
with "new money."

## rodomont

n
/ 'rädəımänt /
It name
a vain or blustering boaster.
James's new roommate is
something of a rodomont.
rognon

## rogue

n
/ 'rōg /
unknown
a dishonest unprincipled person.
The sheriff warned the newcomers
that he would not tolerate a rogue in his town.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## roleo

n
/ 'rōlē. $\bar{O}$ /
L>F>E\&E
a logrolling tournament. A roleo is similar to a rodeo but has floating logs instead of bucking broncos.

## romance

## rondache

n
/ rän'dash /
F
a small shield carried by a foot soldier.
In medieval warfare the rondache often had a slit in the upper part for seeing through.

## ronquil

n
/ 'räŋßkə̀l /
Sp
any of several fishes of the northwest coast of North America that resemble the jawfishes.
Sheila caught a ronquil while
fishing off the Alaskan coast.

## rood

n
/ 'rüd /
E
[has homonym: rude, rued] a unit of land area used in England and
Scotland equal to 40 square rods or $1 / 4$ acre.
After the uprising, every rood of the estate of Hugh of Thorpe was left
burnt and barren.

## roommate

## roriferous

adj
/ rỏ'rif(ə)ras /
L
generating dew.
The cool, roriferous evenings were a pleasant contrast to the hot, dry days.

## Rorschach <br> n <br> / 'rō(ə)rishäk /

Swiss name
a psychological test of personality and intelligence using inkblot designs.
Keesha's responses during the Rorschach caused the examiner to believe that she was trying to make the results unreliable.

## rosemaling

n
/ 'rōzəımäliy /
L $>\mathrm{ON}>$ Norw $+\mathrm{G}>$ Norw
painted or carved decoration (as on furniture, walls, or wooden dinnerware) in Scandinavian peasant style that consists of colorful floral and other designs and inscriptions.
Tad restored the rosemaling on his wife's antique chair.

## roseola

## rostrum

n
/ 'rästrəm /
L
a pulpit or platform occupied by an orator or public speaker.
Robin stepped up on the rostrum, took a drink of water, and then began her speech.

## rotisserie

## n

/ rō'tisərē /
F
a cooking appliance with a spit on which food is rotated before or over a source of heat.
Herb cooked the chicken on a rotisserie over his gas grill.
rotogravure
n
/ rōdəəgrə'vyü(ə)r /
L + F
a photogravure process in which the impression is produced by a rotary press.
Rotogravure is used to print the magazine section of the Sunday paper.

## rotulet

n
/ 'rächələ̀t /
L
a small scroll or register.
The circuit judge logged all his
court business in a rotulet.
rotundity
n
/ rō'təndədē /
L
roundness.
When he looked in the fun-house mirror, Chris was astounded by his rotundity.
rouge
n
/ 'rüzh /
L>F
any of various cosmetics that give a red coloring to the cheeks or lips.
Loretta's mother said she was too young to wear rouge.

## rough

adj
/ 'rəf /
E
[has homonym: ruff] difficult to travel over or penetrate.
The rough waters off its coast made the island a bane for sailors.

## roughhewn

roulette
n
/ rü'let /
L>F
a gambling game in which players bet on which compartment of a revolving wheel a small ball spun in the opposite direction will come to rest in.
Bonita spent the entire time on the riverboat playing roulette.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

roundelay
n
/ 'raündoılā /
F
a folk or ritual group or couple dance in which participants form a ring and move in a prescribed direction.
The roundelay dates back to prehistoric times, when people danced around a central totem.

## rowel

v
/ 'raù(ə)l /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
goad with a revolving disk at the end of a spur.
After she rounds the bend,
Gabrielle will rowel her horse to a fresh burst of speed.

## ruade

## rubefacient

n
/ rrübə'fāshənt /
L
a substance for external application that causes redness of the skin.
Isopropyl alcohol is a well-known rubefacient found in many people's medicine cabinets.

## rubella

n
/ rü'belə /
L
an acute contagious disease usually affecting children and young adults and characterized by a red skin eruption, mild symptoms, and a short duration : German measles. Rubella is especially dangerous when contracted by an expectant mother because it can threaten the health of her unborn child.

## Rubenesque

adj
/ rü̈bə̇'nesk /
Flem name
of, relating to, or having the characteristics of the Flemish painter Peter Paul Rubens.
The luxuriant drapery, use of light, and coloration of the painting in the Jones's entryway were Rubenesque.

## rubicund

rubicundity
n
/ rübə'kəndəd.ē /
L
the quality or state of being ruddy or reddish.
The rubicundity of Laura's face
was evidence of her
embarrassment.
rubric
n
/ 'rü() brik /
L
name, title.
The fields of botany, zoology, and geology were once classified together under the rubric of
"natural history."
rudimentary
adj
/ rüdə'mentərē /
L
basic, fundamental.
Thurston possessed only a
rudimentary knowledge of opera.
ruefully
adv
/ 'rüfəlē /
E + Ecf
in a pitiable or woeful manner.
Joe ruefully replied that he hadn't
been able to bring any lunch with
him.
ruminant
n
/ 'rümənənt /
L
any of a suborder of even-toed hoofed mammals (as sheep, giraffes, deer, and camels) that chew the cud and have a complex usually four-chambered stomach. Microorganisms play an essential role in the digestive system of a ruminant.

```
ruminate
v
/ 'rümənnāt /
L
```

muse upon : contemplate over and
over.

Luke likes to ruminate in the
backyard while chewing on a stem
of grass.
rumored
rumormonger
n
/ 'rümə(r)mäggə(r) /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
one that spreads unconfirmed
pieces of information.
If Alfonso doesn't learn to hold his
tongue, he's going to earn a
reputation as a rumormonger.

## runnel

## rupestrian

adj
/ rü'pestrēən /
L
composed of rock.
The designer of the famous rupestrian monument known as
"Mt. Rushmore" died before the
14-year project was completed.

## rural

adj
/ 'rürəl /
L
of, relating to, associated with, or typical of the country.
Kevin has always resided in the city and knows little about the rural way of life.

## rurigenous

adj
/ rü'rijənəs /
L
born or living in the country.
As the town grew, some of the
stores began to neglect their
rurigenous customers.


```
sable
n
/ 'sābəl /
Slav \(>\mathrm{G}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
```

[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] the heraldic color black.
Anita began painting her family's coat of arms by creating a
background of sable.
sabotage
n
/ 'sabotäzh /
F
malicious destruction of or damage to property with the intention of injuring a business or impairing the economic system or weakening a government or nation in time of war or national emergency.
When a drug enforcement agency airplane crashed, sabotage was suspected and an investigation was launched.
saboteur
sacalait
n
/ 'sakalā /
Choctaw > F
a crappie that is typically smaller and more silvery than the black crappie and that is highly esteemed as a food fish.
Ray and Moira went to the French Quarter to dine on sacalait and cornbread.

## saccade

n
/ sa'käd /
F
a small rapid jerky movement of the eye especially as it jumps from fixation on one point to another (as in reading).
Mary felt that her eyes could not take one more saccade, so she closed them during the remainder of the PowerPoint presentation.

```
saccadic
adj
/ sa'kädik /
F
```

[has near homonym: psychotic] of
or relating to a sudden movement :
jerky.
Virginia's saccadic motions were
symptomatic of a neurological
disorder.

## saccharify

sacciform
adj
/ 'sak(s) əförm /
L
resembling a pouch.
The squirrel filled its sacciform cheeks with acorns.

```
sacerdocy
n
/ 'sasə(r)dōssē /
L
```

priesthood.
Will announced in a letter to his sister that he felt a calling to the sacerdocy.

## sacerdotal

adj
/ sasə(r)'dōd ${ }^{\circ} 1$ /
L
of or relating to priests or a
priesthood.
Some types of sacerdotal clothing distinguish the clergy from the laity, and some signify rank within the priesthood.

## sachem

n
/ 'sāchəm /
Narraganset\&Pequot
the leader of a political party;
specifically : one of the 12
governors of the Tammany Society.
William Tweed was a sachem of the
political organization known as
Tammany Hall.
sachet
n
/ sa'shā /
F
[has homonym
bag or packet;
bag containing
that is used to
Aunt Kate keeps
clothes closet.
sacralize
sacrifice
v
/ 'sakrafīs /
L
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] bunt in baseball with fewer than two out, enabling a base runner to advance a base while the batter is put out at first base.
The coach told Marvin to sacrifice because George was on third base and the team needed one more run to win.

```
sacrificial
sacristy
sacroiliac
sacrosanct
adj
/ 'sakrōsap(k)t /
L
most holy or sacred : inviolable.
The use of loud voices is
inappropriate in the sacrosanct
temple.
safari
n
/ s`'färē /
Ar>Swahili
a hunting or other expedition in
east Africa, especially on foot.
While on safari, Ariel
photographed lions and elephants.
```


## saffron <br> n

/ 'safron /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a deep orange-colored substance consisting of the aromatic pungent dried stigmas of the saffron crocus and used to color and flavor foods. Saffron is the most expensive spice at Walker's Market.

## sagacious

adj
/ sə'gāshəs /
L
possessing quick intellectual perceptions.
The neighbors often came to the sagacious old man for advice about investments.

## sagacity

n
/ sə'gasədē /
L
quickness or acuteness of sense perceptions.
Chuck's sagacity made him the finest detective in the arson unit.

## sagathy

sagebrush
sagittal
adj
/ 'sajədำ /
L
of, relating to, or shaped like an
arrow or arrowhead.
Murray fantasized that the sagittal rock he found in the quarry was an
Indian arrowhead.

## Sagittarius

n
/ saja'ta(a)rēəs /
L
the ninth sign of the zodiac.
The Moon was in Sagittarius when Sherman was born.
salaam
salamander
n
/ 'saləmandə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a metal disk or plate heated and
held over a food (as pastry or
pudding) to brown the top of it.
A salamander is often used to
caramelize the top of desserts like
crème brulée.
salami
n
/ se'lämē /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{It}$
a highly seasoned sausage made of
pork and beef.
Randy made a sandwich of salami
and cheese.
salesclerk
salicetum
n
/ sala'sēdəm /
L
a collection or plantation of
willows.
The salicetum is Nikki's favorite
picnic spot.
salicylate
salient
saline
salivary
salmon
n
/ 'samən /
a variable color of salmon's flesh
averaging a strong yellowish pink.
Unable to find a purse in the right
shade of salmon, Vera decided to
stick with basic black.
sla
salamander
n
(saləimandə(r)
a metal disk or plate heated and
held over a food (as pastry or
pudding) to brown the top of it.
A salamander is often used to
aramelize the top of desserts like
salami
n
/ so'lämē /
L > It
a highly seasoned sausage made of
pork and beef.
Randy made a sandwich of salami
and cheese.
salesclerk
salicetum
n
/ salə'sēdəəm /
L
a collection or plantation of
willows.
The salicetum is Nikki's favorite
picnic spot.
salicylate
salient
saline
salivary
salmon
n
L>F>
L>F>E
a variable color of salmon's flesh averaging a strong yellowish pink. Unable to find a purse in the right stick with basic black.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## salmonellosis

n
/ salməne'lōsə̇s /
American name + Lcff infection with a bacterial disease typically marked by gastroenteritis but often complicated by septicemia, meningitis, and other conditions.
Vaughn contracted salmonellosis while on the cruise.

## salon

## salsilla

n
/ sal'silə /
L
a tropical American plant with edible roots sometimes used as a substitute for potatoes.
In the West Indies we had our first taste of salsilla.

## saltine

n
/ sòl'tēn /
E
a thin, crisp cracker sprinkled with salt.
The stale saltine crumbled as the raccoon tried to wash it in the creek.

## salutary

adj
/ 'salya,terē /
L
promoting health : curative,
restorative.
The long vacation had a salutary effect on Grace's mental health.

## salve

n
/ 'sav /
E
a healing ointment.
Jason's grandmother prepared a mustard oil salve and told him that if he used it, his troubles would be over in three days.

## salvo

n
/ 'sal(.) vō /
L>F $>$ It
a sudden eruption or explosion (as of laughter, cheers, or handclaps).
When the villain met with doom
after an intense struggle, the movie theater was filled with a salvo of applause.

## samba

n
/ 'sambə /
African $>\mathrm{Pg}$
a Brazilian dance of African origin characterized by a sprightly step pattern in duple time and a bending of the knee at each beat of the music.
The Campbells, who love Latin dancing, went to special classes to learn the samba.

## samizdat

n
/ 'sämēzıdät /
Russ
the system in the former U.S.S.R.
by which government-suppressed
literature was clandestinely printed and distributed; also : such
literature.
After the fall of communism, numerous small publishers of samizdat found their place in the open market.

## samovar

## samphire

n
/ 'samifī(ə)r /
F name
a fleshy European coastal plant that is sometimes pickled.
Daphne ordered the salad of samphire and other greens.
sampler
samurai
sanctified

## sanctimonious

adj
/ /sap(k)tə'mōnēəs /
L
displaying high-mindedness with intent to impress.
Ronnie's voice took on a sanctimonious tone when he volunteered to give his mother his meal.

## sanction

## sanctity

## sanctum

n
/ 'san(k)təm /
L
a sacred place.
The innermost sanctum of the temple in Jerusalem was known as the Holy of Holies.

## sandal

n
/ 'sand ${ }^{\circ}$ /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
a shoe consisting essentially of a sole fastened to the foot by means of straps or thongs passing over the instep and around the ankle.
Lorraine stopped to refasten the strap of her sandal because her ankle had swollen.

## sangaree

sangfroid
n
/ san'frwä /
L $>$ F
extraordinary self-possession or imperturbability, especially under strain.
Justin remained calm during the prosecutor's attack and replied to the questions with sangfroid.

## sanguinary

## sanguine

adj
/ 'saygwàn /
L
marked by eager hopefulness.
Ever sanguine, Kathy said that she would one day win the lottery.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## sanguinolent

adj
/ say'gwinlənt /
L
of, containing, or tinged with blood.
Theo's phlegm became
sanguinolent for a while from bronchitis.

## sanitary

adj
/ 'sanə.terē /
L
for or relating to the preservation of health.
Conditions at Christ Hospital are as sanitary as is humanly possible.

## sapiential

adj
/ 'sāpēenchəl /
L
characterized by wisdom.
The philosopher's library is filled with sapiential books.

## saponaceous

adj
/ sapa'nāshəs /
L
soapy.
Talc and soapstone have a saponaceous feel.
saporous
adj
/ 'sapərəs /
L
having flavor; especially : agreeable in taste.
When Dad returned from work,
Mom treated him to a saporous
beef stew.

## sapphire

n
/ 'sa.fī (ə)r /
Skt $>\mathrm{Heb}>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ a precious stone of transparent rich blue corundum of great value.
Sapphire has been highly prized as a gemstone since 800 B.C.

## sapphiric <br> adj

/ sa'firik /
Skt $>\mathrm{Heb}>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
having the nature of or resembling a sapphire.
Diane's bracelet held a series of sapphiric stones.
saprogenous
adj
/ sə'präjənəs /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
capable of producing decay or putrefaction.
Saprogenous bacteria aid in the decomposition of dead organic matter.
saprophagous
adj
/ sə'präfəgəs /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
feeding on decaying matter.
While hiking, Ted and Paul passed
the carcass of a squirrel that was
covered with saprophagous insects.
saran
sarcasm
sarcophagus
sardine
n
/ sär'dēn /
Gk? > L > F > E
any of several small or immature
fishes preserved for food.
The only way to entice the
frightened cat from under the porch was to offer him a sardine.
sardonic
sardonyx
sarong
sarrazin

```
sarsaparilla
n
/ sas(ə)pə'rilə /
Sp
```

a sweetened carbonated beverage
similar to root beer with the
predominant flavor from birch oil
and sassafras.
Sylvester's yen for sarsaparilla is
well known to cartoon aficionados.

```
sartorial
adj
/ sär'tōrēəl /
L
```

of or relating to dress or to tailored clothes.
Sandy, who longed to be a sartorial rebel, sometimes went to class
wearing purple tights under her uniform.

```
sashay
v
/ sa'shā /
F}>\textrm{E
```

[Note: Could be confused with chassé. Also, word has homonym: sachet] strut in an ostentatious or conspicuous manner.
Tommy and Suzanne tried to sashay as the caller instructed, but they both tripped and fell.

## Saskatchewan

adj
/ sə'skachəwən /
Cree > Canad geog name
of or from the province of
Saskatchewan, Canada.
Among the Saskatchewan flora is the saskatoon, a sweet purple
berry.

## saskatoon

n
/ saskə'tün /
Canadian geog name
a juneberry of the northern and western United States and adjacent Canada.
The purple fruit of the saskatoon is eaten eagerly by birds.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

```
sassafras
n
/ 'sas(ə).fras /
Sp \(>\mathrm{L}\)
```

the dried bark of the root of an aromatic tree used as a diaphoretic, a flavoring agent, an aromatic stimulant, or as a source of an aromatic volatile oil used in perfumes.
Alba's family has a recipe for medicinal tea that contains sassafras.

## satchel

satellite
n
/ 'sad이구 /
Etruscan? $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
a celestial body orbiting another of larger size.
Earth has only one natural satellite-the Moon.

## satiate

## satiety

n
/ sa'tīəd.ē /
L>F
the quality or state of being fed to or beyond capacity.
Nell wondered if her beagle puppy would ever reach satiety.

## satire

n
/ 'sa.tī(ə)r /
L
a usually topical literary composition holding up human or individual vices, folly, abuses, or shortcomings to censure by means of ridicule, derision, burlesque, irony, or other method sometimes with an intent to bring about improvement.
Gulliver's Travels is a scathing satire of political and religious hypocrites.
satiric

## satirical

adj
/ sa'tiràkəl /
L>F
characterized by caustic or ironic comment.
Ned's cartoons have a sharp, satirical edge.
saturate
v
/ 'sachər, ${ }^{\text {āt } / ~}$
L
infuse thoroughly or cause to be pervaded.
The aroma of a turkey roasting in the oven began to saturate the entire house.
saturnine
adj
/ 'sadə(r)nīn /
L
of a moody or surly character :
morose, sullen.
Shirley's father-in-law is a
saturnine person with a quick
temper.
saucer
sauciness
n
/ 'sȯsēnə̀s /
L>F + Ecf
the quality or state of being
amusingly or unobjectionably forward or impertinent.
Emma felt they were friends again, and the conviction gave her at first great satisfaction, and then a little sauciness.

## sauerbraten

n
/ 'saü(ə)rbrät’n /
G
oven-roasted or pot-roasted beef marinated in a vinegar solution with peppercorns, garlic, onions, and bay leaves before cooking.
Phil's favorite German restaurant
features sauerbraten during
Oktoberfest.
sauger
saunter

## saurian

sausage
n
/ 'sósij /
L>F>E
highly seasoned chopped or ground meat that is used either fresh or cured.
Harry's favorite pizza is topped with sausage and onions.
savagism
savorous
adj
/ 'sāv(ə)rəs /
L>F $>$ E
pleasurable to the taste : flavorful.
Mabel prepared a savorous
Thanksgiving dinner for her family.

```
savory
adj
/ 'sāv(ə)rē /
F
fragrant.
```

Guido bought a savory wooden bowl smelling of rich cedar and varnish.

## savvy

n
/ 'savē /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}$
expertness in a particular field
based on experience and native ability.
Officer Ramos's street savvy was a great help in apprehending drug dealers.

## saxophone

## sayonara

n
/ säyə'närə /
Jpn
good-bye.
Charlene found it hard to bid
Nagano sayonara at the end of the
1998 Winter Olympics.

| scabbard |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| / 'skabə(r)d / |  |
|  | $\mathrm{G}>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}$ |
| a usually leather or metal sheath in which the blade of a sword, dagger, bayonet, or other cutting weapon is enclosed when not in use. |  |
| The knight began to pull his sword from its scabbard, but a look from |  |
| the queen stopped him. |  |
|  | scabrous |
|  | adj |
|  | / 'skabres / |
|  | L |
|  | rough to the touch : having small raised dots, scales, or points. |
|  | The leaf's scabrous texture was caused by insect attacks. |
|  | scaffold |
|  | scalene |
|  | adj |
|  | / 'skāılēn / |
|  | Gk |
|  | having the sides unequal-used of a triangle. |
|  | The boat's sail formed a scalene triangle. |
| scallopini |  |
| scalpel |  |
|  | n |
| / 'skalpel / |  |
| L |  |
| a small straight knife with a thin keen blade used especially for dissecting. |  |
| In surgery the scalpel is now often replaced by a laser beam. |  |
| scampi |  |
| scandal |  |
| scansion |  |
| n |  |
| / 'skanchən / |  |
| L |  |
| the analysis of a rhythmic structure (as a verse) so as to show the elements or units of which its rhythm is composed. |  |
| There are three major types ofEnglish scansion: the graphic, themusical, and the acoustic. |  |
|  |  |

scabbard
n
Fr $(\mathrm{r}) \mathrm{d} /$
$\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a usually leather or metal sheath in which the blade of a sword, dagger, bayonet, or other cutting weapon is enclosed when not in use.
The knight began to pull his sword from its scabbard, but a look from the queen stopped him.

## scabrous

adj
skabrəs /
rough to the touch : having small raised dots, scales, or points.
The leaf's scabrous texture was caused by insect attacks.

## scaffold

## scalene

adj
/ skālē̄n /
Gk a triangle.
The boat's sail formed a scalene triangle.
scallopini

## scalpel

/ 'skalpəl /
L
a small straight knife with a thin keen blade used especially for dissecting. replaced by a laser beam.

## scampi

scandal

## scansion

/ 'skanchən /
L
the analysis of a rhythmic structure (as a verse) so as to show the rhythm is composed.
There are three major types of English scansion: the graphic, the musical, and the acoustic.
scaphoid
adj
/ 'ska.föid /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}$
shaped like a boat.
Terence found a scaphoid
depression in the rock.
scarce
adj
/ 'ske(ə)rs /
L>F>E
not plentiful or abundant.
Lettuce became scarce and
expensive after the recent flooding.
scarcity

## scarifier

n
/ 'ska(a)rəıfī (ə)r /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
an implement or machine that tears up the surface of a road prior to resurfacing.
Paul operates a scarifier for the
Highway Department.

## scarlatina

n
/ skärla'tēnə /
L
an acute contagious disease marked by fever.
Diseases such as scarlatina were once the scourge of childhood.

## scarlet

adj
/ 'skärlə̇t /
Per $>$ L $>$ F
having the face reddened by
emotion (as embarrassment, anger)
: red-faced.
Jill turned scarlet with rage when
she discovered her sister was
wearing her new sweater.
scaturient
adj
/ skə'türēənt /
L
gushing forth : effusive,
overflowing.
The explorers followed the river to its scaturient source.

## scelidosaur

## scenario

n
/ sà'na(a)rē $\bar{o}$ /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}$
an outline or synopsis of a play.
After the actor read the scenario, he decided that he was not right for the leading role.

## scenewright

n
/ 'sēn.rīt /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{E}$
a designer and maker of theatrical sets.
The scenewright worked closely with the playwright to create the appropriate backgrounds for each act.

## scentless

adj
/ 'sentlòs /
L>F>E Ecf
emitting no odor.
Gerald prefers scentless soap.

## scepter

n
/ 'septr(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a staff or baton borne by a
sovereign as a ceremonial emblem of authority.
When Ben played Henry VIII in the school play, his mother made him a scepter.

## schadenfreude

n
/ 'shäd ${ }^{\circ}$ nfröidə /
G
enjoyment obtained from the
mishaps of others.
Morgana claimed to be
sympathetic, but the schadenfreude
was all too obvious.
scheduling

## schefflera

n
/ 'sheflərə /
G name > L
any of several shrubby tropical plants that are cultivated for their showy foliage.
When frost was predicted, Demont covered the schefflera with a blanket.

## scheme

v
/ 'skēm /
Gk
accomplish by clever contriving. Walter resolved to scheme out a way to get a new bike.
schemer
n
/ 'skēmə(r) /
Gk
one that forms plots or intrigues.
Joe was a schemer who always had
big plans to get rich.

## scherzando

adj
/ skert'sän( ${ }^{\prime}$ )dō /
Gmc > It
playful, jesting-used as a
direction in music indicating style and tempo.
The Flight of the Bumblebee was
played with scherzando lightness.
scherzo
schiavone
schipperke
schism

## schismatic

adj
/ siz'madik /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
of, relating to, or characteristic of division, separation, or discord.
The book describes numerous
schismatic movements in church history.

## schizoid

## schizophrenia

schnitzel
n
/ 'shnitsal /
G
a veal cutlet variously seasoned and garnished.
The Bavarian restaurant's menu included sauerbraten, sausages, and schnitzel.
scholarly
adj
/ 'skälə(r)lē /
Gk > L
characteristic of one who is devoted to learning : studious.
Nathan's scholarly habits earned
him a spot on the honor roll.
schooner
schottische
n
/ 'shädish /
G
a round dance in duple time characterized by gliding and hopping steps and similar to but slower than the polka. After an hour of dancing the schottische, Ed and Sarah wearily headed for the soda machine.

## schuss

n
/ 'shùs /
G
a straightaway skiing course.
In a tucked position Kira followed
the schuss all the way to the
bottom.
schussboomer
n
/ 'shu̇s,bümər /
G + imit
one who skis usually straight
downhill at high speed.
When the schussboomer lost
control, he somersaulted and rolled
to the foot of the slope.
scialytic
adj
/ sī̄̀'lidik /
Gk > L
dispersing or dispelling shadows.
After a long night of ghost stories,
Erma welcomed the scialytic dawn.

## sciamachy <br> n

/ sī'aməkē /
Gk
a fighting with a shadow or an imaginary enemy.
Engaging in sciamachy helped the boxer prepare for his next match.

## sciatica

n
/ sī'ad:ə̇kə /
Gk > L
pain along the course of a sciatic nerve or its branches and especially in the leg.
As Alicia struggled out of bed, she complained of sciatica in her left leg.

## scientific

adj
/ sīən'tifik /
L
concerned with or treating of a branch or department of systematized knowledge that is or can be made a specific object of study.
Alain's scientific training landed him a job at Dow Chemical.

## scientist

scilicet
scintilla

## scintillate

v
/ 'sint ${ }^{\mathrm{l}}$ lāt $/$
L
gleam or emit quick flashes as if throwing off sparks.
Mom's eyes scintillate whenever she is joyously excited.

## scintillation

n
/ $\sin ^{2}{ }^{2} l^{\prime}$ āshən /
L
rapid changes in the brightness of a celestial body caused by turbulence in Earth's atmosphere.
The stars' scintillation is less pronounced at higher altitudes.
scintiscan

sciolistic
adj
/ sī̀'listik /
L
of or relating to superficial
knowledge or to one whose
knowledge is superficial.
The students' sciolistic conversation amused Professor Pickett.
sciosophy
scissors
sclerosis
/ sklə̀'rōsə̀s /
Gk
pathological hardening of tissue produced by overgrowth of fibrous ssue and other changes or by Sclerosis is often a consequence of old age.

## scofflaw

n

E + E
a contemptuous lawbreaker;
especially : one who ignores
parking tickets.
front of the porice ufficer and was ront of the police officer and was

## sconce

/ 'skän(t)s /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
an ornamental electric light fixture
for a wall that resembles a bracket
candlestick or group of
candlesticks.
Tamara bought an elaborate sconce for her hallway.

## pate

/ 'skōpāt /
L + E
Some cacti have scopate flowers.
scotopia
n
/ skə'tōpēə /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
vision in dim light with darkadapted eyes believed to be mediated by the rods of the retina. Astronomers rely on scotopia to resolve detail in images.

## scoundrel

n
/ 'skaủndrəl /
unknown
a bold selfish person who has very
low ethical standards.
The treasurer of the company was
fired when he was found out to be an opportunistic scoundrel.
scourge
n
/ 'skərj /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
a social evil.
Much of the city's crime is
attributed to the scourge of
recurrent unemployment.
scraggly
scramble
v
/ 'skrambal /
D?
prepare (eggs) by stirring during frying.
After she burned the meatloaf,
Arlene decided to scramble some eggs for dinner.

## scrawny

adj
/ 'skrȯnē /
unknown
marked by an appearance of undernourishment : skinny and bony.
The scrawny kitten mewed plaintively in the tree.

```
screenplay
n
/ 'skrēn,plā /
D}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E}+\textrm{E
```

the written form of a story prepared for motion-picture production including description of characters, details of scenes and settings, dialogue, and stage directions.
The director, with screenplay in hand, was ready for the day's filming.

## scrimmage

n
/ 'skrimij /
Gmc $>\mathrm{E}$
practice play between a team's various squads.
Today's exciting scrimmage is a good indication that both squads are ready for the upcoming season.

## scrimshaw

n
/ 'skrimıshó /
unknown
any of various carved or engraved useful or decorative articles sometimes colored by brushing ink into the engraved lines and made especially by American whalemen from whalebone or whale ivory.
The whaling museum has a large collection of scrimshaw.

## script

n
/ 'skript /
L
something written : text.
By the end of vacation, Mary had
the entire script of the play
memorized.
scriptural
adj
/ 'skripchərəl /
L>E + Ecf
of, relating to, contained in, or
according to a sacred writing.
Ivan spent five years translating the
scriptural material.

## scrivener

n
/ 'skriv(ə)nə(r) /
L>F
a professional or public copyist or writer.
The critic dismissed the writer's novel as the uninspired work of a scrivener.

## scroll

n
/ 'skrōl /
Gmc $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a long strip used as the body of a written document and often having a rod or rods for convenience in rolling and storing.
The writing on the magician's scroll erased itself after the spell was read aloud.

## scrumptious

adj
/ 'skrəm(p)shəs /
L
delightful, excellent.
The bakery down the street makes a scrumptious almond coffee cake.

## scruples

n pl
/ 'skrüpəlz /
L
mental reservations : qualms. Emma recommended the minced chicken and scalloped oysters with an urgency she knew would be acceptable to the civil scruples of her guests.

## scrupulously

adv
/ 'skrüpyələslē /
L
conscientiously, painstakingly.
Katie washes her hands so scrupulously that her friends wonder if she has a psychological disorder.
sculpin
n
/ 'skalpàn /
unknown
any of a family of spiny largeheaded broad-mouthed often scaleless bony fishes. A small sculpin was Van's only catch on the expensive charter-boat outing.

## sculptor

n
/ 'skəlptə(r) /
L
one that carves, engraves, molds, welds, or constructs (materials) into a primarily three-dimensional work of art.
Pablo Picasso was equally
influential as a painter, a sculptor, and a draftsman.
sculpture
scuppernong
n
/ 'skəpə(r)nȯy /
geog name
any of various cultivated
muscadine grape varieties which
have yellowish-green fruit
suggesting a plum in flavor.
Molly picked and ate a scuppernong from her grandmother's grape arbor.

## scurrilous

adj
/ 'skərələs /
L
containing low obscenities or coarse abuse.
The farmers hurled scurrilous accusations across the barbed-wire fence.

## scurvy <br> n

/ 'skərvē /
Scan $>\mathrm{E}$
a disease characterized by spongy gums, loosening of the teeth, and a tendency to bleed into the skin and mucous membranes and caused by a dietary deficiency of ascorbic acid.
Scurvy is easily preventable by eating fruits and vegetables rich in vitamin C.

## scutellate

adj
/ sk(y)ü'telə̀t /
L
rather flat with a distinct rim and a rounded to oval outline.
Beryl opened the packet and examined the scutellate seeds.

## scuttlebutt

scythe
scytodepsic
seabound
seafaring
searchlight
n
/ 'sərch,līt /
L>F>E + E
an apparatus for projecting a
powerful beam of light of approximately parallel rays usually devised so that it can be swiveled about.
The festival hired a searchlight to sweep the sky and advertise its presence.
seasonably
sebaceous
adj
/ sə̀'bāshəs /
L
relating to, composed of, or
secreting fatty matter.
Oily skin is usually the result of overactive sebaceous glands.
secco

```
secede
V
/ s\partial̀'sēd /
L
```

withdraw from a federation.
About ten more deputies have opted
to secede from the governing
majority.

## secernment

n
/ sà'sərnmənt /
L
[Note: Could be confused with secernent.] the act or process of distinguishing or discriminating in thought.
The thesaurus proved enlightening in its secernment of the subtle differences between synonyms.

## secession

n
/ sà'seshən /
L
formal withdrawal from an organization (as a religious communion or political party or federation).
The history teacher explained that the South's secession from the United States was not solely an issue regarding slavery.

## secessionist

## secondariness

secularism
secund

## sedens

## sedentary

adj
/ 'sedºn.terē /
L
characterized by or requiring sitting or slight activity.
Isabelle's sedentary job provided little opportunity for exercise.

## Seder

n
/ 'sādə(r) /
Heb
[has homonym: satyr] a Jewish home or community service and ceremonial dinner held on the first evening of the Passover.
Jim had never been to a Seder before he met Julia.

## sediment

n
/ 'sedəmənt /
L
material deposited (as by water, wind, or glaciers).
The layers of sediment were evident in the shades of color on the rocky hillside.
sedition
n
/ sà'dishən /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
an insurrection against constituted authority.
Because Paul openly advocated the overthrow of the government, he was charged with sedition.
sedulous
seedling
n
/ 'sēdlin /
E + Ecf
a nursery plant (usually a tree) that has not been transplanted.
Karen bought a maple seedling at the tree farm.
seersucker
seethe
segue
v
/ 'sā( $(1) g w \bar{a} /$
L $>$ It
make a transition from one activity, topic, scene, or part to another as or as if part of a natural progression.
Senator Ward used an anecdote to segue to a new topic in his speech.

## seguidilla

n
/ s sāgé'dē(y) a /
$L>S p$
a Spanish dance with many
regional variations or the music for this dance performed with guitar and castanets.
In the second act of the opera, the Spanish gypsy performs a seguidilla.

```
seiche
n
/ 'sāsh /
F
```

an oscillation of the surface of a
lake or landlocked sea.
A seiche can be almost as powerful
as a tidal wave.

## seine

v
/ 'sān /
E
[has homonym: sane] fish with or catch fish with a net that hangs vertically in the water.
David and Joel like to seine for perch.
seismism
n
/ 'sīzımizəm /
Gk
earthquake phenomena.
Ralph gave a report about seismism in Chinese folklore.

## seity

## seizure

n
/ 'sēzhə(r) /
E
a sudden attack (as of a disease or sickness).
A seizure of hay fever ruined the picnic for Tom.
seldom
selectivity

## selenian

adj
/ sà'lēnēən /
Gk
of, relating to, or designating the Moon.
Jim's story tells the tale of an explorer going off to create a selenian colony.

## selenologist

n
/ selə'näləjə̇st /
Gk
an astronomer who specializes in the study of the Moon.
The selenologist gave a description of the chief craters of the moonscape.
selenology

## semanteme

n
/ sà'manıtēm /
Gk > F
a word or a base that expresses a
definite image or ideadistinguished from morpheme.
The verb run is an example of a semanteme.

## semaphore

## semester

n
/ sə̀'mestə(r) /
L
either of the two periods of instruction commonly 18 weeks in length into which an academic year is usually divided.
Yolanda was delighted that her
grades for the first semester were all A's.

## semiautomatic

## seminary

n
/ 'semənerē /
L
an institution for the training of candidates for the priesthood, ministry, or rabbinate.
The pulpit committee's first choice is a young person who has just completed seminary.

## semolina

## n

/ semə'lēnə /
L $>$ It
the purified middlings of durum or other hard wheat used for macaroni and other alimentary pastes.
The best pasta is made from semolina.

## senary

adj
/ 'sēnərē /
L
[has homonym: scenery] of, based upon, or characterized by six : compounded of six things : consisting of six parts.
Jethro experimented with music
using a senary scale.

## senectitude

senescent
adj
/ sà'nes ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{nt}$ /
L
growing old.
The town's senescent infrastructure struggled under the burden of a growth spurt.

## seneschal

n
/ 'senə̇shəl /
Gmc $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a bailiff, steward, or majordomo of a great medieval lord.
The seneschal pounded his staff on the floor three times and announced the king's visitors.

## senile

sensibilia
sensibility
sensible

## sensory

adj
/ $\operatorname{sen}(t) s(\partial) r \bar{e} /$
$L+E$
of or relating to the senses.
In some insects the sensory organs of taste, touch, smell, and hearing are located in the antennae.

## sententious

adj
/ sen'tenchəs /
L
terse, aphoristic, or moralistic in expression : pithy.
The sitcom's drop in popularity was attributed to its growing
tendency toward sententious sermonizing.
sentient

## sentimental

## sentinel

n
/ 'sent $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ nel /
L $>$ It $>$ F
one that watches or guards.
The sentinel peered into the
distance through tiny binoculars.
sentry
n
/ 'sentrē /
E
[has near homonym: century] a soldier standing guard.
The sentry reported a suspicious vehicle parked down the street from the barracks.

## separate

sepia
n
/ 'sēpēə /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a pigment of rich brown color containing melanin, prepared from the ink of various cuttlefishes, and used in watercolor painting and in ink.
Black-and-white photographs can be stained with sepia to give them
an old-fashioned look.

## septennial

adj
/ sep'tenēəl /
L
continuing or lasting for seven years.
Since legislation in 1716 the British government has had septennial parliaments; previously they were triennial.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

```
septentrional
adj
/ sep'tentrēən`l /
L
northern.
The septentrional seaports of Russia are frozen in the winter.
```


## septuagenarian

```
n
/ sep.t(y)üəjə'nerēən /
L
a person who is 70 or more but fewer than 80 years old.
Aunt Daisy is proud of the fact that she has lived to be a septuagenarian.
```


## sepulchral

adj
/ sə̀'pəlkrəl /
L
having a funereal quality.
Dusk and a vase of gardenias gave the parlor a sepulchral air.

## sequaciousness

n
/ sə̀'kwāshəsnes /
L>E
the quality or state of being imitative or obsequious. Cal's sequaciousness failed to win him a promotion.

## sequel

n
/ 'sēkwəl /
L
continuation; especially : a literary work continuing the course of a narrative begun in a preceding one. The film was so popular that the producer asked the screenwriter for a sequel.

## sequela

n
/ sə̀kwelə /
L
an aftereffect of disease or injury. Peeling of the skin is a common sequela of sunburn.
sequester
v
/ ṡ̀'kwestə(r) /
L>F>E
hide from public view : seclude.
The judge wanted to sequester the jury to keep them from hearing news reports that might sway their opinions.

## seraphic <br> adj <br> / sà'rafik / <br> Heb > L

of, relating to, or befitting an angel of the highest order especially in beauty or ecstatic adoration.
The choir's hymn of praise sounded sublimely seraphic.

## serenade

v
/ serə'nād /
L $>$ It $>$ F
play or sing music in honor of.
The football team plans to serenade its coach during the pep rally.

## serendipitous

adj
/ serəən'dipədəəs /
Ar geog name + Ecf
obtained or characterized by unexpected but fortunate discovery. Mickey's serendipitous discovery of five quarters and two dimes on the sidewalk made his day.

## serge

seriatim
adv
/ sirē'ād̀̇m /
L
in sequence.
Although the classes meet seriatim, each day of the week starts with a different class in the series.

## sericeous

adj
/ sà'rishəs /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
having a fuzzy surface; specifically : covered with soft, silky hairs.
The plant's sericeous leaves felt almost like velvet.

## serictery <br> n <br> / ṡ̀'riktərē / <br> Gk $>\mathrm{L}$

the silk-producing gland of a caterpillar or other insect larva. As it spins its cocoon, the silkworm caterpillar secretes a gummy
substance from each serictery.
serigraphy
sermonize
v
/ 'sərməınīz /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
address at length in a didactic and solemn manner.
Everyone is hoping that Dad won't find something to sermonize about
when he chaperones the school dance.

## serotinal

adj
/ ṡ̀'rät’nəl /
L + Ecf
of or relating to the latter and usually drier part of summer. Many small ponds dry up during the serotinal season.

## serpiginous

## serrated

adj
/ 'serrādə̀d /
L
notched or toothed on the edge.
Under the microscope, dust mites appear to be hairy monsters with serrated claws.

## serrefine

## serried

adj
/ 'serēd /
F
crowded or pressed together.
The serried tenements of the big
city soon gave way to rolling hills.

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently 

## serviceable

adj
/ 'sərvə̇səbəl /
L>F
suited for a purpose.
Filene lamented that the poncho's design, though serviceable, is not very fashionable.

## servile

adj
/ 'sərvəl /
L
[has homonym: serval] of, relating to, or appropriate to slaves.
Oscar was thankful to be be freed from his servile status.

## sesquicentennial

n
/ seskwə̇sen'tenēəl /
L
a 150th anniversary.
The state issued special license
plates to commemorate its
sesquicentennial.

## sesquipedalian

adj
/ seskwə̀pə̀'dālyən /
L
given to or characterized by the use of long words.
Norbert dozed off halfway through the principal's sesquipedalian speech.

## session

## severance

sewage
n
/ 'süij /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
waste matter that is carried away by a drain.
The smell of sewage permeated the dilapidated building.

## shackle

v
/ 'shakal /
E
[has homonym: shackel] confine the limbs of so as to prevent free motion.
The prisoner of war told the United
Nations delegation that his guards
had threatened to shackle him 24
hours a day.

## shaddock

n
/ 'shadək /
E name
a very large thick-rinded typically pear-shaped citrus fruit.
The shaddock resembles the grapefruit but is larger, coarser, and drier.

## shadiness

n
/ 'shādēnə̀s /
E + Ecff
the quality or state of comparative darkness.
On a hot day, the cool shadiness of a tree is very welcome.

## shaganappi

## shagreen

n
/ 'sha,grēn /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
an untanned leather covered with small round granulations and dyed a bright color.
Chloe bought the bride and groom leather placemats made of
shagreen.

## shako

n
/ 'sha( $($ ) $\mathrm{k} \overline{\mathbf{o}}$ /
$\mathrm{G}>$ Hung $>\mathrm{F}$
a stiff military headdress with a metal plate in front, a high crown, and a plume.
Each member of the band wore a plumed shako in parades.

## shale <br> n <br> / 'shāl / <br> E

a fissile rock that is formed by the consolidation of clay, mud, or silt. The petroleum refinery also markets by-products of shale.

## shallot

n
/ shə'lät /
L > F
a perennial herb that resembles an onion and is used in cooking. Ted didn't have time to go to the store again, so he substituted a white onion for a shallot in the recipe.
shanghai
v
/ 'shan,hī /
Chinese geog name
to put by trickery into an
undesirable position.
Winona won't allow the condominium board to shanghai her into serving as its president.

## shanghaied

shears
shebang

## sheepshearer

n
/ 'shēpıshirə(r) /
E + E
a person that cuts the wool from sheep by hand or machine.
At the county fair, the sheepshearer always draws the largest crowd.

## shekel

n
/ 'shekəl /
Hebrew
a Hebrew unit of weight equal to about 252 grains troy.
In the Talmudist system, a shekel is 1/60 of a mina.

## shenanigan

shenanigans
n pl
/ shə̀'nanə̇gənz /
unknown
high-spirited, daring, or mischievous acts : pranks.
On the first day of school Mrs.
Gibson warned the class that she would not put up with any
shenanigans in her classroom.

## shepherdess

n
/ 'shepə(r)də̀s /
E
a woman or girl who tends sheep.
Alma painted a watercolor of a
shepherdess and three lambs.
sheriff
n
/ 'sherə̀f /
E
a county officer who is usually elected by the people of the county and has the duty of preserving the peace.
The office of sheriff is a holdover from medieval English law.
shibboleth
n
/ 'shibələ̀th /
Heb
a custom or usage regarded as a criterion for distinguishing members of one group (as a social class) from those of another.
Table manners are sometimes used as a shibboleth of class distinction.

## shillibeer

n
/ 'shilabi(ə)r /
E name
a horse-drawn hearse with seats for mourners.
The museum has acquired an
ornate Victorian shillibeer.
shillyshallyer
shindig
n
/ 'shin,dig /
E
a jovial social affair that includes dancing.
Max hosted the shindig at the hotel.

## shipwreck

n
/ 'shi,prek /
E + Scand $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a large ruined or stranded seagoing boat or its parts.
The shipwreck was mottled with barnacles.
shivering
v
/ 'shiv( $)$ )riy /
E
trembling due to cold, fear, or
physical pressure.
Norma was shivering because she did not dress in warm clothing.

## shoal

n
/ 'shōl /
E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word. In addition, word has homonym: shole.] a great number thronged together or considered as a group. The spelling bee champion received a shoal of congratulatory letters in the month following her win.

## shrapnel

n
/ 'shrapnəl /
E name
bomb, mine, or shell fragments.
The surgeon found and removed all of the shrapnel in the soldier's leg, ensuring a swift recovery.

## shrewdness

n
/ 'shrüdnə̀s /
E
the quality or state of being
discerning or astute.
Shrewdness is Janet's strong suit.

## shriek

n
/ 'shrēk /
E
a shrill, usually wild or involuntary
cry.
Nancy let out a shriek when her little brother dropped an ice cube down the back of her dress.

## shubunkin

## shuddering

v
/ 'shəd(ə)rip /
E
shaking with fear, aversion, horror, or cold.
Joan woke shuddering from a
nightmare.

## sibilant

adj
/ 'sibalant /
L imit
having, containing, or producing the sound of or a sound resembling that of the $s$ or the sh in sash.
"She sells sea shells. . . ." is a sibilant tongue twister.

## siccative <br> adj <br> / 'sikəd.iv / <br> L

causing to dry: promoting the action of drying.
Zinc oxide is often used as a siccative agent for skin rashes.

## sickle

sicklocyte
n
/ 'sik(ə)lə,sīt /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Gk}$
an abnormal red blood cell of crescent shape.
The patient with sickle-cell anemia wanted to see a sicklocyte under the microscope.

## sidereal

adj
/ sí'dirēal /
L
[has near homonym: sideral] of or relating to stars or constellations.
Time-lapse photography was used by the observatory to detect sidereal motion.

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently 

siege
n
/ 'sēj /
L>F>E
the operations of an army around a fortified place for the purpose of compelling its surrender by assault or blockade.
The defenders were confident they could outlast the siege, since the castle had an underground source of fresh water.
siffilate
v
/ 'sifaılāt /
L > F
whisper.
The diners began to siffilate when the celebrity entered the restaurant.

## sightseer

n
/ 'sītısēə(r) /
E
one that visits places of interest.
The unusual sightseer asked whether anyone had noticed any interesting manhole covers or drain grates in the area.
signature

## silentiary

n
/ sī'lenchēererē /
L
one appointed to keep silence and order (as in a court of law or a public assembly).
One stern glance from the silentiary was all it took to stop Karsten's insipid murmuring.

## silhouette

n
/ silə'wet /
F name
a representation of the outlines of an object filled in with black or some other uniform color. Mrs. Baldwin has a framed silhouette of each of her children on the wall of her foyer.

## silhouettist

## silica <br> n <br> / 'silə̀kə / <br> L

the chemically resistant dioxide of a nonmetallic element that occurs in combined form as the most abundant element next to oxygen in Earth's crust.
Nora learned from her research that silica is used for making glass and ceramic products and is found
naturally in quartz and sand.

## siliciferous

adj
/ ,sila'sif(ə)rəs /
L
producing, containing, or united with silica.
When geologists analyzed the siliciferous rock, they found quartz and chlorite veins.

## silicon

n
/ 'silə̀kən /
L
[Note: Could be confused with silicone.] a nonmetallic element that occurs abundantly in combined form and is used chiefly in the form of alloys.
The scientist was striving to devise a new method for purifying silicon for use in fabricating microchips.
sillar
n
/ sēl'yär /
L>Sp
[has somewhat near homonym: sillier] building material consisting of large blocks cut from a natural deposit.
The hikers came upon a low structure made of sillar and nearly covered in vines.

## sillographer

n
/ ṡ̇'lägrəfə(r) /
Gk
a writer of satires.
The marble bust of the ancient
sillographer crashed to the library floor.

## similarity

## simile

n
/ 'simə(.)lē /
L
a figure of speech comparing two essentially unlike things and often introduced by like or as.
Kermit has a pet chicken and knows firsthand what the simile "as scarce as hens' teeth" means.

## simnel

n
/ 'simnel /
Semitic? $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a rich fruit cake sometimes covered with almond paste.
Auntie Grace always serves simnel during the December holidays.

```
simpatico
adj
/ sim'päḋ̇̇kō /
L > It
```

possessing attractive qualities :
appealing, likable.
The hero of the novel is a
thoroughly simpatico character.
simulacrum
n
/ simya'lākrəm /
L
a representation of something :
image, effigy.
A simulacrum of Elvis stood at the
entrance to the wax museum.

## simulcast

v
/ 'sīməl,kast /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}$
broadcast by radio and television simultaneously.
Years ago, radio and television stations would sometimes simulcast operatic performances to provide
listeners with quality stereophonic sound.

## simultaneity

## simultaneous

```
simultaneously
adv
/ sīməl'tānēaslē / 
L
```

at the same time : concurrently.
Jason, who often types and talks
simultaneously, calls himself a
"master of multitasking."
sinciput
sinecure
n
/ 'sinə̀ıkyü(ə)r /
L
an office or position that requires
little or no work and that usually
provides an income.
The mayor made the grave mistake
of handing out a sinecure to a
friend.
sinew
n
/ 'si() ${ }^{\prime}$ nyü /
E
tendon; especially : one dressed for
use as a cord or thread.
Ephraim wore a jade pendant in
the shape of a bear on a sinew
around his neck.
singeing
singular
adj
/ 'singyələ(r) /
L
extraordinary, exceptional.
The singular quality of Sean's
voice was the envy of all the other
choir members.
singularize
v
/ 'singyələrıīz /
L + Ecf
distinguish.
By practicing every day, Ben
believed he could singularize
himself in the school orchestra.

## sinistral

adj
/ 'sinə̇strəl /
L
of or relating to the left.
The sorcerer's mask was ripped away, revealing terrible scars on the sinistral side of his face.
sinuosity
n
/ sinyə'wäsəd.ē /
L
the quality or state of bending in and out.
The sinuosity of the mountain road taxed Ken's driving skills.

## sinusitis

n
/ sīnə'sīdə̀s /
L
inflammation of any of the several cavities in the skull.
The allergist explained that Alice's headaches and sneezing are due to sinusitis.

## Sioux

adj
/ 'sü /
Dakota
[has homonyms: sault, sou, sue] of or relating to the Dakota people or their language.
Following a speech in Sioux
language, the dancers began the Sun Dance.

## sirloin

n
/ 'sərlöin /
L>F>E
a cut of meat and especially of beef taken from the hindquarters.
The butcher cut the sirloin into steaks for his customers.

## sitology

n
/ sī'täləjē /
Gk
[Word has homonym: cytology. In addition, an alternate pronunciation has near homonym: cetology.] the science of nutrition and dietetics.
Deirdre plans to major in sitology and write cookbooks for
vegetarians.

## skedaddle

v
/ skə̀'dad¹ /
unknown
run away : leave hastily.
A sudden shower caused Karen to skedaddle from the bazaar.

## skeleton

n
/ 'skelatn /
Gk
the bones of a human being or other vertebrate.
Dr. Symonds has a real human skeleton in his office.

## skewbald

## skewer

n
/ 'skyüə(r) /
unknown
[has near homonym: skua] a pin of wood or metal for fastening meat to keep in form while roasting or to hold small pieces of meat and vegetables for broiling.
Maggie put pieces of steak and vegetables on the skewer.

## skillet

n
/ 'skilə̀t /
E
frying pan.
A quality deep skillet has many uses in the kitchen.

## skimeister

n
/ 'skē.mīstə(r) /
$\mathrm{G}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{G}$
[Note: Caution should be taken not to confuse second part of this compound word with master.] a professional skier or skiing instructor.
Diantha pretended to be a poor skier just to get close to the handsome skimeister.

## skimpiness

n
/ 'skimpēnə̀s /
Scand? > E? + Ecff
the quality or state of being
deficient in supply or execution.
The skimpiness of Eunice's budget
did not allow for many luxuries.
skirmish
n
/ 'skərmish /
$\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a minor dispute or contest between opposing parties.
Winston hopes that his skirmish with the neighbors over his dog does not foreshadow a lengthy feud.
skirret
n
/ 'skirə̀t /
$\mathrm{Ar} ?>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
an Asiatic herb cultivated in Europe for its sweet edible tuberous roots.
After foraging for an hour, Yang happened on a skirret, the roots of which he would boil and eat.

## skittish

skoal

## skookum

adj
/ 'skükəm /
Chinook
marked by excellent quality : firstrate.
Liz felt sure that the pail of blueberries would make a skookum pie.
slalom
n
/ 'släləm /
Norw
skiing in a zigzag or wavy course
between upright obstacles.
Tully did the slalom down the moutainside.

## slanderous

slantindicular
adj

$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
somewhat oblique.
The main staircase of the new library rises at a slantindicular angle to the facade.

## slapstick

n
/ 'slapıstik /
G imit + E
comedy that depends for its effect on fast, boisterous, and zany physical activity and horseplay often accompanied by broad rowdy verbal humor.
The Three Stooges were famous for their slapstick.
sleazily
sledgehammer
sleuth
V
/ 'slüth /
$\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}$
act as a detective or investigator : search for information or facts.
There are several game programs that teach children how to sleuth out facts and figures on the Internet.
slobberhannes
sloganeer
n
/ $\operatorname{slō}$ gə'ni(ə)r /
Gaelic
a coiner or user of brief striking phrases in advertising or promotion.
Without the sloganeer, most
commercials would probably be deadly dull.

## slovenly

adj
/ 'sləvənlē /
G or Flemish
negligent of neatness and order especially in dress or person.
He that is born under Capricorn
shall incline to the slovenly.
sluice
n
/ 'slüs /
L>F>E
a body of water pent up behind a floodgate.
Ellen crossed the sluice in a canoe.

## slumgullion

n
/ sləm'gəlyən /
unknown $+(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E})$ ?
a meat stew.
The sailors protested when they were served yet another meal of slumgullion.
smectic
smoggy
adj
/ 'smägē /
( $\mathrm{E}+$ Scand? ) $>\mathrm{E}$
characterized by or abounding in a
fog made heavier and darker by smoke and chemical fumes.
The smoggy atmosphere of Los
Angeles aggravated Frank's
allergies.

## smorgasbord

n
/ 'smörgəs,börd /
Sw
a luncheon or supper buffet
offering a variety of foods and dishes.
Nita's smorgasbord included
turkey and smoked salmon.

## snagrel

n
/ 'snagrə̀l /
unknown
an herb of the genus Aristolochia of the eastern United States.
Snagrel is also called Virginia snakeroot.

## snood

n
/ 'snüd /
E
a net or fabric bag for confining a woman's hair pinned or tied on at the back of the head.
Kathryn auditioned for a part in the Noel Coward play wearing a tealength gown and snood from the 1930s.
soavemente
adv
/ sōıävā'mentā /
L $>$ It
with sweetness or smoothness : in a gentle manner-used as a direction in music.
The serenade was played
soavemente by the strings.

## sociable

adj
/ 'sōshəbəl /
L
enjoying companionship.
The dolphin is one of the most
sociable creatures known to man.
sodality

## sojourner

n
/ 'sō,jərnə(r) /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
one that stays as a temporary resident.
Even though he had lived there for five years, Russell knew he was regarded as a sojourner by the neighbors.

## solace

v
/ 'sälə̀s /
L
[has near homonym: solus] console.
When Janie learned she had failed her swimming exam, she decided to solace herself by going out to a movie.

## solatium

n
/ sō'lāshēəm /
L
something that alleviates or compensates for suffering or loss; especially : an additional allowance (as for injured feelings).
The government offered a solatium to the families of those killed in the terrorist bombing.

## solder

v
/ 'sädə(r) /
L>F $>$ E
[has homonym: sodder] unite or make whole by means of a melted metallic alloy.
Jennifer's science class learned how to solder wires so they could experiment with electrical circuits.

## soldier

solecism
solecistic
adj
/ säla'sistik /
Gk > L
relating to, constituting, or involving an ungrammatical combination of words in a sentence.
Careful writers shun as solecistic the use of the word like as a conjunction.

## solfatara

n
/ sälfə'tärə /
L > It
a volcanic area or vent that yields sulfur gases and hot vapors and represents a late stage of volcanic activity.
Harry noticed a rotten-egg odor coming from a solfatara on the north side of the previously inactive volcano.

## solferino

solicitous
adj
/ sə'lisədəs /
L
manifesting or expressing concern. Dr. Turner is especially solicitous toward his older patients.

```
soliloquy
n
/ so'liləkwē /
L
```

a discourse made by one in solitude
to oneself.
At the talent contest Angelo stepped
into the spotlight and recited
Hamlet's famous soliloquy "To be
or not to be, . . ."
solipsism
n
/ 'sōlə̇pısizəm /
L
extreme indulgence of and concern
with the self at the expense of
social relationships especially as
expressed in a failure of artistic
communication.
Critics accused the popular actor
of solipsism.

## solitaire

n
/ 'säla.ta(ə)r /
L
a card game designed for one person to play alone.
Shelley often relaxes by playing solitaire after everyone else has gone to bed.

## soliterraneous

adj
/ sōlətə'rānēəs /
L
of or relating to Earth and the Sun.
Scientists attribute the recent drought to soliterraneous causes.

## solivagant <br> adj

/ sō'livəgənt /
L
marked by solitary wandering.
During his first semester in college, Gerry took frequent solivagant walks around the campus.
solleret
n
/ säla'ret /
L > F
a flexible steel shoe forming part of a medieval suit of armor.
The curator explained that the
cumbersome solleret had to be
removed to allow the knight to fight on foot.

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently 

solmization

## solon

n
/ 'sōlən /
Gk name
a wise and skillful lawgiver or statesman.
Judge Kantz is revered throughout the county as a solon.

## solstice

n
/ 'sälztə̇s /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
one of two points on the ecliptic at which its distance from the celestial equator is greatest and which is reached by the Sun each year about June 22nd and December 23rd. The North Pole is tilted directly toward the Sun at the summer solstice.

## solstitial

adj
/ sälz'tishəl /

## L

of or relating to the two points on the ecliptic at which its distance from the celestial equator is greatest and which is reached by the Sun each year about June 22nd and December 23rd.
Ancient myths about the eternal battle between light and dark are tied to equinoctial and solstitial moments in the year.

## solvolysis

## sombrero

n
/ səm'bre( ${ }_{( }$)rō /
Sp
a high-crowned hat of felt or straw with a very wide brim worn especially in the Southwest and in Mexico.
Maria was dressed quite expensively, with leather boots covering her legs and a dark sombrero poised levelly on her head.
somnambulant
adj
/ säm'nambyələnt /
L + L
walking or addicted to walking while asleep.
Sheila could remember nothing of her somnambulant activities when she was told of them the next morning.

## somniloquist

somnolence
sonorous
adj
/ 'sänərəs /
L
characterized by full or loud sound often with clear or rich tone, marked volume, or easy audibility. Alex's sonorous voice made him the clear choice to perform the reading.
soothsaying
sophisticate
v
/ so'fistə.kāt /
Gk > L
alter deceptively: adulterate.
Lanny feared that someone would sophisticate the survey results.

## sophistry

n
/ 'säfóstrē /
Gk > F
reasoning that is superficially
plausible but actually fallacious.
Larry's masterful but irresponsible sophistry easily convinced naïve listeners.

## Sophoclean

adj
/ säfə'klēən /
Gk name
of, relating to, or characteristic of the Athenian tragic poet Sophocles or his dramas.
Finding a new Sophoclean fragment in the museum 's papyri was Gunther's claim to fame.

## sophomore

n
/ 'säf( $\partial$ ) $\mathrm{mo}(\partial) \mathrm{r} /$
Gk
a student in his second year or with second-year standing at a college. As a sophomore, Jason was expected to find a one-semester internship in his major subject.

## soporific <br> adj <br> / säpə'rifik /

L $>$ F
causing or tending to cause sleep.
The students valiantly attempted to
fight off the soporific effects of the
lecture.
sorbet
n
/ 'sȯrbə̇t /
Turkish $>$ It $>$ F
[Note: Could be confused with sherbet.] a frozen dessert made with a mixture of fruits.
Wylie ate sorbet between courses to cleanse his palate.

## sorcerer

n
/ 'sö(r)s(ə)rə(r) /
L $>$ F
magician.
Traveling alone in the dark, the sorcerer saw no harm in conjuring up a lamp for his convenience.

## sorcery

sorghum
n
/ 'sörgam /
L? > It
syrup produced by evaporating the juice from stems of certain tropical grasses.
Rachel likes sorghum on her oatmeal.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

```
sorrel
n
/ 'sörəl /
Gmc>F}>\textrm{E
[has homonyms: saurel, soral,
sorel] a light bright chestnut horse
often with white mane and tail.
Ken promised to take good care of
the sorrel his dad had bought for
him.
sortie
sortileger
n
/ 'sö(r)d.`lijo(r) /
L
one that tells fortunes; especially : a
person who for payment predicts
what are claimed to be future
events or influences in the life of
another.
The sortileger predicted a radical
change in Frank's lifestyle.
soubise
n
/ sü'bēz /
F geog name
a white or brown sauce containing
onions or onion puree.
A sauceboat of soubise
accompanied the roast.
soubresaut
n
/ sübra'sō /
L > F
a ballet jump from and a landing on
both feet in closed position.
Keith demonstrated his lack of
ballet prowess with an awkward
soubresaut.
soubrette
sourdough
sousaphone
n
/ 'süzə,fōn /
Amer name + Gk > E
a large circular tuba having a
flaring adjustable bell.
The band director was looking for
someone who could play the
sousaphone.
soutane
```


## souterrain

southpaw
n
/ 'saüth_pó /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
left-hander; specifically : a lefthanded baseball pitcher.
Some fans think Babe Ruth was the best southpaw ever to play major league baseball.
souvenir
n
/ süvə'ni(ə)r /
L>F
something that serves as a reminder : memento, remembrance. Moira kept a seashell as a souvenir of her trip to the ocean.

## spacious

spacistor
n
/ 'spāısistə(r) /
L
a high-frequency semiconductor amplifying device.
The spacistor has replaced the
transistor because of its greater
ability to amplify electrical energy.

## spaghetti

n
/ spa'ged.ē /
It
a pasta made in solid strings of
small diameter but larger than vermicelli.
The specialty of the restaurant was spaghetti with meat sauce.

## spandex

spangle
n
/ 'spangal /
Scand $>\mathrm{E}$
a small object that brightly reflects light.
The packrat ran out into the road to pick up the glittering spangle.
spaniel

## spatiotemporal adj

/ , spāshē( ${ }^{\prime}$ ) $\overline{\text { ótemp }}$ (ə)rəl /
L
having the quality of something that is at once extended and enduring.
The philosopher pointed out that two things cannot coexist in one spatiotemporal point.

## spatterdock

## spatula

n
/ 'spachəla /
L
a flat thin flexible dull-edged usually metal implement used especially for spreading or mixing soft substances, scooping, or lifting.
With batter on his face and a spatula in his fist, Casey smiled for his mom and her camera.

## species

n pl
/ 'spē( $($ )shēz /
L
a category of biological
classification ranking immediately
below a genus or subgenus.
The housefly belongs to the genus
Musca and the species domestica.

## speciesism

n

L + Ecf
prejudice or discrimination based on species; especially :
discrimination against animals.
Some animal rights activists go so far as to claim that swatting a fly is an act of speciesism.

## specimen

n
/ 'spesəmə̀n /
L
a particular single item, part, aspect, or incident that is typical and indicative of the nature, character, or quality of others in the same class or group.
At the museum Ken and Allison saw an excellent specimen of a moon rock.

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently 

## specious

adj
/ 'spēshəs /
L
superficially fair, just, or correct, but not so in reality.
Only after the candidate was elected was the actual truth of her specious claims exposed.

## spectral

adj
/ 'spektrol /
L
of, like, or relating to a disembodied spirit, apparition, or ghost.
Galloping toward him was a
spectral rider on horseback.

## spectrum

n
/ 'spektrom /
L
a series of images formed when a beam of light is subjected to dispersion.
The specialty store carried $a$ spectrum of ties to suit any man's taste.

## speleologist

n
/ spēle'älajə̇st /
Gk > L > ISV
a specialist in the scientific study or systematic exploration of caves.
Dale's work as a speleologist takes him to spectacular natural features around the world.

## speleothem

n
/ 'spēlēə,them /
Gk > L > ISV + Gk
a cave deposit or formation.
Receding waters have left a speleothem of carbonate on the cavern floor.

## spelunking

n
/ spà'ləŋkip /
E
the hobby or practice of exploring caves.
Spelunking is a popular activity in eastern Kentucky.
sphagnum
n
/ 'sfagnəm /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
any plant of a large genus of atypical mosses that grow only in very wet acid areas where their accumulated remains become compacted with other plant debris to form peat.
A large patch of sphagnum grew in the bog by the police station.
spherical
adj
/ 'sfiràkəl /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
like a sphere : globular.
Linda suspected that the spherical rock she found was a geode.

## spheterize

v
/ 'sfed.ə.rīz /
Gk
take for one's own : appropriate.
The invading army proceeded to
spheterize the villagers' private property.

## sphinx

n
/ 'sfip(k)s /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a monster in Greek mythology having typically a lion's body, wings, and the head and bust of a woman.
According to Greek legend, the sphinx of Thebes would pose a riddle to a passerby and then kill that person if he or she could not answer it.

## spiedino

n
/ spēa'dé( $)$ nō /
Gmc $>$ F $>$ It
a dish of meat rolled around a
filling or minced and formed into balls, then usually batter-dipped and cooked on a skewer.
The chef grilled a spiedino of beef on a charcoal grill.

## spinescent

adj
/ spi'ines ${ }^{2}$ nt /
L
tapering to a sharp rigid point. The fish Homer caught had two spinescent fins.

## spinet

n
/ 'spinə̀ /
L > It
a compactly built upright piano of
reduced height and usually reduced
keyboard suitable for limited space.
Percival didn't have room for a
full-size piano in his studio
apartment, so he bought a spinet.

## spinnaker

n
/ 'spinə̀kə(r) /
unknown
a large triangular sail set on a long
light pole and used when running before the wind.
The spinnaker on Diane's boat is cardinal red.

## spiracle

n
/ 'spirəkəl /
L
one of the breathing pores found on the thorax and abdomen of an insect.
The muscular valve of a spiracle opens only to allow the uptake of oxygen and the escape of carbon dioxide.

## spiritual

## splendent

## splenectomize

## splenetic

adj
/ splə̀'nedik /
Gk > L
marked by morose bad temper,
sullen malevolence, or spiteful,
peevish anger.
The splenetic critic gave the
musical a scathing review.
spoliation

```
spondylitis
n
/ spändə'lid`ə̀s /
Gk>L
inflammation of the vertebrae.
Jewel's back pain was caused by
spondylitis.
spongicolous
sponson
spontaneity
n
/ späntr'nēəd.ē /
L
the quality or state of being
unconstrained or impulsive.
Brian has always liked to stick to a
schedule, but lately he has shown
more spontaneity than usual.
spontaneous
adj
/ spän'tānē\partials /
L
proceeding from natural feeling or
native tendency without external
constraint.
His employee's spontaneous
obedience made Tim's job
pleasant.
spoonerism
n
/ 'spünərizəm /
E name
a transposition of usually initial
sounds of two or more words that
generally creates a comic effect.
Vivian was afraid that she would
utter a spoonerism in her
recitation.
sporadically
sporogenous
adj
/ spə'räjənəs /
Gk > L
producing or adapted to the
production of minute unicellular
reproductive bodies.
The botany class studied the
development of the fern's
sporogenous tissue.
```


## sporran <br> n

/ 'spärən /
ScotGael
a large pouch of skin with the hair or fur on that is worn in front of the kilt by Highlanders in full dress and used as a purse.
Angus picked up a quarter and put it in his sporran.

## springerle

n
/ 's(h)pripərlə /
G
a thick hard cookie usually flavored with anise and impressed with a relief design and traditionally eaten at Christmas in German-speaking countries.
Klaus broke his tooth on a stale springerle.
spur
spurious
squadron
squalid
adj
/ 'skwälə̇d /
L
marked by filthiness and degradation usually from neglect.
The squalid tenement building was condemned and scheduled for demolition.
squaliform
adj
/ 'skwālə,förm /
L $>\mathrm{E}$
resembling a shark or dogfish in form.
While scuba diving, Mike
encountered a group of curious
squaliform fish.

## squeamish

adj
/ 'skwēmish /
$\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}$
inclined to become nauseated :
queasy.
Pat is squeamish when it comes to
rides at the fair.

## squelch

v
/ 'skwelch /
imit
move with water or mud in one's shoes and produce a sucking or splashing sound.
After playing in mud puddles all the way home, Frances tried to squelch quietly to her room without getting caught by her mother.

## squirrel

n
/ 'skwər(ə)l /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
any of various widely distributed small to medium-sized rodents that have a bushy tail and long strong hind limbs.
On the trunk of the tree, a brown squirrel was clinging and watching the boy below.

## stabilimeter

## stable

## staccato

## adj

/ stə'käd•( $(1) \overline{\mathrm{o}}$ /
F $>$ It
marked by short clear-cut playing or singing of tones or chords.
Marcia's piano teacher told her to practice the etude's staccato passage several minutes each day.

## stagnant

adj
/ 'stagnənt /
L
having undergone physical changes while standing; especially :
impaired in flavor, odor, or texture by such changes.
Josh stood still in disbelief after
Kevin pushed him into the stagnant water of the ditch.

## stalactite

n
/ stə'lak.tīt /
Gk
a deposit of calcium carbonate resembling an icicle hanging from the roof or sides of a cavern.
It takes hundreds of years for a stalactite to form.
stalagmite
n
/ stə'lag,mīt /
Gk
a deposit of crystalline calcium carbonate more or less like an inverted stalactite formed on the floor of a cave.
A gigantic stalagmite blocked the spelunker's path.

## stalwart

adj
/ 'stòlwə(r)t /
E
brave, valiant, resolute.
The new musical comedy is based on the story of Robin Hood and his stalwart companions.

## stamina

n
/ 'stamənə /
L
strength or courage of conviction : staying power.
The elderly senator doubted that he had the stamina to last through another election campaign.

## stamnos

## stampede

n
/ stam'pēd /
Gmc>Sp
a wild headlong rush or flight of a number of animals usually due to fright.
The lightning strike caused a cattle stampede.

## stanchion

n
/ 'stanchən /
L>F
an upright bar, post, prop, brace, or support.
When Oliver lost control of his car, it swerved and hit a traffic-light stanchion.

## stanniferous

adj
/ sta'nif(ə)rəs /
Celt > L
containing tin.
In Spain, Italy, and the Middle East pottery is sometimes covered with a white stanniferous glaze as a base
for other decoration.

## stannous

adj
/ 'stanəs /
L
of, relating to, or containing tinused especially of compounds in which this element is bivalent. In geology class Syadi was surprised to learn that cassiterite, the principal ore of tin, is not considered stannous.
stanzaical
adj
/ stan'zāikəl /
L > It
relating to or consisting of groups
of lines arranged together in a recurring pattern of metrical lengths and usually a sequence of rhymes.
Kerri prefers poetry with a more stanzaical form.

## stapes

## statically

adv
/ 'stad:ə̀k(ə)lē /
Gk > L
in stable or unchanging terms.
Alan's problem was that he always viewed problems statically.

## stationary

adj
/ 'stāshənerē /
L
[has homonym: stationery] fixed in a place, position, course, or mode.
The clerk calmly remained in a stationary position.

```
stationery
n
/ 'stāshənerē /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
[has homonym: stationary]
materials (as paper, pens, pencils, ink, blankbooks, ledgers, and cards) for writing or typing. Claudia complained that just before the beginning of every school year the office stationery began to disappear.
```


## statistician

```
n
/ stad.à'stishən /
L \(>\mathrm{G}\)
one versed in or engaged in compiling masses of numerical data.
Jamie's career as a statistician
began with following baseball scores.
```


## statistics

```
n pl
/ sta'tistiks /
L
a science dealing with the collection, analysis, interpretation, and presentation of masses of numerical data.
Our state has lost some of its voting clout because of statistics reported by the U.S. Census Bureau.
```


## statuesque

```
adj
/ stachə'wesk /
L \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{Ecf}\)
having a massive dignity or impressiveness : majestic.
A statuesque sculpture stood in the town square.
steadily
stearic
steatogenous
steeple
stegosaur
```


## steinkern

n
/ 's(h)tīn,kern /
G
a fossil consisting of a stony mass that entered a hollow natural object (as a bivalve shell) in the form of mud or sediment, was consolidated, and remained as a cast after dissolution of the mold.
For show-and-tell, Rose brought in a steinkern she had found at the beach.
stellar
adj
/ 'stelə(r) /
L
of, relating to, or derived from the stars.
Rapid stellar rotation can modify
the structure of a star's
atmosphere.

## stenographer

n
/ stə̀'nägrəfə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
one who is employed chiefly to take and transcribe dictation.
Sergeant Fitzpatrick called in a stenographer to record the suspect's confession.
stentorophonic

## steppe

n
/ 'step /
Russ
[has homonym: step] one of the vast tracts in southeastern Europe or Asia that are usually level and without forests.
The tourists explored the steppe in search of exotic wildlife.

## stereotype

## sternutation

n
/ stərnya'tāshən /
L
the act, fact, or noise of sneezing.
Pat's sternutation was so frequent and loud that his office mate asked to be transferred to another department.

## stertorous

adj
/ 'stərdərəs /
L
characterized by a harsh snoring or gasping sound.
While asleep in his easy chair,
Uncle Max would give a start every
few minutes, briefly awakened by
his own stertorous breathing.

## stethoscope

n
/ 'stethəskōp /
Gk $>$ F
an instrument used for the detection and study of sounds within the body.
Heard through a stethoscope, the rumbling of the stomach can sound like a storm at sea.

## stevedore

n
/ 'stēvadō(ə)r /
L>Sp
one who works at or is responsible for the loading or unloading of a ship in port.
The stevedore returned to the ship after dining at his favorite dockside restaurant.

## stewardess

n
/ 'st(y)üə(r)də̀s /
E
a woman who attends to the needs of passengers (as on an airplane, ship, or train).
When addressed as stewardess,
Emily requested that she be called a flight attendant.

## sthenic

adj
/ 'sthenik /
Gk
marked by excessive vitality or nervous energy.
Fido's sthenic symptoms finally subsided.

## stifle

v
/ 'stî̃əl /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
kill by smothering : asphyxiate.
Smoke can stifle a person in a short period of time.

## stimulus

## stipend

n
/ 'stīipend /
L
a fixed sum of money typically modest in amount that is paid periodically in compensation for services.
The university gave Professor
Barrett a stipend for his lecture
series.

## stirrup

## stochastic

adj
/ sta'kastik /
Gk
lacking or seeming to lack a regular plan, purpose, or pattern.
Vince programmed the computer to create a stochastic series of numbers.
stoically
stolkjaerre
stollen
n
/ 's(h)tōlən /
G
[has homonym: stolen] a sweet yeast bread containing fruits and nuts, usually made in a long oval loaf.
Henrietta found a recipe for stollen in her German cookbook.

## strabismus

n
/ strə'bizməs /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
inability of one eye to attain binocular vision with the other because of imbalance of the extrinsic eye muscles.
Corrective surgery was performed to remedy Herman's strabismus.

## straiten

## V

/ 'strāt'n /
L>F>E
[has homonym: straighten] cause to suffer or ebb by reason of insufficient funds : reduce (as oneself) to poverty.
With the generous university grant,
Joanne's family would not have to
straiten itself to provide the
education she desired.

## strangulate

v
/ 'strangyo,lāt /
L
compress the windpipe of until death results from stoppage of respiration.
Many nonvenomous snakes
strangulate their prey.

## stratagem

n
/ 'strad:əjj̇m /
Gk
a cleverly contrived trick or scheme for gaining an end.
Barb was disappointed that her mother saw through her stratagem for staying out past curfew.

## strategist

## strathspey

n
/ 'strath,spā /
Scot geog name
a Scottish dance similar to but slower than the reel.
The highland fling is one example of a dance in the manner of the strathspey.

## stratocirrus

n
/ istrad.ō'sirəs /
L
a low dense fairly uniform cloud formation.
The meteorologist predicted a heavy cover of stratocirrus for the weekend.
strephosymbolia
n
/ istre ( ) fṑsim'bōlēə /
Gk
reversal or transposition of phrases, words, or letters or of any symbols especially in reading.
Because of his strephosymbolia,
Ryan was diagnosed as having a
learning disorder.

## strepitous

adj
/ 'strepədəə /
L
characterized or accompanied by much noise.
The playoff game was a strepitous event.

## streptomycin

n
/ streptō'mīs ${ }^{\text {ºn }}$ /
Gk
an antibiotic organic base active against many bacteria and used especially in the treatment of infections (as tuberculosis) by gram-negative bacteria.
Streptomycin was the first drug to prove effective against tuberculosis.

## streusel

## streuselkuchen

n
/ 'strüsəl,kükən /
G
coffee cake that is baked with a topping of a crumbly mixture of butter, sugar, and flour and sometimes nuts and spices.
Mrs. Messer, our neighbor, always bakes her family a streuselkuchen
for the holidays.

## stricture

n
/ 'strikchə(r) /
L
an abnormal narrowing of a tubular organ : constriction.
The stricture of Lucy's throat was caused by an allergic reaction to a bee sting.

## strident

adj
/ 'strīd ${ }^{\circ}$ nt /
L
marked by insistent, discordant, harsh, shrill, or grating noise or sound.
Mary-Ellen's fingernails produced
a strident sound as she drew them across the blackboard.

## strigil

n
/ 'strijòl /
L
an instrument usually of metal or ivory used by the ancient Greeks and Romans for scraping the skin especially after athletic exercises. Damocles appreciated receiving a strigil personalized with his initials.
stringent
adj
/ 'strinjont /
L
marked by rigor, strictness, or severity.
Stringent regulations have helped curb environmental pollution.

## stroganoff

adj
/ 'stròganóf /
Russ name
sliced thin and cooked in a sauce of meat stock, sour cream, onion, and condiments.
Erica prepared beef stroganoff for the mayor's visit.

## strongylid

strophulus
n
/ 'sträfyələs /
Gk
a rash in infants popularly
associated with teething distress.
The pediatrician prescribed an
ointment for our baby's strophulus.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## strudel

n
/ 's(h)trüd ${ }^{\circ}$ /
G
a sheet of paper-thin dough rolled up with any of various fillings and baked.
The flight attendant served the coach passengers a light breakfast of coffee, juice, and strudel.

## strychnine

n
/ 'strikınīn /
Gk
a very poisonous bitter crystalline alkaloid obtained from various plants.
Strychnine is a popular poison in murder mystery novels.
stubborn
studious
adj
/ 'st(y)üdēəs /
L
of, relating to, or concerned with the application of the mental faculties to the acquisition of knowledge.
Pam is the most studious pupil in
Mr. Ramsey's class.

## stultiloquence

n
/ stal'tiləkwən(t)s /
L + L
senseless or silly talk : babble. Myra soon broke her vow never to resort to stultiloquence when communicating with her baby.
stupefy
v
/ 'st(y)üpəっfī /
L
blunt or deaden the faculties of perception and understanding of. Bright headlights will often stupefy a deer and cause it to stand motionless in the path of an oncoming vehicle.
stupendous
adj
/ st(y)ü'pendəs /
L
of amazing size or greatness.
The construction of Khufu's
pyramid was a stupendous
accomplishment for the ancient
Egyptians.

## sturgeon

stygian
adj
/ 'stij(ē)ən /
Gk name
characteristic of death.
A black robe, a papier-mâché
sickle, and some grayish makeup
completed Sean's stygian
Halloween costume.
stylebook
styptic
adj
/ 'stiptik /
Gk
tending to arrest bleeding.
Kenneth had to apply a styptic
agent to his chin where he cut
himself while shaving.
suable
suasible
adj
/ 'swāsəbəl /
L
capable of being induced into some mental position : easily brought to belief, certainty, or conviction.
When it comes to trying new foods, Ming is the least suasible member of her family.

## suavity

subaltern
adj
/ sa'böltə(r)n /
L
inferior in status or quality :
subordinate.
Julia is disappointed with her
subaltern role in the school play.

## subaqueous

adj
/ /səb'ākwēəs /
L
being or found under water or beneath the surface of water.
Bartley rented a glass-bottomed boat to get a better look at the subaqueous fauna.
subbasement

## subboreal

adj
/ səb'bōrēəəl /
L
very cold : approaching the frigid. Hope grew up in Florida and finds it very difficult to live in what she calls the "subboreal climate" of Minnesota.
subfulgent
adj
/ səəb'füljənt /
L
moderately lustrous.
The silver platter in Mary's antique shop was battered but still had a subfulgent gleam.

## subfuscous

subjugate
v
/ 'səbjə,gāt/
L
bring under the yoke of power or dominion.
The love of acquisition and conquest are powers of destruction when used to subjugate one person to another.

## submersible

adj
/ səb'mərsəbəl /
L + Ecf
capable of functioning under water.
The earliest designs for
submersible vehicles date to
antiquity.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## suborn

v
/ sa'bȯ(ə)rn /
L>F
induce (as a person) by underhanded means to do some improper or unlawful thing.
The sting operation exposed Mr.
Underwood's attempts to suborn the city treasurer.

## subrident

adj
/ sa'brīdºnt /
L
wearing or offered with a smile.
Eilene's subrident answer belied
the furious feelings she had toward
the questioner.

## subscriber

## subservient

adj
/ ( ) səb'sərvə̄ənt /
L
subordinate.
In ancient Rome, wives were legally subservient.

## subsidiary

adj
/ (.) səb'sidēererē /
L
of secondary importance or prominence.
Marge's role was subsidiary, but her first-rate performance stole the show.

## subsistence

n
/ sab'sistən(t)s /
L
a mode of obtaining the necessities of life : livelihood.
Mr. Ellis preaches to his students that a good education goes far to ensure a respectable subsistence.

## substitute

n
/ 'səbzta,tüt /
L
a person who takes the place of or acts for another.
When Donald fouled out of the basketball game, the coach decided to send in a substitute who had
been warming the bench for weeks.

## subterfuge

n
/ 'səbtə(r),fyüj /
L
deception by trickery or stratagem to conceal, escape, avoid, or evade. George's experience in subterfuge is mostly in cryptography.

## subterranean

## subtleness

n
/ 'sədㄱํnə̀s /
L $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
the quality or state of being delicate or elusive.
The subtleness of the almond custard eluded Mr. Denson.
succedent
successor

## succinct

adj
/ sak'sip(k)t /
L
marked by brief and compact
expression or by lack of
unnecessary words and details.
Sandy's succinct answers do not
satisfy those who question him.

## succorance

n
/ 'səkə(r)rən(t)s /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
dependence.
Harold took measures to reduce his succorance on nasal decongestants.

## succotash

n
/ 'səkə,tash /
Algonquian
a mixture of lima beans or shell
beans and kernels of corn cooked together.
Even though Thelma likes both corn and lima beans, she isn't fond of succotash.

## succulence

## succulent

## adj

/ 'səkyələnt /
L
full of juice : juicy.
Perry wiped his mouth with his sleeve after he bit into the succulent peach.

```
succumb
v
/ sa'kəm /
L
```

yield and cease to resist or contend
before a superior strength,
overpowering appeal or desire, or
inexorable force.
Joanie found it impossible not to
succumb to her drowsiness.

## succumbence

## sudadero

n
/ südə'de()rō /
L>Sp
a broad piece (as of leather)
attached to a stirrup strap to protect
a rider's leg from sweat.
Before mounting his horse, the cowboy checked to see that each sudadero was properly attached.

## suddenness

## sudoriferous

adj
/ sü̈də'rif(ə)rəs /
L
producing or conveying sweat.
Cycling and running are
sudoriferous forms of exercise.

## suede

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## uerte

n
/ 'swer( $)$ tā /
L $>\mathrm{Sp}$
a skilled movement or pass in a bullfight.
The crowd cheered as the toreador demonstrated a dangerous suerte.
suffice
v
/ so'fīs /
L
be enough : meet or satisfy a need.
One teaspoonful of salt will suffice for the stew.

## sufficiently

adv
/ sa'fishəntlē /
$L+E c f$
in a manner marked by quantity, scope, power, or quality to meet with the demands, wants, or needs of a situation.
The number of books printed sufficiently filled the back orders.
sufflaminate
v
/ sə'flamənāat /
L
obstruct, impede.
Because Tim said not having a computer would sufflaminate his progress, his parents relented and bought him one.

## suffocate

v
/ 'səfəıkāt /
L
die from being unable to breathe. It was so hot and stuffy in the classroom that Mark thought he would suffocate.

## suffrage

n
/ 'safrij /
L>F
the right or power to participate in electing public officials and adopting or rejecting legislation in a representative form of government.
The 19th Amendment to the Constitution gives women suffrage.

## suffrutescent

adj
/ sa.frü'tesnt /
L
having a base that is somewhat woody and does not die down each year-used of a plant or stem.
Eunice prunes her suffrutescent shrubs in the fall.

## suffumigate

v
/ sə'fyümə,gāt /
L
apply smoke, vapor, or gas to from below, as to treat (as a house or room) with a gas for the purpose of disinfecting or of destroying pests. Clayton joked that his downstairs neighbor was trying to suffumigate him with his incessant grilling on his deck.

## suffuse

v
/ sa'fyüz /
L
spread over or through in the manner of fluid or light.
The fixtures were intended to suffuse the patio in warm light.
suggestible
suitable
sukiyaki
n
/ süké'(y)äkē /
Jpn
meat, soybean curd, onions, bamboo shoots, and other vegetables cooked in soy sauce, sake, and sugar.
Joyce watched with fascination as
the Japanese cook prepared
sukiyaki right at the table.
sulkily
adv
/ 'salkàlé /
E?
in a moodily silent manner. When asked to explain why he had been fighting, Tim looked sulkily down at the floor.

## sultanate

n
/ 'saltnə̀t /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{F}$
a state or country governed by a sultan.
Arhat's ancestors ruled a small sultanate on the Arabian
Peninsula.

## sultriness

n
/ 'saltrēnès /
E
the quality or state of being oppressively hot and humid. Marge's air-conditioned car provided welcome relief from July's sultriness.
summarily
summary
sumpter
n
/ 'səm(p)tər /
L>F>E
a saddlebag.
Grandpa's sumpter is embossed with his initials.

## sumptuous

adj
/ 'səm(p)chəwəs /
L
involving large outlay or expense : costly, lavish.
Our grandparents treated the
whole family to a sumptuous
brunch on Saturday.

## sundae

## superannuated

adj
/ süpə'ranyə,wādəəd /
L
rated no longer fully or passably efficient in one's job because of age : incapacitated or disqualified for active duty by advanced age.
The superannuated file clerk held little hope of finding a job in the near future.

## supercilious

adj
/ „süpə(r)'silēəs /
L
arrogantly superior : haughty, disdainful.
The supercilious senior ignored the first-year student.

## superficies

## superfluous

adj
/ sü'pərfləwəs /
L
exceeding what is sufficient, necessary, normal, or desirable.
Alex's teacher told him to eliminate superfluous words from his essay.

## superintendent

n
/ süp(ə)rə̀n'tendənt /
L
one who has the oversight and charge of a place, institution, department, organization, or operation with the power of direction.
Frustrated residents petitioned the superintendent to improve the building's electrical service.

## supernatural

adj
/ , süpə(r)'nach(ə)rəl /
L
attributable to or liable to be attributed to the action or presence of a ghost, spirit, or other invisible agent.
The book was filled with tales of supernatural occurrences.

## supernumerary

n
/ ,süpə(r)'n(y)ümərerē /
L
an actor employed to play a walkon (as in a mob scene or spectacle).
The casting director wanted a supernumerary to play one of the bank's customers.

## supersonic

adj
/ süpə(r)'sänik /
L
moving or capable of moving at speeds from one to five times the speed of sound in air.
Myrna says that when she grows up, she wants to fly supersonic aircraft.

## superstitious

adj
/ „süpə(r)'stishəs /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
having or based on a belief, conception, act, or practice resulting from ignorance, unreasoning fear of the unknown, or a false conception of causation.
The bridge became more than ever an object of superstitious awe.

## supination

n
/ süpə'nāshən /
L
a rotation of the hand and radius around the ulna so that the palm is turned up.
Supination aggravated Henri's
tennis elbow.

## supine

adj
/ sə'pīn /
L
lying on the back or with the face upward.
Greg's dog stayed supine while getting her belly rubbed.

## suppedaneum

supplicate
v
/ 'səpləıkāt/
L
ask earnestly and humbly of.
The defendant's only hope was to supplicate the court for mercy.
surcease

## suretyship

n
/ 'shür(ə)d.ē,ship /
L>E + Ecf
the obligation of a person to answer for the debt, default, or failure in duty of another.
When Sally's father co-signed her first automobile loan, he accepted the suretyship that it represented.

## surfactant <br> n <br> / sər'faktont /

L
a substance useful for its cleansing, wetting, dispersing, or similar powers.
The surfactant in a detergent lowers the water's surface tension, enabling faster wetting of the fabric being washed.

## surfeit

n
/ 'sərfə̈t /
L>F>E
an overabundant supply, yield, or amount of something : excess.
The reviewer commented that the novel was burdened with a surfeit of details.

## surgeon

surly
adj
/ 'sərlē /
E
ill-natured, abrupt, and rude :
churlishly cross.
Marie complained to the manager
about the surly, uncooperative
clerk.
surplus
surrealism
n
/ sə'rēəっlizəm /
F
the principles, ideals, or practice of producing fantastic or incongruous imagery in art or literature by means of unnatural juxtapositions and combinations.
David Lynch is a modern master of cinematic surrealism.

```
surreptitious
adj
/ s`ərə̀p'tishəs /
L
done, made, or acquired in secret or by stealth.
Denise was embarrassed when her surreptitious note to Steve was intercepted by the teacher.
```


## surrey

## surrogate

n
/ 'sərə,gāt /
L
something that replaces or substitutes for another.
In formulating new laws, the
legislature acts as a surrogate for the entire population.

## surtout

n
/ sər'tü /
L $>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
a man's fitted coat or overcoat;
especially : frock coat.
Gerald rented a surtout to complete his Abraham Lincoln costume for the party.

## surveillance

n
/ sə(r)'vālən(t)s /
L $>\mathrm{F}$
close watch kept over one or more persons (as to detect movements or activities).
The suspects in the bombing investigation were kept under police surveillance.

## surviving

adj
/ sə(r)'vīviu /
L>F
remaining alive or in existence.
Uncle Leonard is the oldest
surviving graduate of Milburn College.
susceptible
adj
/ sə'septəbəl /
L
easily influenced or affected through some trait.
People who smoke are very susceptible to chronic bronchitis and emphysema.
suspicion
n
/ sa'spishən /
L
mistrust, doubt.
President Kennedy called for cooperation with our adversaries to
"push back the jungle of
suspicion" and allow the
preservation of peace.
suspirious
sustain
sustenance
n
/ 'səstənən(t)s /
L>F
something that gives support, endurance, or strength.
Tyrone drew sustenance from the
letters his girlfriend wrote him
while he was overseas.

## susurrant

susurration
n
/ süsə'rāshən /
L
a whispering sound : murmur.
A mild susurration could be heard
in the study hall despite the
teacher's "no talking" mandate.

## suture

v
/ 'süchə(r) /
L\&F
unite the parts of by using a strand or fiber.
The doctor estimated that it would take about 45 minutes to suture the gash in Tim's leg.

## suzerain <br> n <br> / 'süzərə̇n / <br> F

a superior lord to whom allegiance is due : a feudal lord.
The suzerain gave the vassal the use of his land and agreed to protect him when necessary.

## suzerainty

## Svengali

n
/ sfen'gälē /
Brit literary name
one who attempts usually with evil intentions to persuade or force another to do his bidding.
Many fans thought that the rock star's wife was a Svengali who engineered the group's breakup.

## swallow

## sweltering

adj
/ 'sweltoriy /
E
oppressively hot : causing or marked by excessive sweating or faintness.
Despite the sweltering heat, thousands of people lined the streets to watch the Fourth of July parade.
swill

## swindleable

adj
/ 'swind $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ ləbəl /
G + Ecf
capable of being deprived of money or property by fraud or deceit.
The circus owner maintained that the majority of people are gullible and swindleable.

## swineherd

n
/ 'swīn,hərd /
E
a person who looks after hogs.
Ian loathed his job as a swineherd.

## swivel

V
/ 'swival /
E
turn or pivot freely.
Frank chose an office chair that
could swivel and tilt.
sybaritic
adj
/ sibə'rid.ik /
Gk geog name
marked by or given to luxury or voluptuous living.
The duke's sybaritic bathroom had marble sinks with gold fixtures, floor-to-ceiling mirrors, and a whirlpool bath.

## sybaritically

adv
/ sibə'rid.ə̀k(ə)lē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
in a luxurious or voluptuous manner.
Dana reclined sybaritically on the velvet sofa.

## sycamine

## sychnocarpous

adj
/ siknə'kärpəs /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
able to produce fruit repeatedly.
The apple and pear are
sychnocarpous trees.

## sycophant

syllable

## syllabus

n
/ 'siləっbəs /
Gk > L
a compendium or summary outline of a discourse, course of study, or examination requirements. After reading the syllabus for the seminar, Brad realized he had made a terrible mistake by enrolling.

## syllogism

n
/ 'sila,jizəm /
Gk
a brief form of argument that consists of two statements and a conclusion that must be true if these two statements are true.
The following argument is a syllogism: All lawbreakers deserve punishment. This person is a
lawbreaker. Therefore, this person deserves punishment.

## syllogize

V
/ 'silojī̄z /
GK > L > E
deduce something by analysis of a formal argument that consists of a major premise, a minor premise, and a conclusion.
To teach logical thinking, Mr.
Canby had the class syllogize the
philosopher's argument.

## sylph

n
/ 'silf /
unknown > L
a slender woman or girl of light and graceful carriage.
One sylph after another joined the growing circle of ballerinas on the stage.
symballophone
symbiosis
n
/ simbē'ōsə̀s /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
the intimate living together of two dissimilar organisms in any of various mutually beneficial relationships.
Some insects depend on symbiosis with bacteria to supplement otherwise nutrient-poor diets.
symbol
symmetry
symminct
sympathy

## symphony

n
/ 'sim(p)fənē /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
an elaborate instrumental
composition usually in sonata form for full orchestra.
The concert program featured a
symphony by Gustav Mahler.

## symposiarch

synchroneity
n
/ siŋpkrən'nēəd.ē /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
the state of happening, existing, or arising at the same time.
The fireworks display was a spectacle of synchroneity.

## syncopation

n
/ sinkə'pāshən /
Gk > L
a temporary displacement or shifting of the regular metrical accent in a musical composition. Syncopation is typical of much Eastern European folk dance music.

## syncope

n
/ 'sinkə(.)pē /
Gk
a partial or complete temporary suspension of respiration and circulation : faint, swoon.
Unexplained dizziness and syncope occasionally occur on arrival at high altitude.

## syndicate

n
/ 'sində̀kə̀t /
L
a loose association of racketeers in control of organized crime.
The police have spent years trying to get evidence to convict the head of the local crime syndicate.
synecdoche
n
/ sà'nekdə( ) kē /
Gk
a figure of speech by which a part is put for the whole or vice versa. Fifty sail is a synecdoche for fifty ships.

## synod

n
/ 'sinəd /
Gk > L > E
an ecclesiastical council : a formal meeting to consult and decide on church matters.
Karl is an active participant in the regional Presbyterian synod.

## synopsis

n
/ sà'näpsə̀s /
Gk
a brief orderly outline affording a general view.
Marvin read a plot synopsis before he saw Macbeth.

## synoptophore

n
/ sə̀'näptəっfō(ə)r /
Gk
an instrument for diagnosing imbalance of eye muscles. The ophthalmologist prescribed eye exercises to correct the muscular imbalance detected by the synoptophore.

## syntax

synthesis
n
/ 'sin(t)thəsə̇s /
Gk
composition or combination of parts or elements so as to form a whole.
Language arts is a synthesis of reading, writing, speaking, and listening skills.
syringe
n
/ sı̀'rinj /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
a device used to inject fluids into or withdraw them from the body or its cavities.
Cameron let the toddler use an old ear syringe as a bathtub toy.
syzygy
n
/ 'sizəjē /
Gk
the nearly straight-line configuration of three celestial bodies in a gravitational system. Tides are highest when the Sun, Moon, and Earth are in syzygy.
tabby
tabernacle
n
/ 'tabə(r)nakəl /
L>F>E
a meetinghouse with a large assembly hall.
The town meeting will be held at the tabernacle.

## tabetisol

n
/ ta'bedəəsöl /
$L+E c f$
unfrozen ground above, within, or below the permanently frozen ground.
Arctic wildflowers are able to survive in areas of tabetisol.
tableau
n
/ 'taıblō /
F
[Note: Plural form can be pronounced similarly.] a static depiction usually presented on a stage with participants in appropriate costume.
The final scene is a tableau in which the family is gathered at the gravesite.
tabloidism
tabulable

```
tachometer
n
/ ta'käməd`(r) /
Gk
a device for indicating the speed of
rotation.
By watching the tachometer, Mr.
Henderson was able to keep the
engine running above 3000 rpm.
tachygraphy
n
/ ta'kigrəfē /
Gk > F
the art or practice of rapid writing.
Professor Jespersen lectures so
quickly that students who practice
tachygraphy have an advantage.
```


## taciturn

```
adj
/ 'tasə,tərn /
L \(>\) F
habitually silent : temperamentally
disinclined or reluctant to talk or
converse.
Mrs. Gibbons found it challenging
to draw the taciturn boy into class
discussions.
```


## taciturnity

```
n
/ tass'tərnəd.ē /
L
the quality or state of being disinclined or reluctant to talk or converse.
Gene and Leo's taciturnity about the cause of the scuffle resulted in a trip to the principal's office.
tackline
tactful
tactician
tadpole
tagraggery
```


## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently



## tantalize <br> v <br> / 'tant ${ }^{\mathrm{P}} \mathrm{l} \overline{\mathrm{in}} \mathrm{z}$ /

Gk name
tease or torment by presenting something to the view and exciting desire but continually frustrating the expectations by keeping it out of reach.
Philip used a rod and reel to tantalize the kitten with a toy mouse tied to the fishing line.
tantamount
adj
/ 'tantəımaủnt /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}$
equivalent in value, significance, or effect.
Because of inflation, Jamie's meager raise was tantamount to a pay reduction.

## tantivy

adv
/ tan'tivē /
unknown
in a headlong dash.
Patsy ran tantivy toward second base after the bunt.
tapestry
n
/ 'tapə̀strē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
a heavy handwoven textile for
hangings, curtains, and upholstery.
Teresa admired the vivid colors of the tapestry hanging in the corridor.

## taphephobia

n
/ tafē'fōbēə /
Gk
fear of being buried alive.
After reading Edgar Allan Poe's
"The Cask of Amontillado," Mr.
Gallo developed a bad case of taphephobia.

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently 

## tapir

n
/ 'tāpə(r) /
Tupi
[has homonym: taper] any of a genus of chiefly nocturnal hoofed mammals of tropical America and Myanmar to Sumatra that have the snout and upper lip prolonged into a short flexible proboscis.
The tapir is both a browser and $a$ grazer, feeding on leaves, twigs, and fruits, as well as on grasses.

## tarantula

n
/ ta'ranch(ə)lə /
It geog name
any of a family of large hairy
spiders that are capable of biting
but are not significantly poisonous
to humans.
Alexander's friend tried in vain to convince him to get a pet tarantula.
tardigrade
adj
/ 'tärdəıgrād /
L
moving or stepping slowly.
The sloth is a well-known
tardigrade animal.

## tariff

n
/ 'tarə̀f /
Ar > It
the duty or rate of duty imposed by a government on imported or exported goods.
A high tariff protects the home industries from foreign
competition.

## tarmac

n
/ 'tärimak /
( $\mathrm{E}+$ Brit name $)>$ trademark a road, apron, or runway made of asphalt.
Neil's suitcase fell out of the airplane and its contents spilled out onto the tarmac.
tarpaulin
n
/ tär'pòlə̀n /
$E+E$
a piece of material (as durable plastic) used for protecting exposed objects or areas.
When rain began during the second inning of the baseball game, the ground crew rolled out the
tarpaulin to protect the field.

## tarragon

n
/ 'tarə,gän /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
a small European perennial wormwood grown for its aromatic foliage that is used in cooking.
Paul planted tarragon in his herb garden.
tartar
n
/ 'tärdər /
L
[has homonym and near homonyms: tarter and tartare, Tatar] an incrustation on the teeth consisting of salivary secretion, food residue, and various salts.
The hygienist carefully removed the tartar from Rekha's teeth.

## tassel

## tatami

n
/ tr'tämē /
Jpn
a straw matting used as a floor covering in a Japanese home.
The Japanese restaurant had a special room in which patrons could sit on a tatami while dining.

## tatterdemalion

adj
/ tadəə(r)də̀'mālyən /
Scand $>\mathrm{E}+$ unknown
ragged or disreputable in dress or appearance.
No one would have guessed that the tatterdemalion fellow is a millionaire.

## tattersall <br> n <br> / 'tadə(r) söl /

E name
a fabric having a pattern of colored lines forming squares of solid background.
Jeanne bought a blue-and-white tattersall to make into a skirt.

## tattletale

n
/ 'tad리ltāl /
D + E
one that blabs or tells secrets.
Erica's official title is "social
reporter," but Will considers her a
plain old tattletale.
taught
taunt
v
/ 'tònt /
F? > E
reproach in a mocking or insulting manner : jeer at.
Spectators on the sidewalk began to taunt the suspect as he exited the van.

## tauntingly

## taupe

n
/ 'tōp /
L $>\mathrm{F}$
[has homonym: tope] a light brownish gray.
It took some time, but Pam finally
matched the taupe of her dress to a pair of shoes.

## tauromachy

n
/ tȯ'räməkē /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
the art or practice of bullfighting.
The toreador is well known for his
slow, dignified style of tauromachy.
taut

```
tautology
n
/ tò'tälgjē /
Gk
```

an instance of needless or
meaningless repetition in close
succession of an idea, statement, or
word.
The phrase a beginner who has just
started is a tautology.

## tautophony

n
/ tò'täfənē /
Gk
repetition of the same sound.
The insistent tautophony of Josh's alarm clock finally woke him up.
tawdrily
adv
/ 'tòdràlē /
name $>\mathrm{E}$
in a cheap and gaudy manner.
The tawdrily dressed actress signed autographs outside her hotel.
tawdry
taxation
tazza
technetronic
technical
tedious
tektite

## telamon

n
/ 'teləımän /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a male figure used as a supporting column or pilaster.
While in Athens, Anita had her picture taken beside a telamon.

## telecine

telegnosis
n
/ tela'nōsə̇s /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
knowledge of distant happenings obtained by occult or unknown means : clairvoyance.
The psychic claimed to have telegnosis of events happening on the other side of the Atlantic.

## telephone

n
/ 'tela,fōn /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a device for reproducing sounds, especially articulate speech, at a distance.
Ginger's parents asked her to limit her time on the telephone to three
15 -minute conversations per night.

## telesis

n
/ 'telasə̇s /
Gk
progress intelligently planned and directed.
The mayor revealed the city council's ten-year plan for telesis at the press conference.

## telltale

temerarious
adj
/ temə'ra(a)rēəs /
L
rashly or presumptuously daring : reckless.
Mrs. Jasper punished Tim for his temerarious behavior by withholding certain privileges.

## temerity

n
/ ta'merəd: $\overline{\mathrm{e}}$ /
L
unreasonable or foolhardy contempt of danger or opposition. The private with the temerity to speak up against the sergeant's
bullying was assigned to $K P$
indefinitely.

## temperament

## temperate

adj
/ 'temp(ə)rə̀t /
L>E
having a moderate climate.
All of the United States, except for
Hawaii and parts of Alaska and
Florida, lies within the temperate zone.
tempest
tempestuous
adj
/ tem'pes(h)chəwəs /
L
of, involving, or resembling a
furious storm.
The tempestuous action of wind and waves imperiled the ships.

## tempura

n
/ tempə'rä /
Jpn
[has near homonym: tempera]
fritters of seafood and vegetables fried in deep fat.
The waiter brought a small dish of vegetable tempura as an appetizer.

## tenacious

adj
/ t̀̀'nāshəs /
L>E
holding fast or tending to hold fast.
Marjorie is tenacious in her belief
that her cousin was abducted by
aliens and replaced by an impostor.

## tenacity

n
/ tò'nasədē /
L
the quality or state of holding fast : determination, firmness, persistence.
Randy's tenacity often made him seem stubborn.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

```
tenaculum
n
/ tànakyələm /
L
a slender sharp-pointed hook
attached to a handle and used
mainly in surgery for seizing and
holding parts (as arteries).
Connie slipped the tenaculum
under the patient's carotid artery.
tendency
n
/ 'tendənsē /
L
a proneness to or readiness for a
particular kind of thought or action.
Tom's tendency to say exactly what
he feels has gotten him into trouble
several times.
tenderloin
tendon
n
/ 'tendən /
L
a tough cord of specialized fibrous
connective tissue that unites a
muscle with some other part and
transmits the force which the
muscle exerts.
The team doctor said that Larry's
Achilles tendon was inflamed and
that he shouldn't run in Saturday's
race.
```

```
tendresse
n
/ tändres /
F
tender feeling : fondness.
Sarah portrayed the sister who, in
maidenly fashion, conceals her
tendresse for the hero.
tenebrific
adj
/ tten`'brifik /
L + Ecf + L > Ecf
causing gloom or darkness.
Tenebrific rain clouds
overshadowed the entire region.
```


## tenebrosity

n
/ tenə'bräsəd:ē /
L
darkness.
Nocturnal animals moved silently
through the tenebrosity of the
forest.
tenement
tenet
n
/ 'tenə̀t /
L
[has near homonym: tenant] a principle, dogma, belief, or doctrine generally held to be true; especially : one held in common by members of a group or profession. The basic tenet of Central High's
Key Club is that community service benefits everyone.

## tennis

n
/ 'tenə̇s /
L>AF>E
[has homonym: tenace] a typically outdoor game that is played with rackets and a light elastic ball by two players or pairs of players on a level court divided by a low net. Jeannine is so eager to learn to play tennis that she is willing to pay for lessons out of her
allowance.

## tenon

n
/ 'tenən /
L>F>E
a projecting member in a piece of wood or other material for insertion into a mortise to make a joint.
Curtis used his jigsaw to cut a
tenon on each board of the box he was making.

## tensible

adj
/ 'ten(t)səbəl /
L
capable of being extended.
The old rubber band was not very
tensible.
tensile

## tension

tentacle
n
/ 'tentə̇kəl /
L
one of the arms of a cephalopod. In the horror movie the giant octopus tried to grab the heroine with a long tentacle.

## tentative

## tentatively

adv
/ 'tentəd:ə̇vlē /
L
in a hesitant or uncertain manner.
Janna smiled tentatively, not
knowing if she should show her
happiness.
tenuous
adj
/ 'tenyəwas /
L
having little substance or strength :
flimsy, weak.
The prosecutor's case was so tenuous that the judge dismissed the charge against the defendant.

## tepid

adj
/ 'tepə̀d /
L
marked by an absence of enthusiasm or conviction.
The debate drew a tepid response
from the audience.

## teratism

n
/ 'terətizam /
Gk + Ecf
fascination with monsters.
Monster movies appeal to the
teratism of the viewing public.

## teratogenic

adj
/ terətō'jenik /
Gk
tending to cause developmental malformations.
Sylvia carefully avoided any
potentially teratogenic drugs during her pregnancy.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

teratological
adj
/ ,terətə'läjə̀kəl /
Gk
relating to abnormality of organic growth or structure.
Because of his several deformities, the so-called "elephant man" was the subject of teratological study.

## teratology

n
/ tera'täləjē /
Gk
the study of malformations, monstrosities, or serious deviations from the normal type in growing organisms.
Because of his several deformities, the so-called "elephant man" is often featured in textbooks for courses in teratology.

## tercentenary

n
/ itərsen'tenərē /
L
a 300th anniversary or its celebration.
Next year Possumville will celebrate the tercentenary of its founding.

## terdiurnal

adj
/ .traí'ərn1/
L
occurring three times per day.
The meteorologist set his instrument to take terdiurnal measurements of the air pressure.

## tergiversate

v
/ 'tərjə̈vərısāt /
L
evade straightforward action or clearcut statement of position. While political leaders tergiversate, petty tyrants are taking over the country.
tergiversation
n
/ ,tərjə̈() $)$ vər'sāshən /
L
evasion of straightforward action or clear-cut statement of position.
The ambassador explained that in diplomacy there is sometimes defensible tergiversation in communication.

## termagancy

n
/ 'tərməgənsē /
E name
habitual bad temper : scolding
disposition.
Lillian's abusive termagancy
alienated her husband and
children.
termitarium
terrace
n
/ 'teràs /
L $>$ OProv $>\mathrm{F}$
a colonnaded porch or promenade.
The marketplace consisted of a row
of shops along a terrace.

## terraceous

adj
/ te'rāshəs /
L
made of earth : earthen.
Bulldozers hurriedly built up a
terraceous dam to prevent further
flooding.

## terrapin

n
/ 'terəpə̀n /
Algonquian
any of various North American turtles living in fresh or brackish water.
Murray awoke from his lakeside nap to find a terrapin sunning on the blanket.
terraqueous
adj
/ ter'ākwēəs /
L
consisting of land and water.
Global pollution threatens Earth's terraqueous environment.

## terrarium

n
/ ta'rerēəm /
L
a fully enclosed wholly or predominantly glass container for the indoor cultivation of moistureloving plants.
Mosses and other small woodland plants thrive in a terrarium.

## terrazzo

n
/ to'rät( ${ }^{\prime}$ )sō /
OProv $>$ It
a mosaic flooring made by
embedding small pieces of marble or granite in freshly placed mortar and after hardening grinding and polishing the surface.
The contractor explained that if
Travis wanted a hard, shiny floor
at a reasonable price, terrazzo was an excellent option.

## terrestrial

## terrible

adj
/ 'terəbəl /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
requiring extreme effort or
fortitude.
Donating blood may be a terrible ordeal for those people who do not like needles.

## terricolous

adj
/ te'rikələs /
L + L
living on or in or growing from the land.
The heath was rich in terricolous
lichens.

## terrific

adj
/ tr'rifik /
L
of an extraordinary nature :
astounding, tremendous.
Terrific, serrated outcrops of bare
rock stood on either side of the lush valley.
terrigenous
adj
/ to'rijənəs /
L
formed by the erosive action of rivers, tides, and currents-used of an ocean bottom.
At the brink of the continental shelf, terrigenous deposits build up and are swept away.

## tertiary

## tessitura

n
/ tesə'türə /
L > It
the general range of a melody or voice part; specifically : the part of the register in which most of the tones of a melody or voice part lie. Soprano parts in Bellini's operas call for a very high tessitura.

## testaceous

adj
/ te'stāshəs /
L
having a shell.
The oyster is a testaceous marine animal.

## testimony

n
/ 'testaımōnē /
L
a solemn declaration usually made orally by a witness under oath in response to interrogation by a lawyer or authorized public official.
According to Victoria's testimony, she had just returned from vacation when she discovered that the statue was missing.

## tetanus

n
/ 'tet'nəs /
Gk
an acute infectious disease characterized by tonic spasm of voluntary muscles and especially of the jaw muscles.
Puncture wounds are dangerous because they allow the bacteria that cause tetanus to enter the body.
tetracycline
textuary
thalassic
adj
/ the'lasik /
Gk
of or relating to the sea or ocean.
Some thalassic currents travel for
thousands of miles.
thanatophobia
n
/ thanətə'fōbēə /
Gk
fear of death.
Michael had such a strong belief in
an afterlife that he was not troubled
by thanatophobia.
thaumatology
n
/ thȯmə'täləjē /
Gk
doctrine, discussion, or study of the performing of miracles.
Although he had never successfully
performed any miracles, the young
priest was nonetheless an expert in
thaumatology.
thaumaturgy
n
/ 'thȯmətərje /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
the performance of miracles.
The sacred writings of many
religions contain stories of
thaumaturgy.

## theatrical

adj
/ thē'atrə̀kəl /
Gk
marked by extravagant display or exhibitionism : showy, spectacular. The performer took a theatrical bow, but the audience's applause was lukewarm.

## theftproof

## theodicy

n
/ thē'ädəsē /
Gk $>$ F
an area of philosophy that treats of the nature and government of God and the destiny of the soul.
One hotly contested question in theodicy is whether the existence of evil precludes the existence of an omnipotent and perfect God.

## theodolite

n
/ thē ${ }^{\prime}$ äd ${ }^{\circ} 1$ īt /
Ar? $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
a surveyor's instrument for measuring horizontal and vertical angles.
The theodolite invented by Digges in the 16th century consisted of a horizontal graduated circular plate with an index bearing sights.

## theosophize

## therapeutant

n
/ therə'pyütnt /
Gk > E
a healing or curative agent or medicine.
The diseased elm trees were sprayed with a chemical therapeutant.

## therapeutic

adj
/ there'pyüd.ik /
Gk
of or relating to the treatment of disease or disorders by remedial agents or methods.
Changes in diet can have a therapeutic effect on obesity, hypertension, peptic ulcer, and osteoporosis.

## therblig

n
/ 'thər(,)blig /
anagram of Amer name
one of the manual, visual, or mental elements into which an industrial manual operation may be analyzed in time and motion study.
The supervisor's goal was to eliminate one therblig at each station in the assembly line.

## theretofore

adv
/ 'therdə.fō(ə)r /
E
up to that time : until then.
The public parks committee created a playground where theretofore
there had been a weedy vacant lot.
therianthropic
adj
/ thhirē ${ }^{\text {an'thräpik / }}$
Gk +Gk
combining human and animal form. The falcon-headed Horus was a therianthropic god of ancient Egypt.

## thermometer

n
/ thə(r)'mämədər /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
an instrument for determining temperature.
The thermometer that takes a temperature reading from one's ear is now used widely.

## thermostat

n
/ 'thərməstat /
Gk +Gk
an automatic device for regulating temperature (as by controlling the supply of gas or electricity to a heating apparatus).
The repair person found that our heating problem was caused by a defective thermostat.

## thesaurus

n
/ thà'sörəs /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a book containing a store of words or of information about a particular field or set of concepts; specifically : a dictionary of synonyms. Caleb's paper read as if he had consulted a thesaurus frequently while writing it.
thesmothete
n
/ 'thezmathēt /
Gk
lawgiver, legislator.
Joseph has in his office a marble
bust of a famous Athenian
thesmothete.

## thespian

n
/ 'thespēən /
Gk name
an actor.
Fiona became stagestruck at an early age and was determined to become a thespian.

## thirsty

## thistle

n
/ 'thisəl /
E
a plant with prickly leaves having a head with white, purple, pink, or yellow flowers.
Dean plucked a thistle from the lawn of the middle school.

## tholepin

## thoracic

adj
/ the'rasik /
Gk
of, relating to, located within, or involving the part of the body of humans and other mammals located between the neck and the abdomen.
The thoracic nerve controls the muscles in the walls of the thorax.

## thoracodynia

n
/ thōrəkə'dinēə /
Gk
pain in the chest.
When Grandpa complained of thoracodynia, Dolly immediately took him to the hospital.

```
thorax
```

n
/ 'thōraks /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
the portion of an insect body that is the middle of the three chief divisions.
The thorax of an insect consists of three segments, each having a pair of legs.

## thoroughbred

n
/ 'thəra,bred /
E
purebred or pedigreed animal.
Alex's thoroughbred comes from a
line of Kentucky Derby winners.

## thoroughfare

## threaten

## threnody

n
/ 'threnədē /
Gk
a song, poem, composition, or speech of lamentation especially for someone dead or something regarded as dead.
Asked to write a threnody for
English class, Libby composed a song about the death of a robin.

## threshold

n
/ 'thresh.(h)ōld /
E
place or point of entering or beginning : entrance, outset.
Now at the threshold of adulthood, James wonders if he will miss the carefree days of his previous years.

## thrombosis

n
/ thräm'bōsə̇s /
Gk
the formation or presence of a blood clot within a blood vessel.
The severe pain in Greg's leg was
found to have been caused by a
thrombosis in one of the veins.

## throstle

n
/ 'thräsəl /
E
a largely olive-brown Old World perching bird noted for its song. While on a walking tour in London, Madeline spotted a throstle in a sycamore tree.

## thule

thumb
thurible
n
/ 'th(y)ürəbəl /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a vessel used in religious services for burning incense.
When a thurible is used in the procession, the odor of incense suffuses the church.

## thylacine

n
/ 'thīlaısīn /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a now-extinct somewhat doglike carnivorous marsupial that formerly inhabited Tasmaniacalled also "Tasmanian wolf." The female thylacine had a rearward-opening pouch in which two to four young were carried.

## thyme

n
/ 'tīm /
Gk
[has homonym: time] a common garden herb used in seasoning and formerly in medicine.
The chicken recipe called for a teaspoon of dried thyme.

## thymiaterion

n
/ thīmēə'tirēən /
Gk
a vessel used by the ancient Greeks for burning incense.
Cecil found a bronze thymiaterion in an antique shop.

## tibia

n
/ 'tibēə /
L
the fourth joint counting from the base of the leg of an insect that lies between the femur and tarsus.
A cricket's ear is located on the tibia of its foreleg.

## tichorrhine

n
/ 'tīkərıīn /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
an extinct two-horned woolly
rhinoceros.
The remains of a tichorrhine were
found frozen in the ice of Siberia
with the flesh and hair well
preserved.
tickicidal
adj
/ tikə'sīdㅇ/ /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
destroying or controlling any of several wingless parasitic insects.
The exterminator used a tickicidal agent to eliminate the pests.
tickled
v
/ 'tikəld /
E
excited or stirred up agreeably.
The young actor was tickled to be offered the leading role in his next movie.
tightrope
tilak
n
/ 'tilək /
Skt
an ornamental spot worn on the forehead chiefly by Hindus as a sectarian mark.
After three months of travel Lana returned home clad in a sari and wearing a tilak.

```
tilapia
```

n
/ t̀̀'lāpēə /
L
any of a genus of African freshwater food fishes that resemble the American sunfishes.
Some American fish farms have
been raising tilapia for stocking in ponds and lakes.

## tilde

n
/ 'tildə /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}$
a mark $\sim$ placed especially over the letter $n$ to denote the $/ \mathrm{ny} /$ sound or over vowels to indicate nasality.
Marcia could not find the tilde on the computer keyboard.
tilth

## timorous

## timorously

adv
/ 'tim(ə)rəslē /
L
in a manner showing fear or apprehension.
Pam timorously responded to her name and said that she had not
finished her book report.

## tinctorial

## tincture

n
/ 'tip(k)chə(r) /
L
hue, tint.
The main difference between
American and Irish glass is in
tincture.

## tinnient

adj
/ 'tinēənt /
L
having a clear or ringing quality. Grandmother's old silver knives made a tinnient sound in the sink as we rinsed them after Thanksgiving dinner.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## tinnitus

n
/ tò'nīdəəs /
L
a ringing, roaring, or hissing in the ears that is purely subjective.
It's hard to understand how
annoying tinnitus is unless you
have experienced it yourself.

## tinselry

## tintinnabulation

## tirade

n
/ 'tīrād /
F
a protracted speech usually marked by abusive language.
The grumpy woman screamed a tirade of protest whenever children made joyful noises outside her window.

## tiralee

n
/ tira'lē /
imit
[has homonym: tearily] a succession of musical notes (as in a bugle call).
Daniel managed a tiralee on the saxophone, but there was no recognizable melody.

## titian

n
/ 'tishən /
Ital name
one having hair that is brownish orange.
Mr. Rodman decided that he would be a titian for awhile.

## tmesis

## toastmaster

n
/ 'tōstımastə(r) /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
one that presides (as at a banquet) and introduces the after-dinner speakers.
Eric will serve as toastmaster at the Golden Lamp banquet.

## tobacco

n
/ tr'ba( ${ }^{\prime}$ )kō /
Taino $>\mathrm{Sp}$
the leaves of a plant of the genus Nicotiana prepared and processed for use in smoking or chewing or as snuff.
At an early age, Amy vowed never to use tobacco.

## toboggan

n
/ tr'bägən /
Algonquian
a long flat-bottomed light sled made of thin boards curved up at one end with usually low handrails at the sides and used for coasting on snow or ice.
Bart's new toboggan is the fastest one on the hill.
tobogganer
n
/ ta'bägənər /
Algonquian > F
one that coasts on a long flatbottomed light sled.
On hitting the unexpected bump,
the tobogganer was thrown off his sled.
tobogganing
toccata
n
/ tr'kädə /
It
a brilliant musical composition
usually for pipe organ or
harpischord, in free fantasia style,
and usually with many equal-timed
notes in rapid movement.
Jamila sat down at the church
organ and played a fast Bach
toccata.
tocsin
n
/ 'täksə̇n /
L > OProv > F
[has homonym: toxin] an alarm bell or the ringing of a bell for the purpose of alarm.
In the event of a natural disaster or a civil alert, the fire stations would set off a tocsin that could be heard for two miles in any direction.

```
toggery
tome
n
/ 'tōm /
```

Gk
a volume forming part of a larger work.
Fiona bought an old copy of The Messages of the Presidents that was missing the first tome.
tongue
tonitruous
adj
/ tr'nitrəwas /
$L+E c f$
thundering, fulminating.
The tonitruous artillery guns had been shelling the enemy positions for several hours.

## tonsillectomy

tonsillitis
n
/ tän(t)sə'līdə̀s /
L
inflammation of the tonsils.
Dr. Graham treated Erica's
tonsillitis with antibiotics.
tonsillotome
tonsorial
tonsure
n
/ 'tänchə(r) /
L $>\mathrm{E}$
the shaven crown or patch worn by monks or various clerics.
The actor who played Brother Cadfael had a hairpiece to cover his tonsure when he was off camera.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## tontine

n
/ 'tänıtēn /
It name $>\mathrm{F}$
a financial arrangement whereby the participants share benefits equally on such terms that when one dies or defaults the others equally share the portion until all but one remains to own the entirety.
In the days before a central bank or common currency, villagers often used a tontine to share ownership of property.

## toolach

## toothache

n
/ 'tüthāāk /
E
pain in one of the teeth.
Nelson thought an abscess might be the cause of his toothache.

## topaz

n
/ 'tō,paz /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a usually yellow, reddish, or pink transparent mineral used as a gem. Leslie received a yellow topaz for her birthday.

## topiary

n
/ 'tōpēerē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Lcf}$
the practice or art of training,
cutting, and trimming trees or shrubs into odd or ornamental shapes.
Edward Scissorhands was skilled in topiary.

## topography

n
/ ta'pägrəfē /
Gk
the art or practice of graphic delineation in detail usually on maps or charts of selected natural and man-made features of a region especially in a way to show their relative positions and elevations. Identifying the enemy's rocket sites will require an expert in topography.
toreador
n
/ 'törēəっdȯ(ə)r /
L>Sp
bullfighter.
The toreador posed for the crowd in his suit of lights.
toroidal
adj
/ tōr'òid¹ /
L
doughnut-shaped.
For the life of her, Bridget couldn't
identify the toroidal object she
found in her purse.

## torpor

torrential
torrentially
adv
/ tò'renchole /
L
in a manner resembling a rushing
stream of water.
Patricia wept torrentially when she
found out about her pet dog's
injury.
tortellini
n
/ tòo (r)d. ${ }^{\text {l }}$ 'ēnē /
L $>$ It
noodle dough cut in rounds, filled with savory fillings, and boiled.
Vic's favorite Italian meal was
tortellini stuffed with meat and
cheese.
tortilla
n
/ tó(r)'te(y) ${ }^{\text {/ }}$
Sp
a round thin unleavened cake
usually eaten hot with a savory
topping or filling.
Theron covered his tortilla with
beans and cheese.

## tortoise

n
/ 'tòrdəs /
F ? $>\mathrm{E}$
any of a family of terrestrial turtles. The park ranger told the children that a tortoise takes five hours to walk just one mile.

## tortoni

n
/ tò(r)'tōnē /
It name
an ice cream made of heavy cream, minced almonds, chopped maraschino cherries, or other flavorings.
Tortoni is definitely not the dessert for someone on a low-fat, lowcalorie diet.

## totality

n
/ tō'talad.ē /
L
the phase of an eclipse during which it is total : state of total eclipse.
An eerie silence crept over the crowd as the eclipse reached totality.

## totemism

n
/ 'tōdəəmizəm /
Ojibwa + Ecf
belief in kinship with or a mystical relationship between a group or individual and an emblematic plant, animal, or other object.
Powerful animals are common objects of totemism.

## toucan

tourelle
touristry

## tournedos

n
/ türns'dō /
L $>\mathrm{F}$
a small fillet of beef usually cut from the tip of the tenderloin.
Diane usually prepares a tournedos in wine sauce with mushrooms.

## towhee

## toxicosis

n
/ täkss'kōsə̇s /
Gk
a pathological condition caused by the action of a poison or toxin.
The chihuahua exhibited no symptoms of toxicosis after eating the soap.

## toxophilite

n
/ täk'säfəılīt /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
one fond of or expert at archery.
The legendary toxophilite William
Tell successfully shot an apple from the head of his own son.

## toxophily

trachea

## tracheostomy

n
/ trā̄kē'ästəmē /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
the surgical formation of an opening into the trachea through
the skin.
When Chris developed throat
cancer, a tracheostomy had to be performed to facilitate his
breathing.

## tracheotomy

## tractable

adj
/ 'traktəbəl /
L
capable of being easily led, taught, or controlled.
Maybe Fatima's work would improve if she were more tractable.

## tractile

adj
/ 'traktl /
L > Ecf
capable of being drawn out in length.
With laboratory equipment, Dr. Abrams was able to extend the tractile material to a great length.
trafficking
v
/ 'trafikip /
It $>$ F
engaging in commercial activity.
The townspeople were shocked
when they learned that Mr. Bailey
had been trafficking in drugs.

## tragedian

tragedienne
n
/ trajjēdē'en /
F
[Note: Could be confused with tradegian.] an actress who specializes in tragic roles.
On Thursday night, Ms Siddons, the granddaughter of the tragedienne, made her first
appearance.

## tragedy

trajectory
tralatitious
trammel
tramontana
n
/ trä() ${ }^{\text {) mōn'tänə / }}$
L $>$ It
the north wind; especially : a dry cold strong northerly wind of the west coast of Italy.
Each winter the tramontana
swoops piercingly through the streets of Rome.

## transcend

## transcendental

adj
/ tranisen'dentºl /
L
extending or being beyond the
limits of ordinary experience.
Edward's transcendental
meditation guru also instructs him in yoga.

```
transducer
n
/ tran(t)s'd(y)üsə(r) /
L + Ecf
```

a device actuated by power from
one system and supplying power in
the same or any other form to a
second system.
A common transducer is a
microphone, which converts sound
waves into electrical signals.
transference
n
/ tranz'fərən( t ) s /
L
an act, process, or instance of
carrying or taking something from
one person or place to another.
Ralph's dad was in charge of the
transference of fish from the fishery
to the lake being restocked.

## transience

n
/ 'tranzēənts /
L
[has homonym: transients] the quality or state of passing through or by only briefly.
The photographer is able to
capture transience by being ready
to click the shutter at the crucial moment.

## transient

## transit

n
/ 'tran( t )sə̀t /
L
the passage of a smaller body across the disk of a larger (as of
Venus or Mercury across the Sun's disk).
Barrie used sensitive equipment to photograph the transit of Venus.

## translucent

transmissible
adj
/ tran(t)'smisəbəl /
L
capable of being sent or conveyed
to another person or place.
Poison ivy is transmissible through the air to those who are very
sensitive to it.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

| transmit |
| :---: |
| transmogrify |
| v |
| / tran(t)'smägrəıfī / unknown change or alter in form, appearance, or structure often grotesque or humorous effect. |
| Buford set out to transmogrify the hearse into a hot rod. |
| trattoria |
| n |
| / träd• ${ }^{\text {rēe }}$ / |
| $\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{It}$ |
| It seems to Fran that any trattoria located next to the golf course fails, regardless of the cuisine. |
| traulism |
| trauma |
| n |
| / 'traümə / |
| Gk |
| an injury or wound caused by the application of external force or violence. |
| The football player suffered the trauma of a broken leg. |
| traumatize |
| traumatropism |
| n |
| / trö'matrəpizəm / |
| Gk |
| a modification of the orientation of an organ (as a plant root) as a result of wounding. |
| Traumatropism of the roots does not usually affect plant growth. |
| traversed |
| v |
| / tro'vərst / |
| L $>$ F $>$ E |
| moved to and fro over or along. |
| Zane serenely traversed the frozen pond. |
| travesty |

transmit
transmogrify
/ $\operatorname{tran}(\mathrm{t})$ 'smägro,fī /
unknown
change or alter in form, appearance, or structure often with grotesque or humorous effect hearse into a hot rod.

## trattoria

/ trädəə'rēə /
F $>$ It
an eating house : restaurant.
It seems to Fran that any trattoria located next to the golf course fails, regardless of the cuisine.
traulism

## trauma

/ 'traümə /
Gk
caused by the violence.
The football player suffered the trauma of a broken leg.

## traumatize

## aumatropism

/ trö'matrəpizəm /
Gk
modification of the orientation of as a result of wounding.
Traumatropism of the roots does not usually affect plant growth.

## traversed

v

L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
moved to and fro over or along.
Zane serenely traversed the frozen
travesty
treacherous
adj
/ 'trech(ə)rəs /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
characterized by usually hidden dangers, hazards, or perils.
Throughout the winter, frigid temperatures and the damp sea air cause treacherous black ice to form on streets.

## treachery

## treacly

adj
/ 'trēk(ə)lē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
heavily sweet and cloying.
Sarah's treacly voice warned her mother that a big request was forthcoming.

## treadmill

n
/ 'tredimil /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$
a device operated by walking on an endless belt for the purpose of exercise.
Walking on a treadmill in his apartment was convenient, but Sam preferred to get his exercise
outside, weather permitting.

## treason

n
/ 'trēzºn /
L>F>E
the offense of attempting by overt acts to overthrow the government of the state to which the offender owes allegiance or to kill or personally injure the sovereign or the sovereign's family.
All persons involved in the
attempted coup were charged with treason.

## treasure

## treatise

n
/ 'trēd:ə̇s /
F ? $>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}$
a writing that provides in a systematic matter and for an expository or argumentative purpose a methodical discussion of the facts and principles involved and conclusions reached.
Victor's treatise on international relations was well received by his colleagues.

## treble

adj
/ 'trebal /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
threefold.
Whatever might be their motive or motives-whether single, double,
or treble-their actions were
unjustified.
trefoil
n
/ 'trē.fóil /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
any of the common clovers.
The hunter came upon several rabbits feeding on a patch of
trefoil.
treillage
trekked
trellis
trellised
tremendous
adj
/ trə̀'mendəs /
L
astonishing by reason of extreme size, power, greatness, or excellence.
Computers have had a tremendous impact on modern business practices.

## tremulous

adj
/ 'tremyəlas /
L
quivering, shaking.
Uncle Edgar's tremulous
handwriting is one sign of his
Parkinson's disease.

## trenchant

## trenchantly

adv
/ 'trenchəntlē /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
in a sharply perceptive manner.
The commentator trenchantly analyzed the pros and cons of legalized gambling.

## trepidation

## trespass

v
/ 'trespas /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
make an unwarranted or uninvited incursion.
The rock salt from farmer Brown's shotgun taught Wally a painful
lesson: Don't trespass.

## tressed

## trey

n
/ 'trā /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonym: tray] the side of a die or domino that has three spots.
If Ian draws either a trey or an ace from the boneyard, he believes he will win the game of dominoes.

## triage

n
/ trē'äzh /
F
the sorting of and allocation of treatment to patients and especially battle and disaster victims according to a system of priorities designed to maximize the number of survivors.
Once the system of triage was implemented, medics were better able to decide which soldiers should receive immediate treatment.

## trianon

n
/ 'trēə,nän /
F architecture
a small elegant villa.
Albert wrote his latest thriller in a rented trianon on the Riviera.

## tribunal

n
/ trī'byünl /
L
a court or forum of justice.
The people have wisely provided, in the constitution itself, a tribunal for settling questions of constitutional law.

## tributary

n
/ 'tribyo.terē /
L
a stream feeding a larger stream or a lake.
The Ohio River is a tributary of the Mississippi River.

## tricenary

adj
/ 'trīs ${ }^{\circ}$ n.erē /
L
having or lasting 30 days.
Cameron never can remember
which months are tricenary.

## tricephalous

adj
/ trī'sefələs /
Gk
having or depicted with three
heads.
Orpheus managed to lull the tricephalous watchdog to sleep by
playing his lyre.

## trichinosis

n
/ trikə'nōsə̇s /
Gk
infestation with or disease caused
by certain nematode worms contracted by eating raw or undercooked infested food and especially pork.
Madeline cooked the pork chops well so there would be no danger of trichinosis.

## trichogenous

adj
/ trà'käjənəs /
Gk
producing hair.
Trichogenous cells produce the tiny hairs on insect bodies and limbs.

## trichotomy

n
/ trī'käd.əımē /
Gk
a system divided or divisible into three constituents or elements.
Golda's civics teacher explained how the United States government is a trichotomy, divided into the legislative, judicial, and executive branches.

## trickle

## trigonometry

n
/ trigə'nämətrē /
Gk
a branch of mathematics dealing with the relations holding among the sides and angles of triangles and among closely related magnitudes and especially with methods of deducing from given parts other required parts.
Rachel enjoyed her course in trigonometry much more than she enjoys her calculus class.

## trihedral

## trillion

## Trinity

n
/ 'trinəd.ē /
L>F $>$ E
the union of three persons or personified concepts (as the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit) in one godhead so that all the three are one God as to substance but three persons or concepts as to individuality.
The Catholic Church once excommunicated believers in the false Trinity of God, Mary, and Jesus.
tripelennamine


## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

## trowel

## truculent

adj
/ 'trəkyələnt /
L
feeling or evincing savage ferocity : fierce.
Hunger makes the tiger a truculent hunter.

## trumpet

## truncated

adj
/ 'trən,kādəəd /
L
abbreviated by or as if by lopping.
Cindy's cat has a truncated tail.

## truncheon

## trunnioned

adj
/ 'trənyənd /
F
having a pin or pivot usually
mounted on bearings for rotating or tilting.
Dave attached a trunnioned compass to the deck of his sailboat.

## truttaceous

adj
/ .trə'tāshəs /
L
of, relating to, or resembling a
trout.
Truttaceous fish are highly
esteemed as sport fish because of their spiritedness.

## trypanosome

## tsetse

tsunami
n
/ (t)sü'nämē /
Jpn
a great sea wave produced by submarine earth movements or volcanic eruption.
The dock workers were alerted in time to evacuate the harbor area before the tsunami hit.

## tuberculosis

n
/ ta,bərkyə'lōsə̇s /
L
a communicable disease caused by the tubercle bacillus and characterized by toxic symptoms or allergic manifestations which in humans primarily affect the lungs. The antibiotic drug streptomycin has been successfully used to treat tuberculosis.

## tufaceous

adj
/ t(y)ü'fāshəs /
Osco-Umbrian $>\mathrm{L}>$ It
of or resembling a rock composed of the finer kinds of volcanic debris.
Many buildings in Italy were
constructed of tufaceous rock.

## tuffet

n
/ 'təfät /
Gmc? > F? > E
a low seat : stool.
Katie stood on the tuffet to reach the book on the top shelf.

## tularemia

n
/ tülə'rēmēə /
Calif geog name + Lcf
a bacterial disease of rodents, man, and some domestic animals.
Jerry's temperature reached a
dangerously high level during his bout with tularemia.

## tulle

## tumefaction

## tumultuous

adj
/ t (y)ü'məlch(ə)wəs /
L
full of commotion and uproar :
boisterous.
As the basketball star entered, he received tumultuous applause from his schoolmates.

```
tumulus
n
/ 't(y)ümyələs /
L
```

[has homonym: tumulous] an artificial hillock or mound (as over a grave).
In the center of the cemetery is a large tumulus where one of the town's founders is buried.

## tundra

n
/ 'tandra /
Finno-Ugric > Russ
a treeless plain characteristic of arctic and subarctic regions with a permanently frozen subsoil.
Do reindeer graze on the moss of the tundra?
tungsten
n
/ 'təŋ̧stə̄n /
Sw
a gray-white high-melting hard metallic element that is used in the pure form chiefly for electrical purposes (as for filaments for incandescent lamps).
The filament in many light bulbs is a thin wire of tungsten.

## turban

n
/ 'tərbən /
Per $>$ Turk $>$ F
a headdress worn chiefly in countries of the eastern Mediterranean and southern Asia especially by Muslims and made of a cap around which is wound a long cloth.
A camel driver wearing a blue
turban asked Rebecca if she would
like a short ride.

## turbid

## turbine

n
/ 'tərbàn /
L > F
[has homonym: turban] a rotary engine.
The plane could not take off until the damaged turbine was repaired.
turbot
turbulence
n
/ 'tərbyələn(t)s /
L
highly irregular atmospheric motion characterized by rapid changes in wind speed and direction and the presence of up and down currents.
The captain warned the plane's passengers to brace themselves for a patch of turbulence.

## turgescence

## turgescent

## turgid

## turmoil

n
/ 'tar,móil /
unknown
an utterly confused, extremely agitated, or tumultuous state or condition.
Jacob experienced unrelenting turmoil after his parents informed him that the family might move.

## turnstile

n
/ 'tərnıstī (ə)l /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$
a post with four arms pivoted on the top set in a gateway to regulate or monitor passage.
Contrary to the prominently posted warning sign, Calvin hopped over the turnstile.

## turnverein

## turophile

n
/ 't(y)ürə,fîl /
Gk
a gourmet of cheese : a cheese
fancier.
The turophile warned us not to be beguiled by the low cost of inferior processed cheese.
turpentine
n
/ 'tərpən.tīn /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
any of various oleoresins that are derived from coniferous trees and are obtained in crude form as yellowish viscous exudates of characteristic odor and taste from incisions in the tree trunks and that usually thicken and solidify in the air.
The most common use of turpentine is in paint and lacquer thinners.
turpitude
n
/ 'tərpa,tüd /
L
inherent baseness or vileness of principle, words, or actions :
depravity.
Sean accused Amitab of moral
turpitude for teasing the cat.

## turret

n
/ 'tərə̀t /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
a little tower.
The princess escaped from the turret by sliding down a rope of knotted bedsheets.

## turricular

adj
/ tra'rikyələ(r) /
L
shaped like or resembling a tower.
Shauna's birthday cake was
turricular and decorated to look
like the Leaning Tower of Pisa.

## turriferous

## tutania

tutelage
n
/ 't(y)üd ${ }^{\bullet} \mathrm{lij} /$
L
instruction; especially : individual instruction accompanied by close personal attention and a conscious attempt at guidance.
Evan made astounding progress under the tutelage of his new trumpet teacher.

## tutelary

adj
/ 't(y)üd유.erē /
L
having the guardianship or charge of protecting a person or a thing.
The young princesses were
surrounded by tutelary employees.
tutoyer
tuyere
n
/ tü'ye(ə)r /
F
a nozzle through which an air blast is delivered to a forge.
Dan checked the tuyere for an obstruction.

## tweezers

n pl
/ 'twēzə(r)z /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
any of various small pincer-shaped tools used for plucking, holding, or manipulating.
The jeweler used a pair of fine tweezers to extract the broken spring from inside Jeff's pocket watch.

## twelfth

## twinkle

v
/ 'twinkal /
E
shine with a flickering, sparkling, or intermittent light.
Atmospheric conditions affect how a star will twinkle in the night sky.

## tycoon

tympanum
n
/ 'timpənəm /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a thin tense membrane covering an organ of hearing (as in the leg of an insect).
The tympanum, which is sometimes hidden beneath the base of an insect's wing cover, is activated by the pressure of sound waves.

| typhlology <br> n | tyranny <br> n |
| :---: | :---: |
| / ti'fläləjē / | / 'tirənē / |
| Gk | L $>$ F $>$ E |
| the scientific study of blindness, its | absolute government in which |
| causes, effects, and control. <br> Researchers in typhlology have | power is vested in a single ruler. |
| found that certain nutritional | kingdoms was eventually |
| deficiencies can result in the | supplanted by democracy. |
| clouding and softening of the |  |
| cornea. | ubiquitous |
|  | adj |
| typhoon | / yü'bikwədəs / |
| n | L |
| / tî'fün / | existing or being everywhere at the |
| Gk\&Chinese | same time : omnipresent. |
| a tropical cyclone occurring in the | The drum is a ubiquitous |
| region of the Philippines or the | instrument in world music. |
| China Sea. |  |
| A typhoon of unimaginable fury | udometer |
| swung across the coastal plains of | n |
| Bangladesh, swallowing up villages | / yü'dämədə(r) / |
| and sweeping away food crops. | $\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}$ |
|  | an instrument for measuring the quantity of precipitation that falls at |
| v | a given place and time. |
| / 'tipàıfī / | The local television station asked |
| $L+E c f$ | Karen to put a udometer in her |
| embody the essential or salient characteristics of. | backyard. |
| Dickens's characters typify the | udomograph |
| Victorian era. |  |
|  | uglify |
| typothetae |  |
|  | ulcerous |
| tyrannical |  |
| adj | ullage |
| / tà'ranə̇kəl / |  |
| Gk | ulotrichous |
| exhibiting imperious and usually | adj |
| oppressive exercise of absolute | / yü'lätràkəs / |
| power : despotic. | $\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$ |
| Patrick Henry spoke fervently | having woolly or crisp hair. |
| about the urgent need to arrest the | The ulotrichous aborigines crafted |
| tyrannical hands of the British ministry and Parliament. | wide-toothed combs for their hair. |
|  | ulterior |
| tyrannize |  |
|  | / al'tirēə(r) / |
| tyrannous | L |
|  | not apparent : hidden. |
|  | When Sherman volunteered to walk |
|  | the dog, his ulterior motive was to escape the boring conversation in the house. |
|  | ultimacy |

n

Gk
the scientific study of blindness, its causes, effects, and control. Researchers in typhlology have found that certain nutritional defiencies can result in the clouding and softening of the cornea.

## typhoon

/ tī'fün /
Gk\&Chinese
a tropical cyclone occurring in the region of the Philippines or the China Sea.
A typhoon of unimaginable fury swung across the coastal plains of
Bangladesh, swallowing up villages

## typify

v
paifi
embody the essential or salient characteristics of
Dickens's characters typify the Victorian era.

## typothetae

adj
/ tà'ranə̇kəl /
Gk
oppressive exercise of absolute power : despotic.
Patrick Henry spoke fervently about the urgent need to arrest the tyrannical hands of the British ministry and Parliament.

## tyrannize

## tyrannous

## tyranny

/ 'tirənē /
L>F>E
absolute government in which power is vested in a single ruler.
The tyranny of many medieval
kingdoms was eventually
supplanted by democracy.

## ubiquitous

adj
L
existing or being everywhere at the
same time : omnipresent.
The drum is a ubiquitous
instrument in world music.
udometer
/ yü'dämədəə(r) /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}$
an instrument for measuring the quantity of precipitation that falls at a given place and time.
The local television station asked
Karen to put a udometer in her
udomograph
uglify
ulcerous
ullage
ulotrichous
/ yü'lätràkəs /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
having woolly or crisp hair.
The ulotrichous aborigines crafted wide-toothed combs for their hair.

## ulterior

/ al'tirēə(r) /
L

When Sherman volunteered to walk the dog, his ulterior motive was to escape the boring conversation in
ultimacy

```
ultimatum
n
/ əltə'mādəm /
L
```

a final proposition, condition, or demand; especially : one whose rejection will end negotiations and cause a resort to force or other direct action.
If the striking workers refused its ultimatum, the company threatened to close the factory permanently.

## ultraviolet

adj
/ altro'vīələ̀t /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
situated beyond the visible spectrum at the violet end and having a wavelength shorter than visible light and longer than X rays. Arthur purchased sunglasses that provide some protection against ultraviolet radiation.
ululant

## ululation

n
/ əəlyə'lāshən /
L
a loud mournful usually protracted and rhythmical sound : howl. An ululation from deep in the woods gave Jesse goosebumps.
umbilical
adj
/ əm'bilə̀kəl /
L
attached by or as if by a cord arising at the navel that connects a fetus with the placenta.
Important medical research is being done with stem cells obtained from umbilical cords.
umbra
n
/ 'əmbrə /
L
a shaded area : darkness.
Trent saw something flicker in the umbra beneath the side porch.
umbrage
n
/ 'əmbrij /
L>F>E
displeasure, resentment, annoyance.
Hatred between nations disposes each more readily to offer insult and injury and lay hold of slight causes of umbrage.

## umbrageous

adj
/ əm'brājəs /
L>F>E
providing protection from heat and light : shady.
Sherwood Forest was the umbrageous domain of the legendary Robin Hood and his outlaw band.
umbrella
umlaut
n
/ 'ùmılaùt /
G
a diacritical mark composed of two adjacent dots placed especially over a German vowel to indicate a vowel shift.
Gary never knew how to pronounce words with an umlaut until he studied German.
umpire
n
/ 'əmipī $(\partial) \mathrm{r} /$
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
one having authority to arbitrate and make a final decision, as an official in a sport who rules on the plays.
The coach vehemently objected when the umpire ejected the player for unsportsmanlike conduct.

## unabridged

unaccompanied
unanimous
adj
/ yü'nanəməs /
L
being of one mind : agreeing in opinion, design, or determination. The advice given the candidate by those in his confidence was unanimous.
unau
n
/ yü'nó /
Tupi $>$ F
a two-toed sloth of Central and South America.
The unau seldom descends to the ground because its slow movements make it easy prey for jaguars and other predators.
unciferous
adj
/ ən'sif(ə)rəs /
L
bearing a hook or hooklike
structure.
Weaving and other fiber arts
involve the use of several
unciferous tools.
uncinate
adj
/ 'ən(t)sənə̀t /
L
bent at the tip like a hook.
Using a magnifying glass, Chad
was able to examine the insect's
uncinate antennae.
unconscionable
adj
/ ən'känch(ə)nəbəl /
Ecf $+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
not guided or controlled by an internal sense of right or wrong : unscrupulous.
The governor was denounced for his unconscionable indifference to the plight of the homeless.
uncouth
adj
/ ən'küth /
Ecf + E
lacking in polish and grace.
Last night we watched a movie about turning an uncouth high school student into a princess.

```
unctuosity
unctuous
underrate
underread
undisciplinable
undulance
undulate
v
/ 'ənjəılāt /
L
form or move in waves.
Terry stood on the shore and
watched the ocean undulate in the
moonlight.
undulation
unencrypted
unexceptionable
adj
/ ənik'sepsh(ə)nəbəl /
Ecf+L
not open or liable to objection,
criticism, or reproach :
unimpeachable.
Mr. Weston was a man of
unexceptionable character, easy
fortune, suitable age, and pleasant
manners.
unfeigned
unforgettable
unfurl
v
/ ən'fərl /
Ecf+L>F
release or open out from a rolled-up
state.
Kendra embroidered her school's
motto on the new flag she will
unfurl during tomorrow's
assembly.
unguent
```

unguligrade
adj
/ 'əngyəla, grād /
L
walking on hoofs.
Unguligrade mammals include horses, cows, swine, camels, deer, elephants, rhinoceroses, and tapirs.

## unhygienic

## unicameral

## unicorn

n
/ 'yünə,kȯrn /
L>F>E
a fabulous animal possibly based on faulty old descriptions of the rhinoceros and generally depicted with the body and head of a horse, the hind legs of a stag, the tail of a lion, and in the middle of the forehead a single long straight horn.
Sarah has a poster of a beautiful white unicorn on her wall.
unilateral
unintelligible
adj
/ əənə̇n'teləjəbəl /
Ecf $+E+L$
difficult to comprehend.
Dave readily admitted that he
found the article unintelligible.

## unique

adj
/ yü'nēk /
L
being without a like or equal :
single in kind or excellence : unequaled.
The class agreed that Martin
Luther King Jr. had a unique
impact on civil rights in the 20th
century.

## unison

adj
/ 'yünəsən /
L>F
identical in musical pitch.
The choir was well trained in unison singing; every member could hit the same note perfectly.

## unisonous

universally
unparalleled
unprecedented
adj
/ ən'presədentə̀d /
Ecf $+\mathrm{L}+$ Ecff
new, unexampled.
Last year the city experienced an
unprecedented expansion in
population and industry.
unpredictable
adj
/ ınprē'diktəbəl /
Ecf + L
not to be foretold.
The raging forest fire was difficult to contain because of the
unpredictable weather patterns of that area.
unprincipled
adj
/ ən'prin(t)səpəld /
E +L
lacking or exhibiting a lack of a moral code of conduct.
The detective described the arsonist
as "unprincipled and
conscienceless."
unpronounceable
unrequited
adj
/ ənrə̀'kwīdəəd /
Ecf + L > E
not returned in kind.
Several passages in the novel were devoted to Harriet's unrequited love for Mr. Elton.

## unscrupulous

adj
/ ən'skrüpyələs /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}$
unprincipled.
Desmond was not so unscrupulous as to betray his comrades.
unsullied

## untenantable

adj
/ ən'tenəntəbəl /
Ecf $+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Lcf}$
[Note: Could be confused with untenable.] incapable of being occupied or lived in.
The hurricane left thousands of homes untenantable.

## unveiled

unyielding
adj
/ ən'yēldiy /
Ecf + E
refusing to give way : resolute, obstinate.
Jake's unyielding opposition to the proposed surprise party is
becoming tiresome.

## upbraid

## upeygan

n
/ ü'pāgən /
Shona
a black rhinoceros.
The front horn of the upeygan can reach a length of over 30 inches.
upheaval
upholstery
uppity
adj
/ 'əpəd.ē /
E + Ecf
marked by airs of superiority.
Nicole forgave Amanda for her
uppity behavior at the party.

## upright

adj
/ 'op,rīt /
E
standing up straight on the feet or on one end.
When Mom's old upright vacuum cleaner finally broke down, she went out and bought a new canister model.

## uproarious

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

```
urbanity
n
/ ər'banəd.e /
L
```

the quality or state of evincing the polish and suavity characteristic of social life in larger cities.
Melissa's easy urbanity belied her discomfort at the pie-eating contest.

## urbiculture

n
/ 'ərbəıkəlchər /
L
the practices and problems peculiar to cities.
The congressman proposed a new federal department of urbiculture to deal with the problems of city dwellers.

## urceolate

adj
/ 'ərısēələ̊t /
L
shaped like an urn.
At the end of the drive stood a pair of urceolate boxwoods.

## urchin

urgency
ursine
adj
/ 'ərisīn /
L
[has near homonym: hircine] of, relating to, or characteristic of a
bear.
Some children are particularly
fascinated by ursine hibernation.

## urticant

adj
/ 'ərḋ̇̀̇ənt /
L
producing itching or stinging.
Strawberry nettles are notorious for their urticant effect on human skin.

## usher

n
/ 'əshə(r) /
L>F>E
one who escorts persons to seats at an assemblage (as in a theater, church, or hall).
The usher informed the latecomers that they would not be seated until the end of the first act.

## ustion

n
/ 'əs(h)chən /
L>F
the action of burning.
Finding the paper too thick to tear or cut easily, Richard resorted to ustion to destroy it without a trace.

## ustulation

n
/ əəs(h)chə'lāshən /
L
the action of burning or searing.
By ustulation the metallurgist
separated the sulfur from the ore.
usufruct
n
/ 'yüza,frəkt /
L
the right to use or enjoy something.
The homeowners in Eleanor's
neighborhood have a usufruct to a large fenced park.

## usurious

adj
/ yü'zhürēəs /
$L+E c f$
involving or taking illegal or exorbitant interest for the use of money.
The officers of the bank were
charged with usurious practices.

## usurpative

adj
/ yü'sərpədiv /
L
characterized by or constituting the unauthorized arbitrary assumption and exercise of power especially as infringing on others' rights.
The king banished the prince for his traitorous usurpative acts.

## usurper

n
/ yü'sərpər /
L
one that infringes or encroaches upon the rights or property of another.
By the end of his term, the mayor had become known as a usurper of authority.
usury
utensil
utilitarian
adj
/ ( ) yüu,tilə'terēən /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
characterized by or aiming at usefulness as distinguished from beauty or ornament.
Dean chose a utilitarian briefcase over the fancy leather model.
utility
utilizable
adj
/ 'yüd•lī̄zəbəl /
L>F $>$ E
capable of being made use of.
It took three months, but eventually
Leon was able to convert the
prototype into a utilizable product.

## utterance

n
/ 'ədərən(t)s /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
something that is spoken.
Smoke and clamor accompanied
every utterance of the Great Oz.

## uxorial

adj
/ , ak'sōrēəl /
L>E
of, relating to, or having the characteristics of a wife.
The new bride's conduct defied Mrs. Ketchum's notions of proper uxorial behavior.

## uxorious

vacation
vacationland

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently

```
vacatur
n
/ va
L
```

an order of court making void a
legal proceeding.

The court issued a vacatur when it found that the defendant's rights had not been upheld.
vaccary
n
/ 'vakərē /
L
a place where cows or cattle are
kept : dairy farm.
The teacher plans to take her students to a vaccary during their study of the dairy food group.
vaccinate
V
/ 'vaksəınāt /
L>F
administer a preparation of microorganisms in order to produce or increase immunity to a particular disease.
Doctors no longer vaccinate American children against smallpox, as that disease was eradicated during the 1970s.
vaccine

## vaccinoid

vacillate
v
/ 'vasəılāt /
L
waver in mind, will, or feeling : hesitate in choice of opinions or courses.
Theresa must allow more time to choose what she will wear if she cannot stop her tendency to vacillate.

## vacuous

adj
/ 'vakyəwəs /
L
emptied of or lacking content (as of air or gas).
Vacuous spaces within the meteorite made it easy to split in half.
vacuum
vagabond
adj
/ 'vagəıbänd /
L>F>E
moving from place to place without a fixed home.
Orson wanted to buy a motor home and lead a vagabond life, but
Eileen refused to sell their house.
vagary
n
/ 'vāgərē /
L
a whimsical, fanciful, or extravagant idea or notion. George's idea that he would be spending his spring break in Paris was sheer vagary.
vagrancy
n
/ 'vāgrənsē /
L?
the state or offense of being a person who has no established residence and wanders idly from place to place without lawful or visible means of support.
To clear the downtown area of homeless people, the mayor instructed the police to arrest them for vagrancy.
vaguely
vainness

## valedictory

n
/ ,valə'dikt(ə)rē /
L
a speech or farewell usually given at the commencement exercises of a school or college.
Alice's valedictory at graduation brought the entire senior class to its feet.

## valet

## valetudinarian

n
/ ,valə,tüd ${ }^{\text {n }}{ }^{\prime}$ erēən /
L
a person of a weak or sickly
constitution; especially : one whose chief concern is his invalidism.
Grandpa hopes that he will never be a valetudinarian.

## valiant

## valiantly

adv
/ 'valyəntlē /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
in a brave or bold manner :
courageously.
Deidre tried valiantly to swim the
English Channel.
validity
n
/ va'lidad.ē /
L
the quality or state of being well grounded or justifiable.
Some people question the validity of Darwin's theory of evolution.
valley
valorous
adj
/ 'valərəs /
L
brave, courageous.
Carrie's valorous behavior during
the flood earned her a medal.
valve
vampire

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently 

vandalism
n
/ 'vand ${ }^{\circ}$,lizəm /
L>E
willful or malicious destruction or defacement of things of beauty or of public or private property.
The boys who knocked over the gravestones were eventually caught and charged with vandalism.
vandalize
V
/ 'vandํ.līz /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
destroy or deface property, usually with malicious intent.
The gang planned to vandalize the tombstones at the cemetery with spray paint on Halloween.
vanguard
vanilla
n
/ va'nila /
L>Sp
a flavoring extract made by soaking comminuted vanilla pods in a mixture of water and grain alcohol. The chef specified that real vanilla be used when making the cake.
vanquish
vapidity
vaporetto
vargueno
variable
n
/ 'verēabəl /
L
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a star whose brightness changes in more or less regular periods.
Clement spent six months tracking changes in the variable.

## variation

n
/ ,veré'āshən /
L
a solo dance in ballet.
Erik choreographed a variation to
be performed by the stars of his
ballet company.
varicelliform
adj
/ ,varə'sela,förm /
L + L
resembling chicken pox.
A virus was responsible for Lloyd's varicelliform rash.

## varicose

adj
/ 'varə.kōs /
L
abnormally swollen or dilated.
Extreme cases of varicose veins
can require surgical treatment.
variegated
adj

L
marked with different colors or tints in spots, streaks, or stripes.
A shady corner of the garden was
brightened by a clump of
variegated coleus plants.
variolous
vasodilator
n
/ , $\mathrm{va}\left({ }^{( }\right)$zō'dī̀ıād•ə(r) /
L
an agent (as a parasympathetic
nerve fiber or a drug) that induces or initiates widening of the lumen of blood vessels.
Red wine contains tyramine, a vasodilator that can cause flushing and headaches.
vassal
n
/ 'vasal /
Celt $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a feudal tenant.
The lord of the estate rewarded the vassal for years of faithful service.
vaticinator

## vaudeville

n
/ 'vỏd(ə)vàl /
$F$ geog name
a stage entertainment especially
popular in the early decades of the 20th century that consisted of various unrelated acts following one another in succession and that might include performing animals, acrobats, comedians, dancers, singers, or magicians.
Some of the stars of vaudeville went on to become movie actors.
vaudevillian
n
/ vód'vilyən /
F geog name\&L
a writer or performer of stage
entertainments especially popular in theaters in the early decades of the 20th century.
In his days as a vaudevillian, Mr.
Kramer was a comedian's sidekick.

## vault

vaward
n
/ 'vaü,(w)örd /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
the foremost part : forefront.
The vaward of the column stopped to allow stragglers to catch up.

## veal

vealskin
vegetable
vegetarian
adj
/ vejo'terēən /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
consisting wholly of edible plants.
After spending two years in Japan, Annabelle followed a vegetarian diet.

```
vehemence
n
/ 'vēəmən(t)s /
L>F
conviction.
enemy.
vehicle
vein
velitation
n
/ ,vela'tāshən /
```

the quality or state of being
expressive of strong emotion or
Norm's impetuosity and vehemence
of temper made him his own worst
L
[Note: Could be confused with
vellication.] a dispute or slight
contest : skirmish.
Police used every means to keep
the velitation from exploding into a
riot.
velleity
n
/ va'lēəd.ē /
L
a slight wish : a faint desire.
Mr. and Mrs. Newton found that
the hotel staff had anticipated their
every velleity.
vellication
n
/ ,velə'kāshən /
L
the act of twitching or of causing to
twitch.
While dissecting a frog in biology
class, Sam noticed vellication of the
legs.
vellum
n
/ 'veləm /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
a thin calfskin specially prepared as
a surface for writing.
Sanford carefully turned the rare
vellum over to see if there was any
writing on the back.

## velocious

## velocity

n
/ và'läsəd:ē /
L>F
quickness of motion : swiftness, speed.
George estimated the velocity of the wind at 22 miles per hour.
velodrome
n
/ 'vēla,drōm /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}$
a building containing a track designed for cycling.
The university's new velodrome was funded by an alumnus who was an ardent bicyclist.

## vendaval

n
/ ,venda'val /
$\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{Sp}$
an autumnal thundersquall on the coast of Mexico.
$A$ recent vendaval damaged the
banana grove.
vendetta
n
/ ven'dedə /
L > It
a prolonged feud marked by bitter
hostility.
Chloe's all-night party exacerbated the vendetta with her neighbor.

## veneer

n
/ và'ni(ə)r /
G
a thin sheet of wood cut or sawed
from a $\log$ and adapted for
adherence to a smooth surface (as of wood).
The maple veneer really spruced up the old pine table.

## veneniferous

adj
/ , venə'nif(ə)rəs /
L + Ecf
bearing or transmitting poison and especially a natural venom.
Ellen couldn't believe that anyone would want to work with
veneniferous snakes for a living.

## venerable

## adj

/ 'venər(ə)bal /
L
deserving to be regarded with profound respect and affection. The venerable teacher's retirement saddened students who had hoped to benefit from her instruction.

## vengeance

n
/ 'venjən(t)s /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
infliction of punishment in return
for an injury or offense.
The defeated team howled with
rage and fury and swore bloody
vengeance.
venireman
venison
n
/ 'venəsən /
L $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
the flesh of a deer.
Mandy roasted a leg of venison
with prunes and chestnuts.

## venom

n
/ 'venəm /
L>F>E
poisonous matter normally secreted by some animals (as snakes, scorpions, or bees).
The snake's venom paralyzed its
prey.
ventilate
v
/ 'vent 1 lāt /
L
cause fresh air to circulate through and contaminated air to be simultaneously withdrawn from. To ventilate her kitchen, Margo set a fan in the doorway and opened the windows.

```
ventriloquist
n
/ ven'trilə,kwว̇st /
L
```

one who is skilled in the art of
speaking in such a manner that the
voice appears to come from some
source other than the vocal organs
of the speaker.
A ventriloquist entertained at
Rebecca's birthday party.
venue
n
/ 'ven( ${ }^{\text {) }}$ yü /
L > F
a place designated to be the scene
of a gathering, such as for a sports
event.
The Georgia Dome in Atlanta was
the venue for Super Bowl XXXIV.

## veracious

adj
/ və̀'rāshəs /
L + Ecf
[has homonym: voracious]
observant of the truth : habitually speaking the truth.
It was up to the jury to decide
which of the two witnesses was the more veracious.

## veracity

n
/ v̀̀'rasədē /
L
devotion to the truth : truthfulness.
The prosecutor questioned the veracity of the witness.

## verbally

adv
/ 'vərbəlē /
L + Ecff
in a manner involving the use of words rather than action or performance.
Johann couldn't describe the shape verbally, so he drew it.

## verbatim

adv
/ və(r)'bād.ə̀m /
L
word for word : in the same words. Marcelle can recite the entire Gettysburg Address verbatim.

## verbena

n
/ və(r)'bēnə /
L
any of numerous garden plants that are widely cultivated for their showy spikes of white, pink, red, or blue flowers which are borne in profusion over a long season.
Marcy noticed tiny flower buds on her verbena in early April and anxiously awaited its full bloom.

## verbigerate

v
/ ( ) vər'bijarāā /
L
repeat a word or sentence endlessly and meaninglessly.
The psychiatrist explained that some schizophrenic patients often verbigerate.

## verbomania

n
/ ,vərbə'mānēə /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}$
excessive use of or obsession with words.
Frances was accused of
verbomania by her classmates, who
didn't understand why she liked to
study spelling.

## verboten

adj
/ və(r)'bōtn /
G
forbidden; especially : prohibited
by dictate.
Speaking English in the German
language-immersion program is verboten.
verdant

## verdigris

n
/ 'vərda,grēs /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a green or greenish blue poisonous pigment obtained by the action of acetic acid on copper.
The verdigris on the church steeple has aged beautifully.

## verdolaga

n
/ ,vərdə'lägə /
$L>\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{Sp}$
an annual herb with fleshy leaves.
Latin American cooks use
verdolaga in soups and salads.
verdure
n
/ 'vərjar /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonym: verger] fresh and green growing vegetation.
Joe walked back into the soft thick verdure of the hills and tramped until he was tired.

## verglas

n
/ ver'glä /
F
a thin film of ice on rock.
On her way to the stream for some fresh water, Connie slipped on the nearly invisible verglas.

## verisimilitude

n
/ ,verəsə̀'mila,tüd /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}$
the quality or state of having the appearance of truth.
The artist's scrupulous attention to
detail provided an impressive
degree of verisimilitude.
verjuice
n
/ 'vər,jüs /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
the sour juice of crab apples or other unripe fruit.
Scrooge was the kind of person who looked as though he drank verjuice every morning.
vermeil

## vermicelli

n
/ vərmə'selē /
L $>$ It
alimentary paste made in long thin solid strings smaller in diameter than spaghetti.
The restaurant's five-way chili
started with a base of vermicelli.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently
vermiculate
adj
/ və(r)'mikyələ̀t /
L
wormlike in shape.
When Tom's two-year-old brother tried to draw something, he could manage only a few vermiculate lines.

## vernacular

adj
/ və(r)'nakyələr /
L
belonging to or being a language or dialect developed in and spoken and used by the people of a particular place, region, or country in a form considered nonstandard. Mr. Hillis could not understand the vernacular language of the rappers.

## vernal

adj
/ 'vərnºl /
L
of, relating to, or characteristic of the spring.
Cherry trees produce some of the prettiest vernal blossoms.
vernissage
verricule
versatile
adj
/ 'varsədำ /
L
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] marked by a tendency to change :
fluctuating readily.
Tricia's versatile temperament made it impossible to predict her reactions.

## vertebrate

adj
/ 'vərdəbrəət /
L
having a spinal column.
Vertebrate animals include fishes, reptiles, birds, and mammals.

## vertex

n
/ 'vər,teks /
L
the point on the limb of a celestial body nearest the zenith.
The tiny dark spot near the Moon's vertex is a huge crater.
vertical
adj
/ 'vərdə̇̇əəl /
L $>\mathrm{F}$
perpendicular to the plane of the horizon or to a primary axis : upright.
Blythe preferred the fabric with
broad vertical stripes.
vertiginate
v
/ ,vər'tijanāt /
L
whirl dizzily around : twirl.
Young children love to vertiginate until they fall down.
vertiginous
vertigo
n
/ 'vərdə̈gō /
L
a disordered state in which the individual or the individual's surroundings seem to whirl dizzily.
The constant rocking of the boat
produced feelings of vertigo and
nausea in many of the passengers.

## vesicant

n
/ 'vesə̀kənt /
L+E
an agent (as a drug or a plant substance) that induces blistering.
Brittany wore thick gloves in order to avoid contact with the vesicant.

## vespacide

n
/ 'vespasisīd /
L
one that kills wasps.
Mindy waved the can of vespacide threateningly at the nest of yellow jackets.

## vespertine

adj
/ 'vespə(r)tīn /
L
setting with or just after the Sun.
Venus is the most prominent
vespertine planet.
vessel
vestibule
n
/ 'vestəıbyül /
L > F
a passage, hall, or chamber between the outer door and the interior of a building.
The elevators were located at the end of the vestibule.

## vestige

n
/ 'vestij /
L > F
a remaining bit that constitutes a memorial or trace of something formerly present.
Dmitri thought he detected a vestige of natural gas odor in the kitchen.

## veterinary

vexation

## vexatious

adj
/ vek'sāshəs /
L
causing or likely to cause mental suffering.
A lame carriage horse threw everything into sad uncertainty and created a situation Emma found most vexatious.
vexillology
viable
vibraphone
vibrato
vicarage
n
/ 'vikərij /
L>E
the house of a priest of a parish. About a quarter of a mile down the road rose the vicarage, an old and not very good house.

## vicegerency

## vicegerent

n
/ vīs'jirənt /
L
an administrative deputy appointed to perform functions of a king or magistrate.
The emperor claimed that he was ruling as God's vicegerent.

## vicereine

## vichyssoise

n
/ ,vishē'swäz /
F geog name
a soup made of pureed leeks and potatoes and usually served cold.
When vichyssoise is well made, it's heavenly; when it's badly made, it's inedible.
vicinage
viciously
adv
/ 'vishəslē /
L>F>E
in a manner marked by violence or ferocity.
The puppy attempted to shake the old sock viciously.
vicissitude
n
/ və̀'sisə.tüd /
L
an accident of fortune : a shift of luck.
By the vicissitude of winning the lottery, Helen was able to buy the dream house she always wanted.
vicontiel
adj
/ vī'käntēəl /
F $>\mathrm{AF}$
of or relating to a viscount or sheriff.
Robin Hood was wanted by the vicontiel authorities of several counties.

## victorious

## viduity

n
/ và'd(y)üəd.ē /
L
widowhood.
Wendy's first husband was killed in the Gulf War, but her viduity ended when she remarried in 1994.
vigentennial
adj
/ , vījen'tenēəl /
L
occurring once every 20 years :
relating to a 20th anniversary.
The store celebrated its
vigentennial anniversary with a big sale.
vigesimal
vigilance
vigilante
n
/ vija'lantē /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}$
a member of a volunteer committee organized to protect an interest, especially to suppress and punish crime.
The cowboy movie was about a rancher who became a vigilante and joined in the search for a criminal.

## vigneron

n
/ ,vēnyə'rōn /
F
one who cultivates a vineyard and makes wine from the grapes.
The American vigneron was delighted that the French judges chose his wine as being among the world's best.
vignette
vilayet
vilify
v
/ 'vilaıfī /
L
utter slanderous and abusive statements against : defame.
Wouldn't it be refreshing if the candidates vying for the office did not vilify each other?
vilipend
v
/ 'vilə,pend /
L
speak of slightingly or disparagingly : depreciate.
The candidate decided to vilipend her opponent instead of discussing the issues.

## villain

n
/ 'vilə̀n /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonyms: villein, villan]
one who deliberately plots and does serious harm to others.
The police were seeking the villain who conned several senior citizens out of their savings.
villainous
villainy

## vinaceous

adj
/ vī'nāshəs /
L
of the color wine red.
The vinaceous liquid in the three-
foot-high bottle at the restaurant is not really wine.

```
vinaigrette
n
/ ,vin`'gret /
F
```

a sauce made typically of vinegar,
oil, onions, parsley, and herbs.
The salad was dressed with a
tomato-flavored vinaigrette.

## vincible

```
vinculum
n
/ 'vipkyələm /
L
a unifying bond.
Their mutual love of dolls is the vinculum between Delia and Christine, who are otherwise very different.
```


## vindicate

v
/ 'vindəıkāt /
L
free from any question of error, dishonor, guilt, or negligence. Oliver felt the judge's decision would vindicate him completely.
vinegar
n
/ 'vinigə(r) /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a sour liquid used as a condiment or a preservative that is obtained by acetic fermentation of dilute alcoholic liquids (as fermented cider, malt beer, or wine) and is often seasoned especially with herbs.
Pete used a special aged balsamic vinegar in the salad dressing.

## vineyard

n
/ 'vinyə(r)d /
E
a field of grapevines.
While touring a Napa Valley winery, Jamie wandered through the vineyard.

## vintner

n
/ 'vintnə(r) /
L>F>E
a person who sells wine : a wine merchant.
The vintner assured Babette that the wine she was considering would go well with veal.
violated

## violin

n
/ vīe'lin /
OProv > It
a bowed stringed instrument having four strings, a shallow body, a fingerboard without frets, and a curved bridge.
Reuben demonstrated his technical virtuosity on the violin when he auditioned for the string ensemble.

## violoncello

n
/ Vīələn'che ( ${ }_{( }$)lō /
It
the bass member of the violin
family that is tuned an octave below the viola and held vertically on the floor between the player's knees while in a sitting position. The violoncello played plaintively in the prelude to the last act of the opera.
virago
n
/ và'räıgō /
L
[has near homonym: vorago] a loud overbearing woman.
The manager at the Department of Motor Vehicles was, unfortunately, a virago.
viridescent
adj
/ virə'des ${ }^{\text {nt }}$ /
L
greenish.
Gideon removed the viridescent scum from the bottom of the horse trough and added fresh water.
virtue
virtuoso
n
/ ,vərchə'w $\overline{\mathrm{o}}\left({ }_{( }\right) \mathrm{so}$ /
L $>$ It
one who excels in the technique of
an art; especially : a musical
performer.
The virtuoso took 12 curtain calls, setting a new record for the concert hall.

## virulent

adj
/ 'vir(y)ələnt /
L
characterized by rapid course, severity, and malignancy-used especially of a disease or infection. The virulent strain of flu spread rapidly through the community.
visage

## visceroptosis

n
/ visəräp'tōsə̇s /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}$
downward displacement of the abdominal organs.
The growth of the tumor had
caused visceroptosis.

## viscount

n
/ 'vī,kaünt /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
a noble ranking below an earl and above a baron.
The viscount had no children and was becoming desperate to have an heir.

## viscous

adj
/ 'viskəs /
L
[Note: Could be confused with viscose.] having the physical property of a fluid or semifluid that enables it to develop a certain amount of shearing stress dependent upon the velocity of flow and then to offer continued resistance to the flow.
Joe was surprised to learn that glass is viscous, as evidenced by the fact that a windowpane, over time, becomes thicker at its lower edge and thinner at its upper edge.

## visibility

n
/ ,viza'bilad.ē /
L
the degree or extent to which something is capable of being seen.
The captain announced that visibility was approximately five miles.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently
vitiate
V
/ 'vishē $\bar{a} \bar{a} t /$
L
make incomplete, faulty, or defective : injure the substance or quality of.
Freddie argued that Clark's poor acting abilities would vitiate the school play.

## vitreous

adj
/ 'vitrēəs /
L
of, relating to, derived from, or consisting of glass.
The huge vitreous wall of skyscrapers reflected the mountains and the sunset.

## vitrescible

adj
/ và'tresəbəl /
L
of a kind that can be changed into glass or a glassy substance by heat and fusion.
The ceramics shop owner used only the most vitrescible materials in his work.

## vitrine

n
/ và'trēn /
L > F
a glass showcase for display (as of fine wares or specimens).
Allegra has a large vitrine that houses her collection of porcelain figurines.

## vitriolic

adj
/ ,vitré'älik /
L>F $>$ E
marked by a caustic biting quality.
Howard had to be reprimanded for
his vitriolic outbursts against the
referees and opposing players.

## vituperative

adj
/ (ı) vī'tüpərād.iv /
L
containing or characterized by wordy abuse.
Josh's dad gave him a vituperative lecture after the accident.

## vivace

adv
/ vé'vä( $)$ chā /
L $>$ It
in a brisk spirited manner-used as a direction in music.
To her teacher's frustration,
Marcie plays every piece as if it
were marked vivace.
vivacity
vixenish
adj
/ 'viksanish /
E
resembling a shrewish ill-tempered woman.
Elena could become vixenish when she felt slighted.

## vizierial

## vocabulary

## vocation

n
/ vō'kāshən /
L
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a summons from God to an individual to undertake the obligations and perform the duties of a particular task or function in life.
The parents of Thomas Aquinas entreated him to abandon his
religious vocation and return
home.

## vociferate

## vociferous

adj
/ vō'sif(ə)rəs /
L
marked by or given to ready vehement insistent outcry.
A vociferous couple in the back row ruined our evening at the poetry reading.
vogue
volante

## volatile

adj
/ 'väləd ${ }^{\circ}$ /
L $>$ F
easily passing off by evaporation. The fact that gasoline is highly volatile produces an advantage in starting engines.

## volition

n
/ vō'lishən /
L
the act of willing or choosing : the act of deciding.
The notary public asked Nigel to state that he was signing the
contract of his own volition.
volubility
n
/ välya'bilədē /
L
talkativeness.
The cheerful volubility at Mrs.
King's luncheon is largely due to
the fact that she is a great hostess.
voracious
vorago
n
/ və'rāıgō /
L
[has near homonym: virago] an engulfing chasm : abyss.
Before he knew it, Beck had crossed the bridge over the vorago.
vorlage
n
/ 'fōrlägə /
G
the position of a skier leaning forward from the ankles usually without lifting the heels from the skis.
The object of the vorlage is to keep the body of the skier perpendicular to the slope.
vorspiel

## vortex

n
/ 'vör,teks /
L
a rapidly spinning current of water. The toy sailboat got caught in the vortex and spun wildly as the bathtub drained.

## vowel

voyage
n
/ 'vȯi(i)j /
L>E
an act or instance of traveling :
excursion, tour.
Bill and Gail went on a sea voyage for their honeymoon.
vulgar
adj
/ 'vəlgə(r) /
L
lacking in cultivation, perception,
or taste.
Harriet vowed that she would not
visit Mr. Martin's wife if he
married an ignorant vulgar woman.

## vulnerable

adj
/ 'valnər(ə)bəl /
L
capable of being wounded :
defenseless against injury.
Maggie's sensitive nature made her vulnerable to cross remarks.
vulnerary
adj
/ 'valnə,rerē /
L
promoting the healing of wounds :
curative.
There was a section in the old medical book about vulnerary herbs.
vulpine

## vulture

n
/ 'vəlchə(r) /
L>E
any of various large raptorial birds related to the hawks, eagles, and falcons but having weaker claws and a usually naked head and that subsist chiefly or entirely on the decaying flesh of dead animals.
The turkey vulture rarely gets credit for its help in removing unfortunate opossums and skunks from our roadways.
waffle
n
/ 'wäfəl /
D
a crisp cake made of pancake batter baked in a specialized appliance.
For breakfast, Mary ordered a
waffle topped with blueberry
compote.
waggish
wagonload
waif
wainscot
n
/ 'wānzkət /
D $>\mathrm{E}$
the lower three or four feet of an interior wall when finished differently from the remainder of the wall (as with wood panels, tile, or marble slabs).
Michelle chose a striped wallpaper for the wainscot in the dining room.

## wainwright

## waldmeister

n
/ 'wòld,mīstə(r) /
$\mathrm{G}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{G}$
a small European sweet-scented herb.
The Germans use waldmeister to flavor May wine.

## wallaby

n
/ 'wäləbē /
Australian name
any of various small or mediumsized kangaroos.
The wallaby usually feeds in the safety of dusk or darkness.

```
wallet
walleyed
adj
/ 'wȯllīd /
E
```

having very light gray or whitish
eyes.
The Appaloosa foaled a walleyed
filly last spring.

## wallop

v
/ 'wäləp /
F
gain a decisive victory over : beat by a wide margin : trounce.
Coach Garrett predicts that the
Cougars will soundly wallop the Buccaneers.

## waltz

n
/ 'wòlts /
G
a moderately fast dance in threequarter time with a strong accent on the first beat of the measure and characterized by one step per beat. When the band started playing a waltz, Marilyn hoped that someone would ask her to dance.

## wander

## wanderlust

n
/ 'wändə(r)!ləst /
G
strong or unconquerable longing for or impulse toward traveling. Cayte's wanderlust caused her to postpone college so that she could tour Europe.

## wantonness

n
/ 'wỏntn $n(n)$ às /
E
the quality or state of being without check or limitation.
The wantonness of comfort Georgetta experienced as a young child caused her to become a spoiled brat.

## wapiti

n
/ 'wäpəd.ē /
Algonquian
a North American deer similar to the European red deer but considerably larger.
The older male wapiti is often hunted for its antlers.

## warden

## n

/ 'wördn /
Gmc $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
an official in charge of the operation of a prison.
The warden recommended that the disruptive prisoner be denied parole.

## warehouse

## warison

## warmonger

## warmth

## warrior

n
/ 'wöryər /
E
a human engaged or experienced in warfare and especially in primitive warfare or the close combat typical of ancient or medieval times. The warrior attended a council before battle in the morning.

## wasabi <br> n <br> / 'wäsəbē / <br> Jpn

an Asiatic herb whose greenish root is grated and eaten with fish or other food.
In Japan, Pam had raw fish seasoned with wasabi, which tasted like horseradish.

## washtrough

wasp
n
/ 'wäsp /
E
any of numerous winged
hymenopterous insects that have well-developed wings and biting mouthparts, and a more or less formidable sting.
The well-known yellow jacket is a wasp with a hurtful sting.

## wasteweir

n
/ 'wāstıwi(ə)r /
L>F>E + E
a notch in a levee or other barrier across a stream for the escape of superfluous water.
A wasteweir was constructed in the dam to prevent flooding along the banks of the stream.

## wastrel

n
/ 'wāstrəl /
L>F>E
something rejected or discarded as useless or imperfect.
Hardly any item is wastrel to the ardent recycler.

## watercress

n
/ 'wȯd.ə(r).kres /
E
a white-flowered plant growing in water with leaves that are used in salads.
Jesse added some watercress and carrots to the tossed salad.

## wearisome

adj
/ 'wirēsəm /
E
tiresome, tedious.
Gondolph found hearing accounts of other people's dreams
wearisome.
weasel
n
/ 'wēzəəl /
E
any of various small slender active carnivorous mammals that are mostly reddish brown with white or yellowish underparts and in northern forms turn white in winter. In the snow the white fur of the weasel camouflages it against attacks by hawks or owls.

## weather

## webelos

n
/ 'wēbaılōz /
E acronym
a Cub Scout of the fifth rank who is at least $10 \frac{1}{2}$ years old and is preparing for entrance into Boy Scouts.
Noah spent his second year as a webelos working on his fitness, geologist, and handyman activity badges.
weddellite
wedge

## weevil

n
/ 'wēval /
E
any of numerous snout beetles in which the head is elongated and usually curved downward to form a snout bearing the jaws at the tip. The boll weevil is a serious pest to the cotton crop in North America.

```
weigh
V
/ 'wā /
E
[has homonym: way] evaluate :
ponder.
Mrs. Avery asked Sam to weigh the
potential consequences of his
decision.
weir
n
/ 'wi(2)r /
E
[has homonyms: weer, we're] a
fence or enclosure set in a stream to
catch fish.
Bored by fishing, the boys set up a
weir and went off to play
basketball.
weird
adj
/ 'wi(ə)rd /
E
[has homonym: weired] curious in
nature or appearance : of strange or
extraordinary character.
Most episodes of The X-Files begin
with a weird or puzzling event.
welfare
welfarism
n
/ 'wel.fa(a)rizem /
E + Ecf
the complex of policies, attitudes,
and beliefs associated with a
welfare state.
Free health care was touted as one
of the benefits of welfarism.
n
/ 'welkòn /
E
the celestial regions as the abode of
God or the gods : the heavens.
The hymn that begins "Hark! The
herald angels sing" was originally
written as "Hark how all the welkin
rings."
wellaway
welterweight
wharf
```


## weigh

v
/ 'wā /
E
[has homonym: way] evaluate : ponder.
Mrs. Avery asked Sam to weigh the potential consequences of his decision.

## weir

n
/ 'wi(ə)r /
E
[has homonyms: weer, we're] a ence or enclosure set in a stream to catch fish.
Bored by fishing, the boys set up a weir and went off to play
basketball.

## weird

adj
/ 'wi(ə)rd /
E
[has homonym: weired] curious in nature or appearance : of strange or Most episodes of The X-Files begin with a weird or puzzling event.

## welfare

## welfarism

n
/ 'wel.fa(a),rizəm /
E + Ecf
the complex of policies, attitudes, and beliefs associated with a
 of the benefits of welfarism.

\section*{```

welkin

```

\section*{```
welkin
``` \\ welkin}
n
/ 'welkə̀n /
E
the celestial regions as the abode of God or the gods : the heavens.
The hymn that begins "Hark! The
herald angels sing" was originally
written as "Hark how all the welkin
wellaway

\section*{welterweight}
wharf
wharfinger
n
/ '(h)wò(r)fənjə(r) /
E
a person or company operating a
marine terminal with facilities for the berthing of ships and the loading, unloading, and storage of goods.
The wharfinger keeps a parrot in
his office.
wheedle
v
/ 'hwēd \({ }^{\text { }} \mathrm{l}\) /
unknown
get or take something from by using soft words or flattery.
Ginger's attempt to wheedle ten
dollars out of her father was
unsuccessful.
wheelbarrow
wheelwright
n
/ '(h)wēlrī̀t /
E
a person whose occupation is to make or repair circular frames of metal, wood, or other hard material. In the days of the horse and buggy,
the wheelwright had an essential
job to do.

\section*{whelk}
whelp
n
/ 'hwelp /
E
one of the young of various carnivorous mammals.
Wendy was delighted when the eyes of the cocker spaniel whelp finally opened.

\section*{wherewithal}
n
/ '(h)we(ə)rwəં,thòl /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}\)
financial resources: money.
Everyone was surprised that Jake
had the wherewithal to buy a sailboat.
wherry
whetstone

\section*{whilom}
adj
/ 'hwīləm /
E
having been at an earlier time : former.
Mother frowned when Edgar said the food was probably too hot to eat, a whilom excuse for being late for lunch.

\section*{whimper}
v
/ 'hwimpə(r) /
imit
make a low whining plaintive or broken sound.
Laura's dog starts to whimper
whenever he wants to be fed.

\section*{whimsical}
adj
/ 'hwimzàkəl /
unknown
resulting from or determined by sudden unpredictable impulses. Ichabod became the object of whimsical persecution to Brom and his gang of rough riders.

\section*{whimsicality}

\section*{whininess}
n
/ 'hwīnēnว̇s /
E
the quality or state of complaining or lamenting with or as if with a prolonged high-pitched sound.
Allen's habitual whininess when asked to do something he didn't like annoyed both his teacher and his classmates.
whinyard
whippersnapper

\section*{whippet}

\title{
2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently
}
whippoorwill
n
/ '(h)wipə(r),wil /
imit
a nocturnal bird of the eastern United States and Canada that is seldom seen although its call is often heard at nightfall or just before dawn.
At camp Nick recorded the call of a whippoorwill.

\section*{whirligig}
n
/ 'hwərləgig /
E
a child's toy having a whirling or spinning motion.
Sandy bought a whirligig at the
dime store.
whirlwind
n
/ 'hworl,wind /
Scand \(>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}\)
a small rotating windstorm of limited extent.
A whirlwind is sometimes called a
"dust devil."
whisk
n
/ 'hwisk /
Scand \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a small usually wire kitchen implement used for hand beating of food (as eggs, cream, or potatoes).
Rose used a whisk to beat the egg whites into a stiff froth.

\section*{whisperer}
n
/ 'hwispərə(r) /
E
one that speaks softly with the aim of preserving secrecy.
Reverend Loomis scanned the congregation in vain, searching for the whisperer.

\section*{whist}
n
/ 'hwist /
imit E
a four-player card game from which bridge evolved.
In learning to play whist, Carole found it helpful to make a chart of its similarities to bridge.

\section*{whistleable}
adj
/ 'hwisələbəl /
E + Ecf
capable of being whistled.
Rufus could botch up even the most whistleable tune.

\section*{whodunit}
n
/ hü'dənə̇t /
E
a detective story or a mystery story
presented as a novel, a play, or a
motion picture.
The whodunit proved to be the most
popular play at the summer theater.

\section*{wholesale}
adv
/ 'hōlısāl /
E
in a manner of, relating to, or engaged in the sale of goods or commodities in quantity for resale. Juliana purchased several store
fixtures wholesale.

\section*{wholesome}
adj
/ 'hōlsəm /
E
promoting health of body : healthgiving.
Ellie sometimes ate junk food
rather than the wholesome lunch
her mother had made for her.
whorlywort
n
/ 'hwö(ə)rlē, wərt /
E
a tall perennial herb-called also
"Culver's root."
Darnell bought a hand-colored engraving of a whorlywort at the auction.

\section*{whortleberry}
n
/ 'hwort'liberē /
E
a sweet edible European blueberry.
The unripe whortleberry was too sour for Vernon to eat.

\section*{wickiup}
n
/ 'wikē.əp /
Sac, Fox, \& Kickapoo
a hut used by Native Americans
that is typically elliptical in form and has a rough frame covered by reed mats or grass.
As they constructed the wickiup, the
campers were careful to leave a
hole in the top for campfire smoke to escape.

\section*{widget}
n
/ 'wijòt /
E
an unnamed article considered for purposes of hypothetical example as the typical product of a company.
On Trudy's graph, each star
represents one widget.
width
wince
winsome
adj
/ 'win(t)səm /
E
pleasant because of cheer, childlike nature, and open candor.
The little tyke's winsome smile won him many friends.
wintriness

\section*{wirrah}
wiseacre
wisent
n
/ 'vēizent /
G
a European bison.
The advance of European civilization drove the wisent to the brink of extinction; it survived mainly by breeding in zoos.

\title{
2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently
}

\section*{withernam}
n
/ 'withə(r)näm /
\(\mathrm{E}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
the action of taking by way of reprisal : a second or reciprocal distress of other goods in lieu of goods taken by a first distress. Jeff discouraged Larry from going through with the planned withernam by saying "Two wrongs don't make a right."

\section*{witloof}
n
/ 'witılōf /
D
chicory; also : its crown of foliage as a salad green.
Emily decided to vary her salad by using witloof instead of lettuce.
witticism
n
/ 'widəəsizəm /
E
a clever or amusing expression.
The careful use of a witticism in
Kevin's speech helped hold the attention of his listeners.

\section*{wizardry}
n
/ 'wizə(r)drē /
E
magic skill : sorcery, witchcraft. Merlin practiced his wizardry at the court of King Arthur.
wizen
wobbulator
n
/ 'wäbyəılādəə(r) /
G + Ecf
a testing device for radio sets in which the frequency is varied periodically and automatically over a predetermined range.
The primary function of a wobbulator is broadcast receiver testing.

\section*{woebegone}
adj
/ 'wōbē.gòn /
E
exhibiting a condition of suffering, sorrow, or misery.
The teacher looked up at 20
woebegone faces staring at the
essay question.
woebegoneness
wok
n
/ 'wäk /
Chin
[has near homonym: walk] a bowlshaped cooking utensil used especially in the preparation of Chinese food.
Lydia received an electric wok as a housewarming gift.
wolveboon
womp
wondrous
worrisome
wraith
n
/ 'rāth /
unknown
an apparition of the exact likeness
of a living person seen usually just
before that person's death.
The wraith of a person shortly to
die is a firm article in the creed of
Scottish superstition.
wrangler
wrasse
wreak
wreath
n
/ 'rēth /
E
a coronet, band, or fillet of intertwined flowers or leaves worn or bestowed as a mark of honor or victory or symbol of esteem.
The figure on the vase wearing a laurel wreath is identified as Apollo.

\section*{wreckage}
n
/ 'rekij /
Scand \(>\) AF \(>\) E
something that has been reduced to a ruinous state by
violence : the remains of a wreck. Cleaning up the wreckage from the tornado would take money as well as time.
wren

\section*{wrestle}
v
/ 'resəl /
E
[has near homonym: rustle] contend by grappling with and striving to trip or throw down an opponent.
Inspired by the championship match they saw on television, Bobby and Alan began to wrestle on the living room floor.

\section*{wretched}
adj
/ 'rechə̇d /
E
squalid, dismal, foul.
After the flood, the whole
neighborhood looked wretched.

\section*{wriggle \\ v \\ / 'rigal / \\ G ? \(>\mathrm{E}\)}
move the body or a bodily part to and fro with short writhing motions like a worm.
Zakia was startled when she saw a snake wriggle through the tall grass.

\section*{writhe}
v
/ 'rīth /
E
move or proceed with twists and turns.
Silently, we watched a seven-foot boa constrictor writhe through the trees.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}
wunderkind
n
/ 'vündə(r),kint /
G
a child prodigy : one who succeeds in a competitive or highly difficult field or profession at an early age. Mozart, a famous wunderkind, wrote complicated sonatas at the age of five.

\section*{xanthic}
adj
/ 'zan(t)thik /
Gk
of a flower : colored with some tint of yellow.
The forsythia rivals the daffodil for being the loveliest xanthic bloom in Cynthia's garden.

\section*{xanthism}

\section*{xanthoma}
n
/ zan'thōmə /
Gk
a condition that is marked by the development (as on the eyelids, neck, or back) of irregular yellow patches or nodules.
High cholesterol or triglyceride levels can be factors in causing xanthoma.

\section*{xenocentric}

\section*{xenogamy}
n
/ zà'nägəmē /
Gk
fertilization by cross-pollination; especially : cross-pollination between flowers on different plants.
Xenogamy may occur by wind or by bees carrying pollen from plant to plant while feeding on nectar.

\section*{xenophobia}

\section*{xerocolous}
adj
/ zà'räkələs /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
thriving in a relatively dry environment.
The xerocolous plants of the desert generally have roots that penetrate deeply into the soil to obtain moisture.

\section*{xerosis}
n
/ zà'rōsə̀s /
Gk
abnormal dryness of the skin.
Xerosis can be an indication of an underlying health problem.

\section*{xerostomia}
n
/ zirə'stōmēə /
Gk
abnormal dryness of the mouth due to insufficient secretions.
Xerostomia was one of the drug's
side effects.
xylem
n
/ 'zīlə̀m /
Gk
a complex tissue in the vascular system of higher plants.
The xylem of a tree functions chiefly in conduction of sap but also performs a structural and storage role.
xyloglyphy
xylograph
n
/ 'zīləıgraf /
Gk
an engraving on wood.
A Chinese xylograph of a bull
decorated the restaurant wall.
xylography
xylophagous
xylophilous
```

xylophone
n
/ 'zīla_fōn /
Gk+Gk

```
a musical instrument consisting of
a series of wooden bars graduated
in length and sounded by striking
with two small wooden hammers.
Many African musical instruments
are variations of the xylophone.

\section*{xylophonist}
xylotomy
xystus
yacht
yachtsman
n
/ 'yätsmən /
\(\mathrm{G}>\mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}\)
[Note: Plural form is pronounced identically.] a person who owns or sails a boat used for pleasure, as for racing or cruising.
Mike fancied himself a true yachtsman after one week at sea.

> yammer
> yannigan
> Yarborough
> n
> / yär(,)bərə /
> E name
> a hand in bridge or whist containing no card higher than a nine.
> Gene was not sure how to signal to his bridge partner that he held a Yarborough.
yardage
yarrow
yawl
yearn

\section*{yeast}
n
/ 'yēst /
E
a substance used in baking and the fermentation of alcoholic beverages : leaven.
The sourdough bread recipe called for two packages of yeast.
yeasty

\section*{yenta}
n
/ 'yenta /
Yiddish
one that meddles.
Evelyn's children laughingly refer to her as a yenta when she tries to set them up on blind dates.
yeoman
yeomanry
n
/ 'yōmənrē /
E
the whole body of small farmers who cultivate their own land; specifically : the body of small landed proprietors of the middle class.
Among the legal privileges of the yeomanry was the right to serve as a juror.

\section*{yewberry}
yield
v
/ 'yēld /
E
agree to accept or comply with something : exhibit willingness rather than opposition. Sarah looks forward to the day when she will not have to yield to her parents' wishes.

\section*{ylem}

\section*{yoga}
n
/ 'yōgə /
Skt
union of the individual self with the universal spirit.
The teacher explained that through years of mental and physical exercise, she had been able to attain a complete yoga.

\section*{yokel}
n
/ 'yōkəl /
imit E
an unpolished, naïve, or gullible
inhabitant of a rural area or of a
small town.
The pool hustler disguised himself as a yokel to lure unsuspecting victims.
yore
n
/ 'yō(ə)r /
E
[has homonym: your] time past and especially long since past. Adam's favorite books contain stories about knights of yore.
youngster
youthfully
yowl
ytterbium
yttrium
n
/ 'itrēəm /
Sw geog name
a trivalent metallic element usually
included among the rare-earth
metals.
Yttrium is one of the elements used in making lasers.

\section*{yule}
yuletide
zaguan

\section*{zaibatsu}
n pl
/ Zī'bät()sü /
Jpn
the powerful financial and industrial conglomerates of Japan.
Keiko intended that her electronics company become one of the zaibatsu.

\section*{zapateado}
n
/ zäpatē'ä()dō /
Sp
a rhythmic stamping or tapping step characteristic of Spanish dancing.
Juliana needs practice in zapateado before she can take advanced flamenco classes.
zeal
n
/ 'zēl /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\)
impassioned eagerness.
Russell entered into his new job
with great zeal.
zealot
zealous
zebra
zeitgeber
n
/ 'tsīt,gābər /
G
an environmental agent or event that provides the stimulus for setting or resetting the biological clock of an organism.
Frederick used a zeitgeber consisting of his bedroom lamp hooked to a timer prior to his trip and was able to avoid severe jetlag.
zenith
n
/ 'zēnə̇th /
\(\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
the point of culmination : peak, summit.
Winning the Faculty Award was the zenith of Stephanie's college career.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Frequently}

\section*{zephyr}
n
/ 'zefə(r) /
Gk
a soft warm breeze from the west.
The gentle zephyr was not sufficient to keep Renee's kite airborne.

\section*{zeppelin}
n
/ 'zep(ə)lə̀n /
G name
a rigid airship.
Olga's dream was to ride in a zeppelin one day.

\section*{zeugma}
n
/ 'zügmə /
Gk
the use of a word in the same construction with two adjacent words in the context with only one of which it is appropriate in sense.
The statement "John upset the table and his mother" is, one would hope, a zeugma.

\section*{zigzaggedness}
n
/ zig'zagàdnə̀s /
G? > F + Ecff
the quality or state of having short
sharp turns or angles.
An aerial photograph revealed the zigzaggedness of the mountain road.
zircon
n
/ 'zər,kän /
It \(>\) F \(>\) G
a mineral occurring in brown or grayish square prisms or sometimes in transparent forms which are used as gems.
The zircon in Wendy's ring looks very much like a diamond.

\section*{zoanthropy}
zodiac

\section*{zodiacal}
adj
/ zō'dīəkəl /
Gk
of, relating to, or within the zodiac. Jessica has a pendant in the shape of Pisces, her zodiacal symbol.
zoning
zoological
zoophilist
n
/ zō'äfəəə̀st /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
a lover of animals; especially : a person concerned with the rights of lower animals and their protection from abuse.
The noted zoophilist explained how deforestation is endangering several species of mammals and birds.
zootechny
zucchetto
n
/ zü'ked( ( ) \(\overline{\mathrm{o}}\) /
L \(>\) It
a small round skullcap worn by
Roman Catholic ecclesiastics in colors that vary according to the rank of the wearer.
In public appearances, the pope usually wears a white cassock and zucchetto.

\section*{zucchini}
n
/ zü'kēnē /
It
a slender green summer squash.
Tim picked a large zucchini from his garden.
zugzwang
n
/ 'tsük.tsfäy /
G
the necessity of moving in chess when it is to one's disadvantage. Valerie forced the grandmaster into zugzwang.

\section*{zwieback}
n
/ 'swē̄bak /
G
a usually sweetened bread enriched with eggs that is first prepared and baked and then sliced and toasted until dry and crisp.
Liza placed a slice of zwieback on the baby's tray.

\section*{zygosis}
zymology

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency


\section*{abide}
v
/ a'bīd /
E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] atone for : pay for : suffer for.
Dale fears he will have to abide last night's eating binge.

\section*{Abidjan}
adj
/ 'abojjän /
Afr geog name
of or relating to Abidjan, capital of the Ivory Coast from 1934 until 1983.

Nell tuned to CNN to get the latest on the Abidjan protest.

\section*{abience}
n
/ 'abēən(t)s /
L
[has near homonym: adience] tendency to withdraw from a stimulus object or situation. Claudia's painfully shy brother gave a perfect illustration of abience at the school assembly.
abjoint
ablation
n
/ a'blāshən /
L
[has near homonym: oblation] lowering of a land surface by wind erosion or weathering agents. Warming of polar seas leads to ablation of the ice caps.

\section*{ablaze}
adj
/ ə'blāz /
E +E
radiant with light or bright color.
Soren's yard was ablaze with lighted Christmas trees.

\section*{ablutions}
n pl
/ ə'blüshənz /
L>F>E
the washing of one's body or part of it.
Carl nodded to Ivar, who was making his morning ablutions at the pump.
abnegate

\section*{abnegation}
n
/ abnē'gāshən /
L
renunciation or denial.
Monasticism involves the
disciplining, limitation, or
abnegation of the material aspects
of human life.

\section*{abnormal}
adj
/ ab'nòrməl /
L
differing from the typical.
In modern society, many people consider it abnormal to live without
e-mail.

\section*{aboard}
adv
/ ə'bō(ə)rd /
E
on or within a ship, railway car, or passenger vehicle.
Spotting dorsal fins in the distance,
Jeff swam back to the sailboat and
pulled himself aboard.

\section*{abolitionists}
n pl
/ abə'lishənə̇sts /
L + Ecff
advocates of doing away with
completely; specifically : advocates
of doing away with slavery.
African captives from the slave ship
Amistad, aided by American
abolitionists in a two-year legal
battle, were eventually freed.
abominate
aborted
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
abranchiate \\
adj
\end{tabular} & abundant \\
\hline / ā'brankēə̀ / & abusive \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Gk} \\
\hline lacking gills. & abusively \\
\hline Salamanders develop into an abranchiate form as they mature. & abustle \\
\hline abrogate & abutment \\
\hline abrupt & abyss \\
\hline abscission & abyssal \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{absentmindedly adv} & Abyssinian \\
\hline & adj \\
\hline / 'absəntımīndə̇dlē / & / aba'sinēən / \\
\hline \[
\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecff}
\] & E Afr geog name \\
\hline in a manner preoccupied to the point of failure to respond to & of or relating to Ethiopia. \\
\hline point of failure to respond to ordinary demands on the attention. & Paul collects Abyssinian tapestry. \\
\hline Sal absentmindedly dunked his & academe \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{doughnut in his orange juice.} & \\
\hline & / 'akə, dēm / \\
\hline absolute & \begin{tabular}{l}
\[
\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}
\] \\
environment associated with a
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{absolutely
adv} & school especially of higher \\
\hline & learning. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{L a abso'lütlē /} & Joe is at ease with everyone but \\
\hline & prefers the company of those who \\
\hline in a manner that is not dependent on anything else. & are familiar with the halls of academe. \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{The tall, rectangular buildings} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{were absolutely plain: Each
window and each entrance were} & academician \\
\hline & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{exactly like every other.} & / akədə̀'mishən / \\
\hline & \(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\) \\
\hline absolutize & one (as a professor or student) that is associated with or a member of \\
\hline absolve & an institution of learning (as a university). \\
\hline absorbefacient & Dr. Holtzclaw is the oldest academician on campus. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{absorbent} & \\
\hline & academy \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{absorption} & \\
\hline & acanthus \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{abstemiously} & n \\
\hline & / o'kan(t)thəs / \\
\hline abstergent & Gk \\
\hline abstract & [Note: Could be confused with adjective acanthous.] any plant of a genus of prickly herbs of the \\
\hline abstraction & Mediterranean region whose broad leaves are frequently represented in \\
\hline abstrusity & \begin{tabular}{l}
sculptured architectural ornaments. \\
The column's capital featured
\end{tabular} \\
\hline absurd & ornamentation representing the leaves of an acanthus. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

acarian
adj
/ `'ka(a)rēən /
Gk > L
of, relating to, caused by, or having
the characteristics of a mite or tick.
Acarian parasites have saclike
bodies unbroken by segments.
acceded
v
/ ak'sēdəd /
L
[has near homonym: exceeded]
expressed approval or gave
consent.
Jan was glad when Mrs. Taft
readily acceded to the proposal
that the two parties attend the event
together.
accent
accentuate
v
/ ak'senchə,wāt /
L
give special attention to :
emphasize.
The columns of the Egyptian temple
accentuate its height.
acceptable
acceptably
access
acciaccatura
accipitrine
acclaim
acclimated
acclivitous
accommodation

```
```

accompaniment
n
/ `'kəmp(ə)nēmənt /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E

```
an instrumental or vocal part subordinate to and designed to support, amplify, or complement a principal voice or instrument.
The chant followed a single melodic line with no instrumental accompaniment.

\section*{accompany}
accomplish

\section*{accordance}
accordion
\(\operatorname{accost}\)

\section*{accostable}

\section*{accosted}
v
/ ə'kȯstə̀d /
L
approached and spoke to.
Mr. Weston immediately accosted
Emma with questions about her health.

\section*{accouchement}
n
/ aküsh'män /
F
lying-in; especially : parturition : a state attending and consequent to childbirth.
Many insurance companies require that hospitals limit the period of accouchement to 24 hours.

\section*{account}

\section*{accountant}
n
/ ə'kaüntnt /
F
one skilled in the practice of classifying, recording, and summarizing business and financial transactions and analyzing, verifying, and reporting the results. Every April Rhonda vows to hire an accountant to figure her next year's taxes.
accredited
accretion
accretionary
adj
/ ə'krēshənerē /
L
marked by or involving addition or accumulation.
The accretionary hypothesis states that Earth has gradually grown larger over time because of the influx of meteorites and dust particles from space.
acculturate
acculturation
n
/ əkəlchə'rāshən /
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Lcf}\)
a process of continuous
transmission of traits and elements
between diverse peoples, resulting
in new and blended patterns.
The Spanish conquest of Mexico
was followed by a period of
acculturation.

\section*{accumbent \\ adj \\ / ə'kəmbənt /}

L
leaning or reclining especially at meals.
Harriet ridiculed her brother's
accumbent posture as he ate a TV
dinner.
accuracy
accustomed
adj
/ ə'kəstəmd /
L>F>E
in the habit or custom : established in the practice.
John was becoming quite
accustomed to being called "Jack"
by his friends.
acedia
acerbic
```

acetaldehyde
n
/ as`d'aldə.hīd / ISV + [Ar> Sp>L +Gk>L>G] L + L + Gk) a colorless volatile water-soluble liquid aldehyde of pungent odor used chiefly in the production of organic compounds. Acetaldehyde is often used in the manufacture of acetic acid. acetaminophen n / \partialsēd`'minəf\partial̈n /
ISV
a crystalline compound used in
medicine instead of aspirin to
relieve pain and fever.
John took acetaminophen to relieve
his headache.

```

\section*{acetic}
```

adj
/ ə'sēd.ik /
L > F
[Note: One of alternate pronunciations has homonym:
ascetic.] relating to or producing a colorless liquid acid with a pungent odor constituting the chief acid of vinegar.
Morris enjoyed teasing his mom by accusing her of putting acetic acid in his food.

```

\section*{acetone}
```

n
/ 'asə.tōn /
L $>$ G
a volatile fragrant flammable liquid made by dehydrogenation of isopropyl alcohol or by bacterial fermentation and used chiefly as a solvent.
The simplest ketone is acetone, a pleasant-smelling liquid that is used mainly as a solvent for organic compounds.

```

\section*{acharya \\ n \\ / ä'chäryə /}

Skt
a Hindu religious teacher : one versed in the sacred writings of the Hindus.
The acharya wrote a book in which he offered some innovative insights into the Bhagavad-Gita.

\section*{achieve}

\section*{achievement}

\section*{achievements}

\section*{Achillean}
adj
/ akə'lēən /
Gk name
[has homonym: achilleine] like Achilles, hero of Homer's Iliad (as in strength, invincibility, or moody and resentful wrath).
Troy's approach in games is so Achillean that no one wants to play with him.

\section*{achromatic}
achy
acid
n
/ 'asə̇d /
L
a compound capable of reacting with a base to form a salt, reddening litmus, and evolving hydrogen on reaction with certain metals (as iron, zinc, tin).
The formula for every inorganic acid contains one or more hydrogen atoms as well as an anionic group.
acidify
acidosis
n
/ asa'dōsə̀s /
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
a condition of decreased alkalinity of the blood and tissues.
James was rushed to the emergency room, where he learned that he was suffering from acidosis.
acidulous
aciniform
adj
/ ə'sinə,förm /
\(L+E c f\)
shaped like a cluster of grapes.
At the top of each column there was a crude, aciniform pattern.

\section*{acknowledged}
v
/ ik'nälijd /
E
conceded to be real or true :
admitted.
"That may be true," he
acknowledged, "but it's completely
accurate, and as long as the
answer is right, who cares if the
question is wrong?"
aclinal
acne
acoelous
adj
/ ā'sēlos /
\(\mathrm{Ecf}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
lacking a true stomach or digestive tract.
It is difficult to think of acoelous
creatures like the sponge as being
truly living creatures.
acoluthic
acotyledon
n
/ āakäd• \({ }^{\prime}\) 'ed \({ }^{\circ}\) n /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
a plant without seed leaves.
The fern is a typical acotyledon.
acoustic
acoustical
acquaint
acquainted
acquiesced
v
/ akwe'est /
L \(>\) F
accepted or complied tacitly or passively.
Until recently, Scott acquiesced in most situations involving conflict.
acquire
acrimony
acrobatic
adj
/ akrə'badik /
Gk > F
performed with body contortions or tossing of one dancer by a partner. Yasuko and Hiromi easily won the dance contest with their acrobatic version of the tango.

\section*{acrocyanosis}
n

Gk
a disorder of the arterioles of the exposed parts of the hands and feet intensified by exposure to cold and resulting in bluish mottled skin. Jane had acute acrocyanosis after being stranded on the snowy hiking trail for hours.

\section*{acrolect}
n
/ 'akrəılekt /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
the most prestigious language
variety of a community.
The British acrolect is defined by
the speech of the royal family.
acrolectal
acrophobia
n
/ akrə'fōbēə /
Gk
abnormal fear of being at a great height.
Because of his acrophobia, Murray
stayed at the bottom while the rest of his class went to the top of the Empire State Building.
across

\section*{acrotarsium}

\section*{acrylics}
n pl
/ ○'kriliks /
\((\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf})>\mathrm{ISV}\)
paints in which the vehicle is a
glasslike thermoplastic.
Judy enjoys going to the art supply store and shopping for new tubes of acrylics.
actinium

\section*{actinotherapy}
n
/ aktə(I)nō'therəpē /
Gk > L
application for therapeutic purposes of the chemically active rays of the spectrum.
Actinotherapy was the treatment of choice for Aletta's malady.

\section*{activate}
activator
actressy
actuality
n
/ akcho'waləd.ē /
L
the act or state of existing in fact or reality.
In actuality, the threatening
shadows near the house were only trees and shrubs.

\section*{actuarial}
acuity
acumination
acute
adj
/ ə'kyüt /
L
having a sudden onset, sharp rise, and short course.
Acute appendicitis can be deadly if not diagnosed and treated immediately.

\section*{acuteness}
adamant
adaptability
adaptable
addax
n
/ 'a,daks /
L
a large light-colored antelope of northern Africa, Arabia, and Syria that has long spiraling horns.
The addax has a remarkable ability to find patches of vegetation in desert areas.
addendum
additive
address
addressee
adduce
adductor
adeciduate
adenoiditis
n
/ adnỏi'dīdə̀s /
Gk
inflammation of the enlarged masses of lymphoid tissue at the back of the pharynx.
The doctor hoped to treat Kyle's adenoiditis without resorting to
surgery.
adenoids
adeptly
adherend
n
/ ad'hi,rend /
L
one of the bodies held to another by a bonding substance such as glue.
The instructions on the package said to spread a thin layer of cement on each adherend and clamp them together overnight.
adhesive

\section*{adiabatic}
adj
/ adēa'badik /
Gk
occurring without loss or gain of heat by the substance concerned.
Thermos bottles provide temporary
adiabatic storage of hot or cold
beverages.

\section*{adios}
interj
/ ädə̄'ōs /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}\)
—used to express farewell.
Amid cries of "adios" the happy
couple departed for their
honeymoon trip.
adiposity
adipsia
adjective
adjournment
n
/ a'jərnmənt /
L>F>E
the act of putting off further proceedings either indefinitely or until a later stated time.
Judge Harcourt refused to grant the defendant's request for an adjournment and ordered the trial to continue.
adjudication
n
/ ə.jüdə̀'kāshən /
L
a judicial decision or sentence.
The lawyer explained that preventive detention is actually
imprisonment without an
adjudication of guilt.
adjustable
adjustment
adjutant

adobe
n
/ a'dōbē /
Copt \(>\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{Sp}\)
building material of sun-dried earth and straw.
The hut made of adobe sagged sideways in the middle of the field.
adolesce
adolescent
n
/ ad일esnt /
L
one that is in the period of life from puberty to maturity terminating legally at the age of majority.
As an adolescent, Mike enjoyed
outdoor activities with the Boy
Scouts.
adoptable
adopted
adoration
adornment
adrenergic
adj
/ adra'nərjik /
L + Gk
activated by adrenaline.
When her child was threatened,
Claire felt adrenergic strength
surge through her body.
adroit
adscititious
adsorbent
adulation
adulteration
adust

\section*{adustiosis}
n
/ aıdəstē'ōsə̇s /
L + Gk
a physiological breakdown of the rind of citrus fruit causing a reddish discoloration-called also "red blotch."
All the oranges in the crisper
suffered from one stage or another of adustiosis.

\section*{advancement}
advantageously
adv
/ adıvan'tājəslē /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
in a manner that is favorable, profitable, beneficial.
The most advantageously located cities are often on the banks of rivers.
```

advection
n
/ ad'vekshən /
L
the horizontal movement of a mass
of air which causes changes in
temperature or in other physical
properties of air.
The advection of warm, moist air
over a cold surface often causes fog.

```

\section*{advenient}

\section*{adventitious}
adj
/ ad(.)vən'tishəs /
L
coming from another source : added or appended extrinsically and not sharing original, essential, and intrinsic nature.
Researchers have been comparing the carcinogenic risks of naturally occurring and adventitious
substances in food.
adverbial
adversarial

\section*{adversaries}
n pl
/ 'advə(r), serēz /
L>F>E
ones that contend with, oppose, or resist.
Cynthia's adversaries in the tennis tournament were not easily defeated.

\section*{advisable}
advising
aerator

\section*{aeroballistics}

\section*{aerobatics}

\section*{aerodynamics}

\section*{aerophobia}

\section*{aerophone}
n
/ 'a(ə)rō,fōn /
Gk
a wind instrument.
A thin plate of birch bark used as an instrument is technically
described as an aerophone with a tongue but without a soundboard.

\section*{aeroplankton}
n
/ 'a(ə)rə,plaŋktən /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
small airborne organisms (as flying insects).
The backyard barbecue was almost spoiled by pesky aeroplankton.

\section*{Aesculapian}
adj
/ eeskyə'lāpēən /
Gk name
of or belonging to Aesculapius, the Greco-Roman god of medicine, or the healing art.
The Aesculapian staff is the official insignia of the American Medical Association.

\section*{affectation}
n
/ a, afek'tāshən /
L
manner of speech or behavior not natural to one's actual personality or capabilities.
Stuart is the sort of man who cultivates his every affectation with loving care.
affeer
affenpinscher
n
/ 'afən_pinchə(r) /
G
a small dog having a stiff red, gray, or black coat; pointed ears; and bushy eyebrows, chin tuft, and mustache.
Erica's affenpinscher escaped when she opened the door.
afferent
affination
affix
v
/ o'fiks /
L
attach physically, as with nails or glue.
Joanne asked the janitor to affix the bulletin board to the wall of her new classroom.
affixed
affliction
n
/ ə'flikshən /
L
a state of pain, distress, or grief.
John Addison wrote that some
virtues are seen only in affliction.
affrighted
adj
/ a'frīdəə̇d /
E
seized with sudden and great fear approaching terror.
The hair of the affrighted cat
bristled.

\section*{afghan}
n
/ 'af,gan /
Pashto
a blanket or shawl of colored wool, knitted or crocheted in strips or squares which are joined by sewing or crocheting.
Mrs. Campbell knitted a striped
afghan as a housewarming present
for her new neighbors.

\section*{afield}
aforesaid
afoul

\section*{Afrikaans}
n
/ 'afràıkän(t)s /
L > D
a language that developed in southern Africa from 17th-century Dutch and is one of the official languages of the Republic of South Africa.
The South African president gave
his inaugural address in Afrikaans.

\section*{afterglow}
n
/ 'aftə(r), glō /
E + E
the light especially in the western
sky after sunset.
Pike's Peak stood out majestic and beautiful in the afterglow.
against
agalloch
n
/ ə'galək /
Dravidian \(>\) Gk
the soft resinous wood of an East
Indian tree that is burnt as a
perfume.
A small piece of agalloch
smoldered outside the Buddhist
temple.
agathism
n
/ 'agə.thizəm /
Gk
the doctrine that all things tend toward ultimate good. Whereas optimism holds that all things are now for the best, agathism maintains that somehow things will be good in the end.
aged
agency
aggrandize
aggrandizing
v
/ a'gran,dīzip /
L>F
making appear great or greater :
exalting.
Aggrandizing himself at every opportunity, Seth sees no value in humility.

\section*{aggressor}
n
/ ə'gresə(r) /
L
one that commits or practices an offensive action or procedure; especially : a nation that commits an unprovoked overt hostile attack.
America is fortunate to be bordered by no nation that desires to be an aggressor.

\section*{aggrieved}
adj
/ ə'grēvd /
L>F>E
troubled or distressed in spirit.
When Laurie's father died, she
asked her aggrieved mother to
come to live with her.
agile
agility
n
/ ə'jiləd.ē /
L
quickness and dexterity of movement.
Mrs. Case moved with great agility for such an old woman.
agitation
n
/ aja'tāshən /
L
the persistent and sustained attempt
to arouse public feeling or influence public opinion (as by appeals, discussions, or demonstrations).
A long agitation for national independence, not a sudden revolt, severed the country's ties with its
motherland.

\section*{agnomen}
n
/ ag'nōmən /
L
an additional name or epithet.
Richard gets testy when people use
the agnomen the Lion-Hearted
along with his given name.

\section*{agonic}
agonize
v
/ 'agənīz /
Gk \(>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
endure torture, pain, or anguish.
Before the new pain medication
was available, Alicia would agonize with her migraine
headaches for several days at a time.
agora
agravic

\section*{agricultural}
agriculture
agrogorod
agronome
agronomist
n
/ ə'gränəmə̇st /
L + Gk
a specialist in the branch of agriculture that deals with crop production and soil management. Last summer a Russian agronomist visited Uncle Carl's farm.
ahem

\section*{ahimsa}
n
/ ə'himısä /
Skt
the doctrine of refraining from the harming of others or the taking of life.
Mahatma Gandhi went from village to village trying to restore peace, preaching ahimsa.

\section*{aiguille}

\section*{aiguillette}
aioli
n
/ 'ī̀ōlē /
L > Prov
a sauce made of crushed garlic, egg yolks, olive oil, and lemon juice and sometimes potato.
In the Mediterranean region, aioli is served with fish and potatoes : garlic mayonnaise.

\section*{airsickness}
airstream
n
/ 'a(a)(2)ristrēm /
Gk + E
a current of air : wind; especially :
a high-velocity wind at high
altitude.
Flying in the same direction as an airstream increases an airplane's airspeed appreciably.

\section*{aitch}
n
/ 'āch /
L? > F
the letter h .
It is surprising in how many words the aitch is silent.
alarmable
alarmist
alas
alba
album
alcazar
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline alcogel & Algerian & alleviation \\
\hline alcoves & \begin{tabular}{l}
adj \\
/ al'jirēən /
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { n } \\
& \text { / วlēvē̄'āshən / }
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline n pl & African geog name & \\
\hline / 'al,kōvz / & of, relating to, or characteristic of & relief, moderation (as of physical or \\
\hline \(\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{F}\) & Algeria, a country in northwest & mental suffering). \\
\hline recessed parts (as breakfast nooks) & Africa. & Pat was ready to follow any \\
\hline of rooms. & The Algerian vineyards that were & recommendation for alleviation of \\
\hline Silvio found that the alcoves in the & planted under the French colonial & her back pain. \\
\hline library were ideal spots for afternoon naps. & rule have mostly fallen into ruin. & alleyway \\
\hline & algometer & \\
\hline aldehyde & & allied \\
\hline n & alienage & adj \\
\hline / 'aldə,hīd / & & / 'a, \(\mathrm{li}^{\text {did }}\) / \\
\hline \(\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{G}\) & aliphatic & L > F \\
\hline any of a class of very reactive & adj & joined by treaty or compact. \\
\hline organic compounds that are & / alo'fadik / & The leaders agreed to form an \\
\hline intermediate in state of oxidation. & & allied army to defend against any \\
\hline Cinnamic aldehyde is a high molar & of, relating to, or derived from fat. & attack on their two countries. \\
\hline mass aldehyde that has a pleasant odor and is used in the & Alison's science fair project was a study of the effectiveness of the & allonym \\
\hline odor and is used in the manufacture of perfumes. & study of the effectiveness of the aliphatic compounds used in soap. & allonym \\
\hline manufacture of perfumes. & aliphatic compounds used in soap. & / 'alə,nim / \\
\hline alembic & aliveness & Gk \\
\hline n & & a name that is assumed by an \\
\hline / a'lembik /
\[
\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}
\] & alkalify & author but that actually belongs to another person. \\
\hline an apparatus usually made of glass & alkyd & For his first novel, Allen \\
\hline & \[
\mathrm{n}
\] & considered using John Grisham as \\
\hline distillation. & / 'alkə̇d / & an allonym. \\
\hline The sorcerer used an alembic in & ISV & \\
\hline concocting the invisibility potion. & any of a large group of & allot \\
\hline  & thermoplastic or thermosetting & v \\
\hline alepidote & synthetic resins used chiefly in & / \(\mathrm{a}^{\prime}\) 'lot / \\
\hline n & making protective coatings . & \((\mathrm{Gmc}+\mathrm{L})>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\) \\
\hline / a'lepadōt / & characterized in general by their & assign as a share or portion to a \\
\hline Gk & gloss, flexibility, and good & particular person or thing or for a \\
\hline a fish without scales. & weathering properties. & particular purpose. \\
\hline The handsaw fish is a deep-sea alepidote. & Alkyd is an important ingredient in paint manufacturing. & When the supervisor made the schedule, she failed to allot each \\
\hline alepidote. & paint manufacturing. & schedule, she failed to allot each employee time for a morning break. \\
\hline aleuronat & allegation & \\
\hline & & allotment \\
\hline algebraic & / alà'gāshən / & \\
\hline & & allotted \\
\hline algebraically & the act of asserting positively often &  \\
\hline adv & before a court. & allspice \\
\hline / alja'brāòk( ) lē / & Patrick's allegation that his & \\
\hline \[
\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecff}
\] & neighbor started the forest fire was & allure \\
\hline in a manner of, relating to, & totally unfounded. & n \\
\hline involving, or according to the laws & &  \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
of algebra. \\
The area of a rectangle is
\end{tabular} & allegeable & \begin{tabular}{l}
L>F + Gmc \(>\) F \\
power of attraction or fascination.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline expressed algebraically as "area equals length times width." & allegiant & The allure of possible immortality drove the wizard to study the dark \\
\hline & allegretto & side of magic. \\
\hline & alleviate & alluring \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

allusion
n
/ o'lüzhən /

```
L
[has homonym: illusion] an implied indication or indirect reference.
Gwen's essay made much of the author's use of biblical allusion.

\section*{allusively}
adv
/ o'lüsivlē /
L + Ecf
implicitly, indirectly.
The old parchment mentioned treasure so allusively that it was not clear whether it was referring to something of actual monetary value.

\section*{alluvial}
alluvium
ally
alogia
aloha
alpestrine
alphabetical
alphanumerical
adj
/ alfəın(y)ü'merə̀kəl /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecff}\)
consisting of both letters and numbers and often other symbols as well.
Because she used two separate alphanumerical codes, Georgia made many mistakes.

\section*{alpine}
alternate

\section*{alternative}
n
/ öl'tərnədiv /
L
one of a number of things or courses offered for choice. One alternative to confusion is proper organization.

\section*{alternativity}
altigraph
n
/ 'alta, graf /
L + Gk
an instrument that measures height and is equipped with a recording mechanism.
Nora stored the readings of the altigraph in a folder in her
backpack.
altimeter
altimetry
alto
altocumulus
n
/ al( ) tō'kyümyələs /
L + L
a fleecy cloud or cloud formation consisting of large whitish globular cloudlets with shaded portions.
The altocumulus consisted mostly of small, supercold water droplets.

\section*{altricial}
adj
/ al'trishel /
L
having the young hatched in a very immature and helpless condition so as to require care for some time.
Parrots are altricial birds, and their mortality rate is often high if breeders do not pay close attention to detail.
alum
aluminotype
aluminous
aluminum
alumnus

\section*{alveolar}
adj
/ al'vēələ(r) /
L
articulated with the tip of the tongue touching or near the teethridge (as the English consonant sounds \(\backslash \mathbf{t} \backslash,\langle\mathrm{d} \backslash\), and \(\backslash \mathrm{n} \backslash\) ).
Constance worked with a speech
therapist to improve her
pronunciation of alveolar
consonants.

\section*{always}

\section*{alyssum}
n
/ ə'lisəm /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
a plant of a genus of European and Asiatic herbs having small usually yellow flowers.
Elvira's flagstone walk was
bordered with sweet alyssum.

\section*{amalgamation}
n
/ ə.malgə'māshən /
\(\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
the action or process of uniting or combining into a uniform and independent whole.
In the 13th century King Edward I effected the amalgamation of Wales with England.

\section*{amandine}
adj
/ ämən'dēn /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
[Note: Could be confused with almandine and amandin.] prepared or served with almonds.
Gail made salmon with mashed potatoes and green beans
amandine for her dinner party.
amantadine

\section*{amaranth}
n
/ 'aməran(t)th /
Gk
a dark reddish purple.
Justin wanted to buy a green sofa,
but his wife preferred to decorate the living room in amaranth and beige.
amaranthine
amaretto
amateurish
adj
/ amə'trrish /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
lacking professional finish.
Sandy refused to pay for the
wedding photographer's
amateurish work.
amathophobia
Amazon
n
/ 'aməzän /
Gk
one of a race or nation of female
warriors usually associated with
Scythia or Asia Minor with whom
the ancient Greeks of mythology
repeatedly warred.
Penthesileia was an Amazon who
fought on the side of the Trojans in
the Trojan War and was killed by
Achilles.
amazonite
amble
ambitious
a
a 'ambəl /
an easygoing or leisurely walking
movement.
Ifyou are in a hurry, you had
better not go at an amble.
ambassador
ambidexterity
n
/ ambodek'sterəd-e /
L
the quality or state of being capable
of using both hands with equal
ease.
The quarterback's ambidexterity
came in handy on many occasions
during yesterday's game.
ambient
ambrette
n
/ 'ambret /
F
a French dessert pear having a musky odor.
The featured dessert at Le Chateau
Rouge was poached ambrette with
whipped cream.
ambulance
ameliorable
amenities
n pl
/ o'menəd.ēz /
L
things that conduce to physical or material comfort or convenience or to a pleasant and agreeable life.
The timeshare resort's maintenance fee nearly doubled with the addition of several amenities.
amenity
amerce
amercement
n
/ ə'mərsmənt /
\(\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}\)
the infliction of a penalty at the discretion of the court; also : the penalty thus imposed.
For the officer's neglect of duty the court imposed an amercement of two weeks' pay.

\section*{amethysts}
n pl
/ 'aməthəsts /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
[Note: Could be confused with singular form.] specimens of a clear purple or bluish violet variety of crystallized quartz much used as a jeweler's stone.
The jeweler emptied a small bag of amethysts on a velvet pad, and Anna selected the one she liked best.

\section*{amiably}
adv
/ 'āmēəblē /
L>F
in a friendly, sociable, and congenial manner.
"Hello, students," Mr. Perry said, and he amiably gave each child a handshake.

\section*{amidol}

\section*{amigo}
n
/ ə'mē ( \() \mathrm{g} \overline{\mathrm{o}}\) /
\(L>S p\)
friend.
Roger has been John's amigo since grade school.

\section*{ammoniacal}
adj
/ amə'nīəkəl /
Gk > L
of, relating to, containing, or having the properties of ammonia.
A strong ammoniacal odor
emanated from the laboratory.

\section*{ammunition}

\section*{amnesty}
n
/ 'amnə̇stē /
Gk
the act of an authority (as a government) by which general pardon of an offense is granted. The new president granted amnesty to all imprisoned draft evaders.

\section*{amontillado}
amorphous
adj
/ ə'mörfəs /
Gk
being without real or apparent crystalline form.
Glass is an amorphous solid that in some ways is more like a liquid than a solid.
amount

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
ampere
n
/ 'amıpi(ə)r /
F name
the practical meter-kilogramsecond unit of electric current that is equivalent to a flow of 1 coulomb per second or to the steady current produced by 1 volt applied across a resistance of 1 ohm.
Brian's calculations show that the circuit has a current of 1 ampere.

\section*{amphichrome}
amphitheater
ample
adj
/ 'ampəl /
L
[has near homonyms: ampul, ampule, ampoule] marked by extensive or more than adequate size.
Wilma enjoyed her walks in the cathedral's ample gardens.
ampliate
adj
/ 'amplēə̀t /
L
widened, enlarged.
Carina prefers the new ampliate sidewalks downtown because there is plenty of room for her
wheelchair.

\section*{amplifier}
amplify

\section*{amplitude}
n
/ 'ampla,tüd /
L
the extent of a vibratory movement or of an oscillation.
Titus carefully noted any variations in the amplitude of the sine waves.

\section*{amply}
amputee
amyelonic
amylaceous
amyotonia
n
/ āàmīə'tōnēə /
Gk
deficiency of muscle tone.
The doctor recommended physical
therapy for the bedridden patient
afflicted with amyotonia.
amyotrophic
anaclastic
anacoluthon
n
/ anəkə'lü,thän /
Gk
syntactical inconsistency or incoherence within a sentence.
Anacoluthon can make dialogue
sound more natural.

\section*{anacreontic}
n
/ ənakrē̄äntik /
Gk name
a poem in imitation of or in the manner of Anacreon : a drinking song or light lyric.
Mr. Maclean included an
anacreontic in the collection of verse.

\section*{anadiplosis}
n
/ anədə̀'plōsə̀s /
Gk
repetition of a prominent word,
usually the last in a phrase, clause, sentence, or verse, at the beginning of the next phrase, clause, sentence, or verse.
Anne read the second member of the anadiplosis louder than the first for emphasis.

\section*{anadromous}
adj
/ ə'nadrəməs /
Gk
of fish : ascending rivers from the
sea at certain seasons for breeding.
The anadromous salmon is a wonder of nature.
anagram
anallobar
```

analogous
analysis
analyze
v
/ 'an`lī̀z /
Gk>L + Ecf
weigh or study (various aspects,
factors, or elements) in order to
arrive at an answer, result, or
solution.
Deanne needed more information before she could analyze the lab report.

```

\section*{anamnesis}
n
/ anəm'nēsə̀s /
Gk
a recalling to mind : reminiscence.
The musical comedy was based on an anamnesis of the author's days on a South Pacific island.

\section*{Ananias}
n
/ anə'nīəs /
Christian name
liar.
The little boy who cried "Wolf!" is a famous Ananias.

\section*{anaphylaxis}
n
/ anəfذ̀'laksə̀s /
Gk
hypersensitivity (as to foreign proteins or drugs) that is marked by a tendency to intense systemic reaction.
Fortunately, Daphne exhibited no
symptoms of anaphylaxis after she was stung by a bee.

\section*{anaptyxis}
n
/ anıp'tiksə̀s /
Gk
the insertion of an extra vowel in the body of a word.
An example of anaptyxis is the pronunciation of the word athlete
as "athalete."
anaqua
anarchic
anathematize

\section*{anatocism}
n
/ ə'nadəəsizom /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
compound interest : the taking of compound interest.
At the seminar the business students discussed simple interest, anatocism, and the basics of investing.

\section*{anatomy}
n
/ ə'nadəəmē /
Gk
a branch of biology that deals with the form and structure of animals. The two cadavers delivered to the lab were designated for use by Dr. Wheeler's class in anatomy.

\section*{ancestral}
adj
/ an'sestrəl /
L \(>\) F
of or belonging to an ancestor or ancestors.
Carmen visited Romania to explore her ancestral heritage.
ancestry
anchor
n
/ 'ankə(r) /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\)
something that serves to hold an object firmly.
Because the day was windy, Sarah brought a heavy rock to act as an anchor for the picnic cloth.

\section*{anchorage}
anchored
ancient
ancipital
andiron
andradite
andragogy
n
/ 'andrə,gäjē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
the art or science of teaching adults.
Mary Lynn's skill in andragogy
was due to her experience as a high school teacher.
androgynism
androgynous
adj
/ an'dräjənəs /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
having the characteristics of both sexes.
This fall's androgynous fashions don't appeal to Sharon.
android
n
/ 'anıdröid /
Gk
an automaton of human form.
Rolf was cast as an android in the college's spring production.
anechoic
adj
/ anə'kōik /
Gk
free from echoes and
reverberations.
Stereo speakers are tested in an anechoic chamber designed to absorb all stray sounds.

\section*{anemology}
n
/ ans'mäləjē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
the study of winds.
In his meteorology class Mike learned how anemology helps to explain the effects of winds on the weather.

\section*{anemometry}

\section*{anemotropism}
n
/ anə'mätrə, pizəm /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
an involuntary reaction by an insect to a current of air in its environment.
An example of anemotropism is when flies poise for flight facing the wind.
anent
anfractuous
angelfish
anger
angiitis
angina
anglophilia
n
/ anglō'filēa /
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
particular unreasoned admiration of or partiality for England or English ways.
After one trip abroad, Grace was seized by anglophilia and moved to
London.
angora
angrily

\section*{angstroms}
n pl
/ 'ayztrəmz /
Sw name
units of wavelength, each equal to a
10 -billionth of a meter.
Sandy determined that the laser's
wavelength measured 5,200
angstroms.

\section*{anguished}
adj
/ 'angwisht /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
produced, affected, or accompanied by excruciating distress.
Charities throughout the country sent aid to the anguished victims of the hurricane.
angwantibo
n
/ \(\mathrm{a} \mathrm{g}^{\prime}(\mathrm{g})\) wäntabō /
Efik
a small lemur of western Africa
having a rather long snout and a rudimentary tail.
The angwantibo feeds mainly on caterpillars.

\section*{anhedonia}
n
/ anhē'dōnēə /
Gk
incapacity for experiencing
happiness.
Soren's anhedonia might be the result of a miserable childhood.
anhinga
aniconic

\section*{animadversion}
n
/ anəımad'vərzhən /
L
criticism that is usually adverse and prompted by some degree of hostility.
The traditionally negative reviewer had little animadversion in his column this week.

\section*{animadversions}
n pl
/ anəımad'vərzhənz /
L
censorious remarks or observations.
The movie received so many animadversions in preliminary reviews that the producer decided to revamp it.
animate
animus
n
/ 'anəməs /
L
intention or objective.
The promise of free land was the animus that drove many Americans to move west in the 19th century.
ankylosaur
n
/ 'ankəlōisö(ə)r /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
any of a suborder of heavily armored Cretaceous dinosaurs somewhat resembling immense horned toads in shape.
The ankylosaur, a herbivore, fed on low shrubbery.
annals
annates
annelid
n
/ 'anºl \({ }^{\text {d }}\) /
L \(>\) F \(>\mathrm{L}\)
any of a phylum of usually elongated segmented invertebrate animals (as earthworms and leeches) having a body cavity.
The earthworm is probably the most familiar example of an annelid.

\section*{annexation}
n
/ anek'sāshən /
L>F
the act of taking possession or
control of.
The annexation of Texas by the United States in 1845 was one of the causes of the Mexican War.
announcer
n
/ ə'naủn(t)sə(r) /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a person who introduces television or radio programs, makes commercial announcements, or gives station identification. The game show contestant waited nervously for the announcer to introduce her.
```

annularity
n
/ any\partial'larade.e /
L>F}+\textrm{Ecf
the state or form of a ring.
Photographs of the solar eclipse
showed the halo-like annularity of
the Sun's disk.
anoia
anoint
anorak
anorexic
ansa
n
/ 'ansə /
L
part of a celestial body having the
appearance of a handle (as the
projecting part of Saturn's rings).
Photographs from Voyager 2
revealed the planet's ansa in
striking detail.
answerer
antagonist
n
/ an'tagən\grave{st /}
Gk+L
the principal opponent or foil of the
main character in a drama or
narrative.
The Joker proved to be a cunning
but overconfident antagonist for
Batman.
antebellum
antecedence
antedate
anteing

```

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

\section*{antennae}
n pl
/ an'tene /
L
the paired movable sensory appendages of the head of certain arthropods.
The bug stopped and wiggled both of its antennae.

\section*{antepenultimate}
adj
/ antə̇pà'nəltəmə̀t/
L
coming before the next to last in any series.
The antepenultimate question in the game "Who Wants to Be a Millionaire" is worth \(\$ 250,000\).

\section*{anthem}

\section*{anthesis}
n
/ an'thēsə̀s /
Gk
the action or period of opening of a flower.
Time-lapse photography can show the complete anthesis of a rose in a few seconds.

\section*{anthophorous}
adj
/ an'thäfərəs /
Gk
flower-bearing.
Amy selected several anthophorous plants to decorate her office.

\section*{anthracite}
n
/ 'an(t)throsīt /
Gk
a hard glossy coal that burns with a nearly smokeless flame.
Anthracite was created when soft coal was subjected to the intense heat and pressure of Earth's crust.
anthropologist
n
/ an( \({ }^{\prime}\) )(t)thrə'päləjə̇st /
Gk
a specialist in the study considering man's physical character, historical and present geographical distribution, racial classification, group relationships, and cultural history.
The anthropologist Margaret Mead spent many years studying Pacific
Island societies.
anthropology
n
/ an( \({ }^{\text {( }}\) (t)thro'pälaje /
Gk
the study considering man's physical character, historical and present geographical distribution, racial classification, group relationships, and cultural history.
Jody created a poster that
highlighted Margaret Mead's
contributions to anthropology.
anthropomorphic
adj
/ an(t)thra, pō'mórfik /
Gk
described or thought of as having human form or attributes :
ascribing human characteristics to nonhuman things.
Sterling pretends that his cat has anthropomorphic powers and often talks for her in a tiny, squeaky voice.
anthropophagous
adj
/ an(t)thrə'päfəgəs /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
[Note: Could be confused with noun anthropophagus.] feeding on human flesh : man-eating : cannibal.
The class was fascinated by the story of Christopher Columbus's encounter with the Caribs, a supposed anthropophagous people.
anthropopsychism
n
/ an(t)thrə,pō'sī̀kizəm /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
ascription of a soul like that of humans to nature or to something that governs natural processes. A perfect example of anthropopsychism can be found in an old commercial that claimed,
"You can't fool Mother Nature." antibiotic
anticipate
anticipation

\section*{anticlimax}
n
/ anté'klīımaks /
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
an event (as the last of a series) that is strikingly less important than what has preceded it.
After the climactic duel with the villain, the hero's wedding came as an anticlimax.

\section*{anticoagulant}
n
/ an( ()tîkō'agyələnt /
L
a substance (as a drug) that hinders clotting of blood.
The surgeon administered an
anticoagulant after the operation.

\section*{antidotal}
adj
/ antà'dōdㄹํ /
Gk
consisting of, suited for, or acting as a remedy able to counteract the effects of poison.
Vomiting is often the body's antidotal response to the ingestion
of spoiled food.
antidote

\section*{antigen}
n
/ 'antàjən /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
a usually protein or carbohydrate substance that when introduced into the body stimulates the production of an antibody.
Louis Pasteur developed an antigen against the much-feared anthrax bacterium.

\section*{antihistamine}
n
/ antī'histəımēn /
L + Gk + ISV
any of various compounds used for treating certain allergic reactions.
Although Rod and Todd are twins, only Rod needs to take an antihistamine during the hay-fever season.

\section*{antineoplastic}

\section*{antinomy}
n
/ an'tinəmē /
Gk
[Note: Could be confused with antimony.] a statement or sentiment that is seemingly contradictory or opposed to common sense and yet perhaps true in fact: paradox.
The students were asked to write an essay on the following antinomy:
The more terrible the prospect of nuclear war becomes, the less
likely it is to happen.

\section*{antipathies}
n pl
/ an'tipəthēz /
Gk
settled aversions or dislikes. George Washington warned of the consequences of having permanent, inveterate antipathies against particular nations.

\section*{antipathy}
antiphonal
adj
/ an'tifən¹/
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
answering or alternating (as in a musical composition sung alternately by divisions of a choir or congregation).
The director seated half the choir in the balcony to make the piece with antiphonal parts even more dramatic.
antiphony
antiquate
antiquated
antiseptics
antithetical
antitussive
anxieties
n pl
/ an'zīədē̄z /
L
strong concerns about some imminent developments.
Sally has had enough to worry
about without our adding to her anxieties.
anxiolytic
n
/ anzē̄o'lidik /
L + Gk
a drug that relieves an abnormal and overwhelming sense of apprehension and of fear.
Amy's doctor prescribed an anxiolytic for her to take when she felt a panic attack.
anxious
anxiously
adv
/ 'ay (k)shəslē /
L
in an apprehensive, worried manner.
Mary anxiously twisted her hair during the geometry test.
aoristic

\section*{aparejo}
n
/ apə'rā( \({ }^{\prime}\) ) \(\overline{\mathrm{o}}\) /
\(L>S p\)
a packsaddle of stuffed leather or canvas.
The aparejo has never been improved upon as a way to protect an animal from injury while holding cargo.
apartment

\section*{apiculture}
n
/ 'āpə,kəlchə(r) /
L
[has near homonym: aviculture]
beekeeping, especially when pursued on a large scale.
Even though apiculture has been practiced for many centuries, bees have not been domesticated or tamed.
apiece
apishamore
aplastic

\section*{apocalyptic}
adj
/ apäkə'liptik /
Gk
predicting or foreboding imminent disaster or final doom.
Apocalyptic prophets are typically hostile to reason and science.
```

apocryph

```
apocrypha
n pl
/ ə'päkrəfə /
Gk > L
quasi-scriptural books of doubtful
authorship and authority.

The Sunday school teacher shared with her students some stories from the Old Testament apocrypha.

\section*{Apollonian \\ adj \\ / apə'lōnēən / \\ Gk}
of, relating to, or resembling the god Apollo, the Greco-Roman god of manly beauty, of poetry and music, and of the wisdom of oracles.
Reggie's Apollonian temperament led him to an admiration of classical art and literature.

\section*{Apollyon}
n
/ o'pälyən /
Biblical name
[Note: Might be confused with Apollonian.] devil.
Like Christian in the book Pilgrim's Progress, everyone eventually faces his or her personal Apollyon.

\section*{apologetic}

\section*{apologize}

\section*{apolune}

\section*{apopemptic}
adj
/ apə'pem(p)tik /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
sung or addressed to one departing : valedictory.
At the end of the ceremony the graduates filed out of the auditorium to the strains of an apopemptic hymn.

\section*{apophysis}
n
/ ə'päfəsə̇s /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
a part of a bone (as a vertebra) that projects outward.
After Tony's car accident, X rays showed that the apophysis of one of his vertebrae was out of alignment.

\section*{apoplectic}
apostasy
apostate
n
/ ə'päıstāt /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
one who has renounced or forsaken his religious faith or given up his moral allegiance.
The Roman emperor known as
"Julian the Apostate" tried to reverse the tide of Christianity in the Roman empire.
apotheosis
n
/ วpäthē'ōsə̀s /
Gk
the raising of a person or thing to divine status.
The emperor Caligula announced his own apotheosis to his terrified subjects.
apotheosize
apotropaic
adj
/ apətrə'pāik /
Gk + Ecf
designed to avert or turn aside evil.
The native costume included a
pouch of apotropaic herbs worn
around the neck.
appalled
apparent
apparently
appearance
appeasable
adj
/ ə'pēzəbəl /
L>F + Ecf
capable of being brought to a state of ease or content.
Jeff described his father as being easily excitable, but just as easily appeasable.
```

appeased
v
/ ə'pēzd /
L>F>E

```
caused to subside : allayed. Carole peeked in Mrs. Hinkle's grade book and appeased her curiosity about the grade distribution.

\section*{appellant}

\section*{appellate}
adj
/ o'pelòt /
L
[Note: Could be confused with appellant.] having the power to review and affirm, reverse, or modify the judgment or decision of another tribunal.
The appellate court decided to reverse the lower court's verdict.
```

appellations
n pl
/ ,apə'lāshənz /
L

```
[has near homonym:
Appalachians] names or titles by which persons, things, or clans are called and known.
Matt has a reputation for bestowing familiar appellations upon his friends, and for some reason he calls his best friend "Sarge."
appendage
appendicular
adj
/ apə̇n'dikyələ(r) /
L
of or relating to a limb or limbs.
Arthritis limited Joan's
appendicular movements.
appendix
appetitost

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
applause
n
/ ə'plòz /
L
approval publicly expressed (as by clapping hands).
After the applause subsided, the opera continued.

\section*{appleblossom}

\section*{applicant}
application
appliquer
appoggiatura
apportioned
apposite
appraise
v
/ ə'prāz /
F>E
[has homonym: upraise] set a value on (as goods or land).
For insurance purposes, Selina had an expert appraise her furniture.

\section*{appreciate}

\section*{apprehend}
v
/ aprə̀'hend /
L
take (a person) in legal process :
arrest.
The police chief ordered the officers to apprehend the forger.

\section*{apprehensible \\ approximately}
appulse
n
/ ə'pəls /
L
the apparent very near approach of one celestial body to another. Marsha peered through binoculars to see the appulse of Saturn to Jupiter.

\section*{apraxia}
apron
apse
apterous
apterygote
adj
/ ap'teragōt /
Gk
of or relating to a subclass of insects that are presumed never to have developed wings.
Silverfish, firebrats, and bristletails are apterygote insects.
apteryx
n
/ 'aptə(.)riks /
Gk +Gk
a flightless New Zealand bird that is about the size of a domestic chicken.
The eggs of the apteryx, which are as large as one fourth its weight, are incubated by the male.

\section*{apyretic}
adj
/ \(\bar{a}_{1}\) pī'redik /
Gk
without fever.
The pediatrician said that Bobby could return to school as soon as he was apyretic.

\section*{aqua}
n
/ 'akwə /
L
a variable color averaging a light greenish blue.
The whiteness of the beach's sand made the aqua of the water even more striking.
aquamarine
aquarelle
aquarellist
n
/ akwə'relə̀st /
L \(>\) It \(>\mathrm{F}+\) Ecf
one who draws or paints in watercolor, especially transparent watercolor.
Duncan showed great promise as an aquarellist.

\section*{aquiclude}

\section*{aquosity}
n
/ ə'kwäsəd.ē /
L
the quality or state of being moist.
Marlene dutifully checked the
aquosity of the soil every day with
the test strips the nursery gave her.
arable
arachin
arachnophagous
adj
/ a,rak'näfəgəs /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
feeding on spiders.
Jill's contribution to the discussion about arachnophagous creatures was that there are not enough of them.

\section*{Aramaic}
n
/ arə'māik /
Gk
a Semitic language of which
documents are known from as early as the 9 th century B.C.
Aramaic is the mother of many
languages in the Middle East and Asia.
araneid
araneiform
araucaria

\section*{arbitrariness}
n
/ ärbs'trerēnə̇s /
\(L+E c f\)
the quality or state of arising from unrestrained exercise of the will, caprice, or personal preference. The report indicated that the ghetto residents had been subjected to the arbitrariness of the authorities.
```

arbitration
n
/ ärbà'trāshən /
L
arbitration
n
/ ärbə̀'trāshən /
L

```
the hearing and determination of a
case between parties in controversy
by a judge.
They discussed and debated and
raved and ranted until they were on
the verge of blows, when it was
decided to submit the question to
arbitration by the princesses.
arbor
arboretum
arbustum
n
/ är'byüdəəs /
L
a tree of a genus of evergreen
shrubs or trees of southern Europe
and western North America with
white or pink flowers and many-
seeded scarlet berries.
Evelyn refers to the arbutus in her
backyard as a "strawberry tree."
arc
n
/ 'ärk /
L
a sustained brilliantly luminous
glow formed when a break is made
in an electric circuit.
The arc that shot from the
electrical appliance indicated a
problem with its circuitry.
arcade
arcane
adj
/ är'kān /
L
known only to a very few :
mysterious.
The scroll was written in an arcane
script that nobody could identify.
archaism
the hearing and determination of a case between parties in controversy by a judge.
They discussed and debated and aved and ranted until they were on decided to submit the question to arbitration by the princesses.
arbor
arboretum
arbustum

\section*{arbutus \\ arbutus}
n
/ är'byüdəəs /
L
a tree of a genus of evergreen shrubs or trees of southern Europe and western North America with white or pink flowers and manyEvelyn refers to the arbutus in her backyard as a "strawberry tree."
arc
n
/ 'ärk /
L
glow formed when a break is made in an electric circuit.
The arc that shot from the
electrical appliance indicated a problem with its circuitry.
arcade
arcane
adj
/ är'kān /
L
known only to a very few : mysterious.
The scroll was written in an arcane script that nobody could identify.

\section*{archaically \\ archaically}
archaism
archetype
n
/ 'ärkətī̄p /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
the original model, form, or pattern from which something is made or develops.
Diane bragged that her dress design was the archetype that others had merely copied.
archidiaconal
archimage
architect
architectural
adj
/ ärkə'tekchərəl /
Gk > L
of, resembling, or relating to the art
or practice of designing and
building structures, especially
habitable structures.
King Ludwig's castle in Bavaria is a famous example of architectural extravagance.
architrave
archive
archives
archivist
archivistic
ardoise
arena

\section*{Areopagus}
n
/ arē'äpəgəs /
Gk
the supreme tribunal of Athens.
The general was commanded to appear before the Areopagus, but he refused.

\section*{argali}
n
/ 'ärgale /
Mongolian
a large wild sheep having immense horns and widely distributed in mountainous central and eastern Asia.
The argali may weigh over 300 pounds and stand four feet high at the shoulders.

\section*{argent}
n
/ 'ärjənt /
L
a metal tincture used in heraldry
and conventionally supposed to be
represented by silver but in practice represented by either silver or white.
The earl's coat of arms featured a roaring lion on a field of argent.

\section*{argonaut}
n
/ 'ärgənòt /
Gk name + Gk
an adventurer or traveler engaged
in a particular quest; specifically :
one of those who went to California
in 1849 in search of gold.
Another name for an argonaut is
"forty-niner."
argue
argyria
arid
aridly
arise

\section*{aristocracy}
n
/ arə̀'stäkrəsē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
an upper class usually made up of an hereditary nobility.
In matters of war and peace the king often sought the advice of the aristocracy.

\section*{aristocrat}
n
/ o'ristə.krat /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
one who has the bearing and viewpoint typical of a ruling, privileged, or otherwise superior class.
After winning the lottery, Francine started behaving like an aristocrat.

\section*{arithmetic}

\section*{armiger}
n
/ 'ärmə̀jər /
L
[has near homonym: armature] armor-bearer, squire.
The knight summoned his armiger so he could choose a sword.

\section*{armigerous}

\section*{armoire}

\section*{arnica}
n
/ 'ärnika /
L
the dried flower head of an herb used in a tincture for bruises, sprains, and swellings.
The herbalist used arnica to make a paste for healing bumps and bruises.

\section*{arolium}
n
/ ə'rōlēəm /
L
a padlike lobe projecting between the tarsal claws of many insects.
The grasshopper has a small but well-developed arolium on its foot.

\section*{aromatic}
adj
/ arə'madik /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
of, relating to, or characterized by the presence of at least one benzene ring.
Aromatic amines are used mainly in the manufacture of dyes.
arrearage
n
/ ə'ririj /
L>F>E Ecf
an obligation that has not been on time or is unfinished, especially : something that remains unpaid and overdue after previous payment of a part.
Mr. Olson's medical bills remained in arrearage until the insurance claims were settled.

\section*{arrears}
n pl
/ ə'ri(ə)rz /
L>F>E
state of being behind in the discharge of duties, obligations, or responsibilities.
Mark's landlord will evict him
because he is one year in arrears with his rent payments.
arriccio
arriero
arrival
arrogate
arsedine
arsine
arson
n
/ 'ärs \({ }^{\text {n }}\) /
L>F
the willful and malicious burning
of or attempt to burn any building,
structure, or property of another or
of one's own usually with criminal or fraudulent intent.
The investigators determined that the fire was the result of arson.

\section*{arterial}
arteriole
artery

\section*{Arthropoda}
n pl
/ är'thräpədə /
Gk
the largest phylum of invertebrate animals with jointed legs, a segmented body, and an exoskeleton.
Insects comprise the class Insecta, the largest class of the phylum
Arthropoda.

\section*{articulate}
adj
/ är'tikyələ̀t /
L
expressing oneself clearly and effectively.
Articulate even when he was a young child, Jack is a good choice for debate team captain.
artificer
artist
artiste
artistry
arugula

\section*{asado}
n
/ ə'sä(1)dō /
L>Sp
barbecue.
Tina is sure that La Piñata has the best asado in town.
asarotum

\section*{ascending}
adj
/ a'sendip /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
mounting up or sloping upward :
rising.
The watercolor depicted a country
manor with a gently ascending
driveway.
ascensive
ascertain

\section*{ascetic}
adj
/ a'sedik /
Gk
refraining from self-indulgence : self-denying, self-disciplined, austere.
Ricky's lavish lifestyle contrasts
sharply with his brother's ascetic existence.

\section*{\(\operatorname{ascot}\)}
ascribe
ashamed

\section*{askance}
adv
/ o'skan(t)s /
unknown
with a side look : sideways, obliquely.
Juan's cat has a habit of looking askance at a toy for a long while before pouncing on it.
asocial
aspen
asperge
asperities
n pl
/ a'sperədeēz /
L
rough places.
Only with a microscope could Michael see asperities on the seemingly smooth leaf.

\section*{asperous}
aspersions
aspidistra
aspirant
asportation

\section*{assailants}
n pl
/ a'sālənts /
F
ones who encounter or confront in order to prevail over.
Roosevelt warned that assailants of the democratic way of life were on the march, threatening large and small nations.
assault
n
/ o'sólt /
L>F>E
a violent attack with physical
means (as blows or weapons).
The rock musician was fined \(\$ 2000\) for his assault on the photographer.

\section*{assemble}
v
/ a'sembəl /
L
join together usually in an orderly way with logical selection or sequence.
Moira helped Simon assemble the 5000-piece puzzle, but it still took them a week to finish.
assembly
assertive
assessable
assessed
assign
assimilative

\section*{assisi}
n
/ ə'sē ( \()_{\text {) }} \mathrm{se} /\)
It geog name embroidery with unworked designs outlined by a solid background of cross-stitch.
Elaine purchased an antique
Italian pillowcase decorated with assisi.
assist
assistant
assure
```

assurgent
adj
/ `'sərjənt /
L
ascending, rising.
In heraldry a human or beast rising
out of the sea is said to be
"assurgent."
astatine
asterial
adj
/ a'stirēəl /
L or Gk
of or relating to stars.
The movie theater's ceiling is
dotted with an asterial design.
asterisk
asthma
asthmogenic
astounding
adj
/ O'staündiy /
E
causing or capable of causing
wonder and surprise in high degree.
The book was hailed as a
fascinating account of an
astounding epoch.
astragal

```

\section*{astragalomancy}
```

n
/ O'stragalōmman(t)sē /
Gk+Gk
divination by means of small bones
or dice.
The committee decided to have a
booth devoted to astragalomancy
rather than the usual palm
readings at the fair.
astringent
adj
/ ə'strinjənt /
L > F
having the property of drawing
together the soft organic tissues.
Lorelei applied an astringent lotion
to her face every night before
bedtime.

```

\section*{astrolabe}
n
/ 'astra, lāb /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L} \& \mathrm{~F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a compact instrument for observing the positions of the celestial bodies. Before the sextant was developed,
the astrolabe was used for navigation.

\section*{astronaut}

\section*{astrophysicist}
n
/ astrə'fizəsə̀st /
Gk
a specialist in the branch of astronomy dealing principally with the physical and chemical natures of the heavenly bodies and their origin and evolution.
Martha plans to be an astrophysicist and work for NASA.

\section*{astuciously}
adv
/ a'st(y)üshəslē /
L>F
shrewdly, cleverly.
The movie details the methods of the detective who astuciously solves the murder mystery.

\section*{astucity}

\section*{asunder}
adv
/ ə'səndə(r) /
E
into parts : into different pieces.
The wind was so violent that Justin feared his tent would be torn asunder.

\section*{asymmetric}
adj
/ ā̄sà'metrik /
Gk
not characterized by due or balanced proportions.
Devon challenged his audience by intentionally making the sculpture asymmetric.
asymptote
n
/ 'asə̇m(p).tōt /
Gk
a straight line associated with a curve such that as a point P moves out along the curve, the distance from the point P to the line approaches zero.
The graph clearly showed an asymptote to the hyperbola.
asyndeton
n
/ ə'sindatän /
Gk
omission of the conjunctions that ordinarily join words or clauses. Anyone who has taken Latin should know the famous asyndeton in
Caesar's words, "I came, I saw, I conquered."

\section*{atavistic}
adj
/ adəə'vistik /
L
marked by recurrence in an organism or in any of its parts of a trait typical of ancestors more remote than the parents.
Even though Marie considered
herself a city girl, visiting her
great-grandparents' farm ignited
an atavistic desire to dig in the dirt.
atheist
athetize
athodyd

\section*{Atlantic}
adj
/ ot'lantik /
Gk
of, relating to, or found in, on, or near the Atlantic Ocean.
The hurricane ravaged the Atlantic coast of Florida.

\section*{atoll}
n
/ 'atòl /
Maldive Islands name
a coral reef appearing above the sea as a low ring-shaped coral island or as a chain of closely spaced coral islets around a shallow lagoon. The atoll was formed by a process started millions of years ago by an undersea volcano.

\section*{atrament}
n
/ 'atrəmənt /
L
a very dark substance-usually used of liquids.
The puff of atrament hid the
octopus from a nearby predator.

\section*{atresia}

\section*{attaboy}
interj
/ 'ad•əbȯi /
E
-used to express encouragement, approval, or admiration.
"Attaboy!" cried Uncle Felix as
Ted crossed the finish line.

\section*{attachable}
adj
/ a'tachəbəl /
\(\mathrm{Gmc}+\mathrm{Lcf}\)
capable of being fastened to
something.
Linda's new cape has an
attachable hood for use in the rain.
attacked
attain
attempt
attending
atticism
n
/ 'adəə,sizem /
Gk
a favoring of or attachment to the Athenians.
Jacques's writing was noted for its pronounced atticism.
attorney

\section*{attorneys}
n pl
/ a'tərnēz /
F
legal agents qualified to act for suitors and defendants in legal proceedings.
Under the law, the hospital had to turn over all relevant documents to the attorneys for the plaintiff.

\section*{attraction}
n
/ ə'trakshən /
L
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a force acting between oppositely electrified bodies or oppositely magnetized bodies that tends to draw them together and resist their separation.
Mr. Lee showed the pupils a simple compass and explained that it worked because of the attraction between the compass needle and Earth's magnetic poles.

\section*{atwitter}

\section*{auburn}
adj
/ 'óbə(r)n /
L>F
of a moderate brown color that is redder, lighter, and slightly stronger than chestnut brown.
Rita Hayworth and Greer Garson were famous actresses who had auburn hair.

\section*{auction}
v
/ 'ỏkshən /
L
sell to the highest bidder at a public sale of property.
Georgia wanted to auction all of the furniture.

\section*{audace}
adj
/ aü'dächā /
L \(>\) It
bold, spirited-used as a direction in music.
Angela sang the audace passage
with remarkable verve, and the audience murmured their appreciation.
audible
audio
audiometer
n
/ iòdē'ämədə(r) /
L \(+\mathrm{Ecf}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{Ecf}\)
an instrument used in measuring
the acuity of hearing in the
individual ear for sounds of various frequencies.
At the local schools, students'
hearing is tested annually by a
specialist using an audiometer.
audit
v
/ 'ȯdə̀t /
L
attend (a course especially in a college or university) without working for or expecting to receive formal credit.
Senior citizens are allowed to audit classes free of charge at the local community college.
auditor
auditorium
n
/ ioda'tōrēəm /
L
a room, hall, or entire building specially designed for stage and film presentations, concerts, lectures, and audio-visual features and activities.
A new curtain for the stage of the auditorium was purchased with money raised by the students.
augmented
v
/ ög'mentə̀d /
L
increased.
Cheating at Tim's school has
actually augmented under the new
honor code.

```

Australian
adj
/ ó'strālyən /
L
of or relating to the commonwealth
of Australia.
The longest fence in the world keeps Australian wild dogs from marauding the sheep herds of Southeast Australia.

```

\section*{Australopithecus \\ n \\ / òstrā() \({ }^{\prime}\) lō'pithikəs / \\ L +Gk}
a genus of extinct generalized anthropoid apes known chiefly from skulls from the middle Pleistocene deposits of southern
Africa.
Justine's heart skipped a beat as she unearthed the skull of an Australopithecus.

\section*{autecology}

\section*{auteur}
n
/ ō'tər /
F
[has homonym: hauteur] a film director who is the primary creative force in a motion picture.
The auteur was not very receptive to the actors' suggestions.

\section*{authoritarianism}
n
/ ò̀thärə'terēə„nizəm /
L + Ecff
a political system that concentrates power in the hands of a leader or a small autocratic elite not constitutionally responsible to the people.
Sergei said that despite all its democratic rhetoric, the system was authoritarianism, pure and simple.

\section*{authorship}

\section*{autistic}
adj
/ ótistik /
Gk
of, relating to, or marked by absorption in self-centered subjective mental activity.
Ulrike's autistic behavior includes fantasies, hallucinations, and delusions.
autochthon
autograph
automation
n
/ ȯdəə'māshən /
Gk
the state of being operated with a
self-regulating mechanism that performs a required act at a predetermined point in an operation.
Automation of the assembly line increased productivity at the plant.

\section*{automobile}
autonomously
autopilot
auxilian
avalvular
avenge
avenue
aversion
avert
v
/ ə'vərt /
L
[has near homonym: evert] prevent the occurrence or unfortunate, dangerous, and dire effects of. It is hoped that the peace mission will avert war.

\section*{avgolemono}
n
/ ävgō'lemə(ı)nō /
Gk
a soup or sauce made of chicken
stock, egg yolks, and lemon juice.
Alex ate three bowls of his
grandmother's avgolemono after
his soccer game.
aviary
avid
adj
/ 'avàd /
L
craving eagerly : desirous to the point of greed.
Behind Mr. Jenkins's superficial concern was a gleam of avid curiosity.
avidity
avifauna
avocation
avogram
n
/ 'ava,gram /
It name \(+\mathrm{Gk}>\) ISV
a unit of mass and weight equal to one gram divided by the Avogadro number.
Mr. Lufkin explained to the class that an avogram of any element is equal to the weight of one atom.
avoid
awesome
awful
awkward
adj
/ 'ȯkwə(r)d /
\(\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}\)
lacking ease, grace, or deftness of movement.
Something troubled and awkward in Melinda's manner made Mary stare very hard at her.

\section*{axel}
n
/ 'aksəl /
name
[has homonyms: axil, axle] a jump from the outer forward edge of one skate with \(1 \frac{1}{2}\) turns taken in the air and a return to the outer backward edge of the other skate. Melanie performed a flawless triple axel in practice but fell on the landing during the tryouts for the ice show.

\section*{axiomatic}
adj
/ aksēə'mad.ik /
Gk
of or relating to a proposition, principle, or rule that has found general acceptance.
"Everyone has to die and pay taxes" is Mrs. Badger's favorite axiomatic saying.

\section*{axle}
n
/ 'aksal /
E
a spindle that enables a wheel or pair of wheels to revolve.
Mike called a tow truck after the rear axle on his car was damaged in a collision.

\section*{axolotl}
azalea
n
/ a'zālyə /
Gk
any plant of a genus of shrubs or trees with deciduous leaves and funnel-shaped flowers now usually considered a subgenus of Rhododendron.
Anna grew a magnificent azalea on her balcony.
baalize
v
/ 'bā(ə) līz /
Heb
convert to or influence toward the worship of Baal or to some other form of idolatry.
The minister gave a sermon lambasting Wall Street and the bull market for trying to baalize investors to the worship of mammon.

\section*{babouche}
n
/ bə'büsh /
Per \(>\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{F}\)
a chiefly oriental slipper made
without heel or quarters.
The babouche on display had a maroon silk upper and colorful
beadwork.

\section*{babuina}
bacillary
adj
/ 'basəılerē /
L
shaped like a rod : consisting of small rods or rodlike bodies.
Roger did not know which bacillary
parasite he was viewing under the
microscope.
backlight
backspace

\section*{backstage}
n
/ 'bak'stāj /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
the whole or any part of the area of a stage that is behind the proscenium; specifically : the dressing rooms of a theater.
The drama class members were delighted to be asked if they wanted to tour the backstage.

\section*{backstroke}
backwoodsy
bacon
bacteria

\section*{bactericidal}

\section*{bactericide}
n
/ bak'tirəsīid /
Gk + L
something that destroys bacteria.
Maggie cleans the bathroom with a product that contains a bactericide.

\section*{bacterin}

\section*{bacteriology}
n
/ (ı)bak,tirē̄äləjē /
Gk
a science that deals with the study
of bacteria and with their relations to medicine, industry, and agriculture.
Mrs. Murry has doctorial degrees
in both biology and bacteriology.

\section*{bacteriophagic}
adj
/ bak.tirēə'fajik /
Gk
of, relating to, or being viruses that infect and destroy bacteria.
Around 1910 Frederick Twort discovered bacteriophagic viruses, thus laying the foundation for modern virology.

\section*{bacteriosis}

\section*{bacterium}
baculiform
adj
/ 'bakyələっförm /
L
shaped like a rod.
The baculiform chromosomes
looked huge under the electron
microscope.

\section*{badgers}
n pl
/ 'bajə(r)z /
\(\mathrm{AF} ?>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
any of certain strong sturdily built carnivorous mammals.
Ivar always said that the badgers
had cleaner houses than people,
and that when he hired a
housekeeper her name would be
Mrs. Badger.



\section*{bathysphere}

\section*{battement}
n
/ bảtmän \({ }^{\text {/ }}\)
F
an extension of the free foot in any direction followed by a beat against the supporting foot.
Baryshnikov executed a quick
battement as he entered the stage.

\section*{batten}
v
/ 'bat \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{n}\) /
ON
fasten by or as if by means of a reinforcing strip.
The captain ordered the crew to batten down the hatches when the waves grew higher.

\section*{batterie}
n
/ 'badərē /
F
[has homonym: battery] a ballet movement consisting of beating together the feet or calves of the legs during a leap.
Jason injured his ankle attempting a batterie.

\section*{battery}

\section*{battle}

\section*{battledore}
n
/ 'bad \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{l}\) dō(ə)r \(/\)
L > OProv? > E
a light flat bat or racket that is used in striking a shuttlecock.
Alfonso dusted off the old
battledore and went to the badminton court.

\section*{battlesome}
batture
n
/ ba'tü(ə)r /
F
the alluvial land between a river at low-water stage and a levee-used especially of such land along the lower Mississippi River.
The government decreed that the batture could be used only for farmland because it was prone to seasonal flooding.
baud

\section*{Bauhaus}
adj
/ 'baủihaủs /
G
of, relating to, or influenced by a school of design in Weimar in 1919.

The area's newest ski lodge is a mixture of Bauhaus and Danish modern.

\section*{beadle}
n
/ 'bēdºl /
E
[has homonym: beetle] a herald or messenger especially in the service of a law court.
The bailiff knows that his job is
important, even though the
townsfolk refer to him as a beadle.
beadledom
beagle
beard
bearded
beast
beatific
adj
/ ,bēə'tifik /
L
marked by an appearance of complete bliss or utter benignity.
The hockey player appeared
beatific as he related how he made the winning goal.

\section*{beatnik}

\section*{beautify}
beaverette
beckon
becloud
v
/ bà'klaủd /
E +E
cover over with a cloud : obscure, mask.
The meteorologists expect this front to becloud the mountains for several days.

\section*{bedaub}
bedizen
v
/ b̀̀'dīzºn /
D
dress or adorn with gaudy and showy vulgarity.
Angelina decided to bedizen herself with jewelry and scarves and go to the costume party as a
fortuneteller.

\section*{bedrock}
beechnut
beeline

\section*{beelzebub}
n
/ bē'elza,bəb /
Heb
a devil.
When the police appeared, the
thieves left all their loot behind and
ran as though a beelzebub were
after them.
beeper

\section*{Beethovenian}
adj
/ 'bā̀tō'vēnēən /
G name + Ecf
of, relating to, or characteristic of Ludwig van Beethoven or his musical style or works.
The opening movement of Hubert's
new symphony is clearly
Beethovenian in style.
begaud

\section*{beginning}

\section*{behalf}
beignet
n
/ bān'yā /
F
[Note: Could be confused with one pronunciation of plural beignets.]

\section*{fritter.}

As each beignet was dropped in hot oil, there was a loud sizzle and pop.
belabor
belaud
belfry

\section*{belladonna}

\section*{bellicosely}
adv
/ 'belàıkōslē /
L + Ecf
in a warlike, aggressive, combative
manner.
Vinny reacts bellicosely to conflict and has been suspended several times for fighting.

\section*{bellyache}

\section*{beloid}
adj
/ 'bḕlöid /
Gk + Ecf
having a shape like that of an
arrow.
Whenever the cursor on the computer screen reached a significant word or icon, it became beloid.

\section*{beneath}

\section*{benefactor}
beneficial

\section*{beneficiary}
n
/ beno'fishē,erē /
L
the person named (as in an insurance or annuity policy) as the one who is to receive proceeds or benefits accruing.
Cora named her son as her
beneficiary in her life insurance policy.
beneficiate
v
/ benə'fishē̄̄̄̄t /
L>Sp
process (as a raw material) so as to improve the physical and chemical properties.
To prepare clay for ceramic uses, it is first necessary to beneficiate it by crushing and separating out
impurities such as sand and mica.

\section*{benefit}
n
/ 'benə,fit /
L>F>E
something that guards, aids, or promotes well-being : advantage. Advances in genetic engineering could enhance the nutritional
benefit of crops.

\section*{benign}
adj
/ bò'nīn /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
tending to promote or indicative of happiness, goodness, or favorable outcome : wholesome.
Gretchen's new circle of friends is not a benign influence on her.
benignly
benthos
benthoscope
benzolize
```

bequeathed
v
/ b\grave{'kwēthd /}
E

```
gave or left by formal declaration
so that the thing given passes into
the ownership of the recipient after
the death of the donor.
The childless couple bequeathed
their property to their favorite
charity.
berate

\section*{Berber}
n
/ 'bərbər /
Ar
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a branch of the Afro-Asiatic language family comprising languages spoken by minorities in North Africa and the Sahara.
Alex speaks enough Berber to ask directions in rural Morocco.

\section*{bereaved}
berok
n
/ bə'räk /
unknown
a monkey of southeastern Asia having a short slender tail which is held in the shape of the letter S when the animal is excited.
The botanist trained the berok to collect specimens from tall trees.

\section*{berserker}

\section*{beryllium}

\section*{beseech}
v
/ bà'sēch /
E
address oneself earnestly to.
Margaret put on her most dejected look to beseech her father to give her the car keys.
besiege

\section*{besieged}

V
/ bà'sējd /
L>F>E
surrounded closely: crowded upon or around.
Of the numerous fans who besieged the athlete, Michelle was the only one to get his autograph.

\section*{besmirch}

\section*{besotted}
adj
/ bò'sätə̀d /
E
characterized by a condition of blind doting affection.
The Air Force pilot was besotted with the movie star.

\section*{bestiary}
n
/ 'beschēererē /
L
a medieval often illustrated work in verse or prose describing with an allegorical moralizing commentary the appearance and habits of real and fabled animals.
At the Metropolitan Museum, Eli lingered in front of a case containing a French bestiary that told a story about a unicorn and a dragon.

\section*{bestsellerdom}

\section*{bethesda}
n
/ bà'thezdə /
Gk biblical geog name a hallowed place : chapel.
Dorcinda attended services at the bethesda.

\section*{betrayal}

\section*{betrothal}
n
/ bà'trōthal /
E
the act of promising in marriage.
The king announced the betrothal of his daughter to the duke.
betwixt
prep
/ bȯ'twikst /
E
between.
The fly landed right betwixt Peter's eyes.
bevue
bewail
bewildering
adj
/ bò'wild(ə)rị /
E + E
causing to lose one's bearings.
The town's maze of streets was
bewildering even to its own inhabitants.
bey
bezique
n
/ bà'zēk /
F
a card game similar to pinochle that is played with a pack of 64 cards and in which the points are made chiefly by winning tricks.
Clyde claimed he was playing bezique with friends the night his business partner's house was robbed.

\section*{bhabar}

\section*{bhalu}
n
/ 'bäılü /
Skt \(>\) Hindi
a common bear of India and Sri Lanka that has long black hair and very large claws, a white V-shaped mark on the breast, a long snout, and a very mobile tongue and lips. The bhalu is also called a sloth bear because of its slow-moving habits.

\section*{bialy}
n
/ bé'ale /
Yiddish
a flat roll that has a depressed center and is usually covered with onion flakes.
A bialy is dense and chewy,
somewhat like a bagel.

\section*{biathlon}
n
/ bī'athılän /
L > Gk
a composite athletic contest consisting of cross-country skiing and rifle sharpshooting.
Justine placed second in the
biathlon at the Olympic trials.

\section*{bibliognost}

\section*{bibliotaphic}
adj
/ ,biblēə'tafik /
Gk > F
characteristic of one who hides
away or hoards books.
Hazel devotes her entire basement to the accommodation of her
bibliotaphic desires.

\section*{bibulous}
adj
/ 'bibyələs /
L
inclined to drink especially intoxicating beverages.
W. C. Fields made a career out of playing bibulous characters.
bicker
bickering
bicuspid
bicycle
bidialectalist

\section*{biennially}
adv
/ bī'enēalē /
L
every two years.
The air force base biennially hosts an air show of new and old aircraft.

\section*{bierstube}
bifara
bifocal

\section*{bigamy}
n
/ 'bigəmē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
the statutory offense of entering into a ceremonial marriage with one person while still legally married to another.
Belief that one's first marriage was illegal is not acceptable as a valid defense of bigamy.

\section*{bigbloom}

\section*{bighorn}

\section*{bigot}

\section*{bigotry}
n
/ 'bigətrē /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
obstinate and unreasoning attachment to one's own belief and opinions with intolerance of beliefs opposed to them.
The school's International
Relations Club strives to increase awareness of the prevalence of bigotry.

\section*{bilberry}

\section*{bilboquet}
bildungsroman
n
/ 'bilıün(k)srō.män /
G
a novel about the usually early development or spiritual education of the main character.
Wilson called the bildungsroman
an experiment in living for the hero.
bile
bilious
adj
/ 'bilyas /
L
appearing as though affected by a liver disorder.
The green of the marble reflecting on their faces made them look bilious.
biliousness
bilirubin
n
/ ,bila'rübə̇n /
L>F+L+ISV
a reddish yellow crystalline pigment occurring in bile, blood, urine, and gallstones.
If a newborn is jaundiced because
of a high level of bilirubin,
phototherapy is the common
treatment.
billboard
billet
billingsgate
n
/ 'bilinzıgāt /
E landmark
condemnatory language marked by
the coarse or offensive and scornfully abusive or contentious.
The billingsgate in the film was excessive and unnecessary, serving only to give it an \(R\) rating.
```

billowy
adj
/ 'biləwē /
ON?

```
characterized by rolling or swelling
surges.

The warm sun and billowy breezes dried them as they went.

\section*{binding}
n
/ 'bīndiy /
E
the fastening of the sections of a book.
Despite the great age of the book, its binding was still intact.

\section*{binturong}
n
/ bin'türȯn /
Malay
an Asian prehensile-tailed catlike carnivorous mammal.
The muscular prehensile tail of the binturong is used to grasp
branches while its forelimbs pull
fruiting branches to its mouth.

\section*{biodegradable}

\section*{bioengineering}
biological
biology
biophagous
biospeleology
biplane
birch

\section*{birchbark}

\section*{birdie}
n
/ 'bərdē /
E
[has homonym: birdy] a golf score of one stroke less than par on a hole.
Eleanor putted well on the 18 th hole and got a birdie.

\section*{birthright}
biscotti
n pl
/ bà'skäd.ē /
L > It
crisp cookies of Italian origin flavored usually with anise and filberts or almonds.
Angela usually has several biscotti with her morning coffee.

\section*{biserial}

\section*{bishopric}
n
/ 'bishə(.)prik /
Gk
the administrative area under the jurisdiction of a clergyman of the highest order in Christian churches usually charged with a function such as the supervision of a diocese.
Priests throughout the bishopric were required to attend the meeting.

\section*{bismarck}
n
/ 'bizımärk /
G name
a raised doughnut shaped like a ball with filling usually of jelly.
Jelly squirted out the end of the
bismarck when Carrie bit into it.

\section*{bismuth}

\section*{bistoury}

\section*{bitingly}
bitt

\section*{bitumastic}

\section*{bituminous}
adj
/ bī't(y)ümə̇nəs /
Celt? > L > E
impregnated with, infiltrated by, or containing soft coal.
While doing research for her report on the Industrial Revolution,
Hayley learned of the many uses for bituminous coal.

\section*{blabber}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline blackboard & \begin{tabular}{l}
blinker \\
n
\end{tabular} \\
\hline blackthorn & / 'blinkə(r) / \\
\hline & E \\
\hline blamable & a device consisting essentially of a \\
\hline blameful & light that can be flashed on and off regularly as a warning (as at a railway crossing). \\
\hline blanching & Because of the low afternoon sun, Jemmy couldn't tell if the \\
\hline blandish & Cadillac's left-turn blinker was on or not. \\
\hline blanquillo & \\
\hline n & blintzes \\
\hline / blän'kē( \()(\mathrm{y}) \overline{\mathrm{o}}\) / & \\
\hline Sp & blitheful \\
\hline any of several important marine & \\
\hline food fishes (as the ocean whitefish and the tilefish). & blithely \\
\hline It took Hans only ten minutes to & bloat \\
\hline land a three-foot blanquillo. & \\
\hline & blob \\
\hline blatancy & \\
\hline & blockade \\
\hline blatherer & \\
\hline & blockbuster \\
\hline blazer & \\
\hline & blolly \\
\hline blazonry & \\
\hline & blondism \\
\hline bleachable & \\
\hline & bloodcurdling \\
\hline bleachers & \\
\hline & bloodshed \\
\hline bleakness & \\
\hline & blooper \\
\hline blende & n \\
\hline blepharism & / 'blüpə(r) / \\
\hline blepharism & an embarrassing public blunder. \\
\hline blepharospasm & The director shouted "Enough!" \\
\hline n & when the actor's blooper evoked \\
\hline / 'blefə()rōospazəm / & laughter. \\
\hline Gk . . & \\
\hline spasmodic winking from the & blouson \\
\hline involuntary contraction of the & \\
\hline orbicular muscle of the eyelids. & / 'blau̇ıän / \\
\hline Blepharospasm can usually be & F \\
\hline relieved by injecting small doses of & a garment (as a dress or blouse) \\
\hline botulinum toxin directly into the & having a close waistband with \\
\hline muscles involved. & folds. \\
\hline blew & Serena wore a white blouson and long black skirt to the audition for \\
\hline blighter & Hedda Gabler. \\
\hline blinder & blowtorch \\
\hline & bluegill \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{blundering}
adj
/ 'bləndə(r)in /
E
characterized by or given to moving unsteadily, confusedly, or blindly : floundering.
The blundering bird flew into the picture window.

\section*{blurred \\ adj \\ / 'blərd / \\ E? \\ smeared with or as if with ink. \\ The signature was blurred and couldn't be read.}

\section*{blurry}

\section*{blustering}

\section*{blustery}
adj
/ 'bləst(ə)rē /
G? > E
blowing boisterously : stormy.
The blustery weather forced NASA to divert the returning space shuttle to a new landing site.

\section*{blutwurst}

\section*{boardroom}

\section*{boastful}

\section*{bodice}

\section*{boding}
v
/ 'bōdiy /
E
[has near homonym: boating] giving advance warning of. The winds and dark clouds are boding a heavy storm.

\section*{bodkin}
n
/ 'bädkə̇n /
E
a small slender instrument with a sharp point for making holes in cloth and leather and for picking out bastings.
The church spire seemed from a great distance like a bodkin.
boeotian
adj
/ bē'ōshən /
Gk
marked by stupidity and philistinism : crudely obtuse : loutish.
John's father adhered to the
boeotian mentality that only selfindulgent idlers go to college.
boglet
bogus
bohemian
boing
bollard
n
/ 'bälə(r)d /
\((\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Gmc}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E})\) ?
a single or double post of metal or wood fixed on a pier or wharf and around which mooring lines are thrown.
Kyle fastened the boat's line to the bollard and stepped out onto the pier.
bolus
bombard

\section*{bombardment}
bombardon

\section*{bombastic}
adj
/ bäm'bastik /
Per? \(>\) Gk \(>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
marked by or given to a pretentious
inflated style of speech or writing.
The candidate's bombastic
speeches did little to gain votes.

\section*{bombycine}
bonbon
bondieuserie
boned

\section*{bonification}
n
/ ,bänəfə̀'kāshən /
L
betterment of housing conditions and farming practices in a particular area.
The Peace Corps engages in
bonification in almost every underdeveloped country in the world.

\section*{bonus}
n
/ 'bōnəs /
L
something given or received that is
over and above what is expected.
Tomi is off enjoying her year-end
bonus, a week on a Caribbean
island.

\section*{bookkeeping}
booklore

\section*{bookmaker}
n
/ 'bükımākə(r) /
\(E+E\)
a printer, binder, or designer of books.
Wendell was no run-of-the-mill
bookmaker but an accomplished
artist whose works sold for
thousands of dollars.
booth

\section*{bordereau}
n
/ 'bördarō /
F
[Note: Plural form can be pronounced identically.] a detailed note or memorandum of account. The insurance clerk spent half the night before the audit trying to find the missing bordereau.

\section*{boregat}

\section*{borough}
n
/ 'bor (I) \(\overline{\mathrm{O}} /\)
E
one of the five constituent political divisions of New York City.
Many visitors are surprised to see farmland in the borough of Staten Island.

\section*{boroughreeve}

\section*{borrowed}

\section*{Borsalino}
n
/ bȯrss'lē(.)nō /
It name
a wide-brimmed soft felt hat for men.
Roberto tilted back his Borsalino and scratched his forehead, frowning at the shopkeeper.

\section*{boson}
n
/ 'bō,sän /
Indian name +E
[Note: Could be confused with boatswain.] a particle (as a photon, meson, or alpha particle) having zero spin or an integral number of quantum units of spin and conforming to the Bose-Einstein statistics.
Researchers in elementary particle physics are searching for a particle known as the Higgs boson, which is connected with the weak nuclear force.

\section*{bosselated}

\section*{boswellize}
v
/ 'bäzwalīz /
Scot + Ecf
write of in the manner of one who writes with love for and intimate knowledge of any subject.
It would be difficult for anyone to boswellize America's favorite pastime better than Ken Burns did in his documentary Baseball.
botryoidal
adj
/ bätrē'òid¹ /
Gk
having the form of a bunch of grapes.
Minerals presenting an
aggregation of large sections of
small globes are called
"botryoidal."
bottine
n
/ bə'tēn /
F
a woman's light boot.
Marguerite waited while the
cobbler put a new heel on her
bottine.

\section*{botulism}
bouchon
n
/ bü'shän /
F
a bushing pressed into a bridge or plate of a timepiece.
The only thing wrong with Adam's
pocket watch was a broken
bouchon.
bouffancy
bouffant
bouilli
bouncily
adv
/ 'baün(t)sàlē /
imit E + Ecf
with verve : jauntily, springily.
Joyce skipped bouncily through the park on her way home from school.

\section*{bourgade}
boutade
n
/ bü'täd /
F
an outbreak or burst especially of temper.
When the general received news of his losses, he reacted with a violent boutade.
boutique

\section*{bowered}
v
/ 'baü(ə)rd /
E
formed a shelter or covered place in a garden with branches of trees or vines twined together.
Bougainvillea bowered the front porch of the old house.

\section*{boxwood}
bozzetto

\section*{bracemate}

\section*{brachiation}
brachiator
```

brachiosaur
n
/ 'brakēō,sö(ə)r /
Gk

```
a dinosaur of the genus
Brachiosaurus of the Upper
Jurassic having longer forelegs than
hind legs.
The 110-million-year-old fossil is
believed to be part of a rib of a
gigantic herbivorous brachiosaur.

\section*{bracket}

\section*{bracteose}
adj
/ 'braktē \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{O}\) s /
L
having numerous or conspicuous
modified leaves from which a
flower rises.
Of all bracteose plants, the
poinsettia is probably the most
familiar.

\section*{bradenhead}

\section*{braggart \\ n \\ / 'bragə(r)t/ \\ E}
a loud or arrogant boaster.
The braggart exaggerated his
fishing stories so much that no one would believe him.
braggartism
bragget

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency


\section*{brindisi}
n
/ 'brind \({ }^{(1)}\) )zē /
G \(>\) It
a drinking or toasting song.
The bride and groom were wished good health and happiness in a traditional brindisi.
brindle
brisance
brisket
bristle
bristly
adj
/ 'bris(ə)lē /
E
consisting of or like short stiff coarse hair.
Trudy pictured her uncle with a bristly brown mustache, even after he had shaved it off.

\section*{brittle}

\section*{broccoli}

\section*{brogan}
n
/ 'brōgən /
IrGael
a heavy shoe; especially : a coarse leather work shoe reaching to the ankle.
Just after getting out of bed, Cal tripped over a brogan and fell on the sleeping dog.

\section*{broguing}

\section*{brokerage}

\section*{bromine}

\section*{bronchospasm}
n
/ 'bräp( \({ }^{\text {( }}\) kōıspazəm /
Gk
constriction of the air passages of the lung by spasmodic contraction of the bronchial muscles (as in asthma).
In many asthmatics, exercise can provoke bronchospasm.
brontophobia
n
/ bräntə'fōb̄̄ə /
Gk
abnormal fear of thunder.
As he got older, Xavier gradually overcame his brontophobia.

\section*{broth}
n
/ brȯth /
E
liquid in which meat, fish, cereal
grains, or vegetables have been
cooked.
Mother made two quarts of broth from the leftover chicken.
brownie

\section*{brunizem}
n
/ brünə'zem /
L + Russ
a soil of the prairies developed
from loess and occurring
extensively in Iowa.
Corn usually thrives in the rich
brunizem of Iowa.

\section*{brunneous}
adj
/ 'brənēəs /
Gmc \(>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
dark brown—used chiefly
scientifically.
Hatchery officials were worried
about brunneous spots on the fish eggs.

\section*{brusquely}

\section*{brusqueness}
bryophyte
n
/ 'brīəfīit /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
a plant of a division of nonflowering plants comprising the mosses and liverworts.
The botanist said that the earliest land plant was probably a bryophyte.

\section*{bubbly}
adj
/ 'bəb(ə)lē /
E
exhibiting almost unrestrainable enthusiasm or happy emotion : effervescent.
The bubbly tourists spent the
evening rehashing the day's
sightseeing trip.

\section*{bubonic}

\section*{buccal}

\section*{buccinators}
n pl
/ 'bəksənāadəə(r)z /
L
thin broad muscles forming the walls of the cheeks.
As the trumpeter played, his
buccinators rhythmically expanded and contracted.

\section*{budget}

\section*{buffa}
n
/ 'büfə /
It
a woman singer of comic roles in opera.
Lorelei admired the beautiful voice of the buffa in the Metropolitan
Opera production of Cosi Fan
Tutte.

\section*{buffet}
```

buffeting

```
n
/ 'bəfə̈din /
F
repeated alteration of the
aerodynamic forces acting on any part of an airplane in flight.
Chuck Yeager's plane was subject to severe buffeting as it approached the sound barrier.
bufflehorn

Bugaku
n
/ bü'gä()kü /
Jpn
a stately classical Japanese dance
originally introduced from China.
The visiting dance troupe
performed a Bugaku in the
emperor's honor.

\section*{bugia}
n
/ 'b(y)üj(ē) /
Algerian geog name \(>\mathrm{L}\)
a low candlestick with a short handle.
Marlo keeps a bugia on her bedside table.
bugle
bulbously
bulimic
bulk
bulldozer
bulliform
bullpen
bulwark

\section*{bulwarks}
n pl
/ 'bủlwə(r)ks /
\(\mathrm{G}>\mathrm{D}>\mathrm{E}\)
imposing safeguards.
Elizabeth fought tirelessly to counter the opposition of those entrenched behind the bulwarks of custom and authority.

\section*{bumblebee}
n
/ 'bəmbəlibē /
E
any of numerous large robust hairy yellow-and-black social bees of the genus Bombus.
The nest of the bumblebee is usually underground.
bumpkins
n pl
/ 'bəm(p)kə̇nz /
D \(>\) Flemish?
typically awkward blockish and utterly unsophisticated rustics.
With the girls as an audience, the boys were acting like bumpkins.
bungle
bunion
bunker
n
/ 'bəŋkə(r) /
E ? > Sc
a sand trap or embankment with soil exposed constituting a hazard on a golf course.
Ronnie's first shot off the tee flew 150 yards directly into a bunker.

\section*{bunkhouse}
bunting

\section*{Bunyanesque}
adj
/ ,bənyə'nesk /
Amer name
of or befitting the tales of Paul
Bunyan; especially : of fantastically
large size.
No amount of food can satisfy
Raymond's Bunyanesque appetite.
buoy
burden
burdensome
adj
/ 'bərdnsəm /
E + Ecf
difficult or distressing to carry or to bear.
Tia found running the snack bar a burdensome responsibility.

\section*{bureau}

\section*{bureaucratese}
burelage
burgeoned
burglar

\section*{burglarious}
adj
/ bər'gla(a)rēəs /
\(\mathrm{Gmc}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{AF}\)
of or suitable for the use of one who breaks into a building illegally especially with intent to steal. The prosecutor asked the defendant to explain why he had burglarious tools in his automobile.

\section*{burglary}
n
/ 'barglərē /
\(\mathrm{Gmc}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{AF}\)
the act of breaking into a building illegally especially with intent to steal.
More than once Blake committed burglary to get money to pay his gambling debts.

\section*{burgonet}
n
/ 'bargənə̀t /
F geog name
a light 16th-century helmet having cheekpieces and sometimes a nosepiece.
The French commander checked to see that every footsoldier was carrying a pike and was wearing a burgonet.

\section*{burgundy}
n
/ 'bərgəndē /
F geog name
a variable color averaging a dark grayish reddish brown that is redder and duller than mahogany.
The students at the new high school voted for burgundy and gray as
their school colors.
burial
burinist
burladero
burlap
burlesquing
burro
n
/ 'bər( \((\mathrm{)} \overline{\mathrm{o}}\) /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}\)
[has homonyms: borough, burrow] donkey.
The easy pace and sure step of the burro make it a good pack animal.

\section*{bushido}

\section*{bushy}
adj
/ 'bu̇shē /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
resembling a shrub : thick and spreading.
There was one part of the wall where the creeping dark green leaves were more bushy than elsewhere.

\section*{buskin}
n
/ 'bəskə̀n /
Sp
a strong thick-soled laced foot covering with a legging reaching halfway or more to the knee.
Emma found her kitten sound asleep inside her fur-lined buskin.
bustle
bustling
adj
/ 'bas(ə)liy /
\(\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
given to or full of noisy or energetic activity.
As they strolled along the bustling and busy avenue, he began.

\section*{butane}

\section*{butterflies}
n pl
/ 'bədə(r) flizz /
E
any of several slender-bodied diurnal insects that have very large broad wings which are often strikingly colored and patterned. The formerly quiet field erupted with beautiful red butterflies.

\section*{buttermilk}
butylene
n
/ 'byüdㄱlēn /
ISV
any of three isomeric hydrocarbons of the ethylene series obtained usually by cracking petroleum.
Because butylene is highly
flammable, it is hazardous to work with.

\section*{Byronic \\ adj}
/ bī'ränik /
E name
of, relating to, or having the characteristics of the poet Byron or his writings, usually involving hatred of mankind or distrust of human nature.
His attitude and his smile were Byronic, at once world-weary and contemptuous.

\section*{byssus}
cabal
cabaletta
n
/ kabə'ledə /
L > OProv > It
the lively conclusion of an aria or duet.
The tenor ended the cabaletta on a high \(C\), inspiring the audience to respond with a standing ovation.

\section*{cabalist}
cabalistic
caballero
n
/ kabə'le(ə)(i)rō /
L>Sp
knight, cavalier.
For Halloween Kenny dressed as a Spanish caballero and rode his pony from house to house.
cabasa
```

cabecera
n
/ ,kaba'serə /
Sp

```
the chief city of a province or
district in a Spanish-speaking
country.
The town of Santiago de
Compostela has been the cabecera
of Galicia since medieval times.
cabinetry
cablegram
cabotinage
n
/ 'kabətə̇ınäzh /
F name + Fcf
behavior befitting a second-rate
actor : theatricality.
To fit the tone of a 19th-century
melodrama, the actors indulged in
a good deal of deliberate
cabotinage.
cabretta
cabriolet
cachepot
cacoepy
cactus
cadenza
cadge
caffeinic
adj
/ ka'fēnik /
Turk > F \(>\) G
of or containing caffeine.
Cindy relied on the caffeinic effects
of coffee to energize her in the
morning.
cahoots
n pl
/ kə'hütz /
F
collusion, connivance.
Thelma suspected her brothers
were in cahoots against her, but
she had no proof.
cajoled
V
/ kə'jold /
F
obtained (an object or favor) from
someone by persuading with
deliberate flattery : wheedled.
Sally raves about the time she
cajoled a lock of hair from the
football team captain.

\section*{cakewalk}
n
/ 'kāk,wòk /
\(\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}>\mathrm{E}\)
a stage dance developed from walking steps, especially a highstepping prance with a backward tilt.
The cakewalk was originally performed in competitions where the prize was a cake.

\section*{calamitous}
calamondin
calando

\section*{calceiform}
adj
/ 'kalsēəっförm /
L
shaped like a slipper.
Fictional detective Nero Wolfe cultivated certain orchids for the calceiform lip in their flowers.

\section*{calceus}
n
/ 'kalsēəs /
L
an ancient Roman ankle-length
shoe usually of leather.
The calceus was the preferred shoe of Roman city dwellers.

\section*{caldera}
n
/ kal'derə /
L > Sp
a crater much greater in diameter than the vent of the volcano with which it is associated.
The volcano's eruption was so violent that it blew away the cone, leaving a vast caldera.

\section*{calefactory}
caliga
n
/ 'kalə̀gə /
L
a heavy-soled Roman military shoe or sandal worn by all ranks up to and including centurions.
The emperor Caligula was named after the caliga, which he was fond of wearing as a boy.
callee
calligraphy
calliopean
calomel
n
/ 'kaləməl /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
a white tasteless salt used as a
cathartic, fungicide, and insecticide.
Years ago calomel was an ingredient in medicine, but now it is found mostly in insecticides and fungicides.
calorimeter
n
/ kalə'rimədə(r) /
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{Ecf}\)
any of several apparatuses for
measuring quantities of absorbed or evolved heat or for determining specific heats.
The calorimeter is designed to minimize heat loss during measurement.

\section*{calumniate}

\section*{calvary}
calyx
n
/ 'kāliks /
Gk
the outer set of floral leaves making up the external part of the flower. Once the flower's petals fell, the green calyx seemed much more attractive.

\section*{Cambodian \\ n}
/ kam'bōdēən /
Asian geog name
the language of the Cambodians, which is of Mon-Khmer origin.
Sunita surprised her boss when she volunteered to learn Cambodian for his research.

\section*{cambric}
cameist
camellia

\section*{Camembert}
n
/ 'kaməmbe(ə)r /
F geog name
a soft unpressed cheese having a characteristic odor and flavor produced by the presence of a blue mold and usually covered with a feltlike rind inside which the cheese softens progressively toward the center.
Brenda served a ripe Camembert after the dessert course.

\section*{cameral}

\section*{cameraman}
n
/ 'kam(ə)rəman /
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{E}\)
[Note: An alternate pronunciation can be confused with plural form of word.] an operator of a motionpicture or television camera.
The cameraman said he was
willing to travel anywhere to cover breaking news stories.

\section*{camorra}
campaign

\section*{campanologist}
n
/ kampə'näləjə̇st /
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
maker of bells.
The campanologist beamed with pride every time he heard the cathedral carillon.
campanology

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency}
campesino
n
/ kampə'sē(i)nō /
L>Sp
a native of a Latin-American rural area; especially : a Latin-American Indian farmer or farm laborer. The elderly campesino was the village's historian, weather forecaster, and mediator.

\section*{campestral}

\section*{camphoric}

\section*{campimeter}
n
/ kam'pimədə(r) /
\((\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk})>\mathrm{ISV}\)
an instrument for testing indirect or peripheral visual perception of form and color.
When Mrs. Dunn developed cataracts, her doctor used a campimeter to measure vision impairment.

\section*{Canaan}
n
/ 'kānən /
\(\mathrm{Heb}>\mathrm{Gk}\)
a promised land : place of rest, reward, or fulfillment.
Mrs. Gruber, who will be 100 years old on her next birthday, talks often of seeing her loved ones again in Canaan.

\section*{canal}
cancel

\section*{cancellation}

\section*{cancelli}
n pl
/ kan'se.l̄̄ /
L
screens or rails typically of
latticework or stone grating used to enclose or separate a part of a church.
From the style of the church's cancelli, the church was built in the 16 th century.

\section*{cancer}
n
/ 'kan(t)sə(r) /
L \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a malignant tumor of potentially
unlimited growth.
Chemotherapy proved quite
effective in treating Kristin's cancer.

\section*{candidate}

\section*{candidly}
adv
/ 'kandə̀dlē /
F\&L
in a disinterested, fair, or just manner.
Fiona candidly admitted to having
taken the money but refused to
admit she had acted wrongfully.
candle
candlelight
n
/ 'kand \({ }^{\circ} l_{1 \text { Īt }}\) /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}\)
the light of a candle.
C. J. sat by candlelight in his study and thought about the last eight
years of his life.
canepin
canister
cannibals
cannonball
canonicity
canorous
cantabank
n
/ 'kanta,bank /
Gmc \(>\mathrm{L}>\) It
a singer from benches or platforms : a ballad singer.
The cantabank strolling through the streets of the amusement park was not an employee, though he gave that impression to his onlookers.

\section*{cantabile}
adv
/ kän'täbə̇ıā /
L \(>\) It
in a singing manner :
melodiously-often used as a
direction in music.
The second movement's most
memorable theme was
appropriately played cantabile.

\section*{canticle}
n
/ 'kantə̀kəl /
L
song, poem, hymn.
Scott left church humming the canticle "Nunc Dimittis."
cantillate
v
/ 'kant¹ 1 āt /
L
recite with musical usually
improvised tones (as in synagogues
and highly liturgical churches) :
chant.
The congregation knelt as the choir
began to cantillate the 23rd Psalm.

\section*{cantina}
n
/ kan'tēnə /
It \(>\mathrm{Sp}\)
a small barroom : saloon.
In the very first Star Wars movie, a scene set in a cantina features many interesting aliens.
cantle
n
/ 'kantl /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
[has near homonym: candle] the upwardly projecting rear part of a saddle.
Only the cantle prevented the rider from falling out of the saddle when the warhorse reared.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline canton & capriccio & carapace \\
\hline n & & n \\
\hline / 'kant \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{n}\) / & / kə'prē( \()_{\text {) }}\) chō / & / 'karə,pās / \\
\hline L > Prov \(>\) F & & Sp \(>\) F \\
\hline [Note: The definition provided is & an instrumental piece in free form & a bony or chitinous case or shield \\
\hline not the one most commonly associated with this word.] any one & usually lively in tempo and brilliant in style. & covering the back or part of the back of an animal (as the upper \\
\hline of the spaces in the four corners of & When feeling depressed, Kate plays & shell of a turtle, the shell of an \\
\hline Each canton of the coat of arms was a different color. & her spirits. & Glenda saw an armadillo carapace for the first time when her family \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{caparisoned} & \begin{tabular}{l}
caprices \\
n pl
\end{tabular} & went to Florida on vacation. \\
\hline & / kə'prēsə̀z / & caravel \\
\hline capeador & L \(>\) It \(>\) F & \\
\hline n & sudden impulsive apparently & carbine \\
\hline / kảpāả'thȯr / & unmotivated changes of mind. & \\
\hline Sp & Ms. Lawrence understands the & carbon \\
\hline a bullfighter's aide who uses a cape & caprices of children and thus has a & \\
\hline to distract or excite the bull. & high tolerance for their whims. & carbuncle \\
\hline As the capeador teased the bull at & & \\
\hline the other end of the stadium, & capriole & / 'käribəŋkəəl / \\
\hline Manuela had time to recover from & & L \(>\) F \(>\) E \\
\hline her fall. & \begin{tabular}{l}
capsheaf \\
n
\end{tabular} & a painful local inflammation of the skin and deeper tissues, usually \\
\hline caper & / 'kapıshēf / & accompanied by fever. \\
\hline n & L>E + E & Dr. Morton applied a topical \\
\hline / 'kāpə(r) / & the crowning point : acme, climax. & antibiotic to the carbuncle on \\
\hline \[
\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{It}
\] & Ingrid thought the stranger's insult & Jason's neck. \\
\hline a capricious or madcap escapade : prank, antic. & to his benefactor was the capsheaf of folly. & carcajou \\
\hline Roberto's little caper resulted in a & & \\
\hline three-day suspension from school. & captain & \begin{tabular}{l}
/ 'kärkəjjü / \\
Alqonquian \(>\mathrm{F}\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline capered & caption & a northern North American carnivorous mammal that is \\
\hline capitol & captious & blackish with a light brown band on each side of the body and that is \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
capitulation \\
n
\end{tabular} & capture & noted especially for its strength : wolverine. \\
\hline / kəpichə'lāshən / & carambola & Over soft, deep snow the large feet \\
\hline & \[
\mathrm{n}
\] & of the carcajou enable it to catch \\
\hline the act or agreement of one that surrenders to an enemy upon & \begin{tabular}{l}
/ karəm'bōlə / \\
Marathi \(>\mathrm{Pg}\)
\end{tabular} & its reindeer prey. \\
\hline stipulated terms. & [Note: Could be confused with & carcinogenic \\
\hline The capitulation of the army took & carambole.] a green to yellow & adj \\
\hline place on the battlefield at noon. & usually somewhat acid fruit that is much used in Chinese cookery : & / kärsºn( \() \bar{o}^{\prime}\) jenik / \\
\hline capitulum & \begin{tabular}{l}
much used in Chinese cookery : \\
star fruit. \\
The slices of carambola on the fruit
\end{tabular} & Gk + Gk producing or tending to produce cancer. \\
\hline capote & tray disappeared rapidly as the & Thorald pointed out to his daughter \\
\hline n & guests passed by the food table. & Sam that thousands of naturally \\
\hline / kə'pōt / & & occurring chemicals have \\
\hline F & & carcinogenic effects. \\
\hline a small Victorian bonnet with tie strings and varied trimmings. & & cardiogram \\
\hline Martha trimmed her capote with colorful embroideries for festive occasions. & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

carditis

```
n
/ kär'dīd.ə̇s /
L
inflammation of the heart muscle.
Carditis is one of the
manifestations of rheumatic fever.

\section*{careen}
v
/ ka'rēn /
L > It > F
cause (a boat) to lean over on one side (as on a beach) making the other side accessible for repairs below the waterline.
The crew decided to haul the boat onto the beach and careen it so that they could repair the hull.

\section*{career}
carefree
adj
/ 'ke(ə)r.frē /
E + E
having no worries : happy.
Grandpa reminisced about the days of his youth, when he was playful and carefree.

\section*{careless}

\section*{caress}

\section*{caret}

\section*{cargador}
n
/ 'kärgəədö(ə)r /

\section*{Sp}
one who works at or who is responsible for the loading or unloading of a ship in port.
Tina had her picture taken with a burly cargador at the wharf.

\section*{Caribbean}
adj
/ kə'ribēən /
Arawak \(>\mathrm{Sp}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
of, relating to, or characteristic of the eastern and southern West Indies.
Whenever Ellie thinks about Caribbean music, she hears in her head the brilliant sound of steel drums.

\section*{caribe}
caricatured
v
/ 'karə̀kəıchü(ə)rd /
L > It
represented in exaggeration by
means of deliberate simplification
and often ludicrous distortion of
parts or characteristics.
Those who inaugurated the
movement for women's
enfranchisement were initially
censured and caricatured by the
press.
caries
n pl
/ 'ka(ə)rēz /
L
[has homonym: carries] tooth decay.
Daily flossing and brushing help
keep caries at bay.

\section*{carination}
n
/ ,karə'nāshən /
L
the quality or state of being shaped like the keel or prow of a ship.
The architect created a whimsical seaside building with a definite
carination at the front.

\section*{carioca}
n
/ karē'ōkə /
Tupi \(>\) Pg
[has near homonym: karaoke] the samba adapted to ballroom dancing.
The carioca is a very lively dance that originated in Brazil.
cariogenic
adj
/ /ka(a)rēó'jenik /
L > Gk
conducive to the development of tooth decay.
The combination of saliva with food is the first step in digestion; unfortunately, it is also very cariogenic.

\section*{caritative}

\section*{adj}
/ 'karattādiv /
L
charitable in nature or tendency. After the fire, the caritative impulses of utter strangers restored Josh's faith in humanity.

\section*{carmagnole}
n
/ kärmən'yōl /
It geog name \(>\) F
a street dance in a meandering course to the tune of a lively song popular at the time of the first French Revolution.
Christine and Jean-Paul danced the carmagnole at the street fair in Marseilles.

\section*{carmine}
n
/ 'kärımīn /
\((\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ar})>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
a vivid red pigment used as a
biological stain and as a coloring in foods, drugs, and cosmetics. Yolanda's father snidely remarked that her lipstick contained a little too much carmine.

\section*{carnauba}
carol

\section*{Carolingian}
adj
/ karə'linj(ē) ) /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{G}>\mathrm{L}\)
of or relating to a Frankish family that was founded about A.D. 613 and including among its members the rulers of France from 751 to 987, of Italy from 774 to 961 , and of Germany from 752 to 911 .
Charles the Fat, a Carolingian monarch, ruled in Italy until A.D. 887.
carom
carpentry
carpet
carpetbagger

\section*{carrosserie}
n
/ kȧrȯsrē /
L \(>\mathrm{It}>\mathrm{F}\)
the carriage body of an automobile. A display in the transportation museum showed how the carrosserie of an early Model \(T\)
Ford was made.

\section*{cartographers}
n pl
/ kär'tägrəfərz /
Gk > L
individuals who make maps.
The package contains several
brochures and a city map, which
was carefully drawn by master
cartographers and is current.
cartridge
cartwheel
cartwright

\section*{casein}
n
/ 'kāısēn /
L \(>\) F
[Note: Could be confused with casing.] the principal protein of cheese.
Arlene saved the company thousands of dollars by lowering the proportion of casein used in its mozzarella.

\section*{cashmerette}

\section*{casket}

\section*{casque}
n
/ 'kask /
Sp\&F
[has homonym: cask] a piece of armor for the head : a helmet or military headpiece of any kind. The museum acquired a 15thcentury casque for its medieval armor display.

\section*{cassation}

Cassiopeian
adj
/ kasēə'pē(y)ən /
Gk name \(>\mathrm{L}+\) Ecf
of or relating to the constellation
Cassiopeia.
Dr. Giddings insisted that he had never heard of a Cassiopeian meteor shower.
cassock
n
/ 'kasək /
Per \(>\mathrm{F}\)
a long close-fitting garment reaching to the feet that is worn by the clergy of certain churches often during divine service and by choristers and vergers.
The acolyte's mother gasped as her eyes traveled from her child's cassock to his basketball shoes.

\section*{cassolette}

\section*{castellan}
n
/ 'kastələn /
L>F>E
a governor or warden of a castle or fort.
Richard played the part of the castellan during the medieval fair.

\section*{castellate}
castellated
castle
cataclasm
catacombs
n pl
/ 'kadəəkōmz /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{It}>\mathrm{F}\)
a subterranean cemetery consisting of galleries or passages with side recesses for tombs.
Our visit to Rome included a tour of the catacombs.

\section*{catafalque}
n
/ 'kadəっfalk /
L> It
an ornamental sometimes very elaborate structure used in many churches in solemn funerals for the lying in state of the body.
Many mourners stood in line to walk by and touch the velvetdraped catafalque.

\section*{catalineta}
n
/ kad•lə'nedə /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}\)
any of several angelfishes.
A catalineta can grow up to two
feet in length.

\section*{catalysis}
n
/ kə'taləsə̇s /
Gk
the change in the rate of a chemical reaction brought about by often small amounts of a substance that is unchanged chemically at the end of the reaction.
Enzymes speed up many chemical reactions in the body through
catalysis.

\section*{catamnesis}
n
/ kadam'nēsə̀s /
Gk
the follow-up medical history of a patient.
Once the patient's catamnesis was complete, the records were placed in long-term file storage.
cataplexy
catarrhal
catastrophic
catbird
catchpenny
catchword

\section*{catechistic}

\section*{adj}
/ kadə'kistik /
Gk \(>\mathrm{L}\)
of or relating to a teacher of moral and religious doctrine or to the material taught by such a teacher. After a period of catechistic instruction, Greg was ready to be received as a full member of the church.

\section*{catena}
n
/ kə'tēnə /
L
a connected series of related things. While at camp, Lorna and Beatrice made up a catena of funny songs about their bunkmates.

\section*{catheter}

\section*{caulicle}
n
/ 'kỏlə̀kəl /
L
a rudimentary stem; specifically: the stem of an embryo or young seedling.
After planting the corn seed, the biology class eventually was able to observe the development of the caulicle, from which the first roots grew.

\section*{caulicolous}
adj
/ kólikələs /
L
growing on the stems of other plants.
During our hike Mom pointed out the caulicolous fungi on the trees.

\section*{cauliflorous}

\section*{caulome}

\section*{causable}

\section*{causative}

\section*{cautious}

\section*{cavity}
caxon

\section*{cayenne}
n
/ kī'en /
French Guiana geog name a very hot and pungent powder made by drying and grinding the whole fruits or the seeds of several hot peppers.
Paolo's chili was too mild, so he sprinkled some cayenne on it.

\section*{ceaselessly}
cebell
cedar
celebrate
v
/ 'sela,brāt /
L
demonstrate grateful and happy
satisfaction in (as an anniversary or event) by engaging in festivities, merrymaking, or other similar deviation from accustomed routine.
About 100 friends and relatives
attended the party to celebrate
Mom and Dad's 50th wedding
anniversary.

\section*{celebratory}
adj
/ 'seləbratō̄rē /
L
used or intended for use in
celebrating a solemn or festive occasion.
The champions were feted at a celebratory dinner at which the trophies were presented.
celerity

\section*{celesta}
n
/ s̀̀'lestə /
L>F
[Note: Could be confused with celeste.] a keyboard instrument having an action like that of a piano with hammers that strike steel plates suspended above wooden resonance boxes and producing a tone similar to that of a glockenspiel.
For the talent competition Trish performed a medley of Gershwin tunes on the celesta.

\section*{celestina}
cellar
cellblock

\section*{celluloid}
n
/ 'selyalöid /
trademark
motion-picture film.
The celluloid used for the movie weighed about 300 pounds.

\section*{Celsius}
adj
/ 'selsēas /
Sw name
relating to, conforming to, or having the international
thermometric scale on which 0 is the freezing point and 100 is the boiling point of water.
Normal human body temperature is
37 degrees Celsius.
cembalist
cementitious

\section*{cenote}
n
/ sà'nōde.e /
Maya > Sp
a deep sinkhole especially in Central America and the Yucatán peninsula having a pool at the bottom fed by the water table; especially : such a natural well into which sacrificial offerings were thrown in Mayan ceremonies. Kirsty went cavern diving in a cenote during her vacation on the Yucatán peninsula.

\section*{censer}
n
\(/ \operatorname{sen}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{s} \boldsymbol{\mathrm { s }}(\mathrm{r}) /\)
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a vessel for burning incense.
The bell rings, the censer swings, and chants fill the air in the chapel on Sunday.
censorship
censure
centrally

\section*{centuple}

\section*{centurion}
n
/ sen't(y)ürēən /
L
an officer commanding 100 men. Divisions called "cohorts" in the ancient Roman army were subdivided into groups of 100 soldiers, each of which was commanded by a centurion.

\section*{cephalic}
adj
/ ṡ̀'falik /
Gk
of or relating to the head.
The cephalic veins in the arm are so called because it was once believed that they were related to certain ailments of the head.

\section*{Cerberean}
adj
/ sə(r)'birēən /
Gk name > L
of, relating to, or like a watchdog.
Dobie is the best Cerberean
creature one could hope to have.

\section*{cerberus}
n
/ 'sərb(ə)rəs /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
watchdog, gatekeeper, custodian. As school treasurer, Tony refers to himself as the cerberus of the school's coffers.
cerci
n pl
/ 'sərisī /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
paired appendages believed to be sensory situated at the tip of the abdomen in many insects. The cerci on some insects are also modified limbs.
cerebellum
n
/ serə'beləm /
L
a large lower back part of the brain that is concerned especially with the coordination of muscles and the maintenance of equilibrium.
Sheila's vertigo results from
damage to her cerebellum.
cerebral
cerebrate
v
/ 'sera,brāt /
\(L+E c f\)
use the mind : think.
Sharon went to the library so that
she could cerebrate without
interruptions from her brothers.

\section*{cerebriform}

\section*{ceremonious}
ceremoniously
adv
/ serə'mōnēəslē /
Etruscan? > L
in an elaborate or punctilious manner.
Paul reached inside his coat pocket, drew out a small velvet box, and handed it ceremoniously to his girlfriend.
ceremony
ceriman
certain
certificate
certitude
cervine
cession
```

cetacean
n
/ sē'tāshən /
Gk>L
any of an order of aquatic mostly
marine mammals including the
whales, dolphins, porpoises, and
related forms that have a tapered
nearly hairless body, paddle-shaped
forelimbs, no hind limbs, and a
flattened tail.
Moby Dick is the most famous
cetacean in American literature.
chablis
chafe
chairborne
adj
/ 'che(ə)r,bö(ə)rn /
Gk>L>F}>\textrm{E}+\textrm{E
assigned to a desk job : not serving
in the field or in combat-used
originally and especially of military
officers.
After three years of being
chairborne, Sandy decided to
resign from the Marines.
chaise
chalcedonyx
chaldron
n
/ 'chöldrən /
F
a unit of measure for coal equal to
36 bushels or 251/2 hundredweight.
Before 1963 in Great Britain,
people were accustomed to
ordering coal by the chaldron.
chalet
chalkography
challenging
chamade
chameleon

```
```

chameleonic
adj
/ kə.mēlē'änik /
Gk>L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
like a chameleon in changeability;
assuming varying hues.
The military hopes to develop
chameleonic suits so soldiers can
blend in with different
backgrounds.
champion
adj
/ 'champēən /
Gmc>L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
acknowledged as supreme over
contestants or rivals.
Scott is the champion golfer in his
age group at his country club.
chanceman
chancery
n
/ 'chan(t)s(\partial)rē /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
a record office for the collection,
arrangement, and safekeeping of
public archives and ecclesiastical,
legal, or diplomatic proceedings.
The diocese requires that each
pastor submit a financial report to
the chancery at least once a year.
chandler
chandlery
n
/ 'chandlərē /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E}+\mathrm{ Ecf
a place where candles are kept.
The altar boy spent the afternoon
reorganizing the chandlery.
changa
n
/ 'changa /
Sp
a large brown mole cricket.
The changa is a destructive pest to
crops.
changer

```
chanoyu
n
/ cchänō'yü /
Jpn
an elaborate Japanese tea ceremony.
Mariko performed the chanoyu for her guests with serene grace.
chaperonage
chapiter
chaplain
chapter
characin
charade
charades
n pl
/ sho'rādz /
Prov > F
a game in which a group is divided into two sides each alternately devising words represented in riddling verse or by pictures or dramatic action to be guessed by the other.
The dinner party was
complemented by a most animated
evening of charades.
charcuterie
n
/ ( ) shärıküdə'rē /
L > F
a delicatessen in France
specializing in dressed meats and meat dishes (as cold cuts and sausages).
Loraine stopped at the charcuterie
and bought a smoked chicken for
supper.
chard
chardonnay
```

charisma
n
/ kə'rizmə /
Gk

```
a personal magic of leadership
arousing special popular loyalty or
enthusiasm for a public figure.
John F. Kennedy is often named as
a leader with charisma.

\section*{charismatic}
adj
/ karə̇z'madik /
Gk
of or relating to the religious movement that emphasizes the extraordinary power (as of healing) given a Christian by the Holy Spirit.
The charismatic movement in American religion began in the early 1960s, when a California minister announced to his congregation that he had been given the gift of tongues.

\section*{charitable}

\section*{charitarian}

\section*{Charleston}
n
/ 'chärlztən /
US geog name
a ballroom dance in which the
knees are twisted in and out and the
heels are swung sharply outward on each step.
Jana has an old photograph of her great-grandmother doing the
Charleston.

\section*{Charybdis}
n
/ kə'ribdə̇s /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
a destructive peril-usually used as the alternative to Scylla.
Whether to tell the truth or to lie is sometimes a choice between Scylla and Charybdis.
chasten
chastise
V
/ 'chastīz /
L>F>E
censure severely in an attempt to correct or improve.
Ms. Stanton protested a form of government that she believed gave a man the power to chastise and imprison his wife.

\section*{chastisement}
n
/ cha'stīzmənt /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
punishment.
Hazel's mother required her to spend an hour in her room as
chastisement for disobeying.

\section*{chatelaine}
n
/ 'shad \(\cdot{ }^{1}\), \(\bar{a} n /\)
L>F
[has homonym: chatelain] an ornamental chain or clasp usually worn at a woman's waist to which trinkets, keys, a purse, or other articles are attached.
Melissa has an antique chatelaine that her great-grandmother used to hold her needle case, magnifying
glass, and a small pair of scissors.
chaton

\section*{chatterbox}
n
/ 'chad•ə(r),bäks /
E
one who talks incessantly and idly.
Before the party, Alex had no idea
that Serena was such a chatterbox.

\section*{chattering}

V
/ 'chad•(r)in /
imit \(>\mathrm{E}\)
uttering rapidly succeeding sounds somewhat like language but inarticulate and indistinct.
The squirrel was chattering furiously at the magpies who had stolen its food.

\section*{chauffeuse}
chechia
n
/ 'shāshıyä /
Per geog name \(>\) Maghribi \(>\) F a cylindrical brimless cap of Arab origin often having a tassel on the crown.
When Gordon arrived in Morocco, he was greeted by a tour guide wearing a red chechia.

\section*{checkered}
cheddar

\section*{cheerful}
adj
/ 'chirfəl /
\(\mathrm{G} ?>\mathrm{L}\) ? \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
full of good spirits arising from a carefree attitude and a bright lively disposition.
Linda appeared relaxed and cheerful as she began skating for the judges.
chef
n
/ 'shef /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
one skilled in food preparation who has charge of the kitchen and kitchen personnel in a large establishment (as a hotel or restaurant).
Before he became a famous television personality, Emeril
Lagasse was a chef at several fine restaurants.

\section*{cheka}
n
/ 'chā() \()\) kä /
Russ
secret police (as of the former U.S.S.R.) having virtually unrestrained power over life and death.
The dissidents were detained and tortured for months by the cheka.
```

chela
n
/ 'kēlə /
Gk

```
a pincerlike organ or claw borne by
certain of the limbs of Crustacea
and Arachnida.
Rush cracked open the lobster's
chela and feasted on the meat
inside.

\section*{chemical}

\section*{chemise}
chemisette
n
/ shemē'zet /
F
a woman's vestlike outergarment or
undergarment.
For his wife's birthday present, Ted
bought a silk chemisette
embroidered with roses.
chemosphere
chemurgy
cherries
cherubic
chervil
chest
n
/ 'chest /
E
the part of the body enclosed by the
ribs and breastbone.
Herman has a mole right in the
middle of his chest.

\section*{chevalet}

\section*{chevaline}

\section*{chevon}
n
/ 'shevən /
\(\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
the flesh of the goat used as food.
To many inhabitants of the tropics,
chevon is as palatable as mutton.
chevron
chewy
```

chiack
chiaroscurist
n
/ kyärə'sk(y)ürə̇st /
L > It

```
an artist who uses the arrangement
or treatment of the light and dark
parts in a pictorial work of art.
The chiaroscurist deftly conveyed
the mood in black and white.
chiaroscuro
chiasmus
n
/ kī'azməs /
Gk
the inversion of the order of
syntactical elements in the second
of two juxtaposed and syntactically
parallel phrases or clauses.
Chiasmus is frequent in Greek and
Latin poetry.
chic
chickaree
chief
chifforobe
chilblain
childishly
chiliast
chiliastic
adj
/ Kilē'astik /
Gk + Ecff
relating to belief in the millennium
of Christian prophecy.
Leonard listened with interest to
the fiery chiliastic sermon of the
street preacher.
chinoiserie
n
/ ,shēnıwäz(ə)'rē /
F
a style in art (as in decoration)
reflecting or felt to reflect Chinese
artistic motifs.
Chinoiserie was popular in 18th-
century English furniture design.
chippendale
adj
/ 'chipənıdā /
E name
relating to a style of 18th century furniture.
Mrs. Davis planned to bid on the chippendale chair at the auction.
chipper
adj
/ 'chipə(r) /
E
being in high spirits : cheerful, sprightly.
Kyle has good reason to be
chipper: His real estate business is thriving.
chirognomy
n
/ kī'rägnəmē /
Gk
the art or practice of reading a person's character or aptitudes and especially his past and possible future from the general character and shape of his hands and fingers and the lines, Mounts, and marks on the palms.
Heather read a pamphlet on chirognomy in preparation for her role as a palm reader at the fall festival.
chiromancer
chiromegaly
n
/ kīrə'megəlē /
Gk
abnormal increase in the size of the hands.
The distraught parents called the pediatrician with the claim that their daughter had a case of chiromegaly.
chiroplasty
n
/ 'kīrəplastē /
Gk > L
plastic surgery of the hand.
Zeke was not looking forward to
undergoing chiroplasty.

\section*{chiropody}
n
/ kə'räpədē /
Gk
the care and treatment of the human foot in health and disease.
Dr. Griffin was the only
practitioner of chiropody in the
town.

\section*{chiropractor}
n
/ 'kīrəpraktər /
Gk + Gk + Ecf
a practitioner of a system of healing based upon the theory that disease results from a lack of normal nerve function and employing treatment by scientific manipulation and specific adjustment of body structures (as the spinal column). Joanne scheduled a visit to the chiropractor after a flare-up of her back pain.

\section*{chirp}
chirr
chistka

\section*{chitin}
n
/ 'kīt n /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}\)
[has homonym: chiton] a tough horny substance that makes up the bulk of the insect cuticle.
Chitin serves as a protection for an insect.

\section*{chloasma}
n
/ klō'azmə /
Gk
a skin discoloration marked by
yellowish brown pigmented
patches or spots-called also "liver spots."
Because conforming is important to small children, they have trouble ignoring things like chloasma.
chlore
chlorinator

\section*{chloroform}
n
/ 'klōrə,förm /
\((\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{L})>\mathrm{F}\)
a colorless volatile heavy toxic liquid of ethereal odor and sweetish taste used chiefly as a solvent and especially formerly as a general anesthetic.
The comedian explained that his new perfume was made from a secret mixture of lanolin and chloroform.

\section*{chlorosis}
n
/ klə'rōsə̇s /
Gk
a diseased condition in chlorophyllbearing plants manifested as the yellowing or blanching of the normally green parts due to causes other than the absence of light (as attacks of parasites or mineral deficiencies).
The philodendron in Cathy's kitchen exhibits an advanced stage of chlorosis.
```

chocolaty
adj
/ 'chäkläd.ē /
Nahuatl > Sp + Ecf
made of or like chocolate.
Simon enjoys the chocolaty flavor
of his chicken mole.

```
chogset
choice
cholangitis
chondral
chopine
n
/ chō'pēn /
Sp \(>\mathrm{F}\)
a woman's shoe of the 16th and
17th centuries having a high often
stiltlike sole to increase stature and
protect the feet from mud and dirt.
While the chopine elevated a lady's
stature, it often led to her downfall.
chord
chore
choreograph
v
/ 'kȯrēə.graf /
Gk \(>\) F
compose dance movements and patterns (as for a ballet).
The famous dancer asked
Balanchine to choreograph a
special ballet for her.
choreutic
adj
/ kə'rüdik /
Gk
of or belonging to a chorus.
There are many choreutic parts in the ballet The Nutcracker.
choriamb
chorine
n
/ 'kör.ēn /
Gk
a young woman who sings or
dances in the chorus of a theatrical
production.
Lisa has the part of a chorine in the musical Funny Girl.
chose
chouette
n
/ shü'et /
F
a method of scoring by which more than two persons can participate in a two-handed game (as backgammon), one player accepting the bets of all other players on the result of a game between himself or herself and one other active player.
Bob and Jill used a chouette to include Carla and James in their game.

\section*{chrismatory}
n
/ 'krizmə,tōrē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\)
a vessel or a place in which consecrated oil is kept.
The museum's collection of religious relics included a 500-year-old chrismatory.
```

chromatin
n
/ 'krōmətə̇n /
Gk> ISV > G

```
the part of a cell nucleus that stains
intensely with basic dyes.

The microbiologist stained the bacteria cells with various dyes to show the chromatin.

\section*{chromatosis}
n
/ krōmə'tōsə̇s /
Gk
pigmentation; specifically : deposit of pigment in a normally
unpigmented area or excessive pigmentation in a normally pigmented area.
The condition called "liver spots"
is one kind of chromatosis.

\section*{chrome}

\section*{chromometer}
n
/ krō'mämədəə(r) /
Gk
an apparatus for comparing the color of a substance with a standard especially to determine the degree of purity or percentage of a constituent.
The chromometer indicated that the gold was not pure enough for use in electronics.

\section*{chromophobe}

\section*{chromosphere}
n
/ 'krōməısfi(ə)r /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
the lower part of the atmosphere of the Sun that is thousands of miles
thick and is composed
predominantly of hydrogen gas.
The Sun's rosy color is a
manifestation of the chromosphere.

\section*{chronicler}

\section*{chronograph}
n
/ 'kränə,graf /
Gk
an instrument for measuring time.
The chronograph in Dr. Jekyll's
lab needs calibrating.

\section*{|chronologize}
v
/ krə'nälə,jīz /
Gk
arrange (as events or documents) in order of time.
As a history assignment, Mrs.
Griffin had the students
chronologize the events leading up to the Revolutionary War.

\section*{chrysoberyl}

\section*{chrysochlorous}
adj
/ krisə'klōrəs /
Gk
[has near homonym:
Chrysochloris] of the color golden green.
The chrysochlorous case suspended from the twig is the pupal stage of the monarch butterfly.

\section*{chrysography}

\section*{chub}
chubby
chuckle
chulo
chummage

\section*{chumming}
chylocaulous
adj
/ kīlə'köləs /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{G}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
having fleshy or succulent stems.
Many desert plants are
chylocaulous.
cicatrize
cichlid
ciconine
cilia
n pl
/ 'silēə /
L
[has near homonyms: coelia and sillier] hairlike processes found on many cells that are capable of vibratory movement and that serve as organs of locomotion.
The bacterium 's cilia fluttered as it came into view under the
microscope.
ciliary
adj
/ 'silēerere /
L + Ecf
of or relating to minute hairlike processes found on many cells.
Careful inspection revealed the microbe's movement was ciliary,
not flagellary, in nature.
cimetidine

\section*{Cimmerian}
adj
/ s̀̇'mirēən /
Gk
[has near homonym: Sumerian] marked by intensity of darkness or gloom : stygian.
Gina's parents became concerned
when she wanted her room to have a Cimmerian appearance.

\section*{cinctured}
v
/ 'sip(k)chə(r)d /
L
girded, encircled.
The valley, cinctured with
mountains, is home to about 25
families who lead a lifestyle
reminiscent of yesteryear.

\section*{cinderella}
n
/ sində'rela /
fairy tale name
one suddenly lifted often
fortuitously from obscurity and neglect to honor and significance. After its football team won the state championship in a huge upset, Fremont High became the school district's cinderella.
cinematheque
n
/ sinə̇mə'tek /
Gk \(>\) F
[Note: Could be confused with cinematic.] a small movie theater specializing in avant-garde films.
The local cinematheque was showing a new French film last week.
```

cinephile
n
/ 'siṅ̇ıîl /
Gk>F

```
[has homonym: sinophile] a devotee of motion pictures.
The cinephile had mixed reactions to the latest Star Wars movie.
```

cinquain

```
cinque
n
/ 'sigk /
L>F>E
[has homonym: sink] five; especially : the number five in dice or cards.
The highest card that Lou held was only a cinque of diamonds.

\section*{circa}
prep
/ 'sərkə /
L
about, around.
The children enjoyed seeing the photographs of their grandparents taken circa 1940.
circline
circumflex
circumlunar
adj
/ səərkəm'lünə(r) /
L+L
revolving about or surrounding the Moon.
Sailors say a circumlunar halo
foretells rainy weather.
```

circumnavigate
v
/ s`rkəm'navə,gāt /
L
v
/ sərkəm'navə,gāt /
L

```
go or travel completely around (as
the Earth) especially by water.
Magellan was the first explorer to
circumnavigate the globe.
n pl
/ ssərkəsē'änə /
L
materials or objects relating to
circuses or circus life.
Maya's collection of circusiana
fetched a surprisingly high price at
auction.
n
/ 'sərk /
L \(>\) F
a deep steep-walled basin high on a
mountain usually shaped like half a
bowl and often containing a small
lake, caused especially by glacial
erosion, and usually forming the
blunt head of a valley.
Justine climbed down the cirque
and set up camp.
cissoid
civics
n pl
/ 'siviks /
L
study of the workings of the
national and local government
especially as the subject of a
secondary school course suited as
training for citizenship.
Advanced students in Tim's school
usually select the course in civics to
fulfill the ninth grade history
requirement.
civil
civilian
go or travel completely around (as the Earth) especially by water.
Magellan was the first explorer to circumnavigate the globe.

\section*{circus \\ circus}

\section*{circusiana \\ circusiana}
n pl
/ isərkəsē'änə /
L
materials or objects relating to circuses or circus life.
Maya's collection of circusiana
fetched a surprisingly high price at auction.

\section*{cirque \\ cirque}
/ 'sərk /
L>F
a deep steep-walled basin high on a mountain usually shaped like half a bowl and often containing a small lake, caused especially by glacial erosion, and usually forming the blunt head of a valley.
Justine climbed down the cirque and set up camp.

\section*{cirrocumulus \\ cirrocumulus}

\section*{cirrus \\ cirrus}

\section*{cispontine \\ cispontine}
cissoid
civics
n pl
/ 'siviks /
L
study of the workings of the national and local government especially as the subject of a secondary school course suited as training for citizenship.
Advanced students in Tim's school usually select the course in civics to fulfill the ninth grade history requirement.
civil
civilian

\section*{civility}
n
/ sà'viləd.ē /
L>F \(>\) E
the state of being advanced in social culture.
Jubril's civility in accepting the policeman's apology for mistakenly tackling him was remarkable.
clairaudient
clairsentience
n
/ \(\mathrm{kla}(\mathrm{a}) \mathrm{r}^{\prime} \operatorname{sench}(\overline{\mathrm{e}})\) ən( t\() \mathrm{s} /\)
L>F \(>\) E
perception of what is not normally perceptible.
Gert attributed her uncanny ability to tell when her mother was coming home to clairsentience.

\section*{clambake}
n
/ 'klambāak /
E + E
a social gathering where food is prepared and eaten outdoors; specifically : a seashore outing where edible mollusks and fish are cooked by dry heat (as on heated rocks covered by seaweed).
The children liked vacationing at the seashore, where they swam every day and had a clambake every night.

\section*{clamber}
v
/ 'klam(b)ə(r) /
E
move by or as if by catching hold with the hands and feet.
Simone watched her brother
clamber up an incline as a warthog chased him.
clammy
clamorous

\section*{clamp \\ n}
/ 'klamp /
D? \(>\mathrm{E}\)
any of various instruments or appliances having parts brought together as by a screw for holding or compressing something.
The toymaker used a clamp to hold the two halves of the yo-yo together while the glue dried.

\section*{clandestinely}
adv
/ klan'destə̇nlē /
L
in a manner marked by, held in, or conducted with secrecy and concealment.
The outlawed political group had to meet clandestinely in members' houses to avoid detection by the secret police.

\section*{clangorous}
clapboard

\section*{clarain}

\section*{clarification}
n
/ ,klarəfə̀'kāshən /
L
the act or process of explaining clearly.
Bill's request for clarification of the test instructions was a familiar stalling tactic.

\section*{clarity}
n
/ 'klarəd.e /
L
the distinctness of shape, outline, or sound.
The voice had the warmth of a woodwind, the clarity of a trumpet, and the mystery of an English horn.
clarkeite

\section*{classicist}
n
/ 'klasisə̇st /
L
one learned in the works of literature of ancient Greece or Rome : a classical scholar.
During the interview the publisher asked Kathy if she were a classicist.

\section*{classicistic}

\section*{classification}
n
/ klasəfə̀'kāshən /
L>F
a system for the arrangement of books or other literary material according to subject or form. The librarian used a chart to illustrate the decimal classification of books to the third-grade students.

\section*{clavecin}
n
/ 'klavəsə̀n /
L \(>\) F
harpsichord.
One of Henry's jobs at the historical museum is to play period pieces on a clavecin that belonged
to Thomas Jefferson.

\section*{clavilux}
clavis

\section*{claymore}

\section*{cleanser}
cleat
cleavability

\section*{clergy}
n
/ 'klərjē /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a body of religious officials prepared and authorized to conduct religious services and attend to other religious duties.
Abby sought comfort and counsel from a member of the clergy.
clergyman
n
/ 'klərjə̀mən /
F \(>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}\)
a member of those duly ordained to the service of God in the Christian church.
Sabrina resented the fact that she was often called a clergyman.
clerical
clerihew
n
/ 'klerə̇hyü /
E name
a light verse quatrain in lines usually of varying length, rhyming aabb, and making a statement usually concerning a person whose name typically supplies the initial rhyme.
The disc jockey composed a humorous clerihew for each of the presidential candidates.
client
climactic
climb
climber
clinical
clinometer
cliometrics
clipboard
clipping
cliquism
clobber
clochard
clockwork
cloddiness
cloddish
cloth
clothes
```

cloudburst
n
/ 'klaüd,borst /
E + E

```
a sudden copious rainfall as if a
whole cloud had been precipitated
at once.
Following the spectacular
cloudburst, the stream overflowed
and flooded the roadway.
cloven
adj
/ 'klōvən /
E
divided or split especially to a
certain depth.
According to folklore, the devil
cannot appear without his cloven
feet.
clover
cloverleaf
n
/ 'klōvə(r) lē̄f /
E + E
an interchange between two major
highways that allows traffic to
change from one to the other
without requiring any left turns or
crossings.
The construction of the cloverleaf
at I-295 and Cooper Road is
scheduled for completion in
August.
cloying

\section*{cloze}
adj
/ 'klōz /
L>F>E
[has homonyms: clothes, close] of, relating to, or being a test of reading comprehension that involves having the person being tested supply words which have been systematically deleted from the text.
Madame DeFarge told the firstyear French class that their final exam would consist mainly of cloze exercises.
coadunate

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
```

coagulability
n
/ kōagyəl`'biləd.ē /
L

```
the quality or state of being capable
of gathering together or forming
into a mass or group.
Increased viscosity of the blood
coupled with increased
coagulability multiplies the risk of
a stroke.
coagulum
coaptation
coarse
adj
/ 'kō(ə)rs /
E
[has homonym: course] roughly or
crudely formed.
Modern coarse imitations lack the
original fineness of authentic
Navajo rugs.
coarsely
coati
n
/ kə'wädē /
Tupi \(>\) Pg
a mammal of tropical America that
is related to the raccoon but with a
longer body and tail and a long
flexible snout.
When foraging, the coati often
climbs trees for fruit.
coaxation
cobalt
n
/ 'kōbölt /
L > G
a hard magnetic silver-white
metallic element.
Cobalt is essential as a trace
element in animal and plant
nutrition.
cobbler
n
/ 'käblə(r) /
E
a repairer or maker of shoes.
Milt's great-grandfather was a
cobbler in Bavaria.
cobblestone
cocainize
cochlea
cockpit
cockroach
n
/ 'kä,krōch /
Sp
any of an order (Blattaria) of insects with long antennae and a
flat, soft body.
The cockroach is one example of a
highly adaptable insect which can
be found all over the world.
cocksure
coctile
coda
coden
codger
codify
coefficient
coercible
adj
/ kō'ərsəbəl /
L + Ecf
capable of being restrained,
controlled, or dominated.
Previously coercible, James has learned to ignore the threats of the class bullies.
coffeepot
coffer
cogency
cognosce
cognoscenti
coiffure
coincide
cokery
colander
colcannon
n
/ kəl'kanən /
IrGael
potatoes and cabbage or other greens boiled and mashed together. Deirdre's mother serves a different meat every night of the week, but the side dish is always colcannon.
colectivo
coleopterist
coleopterous
adj
/ kōlē''äptərəs /
Gk + Ecf
of or relating to a beetle.
Coleopterous insects usually have
biting mouthparts and hard front wings that cover the membranous hind wings.
coleslaw
colicky
collaborate
collapse
collar
collarbone
collards
collation
collectanea
collector
collegiate
adj
/ kə'lēj(ē)ə̀t /
L
relevant to the life of college
students often on the nonacademic side.
Students who participate in major collegiate sports usually have been outstanding high school athletes.
colliculate
```

collide
colligate
v
/ 'käl\grave{.gāt /}
L
[has near homonym: collocate]
bind, unite, or group together often
according to a subsuming principle.
The lawyer attempted to colligate
instances of the employer's unfair
treatment of the workers.
colligation
collimate
collocate
v
/ 'kälə,kāt /
L
[has near homonym: colligate] set
or arrange in a place or position;
especially : set side by side.
The plan is to collocate the two
satellite signal receivers to make
data analysis easier.
colloquialism
colloquium
n
/ k`'lōkwēəm /
L
a conference; specifically : a
seminar that several lecturers take
turns in leading.
Professor Dunnock participated in
a colloquium on"The Role of the
Mass Media in a Democratic
Society."
collunarium
n
/ ,kälə'na(a)rēəm /
L
a medicated solution for instillation
into the nostrils as a wash or spray
or as drops.
Steve knew that the collunarium
would aid his stuffy nose, yet he
refused to use it.

```

\section*{collutorium}
n
/ kälə'tōrēəm /
L
mouthwash.
Every few minutes the dental hygienist offered her patient a collutorium.
colobus
n
/ 'käləbəs /
Gk > L
any of a genus of slender long-
tailed African monkeys.
In the colobus the thumb is either
absent or greatly reduced in size.
colonial
colonnaded
adj
/ kälə'nādə̉d /
L > It > F
having a series of columns placed at regular intervals.
The colonnaded royal palace was the city's shining architectural jewel.
colony
n
/ 'kälənē /
L>F>E
a group of persons united by a common characteristic or interest living in a limited section surrounded by others not so united. Members of the colony
occasionally left the compound to purchase food, medicine, and fuel.
colored
colorfast
colorimeter
n
/ kələ'rimədə(r) /
L + Gk
an instrument for determining and specifying colors by reference to
other colors and giving results not independent of abnormalities in the observer's color vision.
A colorimeter and a
spectrophotometer are actually quite different, although they both measure colors.

\section*{coloristic}

\section*{colorless}
adj
/ 'kələ(r)lə̀s /
L + Ecf
transparent and not distinguished by any hue.
Gary was able to list several colorless gases without much thought: nitrogen, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and oxygen.
colossally
colossus
colt
colugo
n
/ kə'lügō /
Malay?
either of two arboreal nocturnal mammals that are about the size of a cat and that have a broad fold of skin extending from the neck to the tail on each side that forms a parachute used in making long sailing leaps.
The colugo lives in the rain forest and feeds on the leaves, buds, shoots, and flowers of trees.
comandancia
n
/ kämən'danch(ē)ə /
Sp
a province or district under military
control.
Soldiers patrolled the streets enforcing the curfew in the comandancia.

\section*{combination}
combust
v
/ kəm'bəst /
L
cause to undergo any chemical process accompanied by the evolution of light and heat, being typically a vigorous union of substances with oxygen.
Sue's assignment was to combust hydrogen and estimate the resulting change in enthalpy.
```

combustible
comedian
n
/ kə'mēdēən /
Gk>F
[has homonym: comedienne] an
actor who plays in dramas of light
or amusing character and typically
with a happy ending.
The comedian in the movie was
played by an actor who was better
known for his dramatic roles.
comedy
comestibles
n pl
/ kə'mestəbəlz /
L
items suitable to be eaten.
A wide variety of comestibles was
on display at the gourmet shop.
comic
comity
commandeer
commemoration
n
/ kə_memə'rāshən /
L
something that calls to
remembrance (as by speech, statue,
or ceremony).
The city council voted to have a
parade in commemoration of the
city's 150th anniversary.
commemorative
commensal
adj
/ 'kə'men(t)səl /
L
of or relating to those who
habitually eat together.
Having pizza on Friday night is a
commensal tradition among Carrie
and her friends.
comminatory

```
comminution
n
/ kämə'n(y)üshən /
L
gradual lessening by the removal of small particles at a time : wearing away.
Frost promotes the comminution of stone to small particles.
commiserative
commissariat
commissioner
n
/ kə'mish(ə)nə(r) /
L
the officer in charge of a
department or bureau of the public service.
The police commissioner awarded the officer a medal for his heroic rescue of a child.
commissure
commit

\section*{committal}
n
/ kə'mid•1 \({ }^{1}\) /
L
the consignment or sentencing to confinement (as in a prison or mental hospital).
After hearing all the testimony, the judge decided that committal to a psychiatric hospital would be
appropriate for the defendant.
committee
commodiously
commodities
commodity
commodore
```

communard
n
/ 'kämyə_närd /
F

```
an adherent of a principle or system of organization in which the major social or political units are local self-governing communities. A communard is an individual who wishes for an extreme development of local government.
communique
commutator
comoid
compact
adj
/ kəm'pakt /
L \(>\mathrm{E}\)
suggesting firmness, soundness, and a degree of strength.
The bulldog's compact frame
contrasts sharply with the
greyhound's lanky build.
companionship
company
n
/ 'kəmp(ə)nē /
L>F>E
an organization of performers.
The Dance Theater of Harlem is a
famous modern dance company.
comparability
comparison
compass
compathy
compensation
compensatory

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
competitive
adj
/ kəm'pedədiv /
L
of or relating to a contest between rivals.
The competitive spirit of the two musicians rings loud and clear when they play the tune "Dueling Banjos."

\section*{complacency}
complaint
n
/ kəm'plānt /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
the act or action of expressing protest, censure, or resentment.
The employees' major complaint was that their work hours were not flexible enough.

\section*{complaisant}
complementary
adj
/ kämplə'mentərē /
L
[has homonym: complimentary]
supplementing and being
supplemented in return.
Susan and Stuart's complementary
talents of artistry and business
acumen made their boutique a
success.

\section*{complex}
adj
/ käm'pleks /
L
having many varied interrelated parts, patterns, or elements and consequently hard to understand. Caroline brought an unbelievably complex camera on the trip and was forever changing lenses.

\section*{complexus}
compliance
complicated
adj
/ 'kämpləıkādəə̇d /
\(L+E c f\)
complex : not simple to fabricate or comprehend.
Mary's piano teacher assigned her a complicated piece and asked her to master the first page before the next lesson.

\section*{complicity}
n
/ kəm'plisədē /
L
association or participation in or as if in guilt.
The complicity between the two thieves goes back to their early
shoplifting escapades.
compliment
comply
composite
composition
compost
composure
compotator
compound
n
/ 'kämıpaünd /
L>F>E
a large fenced or walled-in area (as in a prison or detention camp).
POWs wandered around the
compound, hoping and praying for rescue.
comprehensive
compressed
adj
/ kəm'prest /
L>E Ecf
condensed : reduced in volume by pressure.
Carolyn filled her scuba tanks with compressed air.
comprimario
compromise

\section*{compulsion}
n
/ kəm'pəlshən /
L
a driving by force, power, pressure, or necessity.
Jake was acting under compulsion, not on his own free will.
computable
concealment
conceited
adj
/ kən'sēd.ə̇d /
E + Ecf
entertaining an excessively or unjustifiably high opinion of oneself.
Dennis is so conceited that he would rather have stones thrown at him than not be noticed.

\section*{conceitedness}
n
/ kən'sēdəədnə̇s /
E
the quality or state of entertaining
an excessively or unjustifiably high
opinion of oneself.
The diva had trouble with her
fellow singers because of her
boundless conceitedness.
conceive
v
/ kən'sēv /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
form in the mind.
Alec tried to conceive a solution to his problem but couldn't think of anything.
concentus
conceptual
conceptualize
v
/ kən'sepchə(wə).līz /
L
form a thought, idea, or notion of.
Nowadays it is difficult to
conceptualize a world without
telephones.
concert

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
```

concetto
conche
conchoidal
conchology
concise
conclave
n
/ 'kän.klāv /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
the body of cardinals especially
when considered in respect to their
electoral function.
A puff of white smoke signified that
the conclave had elected the new
pope.
conclude
v
/ kən'klüd /
L}>\textrm{E
reach a final determination or
judgment about.
The numbers forced Nina to
conclude that she should close up
shop.
concur
condensation
n
/ ,kän,den'sāshən /
L
transition of a substance from the
vapor to the liquid phase.
Raindrops are formed by the
condensation of water vapor onto
specks of dust.
condense
v
/ kən'den(t)s /
L
undergo transition from the vapor
to the liquid phase.
When molecules condense, they
lose some of their kinetic energy.
condensed
condescendent

```
condolences
n pl
/ kən'dōlən(t)sàz /
L>F
expressions of sympathy with another in sorrow or grief. At the funeral, Rafael offered his condolences to the Martinez family.
condominium
conduct
conelrad
confectioner
confer
conference
conferred
v
/ kən'fərd /
L
held conversation on important,
difficult, or complex matters :
consulted, deliberated.
The referees conferred for a few minutes and then rendered \(a\)
decision that was unpopular with
the home team.
confess
V
/ kən'fes /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
acknowledge (one's sins) especially to God or a priest in order to receive forgiveness.
In the Hitchcock movie I Confess, a frightened murderer is moved to confess his sin to a priest, who cannot break the sanctity of the confessional.
confession
confide
```

confidence
n
/ 'känfədən(t)s /
L

```
a relation or state of trust between
persons who confide in each other.
When the entire class knew of her
crush on Wes, Emily regretted
having taken Jane into her
confidence.
confident
configure
confined
confirmable
confiscatory
conflict
confrere
n
/ k \(\bar{o}^{n}\) fre(ə)r /
L>F \(>\) E
colleague : a fellow worker (as in a
profession or in a field of study).
Fran's study is so specialized that
the nearest confrere in her field is
halfway across the country.
congelation
n
/ känja'lāshən /
L
the action or process of alteration
(as by freezing) from a fluid to a
solid or semisolid state.
Ice is the result of the congelation
of water.
congelative
congelifract
congeniality
n
/ kən,jēnē'alad.ē /
L
affinity of spirit or temperament :
mutual agreeableness.
Captain Schreiner fostered a spirit
of congeniality between the officers
and the enlisted men.
congestion
n
/ kən'jes(h)chən /
L>F
clogging.
Byron decided to be tested for allergies after years of suffering with nasal congestion.

\section*{conglutinant}
adj
/ kən'glütnənt /
L
causing to adhere.
Used chewing gum was the conglutinant substance that held the papers together.

\section*{congratulations}
n pl
/ kənıgrachə'lāshənz /
L
expressions of sympathetic pleasure.
In a 1783 address to Congress, General George Washington offered his congratulations on the departure of British troops from American soil.

\section*{congregation}
n
/ kängrà'gāshən /
L>F>E
an assembly of persons : gathering; especially : an assembly of persons met for the worship of God and for religious instruction.
The pastor asked the congregation to support the upcoming blood drive.

\section*{conical}
conjecture
v
/ kən'jekchə(r) /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
form opinions concerning on grounds confessedly insufficient for certain conclusions. His fellow workers would often conjecture playfully about the cause of Lou's frequent tardiness.

\section*{conjugate}
adj
/ 'känjàgə̀t /
L
yoked or joined together especially
in pairs : acting as if joined.
In mathematics and physics,
problems usually have conjugate
solutions.
conjugation
conjunction
n
/ kən'jən(k)shən /
L
a configuration in which two celestial bodies have their least apparent separation.
Some New Age doomsayers predict a calamity when Earth and Mars
come into conjunction.

\section*{conjunctivitis}
n
/ kən,jəŋ(k)tə'vīdəəs /
L
inflammation of the mucous membrane that lines the inner surface of the eyelids.
In common parlance, conjunctivitis is known as "pinkeye."
conjure
v
/ 'känjər /
L
invent, contrive.
Tony will rely on Jason to conjure up a reason for both of them to
leave class early.
conjury
connective
adj
/ kə'nektiv /
L
tending to join, fasten, or link
together, usually by means of
something intervening.
Ducks have a connective membrane on their feet that enables them to swim very quickly.

\section*{conniption}
n
/ kə'nipshən /
unknown
a fit of rage, hysteria, or alarm.
Dad had a conniption when he discovered that someone had stolen the radio from his car.
connive

\section*{connotations}
n pl
/ känə'tāshənz /
L
things implied or suggested by a word or sometimes by a thing : implications.
Calling Carl's behavior juvenile
had negative connotations for him.

\section*{consanguineous}
adj
/ ,känsan'gwinēəs /
L
descended from the same person
(as a father) or the same ancestor.
Although Ron and Bill have
different mothers, they have the
same father, and are therefore
consanguineous.

\section*{consent}
n
/ kən'sent /
L
compliance or approval especially of what is done or proposed by another : permission.
The group assembled to protest against a form of government existing without the consent of the governed.

\section*{consequently}
adv
/ 'kän(t)sj̇.kwentlē /
L
as a result.
The verbs founder and flounder are often confused and consequently misused.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
consider
v
/ kən'sidə(r) /
L>F>E
think about with a degree of care or caution.
Had Vince taken time to consider the consequences of his behavior, he would have acted differently.

\section*{consideration}
consigned
consilient
adj
/ kən'silyənt /
L
in accord with a set of inductive laws of distinct derivation. The biologist Edward O. Wilson argues that natural sciences and social sciences are consilient in the study of human evolution.
consist
consistency
consolation
consolatory
adj
/ kən'sōlatōorē /
L
designed or intended to bring comfort and solace.
The fireman offered a few consolatory remarks before rescuing Ann's kitten from the tree.

\section*{consolidate}
consolidator
consonant
consort
n
/ 'kän,sȯrt /
L
one that shares the company of another, as a wife or husband. The queen attended the festival with her consort, Prince Reginald.
conspirator
conspirators
consternation
n
/ ,känztə(r)'nāshən /
L
grievous exasperation or distraction.
The two, father and son, stared at each other in consternation, and neither knew what to do.
constituency
n
/ kənz'tichəwənsē /
L > F
a body of citizens or voters that is entitled to elect a representative to a legislature or other public body.
The representative asked his
constituency for opinions on the issue.
constrictor
consul
consume
contagion
n
/ kən'tājən /
L
the process by which disease is transmitted from one person to another by direct or indirect means. Frequent hand washing has been found to be effective in disrupting the contagion of the common cold.
contagiosity
containing
contaminant
contemplated
contemporary
contemptuous
contemptuously
contention
contentious
context
continent

```

converge

```
convince
convoluted
adj
/ ,känvə'lüd•ə̇d /
L
complicated and involved.
Stuart's convoluted blackjack
system is so difficult as to be
useless.
convulsively
adv
/ kən'valsə̇vlē /
L
in a manner producing or
accompanied by an unnatural,
violent, and involuntary contraction
or series of contractions of the
muscles.
As Edna listened to the details of
her son's accident, she dropped
into a chair and sobbed
convulsively.
coolant
cooper
n
/ 'küpə(r) /
D or G \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a maker or repairer of wooden
casks or tubs.
Ned watched a cooper making
barrels at Sturbridge Village.
coparcener
n
/ kō'pärsənər /
L \(+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
a joint heir.
In accordance with the will, each
coparcener is to receive an equal
amount from the sale of the
parents' property.
copolymer
coppice
copyist
n
/ 'käpēə̇st /
L>F
one who is employed to make copies.
Four hundred years ago, one might have had to hire a copyist in order to obtain sheet music.
coquettish
coquillage
coquille
n
/ kō'kil /
F
a shell-like dish in which food is served.
Emily baked the scallops in a
coquille.

\section*{coral}
adj
/ 'kȯrəl /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
[has homonym: choral] of a strong pink color that has a hint of dark yellow.
The seashell, coral when wet, was almost white after it dried.
coralene
cordage
cordate
cordial
cordovan
n
/ 'kò(r)dəvən /
Sp geog name
a variable color averaging a dark grayish red.
The cordovan of Kathy's purse does not match the cordovan of her penny loafers.

\section*{coreopsis}
n
/ kōrē'äpsə̇s /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
a plant of a genus of herbs which have showy flower heads with bracts in two distinct series of eight each.
The name coreopsis means "bugappearance" and refers to the buglike shape of the plant's seed.
cornerstone
cornhusking
corolla
corona
n
/ kə'rōnə /
L
something suggesting a crown.
Perhaps the lampshade's gold color and frilly edges made Roald imagine that it was a corona.

\section*{coronal \\ adj \\ / kə'rōnəl / \\ L}
[has homonym: coronel] of or relating to a corona or crown.
The king had to swear a coronal oath which required his assent to the laws passed in parliament.

\section*{coronation}
n
/ kȯrə'nāshən /
L
the ceremony of investing a
sovereign or consort with the royal crown.
The prince and his consort rode to their coronation in a gilded carriage.
corporal
corporeity
corps
n
/ 'kō(ə)r /
L
[has homonyms: cor, core, kor] the ensemble or chorus of a ballet company as distinguished from soloists and principals.
Even the most famous ballerinas
have spent some time as members
of the corps.
corpuscles
corrade
correct
correlate
correlation

\section*{correspondence}

\section*{corrigendum}
corroboration
n
/ kərräbə'rāshən /
L
evidence that confirms the truth of something.
Two witnesses provided
corroboration of the suspect's alibi.

\section*{corrode}
v
/ kə'rōd /
L
undergo a gradual wearing away or alteration by a chemical or electrochemical essentially oxidizing process.
The picture of a harbor in Sandy's book was accompanied by an explanation of how ship hulls corrode.

\section*{corrodible}
adj
/ kə'rōdəbəl /
\(L+E c f\)
capable of being worn away or converted into an easily disintegrated substance.
Lemon juice should not be stored in a corrodible container.
corrosive
corte
cortege
n
/ kör'tezh /
L \(>\) It \(>\) F
a procession of mourners at a funeral.
Representatives of various charities the princess had supported made
up her official cortege.
corticoid
coruscated
v
/ 'körəıskātə̀d /
L
gleamed with intermittent flashes :
glittered, sparkled.
The leaves shimmered and the grass coruscated in the early
morning sunlight.
corydora
cosmetic
cosmetologist
n
/ ,käzmə'täləjə̇st /
Gk
one who gives beauty treatments (as to skin and hair).
Mrs. Shelton worked for 22 years
as a cosmetologist at Belk's
Department Store.
cosmic
adj
/ 'käzmik /
Gk
of, from, or relating to the
extraterrestial vastness in contrast
to Earth alone.
In his spare time Steven likes to read science fiction tales of cosmic exploration.
cosmozoic
cossette
n
/ kä'set /
F
[has homonyms: cassette, cosset] a strip or slice (as of sugar beet or potato) : chip.
Each cossette was dropped in very hot fat for browning and then moved to a lower temperature for final cooking.

\section*{costliness \\ costume \\ n \\ / 'käıst(y)üm / \\ L \(>\) It \(>\) F}
the distinctive dress of a particular period, locality, or occupation worn in the drama or for festivals.
During the intermission the tenor had to change into another costume.

\section*{costumery}
cotehardie
cottage
cottonseed
couac
couchette
coulomb
n
/ 'külä̈m /
F name
the practical meter-kilogram-
second unit of electric charge equal to the quantity of electricity transferred by a current of 1 ampere in 1 second.
Jenna found that 1 coulomb of electricity changed the potential between two plates of a capacitor by 1 volt.

cradled
craftiness
craftsman
crag
n
/ 'krag /
Celt > E
a rough broken cliff or projecting point of rock.
A favorite children's movie begins and ends with the king of beasts standing on a crag, overlooking his kingdom.
crambo
cranberry
cranially
cranioscopy
n
/ krānē'äskəpē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
observations on or examination of the human skull.
The team's physician advised a cranioscopy for the batter who had been beaned by a wild pitch.

\section*{cranium}
n
/ 'krānēəm /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
the part of the skull that encloses the brain.
The carelessly tossed book encountered Zelda's cranium with a thud.

\section*{crassitude}

\section*{crater}
n
/ 'krād•ə(r) /
Gk
any of thousands of formations on the lunar surface ranging in size from small pocks less than a mile in diameter to walled plains nearly 150 miles across.
Buzz set down the lunar lander just beyond the rim of a huge crater.
cratered
cravat
n
/ kro'vat /
G or Serbo-Croatian > F
a band or scarf of fine cloth worn around the neck : necktie.
The flamboyant poet showed up for the interview wearing a cravat over a tie-dyed T-shirt.
crayon
creaking
creamery
credence
creditable
creditor
credo
n
/ 'krē ( \({ }^{\prime}\) ) dō /
L
a confession of faith said or sung in
Christian liturgies.
Bach's B Minor Mass contains a
famous credo.
creedmore
creepage
n
/ 'krēpij /
E
the slow spreading or movement of a substance.
The creepage of rust across the
bumper betrayed the car's age.

\section*{crenature}
crepitate
crept
v
/ 'krept /
E
entered stealthily and secretly.
Mary crept softly across the room to look.

\section*{crestfallen}
adj
/ 'krest.fölən /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}\)
marked by a sense of personal defeat: dispirited, dejected.
Margaret was crestfallen when she got only a C on her essay.
cretify
cretin
crevice
n
/ 'krevə̇s /
L>F>E
a narrow opening of some depth caused especially by a split.
The hiker's compass fell into a crevice in the rock and will probably never be seen again.
crew

\section*{cricket}
n
/ 'krikə̇t /
Fimit
any of certain leaping insects that are also noted for the chirping notes produced by the males.
The male cricket produces sound by rubbing together parts of the fore wings.

\section*{crickety \\ criminal \\ criminologist \\ n \\ / krimə'näləjə̇st / \\ L}
one that specializes in the scientific
study of crime as a social phenomenon, of criminal investigation, of criminals, and of penal treatment.
Nicole asked her guidance counselor if she needed an advanced degree to be a criminologist.

\section*{crinal}
crinet

\section*{cringing}
adj
/ 'krinjin /
E
that shrinks in fear or servility.
Cringing at the sight of the bear in the distance, the children gathered their courage and backed slowly toward their car.
crinkle
crinkly
criollo
n
/ krē'ol \((\mathrm{y}) \overline{\mathrm{o}} /\)
Sp
[Note: Could be confused with feminine form criolla.] a person of pure Spanish descent born in Spanish America.
The anthropologist noted in her report that only one criollo answered her genealogical survey.

\section*{crispation}
n
/ kri'spāshən /
L + Ecf
the act or process of curling : the state of being curled.
Al pointed out the crispation of the leaves on the infested plant.

\section*{crisscross}

\section*{criterion}

\section*{crith}
n
/ 'krith /
Gk
the weight of a liter of hydrogen at 0 degrees Celsius and 760
millimeters pressure ( 0.08987
gram).
As a unit of mass, the crith was a precursor to the mole.
crocheted
crocheter
crocodile
crocodilian
adj
/ kräkə'dilēən /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
false, insincere.
Claire's crocodilian grief over the death of her brother's pet snake did not fool anyone.

\section*{crocuses}
n pl
/ 'krōkəsə̀z /
Semitic \(>\) Gk \(>\mathrm{L}\)
bulbs, plants, or flowers of the genus Crocus.
Crocuses were peeking through the snow in the Goulds' yard.

\section*{crooked}
croquembouche
n
/ krȯkänbüsh /
F
a cone-shaped stack of cream puffs coated with caramelized sugar. A croquembouche is a traditional type of French wedding cake.

\section*{crossbow}
n
/ 'krós, bō /
E
a weapon having a short bow mounted crosswise that fires an arrow lying in a groove in the stock.
The crossbow was a particular
favorite of the weaponsmaster.
crosswind
n
/ 'krȯs,wind /
ON or Old Ir \(>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}\)
a wind blowing in any direction not parallel to a course.
A strong crosswind made it difficult for Carla to land her Cessna 150.

\section*{crotalic}
crotalid
adj
/ 'krōdํlə̀d /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
typical of a pit viper.
Crotalid venom, while not usually
fatal, can cause severe discomfort.
```

croupon
crowd
n
/ 'kraüd /
E
a large number of persons
especially when collected into a
somewhat compact body without
order : throng.
The crowd on the football field
chanted,"We're number one!"
crucially
cruciform
adj
/ 'krüsə_förm /
L + Ecf
forming or arranged in a cross.
The cruciform blossom of the
dogwood has inspired a well-
known legend.

```

\section*{cruciverbalist}
```

n
/ krüsə'vərbələ̀st /
L
a person skillful in creating or solving crossword puzzles.
Angela was named Cruciverbalist of the Month by her crossword club.
cruel
adj
/ 'krüəl /
L>F>E
[has homonym: crewel] stern, rigorous, and grim.
The cruel reality is that Justin will be expelled for his wrongdoing regardless of how remorseful he is.

```

\section*{cruelly}
```

cruise

```

\section*{crumpet}
```

n
/ 'krəmpə̀t /
E?
a small round cake made of rich unsweetened batter cooked on a griddle and usually served split and toasted.
Pierre thinks no English crumpet can hold a candle to a delicious French croissant.

```
```

crushable
crutch
cryogenics
cryonics
n pl
/ krī'äniks /
Gk
the practice of freezing a dead
diseased human being in hopes of
restoring life at some future time
when a cure for the disease has
been developed.
The premise of Rudolph's movie
script involved an experiment in
cryonics gone awry.
crypt
cryptanalysis
n
/ kriptə'naləs⿱亠s /
Gk
the theory of solving writing that is
in cipher or code : the art of
devising methods for such solving.
Through cryptanalysis the Allies
were able to decode the enemy's
secret messages.
cryptogenic
cryptophyte
crystallize
ctetology
cub
n
/ 'kəb /
unknown
a young person; especially : an
awkward or ill-mannered boy.
Mr. Downes called every student
that passed through his classroom
a "young cub."
cubature
crushable
crutch
cryogenics

```

\section*{cryonics}
```

n pl
iks /
Gk
the practice of freezing a dead diseased human being in hopes of restoring life at some future time when a cure for the disease has been developed. script involved an experiment in cryonics gone awry.
crypt

```

\section*{cryptanalysis}
```

/ kriptə'naləsə̀s /
Gk
the theory of solving writing that is in cipher or code : the art of evising methods for such solving. were able to decode the enemy's secret messages.
cryptogenic
cryptophyte

```

\section*{crystallize}

\section*{ctetology}
```

cub
n
/ 'kəb /
unknown
a young person; especially : an awkward or ill-mannered boy. that passed through his classroom a "young cub."
cubature

```

\section*{cubit}
n
/ 'kyübə̀t /
L
any of various ancient units of length based on the length of the forearm from the elbow to the tip of the middle finger and usually equal to about 18 inches.
Helen couldn't understand why more things weren't measured by the cubit, since it was a readily available measure.
cubomancy
cucumber
cuerda
n
/ 'kwerdə /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}\)
a Puerto Rican unit of land measure equal to 0.97 acre.
Raul farmed a small patch of
land-less than a cuerda-during the off season.

\section*{cuisine}
n
/ kwà'zēn /
L>F
manner of preparing food : style of cooking.
Jackie traveled to Lyons to take a two-week course in French cuisine.
culicide
n
/ 'kyüləısīd /
L
a substance that destroys
mosquitoes.
The town's inhabitants were
advised to stay indoors for two
hours after the culicide was
sprayed.
culicidologist
culottes
n pl
/ 'k(y)üıläts /
F
a garment having a divided skirt.
When bell-bottom jeans came back into style, Janine was afraid that culottes would, too.
```

culpability
culver
culvert
n
/ 'kalva(r)t /
unknown
a transverse waterway (as under a
road, railroad, or canal).
Gina's cat ran from the dog and
hid in the culvert for several hours.
culvertage
cumulocirrus
n
/ ,kyümyə()lō'sirəs /
L
a small billowy cloud form found at
high altitudes and characterized by
a white delicacy.
Denny's plane flew through a
cumulocirrus that looked just like
cotton candy.
cuneate
adj
/ 'kyünē,āt/
L
shaped like a wedge : narrowly
triangular with the acute angle
toward the base.
The forest floor was a strange mix
of pine needles and cuneate leaves.
cunette
cunning
cupcake
cupola
curarize
curassow
curettage
curia

```

\section*{curie}
n
/ 'kyürē /
\(F\) name
a unit of radioactivity equal to 37
billion disintegrations per second.
While studying nuclear
engineering, Melissa learned to use
the curie to quantify radioactive decay.

\section*{curiosity}
n
/ kyürē'äsədē /
L
a desire to know.
The locked box aroused immense curiosity in Maxine.
curmudgeonly
curricle
cursorial
adj
/ ,kər'sōrēəl /
L
having limbs adapted to running.
Horses, zebras, and other members
of the genus Equus are cursorial mammals.

\section*{curtail}
v
/ kər'tāl /
L>F>E
shorten in duration or scope :
abridge, reduce.
The students were warned their grades would be affected if they didn't curtail their extracurricular activities.

\section*{cushioned}
v
/ 'küshənd /
L>F>E
provided or equipped with a pad or pads.
Gil and Terry cushioned the hard wooden train seats with their coats.

\section*{cuticolor}
cutigeral
adj
/ kyü'tijərəl /
L +L
bearing skin.
Starbuck was limping because of
the infection in the cutigeral cavity
of his left front hoof.
cutlery
cyanide
n
/ 'sīənī̀d /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{ISVcf}\)
a compound of cyanogen usually with a more electropositive element or radical.
Ions of cyanide are extremely toxic because they bind almost
irreversibly with cytochrome
oxidase, a key enzyme in metabolic processes.

\section*{cyanophilous}
cyclamate
cyclometer
n
/ síklämədəə(r) /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
a contrivance for recording the revolutions of a wheel and often used for registering distance traversed by a wheeled vehicle. Just for fun, Chris attached a cyclometer to his daughter's
tricycle.
cyclorama
n
/ sī̄klə'rämə /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
a curved curtain or wall used as a background of a stage set to suggest unlimited space.
The cyclorama provided the
illusion of being in a huge
ballroom.
cyclothymia

\section*{cymbal}
n
/ 'simbəl /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
[has homonym: symbol] a large concave brass plate producing a brilliant clashing tone of indefinite pitch.
The percussionist grimaced after he struck the cymbal at the wrong time.
cymbalist
cymbiform
adj
/ 'simbàıförm /
Gk > L + Lcf
boat-shaped.
While discussing the skeletal system, Mr. Gray called the students' attention to a small cymbiform bone in the wrist.
cynical
cynicism
n
/ 'sinə̀ısizəm /
Gk
the quality or state of being prone to faultfinding.
Tom's cynicism has become
tiresome to all his friends.

\section*{cynodont}

\section*{cyrillic}
adj
/ s̀̇'rilik /
Slavic name
constituting or written in the alphabet used for Russian and many other Slavic languages.
Sven puzzled over the cyrillic
writing on the Moscow subway
station sign.
cytologist
cytolysis
n
/ sī'täləsə̇s /
Gk
the dissolution or disintegration of cells.
The researchers experimented with various chemicals to bring about the cytolysis of tumor cells.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
```

cytoplasm
dabbing
dabblingly
dactyl
dactylic
adj
/ dak'tilik /
Gk

```
of or consisting of a metrical foot
of three syllables, the first being
stressed and the last two being
unstressed.
Homer's two epics are written in
dactylic meter.
dactylion
n
/ dak'tilē.än /
Gk
the tip of the middle finger.
As Ruth was restitching a seam, she
ran the sewing machine needle
through the dactylion of her left
hand.
daft
dagger
daguerreotypes
n pl
/ də'gera,tīps /
F name \(+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}\)
photographs produced on a silver
plate or silver-covered copper
plate.
Ike treasured the daguerreotypes of
his great grandparents.
dailiness
dainty
dairy
Dallas
adj
/ 'daləs /
Am geog name
of or from the city of Dallas, Texas.
Sue could not find a winter parka
in any of the Dallas stores.

\section*{Daltonism}
n
/ 'dòlt̊n.izəm /
E name
red-green color blindness, named after John Dalton, who first detailed a description of color blindness from which he and his brother suffered.
Danny's parents didn't realize that he suffered from Daltonism until he attended pre-school.

\section*{damascened}
adj
/ 'damə,sēnd /
Syrian geog name \(>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
decorated with inlaid work of precious metals.
Francine admired the delicate scrollwork on the damascened chest in the Museum of Decorative Arts.
dampproof
damson
danceable
adj
/ 'dan(t)səbəl /
L? \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
suitable for dancing.
When a danceable song began
playing, Lars asked Anita if she
knew how to waltz.

\section*{dandruff}
dandruffy
dank
dansant
n
/ dä̈"sän /
L? > F
an informal or small dance.
Sally's friends held a dansant in her honor before her departure for China.
```

Daphnean
adj
/ 'dafnēən /
Gk
shy, bashful.
Sally's Daphnean personality
causes her to look away from the
camera whenever her picture is
being taken.
dapperling
darcy
n
/ 'därsē /
F name
a unit of porous permeability in
physics.
Geologists use the darcy as a
measure of how easily water will
permeate a given type of rock.

```

\section*{daresay}

\section*{Darjeeling}
```

n
/ där'jélin /
Beng geog name
high quality tea grown especially in northern India.
Anthony's mother always
purchased her Darjeeling from an importer in Chicago.

```

\section*{darken}
```

darkle
v
/ 'därkəl /
E
grow dark : fade into darkness.
Agnes watched the last brightcolored daylight darkle slowly against the hills.

```

\section*{darkness}
```

n
/ 'därknə̇s /
E
the absence in whole or in part of light.
Mia fumbled in the darkness of the cave to replace the failing
flashlight batteries with new ones.
darnel

```
dasyure
n
/ 'dasēıyù (ə)r /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
an arboreal carnivorous marsupial of Australia and Tasmania that somewhat resembles a weasel. The spotted-tailed dasyure is commonly known in Australia as the tiger cat.

\section*{dative}
adj
/ 'dādiv /
L
of chemical bonds : formed by contribution of a pair of electrons by one atom.
Although the properties of a dative bond do not differ from those of a normal covalent bond, in which each atom contributes an electron, the distinction is useful for keeping track of valence electrons.

\section*{daubster}

\section*{daughter}
daven
v
/ 'dävən /
Yiddish
recite the prescribed prayers in the daily and festival Jewish liturgies. Shmuel watched his father daven and tried to copy him exactly.

\section*{davenport}

\section*{davit}

\section*{dawn}
v
/ 'dòn /
E
begin to grow light in the morning. Every night Delia thanked God for her good fortune and prayed that she be able to watch the next day dawn.

\section*{dawned}
daze
dazzlement
n
/ 'dazalmənt /
ON \(>\mathrm{E}\)
the action of impressing or exciting admiration by being brilliant and splendid.
The dazzlement of the Paris fashion show left Suzette speechless and wide-eyed.

\section*{deadline}
deaeration
n
/ dēa(ə)'rāshən /
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
the act or process of removing air
or gas (as oxygen) from something.
The packaging company reduces
the volume of powders by
deaeration before they are put into bags.
dealkalize
deathin
deathwatch
debauch
debellatio
n
/ dābə'lädē̄, \(\bar{O}\) /
L
complete subjugation of a
belligerent nation usually involving loss of sovereignty.
The Punic Wars ended with the
Roman debellatio of Carthage.

\section*{debellation}

\section*{debilitate}
debilitated
v
/ də̀'biləıtād:ə̀d /
L
impaired the strength of :
weakened, enfeebled.
Disease had so debilitated Kate's sister that she required constant care in a nursing home.
debouchure
debt

\section*{debtor}

\section*{deburr}
decadal

\section*{decadence}
n
/ 'dekədən(t)s /
L
[has homonym: decadents] the quality or state of being marked by decay or decline (as from an earlier condition of excellence or vitality). The family mansion's decadence is an embarrassment to Clarissa.

\section*{decahydrate}

\section*{decalage}

\section*{decalcomania}
n
/ (1)dē.kalkə'mānēə /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
the art or process of transferring pictures and designs typically from specially prepared paper to china, glass, or marble and permanently fixing them thereto.
Most tourist centers use decalcomania to turn cheap china and glass into expensive souvenirs.

\section*{decamerous}
adj
/ dà'kamərəs /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
having ten parts or divisions-
usually used of a flower.
Nelson chose only decamerous
flowers for his girlfriend's bouquet.

\section*{decapitation}

\section*{decathlon}
n
/ dà'kathlän /
Gk
a ten-event athletic contest.
The motivational speaker Bruce
Jenner is famous for having won a
gold medal in the 1976 Olympic
Games decathlon.
deceased
decency
decennary
n
/ dà'senərē /
L
period of ten years.
Peace was finally restored after a decennary of unrest.
decent
deciare
deciliter
n
/ 'desəılēdəə(r) /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
a metric unit of capacity equal to
1/10 liter.
At fashionable Paris boutiques, some brands of perfume are sold by
the deciliter.
deciphering
decision
declarative
declare
declination
n
/ ,deklə'nāshən /
L
angular distance from the celestial equator measured along a great
circle passing through the celestial poles.
Declination and right ascension together define the position of an object in the sky.

\section*{declivity}
decolletage

\section*{decorate}

\section*{decorative}
decorum
decrease

\section*{decrement}
n
/ 'dekrəmənt /
L
the act or process of gradually becoming less : decrease.
The game warden explained that a deer herd suffers no decrement if the legal hunting take is not permitted to exceed 20 percent of the total herd.

\section*{decrepit}
decrepitude
n
/ d̀̇'krepəıt(y)üd /
L>F
a state of decay, ruin, or dilapidation.
Far from falling into decrepitude, the town was on a spree of building construction.

\section*{decryptograph}

\section*{decubital}
decubitus
decumary
decumbent

\section*{dedicate}

\section*{dedimus}
n
/ 'dedēməs /
L
a writ giving a private person permission to act as a judge.
In the course of her legal studies, Anna found only five instances of the issuance of a dedimus.
deduce
v
/ dò'd(y)üs /
L
derive by logical process.
From the tracks and the spoor,
Tule was able to deduce that the elephants left the watering hole when the lions arrived.
deducible

\section*{deem}
v
/ 'dēm /
E
[has homonym: deme] come to view, judge, or classify after some consideration.
Robert was frustrated that his trainer did not deem him ready for the fight.

\section*{deerstalker}
n
/ 'di(ə)ristòkə(r) /
\(E+E\)
a close-fitting cap with a visor at the front and the back and with earflaps that may be tied up or down.
Sherlock Holmes without his
deerstalker and pipe? Seems
sacrilegious, doesn't it?
deet

\section*{defalcation}
n
/ ( ) dēefal'kāshən /
L
misappropriation of money in one's keeping.
The treasurer was charged with defalcation when it was learned that he was diverting funds for his personal use.

\section*{defamation}
n
/ defə'māshən /
L>F
the act of harming another's
reputation by any slanderous communication.
The corporation sued the journalist for defamation, claiming lost
business as a result of his article.

\section*{defective}
defensible

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
deference
n
/ 'def(ə)rən(t)s /
L
a yielding of judgment or preference out of respect for the position, wish, or known opinion of another.
Special hunting and fishing rights are given to Alaskan natives in deference to their tribal traditions.
defiantly
adv
/ dà'fīəntlē /
L>F
in a bold, insolent, or unafraid manner.
Though she had been grounded, Vera defiantly rode to the bowling alley on her bicycle.
deflagrate
deflationary
deflead
deflocculate
defoliant

\section*{defunct}
adj
/ də̀'fəŋ(k)t/
L
having finished the course of life or existence : dead, deceased, extinct. The advent of the pocket calculator made the mechanical adding machine defunct.

\section*{degerminate}
deglaciation
n
/ dē,glās(h)ē'āshən /
L
the process whereby a glacier or ice sheet shrinks to disappearance.
The deglaciation period at the end of the Ice Age lasted for several years.
degrade
degustator
dehumidify
dehydration

\section*{deixis}
n
/ 'dīksə̀s /
Gk
the specifying action of some words (as definite articles and demonstrative pronouns).
An example of deixis is the word there in the sentence "I left the car over there."
dejectedly
adv
/ dàjektədlē /
L
in a depressed manner : sadly.
"It seems to me that almost everything is a waste of time," he remarked one day as he walked dejectedly home from school.

\section*{delaine}
n
/ dò'lān /
L > F
a lightweight dress fabric of wool or wool and cotton.
Sarah chose to make her sundress out of a floral print delaine.
delator

\section*{deliberate}
v
/ d̀̇'libarāāt
L
ponder or think about with
measured careful consideration.
Speed chess rewards the player
who needs little time to deliberate.
delicate
delineation
n
/ d̀̀'linē'āshən /
L
accurate and precise graphic representation as distinguished from that which is careless or sketchy as to details.
The architect presented Ruth and Bob with a delineation of the house plan.
deliquesces
delirium

\section*{deltohedron \\ deluginous}
delusory

\section*{delved}
v
/ 'delvd /
E
dug into : explored by or as if by digging.
As an amateur archaeologist,
Vernon delved into many creek beds for artifacts.
demagogy
demantoid
demarche
n
/ dā'märsh /
F
course of action : maneuver.
With his approval ratings
plummeting, the leader wondered
what demarche would be the most
effective.
demerit
demesmerize

\section*{demiurge}
n
/ 'demēəərj /
Gk > L
something (as an institution, idea, or individual) conceived as an autonomous creative force or decisive power.
It is surprising how many people tend to regard a computer as a demiurge.
demonstration

\section*{demotic}
adj
/ dà'mäd•ik /
Gk
of, belonging to, or connected with the form of Modern Greek that is based on colloquial use. Everyone in Callista's ancestral village spoke demotic Greek except the priest, who usually spoke a more classical form of the
language.

\section*{demure}
adj
/ dò'myü(ə)r /
F ? \(>\mathrm{E}\)
marked by quiet modesty, sedate reserve, restraint, or sobriety : retiring, shy.
Sondra's classmates mistook her demure conduct for
standoffishness.

\section*{dendrochronology}
n
/ den( \({ }^{\prime}\) )drōkrə'näləjē /
Gk
the science of dating events, intervals of time, and variations in environment in former periods by study of the sequence of and differences between rings of growth in trees and aged wood. Jennifer's biology class attempted to use dendrochronology to chart climactic changes.
dendrologist
n
/ den'dräləjàst /
Gk
a specialist in the study of trees. The dendrologist decried the continuing deforestation of the rain forests.

\section*{denier}
n
/ d̀̀'ni(ə)r /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a unit of fineness for silk, rayon, or nylon yarn equal to the fineness of a yarn weighing 0.05 gram for each 450 meters of length.
Silk is usually quite strong, resisting breakage even when subjected to weights of about 4 grams per denier.

\section*{denigration}
n
/ denə̀'grāshən /
L
a sullying of reputation or character.
The candidate's denigration of her opponent backfired in the election.
denigratory
denim

\section*{denticulate}
adj
/ den'tikyalāt /
L
having small teeth : covered with small pointed projections.
The archaeologist unearthed a denticulate tool that early humans used for shredding food.

\section*{dentist}
n
/ 'dentə̀st /
L>F
one whose profession it is to treat diseases of the teeth and associated tissues.
Mrs. Caleb asked the dentist to
remove her sweet tooth.

\section*{denunciate}
deodorant
adj
/ dē'ōdərənt /
L + L + Ecf
destroying or masking offensive smells.
Penny used a deodorant carpet cleaner to get rid of the dog smell
in the apartment.
depauperate
depiction
depilitant
deplenish
deplorable
deposit
depot
depravity
n
/ dà'pravad.ē /
L>F \(>\) E
the quality or state of being marked
by debasement, corruption,
perversion, or deterioration.
The young man spent his college
years making a concentrated study
of depravity.
depreciate
depredation

\section*{depressant}

\section*{depression}
n
/ dذ̀'preshən /
L
a region of low barometric pressure surrounded by higher pressures.
The size of a depression can vary
from a few hundred feet in a
tornado to several hundred miles in
a tropical cyclone.

\section*{deprivation}
n
/ deprə̀'vāshən /
L
the act of taking away.
Earl suffered some brain damage
as a result of oxygen deprivation.

\section*{depth}

\section*{deputize}
derby
n
/ 'dərbē /
E name
a stiff felt hat with a dome-shaped
crown and a rather narrow
somewhat rolled brim-called also
"bowler."
Alfred wore his new suit and high-
crowned derby to the horse race.

\section*{derisible}
adj
/ ḋ̇'rizəbəl /
L
worthy of ridicule, mockery, or scorn.
Fans were appalled at the boxer's derisible behavior in the ring.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

\section*{derisively}

\section*{derivation}
dermabrasion
dermal
adj
/ 'dərməl /
Gk
of or relating to skin, especially to the dermis : cutaneous.
Various reptiles have small bones or concretions within their skin called "dermal ossicles."
dermatoglyphics

\section*{dermatology}
n
/ dərmə'täləjē /
Gk +Gk
a branch of science that is concerned with the skin, its structure, functions, and diseases. The cosmetics company employed only individuals knowledgeable in
dermatology to assist in its
laboratory.

\section*{dermatophyte}
n
/ ( \()\) dər'madəəfīt /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
a fungus parasitic upon the skin or skin derivatives (as hair or nails) of humans or lower animals.
The skin disease ringworm is
caused by a dermatophyte.

\section*{derogation}
n
/ derə'gāshən /
L
disparagement : detriment.
While the word childlike is usually used in a favorable sense, the word childish is usually used in derogation.

\section*{derogative}

\section*{dervish}
n
/ 'dərvish /
Per \(>\) Turk
a Muslim monk who performs certain devotional exercises such as concerted movements leading to a trance or ecstasy.
The dancing dervish moved from side to side as he chanted his prayers.

\section*{desacralize}
v
/ dé'sākraılīz /
L
divest ceremonially of supernatural qualities or a taboo and render nonsacred.
The reformers wanted to desacralize much of the church's traditional liturgy.

\section*{descending}
adj
/ dà'sendiy /
\(L+L+E c f\)
moving or directed downward.
The principal listed the amounts contributed by the classes in descending order.

\section*{descriptive}

\section*{descry}

\section*{desecration}
n
/ desə̀'krāshən /
L
the act or an instance of violating the sanctity of something by
diverting from sacred purpose, by contaminating, or by defiling.
Congress debated a bill to ban the desecration of the American flag.
desert
```

desertification
n
/ d\grave{_zərdəf\partial̈'kāshən /}
L

```
the process of becoming arid land or desert.
Environmentalists warn that significant portions of the United
States could undergo
desertification if there is a marked
climate change.

\section*{desiccant}
n
/ 'desə̀kənt /
L
a drying agent (as sulfuric acid, silica gel).
The desiccant packed with Vern's
camera lens bears the warning
"Do Not Eat."
desideratum
n
/ də̀sidəə'rädəm /
L
something that is sought for or aimed at.
A traditional Roman desideratum
was "a sound mind in a sound
body."
designate
desinence
desipient
desirous

\section*{desperately}
adv
/ 'desp(ə)rə̀tlē /
L
with an intensified or all-out lastditch effort in refusing to give up a struggle or purpose.
Firefighters tried desperately to rescue every person in the burning house.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

\section*{despondent}
adj
/ dà'spändənt /
L
discouraged, dejected, or
depressed.
Elizabeth tried earnestly to keep
her ailing brother from becoming despondent.

\section*{despondently}
adv
/ dà'spändəntlē /
L
in an extremely discouraged, dejected, or depressed manner.
After he was laid off, Larry
despondently searched the "Help
Wanted" section of the classified ads.
despot
despotic
dessert

\section*{dessertspoonful}
n
/ də̀'zərtspünfül /
L>F + E
a unit of measure equal to about \(21 / 2\)
fluidrams.
Paige's secret recipe calls for a dessertspoonful of almond extract.

\section*{destination}
n
/ destə'nāshən /
L
a place which is set for the end of a journey or to which something is sent.
The newest game show gives
amateur travelers an itinerary
every day but no sense of their final destination.

\section*{destitute}
adj
/ 'destə.tüt /
L
lacking possessions and resources; especially: lacking the necessaries of life.
The tornado left many families absolutely destitute.
desultor
detach
détente
deteriorable
determinant
determine
v
/ də̀'tərmə̇n /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
come to a decision about by investigation or reasoning.
Ross's attempts to determine who his parents are were stymied by a fire that burned all the records.

\section*{deters}
v
/ dà'tərz /
L
turns aside, discourages, or
prevents from acting by fear or consideration of dangerous circumstances.
Nothing deters a good man from doing what is honorable.

\section*{detestable}
adj
/ də̀'testəbəl /
L
very odious : deserving abhorrence.
Manners that are passable in youth are detestable in later age.

\section*{detract}
detrimental
adj
/ detro'ment¹ /
\(L+E c f\)
harmful, damaging.
There is little doubt that smoking is detrimental to one's health.

\section*{deuterogamy}
n
/ d(y) üd•'rägəmē /
Gk
a legal second marriage after the termination of a first marriage. After Gordon's wife passed away, he expressed his opinion that a deuterogamy was out of the question.
devastavit
developer
devious
devise
v
/ dà'vīz /
L>F>E
formulate by thought : contrive, invent.
It is possible to devise motors much smaller than the head of a pin with microtechnology.
devoid
devoir
devour
devouring
v
/ də'vaü(ə)rin /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
eating up with greediness :
consuming ravenously.
The squirrels are devouring the
seeds meant for the birds.

\section*{dewdrop}
n
/ 'd(y)ü,dräp /
\(E+E\)
a drop of moisture condensed upon a cool surface, especially at night.
The bird put his tiny head on one
side and looked up at him with his
soft bright eye which was like a
black dewdrop.

\section*{dewfall}
n
/ 'd(y) ü,föl /
E + E
the amount of moisture deposited as dew during one period.
The dewfall quickly evaporated as
the Sun rose.

\section*{dextral}
adj
/ 'dekstrəl /
L
right-handed.
Little Lucas kept trying to use dextral scissors with his left hand but was always frustrated.

diabolical

\section*{diacritic}

\section*{diacritical}

\section*{diadromous}

\section*{diagnosis}
/ dī̀̀g'nōsə̀s /
Gk
investigation or analysis of the cause or nature of a condition, situation, or problem.
the doctors grim diagnosis, Harvey's family went looking for a second opinion.

\section*{diagrammatic}
adj
Gk
being or relating to a drawing that shows arrangement and relations (as of parts to a whole, origins and development, chronological fluctuations)

A family tree is a diagrammatic representation of the various relationships in a family.
dialectic

\section*{dialectician}

\section*{diamond}

\section*{dianoia}

\section*{diapasons}

\section*{diaper}
diaphoresis
/ dī̄əfə'rēsə̀s /
Gk
perspiration.
Dr. Grady explained that Simon's diaphoresis was one of the symptoms of his high blood
diastole

\section*{diastrophe}
n
/ dī'astrəfē /
Gk
a deformation of Earth's crust.
Part of Anita's master's thesis in
geology deals with the different
causes of diastrophe.

\section*{diatessaron}
n
/ dī̀'tesərən /
Gk
the interval of a fourth in ancient
Greek music.
While practicing with her high school choir for the Classics
Festival, Louise had problems
singing the diatessaron in her solo correctly.
diathermy

\section*{diatom}
n
/ 'dīə,täm /
Gk
any of the unicellular or colonial algae having a silicified cell wall that persists as a skeleton after death and forming a large part of the plankton of both fresh and salt water.
Griff examined the diatom through the microscope and drew a quick sketch of it in his lab notebook.
diatomaceous

\section*{diatonic}
diazepam
n
/ dī'aza,pam /
ISV + unknown
a synthetic tranquilizer used especially to relieve anxiety and tension and as a muscle relaxant. The patient's seizure subsided after treatment with diazepam.
dicey

\section*{dichondra}
n
/ dī'kändrə /
Gk
a chiefly tropical perennial herb with tiny leaves and flowers that is commonly used as a ground cover in the southern United States.
Mr. Dupree doesn't like to mow, so he planted his yard with dichondra instead of grass.

\section*{dichotomous}

\section*{Dickensian}
adj
/ di'ken(t)sēən /
E name
characteristic of or having the qualities of the writings of Charles Dickens with respect to humor and pathos in the portrayal of character types.
The Dickensian slums of London were perfectly portrayed in the television movie.
dictator
diction
dictum
dieffenbachia
diener
dieseling
dieter
difference
differentiable
differentials
differentiate
v

L
express the specific difference of.
The order of red and yellow stripes helps differentiate deadly coral snakes from benign species.

\section*{diffraction}
n
/ dò'frakshən /
L
a modification which light undergoes in passing by the edges of opaque bodies or through narrow slits in which the rays appear to be deflected and produce fringes of parallel light and dark or colored bands.
One consequence of diffraction is that sharp shadows are not produced.

\section*{diffractometer}
n
/ di,frak'tämədəə(r) /
L \(+\mathrm{Ecf}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
an instrument for measuring the diameters of small particles in a microscope field by means of the diffraction rings which appear to surround them.
Lance used a diffractometer to measure particles collected in the air filter.

\section*{diffuser}
n
/ də̀'fyüzə(r) /
L
a device to distribute the light from a concentrated source uniformly. To replace the burnt-out bulb, Adam had to remove the diffuser from the light.

\section*{diffusion}
n
/ dò'fyüzhən /
L
spreading, dispersion.
Dr. Packman is investigating the effect of temperature on the diffusion of light in various crystals.

\section*{digest}
v
/ dī'jest /
L
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] appropriate or assimilate mentally. The teacher told James that she found it difficult to digest the main idea of his recent essay.

\section*{digit}
diglossia
dignified
digoneutic

\section*{digression}
n
/ dī'greshən /
L
the act of turning aside from the main subject of attention in a discourse or literary work.
Lou felt that they were wandering
from the point, and that in digression Alexandra might unnerve him.

\section*{dihedral}
adj
/ dī'hēdrəl /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
having or formed by two plane
faces.
The dihedral angles in a cube measure 90 degrees.

\section*{dijudicate}
v
/ dī'jüdə̀kāt /
L
make a judicial decision.
Judge Flanders will dijudicate in the civil case between Victoria and her insurance company.

\section*{dilatancy}
dilate
dilated
v
/ 'dī̀lād.əd /
L
expanded or became wide.
Slowly the pupils of Joan's eyes
dilated until they were back to
normal.
dilatorily
diluvial
```

dimmer
n
/ 'dimə(r) /
E
a device for causing an electric
light to burn less brightly.
Sara turned the dimmer down and
lit the candles in the dining room.

```

\section*{dimorphism}
```

n
/ dī'mòr_fizəm /
Gk
difference (as of form, color, size)
between two individuals or kinds of
individuals that might be expected
to be similar or identical.
Screech owls exhibit color
dimorphism, being either gray or
reddish.
dined
dingbat
dingo
n
/ 'din(.)g\overline{o}/
Australian name
a wild dog of Australia.
Many Australian farmers erect high
fences to protect their sheep
against the dingo.

```

\section*{dingy}
```

adj
/ 'dinjē /
unknown
dirty, soiled, discolored.
The bird flapped its dingy wings
and flew off in a cascade of dust
and dirt and fuzz.

```

\section*{diocesan}

\section*{dioscuric}
```

adj
/ dīə'skyürik /
Gk
twin.
The dioscuric children greatly
enjoyed switching identities to
annoy their teachers.

```
diphthongize

discursively
adv
/ dà'skərsə̇vlē /
L
in a manner passing from one topic to another.
In her book on modern art Rosalind discusses the various movements discursively.

\section*{discuss}

\section*{discussion}
n
/ dà'skəshən /
L
a consideration of a question in open usually informal debate. A lively discussion followed Ms. Poole's speech.

\section*{disease}

\section*{disematism}
disembark
v
/ disàm'bärk /
F
go ashore out of a ship or boat :
leave a ship.
"Please hold the railing as you disembark," Simi cautioned the passengers.

\section*{disgruntle}
disgusting
disheartening
adj
/ dəs'härtnin /
Lcf \(>\) Ecf + E + Ecff
inducing discouragement or dejection.
Wally's attempts to learn iceskating were disheartening.
dishevel
dishonest
disillusion
v
/ disə̀'lüzhən /
L
deprive of hopes previously held :
disenchant.
If you believe that you'll win the lottery, why should I disillusion
you?
disinherit

\section*{disinterred}
v
/ disin'ta(r)d /
L
dug out of the ground : taken out of a place of burial.
The body of the victim was
disinterred after a long legal battle
with the next of kin.
dismayed
v
/ dà'smād /
\((\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gmc})>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
upset, perturbed, alarmed.
Many veteran teachers were dismayed to learn that they had to pass a test in order to continue to teach in public schools.
dispel
v
/ dà'spel /
L
clear away : cause to disperse or disappear.
Dr. McKellar's explanation of the surgical procedure did not dispel
his patient's fear.
dispensary
disperse

\section*{dispersed}
v
/ dà'spərst /
L
caused to break up and go in different ways.
The high wind dispersed the seeds in the milkweed pods throughout the neighborhood.
disposed

\section*{disquietude}

\section*{n}
/ dəs'kwīò,tüd /
L \(>\) Ecf \(+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}>\) Ecf
lack of peace or tranquillity : anxiety.
Groans and disquietude followed
Mr. Collins's announcement of a
pop quiz.
disrupt
dissect

\section*{dissecting}
v
/ dà'sektip /
L
cutting into parts or sections.
The science kit was equipped with a
knife for dissecting.

\section*{dissension}

\section*{dissentious}

\section*{disservice}
disseverance
dissevered
v
/ dà'sevə(r)d /
L
disunited.
If the group dissevered, it could not hope to win the campaign.

\section*{dissidence}
n
/ 'disədən(t)s /
L
[has homonym: dissidents]
difference of opinion :
disagreement.
The tyrannical dictator did not
tolerate any political dissidence.

\section*{dissimulate}
v
/ də'simyəılāt /
L
hide under a false appearance with intent to deceive.
In the preface to his autobiography, the author said that he refused to dissimulate the facts of his life.
dissipate
dissipative

\section*{dissociate}
dissolute
adj
/ 'disəılüt /
L
unrestrained or lawless in conduct. The board deplored the dissolute behavior of one of its members.

\section*{dissolution}
n
/ disə'lüshən /
L
[has near homonym: disillusion] termination or destruction by breaking down, disrupting, or dispersing.
King Henry VIII ordered the dissolution of the monasteries in England primarily to obtain their wealth.

\section*{dissonance}

\section*{dissonantly}
adv
/ 'disənəntle /
L
in a manner marked by a mingling of discordant sounds.
When the table was overturned, the plates and silverware crashed dissonantly to the floor.

\section*{dissuasion}

\section*{distal}
adj
/ 'dist¹ /
L
located away from the center of the body.
The professor asked the students to identify the distal and proximal ends of several bones.

\section*{distemper}
n
/ də̀s'tempə(r) /
L
a highly contagious virus disease of some animals.
The sick animals had distemper and were given medicine by the veterinarian.

\section*{distichous}
adj
/ 'distə̀kəs /
Gk
divided into two distinct segments.
The entomology student was
puzzled over insects with distichous antennae.

\section*{distilland}

\section*{distillery}

\section*{distinct}
adj
/ ḋ̀'stip(k)t /
L>F>E
capable of being easily perceived.
As the dense fog lifted, the
mountains again became distinct.
distinctive
adj
/ dà'stip(k)tiv /
L
characteristic, peculiar : special.
The distinctive odor of natural gas comes from an additive designed to make leaks easier to detect.

\section*{distinctly}
distingue
distinguishable
adj
/ də'stipwishəbəl /
L
recognizable as separate :
discernible.
King snakes and coral snakes are distinguishable by the order of
their red, yellow, and black stripes.

\section*{distractible}
adj
/ dò'straktəbəl /
L
having one's attention readily diverted.
The highly distractible student was diagnosed as having attention
deficit disorder.
```

distraught
adj
/ d\grave{'ströt /}
L > E
beset with doubt or mental conflict
: deeply troubled.
For four days distraught friends
and relatives waited for news of the
lost skiers.
distressing
v
/ dà'stresin /
L}>F>
subjecting to great strain or
difficulties.
Ulrich had a distressing day at the
office.
distributary
disturbance
disturbed
adj
/ d\grave{'stərbd /}
L > F > E
deprived of mental or emotional
peace : upset, agitated.
The movie's villain was a brilliant
but emotionally disturbed scientist.
disunify
ditch
dithering
dittography
diurnation
diuturnal
adj
/ dī̄yü'tərn`l /
L
of long continuance : lasting.
In geologic time, the Paleozoic Era
was relatively diuturnal.
divan
divergence

```

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency}
divers
pron pl
/ 'dīvə(r)z /
L
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word. In addition, word has near homonym: diverse.] an indefinite number more than one (as of persons or objects).
Divers of the enemy were captured.
diversion

\section*{diverticulum}
n
/ 'dīvə(r)'tikyələm /
L
an abnormal pouch or sac opening from a hollow organ (as the intestines or bladder).
The examination began rather casually, but at the first sight of a diverticulum the doctor became much more serious.

\section*{divertimento}
n
/ də̀, vərdəə'men(.)tō /
L \(>\) F \(>\) It
an instrumental musical composition having from four to ten movements that is written as a chamber work.
The conductor chose a divertimento by Mozart for the evening's
performance.
diverting
v
/ dà'vərdin /
L + Ecf
turning or drawing (as the mind or attention) from one concern to another : distracting.
The program on television was diverting Vera's attention from her homework.
divide
dividend
divination
divvy
dizzyingly
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline doab & dolefully \\
\hline doable & dollarwise \\
\hline docible & dollhouse \\
\hline docile & dolmen n \\
\hline docket & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { / 'dōlmən / } \\
& \text { L > Bret > F }
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline dockization & [has homonym: dolman] a prehistoric monument consisting of \\
\hline doctorate & two or more upright stones supporting a horizontal stone slab \\
\hline doctrine & found especially in Britain and France and thought to be a tomb. \\
\hline dodderer & Connor made a model of a dolmen enclosed by a stone circle as part \\
\hline doddery & of his English history project. \\
\hline dodecarchy & dolomite \\
\hline n & n \\
\hline / 'dōdəıkärkē / & / 'dōləımīt / \\
\hline Gk & \(F\) name \\
\hline a ruling body of 12 . & a limestone or marble rich in \\
\hline The rebels overthrew the & magnesium carbonate. \\
\hline dodecarchy and established an & Geologists suspected a deposit of dolomite lay just beneath the next \\
\hline independent kingdom. & rock layer. \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{dodecuplet} \\
\hline & doloroso \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{dodgery dolt}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{doeskin} & \\
\hline & domesticate \\
\hline doffed & \\
\hline v & dominate \\
\hline / 'däft / & \\
\hline E & dominigene \\
\hline lifted the hat. & \\
\hline When he reached the car, the figure & dominion \\
\hline doffed his cap. & donation \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{dogged} & \\
\hline & donee \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{doily} & \\
\hline & donkey \\
\hline doldrum &  \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{doldrums} \\
\hline n pl & doohickey \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{/ 'dōldrəmz /} \\
\hline E? & doombook \\
\hline a spell of listlessness or despondency : blues. & doorjamb \\
\hline Siobhan, who lives in Alaska, explained that she often experiences the doldrums in the winter. & doornail
dopester \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
```

dormer
dormice
dormitory
dormouse
dorsal
adj
/ 'dörsal /
L
belonging to or situated near or on
the back of an animal.
From the scar near the salmon's
dorsal fin, Ako knew it had been
attacked by a lamprey.
dorsiferous
dote
dottiness
doublet
n
/ 'dəbl\grave{t /}
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
a quilted undergarment reinforced
by rings of mail and worn under
armor.
The knight's life was saved by the
doublet he had reluctantly worn.
doubletone
doubloon
doubloons
n pl
/ \d`'blünz /
L > Sp
old gold coins of Spain and Spanish
America worth }16\mathrm{ pieces of eight.
"Hang it, Pew, we've got the
doubloons!" grumbled one pirate
to the other.
dough

```
doughtily
adv
/ daủd:̇̇le /
E
in a manner marked by fearless resolution and by stoutness in contest or struggle.
The district attorney doughtily persevered in his efforts to bring the crime bosses to justice.
```

dour
adj
/ 'daü(ə)r /

```
L
[has homonyms: doer, dower]
marked by gloomy silence or ill
humor: sullen.

The usually dour senator was advised to smile more if he wanted to get reelected.

\section*{dourness}

\section*{dovetail}
n
/ 'dəv.tāl /
\(E+E\)
something (as a flaring tenon,
tongue, or machine part) felt to
resemble a dove's tail in shape;
especially : dovetail joint.
The cabinetmaker taught his
apprentice to use a dovetail to join the pieces of wood.

\section*{dovetailed}
adj
/ 'dəv.tāld /
E + E
joined with or as if with a flaring
tenon or tongue.
Norm Abram showed the TV
audience the carefully dovetailed joints on the sideboard.

\section*{dowdily}
downcast
adj
/ 'daún,kast /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}\)
low in spirit : depressed, dejected.
After striking out, the downcast
batter returned to the bench.
```

downdraft
n
/ 'daünidraft /
E + E
a downward current of air.
A strong downdraft sent the
airplane into a sudden steep
descent.
downpour
n
/ 'daün_pō(ә)r /
E + E
a pouring or streaming downward;
especially : a heavy rain.
The town's sewage system was
unable to handle the tremendous
downpour.
downright
downtrodden
doze
dragonfly
dragoon
v
/ drə'gün /
F
compel or attempt to compel into
submission by violent measures :
harass, persecute.
Gerald's so-called friends tried to
dragoon him into quitting school,
but he would have none of it.
drakelet
dramatize
v
/ 'dramə.tīz /
Gk
exhibit graphically in such a
manner as to show forth qualities,
attributes, or aspects likely to be
overlooked.
To dramatize the plight of Third
World children, the charity
executives decided to film their
commercial in a squalid back alley.
dramaturge

```
drams
n pl
/ 'dramz /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L} \& \mathrm{~F}>\mathrm{E}\)
avoirdupois units, each equal to 27.343 grains.

The doctor prescribed 2 drams of the medicine to be taken three times a day.
drapery
drastically
drawer
drawl
drawloom
drearily
drippage

\section*{drizzle}
n
/ 'drizal /
E
a fine misty rain; specifically : a light rain of very small drops. The rain increased suddenly, pounding hollowly against the umbrella, then just as suddenly faded back to a drizzle.
drogher
droll
adj
/ 'drōl /
D \(>\mathrm{F}\)
having a whimsical, humorous, or odd character.
Steve says things so droll his
parents can't respond for laughing.
drolly
dromic
adj
/ 'drämik /
Gk
of, relating to, or in the form of a racecourse.
Many Eastern churches exhibit the dromic form.
dromond

\section*{Drosophila}
n
/ drō'säfələ /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
a genus of small two-winged flies that have been used extensively in experiments to study basic mechanisms of inheritance.
The fruit fly is of the genus
Drosophila.

\section*{drown}

\section*{drowsily}
adv
/ 'drau̇zàlē /
\(\mathrm{E} ?+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
in a sleepy manner.
Ali drowsily took the message for
his roommate but forgot to give it to him.

\section*{druid}
n
/ 'drüə̀d /
Gaulish > L
a member of a priesthood in ancient
Gaul, Britain, and Ireland whose members are said to have studied the natural sciences and later appeared in legends as magicians and wizards.
The tour guide speculated that Stonehenge had been built by a lone druid seeking immortality.

\section*{druidism}
drumlin
n
/ 'drəmlə̇n /
IrGael + E
an elongate or oval hill of glacial drift.
Last summer the cousins built a bonfire atop the drumlin on
Granddad's farm.

\section*{drunkard}
dryad
n
/ 'drīad /
Gk \(>\mathrm{L}\)
one of the minor divinities of nature in Greek and Roman mythology that are represented as beautiful maidens dwelling in the forests.
Sally likes to sit in her tree house and pretend that she is a dryad.

\section*{dryness}

\section*{dual}
adj
/ 'd(y)üəl /
L
[has homonym: duel] consisting of two parts or elements : twofold. Mark practiced whistling until he was able to consistently produce a dual tone.

\section*{dualistic}

\section*{dubious}

\section*{dubiously}
adv
/ 'd(y)übēaslē /
L + Ecf
in a manner expressive of doubt, hesitation, or suspicion.
"Are you sure the shot won't
hurt?" Sarah dubiously asked the
doctor.
dubonnet
ducal
adj
/ 'd(y)ükəl /
L > F
of, belonging to, or befitting a duke or dukedom.
The ducal palace stood in the
middle of a beautiful garden.

\section*{ductility}
n
/ dak'tiladē /
L>F
the quality or state of being capable of being drawn out into wire.
The ductility of platinum is such that it has been drawn into a wire less than two thousandths of an inch in diameter.
duenna
n
/ d(y)ü'enə /
L > Sp
an elderly woman serving as governess and companion to the younger ladies in a Spanish or a Portuguese family.
The governor's daughter was never allowed to leave the house without her duenna.

\section*{dugong}
n
/ 'dü,gäy /
Malay\&Tagalog > L
an aquatic herbivorous mammal that has a two-lobed tail and in the male upper incisors altered into short tusks, is related to the manatee, and inhabits warm coastal regions.
The dugong grazes on green algae and sea grasses and is able to remain submerged for up to 10 minutes.

\section*{dulcimer}

\section*{dulcinea}
n
/ dəəlsə'nēə /
L>Sp name
sweetheart.
Wesley called his girlfriend his
"dulcinea" because it sounded more romantic.

\section*{dulosis}
n
/d(y)ü'lōsə̀s /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
enslavement by an insect that captures and rears the larvae or pupae of another species.
Some ants practice dulosis in order to enlarge their army of workers.

\section*{duly}

\section*{duncical}
adj
/ 'dən(t)sə̇kəl /
Scottish name + Ecff
stupid.
Warren's patience ran out when he had to walk his neighbor's duncical dog.
dunderfunk
dundrearies
n pl
/ dən'drirēz /
E name
long flowing side whiskers.
Dundrearies were a popular adornment of men in the latter half of the 19th century.

\section*{duodenary}
adj
/ d(y) üə'denərē /
L
containing 12.
The radical new government planned to hold its elections on a duodenary cycle of years.
duologue
duopsony
dupes
n pl
/ 'd(y)üps /
F
puppets or tools especially of a powerful person or idea.
In his "Four Freedoms" speech,
Franklin D. Roosevelt warned
about the presence of secret agents
and their dupes.

\section*{duplicate}
adj
/ 'd(y)üplə̀kə̇t /
L
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] of, relating to, or being a card game in which all players play identical hands in order to allow a comparison of scores.
Joe and Lisa spent the weekend at a duplicate bridge tournament.

\section*{duplicator}

\section*{dusky}
adj
/ 'dəskē /
E
somewhat dark in color.
Dustin described the bird's
plumage as a dusky brown tinged with yellow.

\section*{dutiful}
```

duumvirate

```
duumvirate
n
n
/ d(y)ü'əmvərə̈t /
/ d(y)ü'əmvərə̈t /
L
L
two people associated in high office or position.
The rebellion's leader and the army colonel formed a powerful duumvirate that controlled all
traffic to and from the capital.
```

```
dwindled
v
/ 'dwind \({ }^{\circ}\) ld /
E
```

became steadily less : diminished in size, amount, or quality.
Above them the trees of the mountain dwindled, and then vegetation ceased entirely.

## dyeing

## dynamic

adj
/ dī'namik /

## Gk

forceful, energetic.
The soccer team praised their dynamic coach for his untiring efforts.

## dynamo

n
/ 'dīnə.mō /
Gk
a direct-current generator.
The old car had a dynamo powered by the front tire.

## dyne

n
/ 'dīn /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}$
[has homonym: dine] the unit of force in the centimeter-gramsecond system equal to the force that would give a free mass of 1 gram an acceleration of 1 centimeter per second per second. Mr. Hill tried to give examples illustrating the force of 1 dyne, but the students were still confused.
dysarthria
dyscrasia

```
dysesthesia
dysgraphia
```

dyslexiac
dysphagia
n
/ dà'sfāj(̄̄) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
difficulty in swallowing.
Doug experienced dry mouth and
dysphagia as adverse reactions to
the medication he was taking.
dysprosium
dystrophy
n
/ 'distrəfē /
Gk
any of several neuromuscular
disorders.
Shayna was diagnosed with
muscular dystrophy the summer
before she began elementary
school.
eagerness
earnestly
adv
/ 'ərnə̇stlē /
E
with intent and serious manner.
Gerald performed his job so
earnestly that his co-workers
teased him by asking if he thought
he was saving the world.
earring
ease
easel
easelback
easily
adv
/ 'ēz(̇̀)lē /
E
without difficulty, discomfort, or
reluctance : readily.
Thomas easily solved the first set of
math problems, but the second set
required great effort.
easterly
eavesdropper

## Ebenezer

n
/ ebb'nēzə(r) /
Heb
a commemoration of divine assistance.
The city swimming pool is a millionaire's Ebenezer, celebrating his recovery from a childhood bout of polio.

## eburnean

adj
/ à'bərnēən /
L
resembling ivory in color.
Charlie pleaded with his dentist to
improve the appearance of his
eburnean teeth.
ecce
interj
/ 'e(.)chā /
L
interjection used to call attention
often to one persecuted unjustly.
At the end of his speech the defense attorney screamed "Ecce" and
pointed at his client.
eccyclema
ecdysis
ecdysone
n
/ 'ekdə̀sōn /
Gk
any of several arthropod hormones that in insects trigger molting and metamorphosis.
The insecticide Mary uses in her garden inhibits ecdysone, the
hormone that enables some insects
to metamorphose.

## echard

n
/ 'elkärd /
Gk
the soil water that is unavailable to plant organisms.
The echard forms a part of the total moisture content of the soil.

## echelette

n
/ esha'let /
L $>\mathrm{F}$
a reflection grating made by ruling parallel V-shaped grooves in a polished metal plate so that light is reflected from the corresponding faces of successive grooves.
If cut properly, an echelette can reflect almost as much light as a mirror.
echeveria
echidna
n
/ a'kidnə /
Gk
a spiny-coated toothless burrowing
egg-laying mammal of Australia
having a tapering snout and long tongue for eating ants.
To frustrate its enemies, an echidna may roll itself into a ball and dig
straight down in loose soil.
echinacea
n
/ ekə'nāshēə /
Gk
the dried rhizome, roots, or other
parts of any of three composite
herbs used in folk medicine and some patent medicines especially for a supposed beneficial effect on the immune system.
Some people take echinacea to prevent colds and flu.
echinate
adj
/ ذ'kīnət /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
[Note: Could be confused with noun echinite.] densely covered with stiff bristles or spines : prickly like a hedgehog.
Not many animals interfere with the echinate porcupine.

## echinus

n
/ a'kīnəs /
Gk
the rounded molding forming the bell of the Greek Doric capital of a column.
The tour guide pointed out the echinus of the capital to Nancy's group.
echo
echolocation
n
/ ee( $)$ kōlō' ${ }^{\prime} k a ̄ s h ə n ~ / ~$
Gk + L
a process of animal orientation and navigation that involves emission of high-frequency sounds that are reflected back from environing surfaces and thus indicate the relative distance and direction of such surfaces.
Contrary to popular fiction, Erin learned that bats never get tangled in people's hair because their system of echolocation is so accurate.
echoppe
n
/ ā'shäp /
L>F
an engraver's needle beveled to an oval facet at the end and used to reopen previously incised lines. Kermit carefully worked the echoppe through the broad strokes of the engraving.
ecize
eclair
ecliptical
ecocide
economic
economy
ecstasiate
ecstatically
ectocranial
ectoparasite
n
/ 'ektō,parəısīt /
Gk
a parasite that lives on the exterior of its host.
The flea is a common ectoparasite on dogs and cats.
eczema
edaphic
adj
/ àdafik /
Gk
of or relating to the soil.
Kate's research project on the
effects of local edaphic variations
on agriculture won a silver medal in the state science fair.
eddy
eddying
v
/ 'edēin /
ON? > E
causing to move contrary to the main current.
Yolanda let her fly drift into the eddying water at the edge of the stream.
edger
edgily
edibility
edition
editor
educand
education
educe
eellike

```
eeriness
n
/ 'irēnȯs /
E
the quality or state of being unusual
or unnatural to such a degree as to
inspire fear.
The abandoned mansion's eeriness
sent a shiver down Joachim's
spine.
effective
effectuality
effervescence
effervescently
effervescible
efficient
effigial
effortless
eggnog
eglantine
n
/ 'eglən,tīn /
L > F > E + Ecf
an Old World rose with stout
recurved prickles and white to deep
rosy pink single flowers.
The eglantine, noted for its fragrant
foliage, can grow to a height of six
feet.
```


## ego

## egotistical

adj
/ Iega'tistə̀kəl /
L + Ecff
boastful or arrogant : referring
unduly to oneself.
Paul wrote an egotistical letter to the editor of the newspaper.

## Egyptian

adj
/ ذ̀jipshən /
Gk > L
of or relating to Egypt, its inhabitants, or its language.
The pyramids at Giza are huge spectacular monuments of Egyptian Old Kingdom architecture.
eigenvalue
n
/ '1̄gənıvalyü /
$\mathrm{G}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
any of the permissible values of a parameter in the solution of a differential equation satisfying specified conditions.
Nina spent an hour finding the final eigenvalue that satisfied the assigned physics problem.
eighth
einkanter
n
/ 'īnıkäntə(r) /
G
a stone with a single sharp edge worn by wind-driven sand.
Joseph cut his knee on a large einkanter at the beach.

## eisegesis

n
/ ī̄sə'jēsə̀s /
Gk
the interpretation of a text (as of the Bible) by reading into it one's own ideas.
The biblical scholar noted that eisegesis is often unavoidable because our lives have a strong impact on how we learn.

## elaborative

adj
/ ذ̀labəっrād•iv /
L
tending to expand something in detail.
Each topical heading was followed by elaborative paragraphs giving details.

## eland

n
/ 'ēlənd /
Lithuanian $>\mathrm{G}>\mathrm{D}>$ Afrikaans
either of two large African
antelopes of which both male and female have short spirally twisted horns.
In some areas of Africa the eland has been domesticated for use as a draft animal on farms.
elaphine
elapse
elastique
elated
adj
/ ə̀lād:ə̇d /
L
elevated in spirit : excited
especially with pride.
The scientist was elated on hearing
that he would be awarded the
Nobel Prize.
elaterid
n
/ ə̀ladərəəd /
Gk > L
click beetle.
Sandy was surprised to hear a clicking noise when the elaterid flipped itself to an upright position.
elbowroom
elder
elderly
adj
/ 'eldə(r)lē /
E + Ecf
rather advanced in years.
An elderly lady lived in a huge old house on the edge of town and never came out except for food and church.
electioneer
electorate
n
/ àlekt(ə)rə̀t /
L
a body of people entitled to vote.
The electorate favored allowing the independent candidate to
participate in the presidential debates.

## electrify

electroencephalograph
n
/ ə̀lektrōə̀n'sefələgraf /
Gk > L
an apparatus for detecting and recording brain waves.
The technicians installed the new electroencephalograph at the
hospital.

## electroluminescence

n
/ àlek.trō'lümə'nesn(t)s /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Lcf}$
an emission of light resulting from
a high-frequency discharge through
a gas or from application of an
alternating current to a layer of phosphor.
Stan was surprised to find that his friend knew what
electroluminescence is.

## electrolyte

n
/ ə̀lektrəılīt /
Gk
a substance (as an acid, base, or salt) that when dissolved in a suitable solvent (as water) or when fused becomes an ionic conductor.
The veterinarian recommended that Mo use the product Pedialyte to get an electrolyte or two into Daisy, his sick chimp.

## electron

## electroretinograph

n
/ ̇̀lektrō'retºnəgraf /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}$
an instrument for recording electrical activity in the retina.
The security device in the sci-fi film involved an electroretinograph, but the details were vague.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
elegance
elegiac
adj
/ ,elà'jīək /
Gk
consisting of two dactylic hexameter lines the second of which is often felt to be pentameter.
Gonda could not figure out how to scan the elegiac couplet.
elegy
n
/ 'eləjē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a poem expressing sorrow or lamentation.
The English poet Thomas Gray wrote perhaps the most famous elegy.
element
elenchus

## elevation

n
/ ,elə'vāshən /
L
the angular distance of a celestial object above the horizon.
Simon measured the Moon's elevation with a protractor, a straw, a string, and a washer.
elevator
elevon
elicit
elicitation
elicitor
eligibility
elocutionary
eloge
n
/ $\bar{a}^{\prime} 1$ lōzh /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
a panegyrical funeral oration. Mourners wept at the rabbi's moving eloge.
elongate
eloquent
adj
/ 'eləkwənt /

L
adept at skilled easy pleasing communication of a thought, idea, or feeling.
A gifted toastmaster is not only
eloquent but also entertaining.
eloquently
elucubrate
elude
elusive
eluvium
n
/ ē'lüvēəm /
L
rock debris produced by
weathering.
After many years the wind and water made eluvium of the limestone.
elysium
n
/ ว̀'liz(h)ēəm /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}$
the dwelling place of happy souls after death as conceived by the ancient Greeks and Romans.
Greek tales about the afterlife seem to focus more on Hades than on elysium.
elytra
n pl
/ 'ela,trə /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
the thickened sclerotized anterior wings in beetles and some other insects that protect and cover the posterior wings.
At least 250,000 species of insects have hardened wing covers called "elytra."

```
emaciation
n
/ \partial̀māshē'āshən /
L
```

the state of being made lean by impairment (as from hunger).
Disease was the major cause of the emaciation of the children in the African village.

## email

n
/ a'mī /
F
a moderate bluish green to greenish blue.
Email, also called "bleu Louise," is a common color of enamel used in cloisonné.
emanatory
emancipatory
embarrassing
embergoose
n
/ 'embə(r),güs /
Norw\&E + E
common loon.
The embergoose is a large fisheating aquatic bird that spends most of its time in open water.

```
embezzled
v
/ ə̀m'bezəld /
F \(>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}\)
```

appropriated fraudulently to one's own use (as property entrusted to one's care).
The bank employee embezzled
hundreds of thousands of dollars
before the authorities discovered the crime.
emblema
emboss

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

## embosser

n
/ ə̀m'bäsə(r) /
F
a punch used for striking metal on the reverse side to raise the relief. Mandy used an embosser to form a design on a thin piece of copper sheeting.

## embracing

v
/ ə̀m'brāsin /
F
encircling, enclosing,
encompassing.
Calvin flung his arms out wide, as
though he were embracing Meg
and her mother-the whole house.
embroidered
v
/ ə̀m'bröidə(r)d /
F $>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
ornamented with needlework.
Grandma embroidered the
tablecloth with a floral motif.
embryogenesis
n
/ iembrēō'jenəsə̀s /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
the formation and development of the animal organism in the early stages of growth and differentiation.
During early embryogenesis cells differentiate to form various types of tissue.

## emersal

## eminence

## emit

v
/ E'mit /
L
throw or give off or out (as light, heat, gases, or charged particles).
"Neon" signs are actually made with neon, krypton, and argon, which emit different colors of light.
emmetropia
n
/ emò'trōpēə /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{NL}$
the normal refractive condition of the eye in which with
accommodation relaxed parallel rays of light are brought accurately to a focus upon the retina.
There are new kinds of laser surgery that bring the eyes of nearsighted people back to a state of emmetropia.
emotion
emperor
emphasize
empiricism
employed
emptiness
empyreal
emulator
emulsify
v
/ à'məlsəıfī /
L
convert into a mixture of two incompletely miscible liquids.
Monika used a hand mixer to emulsify the eggs and oil for her special salad dressing.

## enamelware

enatic
adj
/ énadik /
L + Ecf
descended from the same mother :
related on the mother's side.
George and Isabel are enatic cousins.

## encaustic <br> n

/ ə̀n'kȯstik /
Gk
a paint mixed with melted beeswax and after application fixed by heat.
Encaustic gave Gerard's painting
an appealing texture.

```
enceinte
n
/ än'sant /
L}>
```

a line of fortification enclosing a castle or town.
The attacking army used artillery to breach the town's enceinte.

## encephalon

n
/ ə̀n'sefəııän /
Gk
the vertebrate brain.
The encephalon is divided into the hindbrain, the midbrain, and the
forebrain.

## enchanted

v
/ ə̀n'chantəd /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
influenced by or as if by charms and incantation : bewitched.
The dominant spirit that has
haunted and enchanted this region is a figure on horseback.
encincture
encipherment
encoignure

## encolure

encomiastic
adj
/ ə̀nkōme'astik /
Gk
of, belonging to, or bestowing praise.
The opera's composer wrote an encomiastic letter to the conductor commending his performance.

## encompass

encourage

encouraged
encroaching
v

Scand $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+$ Ecf
entering by gradual steps or by stealth into the possessions or rights of another.
Mr. Bickett's garden was encroaching on his neighbor's
lawn year by year.

## enculturate

v
/ ə̀n'kəlchərāt /
L
modify or condition by the process by which an individual learns the traditional content of a culture and assimilates its practices and values.

The Romans intended to as quickly as possible.
endear
endearment
endive

## endocardial

/ ,endō'kärdēəl /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
situated within the heart.
With a stethoscope the physician
listened for endocardial murmurs.

## endocrinopathy

endogenous
adj

Gk + Gk
arising from internal structural or functional causes
Rhythmic biological behavior governed by an endogenous clock is widespread in the animal kingdom.
endoradiosonde
n
/ enıdō'rādēōısänd /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{F}$
a microelectronic device introduced
into the body to record
physiological data.
Dr. Lennon warned Tonya not to use a portable telephone while her endoradiosonde was in place.

## endotracheal

adj
/ ,endō'trākēəl /
Gk
placed within or passed inside of the windpipe.
The physician had to insert an endotracheal tube to help the patient breathe.
endurance
n
/ ə̀n'd(y)ürən(t)s /
L>F
an instance of long-suffering (as hardship or tribulation).
On his sad face was an expression of suffering and endurance.

## enemy

energumen
enforceable
adj
/ ə̀n'fō(ə)rsəbəl /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
capable of being enforced.
A law must be enforceable if it is to
have any effect.
enfranchise
engagement
engagingly
engine
engorge
engross
enjoin
enjoyable

## enkindle

v
/ ə̀n'kind¹ /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}$
set on fire.
Light concentrated by a magnifying glass will enkindle dry grass or paper.
enlivened
v
/ ə̀n'līvənd /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$
made sprightly, gay, or cheerful.
The dancers were immediately enlivened by the swing music.

## ennoble <br> v <br> / ə̀nōbəl / <br> L>F > E

elevate in degree or excellence.
Thad is living proof that spending
time with virtuous people can
ennoble those of lesser character.

## enoptromancy

```
enormous
adj
/ \partial̀'nö(r)məs /
L + Ecf
```

[Note: Speller should not confuse with obsolete form enormious.] marked by extraordinarily great size, amount, number, degree, scope, intensity, or significance. The documentary depicted the enormous task of building the Panama Canal.

## enraptured

v
/ ə̀n'rapchə(r)d /
L
filled with delight : gratified
completely.
As Timmy entered the room, he was enraptured by the sight of the tree and the many presents.
enshroud

```
ensteel
V
/ \partial̇nz'tē(ə)l /
E
make hard and strong.
Mr. Simpson explained that one
step in making silver jewelry is to
hammer the metal well to ensteel it.
ensuant
entelechy
enthalpy
n
/ 'enthalpē /
Gk
a thermodynamic quantity that is
the sum of the internal energy of a
body and the product of its volume
multiplied by the pressure-called
also "heat content."
To help determine the change in
enthalpy, Gruen carefully specified
the physical states of all the
reactants and products.
enthusiasm
enthusiast
enthusiastic
adj
/ \grave{nnth(y)üzē'astik /}
Gk
having an ardent, receptive,
responsive temperament.
Myron's enthusiastic nature
infected the rest of the students.
enticement
entirely
entirety
entomb
```


## ensteel

```
V
/ ə̀nz'tē(ə)l /
E
make hard and strong.
Mr. Simpson explained that one step in making silver jewelry is to hammer the metal well to ensteel it.
```


## ensuant

## entelechy

## enthalpy

```
n
Gk
a thermodynamic quantity that is the sum of the internal energy of a body and the product of its volume multiplied by the pressure-called so heat content.
To help determine the change in enthalpy, Gruen carefully specified the physical states of all the reactants and products.
```


## enthusiasm

## enthusiast

## enthusiastic

```
adj
(y)üzè astik /
Gk responsive temperament.
Myron's enthusiastic nature infected the rest of the students.
```


## enticement

## entirely

```
entirety
entomb
```


## entrammel <br> entrammel

entrapment
n
/ ən'trapmənt /
F
the luring by an officer of the law of a person into the commission of a crime in order that the person may be prosecuted for the offense. The jury felt that the evidence indicated police entrapment, so they acquitted the defendant.

## entrechat

n
/ äntro'shä /
L $>$ It $>$ F
a leap during which a ballet dancer repeatedly crosses the legs.
The audience watched in
fascination as Nureyev performed a seemingly effortless entrechat.

## entrée

entrepreneurial
entresol
entropy
n
/ 'entropē /
Gk
the ultimate state reached in the degradation of the matter and energy of the universe.
The laws of physics state that all things tend toward entropy.
enumerated
v
/ ว̀n(y)ümərādəəd /
L
related one after another : listed.
When the waiter had enumerated
the dessert choices, making a single
selection was difficult.
enunciatively
envious
environ
environment

```
envision
v
/ \partial̇n'vizhən /
L + L
```

have a mental picture of especially in advance of realization.
When she was a child, Calinda would often envision her life as a famous writer or painter.

## envoy

n
/ 'enıvòi /
F
any person delegated to represent one sovereign or government in its relations with another.
The Enterprise conveyed the envoy to the peace conference without incident.

## eohippus

n
/ , ēō'hipəs /
Gk + Gk
an animal or fossil of a genus of small primitive 4-toed horses of the Lower Eocene of the western United States.
Modern horses are descended from the eohippus.
eolith
epaxial
adj
/ e'paksēəl /
Gk
located above or on the dorsal side of a straight line with respect to which a body, figure, or system of points is either radially or bilaterally symmetrical.
The epaxial muscles along the
human spine are relatively large.

## epenthesis

n
/ ə̀'pen(t)thəsə̀s /
Gk
the insertion of a letter in a word to make the spelling conform to the pronunciation.
The word nymel became nimble by epenthesis.
epergne

## epexegesis

n
/ iepeksa'jēsə̇s /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
an explanation following a word or larger part of a text that limits its application or clarifies its meaning. An epexegesis is often set off from the rest of a sentence by commas or parentheses.

## ephelis

## ephemerally

## ephemerid

n
/ ə̀'fem(ə)ràd /
Gk
a mayfly.
An ephemerid has membranous wings that fold flat over the back.

## epibiont

epic
adj
/ 'epik /
Gk
[has near homonym: epoch] extending beyond the usual or ordinary especially in size or scope.
The movie's epic scale succeeded brilliantly according to most critics.

## epicardia

n
/ ,epa'kärdēə /
Gk
the short part of the esophagus extending from the diaphragm to the stomach.
The medical student was asked to identify the patient's epicardia during surgery.

## epicenter

n
/ 'epə̇sentə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
the part of Earth's surface directly above the focus of an earthquake. An earthquake whose epicenter is on the ocean floor may cause a tsunami.
epidemiologist
n
/ epàdēmē'äləjə̇st /
Gk
a specialist in the science that deals with the incidence, distribution, and control of disease in a population.
The epidemiologist strongly
recommended that all children be inoculated with the chicken pox vaccine.

## epiglottis

n
/ ,epə'glädəəs /
Gk
the fold of tissue that covers the
airway during the act of
swallowing.
Breathing opens the epiglottis and
allows free passage of air to the
lungs.

## epiglottitis

epigonism
n
/ ə̀pigannizəm /
Gk + Ecf
artistic, literary, or intellectual imitation especially by a later generation.
The Pre-Raphaelite movement in the mid-19th century arose from epigonism of the artistic principles of the 14th century.
epigrammatic
epigraph
epilithic
adj
/ eepa'lithik /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
growing on stone or stonelike material.
Some species of snails feed on epilithic lichen.
epinephrine

## epipelagic

adj
/ ,epə̀pà'lajik /
Gk
of or relating to the part of the oceanic zone into which enough light for photosynthesis penetrates. Creatures living below the epipelagic zone are often blind.
epiphanic
adj
/ ,epə'fanik /
Gk
of or having the character of a sudden manifestation or perception of the essential nature or meaning of something.
Oliver had the epiphanic
realization that his cat had gained weight because she was about to have kittens.

## epiphora

n
/ ə̀pifərə /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a watering of the eyes due to excessive secretion of tears or to obstruction of the lacrimal passages.
Blocked tear ducts were determined to be the cause of the patient's epiphora.
epiphyte
n
/ 'epərfït /
Gk
a plant that derives its moisture and nutrients from the air and rain and grows usually on another plant.
Spanish moss is a ubiquitous
epiphyte on trees in the South.

## epistaxis

n
/ epa'staksə̀s /
Gk
nosebleed.
During his illness, Henri had
frequent bouts of epistaxis, so he
learned to keep a box of tissues
handy at all times.

## epistemic

adj
/ 'epa'stēmik /
Gk
of, having the character of, or relating to knowledge or knowing as a type of experience.
Sol thought the self-evidence of it all was epistemic justification enough for his belief that the world existed.

## epistolography

n
/ ̇̀pistə'lägrəfē /
Gk
the art or practice of writing epistles : letter writing.
The widespread use of e-mail has revived a form of epistolography.

## epithelium

n
/ ,epə'thēlēəm /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a cellular animal tissue consisting of one or more layers of cells that serves to enclose and protect the other parts of the body.
Humans have about 26 million sensory cells per square inch of olfactory epithelium.

## epollicate

## epopt

n
/ 'e,päpt /
Gk
one instructed in a secret system.
Because Ivan was an inexperienced investor, he treated his stockbroker like an epopt.

## epos

n
/ 'e,päs /
Gk
a body of poetry expressing the tradition of a people.
The ancient epos survived in later literature.
epsilon

## equalize

equatable
equational
equerry
n
/ 'ekwərē /
L\&F
an officer of princes or nobles charged with the care of their horses.
The royal equerry had his men prepare the horses for the fox hunt.

## equestrian

adj
/ ذ'kwestrēən /
L + Ecf
[has near homonym: equestrienne]
of, relating to, or featuring horseback riding.
The artist was best known for his equestrian paintings.
equidistant
adj
/ , $\overline{\text { èkwà'distənt / }}$
L
being of the same measure apart.
The neighborhood grocery and
video stores are equidistant from
Josh's home.
equipollence
n
/ , èkwə'pälən(t)s /
L+L
the quality or state of being equal in force, power, or validity.
One form of paradox consists in the apparent equipollence of two
propositions, one of which is the
negation of the other.

## equipollent

equitation
equivocal
equivocation
n
/ ə̀kwivə'kāshən /
L
the act or an instance of making a statement that deviates from or misconstrues the truth. Felicity knew that equivocation about the matter would keep her out of trouble, but she was forthright in her response.

```
eraser
erasion
```

eremic
adj
/ ̀̀rēmik /
Gk
of or relating to deserts or sandy
regions.
Georgia O'Keeffe painted several
famous eremic landscapes.

## eremitic

erg
n
/ 'org /
Gk
an absolute centimeter-gramsecond unit of work representing the work done by a force of 1 dyne acting through a displacement of 1 centimeter in the direction of the force.
Dr. Young planned to introduce the erg in his next physics lesson.

## ergonomist

n
/ (1)ər'gänəmə̇st /
Gk
a specialist in biotechnology.
David ordered a desk chair specially designed by an ergonomist to prevent discomfort
from prolonged sitting.
ergophobia
eriometer
eristic
adj
/ àristik /
Gk
characterized by disputatious often subtle and specious reasoning.
The debater used eristic double-
talk to impress the judges.
erode
erose

## erosion

n
/ ذ̀'rōzhən /
L
land destruction and simultaneous removal of particles (as of soil) by running water, waves and currents, moving ice, or wind.
In some hilly areas terraces are built to protect soils from erosion.
errant

## erroneously

adv
/ ̀̀'rōnēəslē /
L>E
in a manner deviating from what is true, correct, right, or wise.
The noun phenomena is sometimes used erroneously with a singular verb.
error

## eruciform

adj
/ ذ̀'rüsəっförm /
L
of an insect larva : having a soft cylindrical body with a distinct head and usually short thoracic legs : caterpillarlike.
Fred knew that the eruciform larva would spin a cocoon from which a butterfly would emerge.

## erythema

n
/ erə'thēmə /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
abnormal redness of the skin due to capillary congestion (as in inflammation).
A small area of erythema on the back of Hillary's hand demarcated the burn.

## erythrocyte

erythrophobia
n
/ ə̀rithrə'fōbēə /
Gk
fear of blushing.
Marvin's erythrophobia is so severe that speaking in public is torture for him.

## erythropsia <br> n <br> / ,erə'thräpsēə /

Gk
a visual disturbance in which all objects appear reddish.
Cyrus erroneously thought that the expression "seeing the world
through rose-colored glasses" had
something to do with erythropsia.
escabeche
n
/ ,eskə'bāchā /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{Sp}$
fish or chicken fried in oil then marinated in a spicy sauce and served cold.
Elena's recipe for escabeche came from her mother's favorite Spanish cookbook.

## escalate

escapade

## escapement

n
/ ว̀'skāpmənt /
L>F
the device in a timepiece which controls the motion of the train of wheelwork.
The use of an escapement in clocks dates back to the 14th century.

## escarole

n
/ 'eskarōl /
L> It > F
an annual or biennial herb widely cultivated as a salad plant.
Helga tossed a salad of escarole, mushrooms, and tomatoes.

## escharotic

eschatological

## eschatology

n
/ ,eskə'täləjē /
Gk
a study or science dealing with the ultimate destiny or purpose of humanity and the world.
Min's doctoral thesis in philosophy addresses the development of eschatology among Asian cultures.

```
escheator
esclavage
escolar
esculent
escutcheon
esne
n
/ 'eznē /
E
a laborer or man of the lower
classes among the Anglo-Saxons.
While working in the fields, the
esne dreamed of marrying the
master's daughter and living in the
manor house.
espousal
n
/ \partial'spau̇zəl /
L>F > E
a taking up or adopting as a cause
or belief.
The senator's espousal of a
national health program has not
wavered during his three terms.
esquamulose
esquisse
essay
essayist
n
/ 'e,sā\partial̇st /
L}>\textrm{F
a writer of analytic, interpretative,
or critical literary compositions.
As an essayist, Emerson can hardly
be surpassed.
essential
estafette
```


## estate

n
/ ə̀'stāt /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
the aggregate of property or liabilities of all kinds that a person leaves for disposal at his or her death.
The estate of the deceased billionaire has been tied up in lawsuits for over 12 years.

```
estimate
v
/ 'estə.māt /
L
```

judge the value of.
Arthur asked a real estate
appraiser to estimate the house.
estrange
etching
ethereal
ethics
ethnocentric
ethylene
n
/ 'ethəっlēn /
Gk > ISV
a colorless flammable gas found in
coal gas or obtained from
petroleum hydrocarbons and used
to ripen fruits or as an anesthetic.
When ethylene is polymerized, the
product is polyethylene, a plastic
material used for making
containers.

## etymological

adj
/ ,edəəmə'läjə̇kəl /
Gk
belonging to, based on, or in accord
with the history often including the
prehistory of a linguistic form (as a
word or morpheme).
The etymological meaning of the
word hippopotamus is "river
horse."

## Eucharist

n
/ 'yük(ə)rə̇st /
Gk
a central rite in many Christian churches in which bread and wine are consecrated by the officiating member of the clergy and consumed as symbols for the realization of a spiritual union between Christ and communicant or as the body and blood of Christ. The Eucharist is considered by most Christian churches to be the central act of the worship service.
eucharistic
adj
/ yyükə'ristik /
Gk > L
manifesting or expressing praise
and thanksgiving.
Bianca composed a eucharistic poem for the festival.

## eucrasia

n
/ yü'krāzh(ē) ə /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a normal state of health : physical well-being.
To the ancient Greeks, eucrasia
resulted from the appropriate
balance of the four humors: blood, yellow bile, black bile, and phlegm.

## eudiometer

n
/ yüdē'ämədəə(r) /
Gk
an instrument for the volumetric measurement and analysis of gases that involves the explosion of one of the components of the mixture by the passage of an electric spark. Rodney managed to set the chemistry lab on fire because he did not understand how to use the eudiometer.

## eugenics

n pl
/ yü'jeniks /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a science that deals with the
improvement of hereditary qualities in a series of generations of a race or breed.
Using eugenics to create a super20race of human beings is a common theme in science fiction.
eulogistic
euonym
euphemize
euphenics
n pl
/ yü'feniks /
Gk +Gk
a science that deals with the
biological improvement of human beings after birth.
Many people believe that euphenics will be as common as dentistry in the next century.

## euphonious

adj
/ yü'fōnēəs /
Gk
[Note: Could be confused with euphonous.] pleasing in sound. Allison is noted for her euphonious voice and clear enunciation.

## euphonium

n
/ yü'fōnēəm /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
a tenor tuba similar in shape, pitch, and range to the baritone but with a larger bore, a mellower tone quality, and often a double bell. Rocky's mom made him practice his euphonium in the barn.
euphony
euphoria

## euphuism

n
/ 'yüfyə,wizəm /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{E}$ name
[has near homonym: euphemism] artificial and excessive elegance of language : high-flown diction. Eli's penchant for euphuism is kept in check by his English teacher, Dr. Holquist.

## eupraxia

## Euripidean

adj
/ yəripə'dēən /
Gk name
of, relating to, or characteristic of the Greek playwright Euripides or his tragedies.
In Euripidean tragedy, the chorus provides charming interludes of song and dance.

## European

adj
/ yürə'pēən /
Gk
of, relating to, or belonging to Europe or its inhabitants.
Since John, an Englishman, has a European Union passport, he is allowed to work in France.

## euryphagous

## eustachian

adj
/ yü'stāshən /
It name
of or relating to the bony and cartilaginous tube connecting the cavity of the middle ear with the nasopharynx.
As he began his dive, John pinched his nose, closed his mouth, and attempted to blow out to allow his eustachian tubes to equalize the pressure in his ears.
eutely
evacuate
evadable
evanesce
evangel
n
/ àvanjəl /
Gk
a doctrine regarded as having special grace, sanction, or efficacy. Elizabeth Cady Stanton called for a new evangel of womanhood to exalt purity, virtue, and morality.

## evangelist

evaporation
n
/ ذ̀vapə'rāshən /
L
the change by which any substance is converted from a liquid state into and carried off in vapor.
The Mediterranean Sea loses much water through evaporation, leaving behind extra-salty water that sinks to the bottom.

## evection

n
/ ə̀vekshən /
L
perturbation of the Moon's motion in its orbit due to the attraction of the Sun.
Herman's tidal calculations didn't account for evection; as a result, he was left high and dry.

## evenhanded

evermore

## evidence

n
/ 'evədən(t)s /
L
something legally submitted to a competent tribunal as a means of ascertaining the truth of any alleged matter of fact under investigation before it.
The suspect's fingerprints on the murder weapon were sufficient evidence for his arrest.
evil
evolution
evolvable
evulsion

## ewe <br> ewer

## exacerbation

n
/ igızasə(r)'bāshən /
L
the act of making more violent, bitter, or severe.
Vigorous exercise can lead to acute exacerbation of asthmatic
symptoms.

## exaggeration

n
/ ig.zajə'rāshən /
L
the act of enlarging beyond bounds or the truth : overstatement.
Uncle Joe's description of the fish
he caught was a gross
exaggeration.
examen
n
/ ig'zāmə̀n /
L
a critical study (as of a writer or a
phenomenon).
Vera's research was a sound,
brilliant examen of the most
powerful English poet of this
century.
examination
examine
v
/ ig'zamə̇n /
L>F>E
inquire into the state of especially
by introspective processes.
Shumin's father told her to examine her conscience first and then
consider how her action might look
to other people.
exanthematic
adj
/ egizan(t)thə'madik /
Gk
of or relating to an eruptive disease-used especially of those attended with fever (as in measles, smallpox, and scarlatina).
Mrs. Hu decided that Wilson's rash was not exanthematic, so she let him go out to play.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

## exasperate

## exasperated

adj
/ ig'zaspərād.əd /
L
irritated or annoyed especially to the point of injudicious action.
The movie star became so
exasperated with the
photographers that he hurled his
shoe at them.

## excavation

## excavator

n
/ 'ekskə,vād•ə(r) /
L
a worker who digs out material or digs cavities (as in quarrying or for building construction).
The excavator gasped when the side of the pit gave way to reveal a dark chamber.

## exceed

v
/ ik'sēd /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
[Note: Alternate pron has near homonym: accede.] go beyond a limit set by (as an authority or privilege).
Drivers who exceed the speed limit in the construction zone will be fined a minimum of 200 dollars.

## excel

## exception

n
/ ik'sepshən /
L
the act of excluding or omitting.
The librarian made an exception and permitted Sandy to take a reference book out of the library.

## excerpt

excipient
exclusive
adj
/ ik'sklüsiv /
L
barring from participation :
snobbishly aloof.
The exclusive dog show allowed
only registered dogs to participate.
excogitate
v
/ ek'skäjo.tāt /
L
examine mentally with thoroughness and care so as to obtain thorough grasp and comprehension of.
Lindsay tried to excogitate the
topic thoroughly and outline his
thoughts.

## excrescency

## excrescential

excruciating
adj
/ ik'skrüshē̄ātip /
L
very intense : extreme.
An excruciating toothache kept
Marcel from enjoying the camping
trip.
execrable
adj
/ 'eksə̀krəbəl /
L
deserving to be declared evil or detestable.
For his execrable cruelty to the victim, the assailant was given the maximum prison sentence.
executive
exegesis
exegetical
adj
/ ,eksə'jedə̇̇kəl /
Gk
relating to critical interpretation of a text or portion of Scripture.
The theologian was praised for his exegetical commentaries on the Old Testament.
exemplify
exemplum
exempt

## exequies

n pl
/ 'eksəkwēz /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
funeral rites or ceremonies.
The late king's exequies were
solemnized with great pomp.
exergue
exfoliative
adj
/ ek'sfōlē,ādiv /
L
causing or characterized by the
peeling of the outer layer of the
skin.
Phil's rash was diagnosed as exfoliative dermatitis.

## exhalation

n
/ ,eks(h)a'lāshən /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
something that is given off or that rises in the form of gas, fumes, or steam.
The wind carried a foul exhalation
from the nearby marsh to the
Ackrill's house.
exhaust
n
/ ig'zȯst /
L
an arrangement (as of fans) for withdrawing undesirable fumes, dusts, or odors from an enclosure (as a factory room or a kitchen).
The safety inspector told Sharon
that the greasy residue on the
kitchen exhaust was a fire hazard.
exhausting
adj
/ ig'zȯstip /
L
depriving wholly of strength, patience, or resources.
Robert's exhausting exercise routine left him not only very tired but also very hungry.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
exhibited
v
/ ig'zibə̇dəə̀d /
L
presented to view : showed, displayed.
Elizabeth Ellen brought her decorated cake into the room and exhibited it quite proudly.

## exhilarated

v
/ ig'zilərā̄dəəd /
L
made cheerful : enlivened.
The sailor felt exhilarated as his boat headed into the wind.

## exhume

v
/ ig'züm /
L
dig out of the ground : take out of a place of burial.
No matter where the bone is buried, the dog will be able to exhume it.

## exigencies

n pl
/ 'eksəjənsēz /
L
requirements in a particular situation.
The Supreme Court supported the theory of presidential power to meet national exigencies.
existence
exogenous
adj
/ ek'säjənəs /
Gk +Gk
originating from or due to external causes.
The politician argued that the labor strife in his city was exogenous in nature.
exonumia
exorcism
exostosis
n
/ ,ek,sä'stōsə̇s /
Gk
a spur or bony outgrowth from a bone or the root of a tooth.
The exostosis on Bertha's big toe had to be surgically removed.
expectant
adj
/ ik'spektənt /
L
characterized by anticipation :
waiting.
The expectant crowd outside the palace gates had been in place since before dawn.
expedient
expediently
adv
/ ik'spēdēəntlē /
L
in a manner characterized by
suitability, practicality, and efficiency.
It is the responsibility of the customer service representative to
handle all complaints expediently.
expedite
expel
experiential
adj
/ ik,spirē'enchəl /
L
derived from, based on, or relating to experience : empirical.
Although based on experiential procedures and findings, many great scientific discoveries involve a degree of intuition and luck.
experiment
expertise
n
/ ,ek,spər'tēz /
L
specialized skill or technical knowledge in a particular field. Jonathan's expertise in database management netted him an excellent job.

```
expiration
n
/ ,ekspo'rāshən /
L}>\textrm{E
```

the action or process of releasing
air through the nose or the mouth.
Mrs. Burnet's expiration was
strained after her operation.
expired
explanation
explement
expletive
explicit
explore
v
/ ik'splō(ə)r /
L
search through or into.
"Dr. Craven had indeed begun to
wonder if it might not be wise to
send some one out to explore the
garden paths."
explosible

## exponentially

adv
/ ,ekspə'nenchəlē /
L
in a manner indicating variation in
which one variable factor depends
upon another variable factor,
characterized by an extremely rapid
increase (as in size or extent).
For the past decade, sales of video
games have been growing
exponentially.
expound
v
/ ik'spaünd /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
make a statement : present a view :
comment.
The interviewer asked Shana to
expound on the new park proposal.
expression

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

## expropriate

v
/ ek'sprōprēāāt /
L
take out of the possession of another : transfer (the property of another) to one's own possession. Roy was startled to find that the government had the right to expropriate his land if he didn't pay taxes.

## expurgate

v
/ 'ekspə(r)gāt /
L
cleanse of something morally harmful, offensive, or erroneous. Before publishing the manuscript the editors will expurgate it of any slanderous material.

## expurgatory

## exscind

## extension

n
/ ik'stenchən /
L
a dance movement in which the leg is extended at an angle to the body. Lily's teacher told her she would have to work on her extension until it was perfect.

## extent

## extenuate

v
/ ik'stenyə,wāt /
L
lessen or try to lessen the real or apparent seriousness of (as a crime, offense, or fault) or extent of by making partial excuses.
No excuse can extenuate Kevin's trying to pass off Adam's work as his own.

## extenuations

n pl
/ ikıstenyo'wāshənz /
L
acts of partial justification.
Jason's letter of apology conveyed many extenuations that were comforting to Julia.
exterminated
v
/ ik'stərmənādəə̀d /
L
gotten rid of.
The Grubes have exterminated the rats in the cellar with rat poison.

## extirpation

n
/ .ekstə(r)'pāshən /
L
the act of destroying totally :
extermination.
Expanding settlements have resulted in the extirpation of vast forests.

## extortion

n
/ ik'stò(ə)rshən /
L
[has homonym: extorsion] the act or practice of obtaining something from an unwilling or reluctant person by physical force, intimidation, or the abuse of legal or official authority.
The gang leaders were arrested for their extortion of money from local merchants.

## extra

n
/ 'ekstrə /
L
an additional worker hired for a motion picture or stage production to augment the number of people in a crowd or group scene.
When he was in China, Mark was
an extra in a film requiring a
crowd of Western Europeans.

## extradition

n
/ ekstro'dishən /
F +L
the surrender of an alleged criminal usually under the provisions of a treaty or statute by one authority (as a state) to another having jurisdiction to try the charge. Mrs. Thorpe was arrested in Arkansas but is fighting extradition to Missouri, where she allegedly assaulted a sales manager.

## extraordinaire

adj
/ ik, ${ }^{\text {strö }}(\mathrm{r}) \mathrm{d}^{\top}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{e}$ e(ə)r /
L>F
markedly exceptional.
The Iowa Department of Education honored Mrs. Ledgerwood, a math teacher extraordinaire.

## extrasensory

adj
/ ,ekstrə'sen(t)s(ə)rē /
L
residing beyond or outside the ordinary senses.
Reading someone else's thoughts is
an example of extrasensory
perception.

## extremity

n
/ ik'streməd.ē /
L>F>E
an outlying or terminal part, section, or point.
The state's westernmost extremity
is nothing but flat open prairie.

## extrinsic

adj
/ ek'strinzik /
L
of or relating to the outside of.
The nondescript extrinsic appearance of the old building belied the architectural wonders within.

## extrorse

adj
/ 'ek, strörs /
L
turned away from the axis of growth.
When the anther of a flower turns away from the pistils and toward the petals, it is said to be
"extrorse."

## exude

v
/ ig'züd /
L
undergo diffusion : emanate.
Sweet odors exude from the shrubs around Myra's patio.

## exultant

adj
/ ig'zoltənt /
L
filled with extreme joy.
The racer was exultant when she crossed the finish line first.
exultantly
adv
/ ig'zaltntlē /
L
in a manner filled with extreme joy.
She laughed exultantly when her
practical joke worked and her
brother was covered in paint.

## exuviate

v
/ ig'züvē,āt /
L
molt.
When a snake begins to exuviate, it rolls over several times to loosen the skin covering its head.

## eyebrow

## eyewitness

n
/ 'í'witnə̀s /
E + E
one that sees or has seen an occurrence or an object with his or her own eyes and so is able to give a firsthand report on it.
An eyewitness gave the detective a helpful description of the robber.

## fabaceous

## fable

## fabric

## fabulist

n
/ 'fabyələ̀st /
L
[Note: Could be confused with fabulous.] a creator or writer of fables, especially those that carry a moral lesson.
Aesop is frequently called
"history's greatest fabulist."
facetiously
factor
factual
faculty

## facundity

n
/ fa'kəndədē /
L
[Note: Could be confused with fecundity.] eloquence.
Lincoln's Gettysburg Address is a shining example of facundity.

## fadeaway

faena
n
/ fä'ānə /
L $>$ Catal $>\mathrm{Sp}$
the series of final passes by the matador with sword and muleta leading to the kill.
Many members of the audience left the bullfight hastily when the matador began the faena.

## failure

n
/ 'fālyə(r) /
F
lack of satisfactory performance or effect.
The candidate's failure to address the people's complaints resulted in his losing the election.

## fain

adv
/ 'fān /
E
[has homonym: feign] happily, joyfully: with glad preference. The feisty cat would fain have chased the dog from his yard.

## fainness

## fainthearted

faintly
adv
/ 'fāntlē /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
slightly, indistinctly.
There was a low fire glowing
faintly on the hearth.
fairground

## fairway

## faja

n
/ 'fä()hä /
L $>$ Catal $>\mathrm{Sp}$
a wide bright sash worn around the waist.
Don Roberto wore his lucky faja
every time he ran with the bulls.

## falciform

adj
/ 'falsəっförm /
L
having the shape of a scythe or sickle.
Roderick drew a somber night
scene dominated by a falciform moon.

## falconry

n
/ 'falkənrē /
Gmc? $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
the art of training falcons to pursue and to attack wild fowl or game.
The king's oldest servant was a
master of falconry.
falling
falsifier

## falter

v
/ 'föltə(r) /
Scand? > E
[has homonym: faulter] speak brokenly or weakly : hesitate, stammer.
Stefan recited seven verses of the poem before he began to falter.
familiarity
familiarization

## famine

fanciest
fanciness
fancywork
fanfare
fanged

| fanglement | fascist | fate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | adj | n |
| fantasque | / 'fashȯst / | / 'fāt / |
|  | L $>$ It |  |
| fantasticality | of or relating to any program for setting up a centralized autocratic | [has homonym: fete] ultimate lot or disposition : final outcome. |
| fantastically adv | national regime with severely | Hans Van Ripper now began to feel |
|  | nationalistic policies, exercising | some uneasiness about the fate of |
| / fan'tastı̀k(ə)lē / | regimentation of industry, | poor Ichabod. |
| $\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+$ Ecffunbelievably, extremely. | commerce, and finance, rigid |  |
|  | censorship, and forcible | fatuously |
| unbelievably, extremely. <br> Lillian wore her fantastically | suppression of opposition. | adv |
| expensive diamond necklace to the governor's ball. | Fascist ideology shares with | / 'fachəwəslē / |
|  | liberalism an opposition to big |  |
|  | business, trade unions, and the | in a foolish, stupid, absurd, or silly |
| farce | socialist state. | manner. |
|  | fascistization | The clown performed fatuously to the children's delight. |
| fare | fasten | faultless |
|  | v |  |
| farfetched | / 'fas ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{n}$ / | faulty |
|  |  |  |
| farina | cause parts which are separate to | faun |
|  | hold together : make fast and |  |
| / fa'rēnə / | secure. | faustian |
|  | The kindergarten teacher spent two |  |
| the coarsely ground bolted endosperm of wheats other than durum, free from fine flour or bran. | weeks teaching the children how to fasten their clothing | fauve |
|  | fasten their clothing. | fear |
| Before rice cereal for babies became widely available, cereal made from farina was often used. | fastener |  |
|  |  | / 'fi(ə)r / |
|  | fastidiously |  |
|  | adv | be afraid of. |
| farrier | / fa'stidēəslē / | Only after she saw its teeth and |
|  | $L+E c f$ | claws did Severine begin to fear the |
| farriery | in a manner that reflects a meticulous, sensitive, or | cute little raccoon. |
| fascicular | demanding attitude. | fearsome |
|  | Vera's insistence on dressing | adj |
| fascination | fastidiously for every occasion | / 'fi(ə)rsəm / |
|  | precluded her going anywhere on |  |
| fascinator n | short notice. | arousing or likely to arouse fear, fright, or terror. |
| / 'fas ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{nā} d ə$ (r) / | fastigiate | Kim spent a fearsome night in the woods. |
| a woman's light head scarf usually of crochet or lace. | fastuous |  |
|  |  | feast |
| Doris appeared at the door wearing a long cloak and a candystriped fascinator over her dark hair. | fatally |  |
|  |  | / 'fēst / |
|  |  | L $>$ F $>$ E |
|  |  | an elaborate meal. |
|  |  | Susan had packed a basket which held a regular feast this morning. |
|  |  | held a regular feast this morning. |
|  |  | feathery |
|  |  | febrile |
|  |  | febrie |

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

## February

n
/ 'febro,werē /
L
the second month of the Gregorian calendar.
Kevin's car quit for good in
February.

## feculent

## federation

feeble

## fei

## felicitations

feline
felinity

## feloniously

adv
/ fa'lōnēəslē /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
in a manner having the nature of or involving a grave crime.
Garcia was feloniously relieved of his boombox by a couple of hoodlums.
felony
n
/ 'felənē /
F
a serious crime usually punishable by a sentence heavier than that for a misdemeanor.
Filing a false income tax return is a felony punishable by imprisonment and a fine.
femerell
feminie
feminize
femur
fenster
n
/ 'fenztə(r) /
L $>\mathrm{G}$
an erosional opening down through overthrust rock exposing the underlying rock.
Gabe took a long hike in the national park to find the large fenster mentioned in his guidebook.
feodary
ferity
n
/ 'ferade $/$
L
[has homonym: ferrety] the state of being undomesticated : wildness.
Even after several years in a zoo,
the lion occasionally displayed its ferity.
ferment
fermiere
adj
/ fermyeer /
F
of a food : prepared in plain
country style.
The signature dish at the quiet
country inn was pot roast fermiere.

## fernbrake

ferny
feroce
ferociously
adv
/ fa'rōshəslē /
L + Ecff
in a manner characterized by wild or extreme rapacity, cruelty, acrimony, or destructiveness. A large cat ferociously snarled at Beth's puppy.

## ferocity

## ferriferous

adj
/ fa'rif(ə)rəs /
L
containing iron.
Hematite and magnetite are
ferriferous minerals.

```
ferrotype
n
/ 'feratīp /
L + Gk
a positive photograph made by a
collodion process on a thin iron
plate and having a darkened
surface.
A 19th-century ferrotype depicting
Supreme Court Justice Levi
Woodbury sold at auction for
$24,000.
```


## ferrumination

```
ferry
ferryboat
fertile
fervently
fervor
```


## festinate

```
adj
/ 'festanāt /
L
hasty.
Jeremy had a hard time keeping up with Noah's festinate gait as the two boys neared the movie theater.
```

festival
festoonery

## festschrift

n
/ 'festishrift /
G
a usually miscellaneous volume of writings from several hands for a celebration; especially : one of learned essays contributed by admirers to honor a scholar on a special anniversary.
The retiring Dr. Mayer was presented with a festschrift that included a piece by a former student who had won a Pulitzer Prize.
feta
fete
v
/ 'fāt /
F
[has homonyms: fait, fate] honor (a person) or commemorate (an event) with a festive celebration.
Mr. Armstrong's employees voted to fete him with a black-tie dinner.

## fetid

## fetidness

n
/ 'fedəə̇dnə̀s /
L + Ecf
the state or condition of having an offensive smell.
For some people, Limburger
cheese's fetidness is directly
proportional to its tastiness.

## fetter

v
/ 'fedər /
E
bind (a thing or person) to another as if with a chain.
The young mother had to fetter her active three-year-old with a child harness to take him shopping.
fettuccelle
feudal

## feuilleton

feverish

## feverishly

adv
/ 'fēv(ə)rishlē /
L>E + Ecff
in an agitated manner.
Jay lay sleepless and feverishly
went over the day's events.
fiador
fiat
fibrated
fibrillogenic
fibrinogen
n
/ fî'brinəjə̀n /
L + ISV + Gk
a globulin that is produced in the liver and is converted into a protein during clotting of blood.
Proteins in the blood include
albumin, hemoglobin, and
fibrinogen.

## fibula

n
/ 'fibyalə /
L
the outer and usually the smaller of the two bones between the knee and ankle in most birds and many mammals including humans. After breaking his fibula while sliding into second base, Roderick
knew his season was over.
fictional
fiddle
fidget
fidgeted
v
/ 'fijötə̀d /
E + Ecf
moved uneasily one way and
another.
The longer the speech went on, the more Kevin fidgeted.
fidgeting
v
/ 'fijə̇tị /
E?
moving uneasily one way and the other.
The teacher told Caleb to either stop his fidgeting or go do his work at a desk outside the classroom door.
fidgety
field

## fielder

n
/ 'fēldə(r) /
E
a player positioned in the outer portion of the playing area (as in baseball or cricket).
The fielder moved all the way back to the warning track to catch the fly ball.

## fiends

n pl
/ 'fēn(d)z /
E
infernal beings: demons.
The fiends portrayed in the
painting represented greed and
ambition.

## fiercely

adv
/ 'fi(ə)rsle /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
in a manner without mercy.
The hurricane fiercely hit the
coastal town, leaving many beach
cottages and business
establishments in ruin.
fife
fifer
fight
V
/ 'fīt /
E
contend physically for victory with vigor, fierceness, and
determination.
Soldiers continued to fight on the ridge until nightfall.

## figment

figurable
figure
v
/ 'figyə(r) /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
compute, reckon.
Erwin tried to figure his grocery bill in his head, but he kept losing track of the numbers.

## figurine

## filamentary

adj
/ filı'mentərē /
L>F
having the characteristics of a long thin flexible object.
The filamentary leg probably had belonged to a camel cricket or a daddy longlegs.

## filar

filbert
filiality
n
/ filie'aləd.ē /
L
the relation or attitude of a child to a parent.
Although Tom and his father often disagreed, the bonds of filiality always held firm.

## filiopietistic

filipendulous
adj
/ fillə'penjələs /
L
suspended by or strung upon a thread.
The glittering filipendulous stars were very effective when the ballroom lights were dimmed.
filly
filmography
n
/ fil'mägrəfē /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a list of motion pictures featuring the work of a prominent motion picture figure (as an actor or director) or relating to a particular topic.
The biography of the director provided a complete filmography.

## filmwright

filthily

## fimbriate

## fimbriation

n
/ fimbrē'āshən /
L
a narrow border to a heraldic
design.
The family's coat of arms depicted a griffon within a blue fimbriation.

## fimbrillate

adj
/ 'fimbraılāt /
L
[Note: Could be confused with
fibrillate.] bordered with a minute
fringe.
Deb examined the fimbrillate petals under the microscope.
finale
finally
financial
finespun
finial


## fixedly

adv
/ 'fiksàdlē /
E + Ecff
in a stationary or immovable manner.
Barry stared fixedly at the hail damage to his car.

## fizgig

fizzwater
fjeld

## flabbergast

## flabellum

flagellate

## flagellatory

adj
/ 'flajolə.tōrē /
L
relating to the act of flogging or beating.
The sailors were warned that disruptive behavior would result in flagellatory punishment.
flagrant
adj
/ 'flāgrənt /
L
extremely, flauntingly, or purposefully conspicuous usually because of uncommon evil, unworthiness, unpleasantness, or truculence.
Horace's flagrant disregard of the club rule about wearing cowboy hats got him kicked out peremptorily.

## flailing

v
/ 'flallin /
E
moving, swinging, or beating as though wielding a threshing implement.
The novice skier tumbled down the hill, his arms flailing desperately in the air.
flamboyant
flamethrower
flaming
adj
/ 'flāmin /
L>F>E Ecf
blazing.
The flaming crackling fire could be seen throughout the valley.

## flannelmouth

flapdoodle

## flareless

flary
adj
/ 'fla(a)rē /
unknown + Ecf
showy and bright.
Pam's orange dress seemed too
flary compared to the attire of the others at the funeral.

## flashcube

n
/ 'flash.kyüb /
imit $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
a plastic cube containing four flashbulbs that fits into the top of a camera and revolves after each shot.
Franklin forgot to bring a
flashcube, so he couldn't take any pictures at the party.

## flask

n
/ 'flask /
Gmc $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{F}$
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a unit of weight for mercury equal to 76 pounds.
Marcie explained that the amount of mercury in a thermometer was a tiny fraction of a flask.

## flatcar

flattery
flaunt
flavescent
flavid
flavorless
fleabag
fleece
fletching
n
/ 'flechin /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
the feathers on an arrow.
An arrow will not fly straight if the
fletching is crooked.

## fleuron

flexible
flicker
flight
flippancy
flipper
n
/ 'flipə(r) /
imit
a broad flat usually rubber shoe
with the front expanded into a
paddle used in skin diving and other aquatic sports.
Doug got his flipper snagged in the coral and had to leave it behind.

## flivver

## floccose

floeberg
flooey

## floraison

## floral

adj
/ 'flōrol /
L
of, relating to, or associated with a flower.
The floral emblem of the state of
Tennessee is the iris.
floribunda
florigen
n
/ 'flōrəjə̀n /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a hormone that induces flowering. The horticulture expert explained how pinching back dead blossoms stimulated the production of florigen.

## florin

n
/ 'flörə̇n /
L $>$ It $>$ F $>$ E
an old gold coin first struck at Florence in 1252 weighing about
54 grains and noted for the purity of its gold.
The pride of Valentine's coin collection is a florin supposedly once the property of Christopher Columbus.

## floristry

## flounder

## flourishes

n pl
/ 'flərishə̇z /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
ostentations in the performance of something often intended to call forth or fix attention or admiration. Todd stood up after his piano recital and, with many bows and
flourishes, slowly left the stage.

## flowage

n
/ 'flōij /
E
an overflowing (as of a stream or impoundment) onto adjacent land. The flowage from a nearby creek into Mr. Goog's basement ruined his stamp collection.

## fluffy

fluke
flump
fluorine

## fluoroscope

flurries
n pl
/ 'flərēz /
imit?
sudden showers or snowfalls with a gust of wind.
The forecast was for intermittent
flurries with no measurable
accumulation.
flurry
fluster
fluttering
v
/ 'flədə(r)in /
E + Ecf
moving with quick vibrations or undulations.
With his clothes bagging and fluttering about him on a windy day, he might be mistaken for some scarecrow escaped from a
cornfield.
fluviatile
fluviology
n
/ flü̈vē'äləje /
L
a science dealing with
watercourses.
Oliver needs one course in
fluviology in order to get his
professional civil engineering
license.

## flysch

n
/ 'flish /
G
a thick and extensive deposit largely of sandstone that is formed in a geosyncline adjacent to a rising mountain belt and is especially common in the Alpine region of Europe.
The geologist analyzed samples of the flysch to determine when the rock was formed.

## foaming

focusable

## fodient

adj
/ 'fōdēənt /
L
fitted for digging or burrowing. The aardvark is a well-known
fodient animal in South Africa.

## foil

n
/ 'fỏil /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a fencing weapon that resembles an épée but has a flat guard and a lighter, more flexible blade that tapers to a blunt point.
The instructor showed Bella how to back her opponent into a corner with a few quick movements of her foil.

## foldout

foliation

## folio

## folkloric

adj
/ 'fōk.lōrik /
$E+E$
of, resembling, or characteristic of traditional customs, beliefs, dances, songs, tales, or sayings preserved among a people or group.
The Slovakian dance troupe performed a folkloric dance wearing colorful costumes.

## folklorist

## folletto

n
/ fə'led•( $(1) \overline{\mathrm{o}}$ /
F $>$ It
imp, goblin, fairy; especially : a supernatural being who is a survival in popular form of an ancient Etruscan or Roman deity. Nancy jokingly blamed her actions on an imaginary friend, a folletto who sat on her shoulder and gave her advice.
follicle

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

| foment | footman | foreknowledge |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| fomites | $\begin{aligned} & \text { / 'fütımən / } \\ & \text { E } \end{aligned}$ | foresee |
| Fomorian <br> n | a servant in attendance upon the | foresightedly |
|  | passengers in a carriage. |  |
| / fō'mòrēən / <br> IrGael | Mary saw that it was a stylish |  |
|  | carriage and that it was a stylish |  |
| one of a race of sea robbers in | footman who helped her into the | with a view toward the future. |
| Celtic legend who were probably originally gods representing the | carriage. | The state foresightedly created state parks and reservations along |
| powers of evil and darkness. | foozled | the seashore so as to preserve its |
| Caitlin wrote a fable about a |  | natural beauty. |
| Fomorian who emerged | foppery |  |
| periodically from the sea off the |  | forest |
| coast of Ireland. | / 'fäp(ə)rē / |  |
|  | E | forestall |
| fondant | folly, absurdity. | v |
|  | There was an air of foppery and | / fōr'stòl / |
| fondu | nonsense in Mr. Churchill's action | E |
| n | of which Emma could not approve. | [has near homonym: forestal] |
| / fän'd F (y)ü / |  | exclude, hinder, or prevent by prior |
|  | forb | occupation or by measures taken in |
| [has homonym: fondue] a lowering or sinking down of the body in |  | advance. <br> By traveling to his vacation spot |
| or sinking down of the body in ballet dancing by bending the knee | forbiddance | By traveling to his vacation spot incognito, the film star hoped to |
| of the supporting leg. | forbivorous | forestall rumors of his arrival. |
| Fondu was a difficult movement for Orson before his knee surgery. |  |  |
|  | forcible | forester |
|  |  | n |
| foolhardily | forcibly | / 'förėstə(r) / |
|  |  | F $>$ E |
| foolhardiness | forcipiform | a person who supervises the development, care, and |
| foolhardy <br> adj | forearm | management of timberland. |
|  |  | The forester showed the class his |
| / 'fülhärde /F > E | foreground | list of sightings of endangered |
|  |  | wildlife species. |
| $F>E$ <br> daring but lacking judgment : | / 'fō(ə)r, ${ }^{\text {grau̇nd / }}$ |  |
| foolishly adventurous and bold. | Ecf + E | foreyard |
| The high dive from the cliffs looked foolhardy, but Ellen knew that the water beneath was deep and clear. | the part of a scene that is nearest to |  |
|  | and in front of the spectator. | forficiform |
|  | Although there were many actors in the scene, the main action was | adj / för'fisəəförm / |
| footage | taking place in the foreground. |  |
|  |  | shaped like a scissors. |
| / 'füd.ij / | foreign | The jeweler's forficiform tweezers gave her a better grip on the tiny |
| the total number of running feet of | foreigner | watch parts. |
| the total number of running feet of motion-picture film used for a complete story or for one or more scenes or for any subject. |  |  |
|  | / 'förə̇nə(r) / | forgeability |
|  | E | n |
| The director told the film editors that they would have to cut out enough footage to keep the movie under 2 hours. | a person belonging to or owing | / fō(ə)rja'bilədē / |
|  | allegiance to another <br> land : alien. | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$ <br> suitability for being formed by |
|  | Everyone in New Prague liked the | heating and hammering. |
|  | foreigner who moved into the | Some alloys exhibit greater |
|  | Simpsons' old house. | forgeability than others. |

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

| orgetfulness | foully |
| :---: | :---: |
| forgettable | fountain |
| formalization | fourberie |
| formally | fourfold |
| formatore | fourplex |
| formicarium | fowl |
| formicine | frabjous adj |
| formula | / 'frabjas / <br> unknown |
| formulate | wonderful. |
| v | Vonda thought happily that her |
| / 'formyaılāt / | graduation party was the final |
| L + Ecf plan out in an orderly fashion. | event of a simply frabjous day. |
| The board decided to call in a | fractal |
| consultant to help formulate plans | n |
| for the new factory. | / 'frakt¹ / |
| formulator | any of various extremely irregular curves or shapes that repeat |
| fortississimo | themselves at any scale on which they are examined and that are |
| fortitudinous | assigned fractional dimensions. Julia's science project |
| fortress | demonstrated that the shape of a |
| n | snowflake is a fractal. |
| / 'förtrə̇s / |  |
| $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ | fractionally |
| a fortified place : stronghold. |  |
| The refugees began to feel safe | fractious |
| once they were deep within the fortress. | fractography |
| fortuitously | fracturable |
| forum | fracture |
|  | n |
| forward | / 'frakchə(r) / |
| foster | L <br> the breaking of hard tissue (as bone). |
| fother | Mike's fall off the ladder resulted |
| n | in the fracture of his thighbone. |
| / 'fäthə(r) / |  |
| E | fragility |
| [has homonym: father] a modern unit of weight for lead equal to $191 / 2$ hundredweight. | fragmentary |
| Scott celebrated when his new company recovered its first fother of refined lead from recycled scrap. | fragmentize |

```
fragrance
n
/ 'frāgrən(t)s /
L > F
a pleasant odor.
The fragrance of mulled cider
wafted down the hallway.
frail
n
/ 'frāl /
F}>\textrm{E
```

[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] the quantity (as 32,56 , or 75 pounds) of raisins contained in a shipping basket.
While working in the agricultural records office, Wanda learned that a frail is used to measure raisins.

## framboise

## franchisal

## Franciscan

adj
/ fran'siskən /
It name
of or relating to the various
religious foundations established
by St. Francis of Assisi.
The Franciscan church in Basel,
Switzerland, was used for a long
time as a warehouse for salt.

## Francoist

n
/ 'frankōə̀st /
Sp name
an advocate of or adherent to the political or social policies of the Spanish dictator Francisco Franco.
The Francoist claimed that if they
had waited any longer to rise
against the Republic, a Bolshevik
revolution would have broken out.

## Franconian

adj
/ fran'kōnēən /
G geog name
of or relating to the West Germanic dialects of the Franks.
The earliest Franconian written documents belong to the late 8th or early 9th century.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

frangibility
n
/ franja'biladē /
L + Ecff
the quality or state of being breakable.
Winnie appreciates the beauty of glass ornaments so much that their frangibility does not discourage her from buying them.

## Franglais

n
/ frän'glā /
F
French marked by a considerable number of borrowings from English.
Even after three years of French lessons and a year as an exchange student in Cannes, Peter still speaks Franglais.

## frappe

fraternity
frazil
frazzle
freesia
n
/ 'frēzh(ē)ə /
G name + Lcf
any plant of a genus of sweetscented herbs with narrow tubular red, white, or yellow flowers.
The most colorful flower in
Davida's bouquet was the freesia.

## freestyle

## freezing

adj
/ 'frēziy /
E
very cold.
After the first freezing night of the season, Greg unhappily discovered that his car battery had died.

## freighter

freijo
frenular
adj
/ 'frenyələ(r) /
L
of or relating to a connecting fold of membrane serving to support or restrain.
After Gary took his classmate's dare and licked the frozen pump
handle, the frenular tissue under
his tongue hurt for a week.

## frenzied

frequency
frequently
freshet
fretful

## fretum

fribble
v
/ 'fribal /
unknown
act in a trifling or foolish manner. Mr. Atkinson told the students not to fribble during study hall but to read and write quietly.

## friction

n
/ 'frikshən /
L
resistance to the relative motion of one body sliding, rolling, or
flowing over another with which it is in contact.
The friction of the large door
against its frame kept Janice
tugging on it for several long
seconds.

## friezing

## frighten

v
/ 'frît ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{n}$ /
E + Ecf
markedly disturb with fear.
Gary did not realize how much his
Halloween mask would frighten his little brother.

## frightened <br> adj

/ 'frī̄t`nd /
E
made afraid : scared.
The frightened child was calmed by his mother's embrace.

## frightening

## frightful

## frigid

adj
/ 'frijòd /
L
markedly lacking heat or warmth :
very cold.
The mountain climbers wore extra
layers of clothing to combat the
frigid conditions.

## frigidarium

## frijoles

## friseur

n
/ frēe'zər /
F
[Note: Could be confused with
freezer.] hairdresser.
Fernando plans to name his beauty
shop "Fernando the Fantastic
Friseur."
fritter
n
/ 'frid.ə(r) /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a small quantity of batter often
containing fruit or meat and fried in deep fat or sautéed.
Eddie and George each ate a large apple fritter at the carnival.

## frond

## frons

n
/ 'fränz /
L
[has near homonym: fronds] the upper or the anterior part of the head capsule of an insect : the forehead of the insect head.
Simple eyes of an insect are usually located on the frons.
frontier

## frontolysis

## frostbitten

adj
/ 'fröst, ${ }^{\text {bit }}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{n}$ /
E + E
injured, nipped, or withered by the process of freezing.
The skier's mask saved him from getting a frostbitten nose.

## frostbow

fructose
n
/ 'frok,tōs /
L
a sugar that occurs especially in fruit juices and honey.
Fructose is a common ingredient in many baked goods found in stores.

## frugivorous

adj
/ frü'jivərəs /
L + L
feeding on fruit.
Monkeys and apes are among the best-known frugivorous mammals.

## frumentaceous

adj
/ frümən'tāshəs /
L
made of or resembling wheat or other grain.
The seeds of many frumentaceous plants such as corn and oats can be ground into meal.

## fuchsias

n pl
/ 'fyüshəz /
G name
any of numerous decorative shrubs with pendulous tetramerous flowers often cultivated as potted plants. Grandma lined her windowsill with fuchsias.
fuel
fugacity
n
/ fyü'gasəd.ē /
L
lack of enduring qualities :
transience.
The movie star soon experienced the fugacity of public adoration.

## fugitives

n pl
/ 'fyüjəd.ivz /
L
individuals who run away from a master or employer or from uncongenial surroundings.
Sojourner Truth, one of the many fugitives from slavery, became as famous for advocating women's
rights as she was for denouncing human bondage.

## fulgent

adj
/ 'füljənt /
L
dazzlingly bright : radiant.
Sophia's diamond earrings were
fulgent in the sunlight.

## fulgurous

fulmar
fulminating
adj
/ 'fülmənātin /
L > E
coming on suddenly and with great severity : characterized by a rapid and severe course.
Dr. Lane dreaded telling his patient the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer,
a fulminating disease.

## fumblingly

adv
/ 'fəmblinlē /
Scand? + Ecff
in a manner marked by groping or clumsiness.
Katie fumblingly related her excuse to her father.

## fumigation

n
/ fyümə'gāshən /
L>F>E
the act or process of treating with a gas in order to disinfect or destroy pests.
When Deedee saw a cockroach, she called the exterminator and arranged for the fumigation of her new apartment.

## fumulus

n
/ 'fyümyələs /
L
a thin cloud resembling a veil and forming at any level.
The sky was clear except for a
fumulus over the distant mountains.

## function

## functional

## fundamental

## fundamentally

## funerary

fungible
adj
/ 'fənjəbəəl /
L
of such a kind that one specimen or part may be used in place of another specimen or equal part to satisfy an obligation - used of things that can be counted, weighed, or measured and are consumed or alienated by use (as food, coal, oil, lumber).
When fungible goods of different countries of origin are mixed together, it is not practical to identify the origin of one sample of the product.

## funipendulous

adj
/ ,fyünə'penjələs /
L
suspended by a rope or cord.
Daniel jokingly called his tire
swing a "funipendulous
recreational facility."

## funnel

n
/ 'fənºl /
L> OProv $>\mathrm{E}$
a utensil that has typically a hollow cone with a tube extending from the point and is designed to catch and direct the flow of a liquid or other substance.
Mary Ann used a funnel to direct the oil into the bottle.

## furbelow

n
/ 'fərbaılō /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
ruffle; specifically : a flounce on women's clothing.
Delia sewed a furbelow to the hem of her skirt.

## furcate

adj
/ 'fər,kāt /
L
branching like a fork.
The toddler held the furcate twig up to his mom and whispered the letter $y$.

## furioso

## furiously

adv
/ 'fyürēəslē /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}+$ Ecf
in an impassioned manner : angrily.
The soldiers furiously pursued the raiders but could not catch them.
furl

## furlong

n
/ 'fərılöy /
E
a unit of distance equal to $1 / 8$
statute mile.
The horses named "Katie's Delight" and "Going for Gold" were neck and neck through the entire last furlong of the race.
furlongs
n pl
/ 'fərlönz /
E
units of distance, each being equal to 220 yards.
The second race, for fillies only, is six furlongs.

## furnace

## furrows

v
/ 'fər() ${ }^{\text {ōz }}$ /
E
shapes into alternate ridges and grooves; specifically : makes wrinkles in (the brow).
When Mr. Burns furrows his brow in puzzlement, he reminds his students of a shar-pei.

## furuncle

n
/ 'fyü,rəŋkəl /
L
a localized inflammatory swelling of the skin and underlying tissues that is caused by infection by a bacterium in a hair follicle or skin gland and that discharges pus and a central core of dead tissue.
A painful furuncle developed inside Amy's elbow.

## fury

n
/ 'fyürē /
L
violent anger : rage.
George's sadness changed to fury, and he stalked about the room
feeling as if he would explode.
fustigate
v
/ 'fastagāat /
L
criticize severely.
Many restaurants withdrew their advertising when the newspaper's
food critic began to fustigate them.
fusuma

```
futon
n
/ 'fü,tän /
Jpn
```

a mattress filled usually with cotton
that is placed on the floor or in a
raised frame for use as a bed.
Many people whose living and
sleeping quarters are in the same
room find that a futon meets their
needs nicely.

## futurama

## fuzzy

gabarit
gabby
gabelle
gabfest
gable

## gadarene

adj
/ 'gadarrēn /
Palestinian geog name
rushing precipitously forward : engaged in headlong flight.
As the department store opened, a crazed gadarene horde of shoppers rushed headlong to the sales tables.

```
gadgetry
n
/ 'gajätrē /
```

unknown
usually small and often novel
mechanical or electronic devices or contrivances.
Anyone who loves gadgetry would have enjoyed the recent Inventor's Expo.

## Gaelic

adj
/ 'gālik /
ScGael \& IrGael
of, relating to, or characteristic of the language of the Gaels or especially of the Celtic Highlanders of Scotland.
Steve struggled through the Gaelic program for the Highland Games before he discovered the English translation.

```
gaffer
n
/ 'gafə(r) /
E?
```

an electrician in charge of the
lighting of motion-picture or
television sets.
The gaffer tried various lighting
techniques to see which would be
most consistent with the mood of
the scene.
gaillardia
gaiters
n pl
/ 'gād•(r)z /
Gmc > F
[has homonym: gators] cloth or
leather leg coverings reaching from
the instep to ankle, mid-calf, or
knee, usually fastened by buttons or
buckles, and held by a strap under
the shank of the shoe.
The bishop was hard at work
fastening the lower buttons of his
gaiters as the service was ready to
begin.
galactose
galah
Galahad
n
/ 'galəhad /
E name
a man marked by unusual purity
and self-sacrificing devotion to a
noble cause.
A true Galahad, Jim has spent his
entire life trying to find solutions to
the problem of poverty.
galanterie
galantine
galaxies
n pl
/ 'galəksēz /
Gk
large systems of stars that make up
the universe.
The Milky Way is just one of the
universe's countless galaxies.
galbulus
n
/ 'galbyələs /
L
a spherical closed fleshy cone of thickened or fleshy peltate scales (as in the cypress).
As we moved through the swamp,
an occasional galbulus fell into our canoe.

## gale

n
/ 'gāl /
unknown
[has homonym: Gael] a strong current of air; specifically : a wind having a speed from 32 to 63 miles per hour.
Despite the fierce gale and high seas, the Coast Guard set out to rescue the shipwreck survivors.

## galena

n
/ ga'lēnə /
Gk
a mineral consisting of native lead sulfide occurring in cubic or octahedral crystals, bluish gray in color with metallic luster.
Paul gave his brother a nearperfect cube of galena for his mineral collection.

## galenical

n
/ gā'lenə̀kəl /
Gk name
a standard medicinal preparation (as extract, tincture) containing usually one or more active constituents of a plant and made by a process that leaves the inert and other undesirable constituents of the plant undissolved. A galenical was a common type of medicine in the Middle Ages.

## Galilean

adj
/ ,galə'lāən /
Ital name
of or relating to Galileo Galilei, founder of experimental physics and astronomy.
Opera glasses are a modified version of the Galilean telescope.
galimatias
gallant
adj
/ 'galənt /
Gmc $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
marked by a blend of the highspirited, brave, dashing, and chivalrous.
The press conference featured speeches in praise of the gallant adventurers who had rescued the lost hikers.
galley
Gallinazo
adj
/ gä(y) $\overline{\mathrm{e}}^{\prime} n a ̈(1) s \bar{o} /$
L>Sp
of or relating to an ancient culture of northern Peru characterized especially by negative-painted pottery, irrigation, and textiles. Patty applied for a grant to study Gallinazo pottery at an excavation in Peru.

## Gallionic

adj
/ , galē'änik /
L
marked by indifference or easygoing carelessness or irresponsibility.
Randall's Latin teacher told him that his Gallionic attitude toward homework would negatively affect
his grade.
galvanic
adj
/ gal'vanik /
It name
of, relating to, or producing direct
electric current by chemical action. Myra constructed a galvanic cell using a bar of zinc, a bar of copper, two beakers, a U-shaped tube, and solutions of zinc and copper sulfate and potassium chloride.


```
gaudy
```

gaullist
gaunt
adj
/ 'gȯnt /
Scand? > E
thin and angular.
On a high podium in front stood the
conductor - a tall, gaunt man with
dark deep-set eyes.
gauzy
gavage
n
/ gə'väzh /
F
introduction of material (as
nutrients) into the stomach by
means of a stomach tube.
Gavage is a common method of
feeding babies who are unable to
swallow enough for good nutrition.
gavel
gawkiness
gbo
gear
geisha
geishas
gelid
adj
/ 'jelə̈d /
L
extremely cold : icy.
When Frank was in Finland, he
took a memorable swim in gelid
water.
gelignite
n
/ 'jelàgnnīt /
L
a gelatin dynamite in which the
adsorbent base is largely potassium
nitrate or a similar nitrate usually
with some wood pulp.
Gelignite was used to blast a
passage through the rocks for a
roadway.
gemination
Gemini
gemmary
n
/ 'jemərē /
L
the science of precious or sometimes semiprecious stones cut and polished for ornament.
Perry has written many articles on gemmary for jewelers' trade magazines.
genealogical
adj
/ jē̄nēə'läjòkəə /
Gk
of or relating to an enumeration of ancestors and their descendents in the natural order of succession.
A family tree is a representation of genealogical relationships.
generalize
generator
n
/ 'jenərāadə(r) /
L
a machine by which mechanical energy is changed into electrical energy.
The generator at the cabin ran on gasoline.
genes
genetic
genialize
v
/ 'jēnyolī̄z /
L + Ecf
cause to be marked by sympathetic cheerfulness, warmth, and
friendliness.
Kim's goal as president is to genialize club members and thus
minimize their cliquish behavior.

## genius

n
/ 'jēnyas /
L
[has near homonym: genus] a
strongly marked capacity or aptitude : notable talent.

Although he always means well, Cedric has a positive genius for getting into embarrassing situations.

```
genotype
n
/ 'jonə.tīp /
Gk + Gk
```

the totality of specific transmitters of hereditary characters possessed by an individual or group.
Because Richard's blood type is $O$,
he knows that his genotype is
recessive.
gentlest
genuine
genus
n
/ 'jēnəs /
L
a class, kind, or group marked by one or more common characteristics.
The housefly belongs to the genus Musca.

## geocentric

adj
/ jēō'sentrik /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
taking or based on Earth as the center of perspective and evaluation.
The most highly developed
geocentric system was that of
Ptolemy of Alexandria.

## geographical

## geologist

n
/ jē'äləjàst /
L
a specialist in the history of Earth and its life especially as recorded in rocks.
The geologist conducted a survey of the rock masses and mineral resources of the area.
geology

## geometrically

adv
/ j jēə'metràk(ə)lē /
Gk
in a manner relating to or according to the principles of geometry.
The art gallery is displaying a collection of geometrically based abstractions.

## geophagy

n
/ jē'äfəjē /
Gk + Gk
the practice of eating earthy substances (as clay) in an attempt to supply elements lacking in an unbalanced diet.
Research in geophagy reveals that some who practice it are protecting themselves against plant toxins and others are trying to meet an increased need for minerals.

## geostrophic

adj
/ jeēo'sträfik /
Gk
of or relating to deflective force due to the rotation of Earth.
Geostrophic winds in the upper
troposphere often reach high velocities.

## gerenuk

n
/ 'gerə.nu̇k /
Somali
a long-necked antelope native to eastern Africa.
The film showed a gerenuk gracefully rising on its hind legs to reach the leaves it feeds on.

## geriatrician

n
/ jerēa'trishən /
Gk
a specialist in a branch of medicine that deals with the problems and diseases of old age and aging people.
A geriatrician was consulted to find out how to treat Grandpa's grumpiness and loss of appetite.

## germicidal

germinate
v
/ 'jormənāt /
L
begin to grow : sprout-used
especially of a spore or seed.
The beans were allowed to
germinate in the greenhouse before
being transferred to outdoor soil.
germproof
gerontology
n
/ 'jerən'täləjē /
Gk
a scientific study of the phenomena
of aging and of the problems of the aged.
Kathy's research in gerontology
was complemented by weekly visits with retirement center residents.

## gerrymandered

gestation
n
/ je'stāshən /
L
the carrying of young usually in the uterus from conception to delivery : pregnancy.
The Indian elephant's period of gestation can be as long as 22
months.

## geta

n pl
/ 'ge(.)tä /
Jpn
Japanese wooden clogs for outdoor wear.
Yukio wore his clunky geta to the public baths.
getaway
gethsemane
geusioleptic
adj
/ gyüzzē̄'leptik /
Gk
having or characterized by pleasant flavor.
Drug companies have put much effort into producing geusioleptic medicines for children.
geyser
geyserite
n
/ 'gīzərīt /
ON > Icelandic
a hydrous silica that constitutes one variety of opal and is deposited around some hot springs and geysers in white or grayish concretions.
While at Yellowstone National Park, Kyle took several pictures of the gray mounds of geyserite.

## gherkin

## ghost

ghostly
adj
/ 'gōstlē /
E
of or relating to a mark or visible
sign left by something dead, lost, or no longer present.
The fog gave commonplace objects a ghostly appearance.

## giantess

gibbet
n
/ 'jibə̀t /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
a frame usually of two upright
posts and a crossbeam from which
is suspended the rope with which criminals are executed by hanging.
Only through the queen's mercy was the pirate able to escape the gibbet.

## gibbon

n
/ 'gibən /
F
any of a genus of tailless apes of southeastern Asia that are the smallest of the arboreal anthropoid apes.
Its powerful upper limbs enable the gibbon to swing from tree to tree through the forest canopy.
gibbosity

## Gibraltar

n
/ jà'bröltə(r) /
Iberian geog name
an impregnable stronghold.
Louis viewed his private club as a Gibraltar of civility.

## gibus

n
/ 'jībəs /
$F$ name
a man's collapsible top hat-called also "opera hat."
In the 19th century, men often wore a gibus to formal occasions.

## giddily

## giddiness

n
/ 'gidēnàs /
E
the quality or state of being exuberant, impulsive, or thoughtless.
The soccer team's giddiness resulted from winning the match.

## gigabyte

```
gigahertz
```

n
/ 'gigəhərts /
Gk $>$ ISV + G name
a unit of frequency equal to 1
billion cycles per second.
A radio signal with a frequency of
1 gigahertz lies in the microwave
range.
gigantean
giggle
v
/ 'gigəl /
imit
laugh in an affected or silly
manner.

Although she could not see the boys, Mrs. Rowe heard them giggle behind the sofa.

## gigue

n
/ 'zhēg /
F
[Note: Could be confused with jig.] a lively dance movement having compound triple rhythm and consisting of two sections, each of which is repeated.
The gigue is a major part of several
European folk dances.
gilded
adj
/ 'gildàd /
E
covered or tinged with gold or a golden color.
The gilded icons in the church's transepts were ruined by vandals last weekend.

## gimbal <br> n <br> / 'gimbal / <br> L>F $>\mathrm{E}$

[has homonym: gimble] a
contrivance that permits a body to incline freely in any direction or suspends something so that it will remain level when its support is tipped.
$A$ rusty gimbal caused the compass to remain fixed while the boat listed.
ginger
adj
/ 'jinjo(r) /
Skt? $>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
having the reddish brown color of the spice ginger.
Mrs. Collins would die if anyone
knew that her ginger hair is
actually gray.
girder
gisarme
gist

```
gitano
n
/ hē'tä()nō /
Gk geog name > L > Sp
a Spanish male gypsy.
A strolling gitano played folk songs
on his violin for the restaurant
patrons.
giusto
glaciarium
gladdened
v
/ 'glad`nd /
E
made happy or cheerful.
The aging king was gladdened by
the birth of an heir.
gland
glandular
glare
v
/ 'gla(a)(\partial)r /
E
shine especially by reflection with
a harsh uncomfortably brilliant
light.
Late afternoon sun tends o glare off
the windows across from Joan's
apartment.
glary
adj
/ 'gla(a)rē /
E
shining with or reflecting a harsh
uncomfortably bright light.
Jeremy had a difficult time driving
east in the glary early morning
hours.
gleam
|
/ 'glēm /
E
shine with subdued emitted or
reflected light.
Captain Cook watched the moon
gleam on the water in the harbor.
glean
gleanings
```


## gitano

```
n
/ hē'tä( \({ }^{\prime}\) )nō /
Gk geog name \(>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}\)
a Spanish male gypsy.
A strolling gitano played folk songs
on his violin for the restaurant patrons.
giusto
glaciarium
gladdened
v
/ 'glad \({ }^{\circ}\) nd /
E
made happy or cheerful.
The aging king was gladdened by
the birth of an heir.
```


## gland

```
glandular
glare
V
/ 'gla(a)(ə)r /
E
shine especially by reflection with
a harsh uncomfortably brilliant
light.
Late afternoon sun tends o glare off
apartment.
```


## glary

```
adj
/ 'gla(a)rē /
E
shining with or reflecting a harsh
uncomfortably bright light.
Jeremy had a difficult time driving
east in the glary early morning
hours.
gleam
v
/ 'glēm /
E
gleam on the water in the harbor.
glean
gleanings
```

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

| gleefully | gloom | glutton |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| glengarry | / 'glüm / | glyceride |
| n |  |  |
| / glen'garē / | an appearance or atmosphere of | glycerinated |
| Scot geog name | melancholy and despondency. | v |
| a woolen cap of Scottish origin | The overhanging trees cast a gloom | / 'glis(ə)rı̇ı̄̄d.ə̇d / |
| typically having a crease in the | over the dilapidated house. | $\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Ecf}$ |
| crown from front to back and edges |  | treated with or preserved in |
| bound with ribbon that ends in the | glossolalia | glycerin. |
| back in two small streamers. |  | The ointment contained gelatin that |
| Each bagpiper was wearing a | / gläsō'lālēa / | had been glycerinated. |
| glengarry, a kilt, a sporran, and | $\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$ |  |
| spats. | ecstatic speech that is usually | glycogenolysis |
|  | unintelligible to hearers and is |  |
| glessite | uttered in worship services of | / ,glīkəjo'näləsว̇s / |
|  | various contemporary religious | Gk |
| glint | groups laying great stress on | the breakdown of animal starch |
|  | religious excitation and emotional | especially to glucose in the animal |
| / 'glint / | fervor. | body. |
| E | Both glossolalia and healing by the | Low blood sugar triggers |
| shine usually by reflection : | laying on of hands were | glycogenolysis in the liver, which |
| sparkle. | commonplace at the tent revival. | produces the needed glucose. |
| Some rhinestones glint almost as brightly as diamonds. |  |  |
|  | glossopathy | glycolytic adj |
| glitch | glottalize | / glīkə'lid:ik / |
|  |  | Gk |
| glittering <br> adj | Gloucester | of, relating to, or inducing the |
|  |  | enzymatic breakdown of glucose |
| / 'glidərin / | / 'glästə(r) / | and other carbohydrates, with the |
| $\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}$resplendent, brilliant. | E geog name | release of energy. |
|  | a hard cheese resembling derby. | Athletes often eat foods like pasta |
| Maxine's glittering Mardi Gras mask was the hit of the party. | Garrett topped his ham sandwich with a slice of Gloucester. | to counter glycolytic effects. |
|  |  | glyph |
| gloamingn | glummest |  |
|  | adj | glyptic |
| / 'glōmin / | / 'gləmə̇st / | n |
|  |  | / 'gliptik / |
| twilight, dusk. <br> Bart heard the robins singing in the gloaming. | most dismal, dreary, or gloomy. | Gk |
|  | At his glummest, Terry could still crack a joke. | the art or process of carving or engraving especially on gems. |
| globalization n | glut | The amber was enhanced by a beautiful example of glyptic. |
| / glōbələ̀'zāshən / <br> L + Ecff <br> the act of making something worldwide in scope or application. One of the nation's goals is the globalization of democracy. | gluten | gnarled |
|  | glutinous | gnarly |
|  | adj |  |
|  | / 'glüt ( $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$nəs / | gnash |
|  |  |  |
|  | having the physical properties of glue. | gnat |
|  | When Matthew's mother told him to eat his stewed okra, he dropped his fork in the glutinous mass and burst into tears. | gnatcatcher |

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

| gnathic <br> adj | goateed <br> adj | Goldwynism <br> n |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| / 'nathik / | / ( ) gō'tēd / | / 'gōldwə̇nizəm / |
| Gk |  | US name |
| of or relating to the jaw. | having a small trim pointed or | a phrase or expression (as include |
| The zoology students compared the gnathic features of various | tufted beard on the chin. The portly, goateed restaurant | me out) involving a grotesque use of a word. |
| animals. | owner stopped by each table to ask how everything was. | One well-known Goldwynism is the saying " $A$ verbal contract isn't |
| gnathonic |  | worth the paper it's printed on." |
|  | goatherd |  |
| gnawed |  | golgotha |
|  | goblet | n |
| gneiss |  | / gäl'gäthə / |
| n | goblins | Heb $>$ Aram> ${ }^{\text {ck }}>$ L |
| / 'nīs / | n pl | a place of burial : cemetery. |
| G | / 'gäblə̇nz / | A chill ran down Henrietta's spine |
| [has homonym: nice] a laminated | $\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ | as she walked through the old |
| or foliated metamorphic rock corresponding in composition to | ugly or grotesque sprites. <br> Remembering all the stories of | golgotha. |
| granite. | ghosts and goblins influenced his | gomphosis |
| The geologist easily identified the rock sample as a form of gneiss. | imagination to run wild. | goneness |
|  | gobo |  |
| gnomonics |  | goner |
| n pl | / 'gō( $)$ b b / |  |
| / nō'mäniks / | unknown | gonitis |
| Gk | a portable black cloth-covered |  |
| the art of using or making dials, especially sundials. | screen used to shield a camera from unwanted light. | goodies |
| Gnomonics had its beginning when the ancient Egyptians started using | Flora adjusted the gobo before the next take. | gooey |
| shadows for measuring time. |  | googolplex |
|  | goddess |  |
| gnostic |  | gopher |
| adj | / 'gädə̇s / |  |
| / 'nästik / | E | / 'gōfə(r) / |
| Gk | a female god. | unknown |
| of or relating to knowledge or | The Hindu goddess Devi was the | any of several burrowing rodents. |
| cognition : intellectual. | subject of a recent exhibit at the | "The old man was as spry as a |
| Georgina's teacher said that her gnostic abilities were far greater | Smithsonian. | gopher," said his grandson. |
| than her grades indicated. | godsend | goracco |
| gnu | goggles | gorge |
| n |  |  |
| / 'n(y)ü / | goldenfleece | gorgio |
| Bushman |  |  |
| [has homonym: new] any of several large African antelopes | goldfinch | gorgon |
| with a head like that of an ox, short mane, long tail, and horns that |  | goshenite |
| curve downward and outward and then up. |  | gossoon |
| The brindled gnu, sometimes called a wildebeest, is one of the fastest animals in southern Africa. |  | gouache |
| goad |  |  |

## Gouda

n
/ 'güdə /
Netherlands geog name a whole-milk mild-flavored cheese shaped in flattened spheres and usually covered by a red protective coating.
The Gouda and grapes were a hit at Marcy's party.

## gourmand

## government

governor

## grabble

v
/ 'grabal /
D
move the hand (as in searching) in a groping fashion.
Every morning Tiffany has to
grabble for her glasses.

## gracefully

adv
/ 'grāsfəəlē /
L + Ecff
in a manner marked by fitness and proportion of line or movement.
Fred Astaire danced gracefully up the wall and across the ceiling.

## gracilis

n
/ 'grasələ̀s /
L
the most superficial muscle of the inside of the thigh.
At the bodybuilding contest the judges were so critical that they insisted on seeing if every muscle, including the gracilis, was
developed.
gracioso
gradeability
graduate
adj
/ 'graj(ə)wə̀ /
L
of, relating to, or engaged in studies that go beyond the first or bachelor's degree and are usually specialized or professional.
Although he is only a junior in college, Cecil is taking several courses on the graduate level.
gradus
Grail
n
/ 'grāl /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
the cup or platter which according to medieval legend was used by
Christ at the Last Supper, was brought to Britain, and thereafter became the object of knightly quests.
The Holy Grail is sometimes referred to as "the silver chalice."
grainy
graminivorous
grammatical
grampus
n
/ 'grampos /
L>F>E
a cetacean of temperate and tropical seas having a blunt snout and teeth in the lower jaw only.
Squid and octopus are the main foods of the grampus.
granary
grandee
grandeeship
grandiloquent
adj
/ gran'diləkwənt /
L
marked by a lofty, extravagantly colorful, pompous, or bombastic style, manner, or quality especially in language.
The senator dedicated the
monument with an entertainingly
grandiloquent speech.

## Grandisonian

adj
/ ,grandə'sōnēən /
E name
of, relating to, or befitting a model gentleman of the 18th century.
In a wig and knee britches,
Jonathan played the part of the
Grandisonian earl perfectly.

## grandomania

granitic
adj
/ gra'nidik /
L> It + Ecf
resembling an igneous crystalline
rock formation in austere
inflexibility.
Rowan's boss has a terrifying
granitic personality.

## granivorous

adj
/ grə'niv(ə)rəs /
L
feeding on seeds or grain.
Ursula reinforced the silo to
protect it from granivorous pests.
granular
granulation
n
/ ,granyə'lāshən /
L
the act or process of forming or crystallizing into grains or small masses.
The granulation of sugar is an important development in the history of food.

## grapefruit

graphic
adj
/ 'grafik /
Gk
written, drawn, or engraved.
The graphic symbols of Linear $A$, a Cretan script, have not yet been deciphered.
graphologist
n
/ gra'fälojəjst /
Gk

Gk
a specialist in the study of handwriting especially for the purpose of character analysis.
When Claire signed the form, she was not told that a graphologist would be analyzing her signature.

## graphorrhea

## grasp

v
/ 'grasp /
E
comprehend : understand.
Victor was able to grasp the new concept the first time it was presented.

## grasshopper

## grateful

## graticulation

## gratis

adv
/ 'gradə̀s /
L
without charge or recompense.
Some restaurants no longer provide water gratis.

## gratitude

n
/ 'grada,tüd /
L
thankfulness.
Tim's parents make many sacrifices so that he can train for the Olympics, but he shows them little gratitude.

## grattoir

## gratuitously

adv
/ gra'tüadəslē /
L
without involving a return benefit, compensation, or consideration. The travel agency gratuitously provided the family with transportation to and from the airport.
graustark

## Graustarkian

adj
/ graù'stärkēən /
fictional name
of or relating to an imaginary place
of high romance.
Dr. Furter's castle was far from the Graustarkian ideal.
grave
adj
/ 'grāv /
L>F
having a serious, sedate, and dignified appearance or demeanor.
The judge appeared grave and impassive as she pronounced sentence on the convicted felon.
gravid
adj
/ 'gravə̀d /
L
pregnant.
The gravid mare seemed to give a sigh of relief as her rider dismounted.

## gravimetry

n
/ gro'vimətrē /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
the measurement of weight or density.
Arleen's physics book has a chapter devoted to the study of gravimetry.
gravitational
adj
/ gravə'tāshənºl /
L
of or relating to a force manifested by acceleration towards each other of two free material particles or bodies.
If the gravitational force of Earth were turned off momentarily, we would all get a free ride into space.
gravity
gravure

```
gravy
n
/ 'grāvē /
F}>\textrm{E
any of several thickened sauces
served especially with meat or
potatoes.
The so-called "red-eye" gravy
often served with ham and biscuits
is usually made with strong coffee
or cola.
graywacke
graze
great
greave
n
/ 'grēv /
E
[has homonym: grieve] armor for
the leg below the knee.
Memnon removed the soldier's
greave, exposing the wound
underneath.
grebe
Grecian
adj
/ 'grēshən /
Gk>L
of, relating to, or characteristic of
Greeks.
Grecian cuisine famously includes
octopus and squid.
```


## grecize

```
v
/ 'grē,sīz /
Gk>L > F
make Greek or Hellenistic in
quality, traits, or cultural
characteristics.
The locals wouldn't allow invaders
to grecize their culture.
greedy
greenbrier
greengage
greenhouse
```

```
greenness
n
/ 'grēnn\grave{s /}
E
```

the quality or state of being green.
The clear little stream ran quite
merrily along on its narrow way
through the luscious damp
greenness.

## gremlin

grenade

## grenadierial

grenadine
griddle
n
/ 'grid ${ }^{\circ}$ /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
a flat surface on which food is placed to be cooked by dry heat. Dad makes buttermilk pancakes on the griddle every Sunday morning.

## gridiron

n
/ 'gri, $\mathrm{di}(\partial) \mathrm{rn} /$
$(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E})+\mathrm{E}$
[Note: Although the definition provided is the original sense, it is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a grated metal frame for grilling food over coals.
Sara's hot dog rolled off the gridiron and fell on the ground.

## grievances

n pl
/ 'grēvən(t)sə̇z /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
causes of uneasiness or distress felt to afford rightful reason for reproach, complaint, or resistance.
During his new-employee orientation, Stan was briefed on the procedure for filing grievances.
griffonage
n
/ grifo'näzh /
F
[Note: Could be confused with griffinage.] careless handwriting : a crude or illegible scrawl.
The pharmacist assured us that what looked like griffonage was
simply a string of Latin
abbreviations.
grimy
grip
n
/ 'grip /
E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word. In addition, word has homonym: grippe.] a worker who moves the scenes in a theater.
Til worked as a grip at the Country
Dinner Playhouse.
grippe
grisard
griseofulvin
grissino
n
/ grà'sē ( ${ }_{( }$nō /
It
a long slender crusty breadstick
usually of Italian style or origin.
For a mid-afternoon snack, a grissino was all that Amelia needed.
grivoiserie
grobianism
grok
v
/ 'gräk /
US literary name
understand profoundly and intuitively : establish deep compassionate rapport with. Robert Heinlein's most popular books are about a character who could grok his friends in a profound way.

```
grope
v
/ 'grōp /
E
```

search about blindly or uncertainly.
The daydreaming student had to
grope for an answer when the
teacher asked him a question.
gross
n
/ 'grōs /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
[has near homonym: grows] an aggregate of 12 dozen things; specifically : a lot made up of 12 dozen usually relatively small and substantially identical commercial objects.
Mrs. Lin ordered a gross of gel pens to use for special rewards.

## grotesqueness

n
/ grō'tesknə̀s /
F\&It
the quality or state of being
comically incongruous or
ridiculously ugly.
Each horror movie seems to be trying to outdo the others in grotesqueness.
grotto
grottoed
adj
/ 'gräd:ōd /
L $>$ It
enclosed in or made into a natural covered opening in the earth.
The gangsters fled to their grottoed hideaway.
grouchiness
groundless

## groundsel

n
/ 'graün(d)səl /
E
an herb of the genus Senecio sometimes used for medicinal purposes.
Groundsel is found in swamps and meadows from Newfoundland to Ontario.

```
grouper
grouse
```

grout
n
/ 'graủt /
E
thin mortar fluid enough to be
poured and used for filling in
spaces as in the joints of masonry
or brickwork.
Randy carefully spread new grout
and set the tiles into the counter
top.
growthy
grubstake
grudgingness
n
/ 'grajipnə̇s /
Gmc $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
the quality or state of being
unwilling, reluctant, or ungenerous.
With some grudgingness, Ron came
to accept Sam as his daughter's
fiance.
gruine
gryllus
gryposis
n
/ grə̀'pōsə̀s /
Gk
abnormal curvature especially of
the fingernail.
When one of Sarah's fingernails
exhibited gryposis, her doctor
removed it surgically.
guarantee
guaranteed
v
/ garən'tēd /
Gmc > F
given or furnished security to.
Results are not guaranteed, but if
not perfectly satisfied, your wasted
time will be refunded.
gudgeon
n
/ 'gəjən /
L>F>E
an iron pin for fastening together blocks of stone.
The stoneworker selected a heavy gauge of iron for the gudgeon that would hold together the parts of the granite park bench.
guenon
n
/ ga'nō ${ }^{\mathrm{n}}$ /
F
any of various long-tailed chiefly
arboreal African monkeys.
The guenon is a favorite zoo monkey because of its bright
markings, good nature, and its
habit of grimacing at observers.
guest
guichet
guidance
guilelessness
n
/ 'gī(ə)llə̀snə̀s /
Gmc $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+$ Ecff
the quality or state of being
innocent, naïve, and
unsophisticated.
Mrs. Waldron said that she loved teaching young children because of
their natural guilelessness.
guiltsick
guilty
guinea

## Guinean

adj
/ 'ginēən /
African geog name
of, relating to, or characteristic of the region of Guinea, West Africa. Guinea pigs are paradoxically not Guinean animals: They originate in South America.
guise
guitarist

## gulag

n
/ 'gü,läg /
Russ acronym
the penal system of the former
Soviet Union consisting of a network of labor camps.
Stalin chose a 15th-century monastery as the site for the first labor camp of the gulag.

```
gules
n
/ 'gyülz /
F}>
```

the heraldic color red.
One is never allowed to change a
coat of arms, since even the use of
gules has a certain meaning.
gulp
n
/ 'galp /
D or $G>E$
the amount taken in a single large
swallow.
Soot took the entire half of a
buttered crumpet and decided to
swallow it all joyfully in one gulp.
gumdrop
gunpowder
gunrunning
guppy
gurgitation
gurry
n
/ 'gərē /
unknown
[has homonym: ghurry] the refuse
from cutting up a whale and
extracting the oil.
The captain ordered the younger
crewmen to clear the deck of gurry.
gusset
n
/ 'gasə̀t /
$\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a usually triangular or diamondshaped insert (as of cloth or leather) placed in a seam to give ease or expansibility.
Eileen sewed a gusset into the waistband of her hiking pants.

## guttate

adj
/ 'gəd:āt /
L
resembling a drop or having spots
that resemble drops.
Symptoms of Janet's illness included a high fever and guttate skin lesions.

## guyot

gyascutus
gymnast

## gymnure

n
/ 'jimın(y)ü( $\partial$ )r /
Gk
a small whitish insectivorous mammal of southeastern Asia having a long snout and a long naked tail.
The gymnure, also called the moonrat, is usually black with whitish head, but some individuals are all white.

```
gynecocentric
adj
```

/ gīnə̀kō'sentrik /
Gk
dominated by or emphasizing feminine interests or point of view. Lucy enjoyed the movie mostly for its gynecocentric plot.

## gynecocracy

## gynecology

## gyration

## gyrocompass

gyromancy
n
/ 'jīrəıman(t)sé /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
divination in which one walking in or around a circle falls from dizziness and prognosticates from the place of the fall.
In one form of gyromancy, a circle is marked with the alphabet so that words may be formed as the diviner falls on the letters.

## habit

n
/ 'habàt /
L>F>E
a behavior pattern acquired by
frequent repetition.
It is a Yorkshire habit to say what
you think with blunt frankness, and
old Ben Weatherstaff was a
Yorkshire moor man.

## habitable

## habituated

adj
/ hə'bichəıwād.ə̀d /
L
made familiar through use or experience : accustomed.
Although now habituated to a
comfortable life, Edna never forgot the pain of her poverty-stricken childhood.
habitue

## haddock

## hafnium

haggardly
hagiographer
n
/ hagē'ägrəfə(r) /
Gk
one who writes about the life of a
saint.
Most biographies of the saints are
anonymous, but some are
attributed to a particular
hagiographer.
hagiolith

## hailstones

n pl
/ 'hālıstōnz /
$E+E$
balls or lumps of ice falling from a cloud.
The hailstones damaged the finish of many cars in the neighborhood.

## haircut

hairdo

## hairiest

adj
/ 'ha(a)rḕ̇st /
E
the most covered with or as if with hair.
"That's the hairiest baby I've ever seen!" exlaimed Mr. Feeney.

## halfback

## hallucinations

hallucinatory
hallux
n
/ 'haləks /
L
the innermost digit (as the big toe)
of the hind limb: big toe.
The football player became
afflicted with an arthritic hallux
that affected his mobility.

## halogen

n
/ 'haləjə̀n /
Gk
any of the five elements fluorine, chlorine, bromine, iodine, and astatine forming group VII A of the periodic table.
A halogen normally appears in the free state as a diatomic molecule.
halter

## hambo

n
/ 'häm( $)$ bü /
Sw geog name
a Swedish round danced to various melodies in triple time.
Joel learned to dance the hambo when he visited relatives in Sweden.
hammer
hamotzi
hamper
hamster
handbill
handicap
n
/ 'handē.kap /
E
an advantage given a weaker contestant or a disadvantage imposed upon a stronger contestant in order to equalize chances of winning.
Mr. Shore's golf handicap has remained unchanged after six years of play.

## handicapper

## handiwork

handkerchief
n
/ 'hankə(r)chəf /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a piece of cloth that is used for various personal purposes or as a costume accessory.
Mr. Van Deventer bought a matching tie and handkerchief off the bargain rack.

## handsome

hangar
hangdog
adj
/ 'han,dòg /
$E+E$
dejected, cowed, pitiful.
When asked why he had such a hangdog look, the little boy replied that he couldn't find his puppy.

## hangul

n
/ 'hängəə /
Kashmiri
a deer of Kashmir closely related to
the red deer of Europe.
The deer hunter pointed out his
most recent trophy - the mounted
head of a hangul.
haori
hapchance
haphazardry
happenstance
n
/ 'hapənz ( $\mathrm{I}^{2} \tan (\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{s}$ /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}$
a circumstance regarded as being
due to chance.
By happenstance, Gloria found
herself in the position of being a
witness to a robbery.

## haptic

adj
/ 'hap.tik /
Gk
relating to or based on the sense of touch.
The human body's haptic sensor is the skin.

## harassment

n
/ hə'rasmənt /
F
the act or an instance of vexing, troubling, or annoying continually or chronically.
The employee sued the company for harassment that occurred over a period of two years.

## hardihood

## hardscrabble

## hariolation

harmfully
harmless
adj
/ 'härmlə̇s /
E
lacking capacity or intent to injure.
The snake was a harmless little
thing that would not hurt anyone
and seemed in a hurry to get out of
the room.
harmony
harpy
n
/ 'härpē /
Gk > L
a predatory monster in chiefly
classical mythology represented as having a woman's head and body and claws of a vulture and as being an instrument of divine vengeance.
Mrs. Byrd did not realize that the harpy Jill drew to illustrate Roman mythology had personal
significance.

## harras

```
harried
v
/ 'harēd /
E
```

kept under constant attack or threat of attack : harassed.
A mosquito harried Charlie as he tried to sleep.

## harrow

## harrowing

adj
/ 'ha(ı)rōip /
E
acutely distressing or painful :
agonizing.
Laura worried that a trip to the South Dakota badlands would be a trip through miles of harrowing and hazardous countryside.

## harvester

## hastate

adj
/ 'haıstāt /
L
shaped like a spear or the head of a spear.
Michael has a letter opener with a hastate blade that looks like a
Neolithic weapon.

## hastener

hastilude

## hastily

adv
/ 'hāst̀̀lē /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
hurriedly.
The hastily executed maneuver saved the ship from the rocks.

## hatched

haul

## haunches

n pl
/ 'hȯnchas /
Gmc $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
hips : hindquarters.
The guard dog sat on his haunches and growled a warning to all who came near.

## hausfrau

## Havarti

n
/ ho'värtē /
Danish geog name
a semisoft Danish cheese with a mild to sharp flavor.
Rivka served raw vegetables and mild Havarti with crackers to her party guests.

## Hawaiian

adj
/ hə'wäyən /
Hawaiian
of or relating to the island, state, or Territory of Hawaii, the Hawaiian islands, or the inhabitants of Hawaii.
Maureen won a Hawaiian vacation on a game show.
hawker
n
/ 'hökə(r) /
G\&E
one that sells wares especially in the streets: peddler.
Sabrina tried to ignore the hawker as he extolled the virtues of beef jerky.
hawse
hawser
n
/ 'hȯzə(r) /
L>F>E
[Note: Could be confused with
Hausa, houser.] a large rope for towing or mooring a ship or securing it at a dock.
Jody passed the hawser around the mooring post and disembarked from the boat.

## hawthorn

hayloft
n
/ 'hāılöft /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}$
a loft or scaffold for hay.
Uncle Albert forbade the children
from playing in the hayloft.
hazard
haziness
hazing
headpiece
headset
hearse
heartburn
heartthrob
heathenness
heaven
heavyweight
hebdomadal

```
hebephrenia
n
/ 'hēbə'frēnēə /
```

Gk
a form of schizophrenia that is characterized by silliness, delusions, hallucinations, and regression and that has an early insidious onset.
The prognosis for hebephrenia, which presents itself initially
during youth, is unfavorable.

## hebetudinous

hecatomb
n
/ 'hekə.tōm /
Gk
a large number or quantity.
The hecatomb of soldiers slain in the War Between the States makes this war the deadliest conflict in our country's history.

## heckle

hector
v
/ 'hektə(r) /
Gk name
harass, intimidate, bully, or
domineer by bluster, scolding, or personal pressure.
Some seniors like to hector underclassmen on the first day of school.
hedebo
hedge
hedgehopper

## hedgerow

n
/ 'hej.rō /
E
a row of shrubs or trees enclosing or separating fields.
The property belonging to the estate extended from the hedgerow at the left of the house to the stone pillar one mile down the road.

## hedonic

heedful

## heedless

## hefty <br> adj

/ 'hefte /
E
impressively large.
Little Jolene sat on several hefty
books in order to reach the desktop.
heiferette
heighten
heist
heliacal
adj
/ hà'līəkəl /
Gk
relating to or near the Sun-used especially of the last setting of a star before and its first rising after invisibility due to conjunction with the Sun.
The Egyptian rural year was determined by the heliacal rising of Sirius.

## helical

## heliciform

adj
/ hà'liṡ̇ıfòrm /
Gk + Ecf
spiral.
Emmett picked up several small
heliciform shells while playing on
the beach.

## helicline

## heliocentric

adj
/ 'hēlēōısentrik /
Gk
having or relating to the Sun as the center.
Copernicus proposed in the 16 th century a heliocentric theory of planetary arrangement.
heliophyte
n
/ 'hēlēafîit /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a plant thriving in or tolerating full sunlight.
The cactus is a good example of a heliophyte.

## heliosis

n
/ hēlē'ōsə̀s /
Gk
sunstroke.
Ben stayed indoors for a week
following his bout with heliosis on the rafting trip.

## heliport

## helix

n
/ 'hēliks /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
something spiral in form.
Each tendril of a grape vine forms a helix.

## hellebore

## helmet

n
/ 'helmə̀t /
Gmc>F
any of various protective head coverings usually made of a hard material to resist impact.
The steel helmet protected the soldier from shrapnel.

## helminthoid

adj
/ hel'min,thȯid /
Gk
resembling a parasitic worm (as a roundworm, tapeworm, or leech).
The calves' emaciation and stunted growth were found to be a result of infestation by helminthoid organisms.

## helpful

```
hemera
n
/ 'hemərə /
```

Gk
a stratigraphic zone comprising the time range of a particular fossil species.
Work on the excavation stopped when the workers accidentally unearthed a wide, rich hemera.

## hemic

adj
/ 'hēmik /
Gk
of or relating to blood.
Hemic problems caused Ron's
breathing difficulty.
hemiplegia
hemiplegic
adj
/ hemò'plējik /
Gk
marked by paralysis of one lateral half of the body or part of it resulting from injury to the motor centers of the brain.
Marc's automobile accident left
him in a hemiplegic condition.
hemlock

## hemochromatosis

n
/ hēmōikrōmə'tōsə̇s /
Gk
a disease characterized by
widespread deposition of ironcontaining pigments in the tissues resulting in bronzing of the skin, associated with cirrhosis of the liver and pancreas.
"Bronze diabetes" is the common name for hemochromatosis.

## hemodialysis

n
/ hēmōdī'aləsə̀s /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
the process of removing blood from an artery (as of a kidney patient), purifying it, adding vital substances, and returning it to a vein.
Mr. Barnes is glad that his hemodialysis can be done at home instead of at the hospital.

## hemolymph

n
/ 'hēməılim(p)f /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
the circulatory fluid of various invertebrate animals that is functionally comparable to the blood and lymph of vertebrates.
The hemolymph of insects is usually green, yellow, or colorless.

## hemophilic

## hemostat

n
/ 'hēməıstat /
Gk
an instrument for compressing a
bleeding vessel.
A hemostat is an indispensable tool
in surgery.

## hennery

n
/ 'henərē /
E + Ecf
[has near homonym: henry] an enclosure or house for poultry. Bill painted the small hennery and put fresh straw inside it for the chickens.

## heortology

n
/ hī̄ ${ }_{\mathbf{o}}^{\mathrm{O}}(\mathrm{r})^{\prime}$ 'täləjē /
Gk +Gk
a study of religious calendars; especially : a study of the history
and the meaning of the seasons and festivals of the church year.
Barbara's thesis on medieval Italian heortology was published last year to modest critical acclaim.
hepatectomy
hepatomegaly
n
/ hepəd:ō'megale /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
enlargement of the liver.
An accumulation of glycogen in the liver can result in hepatomegaly.

## heptachord

heptagonal
heptastich
herald
heraldry
n
/ 'herəldrē /
Gmc $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a branch of knowledge that deals
with the history and practice of bearing and displaying armorial ensigns and with the art of describing them.
When she began studying heraldry,
Jenny realized that she would have
to learn a dictionary full of
specialized terms.
herb
herbal
herbicide

## herbivore

## herbivorous

adj
/ (h)ər'bivərəs /
L
feeding on plants.
Most insects are herbivorous and
feed on virtually every part of a
plant, from the flower to the root.

## herbs

n pl
/ '(h) $\operatorname{rrbz}$ /
L>F>E
plants or plant parts valued for their medicinal, savory, or aromatic qualities.
Karl guarded carefully the secret of which herbs he put in his barbecue sauce.

## hereafter

## hereinbelow

## heresimach

n
/ hə'rēzəımak /
Gk
an active opponent of heresy and heretics.
During the Inquisition,
Torquemada was Spain's most
zealous heresimach.

## heretofore

heritably
hermetic
hero
heroism
heron
herpetofauna
hesitate
hessian
hesychast
n
/ 'hesəjkast /
Gk
one of a set of Eastern Orthodox monastics practicing a solitary meditative form of prayer. A monk who is a hesychast seeks inner stillness through prayer.

## heterodyned

v
/ 'hedərəədīnd /
Gk
combined (a radio frequency) with a different frequency so that a beat is produced.
The incoming radio signals had to
be heterodyned down to 150
kilohertz for recording with a tape
recorder.

## heterogeneity

n
/ hhedəərəjà'nēəd.ē /
Gk + Lcf
the quality or state of differing in
kind.
Sherman was amazed at the
heterogeneity of the fraternity
members.

## heteronomy

## heteronym

n
/ 'hedərənnim /
Gk
one of two or more words spelled alike that differ in pronunciation and meaning.
Each of the words spelled $b-a-s-s$ in the following sentence is $a$ heteronym: The fisherman in his bass voice cried out that he had caught a bass.

## heterotrichosis

n
/ hedərōtrə'kōsə̇s /
Gk
a condition of having hair of variegated color.
When Granny saw rainbow-colored hair for the first time, she wondered if she were seeing $a$ freakish case of heterotrichosis.

## heterozygote

n
/ hedərō'zīgōt /
Gk
an animal or plant that contains genes for both members of at least one pair of alternative Mendelian characters such as whether or not one can roll one's tongue. Certain genetic disorders are asymptomatic in the heterozygote.

## hew

v
/ 'hyü /
E
[has homonym: hue] shape, form, create, or bring into being with or as if with hard rough blows or efforts.
Dr. King told his listeners that with faith they would be able to "hew out of the mountain of despair a stone of hope."
hewgag

## hewn

adj
/ 'hyün /
E
felled, cut, or shaped by hewing (as with an ax).
From the hewn stump in the front yard new shoots began to sprout.

## hexafoos

hexagonal
adj
/ hek'sagən`l /
Gk + Ecf
having six angles and six sides :
six-sided.
A cell of a honeycomb is one of
many hexagonal forms in nature.

## hexameter

n
/ hek'samədə(r) /
Gk
a line of six metrical feet.
Gil read the difficult hexameter
without pause or problem, to the
astonishment of Professor
Winterbottom.
hexerei
hideaway
hideosity
hidrosis
highbinding
highlight
highroad
n
/ 'hī̀rōd /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$
the best approach : an easy way.
The highroad to the lodge was very
scenic.
hilarity
hinder
hindquarter
hindrance
hindsight
hintingly

```
Hippocratic
adj
/ hipo'kradik /
```

Gk name
of or relating to Hippocrates or to
the school of medicine that took his
name.
Dr. Owens takes the Hippocratic
oath literally.

## hippocrepiform

## hirsuteness

## hirsutism

n
/ 'hərısütizəm /
L
excessive growth of hair of normal or abnormal distribution.
Hirsutism is often the result of a
hormonal imbalance in the body.

## histogenesis

## histogeny

n
/ hi'stäjənē /
Gk
the formation and differentiation of tissues.
The 19th-century physiologist
Theodor Schwann was renowned
for his pioneering study of
histogeny.

## historian

## historicize

## Hitchcockian

adj
/ hich'käkēən /
American name
of, relating to, or suggestive of the cinematic style or technique of Alfred Hitchcock.
One Hitchcockian mark was to put himself in the background of a scene in the film, usually when the audience would least expect to see the director.
hither
hitherto
adv
/ 'hithə(r),tü /
E
up to this time.
Frieda discovered an opening to a
hitherto unknown cave.
Hitlerian
adj
/ hit'lirēən /
G name
of, relating to, or suggestive of
dictator Adolf Hitler or his regime
in Germany.
The regime's Hitlerian disregard of
human life and human rights
repulsed and disgusted the
commission.

## hittable

adj
/ 'hidəəbəl /
$\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}$
capable of being struck.
The batter cursed himself for missing a perfectly hittable ball.

## hobbyist

## hobgoblin

## hobnail

hobnob
hodad
hoedown
n
/ 'hō,daün /
$E+E$
a lively old-time dance.
Pamela enjoyed the hoedown
tremendously.

## hoggish

## hogshead

n
/ 'hȯgzihed /
E + E
a U.S. unit of capacity equal to 63 gallons.
We grew enough apples in our
backyard this year to yield 1
hogshead of cider.
hokum
holcodont
holdall
holiday
holistic

## Hollerith

n
/ 'hälərith /
name
a code for representing
alphanumeric information on punch cards.
Billy started programming back when mainframe computers still
had special readers for Hollerith.
hollygrape
holography
holometabolous
adj
/ hälō.mə̀'tabələs /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
of an insect : characterized by
development with complete
metamorphosis.
Most beetles, butterflies, and moths
are holometabolous insects.

## holophrasis

holophrastic
adj
/ hälo'frastik /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
expressing a complex of ideas in a single word.
Holophrastic utterances are one of the first stages in children's
acquisition of speech.

## holozoic

## holster

homage
n
/ '(h)ämij /
L>F>E
reverential regard : respect,
deference.
The Lord Chancellor demanded homage wherever he went.
hombre
n
/ 'äm(,)brā /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}$
[has homonym: ombre] man, fellow, guy.
Tex was too fast to let that hombre get the drop on him.

## homebound

homeopathy
Homeric
adj
/ hō'merik /
Gk name
of or relating to the Greek poet
Homer, his age, or his writings.
The Homeric portrayal of death is pessimistic and offers no
unambiguously attractive hope of a
reward for a good life.
homestretch
homiletic
hominivorous
hominoid
n
/ 'häməınòid /
$L+E c f$
resembling the family of mammals
to which humans and their
ancestors belong.
Chewbacca has markedly hominoid
features.

## homogeneous

adj
/ 'hōmə.jēnēəs /
Gk
relating to, occurring in, or being a system that contains no internal physical boundaries.
Roger's lecture was about the homogeneous catalytic role that chlorine plays in the depletion of the ozone layer.

## homonymous

homophone
n
/ 'hämə,fōn /
Gk
one of two or more words pronounced alike but different in meaning or derivation or spelling.
When Andrew's mom was in school, a homophone was called a
"homonym."

## homuncular

adj
/ hō'mənkyələr /
L
resembling or characteristic of a
little man, specifically one
artificially produced by an
alchemist.
The three-dimensional gingerbread man that Jana baked had a
homuncular quality.
honcho
hone
honestly

## honestone

honeycomb
n
/ 'hənē.kōm /
E
a mass of hexagonal prismatic wax cells built by bees as a nest and store of food.
A swarm of bees covered the large honeycomb.

## honeypot

honeysuckle
honor

## honorarium

n
/ änə'rerēəm /
L
an honorary payment or reward usually given as compensation for services.
Dr. Ferraro donated the honorarium she received for her speech at the Rotary Club to a local animal shelter.
hoodlum
n
/ 'hüdləm /
unknown
a criminal usually belonging to a
gang : thug.
The young hoodlum was arrested
for vandalism.
hooey
hoofer
hooroosh
hooves
hopper
hopperdozer
horizontalize
hornpipe
n
/ 'hö(ә)rn pīp /
E
a lively folk dance of the British Isles.
A musical instrument called "the
hornpipe" gave its name to a
popular sailors' dance.
horologist
n
/ hə'räləjə̀st /
L
a maker of clocks or watches.
After working as a watch
repairman for seven years, Matt
decided to become a full-fledged
horologist.

## horoscope

horoscopic

## horrible

adj
/ 'hȯrabal /
L
likely to arouse fear, dread, or abhorrence.
A horrible sound came from inside the fall festival's haunted house.
horrid

```
horrifically
adv
```

/ hỏ'rifə̀k(ə)lē /
L
in a manner inspiring horror or
fear.

The real consequences of a nuclear war could be horrifically worse than previously imagined.

## horrified <br> horrify

horsehair

## horst

## horticultural

## hostile

adj
/ 'häst¹ /
L
[has homonym: hostel] offering an unpleasant or forbidding
environment.
The snow and ice-covered
mountains presented a hostile
picture of the next segment of the
journey.

## hostilely

hovel
howbeit

## howled

v
/ 'haüld /
E
uttered or emitted a loud sustained
doleful sound or outcry
characteristic of dogs and wolves.
The wind howled cruelly in an effort to tear them loose.
hox

## hoydenish

adj
/ 'hòidnish /
D? + Ecf
lively, tomboyish, unladylike.
Mrs. Taylor remarked that even a
die-hard feminist would consider
Zoe's behavior hoydenish.

## hubristic

adj
/ hyü'bristik /
Gk
insolent, vain, arrogant.
Without question, Rick was the most hubristic intern Dr. Hallberg had ever encountered.

## huckaback

## huckster

## hue

n
/ 'hyü /
E
gradation of color.
An inspired painter reveals mood through the use of hue and shade.

## hueless

## hula

v
/ 'hülə /
Hawaiian
perform a sinuous mimetic
Polynesian dance of traditional form and topical adaptation, usually accompanied by chants and rhythmic drumming.
Leilani was invited to hula for the guests at the luau.

## hulking

adj
/ 'halkin /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
of great size or powerful build.
One look at the hulking guard
would cause anyone to think twice about making him angry.

## humaniora

n pl
/ (h)yüımanē'ōrə /
L
the branches of learning regarded as having primarily a cultural character and usually including languages, literature, history, mathematics, and philosophy. Mateo received his degree in general studies or, as he likes to call it, "humaniora."
humanitarian
n
/ ( ) hyü̈manə'terēən /
L + Ecf
a person who is actively concerned in promoting human welfare and especially social reform.
Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. will always be remembered as a great humanitarian.

## humbly

adv
/ 'həmblē /
E
in a modest or meek manner.
Anita humbly protested that her work did not deserve to hang on the museum's walls.

## humdinger

humid
humidity
n
/ hyü'midədē /
L
a moderate degree of wetness
especially of the atmosphere.
In addition to the heat and
humidity, the hikers had to deal
with pesky mosquitoes.
humiliate
humility
n
/ hyü'miləd.ē /
L
the quality or state of being humble
in spirit : freedom from pride or
arrogance.
We all need humility in the face of
what we do not understand.

## humiture

n
/ 'hyüməıchü(ə)r /
L\&L
an integer average of temperature and humidity.
When the temperature is 85
degrees Fahrenheit and the relative
humidity is 90, the humiture is 88 .
hummingbird
hummocky

## humstrum

## humus

n
/ '(h)yüməs /
L
[Note: Could be confused with adjective humous. Also, has near homonym: hummus.] the organic portion of soil.
Mario's compost heap provides an annual supply of humus for his garden.

## hunching

v
/ 'hənchiy /
unknown
assuming a bent or crooked
posture.
After hours of hunching in the car, Huey was glad for an opportunity to stretch at the rest stop.
hundred

## hundredweight

n
/ 'həndrə̇d,wāt/
$E+E$
a unit of weight equal to 100
pounds-called also "short
hundredweight."
Ronnie may be teased for only
being a hundredweight, but he is respected for his quickness.

## Hungarian

n
/ həŋ'ga(a)rēən /
European geog name
a native or inhabitant of Hungary, a
country in central Europe.
Many a Hungarian has settled
happily in the United States.
hungry

## hurdle

n
/ 'hərd¹ /
E
an artificial barrier over which
horses leap in a race.
Gordon's mount cleared the last
hurdle with ease and won the race.
hure
n
/ 'hyù(ə)r /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonym: hewer] a close-
fitting cap.
The 15th-century painting depicted a peasant wearing a gray hure.

## hurling

v
/ 'hərlin /
imit? E
impelling with great vigor.
For lack of something better to do,
Simon spent the afternoon hurling stones into the creek.

## hurriedly

adv
/ 'həràdlē /
E ? + Ecff
quickly, hastily.
Jennifer dressed hurriedly in the cold room.

## husbandry

n
/ 'həzbəndrē /
$\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}$
the cultivation or production of plants and animals: agriculture, farming.
The barn was well stocked with tools of husbandry.

## husky

## hustings

n pl
/ 'həstinz /
$\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}$
an election platform : stump.
After the political conventions, the election heated up as each party's nominee took to the hustings with renewed zeal.

## hustle

v
/ 'həsəl /
D
move or act with vigorous speed.
"You'd better hustle if you want to make your train!" Betty shouted.
hydra
n
/ 'hīdrə /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}$
a many-sided problem or obstacle
that presents new difficulties each time one aspect of it is solved or overcome.
The problem was a hydra of immense proportion.

## hydroacoustic

adj
/ hī̄()drōə'küstik /
Gk
of or relating to the transmission of sound in water.
Whales use a form of hydroacoustic communication.

## hydrocortisone

n
/ hī( $)$ drō'kȯ(r)d dəısōn /
Gk + L
a crystalline hormone that is used
in the treatment of certain allergic diseases.
At one time available only in compounds prescribed by doctors, hydrocortisone is now found in many over-the-counter
medications.

## hydrological

adj
/ hīdrə'läjàkəl /
Gk
of or relating to the study of water on the surface of the land, in the soil and underlying rocks, and in the atmosphere.
The hydrological cycle includes the evaporation of oceanic water into the atmosphere and its eventual return as precipitation.

## hydrophobia

n
/ hīdro'fōbēə /
Gk
an acute viral disease of the nervous system of warm-blooded animals that is fatal when untreated and is transmitted with infected saliva usually through the bite of an animal : rabies.
In recent years many raccoons
have succumbed to hydrophobia.

## hydroponics

n pl
/ hīdrə'päniks /
Gk
the growing of plants in nutrient solutions with or without sand, gravel, or other inert medium to provide mechanical support.
Hydroponics is invaluable in regions having poor or no soil.

## hydroxyzine

## hyetometer

n
/ 'hīə'täməd.ə(r) /
Gk
rain gage.
Ambrose set up a hyetometer in the
front yard as part of his science
fair project.

## hygeian

adj
/ hī'jēən /
Gk name
[Note: Could be confused with hygiene.] of or relating to health or medical practice.
Janice does not know which hygeian career she will pursue, but she is currently very interested in nutrition.

## hygienic

adj
/ hījēe'enik /
Gk
of, relating to, or conducive to health or the science which deals with the establishment and maintenance of health in the individual and the group.
The minister reported that better hygienic conditions had reduced infant mortality significantly over the past ten years.

## hygienically

## hygrometer

n
/ hī'gräməd•ə(r) /
Gk
any of several instruments for measuring the humidity of the atmosphere.
Eileen wondered what would happen if she took the hygrometer into the shower with her.

## hygroscope

## hyoid

n
/ 'hīıòid /
Gk
a bone or complex of bones situated at the base of the tongue, supporting the tongue and its muscles.
$X$ rays showed damage to the patient's larynx and hyoid.

## hypallage

n
/ hī'palə(.)je /
Gk
the interchange in syntactic
relationship between two terms.
The sentence "you are become dead to the law" is hypallage for
"the law has become dead to you."

## hyperborean

adj
/ hīpə(r)'bōrēən /
Gk
of, relating to, or inhabiting an extreme northern region : frigid. Polar bears are among the few animals that can survive in hyperborean regions.
hyperkalemia
hyperopia
n
/ hī̄pə'rōpēə /
Gk
a condition in which visual images come to a focus behind the retina and vision is better for distant than for near objects : farsightedness. Mom attributed her difficulty in reading fine print to hyperopia.

## hypertonic

## hyphenic

## hypnosis

## hypocaust

n
/ 'hīpō.kȯst /
Gk
a central heating system of an ancient Roman building consisting of an underground furnace or fire chamber and a series of tile flues for distribution of the heat. Jessamyn pointed out the remains of the hypocaust that had heated the public baths.

## hypochlorite

n
/ hīi( () pō'klōrī̄t $^{\text {/ }}$
Gk
a salt or ester of a weak acid used chiefly as an oxidizing agent, bleaching agent, disinfectant, and chlorinating agent.
Sodium hypochlorite is the primary ingredient in commercial laundry bleaches.

## hypocrite

## hypopharynx

n
/ hī̄() ${ }^{\prime} \overline{p o}^{\prime}$ farip(k)s /
Gk
a thickened fold on the floor of the mouth of many insects that resembles a tongue.
In a chewing insect the
hypopharynx secretes digestive juices.

## hypotactic

adj
/ hī̄pə'taktik /
Gk
of, relating to, or exhibiting syntactic subordination (as by conjunction).
Yun loved the complicated
hypotactic prose of academic German.

## Hypotheria <br> n pl <br> / hīpō'thirēə / <br> Gk

a hypothetical order including the as yet undiscovered ancestors of the mammals.
Speculation about the ancestors of the mammals will remain just that until a member of the order
Hypotheria is discovered.

## hypothermia

## hypothesize

v
/ hī'päthəısīz /
Gk
make an assumption in order to draw out its logical or empirical consequences.
We can hypothesize that every statement is true, but then we will
have to accept contradictions as truth.

## hypoxemia

## hypozeuxis

## hypsometer

n
/ hip'sämədə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
any of various instruments used to determine the height of trees by triangulation.
Being a forester, Steve was an expert at using a hypsometer.
hyrax
n
/ 'hīraks /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
any of a family of small thickset mammals with short legs and ears, feet with soft pads and broad nails, and a rudimentary tail.
The hyrax feeds on a wide variety
of plants and can digest fiber very efficiently.

## hysterics

## hysterogenic

## ibex

n
/ 'ī̀beks /
L
one of several wild goats living chiefly in high mountain areas and having large recurved horns.
While on a ski trip in the Swiss Alps, Pierre spotted an ibex.

## ibidem

## ibuprofen

n
/ ībyù'prōfàn /
ISV
a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug used to relieve pain and fever. Because aspirin upsets her
stomach, Angela takes ibuprofen to relieve minor pains.

## iceberg

## icebound

adj
/ 'īs,baünd /
E + E
surrounded with ice so as to be incapable of advancing.
The harbor was icebound during much of the winter.
ichor
ichorous
adj
/ 'īkərəs /
Gk
[has near homonym: Icarus] thin, watery.
In severe psoriasis the skin
becomes hard and then cracks, and
from the cracks there is an ichorous discharge.
ichthyic
ichthyism
ichthyologist
ichthyosaur
n
/ 'ikthēōısö(ə)r /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
any of an order of extinct fishlike
reptiles of the Mesozoic era having
a long snout and a large caudal fin.
Its streamlined body and paddle-
like limbs enabled the ichthyosaur
to move swiftly through the water.
ickiness
iconoclasm

## iconoduly

iconographer
n
/ ī̀kə'nägrəfə(r) /
G
a maker or designer of figures or drawings especially of a conventional or mechanical type.
The congregation was quite pleased with the inspirational scene depicted by the iconographer.

## icotype

icteric
adj
/ 'ik,terik /
Gk > L
of, relating to, or affected with jaundice.
Hepatitis $A$ is one common disease that has an icteric stage lasting from days to weeks.
ictus

## idealist

## idealize

v
/ ī'dē (ə) !ī̄ /
Gk
make into a perfect example.
Greer tends to idealize her friends.
ideate
v
/ 'īdè $\bar{a}$ at /
Gk + Ecf
remember, imagine, or think of when not in the presence of.
Painters often rely on their ability to ideate a landscape or a face.

## ideological

## idiasm

n
/ 'idēazazom /
Gk
an individual mannerism (as in literary style).
James Joyce's main idiasm was his penchant for writing in stream of consciousness.

## idiom

## idiomatic

## idiomatically

adv
/ idēə'mad:ə̀k(ə)lē /
Gk
in a manner conforming to the
language peculiar to a people or to a district, community, or class.
The immigrant student quickly learned to speak English
idiomatically.

## idiopathic

adj
/ idēə'pathik /
Gk
arising spontaneously or from an obscure or unknown cause.
After carefully examining Leila, the doctor announced that her sudden hearing loss was idiopathic and might disappear with time.
idiophone
idiosyncrasies

## idiosyncrasy

## idle

adj
/ ' $\mathrm{i} \mathrm{d}^{\circ} \mathrm{l}$ /
E
[has homonyms: idol, idyl, idyll] given to rest or ease.
Not one to be idle, Ben assists others whenever he completes his assigned tasks.
idol
idolization
n
/ ī̃ำ’̀'zāshən /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
the act of loving or revering to excess, or the state of being revered to excess.
The public's idolization of celebrities inevitably causes them to change the nature of their public contacts.

## idunit

n
/ ī'dənə̀t /
E
an autobiographical or confessional account usually of a sensational character.
Everyone expected the colorful
Wall Street broker to write an
idunit after his conviction for embezzlement.
ignescent
ignition
ignore
illaudable
illeist
illfare
illimitable
adj
/ i(l)'limə̇dəəbəl /
L
not capable of being restricted or bounded.
The capacity of human beings to absorb what they wish to absorb and to ignore the rest seems to be illimitable.

## illiteracy

n
/ i(l)'lidərəsē /
L
inability to read or write.
The administration promised to
launch a campaign against
illiteracy.
illogical
illogicality
n
/ (1)i(l) läjə'kaləd.ē /
Gk + Ecff
the quality or state of reasoning
unsoundly through ignorance or
negligence of logic.
The English teacher pointed out the illogicality in saying "My cup is fuller than yours."
illuminable
illuminometer
n
/ ə̀lümə'nämədə(r) /
L + Ecf + Gk
a photometer for measuring the illumination of surfaces.
Houston and Kennelly called their invention an illuminometer.

## illustrious

adj
/ ذ̀ləstrēəs /
L + Ecf
notably or brilliantly outstanding.
The ambassador's illustrious achievements are known throughout the land.

## imagine

v
/ ə̀majàn /
L>F>E
form an idea of.
Louis became dizzy when he tried to imagine himself sky-diving or
hang-gliding.
imago
n
/ ə̀mā( $) \mathrm{g} \overline{\mathrm{o}}$ /
L
an insect in its final adult mature
usually winged state.
A butterfly has a caterpillar stage
and a chrysalis stage before it
emerges as an imago, or butterfly.
imbibition
imbroglio

## imitate

immanent
adj
/ 'imənənt /
L
remaining or operating within the subject considered : indwelling.
Stefan told a story about a forest god immanent in the large redwood near our camping spot.

## immaterial

## immeasurable

## immeasurably

adv
/ i(m)'mezh (ə)rəblē /
L>Ecf $+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
in a manner that is incapable of being measured.
A two-volume index adds immeasurably to the usefulness of the encyclopedia.
immediacy

## immemorial

adj
/ i(m)mə̀'mōrēəl /
L>F
not within the reach of memory, record, or tradition : indefinitely ancient.
Daring teenagers have been climbing Devil's Rock since time immemorial.

## immerge

## immigrant

## immiscibility

n
/ i(m)'misa'bilad.ē /
L
inability to mix or become
homogeneous.
Rain falling on an oil slick demonstrates the immiscibility of the two liquids.

## immitigable

## immittance

## immobile

immobilize
v
/ i(m)'mōbəılīz /
L>F
interfere with or prevent freedom of movement or effective use of.
The general planned to use his
secret weapon to immobilize enemy forces.

## immortelle

## immund

## immune

adj
/ ə̀myün /
L
protected, guarded.
Wearing her heavy parka made
Judith immune to the cold wind.
immunity

## immunize

immunology
impartiality
n
/ imıpärshē'aləd.ē /
L
freedom from bias or favoritism.
Justice is often personified with a
blindfold and scales to represent impartiality.
impartible
impassionate
impatient
impeach

## impeachment

n
/ ذ̀m'pēchmənt /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
conviction of misconduct and usually removal from office.
Faced with almost certain impeachment, Richard Nixon became the first United States president to resign from office.

## impel

v
/ ə̀m'pel /
L
urge or drive by force or constraint.
Contrary to the best calculations of policy, the nation will impel its government to war.
impenitently
impercipient
adj
/ impə(r)'sipēənt /
L
lacking intuitive recognition or insight.
The critic complained that the novel's characters were so impercipient that no one could possibly care about them.
imperfect

```
imperil
v
/ \partialm'perəl /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
expose to danger of imminent harm
or loss.
The investigation into fund-raising
efforts could imperil the
candidate's political future.
imperilment
imperious
imperiously
impermeable
impertinent
impetrated
v
/ 'impə.trād`əd /
L
obtained by request or entreaty :
procured.
Lisa impetrated a bottle of Dijon
mustard from the couple at the next
table and spread some on her
sandwich.
impetuous
impignorate
impingement
impious
impish
adj
/ 'impish /
E
relating to a person who behaves
mischievously.
Troy's impish behavior was not
tolerated at his new school.
impishness
implicate
```

implosion
n
/ ə̀m'plōzhən /
L
the action of bursting inward.
Judd's chemistry experiment created a small implosion after the oxygen was consumed.

## impluvium

## impofo

## impolite

adj
/ impr'līt /
L
lacking in politeness, in etiquette, or in consideration of others.
"All I meant was that perhaps it isn't too important," Milo repeated, trying not to be impolite.

## imponderable

## importunate

adj
/ j̀m'pörchənə̀t /
L
troublesomely urgent : overly persistent in request or demand.
Peter's importunate requests for assistance cause people to ignore and also avoid him.

## importune

v
/ impər'tün /

## L\&F

press or urge with frequent or unreasonable requests or troublesome persistence.
The political organization was asked not to importune shoppers to sign petitions in front of the store.

## imposing

adj
/ ə̀m'pōziy /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
impressive because of size, scope, bearing, dignity, or grandeur. The imposing statues at the temple's entrance awed the visitors.
imprecate
v
/ 'impràıkāt /
L
invoke evil upon: curse.
The defendant's attorney expects
that the angry plaintiff may
imprecate her during cross-
examination.
imprecatory
impreg
impregnable
adj
/ im'pregnəbəl /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
incapable of being taken by assault.
Three feet of densely packed snow
enveloping Dieter's fort rendered it
impregnable.
impressive
adj
/ ذ̀m'presiv /
L + Ecf
tending to arouse the strong interest or admiration of another.
The singer's vocal range is very
impressive.
improvement
improvident
improving
improvisation
n
/ (1)imıprävə'zāshən /
L $>$ F
the act of creating an
extemporaneous composition (as of music or poetry).
Joel found he had a real gift for
improvisation on his saxophone.

## improvisational

adj
/ imıprävə'zāshən¹ /
L
composed extemporaneously.
Patrick enjoys improvisational
dancing but not ballroom dancing.

## impudent

adj
/ 'impyədənt /
L
disrespectful, insolent.
The bully stood before the principal with an impudent and haughty look in his eye.

## impugnable <br> adj

/ ə̀m'pyünəbəl /
L
capable of being called into question.
Although the senator's loyalty was never doubted, his judgment was
certainly impugnable.
impugnment
impuissant
imu
inability
inaccessible
adj
/ inik'sesəbəl /
L
not capable of being reached, entered, or approached.
Damian remodeled his store's
entrance because it was
inaccessible to people in
wheelchairs.

## inadequacy <br> n <br> / in'adə̀kwəsē / <br> L

the state of being not fully
sufficient for a specified or implied requirement.
The psychologist spoke about the feelings of failure, powerlessness, and inadequacy that overwhelm
people in a society obsessed with success.

## inadvertently

adv
/ inəd'vərtəntlē /
Ecf $+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
unintentionally.
Grace inadvertently locked her
keys in the trunk of her car.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
inamissible

## inappetence

## inaudible

inaugurate
inaugurator
n
/ ə̀nȯgyərādə(r) /
L
a person who begins or brings about the beginning of something. Geoffrey of Monmouth is credited as the inaugurator of the legends of King Arthur.
incalescent
incandesce

## incantations

n pl
/ in.kan'tāshənz /
L
uses of spells or verbal charms spoken or sung as part of ritual or magic.
The priest pronounced barely audible incantations over the sick man.

## incarnadine

## incavation

incentive
inched
incinerated
v
/ ə̀n'sinərāādəd /
L
caused to burn to ashes.
Janna incinerated her love letters in the wood stove.

## incipiently

incise
incision
incisive
adj
/ in'sīsiv /
L
having a cutting edge or piercing point.
Mr. Cunningham's wit was as
incisive as the stroke of a fang.
incisor
incite
v
/ ə̀n'sīt /
L
[has near homonym: insight] move to a course of action : stir up : urge on.
Patrick Henry's goal was to incite his listeners to rebel.

## inclemency

inclinometer
inclusion
incogitant
incognita
n
/ in.käg'nēdə /
L
[has near homonym: incognito] a woman in disguise; especially : one concealing her real quality or state under some unobtrusive appearance.
Though her employers knew her as Jane Swanson, the incognita was really a dangerous terrorist named Carmen Leblanc.

## incoherently

adv
/ inkō'hirəntle /
L
in a manner lacking orderly continuity or relevance.
The distraught woman explained rather incoherently that she couldn't find her three-year-old daughter.

## incommensurate

adj
/ inkə'men(t)s(ə)rə̀t /
L
not equal in measure or extent.
Stephanie's expenditures are incommensurate with her salary, so she is looking for a higher-paying position.

## incommoding <br> v <br> / inkə'mōdiy / <br> L <br> giving inconvenience or distress to. <br> Mr. Elton offered to take the <br> drawing to London, and Emma did <br> her best to pack it as to ensure its <br> safety without much incommoding him.

## incommunicado

## incompatible

adj
/ inkəm'padəəbəl /
L
incapable of harmonious
combination.
Marriage would not do for Emma;
it would be incompatible with what
she owed to her father.

## incompletable

## incomplete

## inconcinnity

n
/ in,kən'sinəd.e /
L
lack of suitability or congruity : awkward or unsuitable form or character.
There was an obvious inconcinnity
between the lawyer's offense and
the penalty imposed by the judge.
incongruent
inconsolable
adj
/ inkən'sōləbəl /
L
incapable of being consoled :
grieved beyond comfort.
A friend advised the inconsolable
widow to consider going to live
with her daughter for a while.

## inconvenient

adj
/ inkən'vēnyənt /
L
giving trouble, uneasiness, or annoyance.
Rachel's mom complains that the location of the kitchen in relation to their garage is terribly
inconvenient.

## incorporeal

## incorporeity

n
/ in,kȯ(r)pa'rēəd-ē /
L
the quality or state of having no material body or form.
The students in the introductory
physics class were puzzled by the incorporeity of the photon.

```
incorruptible
adj
/ inkə'rəptəbəl /
L
incapable of being bribed or
changed from good to bad in
morals, manners, or actions.
The local police force prided itself
on being incorruptible.
```


## incrassate

## incredulous

## incremental

adj
/ inkkre'mentº /
L>E
of, relating to, constituting, or resulting from slight or imperceptible augmentations. Though Nathan's day-to-day growth was incremental, he grew eight inches in a year's time.

## incriminate

## incroyable

incunabula
incur
incurrable
adj
/ ə̀n'kərəbəl /
L
[has near homonym: incurable] liable to be brought down upon oneself.
When laws are violated, penalties are incurrable.

## indecisively

adv
/ indà'sīsə̇vlē /
L + Ecf
indistinctly, vaguely.
Tim's answer was given
indecisively.
indefectible
indehiscent
indelibly
index
indexically
indignant
adj
/ ə̀n'dignənt /
L
filled with or marked by intense resentment.
Mrs. Calloway was indignant over the committee's decision.
indignity
n
/ ə̀n'dignədē /
L
something humiliating or injurious
to one's self-esteem : insult, outrage.
The prisoners were forced to suffer one indignity after another.
indirect
indirectly
indirubin
indiscreet
indispensable

## indisputable

adj
/ indà'spyüdəəbəl /
L
that is beyond argument : unquestionable.
Geraldo considered the result of
his experiment indisputable.
indistinguishable
adj
/ indà'stipgwishəbəl /
L
incapabable of being perceived as
being separate or different.
Mom could not be conned into
believing that margarine is
indistinguishable from butter.
individual
individuality
individually
indivisible
adj
/ ində̀'vizəbəl /
L
not separable into parts.
Democritus postulated the
existence of the atom, which he
thought was the smallest indivisible unit of matter.
inducible
industry
inebriacy
inebriety
n
/ inə'brīədē /
L
drunkenness.
Arthur saw very little humor in the comedian's feigned inebriety.
inedita
ineffaceable
inefficient
adj
/ inò'fishənt /
Ecf +L
wasteful of time or energy in performing work.
Measuring once and cutting twice is more inefficient than measuring twice and cutting once.

## ineligibility

ineligible
adj
/ in'elàjəbal /
L
not qualified to be chosen.
According to the rules, last year's champion is ineligible to compete this year.

## inerrant

adj
/ in'erənt /
L
free from error or mistake.
The minister expressed staunch commitment to the inerrant authority of Scripture.

## inescapable

## inesculent

adj
/ in'eskyələnt /
L
not suitable for use as food especially for human beings :
inedible.
Gary was sick for several days after eating an inesculent mushroom.

## inessential

adj
/ inə̀'senchəl /
L
not necessary: dispensable.
The soldier claims that enforcement of inessential regulations is petty harassment of the weak by the strong.
inestimable
adj
/ in'estəməbəl /
L
too valuable or excellent to be measured or appreciated.
The soldier died in battle, unaware of the inestimable service he had performed for his country.
inevitability
n
/ (1)inevadə'bilədē /
L
the quality or state of being
incapable of being avoided or evaded.
The character rages throughout the play at the unfairness of life and the inevitability of death.
inexcusable
inexcusably
adv
/ inik'skyüzəblē /
L + Ecf
not justifiably, not apologetically.
Toby is inexcusably late for his violin lesson.
inexhaustible
adj
/ inig'zȯstəbəl /
L
incapable of being used up :
unfailing.
After her visit to Third World
countries, Jody realized that she
lived in a land that had an
inexhaustible wealth in agriculture.
inexpensiveness
infallibility
infamous
infanticide
n
/ ə̇n'fantəısīd /
L
a killing of a newly or recently born child.
In ancient Rome the head of the
family had the right to commit infanticide.
infantry
infatuate
infatuated
adj
/ ə̀n'fachəıwādəə̇d /
L
possessed with or marked by a strong attachment or foolish or unreasoning love.
The young man, infatuated with his first love, was blind to her faults.
infer
v
/ ə̀n'fər /
L
derive by reasoning or implication.
The reader was left to infer what
Jojo's crime was.

## inference

inferential
infidel
n
/ 'infəədel /
L>F
an unbeliever in respect to a
particular religion.
Ann's favorite painting in the museum is a 17th-century portrait entitled Conversion of the Infidel.

## infiltration

## infirmarian

infirmary
n
/ ə̀n'fərm(ə)rē /
L
a hospital or place where the sick are lodged for treatment.
The camp nurse confined Jason to the infirmary after he fainted.
infirmity
n
/ ə̀n'fərməd.ē /
L
feebleness, frailty.
Fortunately Grandpa Edgar's infirmity of body is not accompanied by mental infirmity.
inflammable
adj
/ ə̀n'flaməbəl /
L
capable of being easily set on fire. Inflammable hair products carry a warning label.
inflexible
adj
/ in'fleksəbəl /
L > E
rigid.
Nature's laws are more inflexible than iron.

## inflorescence

influence

## influenceable

influential
infralittoral

## infrared

adj
/ infro'red /
L + E
lying outside the visible spectrum at its red end.
The sun's infrared radiation is responsible for the warmth felt in direct sunlight.

## infrastructure

n
/ 'infrəıstrəkchə(r) /
L
the underlying foundation or basic framework (as of an organization or a system).
Martin's economics project required him to set up a city government, complete with infrastructure.

## infrigidate

infundibular

## infuriated

v
/ ə̀n'fyürēāātəd /
L
enraged, maddened.
The traffic jam infuriated those drivers with little or no patience.
ingenuity
ingots
ingravescence
ingredient
n
/ ə̀n'grēdēənt /
L
something that enters into a compound or is a component part of any combination or mixture.
Grandma refuses to reveal the secret ingredient that makes her chocolate cake so delicious.

## ingress

ingurgitate
v
/ ə̀n'gərjatāat /
L
swallow, devour, or drink greedily
or in large quantity.
Even if Fran's dog has recently
been fed, he will ingurgitate
anything that is put in front of him .
inhaust
inherent
inhospitable
adj
/ inhä'spid.əbəl /
L
providing no shelter or sustenance.
Deserts seem to be inhospitable to
frogs, yet 23 species live in
Australia's arid regions.
inhumanness
inion
n
/ 'inēän /
Gk
the external occipital protuberance of the skull.
The coroner determined that the cause of the hitchhiker's death was a blow to the inion.
inirritability
initiate
inject

```
injudiciously
inkblot
inlier
innate
innavigable
adj
/ i(n)'navə̇gəbəl /
L
not deep enough or wide enough to
afford passage to ships.
Since the dam was built, the Green
River has been innavigable.
innocuously
innoxious
innuendo
inoculum
v
/ \partial'näkyyləm /
L
material (as spores, bacteria, or
contaminated fluids) used or
suitable for use as an immunity-
inducing agent.
Dr. Srinivasan administered the
diphtheria inoculum quickly and
placed a small bandage over the
spot.
```

inordinate
adj
/ ànȯ(r)dnə̀t /
L
exceeding in amount, quantity,
force, intensity, or scope the
ordinary, reasonable, or prescribed
limits.
Andrew thought Amanda was
taking an inordinate amount of
time getting ready for her date.
inosculate
v
/ ə̀n'äskyəılāt /
L
unite or join so as to become or
make as if one : blend.
Through surgery Dr. Manning will
inosculate the torn tissues.

## insatiate

adj
/ in'sāsh(ē)ə̀t /
L
not satisfied.
The pirates were fierce fighters, hardy seamen, and insatiate plunderers.

## inscription

inseam
insecticolous
insectival

## insectivorous

adj
/ in,sek'tiv(ə)res /

## L + Ecf

feeding on insects: depending on insects as food.
Some birds and spiders are insectivorous.

## inselberg

n
/ 'in(t)səlibərg /
G
an isolated mountain partly buried by the debris derived from and overlapping its slopes.
The bare, rounded inselberg of rock stands like an island in a sea of vegetation.

## insensate

adj
/ in'sen,sāt /
L
unfeeling : cruel, harsh.
Brian despised and protested the insensate strategy of the war.

## insensitive

adj
/ in'sen(t)sadiv /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
lacking feeling.
Only a thoroughly insensitive person would not respond to a
child's cry for help.
inseparably
adv
/ in'sepərəblē /
L
in a manner so as not to be separated or disjoined.
The city of Las Vegas is inseparably associated with gambling.
insignificant
adj
/ in,sig'nifə̈kənt /
L
of little size or importance.
Marcella told her brother not to let an insignificant quarrel with his
best friend spoil the friendship.
insincerity
n
/ insən'serədē /
L
the quality or state in which one is not what one appears to be or does not express what one appears to express.
George's apology oozed with insincerity.
insinuator
insinuendo
insistence
insolation
n
/ in( t$)\left({ }^{\prime}\right) \mathrm{s} \mathrm{o}^{\prime} \mathrm{lā} s h ə n /$
L
[has near homonym: insulation]
solar radiation that has been received (as by Earth).
Insolation can cause a lake's
temperature to rise by several
degrees in a matter of hours.
insoluble
inspection
inspector
inspissate
installation
instantaneity

```
instantly
instep
instigator
n
/ 'inztə.gād`ə(r) /
L
one that provokes or incites.
The substitute teacher named Verne
as the instigator of the disruption.
instinct
instinctively
adv
/ inz'tip(k)tàvlē /
L + Ecff
in a manner determined by natural
impulse or propensity.
Instinctively Josey knew that he
had taken a wrong turn at the
corner.
institute
instructed
instructible
instrument
insufferable
insufflator
insular
insulate
v
/ 'in(t)solāt /
L
separate or shield from conducting bodies by means of nonconductors so as to prevent transfer of
electricity, heat, or sound.
The material used to insulate the
music department's practice rooms
was ineffective.
insuperable
```

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
insuppressible
adj
/ insə'presəbəl /
L $>$ Ecf $+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}>\operatorname{Ecf}$
impossible to put down or out of existence.
The crowd's anger proved insuppressible, and the police had to be called.

## insurgency

n
/ ə̀n'sərjənsē /
L + Ecf
a condition of revolt against a recognized government that does not reach the proportions of an organized revolutionary government and is not recognized as belligerency.
Installation of a puppet government resulted in widespread insurgency.

## insurgents

n pl
/ ə̀n'sərjən(t)s /
L
[has homonym: insurgence] persons who rise in revolt against civil authority or an established government.
To strengthen, perpetuate, and extend slavery was the object for which the insurgents would rend the Union even by war.
integer
integral
adj
/ 'intàgrəl /
L
of, relating to, or serving to form a
whole.
Political and economic
independence are integral to one another.

## integrand

integrity
intellectualism
intellectualize
v
/ int ${ }^{\circ}{ }^{\prime}$ 'ekchə(wə)līz /
L + Ecf
give rational form or content to.
Sometimes Marie tries so hard to
intellectualize her problems that
she loses track of what she really
feels.
intelligentsia
intemperance
intenerate
v
/ ə̀n'tenərā̄t /
L
make sympathetic or sensitive :
soften.
The captive's pleas served to
intenerate the victor's heart.
intense
adj
/ ə̀n'ten(t)s /
L
existing in a strained or extreme degree.
Mr. Siberell's slight twitch was a
sign of intense anxiety.
intensification
intensively
adv
/ in'ten(t)sàvlē /
L
zealously, eagerly.
This summer Jeremy is studying
intensively for the Utah bar exam.
intercut
interested
interferant
interfere

## interference

n
/ intə(r)'firən(t)s /
L
the act of meddling in or hampering an activity or process.
Rachel's contribution to the group project turned out to be
interference, not help.

## interfering

v
/ intə(r)'fi(ə)rin /
L + Ecf
entering into or taking a part in the concerns of others.
Gladden thought his older brother was interfering in his decision to attend Ohio University.

## interferon

interfluve
intergalactic
interim
interject
v
/ intz(r)'jekt /
L
interpose, interpolate.
Jared tried without success to
interject a comment at the meeting.

## interlace

v
/ intə(r)'lās /
$\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
unite by or as if by weaving or
twining together.
The counselor showed the campers
how to interlace leather cords to
make a lanyard.
interloper
intermediate
intermission
n
/ intə(r)'mishən /
L
a planned interruption in a
program.
During the intermission the lobby was filled with patrons discussing the first act.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
internecion
n
/ intər'neshən /
L
[Note: Could be confused with internecine.] mutual destruction : massacre.
The Civil War Battle of Antietam is the bloodiest single-day battle in American history, an internecion that claimed more than 23,000 lives.

## interosseous

adj
/ intə(r)'äsēəs /
L
situated between bones; especially :
lying between the bones of the leg or forearm.
When Kate fell, she damaged the interosseous membrane of her right forearm.

## interpretant

## interpretation

## interrogate

v
/ ən'terəgāat /
L
question typically with formality, command, and thoroughness for full information and circumstantial detail.
Ms. Chapin called Darina to the office to interrogate her about the missing bicycle.

## interstices

## interstitial

intertrigo
n
/ intə(r) ${ }^{\prime} \operatorname{trī}(1) \mathrm{g} \overline{\mathrm{o}} /$
L
inflammation produced by chafing of adjacent areas of skin.
The shirtless runner developed intertrigo along his sides from pumping his arms while running.

## interval

interveinal
interwrought

## intestate

intimidated
v
/ ə̀n'timəıdādə̀d /
L
made timid or fearful : frightened. Jerry's dog is intimidated by loud noises and hides under the bed during thunderstorms.
intimidator
intolerant
intonaco
intonation
n
/ into'nāshən /
L
a pitch phenomenon in speech that makes a syntactical or emotional distinction.
Molly judged from Luke's
intonation that he was more
disappointed than he would admit.
intrados
n
/ 'intrədäs /
L + F
the interior curve of an arch.
Maryanne believed that the arched doorway of her new home needed some decoration, so she stenciled the intrados.
intramontane
intraneous
intravasation
intricacy
intriguingly
introspect
v
/ 'introspect /
L
look within (as one's own mind).
Bokeem likes to sit on the edge of the pond in his aunt's backyard and introspect.
introuvable

## intrude

intruder
intuition

## intuitive

intussusception
inunction
inunctum

## invadable

invariably
adv
/ in'verēəblē /
L $>$ F
without exception or change : always, consistently.
He invariably leaped before he looked and never cared where he was going as long as he knew why he shouldn't have gone to where he'd been.

## invasion

## invention

## inverness

## inversion

n
/ ə̀n'vərzhən /
L
a reversal of normal atmospheric temperature gradient : increase of temperature of the air with increasing altitude.
Rapid cooling of Earth's surface causes an inversion wherein the lower levels of air are colder than the higher levels.

## invertebrate

n
/ in'vərdəəbrāt /
L
an animal having no backbone or internal skeleton.
Carla's example of an invertebrate was the jellyfish that she found on the beach last summer.

## inverted

adj
/ ə̀n'vərdəəd /
L
turned upside down or inside out. The blood rushed to his head as he zoomed across the field in inverted flight.

## investiture

n
/ ə̀n'vestəıchü(ə)r /
L
the ceremonial conferral of symbols of office or honor.
The new archbishop arrived at his investiture with a letter of appointment from the pope, then donned his miter and offered a homily.

## invigorating

## inviscate

v
/ ən'vi,skāt /
L
encase in a sticky substance : make viscid.
When Lauren learned that some
hunters smear birdlime on
branches to inviscate birds, she
became enraged.

## invisible

adj
/ in'vizabəl /
L
of such small size as to be hardly
noticeable.
Isaiah felt invisible sitting in the
back of the lecture hall.
invite

## involucre

n
/ 'invəılükə(r) /
L
a rosette of bracts surrounding a
composite flower head.
The florist pointed out the involucre around the daisy's flower head.

## involuntary

involute
adj
/ 'invaılüt /
L
curled spirally.
Seashells are generally either involute or orbicular.

## involve

## iodopsin

n
/ īə'däpsə̇n /
Gk
a photosensitive violet pigment in the retinal cones of most animals that is important in daylight vision.
The cone cells in the human eye
contain three types of iodopsin that respond to red, blue, and green.
iridaceous
adj
/ irə'dāshəs /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
resembling an iris.
The showy iridaceous flowers were the hit of the exhibit.
iridesce
v
/ irə'des /
Gk
show colors like those of the rainbow especially in shifting patterns of hues and shades that vary with a change of light or point of view.
Fini sat on the dock watching the gasoline spill iridesce on the water.

## iridescence

iridescently
iridium
iridize
v
/ 'irədīz /
L + Ecf
make to show colors like those of the rainbow.
Mohandas proceeded to iridize the polished metal surface by applying heat to it.

```
irksome
adj
/ 'rrksam /
E
causing annoyance or vexation :
irritating.
Gary found the speaker's nasal
voice irksome.
```


## iroko

```
n
/ ̀̀'rō( \((\) ) kō /
Yoruba
a very large timber tree of tropical western Africa with strong durable streaky lustrous brown wood that is extremely resistant to termite attack and often used as a substitute for teak.
Logs of iroko were shipped to Mystic Seaport from Ghana for the building of the Amistad replica.
```


## ironclad

ironically
ironworker
irony
irrebuttable
adj
/ irr'bəd:əbəl /
Ecf $+\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
impossible to refute or contradict.
The researchers were convinced
that their findings were
irrebuttable.
irrefutable
irremeable

## irremediable

## irremovable

irreproachable
adj
/ irə̇'prōchəbəl /
L $+\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
blameless, faultless, impeccable.
The Seeing Eye dog's behavior
during the airplane flight was
irreproachable.
irreption
irresponsible

## irretrievable

adj
/ ir̀̀'trēvəbəl /
Ecf + F $>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
impossible to recoup, repair, or overcome.
By not going to college when he had the opportunity, Jack suffered an irretrievable loss.

## irreverent

adj
/ i'rev(ə),rent /
L
not proceeding from or expressing honor or respect.
Mother considers it irreverent to leave church before the service is over.

## irrision

n
/ ذ̀rizhən /
L
a laughing at a person or thing. When Mrs. Scott's hat blew off, the class broke out in irrision.

## irritable

adj
/ 'irədəəbəl /
L
likely to become impatient, angry, or disturbed.
Caleb is especially irritable when he is tired.

## irritator

n
/ 'irətādəə(r) /
L
one that aggravates or incites displeasure.
Calvin is the class irritator and likes to make the teacher shout at him.
isarithm
n
/ 'īsərithm /
Gk
[has homonym: isorhythm] a line drawn on a chart or map to connect points having equal numerical values (as of temperature, elevation, or density of population). Noelle traced the elevation isarithm from the topographical map onto her hiking map.

## iscariotic

## ischium

## isentropic

adj
/ īsºn'träpik /
Gk
taking place without change of the amount of energy in a system not available for doing work.
If steam could be expanded in a turbine with no friction or other losses, expansion would be
isentropic.
island
islay

## isobar

n
/ 'īsōbär /
Gk > ISV
an imaginary line on a map
connecting places on the surface of
Earth with equal barometric pressure.
Ned noted that the weather map's isobar passed directly through his hometown.

## isochronal

adj
/ ī'säkrən¹ /
Gk
uniform in time : recurring at regular intervals.
Even early humans realized that sunrise was isochronal and not randomly recurring.
isochronous
isocracy

## isogenous

## isogloss

n
/ 'īsō,gläs /
Gk
a boundary line between places or regions that differ in a particular linguistic feature.
The shape of the isogloss confirmed Matilda's theory about regional dialects.

## isolate

## isolation

## isolationist

adj
/ īsə'lāsh(ə)nə̇st /
L $>$ It $>$ F + Ecff
of, characterized by, or favoring a policy directed towards keeping a nation apart from other nations by a deliberate abstention from alliances and other international and economic relations.
Isolationist sentiment has often been strong in the United States.

## isometric

## isometrics

n pl
/ īss'metriks /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
exercise or a system of exercises involving contraction of the muscles against resistance.
On January first, Maggie began an ambitious program of isometrics.

## isonomy

## isothermal

## Israelite

n
/ 'izrēalī̄t /
$\mathrm{Heb}>\mathrm{Gk}$
a member of one of the ten Hebrew tribes anciently inhabiting the northern part of Palestine.
On his trip through the valley
Jacob met an Israelite tending a small flock of sheep.
issuance
issue

## italicize

ivied
adj
/ 'īvēd /
E
covered with ivy.
The ivied ruins attested to the magnificence of the original cathedral.

## iwan

jabber

## jackboot

n
/ 'jak,büt /
nickname +E
a laceless military boot reaching to the calf.
The jackboot has come to symbolize cruel military
oppression.
jackdaw
jackhammer
jackrabbit
jackroller

## Jacksonian

adj
/ jak'sōnēən /
American name
of or relating to Andrew Jackson, his views or policies, or his era.
The politician preached his brand of Jacksonian politics in all the
town squares through which he passed.

## Jacobin

n
/ 'jakəbə̀n /
L
member of an extremist political group advocating equalitarian democracy and famous for its terrorist policies during the French Revolution of 1789.
The Bostonian Federalists grew up under the impression that a Jacobin was a repulsive creature.
jacopever
jacqueminot
jaded
jagged
jailbird
jangling
v
/ 'janglin /
Gmc $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
sounding harshly or discordantly.
Though Hector's alarm clock was jangling, he remained fast asleep.

## japonaiserie

n
/ zhȧ,pȯnez(ə)'rē /
F
a style of art reflecting Japanese
qualities or motifs.
The restaurant's ambience was enhanced by the use of
japonaiserie.
jarana
n
/ hə'ränə /
Sp
a couple dance of Yucatan that is
performed with waltz and
zapateado steps.
In Cancun one still sees couples dancing the jarana.
jasm
jasminewood
jaywalk
jazz
jealous
jeans
jejunely
adv
/ jòj'jünlē /
L
in an immature or juvenile manner.
Although the colors of the painting were unusual and bold, Sam guessed that the brushstrokes had been executed jejunely.
jejunum
jellify
jeopardous
jersey
jessamine
jessamy
jetbead
jettisonable
jetty
jewel
jewels
n pl
/ 'jüəlz /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
ornaments of precious metal often set with gems.
"The last rays of sun were falling through a glade of the wood and were shining bright as jewels on the flowery mantle of the wreck," Sam read aloud.

## jimmies

n pl
/ 'jimēz /
unknown
tiny rod-shaped bits of variously flavored candy often sprinkled on ice cream and pastry.
Carol order vanilla ice cream with chocolate jimmies.
jingle
jingly

## jingoish

adj
/ 'jin(.)gōish /
proper name? + Ecf
marked by arrogant nationalism.
Senator Clark's jingoish foreign
policy recommendations were
roundly denounced by his
colleagues.
jitney
jockey

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
jodhpurs
jogger
join
jollity
jordanon
n
/ 'jö(r)dnän /
F name + Gkcf
a small usually localized population slightly but effectively differentiated from related forms. The Himalayan blackberry plant is a very aggressive jordanon that can spread over a radius of 10 feet in a year.
joropo
jorum
jounce
journalese
n
/ jərñl'ēz /
L>F $>$ E + L $>$ Pg\&It
a style of writing held to be characteristic of newspapers.
The word transpired is considered journalese because it rarely occurs outside of newspapers.

## journalist

## jovially

adv
/ 'jōvēalē /
L
in a jolly, good-humored manner.
Mr. Edwards jovially donned the
Santa Claus suit and took a seat
near the children.

## Jovian

adj
/ 'jōvēən /
L
relating to the planet Jupiter.
The Jovian magnetic field is much stronger than Earth's.
jowly
joyfully
adv
/ 'jöif(ə)lē /
E
in a happy or jubilant manner.
At the age of six Malachy joyfully
began school.
joyous
adj
/ 'jöias /
L $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
happy, joyful.
Jeremy was utterly joyous as he revealed his latest work of art.

## joyride

judge
v
/ 'jəj /
L>F>E
form an authoritative opinion about.
An experienced editor can judge the quality of a manuscript from a few sample pages.

## judgmental

judicature
juggins
jughead
juicily
julep
junco
Jungian
adj
/ 'yünēən /
Swiss name
of, relating to, or having the characteristics of the psychological doctrines of Carl G. Jung.
Becky showed how the novel Mists of Avalon made extensive use of Jungian archetypes.
juration
juratory
jurimetrics

## juror

jury
justified
justify
jut
jute
kale

## Kallikak

n
/ 'kaləkak /
Gk > US literary name
a stupid person.
Andrea's brother teased her by
calling her a Kallikak.

## kalon

## kamelaukion

n
/ kämə'laükıyȯn /
Gk
a tall brimless hat worn by priests and monks in some Eastern rites.
When Kathy visited Crete, a bearded priest in a tall black
kamelaukion asked her if she was from Chicago.

## kamik

n
/ 'kämik /
Esk
[has homonym: comic] an Eskimo sealskin boot.
Among Alaskan natives, the
homemade kamik is still the most
common footwear.

## kanji

n
/ 'kän( $)$ jē /
Jpn
a Japanese system of writing based on the Chinese one and composed principally of characters borrowed or adapted from Chinese.
Evan was awarded the university linguistics prize for his paper on the history of kanji.
Kantian
adj
/ 'kantēən /
G name
of or relating to the German
philosopher Immanuel Kant.
Professor Smith's lectures betrayed
a strong bias toward Kantian
metaphysics.

## kaolinic

kaolinize

## karma

n
/ 'kärmə /
Skt
in Hinduism and Buddhism, the sum total of the ethical consequences of a person's good or bad actions comprising thoughts, words, and deeds.
In Buddhism, harming another
being is believed to contribute to bad karma.

## karyogamy

## karyology

## karyotin

## karyotype

n
/ 'karēe,tīp /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
the sum of the specific
characteristics of a cell nucleus including chromosome number, form, size, and points of spindlefiber attachment.
Most male children are of the 46XY karyotype, which means they have 46 chromosomes including one XY pair.

## kathak

n
/ kə'täk /
Skt > Beng
an intricate dance of northern India that includes passages of narrative pantomime.
The kathak Simon saw in Delhi told the story of an emperor disguised as a poor beggar.

## kathakali

n
/ kädə'kälē /
Skt > Malayalan
a spectacular lyric dance drama of southern India performed with acrobatic energy and highly stylized pantomime.
The dancers in the kathakali had painted faces and stylized costumes and headwear.

## Katmandu

adj
/ katıman'dü /
Nepalese geog name
of or from Katmandu, the capital of Nepal.
Marisa has a Katmandu prayer rug hanging on her wall.

## Keatsian

adj
/ 'kētsēən /
E name
of, relating to, or characteristic of
the English poet John Keats.
Mr. Gardner criticized the poet's
excessive use of Keatsian allusions.
keelage
keenly
adv
/ 'kēnlē /
E
in a manner characterized by
intense interest.
The cat watched keenly as the
nuthatches came and went from the
birdfeeder.

## keenness

## keitloa

n
/ 'kītləwə /
Sechuana
a black rhinoceros that has a posterior horn and which has been considered to constitute a distinct species.
While on safari, Roger and Sandy saw a rare keitloa.

## kelpfish

## Kelvin

adj
/ 'kelvə̀n /
E name
relating to, conforming to, or
having a thermometric scale on which the unit of measurement equals the Celsius degree and according to which absolute zero is 0 degrees Kelvin.
The Kelvin scale has been adopted as the international standard for scientific temperature
measurement.

## kemancha

n
/ kə'mänchə /
Per $>\mathrm{Ar}$
an Arabian violin that has usually a single string and a gourd resonator and is held vertically when played.
When his mother was transferred to the Middle East for her job,
Michael took up the kemancha.

## kench

## kentledge

## kerchoo

## kernelly

adj
/ 'kərnlē /
E
[has near homonym: carnally] having or containing whole grains or seeds.
Jeffrey is quite fond of a certain kind of kernelly bread.

## ketone

n
/ 'kē.tōn /
G
any of a class of organic compounds (as acetone) that are characterized by a carbonyl group attached to two carbon atoms.
Certain diseases in humans are marked by the presence of excessive amounts of ketone in the circulatory system.

## kettle

n
/ 'ked․ 1 /
ON $>\mathrm{E}$
a cooking utensil with a bail handle.
A soup kettle hung from a hook in the castle kitchen's enormous
fireplace.

## kewpie

## keyhole

n
/ 'kē.hōl /
$E+E$
a hole or aperture for receiving a
key.
In the dark, Demmie could not find the keyhole.

## Keynesian

adj
/ 'kānzēən /
E name
of or relating to the advocacy of monetary and fiscal programs by government to increase
employment.
Professor Rabin is a proponent of
Keynesian economics.

## keystone

khatun
khedive
kibbutz
n
/ ki'büts /
Heb
a collective farm or settlement in Israel.
Meredith's pen pal lives on a
kibbutz.

## kibbutznik

kibe
kick
v
/ 'kik /
E
give impetus to something with a usually fast blow with the foot, generally with the intention of scoring or gaining ground.
Julio could kick the football 75 yards but was uninterested in trying out for the team.

## kicksorter

## kidney

n
/ 'kidnē /
E
one of a pair of vertebrate organs situated in the body cavity near the spinal cavity that serve to excrete waste products.
In an effort to save his daughter's
life, the prisoner sued the state to
be allowed to give her his only
kidney.
kidskin
kiekie
kier
kilderkin
n
/ 'kildə(r)kə̇n /
( $\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{D})>\mathrm{E}$
a cask about half the size of a
common barrel and sometimes
smaller.
By a 16th-century English statute a
kilderkin for beer had to contain 18 gallons; one for ale, 16 gallons.

## killarney

n
/ kə̀'lärnē /
Ir geog name
a moderate yellowish green to green that is stronger than Gretna green.
Seamus said that all the fuss about the difference between killarney and Gretna green was nonsense.
killcrop
killjoy

## kiloliter

kilometer
n
/ k̇̀'lämədəə(r) /
Gk > F
a metric unit of length equal to
1,000 meters.
Bob knew he was out of shape when he couldn't run a kilometer without gasping for air.

## kilowatts

Kilroy
n
/ 'kilıröi /
Amer name an inveterate traveler.
Most of Lyra's postcard collection comes from her uncle Thor, who is quite a Kilroy.

## kindhearted

## kindred

## kingfisher

kinless
kinship

## kinsman

## kipper

## kirimon

## kirsch

## kirtle

n
/ 'kərdํ ${ }^{1}$ /
E
[has homonyms: curdle, curtal] a garment resembling a tunic or coat usually reaching to the knees and worn by men often as the principal body garment until the 16th century.
Ethelred's kirtle snagged as he mounted his steed.

## kiteflying

kitten
klavern

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

## kleptomania

## klezmorim

klipspringer
n
/ 'klipspripə(r) /
Afrikaans
a small agile African antelope inhabiting mountainous regions.
Because of its specially adapted
hooves, the klipspringer can
traverse the mountain crags.

## klister

n
/ 'klistə(r) /
G > Norw
[has homonym: clyster] a soft wax used on skis especially for corn snow or crust.
Wary of the spring skiing conditions, Maria applied some
klister to her skis.
klompen

## klutz

## klystron

## knack

## knavish

## kneeboard

## knell

knelt

## knickknack

knife
knifelike
adj
/ 'nīflīik /
ON? > E + E
resembling an instrument with a sharp edge.
The tops of the trees created a
knifelike silhouette on the horizon.

## knitwear

## knot

n
/ 'nät /
E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word. In addition, word has homonyms: naught, not.] 1 nautical mile per hour-used as a unit of measurement in expressing the rate of speed of airplanes and seagoing ships.
Lester had trouble explaining the difference between a ship moving at 1 knot and a car moving at 1 mile per hour.

## knothole

## knottiness

## known

## knucklesome

## kobold

koftgari
n
/ 'kỏftgə(.)rē /
Per > Hindi
Indian damascene work in which steel is inlaid with gold.
While on vacation in India, Tyler saw many types of koftgari for sale.

## koinonia

n
/ ,kȯinə'nēə /
Gk
intimate spiritual communion and participative sharing in a common religious commitment and spiritual community.
Karl's book details how koinonia developed among the 12 apostles.

## komatik

```
koshare
n
/ kō'sha(a)(ə)r /
Keres
a Pueblo Indian clown society
whose members imitate ancestral
spirits in ceremonies invoking rain.
While visiting a Pueblo Indian
historical site Alan learned about
the tribe's different societies,
including the koshare.
```


## koto

```
kouros
kraft
```


## kraken

```
n
/ 'kräkən /
Norw
a fabulous Scandinavian sea monster perhaps imagined on the basis of chance sightings of giant squids.
Granddad has an engraving that depicts a kraken in a fjord.
```


## krakowiak

```
n
/ krə'kōvēak /
Pol
a Polish group folk dance that combines elements of the ancient round, the more recent square, and the modern polka.
The krakowiak is a lively dance named for the area of Poland where it originated.
```


## krill

```
n
/ 'kril /
Norw
[has near homonym: creel] planktonic crustaceans and larvae that constitute the principal food of whalebone whales.
Researchers are studying ways to process protein-rich krill into human food.
```


## krone

## kugel

n
/ 'kügəl /
G > Yiddish
a baked pudding (as of potatoes, noodles, bread, or cabbage) served as a side dish or dessert.
Natalie often makes a noodle kugel to accompany a roast chicken.

## kulak

n
/ kü'lak /
Turkish > Russ
a prosperous or wealthy peasant
farmer in 19th-century Russia.
The kulak was a member of the middle class in pre-revolutionary Russia.

## kundalini

n
/ kủnd $^{\text {¹ }} 1$ ēnē /
Skt
the yogic life-force that is held to lie at the base of the spine until it is sent to the head to trigger enlightenment.
The ultimate goal of a yogi is to awaken the kundalini.

## kuru

n
/ 'kü()rü /
Fore
a rare progressive fatal disease of the brain that is caused by a slow virus and occurs among tribespeople in eastern New Guinea.
People who have kuru have symptoms similar to those of Alzheimer's disease.

## kvetch

## kyoodle

v
/ kīi ${ }^{-1}(\mathrm{y}) \ddot{u ̈ d}^{ } \mathrm{l} /$
imit
make loud useless noises : holler, yap.
Rover began to kyoodle from the backyard whenever the letter
carrier approached the house.

## labile

adj
/ 'lābàl /
L
[has homonym: label] readily or continually undergoing chemical or physical or biological change or breakdown.
The problem at the end of the chapter was to explain how a substance can be
thermodynamically stable but still
labile.
labiovelar
laborer
laburnum
n
/ la'bərnəm /
L
any plant of a small genus of poisonous shrubs and trees having pendulous racemes of bright yellow flowers.
The laburnum, also known as
"golden rain," is often cultivated for Easter decoration.

## lacertilian

adj
/ lasə(r)'tilēən /
L
of or relating to a lizard.
The zoo's exhibit included
serpentine and lacertilian reptiles.
lacery
lacework
laches
lackluster
laconism
lacquer
lacquering
lactoprene
lacustrine
ladybug
lagging
laguna
n
/ lə'günə /
L>Sp
[Note: The pronunciation of this word is close to that of lagoon, which can also be spelled l-a-g-u-ne.] lagoon, lake, pond.

Water at the bottom of a tropical laguna is almost always foul.
laicize

## lakefront

## lalopathy

## lamentations

n pl
/ lamən'tāshənz /
L
vocal expressions of sorrow :
complaints.
The chorus in the Greek tragedy uttered wild lamentations for the
fallen hero.

## lamina

## laminectomy

lampistry
n
/ 'lampȯstrē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
the work of a maker or tender of light-giving devices.
Tonia recently completed an
apprenticeship in lampistry.

## lance

n
/ 'lan(t)s /
L>F>E
a weapon consisting of a long shaft with a sharp steel head.
The jouster settled the lance firmly under his arm and charged at the target.
landlubber
landowner
landwehr
langley
n
/ 'lanlé /
Am name
a unit of solar radiation equivalent to 1 gram calorie per square centimeter of irradiated surface. Like many other measurement terms, the langley was named after a prominent scientist.

## languidly

## languish

v
/ 'langwish /
L > F
lose strength or animation : lose force or vividness : fade.
Watching her plants languish in the drought was difficult for the gardener.

## lank

adj
/ 'lank /
E
slender and thin.
Abe Lincoln was tall and
exceedingly lank with long arms
and legs.

## lansquenet

n
/ /lan(t)skə'net /
$\mathrm{G}>\mathrm{F}$
a card game similar to faro played in central Europe since the 15 th century or before.
Unknown to the duke, the duchess was in deep debt from long nights spent playing lansquenet.

## lanthanum

laparoscopy
n
/ lapə'räskəpē /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
visual examination of the interior of the abdomen by using a long slender optical instrument inserted through the abdominal wall. Modern-day surgeons are well trained in the techniques of laparoscopy.
laparotomy
n
/ llapa'rädəəmē /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
surgical cutting of the abdominal wall.
Kevin's appendix was removed via a laparotomy.
lapidarian
adj
/ lapa'da(a)rēən /
L + E
of, relating to, or inscribed on
stone.
Janice enjoyed reading the
lapidarian epitaphs in the old
cemetery.

## lapidicolous

adj
/ ,lapə'dikələs /
L + L
living under a stone-used especially of an insect.
As Jake overturned the large stone,
he saw hundreds of lapidicolous
beetles scurrying about.
lapse
lapwing
n
/ 'lapwin /
E
an abundant crested plover that is
noted for its slow irregular flapping
flight and its shrill wailing cry.
Some species of lapwing have wing
spurs for use in fighting.

## largamente

## larghissimo

adv
/ lär'gēsəımō /
L $>$ It
in as slow a manner as possible--
used as a direction in music.
During the dream scene the
orchestra was told to play
larghissimo.
larkspur

## larnax <br> n

/ 'lärınaks /
Gk
a chest usually of terra cotta and often ornamented that was used in ancient Greece especially as a sepulchral chest.
Francis saw a larnax in Greece that was said to contain the remains of a general in Alexander the Great's army.

## larvarium

## lase

v
/ 'lāz /
E back-formation
emit coherent light.
When excited by an electric
current, the rube crystal began to lase.

## lasque

## latch

## latchet

n
/ 'lachòt /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
a narrow strap especially of leather by which a shoe or sandal is fastened upon the foot.
Nora used a nylon shoelace to replace her sandal's leather latchet.

## latent

## laterite

## latifundia

## latke

n
/ 'lätkə /
Gk > Russ > Yiddish
griddle cake; especially : one made
from grated raw potato.
Mary preferred her latke without
onion.
latterly
adv
/ 'lad.ə(r)lē /
E + Ecf
coming after something else : later.
Margo was a fishing guide for a while and latterly a mechanic.

## latticed

adj
/ 'ladəə̇st /
Gmc? > F > E
furnished with a framework made by crossing laths or other thin strips so as to form a network.
Cyrus fashioned a latticed roof for his tree house.

## latticework

## latticinio

## lauan

n
/ la'wän /
Tag
any of various Philippine timbers
that are moderately close-grained
and rather stringy and of moderate
strength and durability.
The contractor told Mrs. Zemeckis that hollow-core doors with a veneer of lauan were the most economical choice for her new home.
laudanum
laugh
laundry

## laureate

## laureateship

n
/ 'lörēə̄tship /
$L+E$
the office of poet laureate.
In Britain, the poet laureateship is awarded by the sovereign on the recommendation of the prime minister.
lavabo
n
/ la'vä() $)$ bō /
L
a washbasin and a tank with a spigot that are both fastened to a wall.
Alessandra purchased an antique lavabo shaped like a lion's head and installed it in her garden.
lavish
lavishly
lawyer
laziness
lazuline
leaflet
leakage
lean
leapfrog
n
/ 'lēpfròg /
E +E
a game in which one player bends down on all fours and another places his hands on the first player's shoulders or back and leaps over him.
Only children under tha age of 13 were allowed to enter the leapfrog races.
learnable
leash
n
/ 'lēsh /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a set of three animals (as greyhounds, foxes, bucks, or hares).
A leash of borzois was on the trail of a wolf.
lebbek
lebensraum
leberwurst

## lecture

lecturer
ledge
ledger
leech
leewardly
adj
/ 'lüə(r)dlē /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
tending to fall off away from the wind.
She was such a leewardly vessel that the captain was more than once forced to anchor on a lee shore.
lefse
legal
legalese
legatee
legato
adv
/ là'gä( $)$ tō /
L > It
in a manner that is smooth and connected between successive tones.
The opposite of legato in musical direction is staccato.

## legendary

leggings
legionary

## legitimately

adv
/ làjijidəmə̇tlē /
L
according to law or rules.
Mabel legitimately owned the automobile, even though she couldn't locate her title or registration.

## legroom

## lekvar

## lemma

## lengthwise

adv
/ 'len(k)th,wīz /
E + E
in the direction of the length.
The subway passenger opened his paper and expertly folded it lengthwise.

## lepidote

adj
/ 'lepədōt /
Gk
covered with flakes or scurfy scales.
Lepidote rhododendrons have tiny scales on the undersides of their leaves.
leporid
lepper
leprechaun
leprosarium
lerot
lesions
letterhead
leucocholy
leukergy
lever
levitate
lexical
lexigraphy
liar
libation
liberal

## libertarian

n
/ libə(r)'terēən /
L>F>E Ecff
one who upholds the principles of individual freedom of thought and action.
A libertarian would cut down constitutional authority to the smallest proportions, while an authoritarian leaves but little scope
for private judgment.
liberty
libration
n
/ lī'brāshən /
L
an oscillation in the apparent aspect of a secondary body (as a planet or a satellite) as seen from the primary object around which it revolves. The latitudinal libration of the Moon occurs because its axis is tilted slightly.

## libri

n pl
/ 'lībrī̄ /
L
books of records (as of deeds or wills).
Working among the old, dusty libri all day gave Curtis a sinus
headache.
licentious
licitation
lido
lieblich
lierre
lifeguard
lifemanship
ligation

```
lightfastness
n
/ 'līt.fastnəs /
E}+E+Ec
```

resistance to fading or change of
color by light.

Oleanna was satisfied with the lightfastness of the dyes.

## lighthouse

n
/ 'līt.haủs /
$E+E$
a tower or other building equipped to guide navigators by means of a powerful light.
The damage done to the lighthouse was repaired as soon as possible
after the storm.

## lighttight

adj
/ 'līt.tīt /
E + Scand $>$ E
impenetrable by light.
Brother Stephen made sure that the room was lighttight.

## lignite

## likelihood

## likely

likewise
lilies
lilt

## limacine

limbless
limbo
n
/ 'limıbō /
L $>\mathrm{E}$
a West Indian acrobatic dance that involves bending over backward and passing under a horizontal pole which is lowered slightly for each successive pass.
The limbo is often enjoyed at informal backyard parties.

## limeade

n
/ 'lī̀mād /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a drink made with lime juice, sugar, and water.
Gertrude served chilled limeade and sugar cookies.

## limelight

n
/ 'līm.līt /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$
the white light produced by a stage lighting instrument in which an oxyhydrogen flame is directed on a cylinder of lime.
The limelight followed the actor as he paced back and forth across the stage.

## limen

limequat
limicolous
limited
limned

## Limoges

n
/ lé'mōzh /
F geog name a superior variety of china. On Thanksgiving Mother set the table with Limoges.

## linden

lineage
n
/ 'linēij /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
a group of persons (as a family or clan) tracing descent from a common ancestor who is regarded as its founder.
Marcel can trace his lineage to two passengers on the Mayflower.

## lineaments

n pl
/ 'linēəmənts /
L
[has near homonym: liniments] the distinguishing or characteristic features of something immaterial.
Frieda decided to entitle her thesis
"The Lineaments of Democracy." linearity
n
/ linē'arad.ē /
L + Ecf
the quality or state of involving measurement in one dimension only.
When he graphed the data, Gus was pleased with the linearity.

## lineolate

lingual
linguipotence
linguistics
n pl
/ lin'gwistiks /
L
the study of human speech in its various aspects (as the structure of a language including such factors as phonetics, accent, syntax, semantics, grammar, and the relation between writing and speech).
The professor of linguistics spent more time in class on word formation than he had originally allocated.
linkage
linnet

## linsang

n
/ 'linısan /
Malay
either of two nocturnal chiefly forest-dwelling Asian mammals that are related to the mongooses, civets, and genets.
The linsang has a yellowish coat with dark spots in one species and dark bands in another species.

## lintel

n
/ 'lint ${ }^{\circ}$ /
L>F>E
a horizontal architectural member spanning and usually carrying the load above an opening.
The lintel over the front door of the sea captain's house was decorated with a carving of a pineapple.

## lioness

## lionized

v
/ 'līenn̄̄zd /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
treated or regarded as a celebrity or object of interest.
The Olympic gold medalist was
lionized by her proud hometown.

## lipogenous

adj
/ là'päjənəs /
Gk
producing or tending to produce
fat.
The veterinarian advised Beth to feed Fluffy a less lipogenous diet.

```
lipogram
n
/ 'lipəgram /
Gk
```

a writing composed of words not having a certain letter.
Samantha used the search function of her word processing program to ensure that her lipogram was
accurately constructed.

## lipogrammatism

n
/ lipə'gramətizəm /
Gk
the practice of writing something composed of words not having a certain letter.
As an exercise in lipogrammatism, the writer wrote a novel without once using a word with an $e$ in it.

| lipolytic | litter | lobbyist |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| adj | n | n |
| / līppo'lidik / | / 'lidə(r) / | / 'läbēỏst / |
| $\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$ | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ | Gmc > L + Ecf |
| of, relating to, causing, or resulting | [has near homonym: lidder] the | a person who conducts activities |
| from the hydrolysis of fat. <br> The taste of rancid butter is caused | offspring at one birth of a multiparous animal. | with the objective of influencing public officials and especially |
| by the action of lipolytic | All the pups except one in Daisy's | members of a legislative body. |
| microorganisms. | litter are black and white. | The firm employed an experienced lobbyist to make their case to the |
| liquation | littlish | legislators. |
| liquefacient | liturate | lobster |
| liquefy | liturgiologist | localitis |
| liquor | livelong | locoweed |
|  |  | n |
| listener | livery | / 'lōkō,wēd / |
|  | n | Sp+E |
| literacy | / 'liv(ə)rē / | any of several wild larkspurs of |
| n | F $>\mathrm{E}$ | western North America that are |
| / 'lid.ərəsē / | distinctive dress (as of an | poisonous to livestock. |
| L+ Ecf | organization, profession, | A cow that has eaten locoweed |
| the quality or state of being able to | occupation). , | behaves very strangely. |
| read and write. | The hotel doorman's spotless livery |  |
| Barbara and Laura Bush are both | was green with gold braid. | locution |
| very active in promoting literacy in our country. | livestock | lodge |
| literatim | lizard | loftily |
| lithe | Ilanero | loge |
|  | n |  |
| lithely | / lä'ne() )rō / | logopedics |
|  | Sp | n pl |
| lithoglyph | a cowboy or herdsman in Spanish | / lȯgə'pēdiks / |
|  | America. | Gk |
| lithophane | The llanero stared curiously as the revolutionary army sped past. | the scientific study and treatment of speech defects. |
| lithophyte |  | Many children with speech defects |
| n | llano | have been successfully treated at |
| / 'lithorfīt / |  | the center for logopedics. |
| $\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$ | loathe |  |
| a plant or a plantlike organism that | v / loth / | logrolling |
| Lichen is a very common type of | E | loitering |
| lithophyte. | [Note: Adjective can be spelled |  |
|  | loath, loth, loathe.] feel strong | / 'loid $\quad$ (r)in / |
| litigate | aversion for : detest, abhor. | $\mathrm{D}>\mathrm{E}$. |
| litigious | Practically all the students at Ridgeview Middle School loathe the vice-principal. | frittering away time in the course of doing something or proceeding somewhere. |
| litigiously |  | Amanda would have been ready to meet the bus if she hadn't been loitering in front of the TV. |
|  |  | loneliest |

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

| longeron | luciform adj | $\begin{aligned} & \text { lumbago } \\ & \mathrm{n} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| longirostrine | / 'lüsə,förm / | / \ləm'bāago / |
|  |  |  |
| longitude | of, relating to, or having the characteristics of light. | muscular rheumatism involving the muscles of the lower back and |
| loose | Some Platonists held that the soul is luciform. | usually accompanied by pain. Because of his father's lumbago, |
| loquat |  | Tim had to do all the snow |
|  | lucifugous | shoveling. |
| lorcha | adj |  |
|  | / lü'sifyagas / | lumberjack |
| lord |  |  |
|  | avoiding light. | lumbriciform |
| lotic | Owls and bats are lucifugous | adj |
|  | creatures of the night. | / ilam'brisəıförm / |
| lotion |  | L + L |
|  | lucigen | resembling an earthworm. |
| lottery |  | The anteater, with its elongated |
|  | / 'lüsəjə̀n / | snout and lumbriciform tongue, is |
| louche | $\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}$ | well adapted to licking up insects. |
| adj | a lamp or torch giving a bright light |  |
| / 'lüsh / | by burning a mixture of oil mixed | lumbricoid |
| L $>$ F | with hot air. |  |
| [has near homonym: luge] devious, | Mr. Hannay of Glasgow invented | luminance |
| After she caught the boys who had | the lucigen, which can be used to light large open spaces. | n <br> / 'liumonen(t)s / |
| teased her poodle, Miss Vorrell |  | L + Ecf |
| told them she had never seen such | lucre | the quality or state of emitting a |
| "louche behavior." |  | steady suffused light from within. |
| louse | / 'lükə(r) / | The luminance of the 25-watt bulb |
| n |  | was not great enough for reading |
| / 'laủs / | [has near homonym: (trademark | the map. |
|  | word) luger] monetary gain : profit, |  |
| [has homonym: Laos] any of | reward. | luminarism |
| various small wingless usually | Sarah was eager to be a runner for | $\mathrm{n}$ |
| flattened insects that are parasitic on warm-blooded animals. | the investment firm because of the | / 'lumənəっrizəm / <br> L $>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Ecf}$ |
| The sucking louse has piercing and | contacts she could make, not for the lucre the job would bring. | $L>F+E c f$ <br> the concern with or skill in the |
| sucking mouthparts and lives on | the lucre the job would bring. | portrayal of effects of light and |
| blood and tissue fluids of mammals | luff | shade in painting. |
| as an external parasite. | luggage | The painter Joseph Turner was a pioneer of luminarism. |
| lousicide |  |  |
|  | lugubriously | luminoscope |
| lousy |  |  |
|  | lulled | / 'lümənəıskōp / |
| louvar |  | $\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}$ |
|  | / 'lold / | an instrument used for detecting |
| lovelorn | E imit? made quiet. | rare metals in the soil by means of ultraviolet light. |
| lucarne | The sound of Debby crooning to | The survey team used a |
| n | him usually lulled Roger to sleep | luminoscope and other devices to |
| / lü'kärn / | quickly. | determine the composition of |
| $\text { OFrk }>\mathrm{F}$ |  | various soils. |
| dormer window. |  |  |
| Violette waved to her father before closing the lucarne. |  |  |

lumpen
adj
/ 'lủmpən /
G
of, relating to, or being an amorphous group of dispossessed and uprooted individuals set off by their inferior station from the economic and social class with which they are identified.
Though he was a member of the Communist Party, Jerome considered himself an intellectual, not one of the lumpen proletariat.

## lumpkin

## lunar

adj
/ 'lünə(r) /
L
of, taking place on, or relating to the Moon.
The Babylonian calendar was based on the lunar cycle.

## lunation

## lunette

n
/ lü'net /
L > F
the figure or shape of a crescent moon.
The wiper formed a lunette of visibility on the rain-speckled windshield.

## lupine

adj
/ 'lü,pīn /
L>E
of, relating to, or resembling a
wolf.
The stray dog had a lupine look to it.

## lurid

adj
/ 'lürə̇d /
L
wan and ghastly pale in
appearance.
Jessie was frightened by the lurid figures at Madame Tussaud's wax museum, especially that of Jack the Ripper.
lurking
v
/ 'lərkip /
E
lying in ambush : prowling.
Patrick's runaway imagination pictured a monster lurking under his bed or in his closet.

## lusciously

adv
/ 'lashəslē /
E
in a manner that is richly luxurious or highly appealing to the senses.
The colors of the silk carpet glowed lusciously in the firelight.

## lutaceous

adj
/ lü'tāshəs /
L + Ecf
formed from or having the fine texture of mud : clayey-used of conglomerate rock.
Nina dug a fossil shell out of the lutaceous river bluff.

## luteovirescent

## Lutz

n
/ 'lüts /
Swiss name
a figure-skating jump in which the skater takes off from the back outside edge of one skate, rotates counterclockwise, and lands on the back outside edge of the other skate.
Nancy Kerrigan demonstrated a perfect Lutz in the instructional skating video.
luxuriate
lyddite
lying
lymphocyte
n
/ $\lim (\mathrm{p})$ fosisit /
Gk
a colorless weakly motile cell that is produced in lymphoid tissue.
When a lymphocyte recognizes a
virus in a cell, it will attempt to kill that cell.
lyncine
lyophilize

## lyrebird

lyric
adj
/ 'lirik /
Gk
characterized by or expressive of direct usually intense personal emotion.
The lyric quality of Sue-Lynn's poetry is tremendously powerful.

## lyrical

## lyricism

## lyricist

lysis
n
/ 'līsə̀s /
Gk
the gradual decline of a disease process.
The lysis of Hugh's fever was swifter than Dr. Quinley expected.
lyssa
maar
n
/ 'mär /
G
a more or less circular volcanic
crater that is produced by
explosion.
Jenny had always pictured a
volcano as a conical mountain
topped by a maar, but while
visiting Hawaii she learned that
there are several other shapes.
mabe
macaroons
n pl
/ makə'rünz /
It $>$ F
small cakes composed chiefly of egg whites, sugar, and ground almonds or coconut.
Joel serves tea and macaroons to the hotel guests at three o'clock
every afternoon.

## mace

## machinate

v
/ 'makənāat /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
scheme or contrive to bring (something undesirable) about : plot.
Robert feared that one of his coworkers would machinate to have the entire accounting department replaced.

## machinery

## machismo

n
/ mä'chēz(.)mō /
Sp
a strong sense of masculine pride :
an exaggerated masculinity.
The Olympic boxer raised his fist to
the crowd in a display of
machismo.
machtpolitik
macilency
n
/ 'masələnsē /
L
leanness of body : emaciation.
It seems that now, as in the early
' 60 s, macilency is important to fashion models.

## mackereler

maco

## macrodont

adj
/ 'makrōdänt /
Gk
having large teeth.
Little Red Riding Hood found it strange that her grandmother had become a macrodont creature since their last visit.
macrophagous
adj
/ ma'kräfəgəə /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
[Note: Could be confused with microphagous.] feeding on relatively large particulate matter.
The textbook described the
macrophagous tissue cell.

## macroscopic

macrotia
macrotous
macrurous
maculacy
macumba
n
/ mə'kümbə /
Pg
a Brazilian ritual or cult that is
largely of African origin and combines sorcery with dancing, drumming, and chanting.
The tourists were invited to see an exhibition of macumba in Rio de Janeiro.
madras
maduro
mage
n
/ 'māj /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
magician.
The mage muttered a few words, waved his hand, and disappeared.

## magical

magician
n
/ mə'jishən /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
one who entertains an audience by tricks of illusion and sleight of hand.
The magician specialized in card tricks.
magnate
n
/ 'mag.nāt /
L>E
[Note: Alternate pronunciation has homonym: magnet.] a person prominent in the management of a large industry or enterprise.
The oil magnate bequeathed his fortune to the local university.

## magnesium

magnificence
magnificently
adv
/ mag'nifəsəntlē /
L + Ecf
grandly, impressively.
At her coronation the queen was
magnificently dressed in a robe of
purple velvet and ermine.
magnify
magniloquent
magnitude
n
/ 'magnətüd /
L>E
greatness of size or extent :
vastness.
The magnitude of the shift from previous policies left all members of the organization unsure of their roles.
magnum
maguey

## mahimahi

n
/ 'mähē'mähē /
Marquesan, Tahitian, \& Hawaiian a spiny-finned fish which is widely distributed in tropical and temperate seas and is esteemed as food.
Today's special is mahimahi marinated in a soy-ginger sauce.

## maieutic

adj
/ mā'yüd.ik /
Gk
of or relating to the dialectic method practiced by Socrates in order to elicit and clarify ideas of others.
Instead of giving lectures,
Professor Ewing used maieutic
dialogs to get students to think for themselves.

## maim

## Mainer

n
/ 'mānə(r) /
American geog name a native or resident of Maine. The old Mainer tried his hand at raising buffalo.

## mainprise

majestic
majorette
makeshift
adj
/ 'mākıshift /
E
serving as a temporary expedient.
Until he could afford something better, Mr. Gray made makeshift bookshelves out of boards and milk crates.
malacology

## maladroitly

adv
/ mala'dröitlē /
F + Ecf
in a manner marked by a lack of dexterity or skill : clumsily. The driving instructor reached for the wheel when his student maladroitly steered the car onto the shoulder.

## malapert

malar
malarial
maledictory
maleficence
malevolently
malfeasance
malfunction
malicious
malignancy
malison
n
/ 'maləsən /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
malediction, curse.
Jared muttered one malison after another when he took a look at his algebra test grade.

## malleation

Malthusian
adj
/ mal'th(y)üzhən /
E name + Ecf
of or relating to doctrines holding that population tends to increase at a faster rate than its means of subsistence, resulting in poverty and degradation unless the population is checked by moral restraint, disease, or war. The candidate's Malthusian suggestion that the epidemic was a blessing in disguise was poorly received by voters.
maltreat
mamba
mamelon
mammalian

```
mammon
n
/ 'mamən /
Aram > Gk > L
material wealth or possessions
especially having an evil power or
debasing influence : wealth,
money.
After becoming a millionaire, Mr.
Wei renounced mammon and
entered a monastery.
mammonism
mana
manacles
n pl
/ 'manə̀kəlz /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
something used as a restraint.
Dr. King's "I Have a Dream"
speech delineated how many lives
were still "sadly crippled by the
manacles of segregation and the
chains of discrimination. "
manageability
n
/ manija'bilad.ē /
L > It + Ecff
the quality or state of being capable
of being managed or controlled.
After shampooing her hair, Milly
applied a conditioner for
manageability.
```


## mancinism

```
mandala
n
/ 'məndələ /
Skt
a graphic mystic symbol of the universe that is typically in the form of a circle enclosing a square and often bearing symmetrically arranged representations of deities and is used chiefly in Hinduism and Buddhism as an aid to meditation.
The lama took three days to construct an elaborate mandala from colored sand and then destroyed it.
```

mandibular
mandir
n
/ 'mənıdir /
Skt $>$ Hindi
a Hindu temple.
The 900-year-old mandir at Angkor Wat is the object of a massive restoration project that has lasted several decades.

## mandlen

## mandorla

n
/ 'mändōrlıä /
L $>$ It
a panel or contour in the shape of an almond.
At the top of the altarpiece Christ is depicted seated within a mandorla full-face and holding a book.
mane

## manes

n pl
/ 'mäınās /
L
the spirits of the dead and gods of the lower world in ancient Roman belief.
Roman household members were expected to call on the manes of their ancestors for comfort and guidance in their daily lives.

## mania

n
/ 'mānēə /
Gk
excessive or unreasonable enthusiasm.
During half time at the Super Bowl, one sportscaster reported on the mania of many of the fans.
maniac
maniacally
manicurist
manifold
adj
/ 'manarfōld /
E
marked by diversity or variety : numerous and varied.
Andrew is intrigued by the manifold opportunities in the field of engineering.

## manipuri

n
/ manə'pürē /
Indian geog name
a dance form associated with the Manipur region of northern India and characterized by a gentle lyrical style.
Rajiv is writing his thesis on the history of the manipuri.
mankind
manometer
n
/ mə'nämədə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
an instrument for measuring the pressure of gases and vapors.
Mr. Glazebrook used a manometer to measure the densities of the currents on either side of the partition.
manor
n
/ 'manə(r) /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonym: manner] the house or hall of an estate : mansion.
The lord of the manor was a gracious man, giving the servants good food and plenty of time off.
manse
mantilla
n
/ man'tē(y) a /
Sp
a light scarf often of black lace worn over the head and shoulders especially by Spanish and Latin American women.
Before leaving for church, Angela covered her long black hair with a lacy mantilla.

```
manual
manually
manufacture
manzanilla
manzanita
n
/ manzo'nēd:ə /
L > Sp
an evergreen tree or shrub of the
Pacific coast of North America that
has a smooth bark, thick shiny
leaves, and edible red berries.
Steven took many photographs of
the large manzanita standing alone
on the windswept cliff.
mapped
maquette
marathon
n
/ 'maro,thän /
Gk geog name
a footrace usually 26 miles 385
yards in length.
Ernie's goal is to become a
successful long-distance runner
and win at least one big marathon.
marathoner
marcasite
marcottage
n
/ 'märkädijj /
L? > F
a form of plant propagation in
which the rooting medium is bound
to the plant rather than enclosed in
a pot or other container.
Philip's nursery is widely known
for its successful marcottage using
sphagnum.
maremma
```

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

## marginalia

n pl
/ märja'nālēə /
L
notes written in the border of a
page.
Gordon was excited to find some historically interesting marginalia in his great-grandfather's law books.

## marginality

## mariculture

marigold

## marigolds

n pl
/ 'mara,gōldz /
E name +E
any of numerous yellow-flowered plants.
Paul planted a border of marigolds around his vegetable garden.

## marimba

## marinade

n
/ 'marənād /
L > It
a brine or pickle usually containing vinegar or wine, oil, spices, and herbs in which a food (as meat or fish) is soaked to enrich its flavor.
Elise added chili oil to the marinade.

## marinara

## marinate

v
/ 'marənāt /
L > It?
[Note: Could be confused with marinade.] season (as meat or fish) by steeping in a brine usually containing vinegar or wine, oil, spices, and herbs.
Becky will marinate the pork in Italian dressing overnight for a spicy effect.

## marionettes

marmoraceous
marmorate

## marmoration

n
/ märmə'rāshən /
L
variegation resembling that of marble : marbling.
The interior decorator showed Jonathan how to use two colors of paint, a sponge, and a feather to create marmoration.

## marmot

n
/ 'märmət /
F
a stout-bodied short-legged rodent
that has coarse fur, a short bushy tail and very small ears, lives in burrows, and hibernates in winter. When sensing danger, the marmot sits upright and gives an alarm whistle.

## maroon

marque
n
/ 'märk /
It $>$ F
a brand or make of a product-used especially of sports cars.
The car salesman made a face
when Derek drove up in a coupe of a competing marque.

## marten

n
/ 'märtn /
$\mathrm{Gmc}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonym: martin] any of several slender semiarboreal carnivorous mammals chiefly of the Northern Hemisphere that are larger than the related weasels.
The marten is an opportunistic
hunter, thriving on mice, squirrels, rabbits, and grouse.

## Martian <br> adj

/ 'märshən /
L
of or relating to the planet Mars or its hypothetical inhabitants.
The Martian year is approximately
687 Earth days.

## martin

n
/ 'märtn /
F name
[has homonym: marten] a small European swallow.
Although a martin is a small bird, it is often the terror of hawks, crows, and eagles.
martyrolatry

## martyrs

n pl
/ 'märdərz /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
those who sacrifice their life, station, or what is of great value for the sake of principle.
Many early Christians became martyrs in the Roman Coliseum.

## Marxist

adj
/ 'märksə̇st /
G name
of, relating to, or having the characteristics of Karl Marx's doctrine based on the definition of all value as being created by labor. Lenin was influenced by Marxist thought when he developed his
communist theory of government.

## mascot

## masochistic

adj
/ masa'kistik /
G name + Ecf
relating to, marked by, or given to taking pleasure in physical or mental suffering inflicted on one by oneself or by another.
Runners have long endured derisive comments from nonrunners about their apparently masochistic tendencies.

## massive

adj
/ 'masiv /
L>F>E
weighty, heavy.
The Neanderthal's massive, sturdy limbs were much stronger than the Cro-Magnon's.

## massotherapy

## masthead

matchbook

## materfamilias

## materialist

## materialize

## v

/ mə'tirēəılīz /
$L+E c f$
come into actual existence :
develop into something tangible.
The skill of the artist was evident as the portrait began to materialize.

## materially

## maternal

## matriculate

v
/ mə'trikyəılāt /
L
become admitted to membership in a body, society, or institution (as a college or university) and have one's name officially registered after having previously met entrance requirements.
Meredith received a letter inviting her to matriculate at MIT.

## matrifocal

adj
/ matro'fōkəl /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}$
gravitating toward or centered upon the mother.
A matrifocal culture, for example, is one where a newlywed couple is expected to move to the bride's mother's village.
matripotestal
adj
/ matrē pō'test $^{\circ} 1$ /
L
of, relating to, or being the power exercised by a matriarch.
Even the queen's matripotestal
authority was not enough to save
the prince's marriage.
mature
maud
maunder
v
/ 'móndə(r) /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
move or progress slowly and uncertainly without definite aim or course.
Ken and Barb maunder down the boulevard every Sunday.

## maxillae

n pl
/ mak'sile /
L
the mouthparts posterior to the mandibles in insects.
In most insects the pair of maxillae is used to manipulate the food.

## maxillary

## maxixe

n
/ mə'shēsh(ə) /
Pg
a ballroom dance of Brazilian origin roughly like the two-step.
The maxixe became a popular
dance in Europe and the United
States in 1914.
mazer
meadowwink

## meagerness

n
/ 'mēgə(r)nə̀s /
L>F>E Ecf
the quality or state of being small, thin, or inadequate.
The meagerness of supporting evidence rendered the politician's
book and speeches unconvincing to Albert.

## meaningful

meanness
meant
meantime
meanwhile
measure
v
/ 'mezhə(r) /
L
ascertain a unit quantity.
The class spent an entire hour trying to measure the Dawson twins to see who was taller.
mechanic
medalet
medevac
n
/ 'medəə(ı)vak /
L +L
emergency evacuation of the sick or wounded (as from a combat area).
During the simulated battle the
lieutenant called for medevac of his
platoon's wounded soldiers.
mediastinum
mediator
medicaster
medicate
mediocrity
meditate
v
/ 'medo.tāt /
L
dwell in thought; especially :
practice religious contemplation.
Eileen likes to meditate in the
chapel every morning before
breakfast.
medius
medley

## medusa

n
/ mòd(y)üsə /
Gk
[Note: Could be confused with medusan.] a small hydrozoan jellyfish.
The medusa propels itself through the water by contracting its bellshaped body and ejecting water from under the bell.

## meekness

meeting
megalopolitan
megathere
n
/ 'megə.thi(ə)r /
Gk +Gk
a member of the genus
Megatherium of ground sloths of the Pliocene and Pleistocene epochs.
The movie Jurassic Park would have been much less exciting if the scientists had cloned a megathere rather than giant reptiles.
megaton
n
/ 'megə.tən /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{E}$
an explosive force equivalent to that of a million tons of TNT.
The latest military creation is a bomb that will deliver 1 megaton of explosive force directly to the target specified without any error whatsoever.

## megrims

n pl
/ 'mēgrə̇mz /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
low spirits : the blues.
Whenever Ben got the megrims, he would play a recording of the William Tell Overture to revive his spirits.

## meiobars

n pl
/ 'mīəıbärz /
Gk
regions of low barometric pressure.
On most weather maps, meiobars
are indicated by the letter $L$.
meiosis
Meistersinger
n
/ 'mīstə(r) $\sin$ (r) /
G
a member of a German guild in the 15 th and 16 th centuries formed for the cultivation of poetry and music. Mr. Heinz can trace his family tree
back to a Bavarian Meistersinger
born in 1498.
melange
melanocomous
melanoma
n
/ mela'nōmə /
Gk > L
a malignant skin tumor that starts
as a black mole and metastasizes
rapidly.
People who have black moles are encouraged to check them regularly for signs of a melanoma.
meld
n
/ 'meld /
G
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a card or combination of cards that has scoring value in a game. After drawing a seventh ace in canasta, Lauren could hardly suppress her smile as she laid the meld down on the table.
melichrous
meliorate
melis

## melismatic

adj
/ melàz'madik /
Gk
relating to or having melodic embellishment or ornamentation.
The chorus embroidered the
anthem with melismatic lines.

## melittologist

n
/ melə'täləjə̄st /
Gk
an entomologist specializing in the study of bees.
It was a big breakthrough for the melittologist who discovered how
bees communicate with each other.

## melleous

adj
/ 'melēəs /
L
resembling or containing honey.
The beekeeper cut a melleous chunk of honeycomb from the hive and put it in a jar.
melody
melon
membranate
membrane
membranous
adj
/ 'membrənəs /
L $>$ F
thin, pliable, and often somewhat transparent.
The dragonfly's membranous wings
seemed very delicate.

```
memoirs
memorize
v
/ 'memərrīz /
L
learn something in a manner that
can be remembered.
Camille used flashcards to
memorize the multiplication tables.
```

menaced
v
/ 'menəst /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
made a show of intention to harm : made a threatening gesture, statement, or act against. Rosemary watched as a blue jay and a stray cat menaced and threatened each other in her back yard.

## menacing

menald

## Menckenese

n
/ menkə'nēz /
Amer name
the peculiarly vigorous racy
flamboyant and often caustic style characteristic of the journalist H.L.
Mencken.
It is difficult to read through a daily paper without finding a feature writer who employs
Menckenese.

## menckenian

mendelevium
menhaden

## mensch

mental
mentalist
menticide
mephitic
mercantile

## mercantilist

adj
/ 'mərkən,tēlist /
L> It $>$ F
of or relating to the theory or practice of an economic system intended to increase a nation's power and especially monetary wealth by a strict governmental regulation of the entire national economy.
In pursuit of a "favorable balance of trade," the mercantilist policy put strict limits on imports of foreign goods.

## mercaptan

n
/ mər'kap.tan /
L > D > G
any of a class of compounds that are analogous to the alcohols and phenols but contain sulfur instead of oxygen and have very disagreeable odors.
A mercaptan is added to odorless natural gas so that leaks can be detected.

## mercerize

v
/ 'mərsərıīz /
E name + Ecf
give (cotton yarn or cloth) luster, strength, and receptiveness to dyes by treatment under tension with caustic soda.
English cloth manufacturers began to mercerize cotton in the 1860s.

## mercifully

mercury
meretricious
merfolk
meridienne

```
merino
n
/ m`'rē_nō /
Sp
```

[Note: Could be confused with
marina.] a fine wool and cotton
yarn used for knitwear.
Darcy decided to use the leftover
skein of merino to knit a pair of
mittens.
merit
meritable
meritorious
meropia
mesa
n
/ 'māsə /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}$
a usually isolated hill or mountain
having abrupt or steeply sloping
sides and a level top.
The hikers planned to have their
picnic on top of the faraway mesa.

## mesentery

n
/ 'mes ${ }^{\circ}$ n.terē /

Gk
a membranous tissue or one of the membranes that envelop and support visceral organs (as the intestines).
The mesentery attaches parts of the small intestine to the posterior wall of the abdomen.

## mesmerized

v
/ 'mezmərīzd /
Austrian name + Ecf
spellbound : hypnotized.
Tracy gazed at the screen saver, mesmerized by the changing patterns.

```
mesomorph
n
/ 'mezō.mörf /
Gk
```

an intermediate or average type of
human body.

Students classified the mummy as a mesomorph.

## Mesopotamian <br> adj <br> / mesəpə'tāmēən / <br> Gk

of, relating to, or characteristic of Mesopotamia, a region between the Tigris and Euphrates Rivers.
The Code of Hammurabi and
Gilgamesh are famous
Mesopotamian literary documents.

## mesotherm

## Mesozoic

adj
/ meza'zōik /
Gk
of or relating to a division of geological history that includes the time between the Permian and the Tertiary periods.
Dinosaurs and evergreen trees arose during the Mesozoic era.

## messaline

## messenger

## mestizo

n
/ me'stē ( $\mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{z}} \mathrm{zo}$ /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}$
a person whose ancestors belonged to two or more races.
The tour guide, a mestizo himself, spoke at length about the culture of his South American ancestors.

## metabolize

v
/ mò'tabəılīz /
Gk
subject to the processes by which a particular substance is handled in the living body.
Tooth decay results from the lactic acid produced when bacteria metabolize sugar.
metacarpal
adj
/ med.ə'kärpəl /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
of or relating to the part of the hand or forefoot between the wrist and the digits or fingers.
When the car door slammed shut on her hand, Sara suffered an injury to one of her metacarpal bones.

## metage

n
/ 'mēdij /
E
the official measuring of contents or weight (as of coal or grain). Arrangements must be made with respect to the metage of grain in the port of London.
metallurgy
n
/ 'med: ${ }^{\circ}$ lərje /
Gk > L
a science and technology that deals with the extraction of metals from their ores, refining them, and preparing them for use and includes processes and the study of the structure and properties of metals. Several experts in metallurgy testified in the lawsuit regarding the failure of welds at the steam plant.

## metalworking

metamorphose
v
/ med:ə'mōr.fōz /
Gk > F?
change into a different physical
form.
The witch had a potion which could metamorphose a man into a mouse.

## metanoia

n
/ medə'nói(y)ə /
Gk
a fundamental transformation of
mind or character; specifically : a spiritual conversion.
After years of dissolute living,
Augustine experienced a metanoia
and became a leading
ecclesiastical figure.

## meteor

n
/ 'mēdeèə(r) /
Gk
[has homonym: meatier] a streak of light in the night sky produced by the passage through Earth's atmosphere of one of the countless small particles of solid matter in the solar system.
Hans accidentally captured a meteor on film as he was trying to take pictures of lightning.

## meteorologist

n
/ mēdeēə'räləjòst /
Gk
a specialist in a science that deals with the atmosphere and its phenomena.
Most television stations employ a meteorologist to deliver weather forecasts.

## metheglin

n
/ mə'theglə̀n /
W
a beverage usually made of fermented honey and water and often spiced or medicated.
When Mr. Galen lost his voice, Glynnis said that a cup of her metheglin might be just what he needed.

## methuselah

meticulously

## metrical

## metrology

n
/ mə'träləjē /
Gk
the science of weights and measures.
Nobody as a child really plans a career in metrology; like
lexicography, it comes into one's life by chance.
metropolis

## metropolitan

adj
/ metrə'pälət² n /
Gk
of, relating to, or characteristic of an important city.
One advantage of living in a metropolitan area is the abundance of cultural offerings.

## miasmic

## micaceous

adj
/ mī'kāshəs /
L
consisting of or containing any of a group of minerals that crystallize in monoclinic forms readily separating into very thin leaves.
The class divided into small groups to examine the micaceous minerals under the microscope.

## Micawberish

adj
/ mà'köb(ə)rish /
E name
being habitually expectant of an upturn in one's fortunes.
True to his Micawberish nature, Buddy spent his last dollar on a lottery ticket.

## Michigander

n
/ mishə'gandə(r) /
Algonquian +E
a native or resident of Michigan.
Jack called himself a
"Michigander" with a note of pride in his voice.

## microbial

## microburst

n
/ 'mīkrōbərst /
Gk + E
a violent short-lived localized downdraft that creates extreme wind shears at low altitudes that is usually associated with thunderstorms.
A microburst causes a condition known as "wind shear," a quick change in the wind's speed or direction.
microcircuitry
microfilm

## microhmmeter

n
/ 'mīkrōmımēdəə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{G}$ name +Gk
a sensitive ohmmeter for measuring very small resistances.
In the physics lab Mr. McGurk
demonstrated the use of a
microhmmeter to ascertain minute
electrical resistances.

## micrometer

## microns

n pl
/ 'mīıkränz /
Gk
units of length, each equal to 0.001
millimeter or about 0.000039 inch.
A human hair is about 100 microns
thick.

## microphakia

n
/ mīkrō'fākēə /
Gk
abnormal smallness of the lens of the eye.
Mr. Hurst's vision is somewhat
impaired by his microphakia.
microphone
n
/ 'mīkrəıfōn /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
an instrument whereby sound waves are caused to generate or modulate an electric current usually for the purpose of transmitting or recording sound (as speech or music).
Each of the principal singers has a cordless microphone attached to his or her costume.

## microscopic

adj
/ mīkrə'skäpik /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
invisible without the use of a magnification device.
The crime lab technician found microscopic traces of blood on Wolfgang's shoelaces.

## midday

n
/ 'middā /
E
noon.
The clocktower bells chime every
midday.
midget
mightily
adv
/ 'mīd: $\mathrm{l} \overline{\mathrm{e}}$ /
E
in a powerful manner.
The rebels triumphed mightily over
the dictator's military forces.

## mighty

adj
/ 'mīdē /
E
having or wielding great power or authority.
Will fancied himself one of the more mighty and well-heeled men in town.
migrate
v
/ 'mīgrāt /
L
pass periodically from one region or climate to another for feeding or breeding.
Some birds migrate south to find warmer weather during winter.

## migratory

adj
/ 'mīgratōrē /
L
marked by periodic movement
from one region or climate to another.
The migratory monarch butterflies travel long distances southward in the fall, and those that survive return in the spring.

```
mihrab
n
/ 'mērəb /
Ar
n
/ 'mērəb /
Ar
```

a niche or chamber in a mosque
indicating the direction of Mecca
and usually containing a copy of
the Koran.
A rich mosaic decorates the mihrab
of the mosque that Mahmoud
attends.
mileage
milieu
milinch
militarize
miljee
milkman
milliampere
millibars
n pl
/ 'mila,bärz /
L > ISV + Gk > ISV
units of atmospheric pressure, each
equal to 0.001 bar or 1,000 dynes
per square centimeter.
A record low pressure of 870
millibars was measured in the eye
of a typhoon near Guam in October
1979.
millicurie
milline
adj
/ mil'tänik /
E name
characteristic of or relating to the
English poet John Milton or his
work.
A reading of those critics who have
attempted an analysis of the
Miltonic simile reveals a complete
and far-reaching difference of
opinion.
a niche or chamber in a mosque indicating the direction of Mecca and usually containing a copy of the Koran.
trich mosaic decorates the mihrab attends.
mileage
milieu
milinch
militarize
miljee
milkman
milliampere
millibars
n pl
/ 'mila,bärz /
L > ISV + Gk > ISV
units of atmospheric pressure, each equal to 0.001 bar or 1,000 dynes per square centimeter.
millibars was measured in the eye of a typhoon near Guam in October 1979.
millicurie
milline

## Miltonic <br> Miltonic

adj
/ mil'tänik /
E name
English poet John Milton or his work.
A reading of those critics who have attempted an analysis of the Miltonic simile reveals a complete opinion.

## mimetic

adj
/ mò'medik /
Gk
characterized by or exhibiting a superficial resemblance to other organisms or to natural objects and thereby securing concealment, protection, or some other advantage.
A butterfly's mimetic coloration
protects it against many predators.
mimetically
mimicked
mimotype
minareted
adj
/ minə'redə̇d /
Ar $>$ Turk $>\mathrm{F}$
having or characterized by a slender lofty tower such as that attached to a mosque.
The outline of a large minareted palace appeared as the train approached Istanbul.

## minefield

## miniaceous

## minim

n
/ 'minə̇m /
L
a U.S. unit of liquid capacity equivalent to 0.003759 cubic inch. Ms. Brock told us to add a minim of reactant to our acid solution, but she didn't tell us how to measure it out.

## minimum

## minion

n
/ 'minyən /
Celt? > F
[has homonym and near homonym: minyan and mignon] an obsequious or servile dependent.
The candidate's most devoted minion has high hopes of being offered a prominent cabinet post.
minister

## minium

minnow
minstrels
n pl
/ $\min (\mathrm{t})$ stralz /
L>F>E
professional musical entertainers of a kind originating in medieval times.
Off to one side a group of minstrels sang songs that delighted both the
young and old.
minute
n
/ 'minə̀t /
L
a unit of time equal to the 60th part
of an hour and containing 60
seconds.
Mary believes she could have
finished all the exam questions if
she had had one more minute to
work.
minyan
n
/ 'minyən /
Heb
[Word has homonym: minion.
Also, word might be confused with mignon.] the number of participants necessary for
conducting Jewish public worship, defined by the rules of Mishnah as not fewer than ten males above the age of 13 .
Until Mr. Green arrived at the synagogue, not enough people were present to constitute a minyan.

## miombo

n
/ mīäm( ${ }^{-1}$ bō /
E Afr name
a sparse open deciduous woodland
characteristic of dry parts of eastern Africa.
The Oyondi family lived near a small grove in the miombo, where there was some shade from the hot sunshine.

## mirages

n pl
/ mà'räzhə̀z /
L>F
optical phenomena that are often observed on still days over deserts or hot pavements and that have the mirrorlike appearance of a quiet lake or pool in which distant objects are seen inverted by reflection though usually distorted. Janet explained that mirages are illusions, which are not real.
mirth
mirthful
adj
/ 'mərthfəl /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
full of gladness or gaiety.
The stand-up comedian quickly put his audience in a mirthful mood.

## miscegenation

## misconception

n
/ miskən'sepshən /
E + L
a wrong or inaccurate thought,
idea, or notion.
That a cactus plant never needs water is a misconception.

## misconstrued

miscreants
miser
miserabilism
misery
mishap
misinterpreted

## misogamist

n
/ mə̀'sägəmə̀st /
Gk
one who hates marriage.
Ben explained that although he enjoys being a bachelor, he is not a misogamist.
missal

Mississippian
n
/ misə'sipēən /
E name
a native or resident of Mississippi.
As a native Mississippian, Drew
thought he had an obligation to
defend his state.
misspell

## misspelling

n
/ mi(s)'spelin /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Gmc}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
an incorrect sequence of letters composing a word.
Mr. Sommerstein was willing to overlook the occasional misspelling or silly mistake, but he could not tolerate comma splices.

## misstatement

n
/ mi(s)'stātmənt /
Ecf $+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
a false or incorrect declaration or remark.
Jessie stands by her claim that her misstatement was unintentional.
misstep
n
/ 'misstep /
E
a wrong step.
Higher and higher they climbed up
frightful crumbling cliffs and along
desperately narrow ledges where a
single misstep meant only "good-
by."
mistiness
n
/ 'mistēnə̀s /
E
the quality or state of being
obscured by or covered with water in the form of particles suspended in the atmosphere.
A heavy mistiness hung in the valley and obscured the mountains.

## mitomycin

mitosis
mixture
mizzenmast

## mnemonically

adv
/ nē'mänə̀k(ə)lē /
Gk + Ecff
in a manner assisting or intended to assist memory.
The word homes is often used mnemonically to name the Great Lakes.

## mobile

moccasin
moch
modern
modernization
modify
modulation
modulo
prep
/ 'mäjəılō /
L
with respect to a number that divides the difference of two other numbers without leaving a
remainder.
Betsy's date calculation program uses modulo seven arithmetic.

## moist

molar
adj
/ 'mōlə(r) /
L
[has homonym: moler] containing $6.023 \times 10$ to the 23 rd power molecules of solute in one liter of solution.
To make 3.40 molar potassium nitrate, Eileen put 3.40 moles of potassium nitrate into one liter of the solution.
molehill

## moline

adj
/ 'mōlàn /
L>F $>\mathrm{AF}$
(of a cross) having the end of each arm forked and recurved.
There are twelve families of millers who bear crosses moline on their family crests.

## mollycoddle

## moloch

molybdenite

## momentary

## monandry

monarchically

## monastic

adj
/ mə'nastik /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
secluded from earthly concerns and devoted to religion.
Though many people enjoy a period of retreat from materialism and worldliness, real commitment to a monastic life is rare.

## monaural

adj
/ män'ȯrəl /
L
of, relating to, affecting, or designed for use with one ear. Tom's doctor referred him to a specialist to have his monaural and binaural hearing tested.

## moneyless

## moniliform

monition

## monitory

adj
/ 'mänə.tōrē /
L
giving a friendly reproof, warning, or reminder.
Randall spoke gently to his nephew, but the monitory tone was unmistakable.

| monoceros | Montessorian adj |
| :---: | :---: |
| monochromat | / mänto'sōrēən / |
|  | It name |
| monofilament | of, following, or relating to a |
| monogram | system for training young children emphasizing free physical activity, informal and individual instruction, |
| monolater | early development of writing and reading, and extended sensory |
| monolithic | motor training. |
|  | The Montessorian learning |
| monophagous | environment contains materials for all levels of children's readiness. |
| monoplegia |  |
|  | monticle |
| monopolization |  |
| n | monture |
| / mə, näpəl̀'zāshən / | n |
| Gk | / 'mänchə(r) / |
| the quality or state of having or |  |
| getting exclusive ownership or control through legal privilege, | a frame or setting especially for a jewel. |
| command of supply, or group | The diamond's monture was |
|  | platinum, but the band was gold. |
| The corporation was prosecuted for participating in a conspiracy for | monument |
| the purposes of restraint of tradeand monopolization. | monumental |
|  | adj |
| monoprint | / mänya'ment¹ / |
|  |  |
| monorail | having impressive bulk or size. The entrance to the library was |
| monostich | flanked by monumental statues of lions. |
| monosyllable |  |
|  | moonlet |
| monsieur |  |
|  | / 'münlə̇t / |
| monster | E |
| monte | [has near homonym: moonlit] a small natural or artificial satellite of |
| n $/$ 'mänte / | Earth or of another celestial body. |
| / 'mäntē / | Each particle in the rings of Saturn |
| L $>$ It $>$ Sp | is a moonlet. |
| a card game in which players select any two of four cards faced in a | mooring |
| layout and bet that one of them will be matched before the other as | moquette |
| cards are dealt one at a time from the pack. | moral |
| On the long bus trip Olivia taughther little sister how to play monte. |  |
|  | morale |
|  | morcellation |
|  | mordant |

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
morganite

## Mormon

adj
/ 'mòrmən /
name of a book
of or relating to members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latterday Saints.
Mormon houses often have enough preserved food in them to feed an army.

## Mornay

n
/ mȯr'nā /
F name?
[has homonym: morné] a cheese-
flavored cream sauce.
Mornay can be served with seafood
or vegetables.

## morpheme

n
/ 'mör_fēm /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}$
a meaningful linguistic unit that contains no smaller meaningful parts.
One morpheme that carries meaning but does not stand on its own is the plural ending -s.

## mortadella

n
/ mȯ(r)dəə'delə /
L $>$ It
a smoked sausage made of chopped beef, pork, and pork fat and seasoned with pepper and garlic. Barbara made a sandwich of Italian bread, provolone cheese, and sliced mortadella.
mortally

## mortiferous

adj
/ mö(r)'tif(ə)rəs /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}$
deadly, fatal.
In the 14th century the mortiferous black death wiped out about a third of the population of Europe.

## mortification

## n

/ , mȯ(r)dəəfə'kāshən /
L
a sense of humiliation and shame caused by something that wounds one's pride or self-respect.
Sandy's low test score filled him with mortification.
mosaicism
moselle
moss
moth
motherly
motif
motile
motitation
n
/ mōdə'tāshən /
L
a quivering movement.
Laurie could tell by the motitation of her brother's lower lip that he was about to start sobbing.
motivate
motive
motto
n
/ 'mäd•( $($ ) $\overline{\mathrm{o}}$ /
L $>$ It
a short suggestive expression of a guiding principle.
Elaine's personal motto is
"Fortune favors the bold."
moue
mountebankery
mourning
v
/ 'mō(ə)rniy /
E
[has homonym: morning] feeling sorrow or grief for.
Jacob was mourning the loss of his turtle until a neighbor found it and returned it to him.
movie

## movimento

moxie

## Mozarabic

adj
/ mō'zarəbik /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{Sp}$
of, relating to, or used by Spanish Christians in the period of Muslim domination of Spain.
The talk on Mozarabic poetry at seven o'clock interfered with Mica's dinner plans.

```
muckraking
n
/ 'mək.rākip /
E
```

the action or practice of
investigating with the purpose of
digging up scandal.
Uncle Woody accused the
candidate for mayor of engaging in
muckraking as a substitute for
proposing an intelligent policy.
mucronate
muddledom
muishond
n
/ 'mīs.hänt /
D > Afrikaans
either of two southern African weasels that emit a fetid odor when disturbed.
Within two yards of his foot, Jerry
saw a striped muishond with its two
front feet firmly planted on a black
cobra.
mule
n
/ 'myül /
L $>$ F
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word. In addition, word has homonym: mewl.] a shoe or house slipper without quarter and often with a low heel.
As Dorothy was about to thrust her foot into the velvet mule, she noticed a tear in her stocking.

```
multiloquence
multiphyletic
multiple
multiply
v
/ 'məlta.plī /
L
increase in number especially
greatly or in multiples.
Before the printing press there was
no way to multiply an original
manuscript except by handwritten
copies.
```

```
multivious
mummify
v
/ 'məmə.fī /
Per>L>E + Ecf
make into or like a mummy.
Ancient Egyptian embalmers used
resin and linen strips to mummify
their subjects.
mundane
mundungus
n
/ mən'dəngəs /
Sp
tobacco having an offensive smell.
Hank preferred his own blend of
mundungus and refused to try any
other.
munificent
murder
murderer
n
/ 'mərdərər /
E
one who commits the crime of
unlawfully killing a person
especially with malice
aforethought.
The convicted murderer continued
to claim that he acted in self-
defense.
```


## murmuration

Muses
n pl
/ 'myüzə̇z /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonym: meuses] the nine sister goddesses associated with the Graces in Greek mythology and regarded as presiding over learning and the creative arts (as poetry and music).
The Muses gave the poet his song and sang it through his lips.

## musette

musket
musketeer

## muskrat

n
/ 'məıskrat /
Algonquian?
an abundant aquatic rodent found throughout the United States and Canada living in holes in the banks of ponds or streams.
Gloria shrieked as the muskrat sank its teeth into her ankle.

## mustang

n
/ 'mosstan /
L>Sp
the small hardy naturalized horse of the western plains directly
descended from horses brought in by the Spaniards.
Veronica's father explained that a wild mustang would not be a good house pet.

## Mustelidae

n pl
/ mə'stelədē /
L
a large family of rather small lithe active carnivorous mammals including many important furbearers and some destructive predators and varying greatly from the weasel to the wolverine.
Karen thinks that of all the
Mustelidae, the otter is the most fascinating to watch.
musteline

## mustiness

n
/ 'məstēnə̇s /
F + Ecff
the quality or state of smelling of damp and decay.
Todd found the basement's
mustiness too much to bear.
mutagenic

## mutagenicity

n
/ myüd•əjə'nisəd.ē /
L + Gk
the capacity to induce mutations.
The newly developed artificial
sweetener was studied for evidence
of mutagenicity.

## mutation

n
/ myü'tāshən /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
an often abrupt major change.
The appearance of spots marked a
mutation in the plant species.

## mutely

adv
/ 'myütlē /
L>F>E + Ecf
in a manner characterized by the inability to speak.
Nino sat by mutely as we conversed in the parlor.

## mutineer

n
/ myüt'n'iə(r) /
L $>$ F
one that refuses to obey or observe authority.
The sailors protested that the very
person who was accusing them was
the ringleader and chief mutineer.
mutiny
n
/ 'myüt( ${ }^{\circ}$ )nē /
L>F
insurrection against or willful
refusal to obey constituted,
recognized, or traditional authority.
Captain Bligh, unable to suppress
the mutiny, was set adrift in a
rowboat.
muzzle
n
/ 'məzəl /
L>F>E
the projecting jaws and nose of an animal : snout.
Sam's dog was always poking its muzzle into everything.

## mycetismus

n
/ 'mīsə'tizməs /
Gk
mushroom poisoning.
In the Babar series of children's books, Babar succeeds the King of the Elephants, who has died from a case of mycetismus.
mycophile

## mydriatic

## myeloma

n
/ mīa'lōmə /
Gk
a primary tumor of the bone
marrow.
A combination of radiation and
drugs is being used to treat Carla's myeloma.

## myosin

## myotonia

n
/ mīa'tōnēa /
Gk
tonic spasm of one or more muscles; also : a condition characterized by such spasms.
The crash victim will be kept in the emergency room until the doctors
know what is causing the myotonia.

## myriacanthous

adj
/ mirēə'kan(t)thəs /
Gk
having numerous spines or prickles.
The prickly pear is Tina's favorite myriacanthous plant.

## myriad

myrmidons
myrtle
mystic
adj
/ 'mistik /
Gk
baffling or incomprehensible to the understanding.
Reason cannot traverse the mystic gulf between god and man.
mystify
mytacism
myth
n
/ 'mith /
Gk
a traditional story that is usually of unknown origin and that serves to explain some practice, belief, institution, or natural phenomenon. The Greek myth about Persephone explains the coming of winter weather.
mythopoeia
mythopoeic
adj
/ mithə'pēik /
Gk + Ecf
creating or tending to create myth or myths.
Mythopoeic humans attempted to explain natural phenomena, such as the rising and setting of the sun.
myths

## myxomatosis

n
/ mik,sōmə'tōsə̀s /
Gk
a severe virus disease of rabbits
that is marked by fever and
subcutaneous tumors, is transmitted by mosquitoes, and has been used in biological control of rabbits in plague areas.
The warren of rabbits was decimated by an outbreak of myxomatosis.
myxovirus
n
/ miksə'vīrəs /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{L}$
any of a group of rather large
RNA-containing viruses that includes the influenza viruses. Upon returning from the pediatrician's office, Kelly frightened her father by announcing that she had a myxovirus.

## nadiral

nagging
nahcolite
naillike
naivete
nanization
nanogram
naphtha
n
/ 'nafthə /
Iranian > Gk
any of various volatile often flammable liquid hydrocarbon mixtures used chiefly as solvents and diluents and as raw materials for conversion to gasoline.
On the fractionation column used for separating the components of crude oil, naphtha lies between gasoline and kerosene.

## naphthalated

adj
/ 'nafthəılād•əd /
Iranian $>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
cleaned with solvents to preserve
strength and resiliency.
Peggy had her wool coat naphthalated for the coming winter season.
naphthalene
naphthalenic

```
naphthene
n
/ 'naf.thēn /
Iranian > Gk + ISV
any of a series of saturated cyclic
hydrocarbons that occur in various
kinds of petroleum, in shale, and in
tar oil.
Naphthene is an important part of
all liquid refinery products.
napkin
napoleon
n
/ n`'pōlyən /
F name
a man's high boot worn especially
in the 19th century.
The artist asked the huntsman to
wear a black napoleon as his boot
for the painting.
naprapath
narcissism
n
/ 'närsə_sizəm /
Gk name > L
overevaluation of one's own
attributes or achievements or of
those of one's own group.
The once successful politician fell
victim to narcissism and eventually
became less effective.
```

```
narcissist
narcohypnia
narial
adj
/ 'na(a)rēal /
L
of or relating to the nostrils.
There are several different sorts of
septa, but perhaps the best known
is the narial septum.
```


## naris

```
n
/ 'na(a)rə̀s /
L
the opening of the nose or nasal cavity of a vertebrate.
The biology book had an illustration showing how a naris is connected to the throat by a passageway.
```

narrator
nasaump
nasute
adj
/ nā'süt /
L
having a well-developed proboscis.
For Halloween, Emma wore a nasute rubber mask and large ears made of gray felt.
national
nativistic
adj
/ nād̀̀'vistik /
L>F $>$ E + Ecff
of, being, or having the
characteristics of a movement advocating the perpetuation of native cultural traits and a removal of foreign culture elements.
The group's nativistic efforts
included the renunciation of the use
of electricity and fossil fuels.
natte
naturally
naught
naughty

## naumachia

n
/ nỏ'mākēə /
Gk
an ancient Roman spectacle representing a naval battle.
To celebrate the naval victory the emperor ordered an elaborate naumachia.

## nauseously

## navel

n
/ 'nāval /
E
[has homonym: naval] a mark or depression in the middle of the abdomen, marking the point of attachment of the umbilical cord. John asked his religion teacher whether Adam had a navel.

```
navicella
navicular
adj
/ n`'viky\partiallə(r) /
L + Ecf
```

[Note: Could be confused with navicula.] resembling or having the shape of a boat.
While discussing the skeletal
system, Mr. Gray called the
students' attention to a small
navicular bone in the wrist.
navigate
navigator
naysay
neap
Neapolitan
adj
/ nēə'pälətn /
Gk > L
of, relating to, or characteristic of
Naples, Italy, or its residents.
Merri enjoys going to an Italian
restaurant where the waiters sing
Neapolitan folk songs.
nebbish
nebulosity
n
/ nebyə'läsəd.ē /
L
the quality or state of being
unclear, hazy, or indistinct.
The author's nebulosity invited several different interpretations of his work.
necessitous
necessity

## nectarivorous

adj
/ nektə'riv(ə)rəs /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}$
feeding on nectar.
Samantha's colorful flower garden attracts many nectarivorous birds and insects.
needlecraft

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

```
nefandous
nefariously
negligence
negotiability
n
/ n\grave{rgōsh(ē)a'biləd.ē /}
L
```

the quality or state of being
successfully traversed or otherwise
successfully managed.
Department of Transportation
officials explained that road
design, negotiability of curves, and
other factors determine speed
limits.
neighborly
neither
neoclassicist
neodymium
neonatal
neoned
adj
/ 'nēänd /
Gk + Ecf
of, equipped with, or lighted by
neon lamps.
The museum installation was
neoned, which produced an eery
bluish-white glow.
neophiliac
n
/ nē̄̄'filēak /
Gk
one who has a love of or
enthusiasm for what is new or
novel.
A true neophiliac, Vince visits trade
shows at every opportunity.
neoprene
n
/ 'nēə.prēn /
Gk + ISV
a synthetic rubber characterized by
resistance to the elements.
To waterski on the chilly lake,
Susan and Ed wore wetsuits made
of neoprene.
neoterism
n
/ nē'ädəırizəm /
Gk
a newly invented word or phrase.
Cineplex is a neoterism recently
added to the dictionary.
nephritic
adj
/ nə̀'fridik /
Gk
arising from, originating in, or affecting the kidneys.
Al's nephritic inflammation alarmed the doctor.

## nephritis

nephrolith
n
/ 'nefrəlith /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a kidney stone.
Physicians can now disintegrate a
nephrolith by shock waves.
nephrolithotomy
n
/ nefrəlà'thädəəmē /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
the surgical operation of removing a solid concretion from the kidney.
Mr. Case regrets that a
nephrolithotomy rather than shockwave therapy is the necessary treatment for his kidney stones.
neptunium

## Nereid

n
/ 'nirēàd /
Gk name
an often malevolent nymph of Greek folklore dwelling in springs or trees as well as in the sea.
In the adventure movie set in Atlantis, one Nereid after another swam by as the film began.

## neritic

adj
/ ṅ̇'ridik /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}>$ ISV
of, relating to, or constituting the belt or region of shallow water adjoining the seacoast and usually considered to extend from low-tide mark to a depth of 100 fathoms.
The neritic zone is home to a large number of species such as corals, oysters, and algae.

## Neronian

adj
/ nə̀'rōnēən /
L name
of or relating to the Roman emperor Nero or his times.
Neronian rule was marked by tyranny.
nervy
nestle

## netherworld

netsuke
n
/ 'netskē /
Jpn
a small object carved in wood or
ivory or wrought in metal, pierced with holes, and used by the Japanese as a toggle to fasten a small pouch or purse to the kimono sash.
Hiroko cherished her
grandmother's ivory netsuke.

## neurasthenia

neurergic
neuritis
neuroticism
n
/ n(y)ü'rädəəsizam /
Gk > L
a condition, character, or trait
related to nervous dysfunction.
The critic observed that narcissism and neuroticism are the trademarks of many TV sitcoms.
neurotogenic
adj
/ n(y)ürräd•ə'jenik /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
tending to produce a functional disorder of the central nervous system usually manifested by anxiety, phobias, obsessions, or compulsions.
Abby is being treated for
neurotogenic problems resulting
from interpersonal conflicts.

## neutrino

n
/ n(y) ü'trē ( $)$ nō /
L > It
an uncharged elementary particle that comes in two forms associated respectively with the electron and the muon.
The neutrino is the most penetrating of the subatomic particles.

## newfangled

## newlywed

## newscaster

## newsworthy

## newton

n
/ 'n(y)ütn /
E name
the unit of force in the meter-kilogram-second system of physical units that is of such size that under its influence a body whose mass is 1 kilogram would experience an acceleration of 1 meter per second per second. Monica learned that 1 newton equals 100,000 dynes.

## Newtonian

adj
/ n(y)ü'tōnēən /
E name
of, relating to, or following Sir Isaac Newton, his discoveries, or doctrines.
Perhaps the best known Newtonian discovery is his theory of gravitation.

## nibble

v
/ 'nibal /
unknown
bite lightly.
Deer nibble on the leaves of plants.
nibbling
niccolite
nickel
nickname
nicotine
nidulation
n
/ nija'lāshən /
L
nest-building.
Carla is writing a book on varieties of nidulation among small
mammals.
nighttime
nihilistic
nimble

## nimbostratus

n
/ nim( ) bō'strād $\cdot \partial s$ /
L
a low dark gray rainy cloud layer.
The day was dreary with the
nimbostratus blocking the rays of
the Sun completely.
nimbus
n
/ 'nimbes /
L
a luminous vapor, cloud, or
atmosphere about a god or goddess when on Earth.
Detecting a nimbus about the
stranger, Sir Sidney treated her
with extraordinary deference.

## nineteen

adj
/ nīn'tēn /
E
being one more than 18 in number.
Nineteen years is a long life for a cat.

## ninnyish

ninth

## niobium

n
/ nī'ōbēəm /
Gk name > L
a platinum-gray ductile metallic element that occurs combined in various rare minerals but almost always is associated with tantalum and that is used in alloys to inhibit corrosion.
Niobium is a hypoallergenic metal
used in many items such as artificial joints, dental implants,
and the posts of pierced earrings.

## nirvana

n
/ nir'vänə /
Skt
a place or state of rest, harmony, or pleasure.
Fiona's idea of nirvana is a weekend at her lakeside cabin.

## nitrogation

## nitrogenous

adj
/ nī'träjənəs /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
of, relating to, or containing nitrogen in combined form (as in nitrates or proteins).
Every year farmers add
nitrogenous fertilizers to the soil for better crop production.

## noblest

## noctambulous

## noctilucent

adj
/ näktə'lüsºnt /
L
visible or glowing at night.
Noctilucent clouds are thin sheets of ice crystals that form so high that the Sun can illuminate them at night when it is well below the horizon.

| noctilucousadj |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| / näktə'lükəs / |  |
| L |  |
| shining at night : phosphorescent. |  |
| The noctilucous algae turned the |  |
| stream into a shining path through |  |
| noctovision |  |
| nodular |  |
| noisette |  |
| noisy |  |
| nomadic |  |
| nominalism |  |
| nominate |  |
| nomocracy |  |
| n |  |
| / nō'mäkrəsē / |  |
| Gk |  |
| government in accordance with a |  |
| system of law. |  |
| Several Middle Eastern countries |  |
| are governed according to Muslim |  |
| nomocracy. |  |
| nomographer |  |
| n |  |
| / nō'mägrəfə(r) / |  |
| Gk |  |
| a writer of laws. |  |
| During his term as a state senator, Wilbur became an experienced nomographer. |  |
|  |  |
| nonchalantly |  |
| adv |  |
| / nänshə'läntlē / |  |
| $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$ |  |
| with an air of jaunty unconcern or indifference. |  |
| Ron's cat lay nonchalantly in the |  |
| most highly trafficked area of his |  |
| house. |  |
|  | nonchitinous |

## noctilucous

adj
/ näktə'lükəs /
L
shining at night : phosphorescent. The noctilucous algae turned the stream into a shining path through the trees.

## noctovision

## nodular

noisette

## noisy

nomadic
nominalism

## nominate

## omocracy

/ nō'mäkrəsē /
Gk govern of law.

Several Middle
Several Middle Eastern countios
are governed according to Muslim nomocracy.

## nomographer

/ nō'mägrəfə(r) /
Gk
a writer of laws.
During his term as a state senator,
Wilbur became an experienced nomographer.
nonchalantly
/ nänshə'läntlē /
L>F
with an air of jaunty unconcern or
Ron's cat lay nonchalantly in the most highly trafficked area of his
nonchitinous
noncombatant
adj
/ , nänkəm'bat ${ }^{`}$ nt /
L
not usually engaged in or assigned to duties that directly forward conflict or controversy.
The red cross on the side of the panel truck signaled that it was a noncombatant vehicle.

## nonentity

n
/ nän'entrd.ē /
L
a person who is totally
undistinguished or unimpressive in mind, character, or achievement : one of small or mediocre talents.
For years treated as a nonentity by recording companies, the singer now has a hit single and is well on the road to fame.

## nonexistent

adj
/ nänig'zistənt /
L
not having the state common to
physical objects, living beings,
objects of thought, and anything else.
The map is so old that some of the indicated landmarks are now nonexistent.

## nonfeasance

## nonnative

adj
/ nän'nād.iv /
L
not born in the place or region to which reference is had.
Metropolitan areas typically have relatively large proportions of nonnative population.

## nonnuclear

adj
/ nän'n(y)üklēə(r) /
Ecf $+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
not involving the use of atom
bombs : conventional.
General Williams believes that the worst kind of nonnuclear war is preferable to the mildest nuclear war.
nonrepatriable
nonvolatile
adj
/ nän'välədำ /
L $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
not readily becoming a vapor at a relatively low temperature.
Meteoric matter provides much information about the abundance of nonvolatile elements in space.
noodledom
noosphere
n
/ 'nōəısfi(ə)r /
Gk
the realm of human consciousness and mental activity especially in regard to its influence on the biosphere and in relation to evolution.
Professor Morrison gave his theoretical biology class a timeline of the history of the noosphere.

```
Nordic
adj
/ 'nördik /
F
```

of or relating to the Germanic peoples of northern Europe.
The Nordic languages, especially
Old Norse, borrowed important
words from Anglo-Saxon.

## normal

## Norwegian

adj
/ nò(r)'wējən /
L geog name
of, relating to, or characteristic of
Norway.
Paul bought a pound of Norwegian
smoked salmon.
nosegay
n
/ 'nōzigā /
E + E
a small bunch of flowers suitable to be worn on the person.
As the princess entered the theater, a small child in a colorful peasant costume offered her a nosegay.
nosography
Nostradamus
n
/ nästro'dāməs /
F name
one professing to foretell future
events.
Wally consulted the local
Nostradamus for football
predictions.
notacanthous
adj
/ inōd'ran(t)thes /
Gk
having spines on the back.
Paleontologists have found
evidence that some dinosaurs were
notacanthous.
notch
noticeable
adj
/ 'nōdəjsəbəl /
L + Ecff
likely to attract attention :
conspicuous.
The bank teller reported that the
only really noticeable thing about
the robber was his tiny mustache.
nouveau
notify
nourishmentese
notochordal
notornis
canned fruits and vegetables.
notturno
nougatine
nourishing
adj
/ 'norishin /
nutritious.
Fresh fruits and vegetables are
nore
n
/ nästrə'dāməs /
F name
one professing to foretell future
events.
Wally consulted the local
Nostradamus for football
predictions.
notacanthous
adj
/ nōdə'kan(t)thes /
Gk
Paleontologists have found
evidence that some dinosaurs were
notacanthous.
notch
noticeable
adj
/ 'nōdəəsəəbəl /
L + Ecff
likely to attract attention :
conspicuous.
The bank teller reported that the
only really noticeable thing about
the robber was his tiny mustache.
notify
notochordal
notornis
notturno
nougatine
nourishing
adj
/ 'nərishin /
L $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
nutritious.
Fresh fruits and vegetables are
thought to be more nourishing than
canned fruits and vegetables.
nourishment
nouveau
novelese
novelist
n
/ 'nävalə̇st /
L
a writer of prose narratives of considerable length and a certain complexity that deal imaginatively with human experience through a connected sequence of events involving a group of persons in a specific setting.
As a novelist, Margaret specializes in science-fiction stories.

## novelistic

adj
/ nävə'listik /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecff}$
of, relating to, or characteristic of a long prose narrative that usually portrays imaginative characters and events.
Sandy preferred reading novelistic fiction over the short-story form.
novena

## novenary

adj
/ 'nävənerē /
L
of or relating to the number nine :
based on the number nine.
Mischievous Buttons did not attain
the novenary life expectation
associated with her species.

## novillero

n
/ nōvē'ye(ə)(ı)rō /
Sp
a bullfighter aspiring to become a matador.
All summer the novillero practiced
in the pasture with young bulls.
nowhere
nozzle
nuances

## nucleolus

n
/ n(y)ü'klēələs /
L
a spherical body in a cell nucleus that is associated with a specific part of a chromosome and contains much ribosomal RNA.
The nucleolus is that part of the cell in which protein-producing ribosomes are formed.

## nucleus

```
nudicaulous
adj
/ n(y)üd`'köləs /
L
```

having leafless stems.
Nudicaulous glassworts are plants common in tidal marshes.

```
nullify
```

numen

## numerical

## numismatics

n pl
/ n(y)üməz'madiks /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{L}$
the study of coins, tokens, medals, paper money, and objects closely resembling them in form or purpose.
An individual well known in the
field of numismatics gave a lecture on wampum to the class in Native American history.
nuptial
nuque
nursery
nurturance
n
/ 'nərchərən(t)s /
L
affectionate care and attention.
Children who receive adequate nurturance often are friendly and outgoing.

```
nutate
v
/ 'n(y)üutāt /
L
```

wobble so as to cause a small
irregularity in the precession of the
equinoxes.
The plane of the Moon's orbit
around Earth is tilted by about 5
degrees, causing Earth to nutate.
nutcracker
nuthatch
n
/ 'nəthach /
E
a small bird that creeps over the
trunk and branches of trees and has
habits similar to those of the
titmouse and creeper.
The tiny bird crawling headfirst
down the tree is probably a
nuthatch.
nutmeg
nutria
n
/ 'n(y)ütrēə /
L>Sp
the fur of an aquatic water rodent
that is treated to resemble beaver.
While windowshopping Lorene
stopped to look at a set of earmuffs
made from nutria.
nutritious
nyctinasty
nylon
oafish
oafishly
oath
n
/ 'ōth /
E
a usually formal affirmation made
solemn by being coupled with the
invocation of something viewed as
sacred.
Deirdre made Tom take an oath of
silence before telling him her
secret.
obduced
v
/ äb'd(y)üst /
L
covered : enveloped.
Melanie saw that the cells were
obduced by a thin membrane.
obduracy
obedience
obediential
obeliscal
obelus
obey
obituarist
n
/ ō'bichəıwerə̇st / $^{\prime}$
L + Ecf
the writer of a record or notice of a person's death.
The obituarist composed a
balanced assessment of the artist's achievements.
objectivity
objurgate
oblast
n
/ 'äblảst /
OSlav > Russ
a governmental subdivision of the former USSR corresponding to an autonomous province or state.
Krasnoyarsk Province is a large oblast in central Russia.
oblation
obliged
adj
/ ə'blījd /
L>F>E
constrained by physical, moral, or legal force.
Calvin will feel obliged to behave ethically even if he does not sign the honor code.

```
obliterable
adj
/ \partial'blid`rəbəl /
L
capable of being removed from
existence or destroyed.
Fortunately, the actor's flubbed
lines were obliterable from the
videotape.
```

oblivescence
oblivionize
v
/ ə'blivēəənīz /
L>E
relegate to a state of being
forgotten.
Larry wondered if hypnosis might
help him oblivionize his feelings for
his former girlfriend.
oblong
obnoxiously
obnubilate
v
/ äb'n(y)übəılāt /
L
cover or obscure by or as if by
clouds : becloud.
Strong emotions can often
obnubilate sound reasoning.
oboe
n
/ 'ōbō /
F
a wooden double-reed wind
instrument.
Tommy introduced his mother to
his friend who played the oboe in
the orchestra.
obscure
adj
/ əbz'kyü(ə)r /
L>F $>$ E
not readily understood.
The idea the paragraph was trying
to convey was expressed in an
unnecessarily obscure way.
obsequity
n
/ əb'sekwəd.ē /
L
the quality or state of being compliant to excess.
The server waited on the diners with great obsequity.
obsequy

## observatory

n
/ ab'zərvatōrē /
L
a building or place given over to or equipped for observation of natural phenomena.
Slowly, the roof of the observatory opened to afford a clear view for the great reflecting telescope within.

## obsessional <br> obsidional

obtestation

## obtrude

obtruncate
v
/ äb'trən,kāt /
L
cut the head or top from.
George's decision to obtruncate the pin oak might be bad for the tree in the long run.

## obturator

n
/ 'äbt(y)ərādəə(r) /
L
a device for preventing the escape of gas through the breech mechanism of a breech-loading gun.
A faulty obturator was the cause of the backfire from the Civil War reenactor's gun.
obtuse
obtusely
obvallate
obvelation
n
/ äbvə'lāshən /
L
[Note: Could be confused with obligation.] an act or instance of covering with or as if with a veil : concealment.
A prophecy is often an obvelation as well as a revelation.

## Occident

n
/ 'äksədənt /
L
regions or countries lying to the west of a specified or implied point of orientation.
Jane knows where "the Orient" is, but she has not heard the term Occident.

## occupancy

n
/ 'äkyəpənsē /
L > F
the condition of residing in a building as an owner or tenant. The contractor promised the owners that their house would be ready for occupancy in two more weeks.

## occupation

## occupied

oceanfront
oceanodromous

## oceanography

n
/ $\overline{0}$ ōhə'nägrəfē /
Gk
a science that deals with the whole body of salt water that covers nearly three-fourths of the surface of the globe.
Recent advances in oceanography include the use of electronic echo sounders to monitor the structure and movement of currents.
ochlocracy
ochronosis
octagon

## octahedron <br> n

/ äktə'hēdrən /
Gk
a solid bounded by eight plane faces.
Tanya bought a music box in the
form of an octahedron for her new grandson.

## octameter

octarchy
octogenary
octopodous
oddity
odiferous
adj
/ ó'dif(ə)rəs /
L > E
having a strong gamy often acrid smell.
Mahmud stood in a doorway as the
long odiferous line of camels
passed by.
odontalgic
odori
n
/ $\bar{o}^{\prime}$ 'dōr.ē /
Jpn
any lively Japanese folk or theater dance characterized by rapid footwork.
The dancers in the odori were
extraordinarily light on their feet.

## odoriferous

adj
/ ōdə'rif(ə)rəs /
L
bearing or yielding an odor.
Perfumes are composed of solvents, fixatives, and odoriferous elements.
odorless
oenomel
oenophilist

```
oersted
n
/ '\partialr,sted /
oersted
n
/ 'rristed /
```

Dan name
the centimeter-gram-second
electromagnetic unit of magnetic
intensity equal to the intensity of a
magnetic field in a vacuum in
which a unit magnetic pole
experiences a mechanical force of 1
dyne in the direction of the field.
The oersted is used to measure
magnetic induction.
offensive
adj
/ ə'fen(t)siv /
L
making attack : relating to or
characterized by attack.
The offensive team is the one in
possession of the ball.
n
/ 'öfə(r).tōrē /
L
an antiphon, anthem, or other
musical selection sung or played
during a religious service in which
monetary gifts are received from
the congregation.
Linda and Mike sang a duet for the
offertory during last week's church
service.
adj
/ ə'fishəs /
L
volunteering one's services where
they are neither asked nor needed :
meddlesome.
The officious busybodies offered
help just to satisfy their curiosity.
often
ogival

Dan name
the centimeter-gram-second electromagnetic unit of magnetic intensity equal to the intensity of a magnetic field in a vacuum in experiences a mechanical force of 1 dyne in the direction of the field.
The oersted is used to measure magnetic induction.

## offal <br> offal

offensive
adj
/ o'fen(t)siv /
L
characterized by attack.
The offensive team is the one in possession of the ball.

## offertory <br> offertory

n
/ 'öfə(r)tōrē /
L
an antiphon, anthem, or other musical selection sung or played during a religious service in which monetary gifts are received from Linda and Mike sang a duet for the offertory during last week's church service.

## officiate <br> officiate

## officinally <br> officinally

## officious <br> officious

adj
/ ə'fishəs /
L
they are neither asked nor needed : meddlesome.
The officious busybodies offered help just to satisfy their curiosity.
often
ogival

Ogygian
adj
/ $\overline{\text { ój}}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{jijē} ə n ~ / ~$
Gk name
ancient, primeval.
The sailors found the uncharted island in an Ogygian state of wilderness.

## ohmmeter

n
/ ' $\overline{\mathrm{o}}(\mathrm{m})$,mēdə(r) /
G name +Gk
an instrument for indicating directly electric resistance. Brent showed Aru how to use an ohmmeter to test the resistance of a circuit.
oily
olecranon
n
/ ō'lekrənän /
Gk > L
the large process of the ulna that projects behind the elbow joint and forms the bony prominence of the elbow-called also "funny bone." When the arm is extended, the olecranon fits into a depression in the humerus.

## oleiferous

adj
/ っōlé'if(ə)rəs /
L + L
producing oil.
The oleiferous castor beans are the source of castor oil.
olfactometry
n
/ älıfak'tämətrē /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
the testing and measurement of the sensitivity of the sense of smell.
When Godfrey couldn't smell any aromas from foods, his doctor recommended that he undergo olfactometry.
olfactorily

## olid

adj
/ 'älə̀d /
L
having a strong disagreeable smell.
An olid sticky liquid was seeping
from under the door of the
cloakroom.

## oligemia <br> adj <br> / älə'gēmēə / <br> Gk > L

a condition in which the total volume of the blood is reduced.
One of the health seminar sessions explores the relationship between oligemia and migraine headaches.

## oligophagous

adj
/ älə'gäfəgəs /
Gk
eating only a few specific kinds of food-used especially of an insect. Oligophagous insects feed upon only a limited number of usually related plants.
oligophrenic
oligopoly
oligopsony
n
/ älə'gäpsənē /
Gk
a market situation in which each of a limited number of buyers is strong enough to influence the market but not strong enough to ignore the reaction to such influence by his competitors.
Buyers of expensive printing presses constitute an oligopsony, since there are only a few dozen in the whole world.

## olivaceous

adj
/ älə'vāshəs /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
of the color olive or olive green.
While walking through the salt
marsh, Janice came upon a
laughing gull's nest of three
olivaceous eggs.
olive

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

```
olpe
ombrology
ombrophobe
n
/ 'ämbrə,fōb /
Gk+Gk
a plant incapable of withstanding
long-continued rain.
Excessive rain can cause the leaves
of an ombrophobe to decay and
fall.
omen
omens
n pl
/ 'ōmə̀nz /
L
occurrences believed to portend or
show the character of a future
event.
Losing his lucky coin and spilling
the salt were omens that pointed to
a bad day ahead for Nick.
ominously
omniphibious
omphaloskepsis
onegite
oneiromancy
oneness
onomastic
adj
/ 'änəmmastik /
Gk
[Note: Could be confused with
onomastics.] of, relating to, or
consisting of a name or names.
Pape's onomastic lexicon is
immeasurably useful to students of
ancient Greece.
ontological
```

onychophagia
n
/ änəkō'fāj(ē) ə /
Gk
nail-biting.
Resa applied a bitter substance to her nails in hopes of curing her
onychophagia.
onymous
oolite
oolong
oomycete
n
/ ${ }^{\text {ōa'mīısēt / }}$
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a fungus of a subclass of parasitic or saprophytic fungi that includes water molds, white rusts, and downy mildews.
A new fungicide has been
developed to combat the oomycete causing root rot in many crops.
ooporphyrin
n
/ $\overline{0}$ ○'pó(r)fərə̇n /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a pale brown pigment in eggshells
(as of the domestic hen).
Julia explained to her young daughter that the ooporphyrin in brown-shelled eggs in no way alters their quality.

## ooze

n
/ 'üz /
E
a stretch or piece of muddy ground.
Without a moment's hesitation they started through a puddle of sticky ooze, which quickly became ankledеер.
opacate
v
/ ō'pāıkāt /
L
make impervious to the rays of visible light.
Because even a small amount of daylight awakens Scott, he uses special shades that opacate his windows.

```
opal
opaleye
opaquely
openness
opera
operable
operant
operate
operetta
operose
operoseness
n
/ \äpə'rōsn\partial̀s /
L + Ecf
the quality of requiring or
involving effort or labor.
The diplomat was not discouraged
by the operoseness and slowness of
the negotiations.
ophidian
adj
/ O'fifiēən /
Gk
of, relating to, or resembling that of
snakes: snakelike.
Medusa's ophidian hairdo is a
tidbit from mythology that many
students never forget.
ophiophagous
opinionator
opisometer
opium
opponent
opportunistic
```

oppress
v
/ o'pres /
L
burden spiritually or mentally as if by pressure : weigh heavily upon.
Feelings of failure oppress Candice from time to time.

## oppressive

adj
/ ə'presiv /
L
overpowering or depressing to the spirit or senses.
The troops battled the oppressive heat by drinking large amounts of water.
opsimath
n
/ 'äpsəmath /
Gk
a person who begins to learn late in life.
The opsimath earned his high school diploma at 77 and his
college degree at 80.

## optician

n
/ äp'tishən /
Gk > L > F
one that grinds spectacle lenses to prescription and dispenses spectacles.
The new optician in town is offering a special price on
prescription sunglasses.
optics
n pl
/ 'äptiks /
Gk
a science that deals with light.
In the antiquarian shop, Liza found a 125-year-old book on optics.
optimum
optometer

## oracular

adj
/ ó'rakyələ(r) /
L
resembling an authoritative or wise expression especially in solemnity of delivery.
Oz's oracular pronouncement impressed Dorothy and her friends.
oracy
orangelo
oration
oratorio
n
/ iórə'tōrē̄̄ $\mathbf{o}$ /
L $>$ It
a musical composition having a
libretto based usually on a
scriptural subject and consisting typically of recitatives, arias, choruses, orchestral interludes and accompaniment, and sometimes spoken dialogue but having no action, scenery, or costume.
Handel's oratorio Messiah is performed annually at the cathedral.
oratory
orbicularity
n
/ iò(r),bikyo'larade $/$ /
L
the quality or state of resembling or having the form of an orb or globe.
The geologist noted the stone's
highly unusual orbicularity.
orbiculate
orchestrate
orchestrelle
ordain
ordered
ordinable

```
ordinal
n
/ 'ord(`)nəl /
L
```

a number designating the place (as first, second, third) occupied by any item in an ordered sequence.
The ordinal for the number one is first.

## ordinance

orenda
n
/ ō'rendə /
Wyandot
extraordinary invisible power.
The medicine man relied on his orenda to control others.

## orexis

n
/ ō'reksə̇s /
Gk > L
the feeling and striving aspect of mind as contrasted with the intellectual.
Anyone who has watched a baby learn to walk knows that the human orexis is innately strong.
organic
adj
/ ó(r)'ganik /
Gk
being, containing, or relating to carbon compounds.
Fadela's science fiction novel starts with the discovery of organic compounds on Jupiter.
organization
organophyly
organza
organzine
orguinette
oriental
originated
orinasal

## orismology

n
/ ờrə̀z'mäləjē /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
the science of defining technical terms.
At the conference of botanists, problems relating to orismology were discussed with reference especially to terms used in plant pathology.

## ornithoid

adj
/ 'ö(r)nathòid /
Gk
birdlike.
The ornithoid statue in Walcott
Park is always covered with pigeons.
ornithology
ornithoscopy
orography
orthic

## orthoepist

orthophoria
orthopterology
n
/ ( I ) $\mathrm{O}(\mathrm{r})$.thäptə'räləjē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
the study of insects with mouthparts fitted for chewing, two pairs of wings or none, and an incomplete metamorphosis.
The study of crickets and grasshoppers, cockroaches, mantises, and stick insects is included in orthopterology.
ortolan

## ortstein

n
/ 'örtistīn /
G
a cemented or compacted and often clayey layer in soil that hampers root penetration and may be caused by repeated plowing to the same depth.
The local soil contains so much clay that the farmers have had to use special techniques to avoid turning their fields to ortstein.
oryzivorous
oscillate

## oscillometer

n
/ äsə'lämədə(r) /
L + Gk
an instrument for measuring the changes in pulsations in the arteries.
Some blood pressure instruments are equipped with an oscillometer
to measure the pressure
fluctuations within the bag.

## oscitancy

n
/ 'äsəd:ənsē /
L
drowsiness usually demonstrated
by yawns.
By the third day of testimony on
blood types, oscitancy had swept
the courtroom.
osier
n
/ 'ōzhə(r) /
L>F $>$ E
any of various willows whose pliable twigs are used for furniture and basketry.
The children wove many small
baskets with the twigs of the osier.

## Osirian

adj
/ ō'sīrēən /
Egyptian name
of or relating to Osiris, ancient
Egyptian god of the underworld.
Thanks to Plutarch, the Osirian
legend was recorded for posterity.

```
osmoscope
n
/ 'äzmə_skōp /
Gk
```

an instrument for detecting and
measuring odors.
The inspector used an osmoscope
to find the gas leak in the basement.

## osseous

adj
/ 'äsēəs /
L
[has near homonym: Aussies]
composed of or resembling bone :
bony.
The oyster is protected by its
osseous shell.

## ossificatory

adj
/ ə'sifə̀kəっtōrē /
L
of or involving the process of bone formation.
A poor diet can easily interfere
with the ossificatory process.
ossify
osteogenesis
osteomyelitis
osteopath
n
/ 'ästēəəpath /
Gk
a practitioner of a system of medical practice based on the theory that diseases are due chiefly to a loss of structural integrity in the tissues.
If Dr. Fletcher can't cure Reba's headaches, she plans to consult an osteopath.

## osteopathy

## osteophyte

n
/ 'ästēə,fīt /
Gk
a small pathological bony
outgrowth.
George's back pain was caused by an osteophyte on one of his
vertebrae.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

## osteoplasty

osteotomy
ostium
n
/ 'ästēəm /
L
one of the lateral slits in the heart of an arthropod by which the blood enters from the pericardium.
The ostium allows blood to reenter the insect's heart from the insect's one blood vessel, which runs dorsally the length of its body.
otherworldly
otiose
adj
/ 'ōshē, $\bar{O} \mathrm{~S}$ /
L
being at leisure or at ease : idle,
unemployed.
The otiose travelers slept until
nearly noon.
otioseness
otiosity
n
/ $\overline{0} s h e ̄ ' a ̈ s ə d . \bar{e} /$
L $>\mathrm{F}$
the quality or state of lacking use, effect, or function.
Mr. Simmons advised that complaining about the power outage would be an exercise in otiosity, because nothing could be done about it.

## otorhinolaryngology

n

Gk
a branch of medicine that deals with the ear, nose, and throat and their diseases and disorders.
The Cleveland Clinic's department of otorhinolaryngology examined a rock group and found that all its members suffered from laryngitis.
otoscope
n
/ 'ōd:əskōp /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
an instrument fitted with lighting and magnifying lens systems and used to facilitate visual inspection of the auditory canal and ear drum.
Dr. Jamison peered through the otoscope into Kayla's ear.
ounce
n
/ 'aủn(t)s /
L>F>E
a unit of weight equal to $1 / 16$
avoirdupois pound.
To understand why gold is sold by the ounce and silver is sold by the pound, check the prices.
oust
v
/ 'aúst /
L>F $>\mathrm{AF}$
put out of possession : eject, dispossess from, or deprive of an inheritance.
The rebels met in secret and voted to oust the king by force if
necessary.
outbreak
outdoorsy
outmoded
outrance
outsert
outvote
ouvert
adj
/ ü've(ə)r /
F
having an open stance or movement in ballet.
The prima ballerina demonstrated an ouvert plié to the class.
ovality
ovary
ovenware

## overcapitalize

overindulgent
oversight
overwhelm
v
/ $\overline{\text { Övə }} \mathrm{r})^{\prime}$ '(h)welm /
E
overthrow and bury beneath : engulf completely.
Mudslides can overwhelm entire
communities in a matter of minutes.

```
overwrought
adj
/ \ōvə(r)'röt /
E
```

suffering from or revealing nervous
strain : agitated.
Randy's parents are overwrought
by his desire to get a tattoo.
ovibos
n
/ 'ōvəっbäs /
L
a heavyset shaggy-coated wild ox
now confined to Greenland and the
barren northern lands of North
America-called also "musk ox."
The horns of the ovibos grow
sideways from the skull, curving
downward at the sides of the head
and then upwards at the ends.
ovine
adj
/ 'Ō, Vīn /
L
of, being, or relating to sheep. Selena wrote a paper on infectious ovine diseases for the veterinary journal.
ovularian
owlet
oxblood

```
oxford
n
/ 'äksfə(r)d /
E geog name
a low-cut usually laced shoe coming to the instep.
The salesclerk suggested a saddle oxford as a comfortable everyday shoe.
```


## oxidization

n
/ äksədə̀'zāshən /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}$
the act or process of chemically adding oxygen to.
Oxidization is part of the process of releasing energy during the metabolism of carbohydrates.

## ozone

n
/ 'ōzōn /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{G}$
an allotropic triatomic form of oxygen that is normally a faintly blue irritating gas with a characteristic pungent odor. While browsing through the magazine, Ken learned that ozone is formed in the atmosphere by a process involving diatomic oxygen and solar radiation.

## ozostomia

## pacemaker

## pachisi

## pachymeter

n
/ pə'kimədə(r) /
Gk
an instrument for measuring
thickness (as of paper).
The paper mill's superintendent of quality control finally ordered an electronic pachymeter.

## pachysandra

pacifism
packet
pact
paddle
padlock
padre
n
/ 'pä()drā /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}$ or It or Pg
a military chaplain.
Father Mulcahey, the base
chaplain on the television series
$M^{*} A * S * H$, was often referred to as
"the padre."
paduasoy
n
/ 'pajəwəısöi /
It geog name +F
a rich heavy corded silk fabric for clothing and upholstery.
The Venetian prince wore a tunic of embroidered paduasoy.
paganism
paginate
pahoehoe
n
/ pa'hōē.hōē /
Hawaiian
cooled hard lava marked by a
smooth often billowy shiny surface.
The geologist showed the class
samples of different types of lava, including pahoehoe.
paillard
pair
palatalize
v
/ 'palədㄱ․īz /
L+Ecf
pronounce with the front of the tongue near or touching the hard roof of the mouth.
English speakers palatalize the first $n$ in the word onion.

## paleface

paleography
n
/ pālē'ägrəfē /
Gk
the study of ancient modes of writing including inscriptions. The museum turned over the mysterious stone tablets to a specialist in paleography.

```
Paleozoic
adj
/ pālēə'zōik /
Gk
```

of or relating to a division of
geological history from the
beginning of the Cambrian to the
close of the Permian periods.
Seed-bearing plants and
amphibians first appeared in the
Paleozoic era.

## pales

n pl
/ 'pālz /
L
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word. In addition, word has homonym: pails.] slats fastened to a rail at top and bottom for fencing : pickets. They now walked on together quietly till within view of the vicarage pales.
palette
palfrey
n
/ 'pòlfrē /
$(\mathrm{Gk}+$ Gaulish $>\mathrm{L})>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a saddle horse other than a warhorse having a light, easy gait. With his war-horse lame, the knight had no other choice but to ride a palfrey.

## palingenesis

n
/ palə̀n'jenəsə̀s /
Gk
renewal by or as if by rebirth, as the doctrine of reincarnation.
The discussion of palingenesis started with the illustration of an oak tree producing acorns, which, in turn, produce oak trees.
palisade

```
palisado
n
/ palə'sādō /
L}>\mathrm{ OProv > Sp
a fence of stakes used especially for
defense.
Irwin's group walked along the fort's entire palisado while the tour guide talked endlessly.
```


## palladian

adj
/ pə'lādēən /
Gk > L
of or relating to wisdom or learning.
Ike tries to strike a balance between palladian pursuits and recreational activities.
palliasse
palliatory
pallid
adj
/ 'palə̈d /
L
lacking in brightness or intensity : pale-used of a color or a colored object.
Today's pallid sky contrasts
sharply with yesterday's brilliant
blue one.

## pally

palmery
palmetto
palmistry
palpably
palpus
n
/ 'palpas /
L
a segmented process attached to a mouthpart of an arthropod, usually having a tasting or feeling function.
Jack found a species of grasshopper with an unusually large palpus.
palter
paludicolous
adj
/ palya'dikəlas /
L
living or thriving in a marshy environment.
The campers were not used to the nightly cacophony of the nearby paludicolous frogs.
palynological
adj
/ palənə'läjə̇kəl /
Gk
concerned with pollen or pollen grains.
Dr. Wickes hopes that her
palynological research will some day help many who suffer from
allergies.

## pampas

n pl
/ 'pampəz /
Quechua\&Aymara > Sp
extensive generally grass-covered
plains of temperate South America east of the Andes.
Morrie dreams of being a gaucho on the Argentine pampas.
pamper
pampero
n
/ pam'perō /
AmerSp
a strong cold wind from the west or southwest that sweeps over the pampas of South America from the Andes.
The cattle were huddled together with their backs turned into the pampero.
pamphletize
panachage
n
/ panə'shäzh /
F
a variation of the list system that allows a voter to redistribute names from several party lists into a list having names in an order of his or her own choice.
Harry proposed panachage as an alternative to the old procedure.

```
panached
adj
/ ps'nasht /
F
```

variegated with stripes of color.
Donna planted a bed of red and white panached tulips.

```
panama
n
/ 'panəımä /
Tupi > Central American geog
name
```

a fine lightweight hat of natural-
colored straw hand-plaited of
narrow strips from the young
leaves of the jipijapa.
While on a tropical vacation, Mr.
Pease bought a white, hand-woven
panama to shade his head.
panchreston
n
/ pan'krestən /
Gk
a broadly inclusive and often oversimplified thesis that is intended to cover all possible variations within an area of concern.
Michael's doctoral advisor gently explained that his thesis was a panchreston and needed to be more focused.

## panchromatic

pancosmism
pancreas
pandowdy
n
/ pan'daủdē /
unknown
a deep-dish apple dessert that is spiced; sweetened with sugar, molasses, or maple syrup; and covered with a rich biscuit crust and baked.
Mother serves pandowdy, our favorite dessert, whenever visitors stay for dinner.

## panegyrical

panegyrist
panforte

## Panglossian

adj
/ pan'gläsēən /
$(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk})>\mathrm{F}$ literary name marked by the view that "all is for the best in this best of possible worlds."
The coach's Panglossian attitude lifted his team's sagging spirits.
pangolin
n
/ 'pangələ̀n /
Malay
any of a family of Asian and
African toothless mammals having the body covered with large overlapping horny scales and feeding chiefly on ants.
Because of its overlapping scales, the pangolin is sometimes called a walking artichoke.

## panhandle

panicky
panjandrum
panophobia
n
/ panə'fōbēə /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a condition of vague nonspecific anxiety : generalized fear.
For several days after the earthquake, Rachel experienced a mild panophobia.

## panoplied

## panoply

n
/ 'panəplē /
Gk
a magnificent or impressive array.
The panoply of wildflowers in the meadow took away Carla's breath.

## panorama

## Pansil

n
/ 'pan(t)sə̀l /
Skt $>$ Pali $>$ Singhalese
[Note: Could be confused with pencil.] the rite in Hinayana Buddhism of undertaking ceremonially a set of five precepts of morality.
Pansil is taken individually before a Buddhist shrine or collectively at the beginning of a Buddhist
meeting of any kind.
pansit
n
/ 'pän(t)sàt /
Tag
a Chinese noodle dish of the
Philippines.
As more and more ethnic
restaurants open, Americans are
becoming familiar with dishes such as pansit.
pantaloonery
pantheon
n
/ 'pan(t)thēän /
Gk
a temple dedicated to all the gods.
The pantheon in Rome has survived
remarkably intact since ancient times.
pantometer
n
/ pan'tämədə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}$
a device for measuring all angles.
The pantometer can be used to measure all sorts of angles,
lengths, and heights.
panzer
panzootic
papagallo
papal
paparchical
papaverine
papered

```
papillote
n
/ 'papəılōt /
L>F
a greased paper wrapper in which
food is cooked and served.
Harvey carefully peeled the colored
papillote from his chocolate
cupcake.
```

papyraceous
parabola
n
/ pa'rabələ /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a plane curve generated in such a manner that it is equal to a conic section formed by the intersection of a cone with a plane parallel to an element of the cone.
The high fly ball described a
parabola in the air.

## parachronism

paradigms
paradoxical
paragoge
n
/ 'parə,gōjē /
Gk
the addition of a sound or syllable to the end of a word.
By paragoge, the word golden was formed from the word gold.

## paragon

paralogism
n
/ pa'rala,jizəm /
Gk
a reasoning contrary to logical rules or formulas.
The debate team was defeated once its paralogism was exposed.
paralyze
paranee

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

## parapetless

adj
/ 'parəıpə̀tlə̇s /
L> It + Ecf
not having a wall, rampart or elevation designed to protect soldiers.
The castle was parapetless, the two towers having been destroyed by cannon fire a century earlier.

## paraphrase

## paraphrasia

## parapraxia

n
/ parə'praksēə /
Gk
a faulty act (as a slip of the tongue or of memory) : blunder, lapse.
One parapraxia after another caused Mr. Aiken to wonder if he was in the early stages of senility.

## parapsychology

n
/ parəsisi'käləjē /
Gk
a science concerned with the investigation especially by experimental means of events that are considered to be evidence of mental telepathy, clairvoyance, and psychokinesis.
Those claiming to be experts in parapsychology find it easy to gain attention in the tabloid press.

## paraquat

n
/ 'parə.kwät /
Gk + L
an herbicide that is used especially as a weed killer.
The DEA officials sprayed paraquat on the marijuana fields.

## parasoled

paratactic
adj
/ para'taktik /
Gk
of, relating to, or exhibiting coordinate ranging of clauses, phrases, or words one after another without coordinating connectives. Herodotus was cited as an example of an author who used a paratactic style.
parazonium
parchment
pardon
paregoric
parentage
n
/'pa(a)rəntij /
L>F + Ecf
descent from ancestors: lineage.
The earl asked his valet, "Can you
tell me anything of the parentage of
the lady in this photo?"
parental
parenthesis
parenthetic
pargetry
n
/ 'pärjotrē /
E
ornamental plaster or stucco relief work applied to a flat surface.
The corridors of the mansion were ornamented with a variety of pargetry.
pariahism
parish
n
/ 'parish /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
[has near homonym: perish] the ecclesiastical unit of area
committed to one pastor;
collectively : the residents of such area or the members of one church. Father Johnson bought a car so he could visit everyone in his parish.
parka

## parliamentary

adj
/ pärlə'mentərē /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
of, relating to, or having the nature of a supreme legislative body of a usually major political unit. Members of the Senate were asked not to delay parliamentary business with lengthy speeches.

## parlous

## parmesan

n
/ 'pärmàzän /
It geog name
a very hard dry cheese with a sharp
flavor that is cured for several years
and used grated to season other
foods (as spaghetti and sauces).
Clem sprinkled a mound of
parmesan atop his vermicelli.

```
parolee
n
/ parō'lē /
Gk>L
```

one granted a conditional and revocable release from prison.
Vanessa hoped that giving the parolee a job would help to keep
him from becoming a repeat offender.

## paronomasia

n
/ parənō'māzh(ē)ə /
Gk > L
a play upon words in which the same word is used in different senses or words similar in sound are set in opposition : pun.
Harold is usually quite clever with his puns, but this time his
paronomasia was purely silly.

## paronymous

parquetry

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

```
parricide
n
/ 'parəsīd /
L
```

[has near homonym: parasite] one that murders his or her father, mother, or a close relative.
The judge ordered a psychiatric evaluation of the accused parricide.

## parried

v
/ 'parēd /
L>Prov>F
warded off a weapon or blow by means of a defensive action.
Neither fencer scored as they parried for several minutes.
parrot

## parrotlet

## parsimonious

## parsley

## partage

partan
partial
partiality
participation
participle

## particular

adj
/ pə(r)'tikyələr /
L
distinctive among others of the same kind : out of the ordinary : worthy of notice.
Was there a particular reason that you overslept today?

## parure

## parvanimity

## parvitude

```
paseo
n
/ pä'sāō /
Sp
```

a leisurely stroll : promenade.
Florrie and Georgia took an
afternoon paseo down the
boulevard.
paskha
n
/ 'päskə /
Gk > Russ
a molded Russian dessert made of
cheese, cream, raisins, candied
fruit, and nuts and traditionally
served at Easter.
Basking in the admiration of her
family, Tatiana proudly brought the
paskha to the table.
passably
passade
passgang
passim
passimeter
passionately
adv
/ 'pash(ə)nə̀tle /
L+Ecf
with great feeling : enthusiastically.
"Now let me see," Mrs. Whatsit
pondered. "I'm passionately fond
of Russian caviar."
pastel
adj
/ pa'stel /
L $>$ It $>$ F
pale and light in color : lacking in
brilliance and intensity.
Mrs. Cooper selected bold rather
than pastel colors for her new
baby's bedroom decor.
pastime
pastor
pastoral
pastoralism
patas
patchy
patently
adv
/ 'patntle /
L
clearly, obviously, plainly.
The marketing company was sued
because some parts of its
infomercial were patently untrue.

## paterfamilias

n
/ padəə(r)fə'milēəs /
L
the male head of a household.
Kevin declared himself
paterfamilias for the day and took his younger siblings to the baseball game.

## pathetic

adj
/ pa'thedik /
Gk > L
evoking tenderness, pity, sympathy, or sorrow : affecting, pitiable. The pathetic man, whose clothes were worn and tattered, had once been a prominent community leader.
pathology
n
/ pə'thäləjē /
Gk
the study of diseases; their essential nature, causes, and development; and the structural and functional
changes produced by them.
Carla, a second-year medical student, was considering choosing pathology as her specialty.

## pathways

n pl
/ 'path,wāz /
$E+E$
tracks specially constructed for a particular use (as walking).
Another open green door revealed bushes and pathways between beds containing winter vegetables.
patina

```
patio
n
/ 'pad.è.\overline{o}}\mathrm{ /
L > OProv? > Sp
n
/ 'pad. \(\overline{\mathrm{E}}_{\mathbf{1}} \overline{\mathrm{o}}\) /
L > OProv? \(>\mathrm{Sp}\)
```

a recreation area adjoining a
dwelling, often paved, and adapted
especially to outdoor dining.
Rachel's birthday party was held
on the sunny patio.

## patioed

patisserie
patriliny
n pl
/ pa'trünz /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
the proprietors of the tracts of land
granted to members of the Dutch
West India Company.
Most of present-day New York and
New Jersey was once owned by
patroons.
n
/ 'patn /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonym: paten] a clog,
sandal, or overshoe often with a
wooden sole or metal device to
elevate the foot and increase the
wearer's height or aid in walking in
mud.
Jack kicked aside the muddied
patten that Marsha had left on the
porch.
paulopost
paunch
paunchy
pauper
a recreation area adjoining a dwelling, often paved, and adapted especially to outdoor dining. on the sunny patio.
patisserie
patriliny

## patronize <br> patronize

## patroons <br> patroons

n pl
( $>$ F
the proprietors of the tracts of land granted to members of the Dutch
West India Company.
Most of present-day New York and
New Jersey was once owned by patroons.

## patten <br> patten

n
/ 'pat'n /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
sandal or overshoe often with wooden sole or metal device to elevate the foot and increase the wearer's height or aid in walking in mud.
patten that Marsha had left on the porch.

## pattern <br> pattern

paulopost
paunch
paunchy
pauper
pauperize
v
/ 'pópə'rīz /
L+Ecf
reduce to abject poverty.
Afraid that another market dip
would pauperize him, Soren sold
his shares in dot-com companies.
pawned
payable
payola
n
/ pā̄ola /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$ ?
an undercover or indirect payment for a commercial favor.
The disc jockey was fired when it became known that he received payola from a record company.

## payroll

peabody
n
/ 'pē.bädē /
E name
a fast ballroom dance in open position.
The Lowensteins surprised everyone at the Opera Ball when they danced the peabody.

## peacetime

peacock
peameal
pearl
pebbled
peccancy
n
/ 'pekənsē /
L
the quality or state of being guilty of a moral offense.
The stockholders decided to overlook the CEO's peccancy and reelected him to another term.

```
peccavi
n
/ pe'kä(.)vē /
L
```

a humble acknowledgment of $\sin$ or error : confession.
The leader stood in front of his
followers and uttered a tearful
peccavi, hoping that they would
forgive and forget.

```
pecksniffian
adj
/ pek'snifēən /
fictional E name + Ecf
```

unctuously hypocritical : selfish
and corrupt behind a display of
seeming benevolence.
The pecksniffian humbug in charge
of the charity event took on the job
merely as a public relations stunt.
pectoral
adj
/ 'pekt(ə)rəl /
L
of, related to, situated or occurring
in or on, or worn on the chest.
Turning a so-called "painted"
turtle over reveals beautiful orange
and green patterns on its pectoral
plates.
peculiarities
n pl
/ pə̇.kyül'yarəd.ēz /
L
qualities or states belonging
exclusively or especially to a
person or group.
Among her less endearing
peculiarities is a penchant for
always arriving late.
peculiarly
adv
/ pà'kyülyə(r)lē /
L>E
particularly, unusually.
Lucille was peculiarly grumpy
during lunch.
pedagogy
peddle

```
pedestal
n
/ 'pedàst1 /
It > F
```

the base of an upright structure (as
a statue, vase, or lamp).
Because tourists did so much
damage to the statue in the town
square, it was moved to a much
higher pedestal.

## pediculosis

n
/ pàdikyə'lōsàs /
L
infestation with lice.
The school nurse explained that about five percent of elementary school children are affected with pediculosis.

## pedigerous

adj
/ pà'dijərəs /
L
having feet : footed.
The insect had three pedigerous segments.

## pedigreed

pediment
pedodontics

## peerage

n
/ 'pirij /
L > F > E
the rank or dignity of nobility.
The war hero's name was
submitted to the king for a peerage.

## peevish

adj
/ 'pēvish /
E
marked by ill temper.
The nurse showed great patience and forbearance toward her peevish patient.
pegasus
n
/ 'pegasas /
Gk name
a fabulous winged horse; especially : the winged steed thought of as bearing a poet in flights of fancy. Monique drew a picture of Mother
Goose riding on a pegasus instead of a goose.

## peignoir

n
/ pān'wä(r) /
L>F
a woman's loose negligee or dressing gown.
Betty's black peignoir fluttered as she walked past the air conditioner.

## Pekingology

n
/ $\left.{ }^{\mathrm{p}} \overline{\mathrm{e}}^{( }\right)$kin'äləje /
Chinese geog name
the study of the policies and practices of Communist China.
Professor Chen was an expert in
Pekingology.
pelean
adj
/ pà'lēən /
Martinique geog name
of, relating to, or resembling
volcanic eruptions characterized by violent expulsion of clouds or blasts of incandescent volcanic ash. The pelean eruption of Mount St.
Helens filled the Toutle River with many tons of ash.
pelelith
pelerine
pellet
pellucidity
n
/ pelya'sidəd.ē /
L
the quality or state of permitting
one to see through to a remarkable degree.
The pellucidity of the water in the bay attracted many scuba divers.
pellucidly

```
pelmatogram
n
/ pel'mad`agram /
Gk+Gk
an impression of the sole of the
foot.
Joan picked up the bronzed
pelmatogram and reminisced about
the time when her son was a baby.
```

pelorus
pelota
peloton
n
/ 'pela,tän /
F
a European ornamental glass.
There was a large display of
peloton in the window of the
antique shop.
penalize
pendentive
pendicle
pending
adj
/ 'pendiy /
$L+E c f$
not yet decided : in continuance.
Most of the cases pending before
the honor council deal with
cheating.
pendulosity
penitent
n
/ 'penədənt /
L
a person regretful of $\sin$ : one sorrowful because of his transgressions.
St. Francis of Assisi spent several years as a penitent at the beginning of his conversion.
penny
penologist

```
penology
n
/ pē'näl`jē /
Gk + Gk
```

a branch of criminology dealing
with prison management and the
treatment of offenders especially
with regard to their rehabilitation.
In his course in penology, Jake
studied the procedures for
probation and parole.
pensionnat
pentacle
n
/ 'pentə̀kəl /
L> It
a five-pointed star producible by
one continuous line.
The man who came to the door
wore a necklace with a bronze
pentacle on it.
pentagonal
pentastich
n
/ 'pentastik /
Gk +Gk
a unit, stanza, or poem consisting
of five lines.
Eric recited a limerick as an
example of a pentastich.

## Pentateuchal

adj
/ pentr'tükəl /
Gk
of or relating to the first five books of the Old Testament.
The synagogue's guest lecturer was a world-famous Pentateuchal scholar.

## penthouse

n
/ 'penthaús /
L $>\mathrm{E}$ a dwelling built on a roof. Lyla lives in the penthouse of a chic new apartment building.
penultimate
adj
/ pà'nəltəmə̀t /
L
next to the last.
In the word ammunition, the stress
falls on the penultimate syllable.
peonage
peppermint
peppery
adj
/ 'pep(ə)rē /
E
hot, pungent, piquant.
The peppery smell coming from the wok almost made Josh choke when he entered the kitchen.

## peradventure

n
/ pərəd'venchə(r) /
L>F>E
an opinion based on guesswork :
surmise.
Thinking that Phil's favorite color is red just because he purchased a red car is a peradventure.
percale
percaline
perceived
v
/ pə(r)'sēvd /
L>F>E
became aware of through the senses.
Through the mist, Steve perceived the shape of a house.
perceptibly
adv
/ pə(r)'septəblē /
L
in a manner so as to be perceived.
When Laura entered the
supermarket, the air was
perceptibly cooler.
perch
percheron

## perciatelli

n
/ perchə'te(l)le /
It
long tubular pasta slightly thicker than spaghetti.
The specialty at Antonio's restaurant was perciatelli with meatballs.

```
percolator
perdition
n
/ pə(r)'dishən /
L
```

the place of eternal punishment in the future state.
Overly remorseful for his minor wrongdoing, Bryce felt sure that a place in perdition was reserved for him.

## perdure

peregrination
n
/ perəgrà'nāshən /
L
an excursion especially on foot or to a foreign country : journey.
Julie's peregrination to Italy
opened her eyes to the splendors of
Renaissance art.

## peremptorily

perennially
perfectibilism
perfidiously
adv
/ pə(r)'fidēaslē /
L
in a dishonest or disloyal manner.
Paul has a reputation for behaving
perfidiously and should not be
given confidential information.

## perfunctory

adj
/ pə(r)'fəŋ(k)t(ə)rē /
L
characterized by routine or
superficiality : cursory.
The bureaucrat gave the teenager a perfunctory smile and continued to ignore her.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
pergola

## pericardium

n
/ perə'kärdēəm /
Gk > L
the conical sac of serous membrane that encloses the heart.
The bullet wound narrowly missed piercing Officer Callahan's pericardium.

## pericope

perigloea
periglottis

## perilous

adj
/ 'perəlas /
L>F $>$ E
full of, attended with, or involving danger.
Karen covered her eyes frequently during the movie, unable to watch her favorite actor face one perilous pitfall after another.

## periodic

## periodontal

adj
/ perēo'dänt¹ /
Gk
of or affecting the tissues or regions surrounding a tooth.
The closeup photographs of advanced periodontal disease made Kara want to floss her teeth.

## periosteal

adj
/ perē'ästēəl /
Gk
situated around bone or produced external to existing bone. The bone scan revealed periosteal inflammations around the tibia in both legs.

## periphyton

n
/ pə'rifəっtän /
Gk
organisms that live attached to underwater surfaces.
Periphyton, such as certain algae,
live on submerged plant stems and leaves.

## peripteral

adj
/ pə'ript(ə)rəl /
Gk
having a row of columns on all sides.
The Parthenon in Athens is a peripteral temple, and most of its columns are still standing.
periscope
perished
adj
/ 'perisht /
L>F>E Ecf
deadened or weakened by
exposure.
The perished cotton crop was a result of the severe hail storm
during the night.

## peristyle

peritonitis
n
/ perətə'nīdə̇s /
Gk
inflammation of the membrane that lines the cavity of the abdomen of a mammal.
The cause of Beth's abdominal pain was bacterial peritonitis.
peritus
n
/ pa'rēd.əs /
L
an expert who acts as an adviser at a Vatican council.
When the council reached an impasse, the peritus was called upon for advice.

## periwig

n
/ 'perə̇ıwig /
F
one of several wigs popularly worn from the 17 th century to the early 19th century.
The museum exhibited an imposing portrait of King Louis XIV wearing an elaborate periwig.

## permafrost

permanent
permeability
n
/ pərmēə'bilədē /
L + Ecff
the quality or state of being
passable, penetrable, or pervious-
used especially of a substance that allows the passage of fluids.
The permeability of Larry's tent to the rain resulted in a wet evening
for the campers.

## permissible

## permit

n
/ 'permit /
$\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{E}$
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a large up to three feet long blue and silver pompano found especially off the West Indies and Florida.
The game warden wouldn't allow Vince to catch a permit without a fishing license.

## permitted

perpend
v
/ pə(r)'pend /
L
weigh carefully in the mind.
He retired to the inn to write notes and perpend his situation.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

```
perpendicularly
adv
/ pərpən'dikyələrlē /
L
```

exactly vertical or upright.
Because he was so frightened, Paul
could not sit perpendicularly upon
the horse.

## perpension

perpetrator
n
/ 'pərpə.trādə(r) /
L
one that commits an offense or crime.
The perpetrator was apprehended after a high-speed car chase by police.

## perpetuity

## perplex

perplexed

## persistent

## personage

n
/ 'pərs( ${ }^{\circ}$ )nij /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
an eminent man or woman; especially : one distinguished for presence and personal power.
Winston Churchill, a personage most widely known for his leadership during and after World
War II, was also an accomplished artist.

## personalia

personify
v
/ pə(r)'sänəっfī /
Etruscan $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
be the embodiment of.
Zoltan strove to personify the perfect Boy Scout.
perspective
n
/ pə(r)'spektiv /
L
the appearance to the eye of objects in respect to their relative distance and positions.
Perspective made the long rows of machines seem almost to meet.
perspicacity
perspiry
adj
/ pə(r)'spīrē /
L>F + Ecf
sweaty.
In the muggy weather Kendall
wears lightweight clothing so as
not to become perspiry.
perstringe
v
/ pə(r)'strinj /
L
find fault with : censure, criticize.
"Why must you perstringe
everything I do?" cried Emma.

## persuasion

persuasively
adv
/ pə(r)'swāsə̇vlē /
L + Ecff
in a manner influencing the mind by arguments or reasons.
The puppy looked longingly at the
boy's cookie and wagged its tail persuasively.

## pertaining <br> perturb <br> v <br> / pər'tərb /

L
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] cause (a planet or other celestial body) to deviate from a theoretically regular orbital motion usually as a result of extraordinary gravitational pull. The black hole's great density caused it to perturb a nearby star.

## pertussis

n
/ pə(r)'təsə̇s /
L
whooping cough.
In the United States, babies are
routinely immunized against
pertussis.
pesade
n
/ pə'sād /
L > It > F
a dressage maneuver in which a horse is made to raise his forequarters while keeping his hind feet on the ground without advancing.
The pesade is the first lesson taught a horse in order to bring him to curvets.

## pessimism

## pessimistic

adj
/ pesə'mistik /
L > F
marked by disbelief, distrust, or a lack of confidence, hope, or joy.
The senator was pessimistic about
the passage of any tax-cutting bills
this year.
pestiferous
petard
petechial
adj
/ pà'tēkēəl /
L $>$ It
marked by minute reddish or purplish spots containing blood that appear in skin or mucous membranes especially in some infectious diseases.
Dr. Owens told Boris to let him know if the petechial rash on his hand did not disappear in a couple of days.

## petite

adj
/ pa'tēt /
F
small and trim of figure : little.
For such a petite woman, Alana
has a surprisingly resonant voice.
petition
n
/ pà'tishən /
L
the act or action of formally asking
or humbly requesting.
The students, through their right of
petition, have helped bring about
changes in the school cafeteria's
тепи.

## petitionee

petrel
petrel
petronella
n
/ petro'nela /
name?
a Scottish country dance of the 19th
century.
Fiona and Brian learned the
petronella on the Isle of Skye.
petticoat
pettifog
v
/ 'ped.ēfäg /
G name
quibble over insignificant details.
You can expect Aunt Dana and
Aunt Elizabeth to pettifog over
every family story they can
remember.
pettish
pewter
pfeffernuss
n
/ 'fefə(r)nüs /
G
a small hard highly spiced cookie
made traditionally for the
Christmas holidays.
The aroma of pfeffernuss in the
oven brought back memories of
Christmas to the old man.
phaeochrous
adj
/ fē'äkrəs /
Gk
dusky.
A phaeochrous cloud hovered over
the city for several hours following
the earthquake.

## phalangeal

adj
/ fə'lanjēəl /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
of or relating to the digital bones of the hand or foot of a vertebrate.
Gert's phalangeal joints were
swollen with rheumatism.
phalarope
phantasmagoria
phantom
pharmaceuticals
n pl
/ färmə'sủdə̀̇kəlz /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
medicinal drugs.
Congress reviewed the laws governing the importation of experimental pharmaceuticals.

## pharmaceutics

n pl
/ färmə'südiks /
Gk
the science of preparing, using, or dispensing medicines.
A degree in pharmaceutics is one of the requirements for a job in the drug research laboratory.
pharmacist
pharmacology
n
/ färmə'käləjē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
the study of drugs, their composition, effects, and use in medicine.
Having done well in both biology and chemistry courses, Phyllis decided to pursue a degree in pharmacology.
pharmacy
pharyngeal
pharyngology
phasic
phatic
phenol
phenomenally

## philamot

adj
/ 'filəımät /
F
of the color of a dead leaf or
brownish orange.
When Ken called Vicky's coat a
lovely shade of philamot, she had no idea his remark was an insult.
philanderer
philanthropist
philanthropy
n
/ fà'lan(t)thrəpē /
Gk
goodwill expressed through active
efforts to promote human welfare :
humanitarianism.
A few individuals with a well-
developed sense of philanthropy
can do wonders for society.
Philomel
n
/ 'filəımel /
Gk name
nightingale.
The Philomel usually sings at night.
philosophize
v
/ fà'läsəっfīz /
Gk + Ecf
seek a rational basis for fact and experience : reflect, theorize.
Jermain's chemistry teacher encouraged him to philosophize about the nature of the elements.
phobia

## phobic

adj
/ 'fōbik /
Gk
of, relating to, characterized by, or arising from an exaggerated and often disabling fear usually inexplicable to the subject.
A phobic person's fear serves to protect the ego from anxiety arising from unexpressed aggressive impulses.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

```
phonation
phoneme
phonetic
adj
/ fö'nedik /
Gk>L
of or relating to spoken language or
speech sounds.
Carmen asked me to write the
phonetic spellings next to the
difficult words.
phonics
phosgene
phosphorescent
adj
/ fäsfə'res`nt /
Gk + Lcf
exhibiting or characterized by
luminescence.
The phosphorescent glow of
decaying wood lit up the forest.
phosphoric
phosphorus
n
/ 'fäsfərəs /
Gk>L
a nonmetallic element of the
nitrogen family that occurs widely
in combined form especially as
inorganic phosphates in minerals,
soils, natural waters, bones, and
teeth and as organic phosphates in
all living cells.
Photographers used to burn
powdered phosphorus to create a
flash.
phosvitin
photic
adj
/ 'fōdik /
Gk + Ecf
of, pertaining to, or caused by light.
When a clam is placed on its side,
it will tightly close its valve in
response to both tactile and photic
receptors.
n
/ fōocoobbī'älajē /
Gk > ISV
```

```
photobiology
```

```
photobiology
```

a branch of biology that deals with the effects on living beings of light and other forms of radiant energy. Part of Prof. Sanford's grant was to study the photobiology of aquatic plants.

## photochromic <br> adj

/ fōd.ə'krōmik /
Gk
capable of changing color on exposure to radiant energy (as light).
Gail doesn't need sunglasses
anymore because her new
prescription lenses are
photochromic.
photocopy
photoelectric
adj
/ fōd:ṑ̀̀'lektrik /
Gk > ISV
relating to or utilizing any of various electrical effects due to the interaction of light and other radiation with matter.
Prof. Minchin showed by experiment the photoelectric current set up by a beam of light falling on a sheet immersed in a solution of acid carbonate of calcium.
photoflood
n
/ 'fōd-ō,fləd /
Gk + E
an electric lamp using excess voltage to give intense sustained illumination for taking photographs.
The photoflood blew the fuse in the old house.
photoing
v
/ 'fōd.ōin /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
obtaining an image with a camera.
While she was photoing, Darcy
bound her hair back with a barrette.

```
photometeor
n
/ 'fōd:()\\overline{O}.mēd.èə(r) /
Gk > ISV
a temporary luminous phenomenon
in the sky.
Many UFO sightings can be
explained as some sort of naturally
occurring photometeor.
```


## photometer

n
/ fō'tämədə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
an instrument for measuring
luminous intensity by comparison of two unequal lights from different sources.
Astronomer Edward Charles
Pickering invented a photometer to
measure the brightness of stars.
photomicroscope
n
/ fōd.ō'mīkrōıskōp /
Gk
a combined microscope, camera, and suitable light source.
Florio set up a photomicroscope to take pictures of the protozoa he
found in the pond.

## photomontage

## photon

n
/ 'fō.tän /
Gk
a massless elementary particle with one quantum unit of spin that is the carrier of radiant energy (as light or X rays).
The concept of the photon originated in Einstein's explanation of the photoelectric effect.

## photovoltaic

adj
/ fōd.ōväl'tāik /
$(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{It}$ name +E$)>\mathrm{ISV}$ of, utilizing, or relating to the generation of an electromotive force when radiant energy falls on the boundary between certain dissimilar substances in close contact.
A photovoltaic effect can be produced with cuprous oxide and copper or with an electrode and an electrolyte.
phrase
phreatic
adj
/ fré'adik /
Gk
of or relating to a well-used of underground waters reachable by drilling.
Kathryn's data indicate that there is a large phreatic source of water six miles northeast of the city.

## phrenic

adj
/ 'frenik /
Gk
of or relating to the mind.
Julia was more concerned with her son's phrenic development than with his physical skills.

## phrenicectomy

phrontistery
n
/ 'fräntasterē /
Gk
a place for thinking or study.
On warm spring afternoons the backyard gazebo was
Grandfather's favorite
phrontistery.

## Phrygian

adj
/ 'frijēən /
Gk geog name
of, relating to, or characteristic of the ancient country of Phrygia. In Rome the Phrygian cap was worn by emancipated slaves as a symbol of their freedom.

## phugoid

adj
/ 'fyü,göid /
Gk
of, relating to, or representing variations in the longitudinal motion or course of the center of mass of an airplane in flight.
Glider designers study phugoid
theory to develop stable aircraft.
phylic
phyllomancy
phyllotaxy
phylogeny
n
/ fíläjonē /
Gk
the history or course of the development of an immaterial thing.
It would be difficult for phylogeny to explain the emergence of so
many different world philosophies.
phylum
n
/ 'filəm /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
one of the usually primary
divisions of the animal kingdom.
Insects belong to the phylum Arthropoda.

## physical

physiology
phytopathogen
n
/ fíd.(.)ō'pathoján /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
an organism parasitic on a plant host.
Biochemists have developed antibiotic compounds to eradicate the bacterial phytopathogen.

```
phytoplankton
n
/ fîd`'planktən /
```

Gk
the floating plant life of a body of
water consisting largely of minute
plants (as diatoms and blue-green
algae).
Phytoplankton are at the bottom of
the ocean's food chain, which
means that they are vital to all
marine animals.
piaffe
piano
picador
pickerel

## Pickwickian

adj
/ pik'wikēən /
E name + Ecf
marked by simplicity and
generosity of character or by an appearance and manner suggesting these qualities.
Matilda wishes that her principal were more like the Pickwickian
headmaster of Tom's school.
picnic
picotee
picry
pictograph
picudo
n
/ p̀̀'kü()dō /
AmerSp
a boll weevil.
After the picudo ravaged cotton crops in 1916, many cotton farmers diversified and raised peanut crops.
piebald
adj
/ 'pī̀bòld /
L>F>E + E
spotted or blotched with black and white.
Young blue herons acquiring adult plumage have a piebald
appearance.
pied
adj
/ 'pīd /
L $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
variegated; also : wearing or having a parti-colored coat.
Jenna's favorite story is about the pied piper who took revenge when the townspeople failed to pay him for ridding their town of rats.

## piedmont

adj
/ 'pēdımänt /
It geog name
lying or formed at the base of mountains.
Alma thinks that North Carolina's piedmont region is heaven on Earth.
pierced

## Pierian

adj
/ pīi irēən /
Gk geog name
of or relating to learning or poetry.
Once a month the local Pierian
society sponsors a poetry reading.
pierrot
n
/ 'pēərıō /
F name
a standard comic character of old French pantomime usually with a whitened face and loose white clothes.
Hanna studied the painting of the pierrot to get an idea for her pantomime costume.

## piezometer

piffling

## pigeonhole

pigeonwing
pigment
pigmentation
pigpen
pigsty
pilcrow
pileum
n
/ 'pīlēəm /
L
the top of the head of a bird from the bill to the nape.
The woodpecker's pileum was a brilliant red crest and looked to be two inches high.
pilfer
pilfery
pilgrim
pillage
v
/ 'pilij /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
strip of valuables : loot.
After the battle, opportunists came from outside the city to pillage its neighborhoods.
pilosity
pilot
n
/ 'pīlət /
Gk $>$ It $>$ F
one who flies or is qualified to fly
an airplane.
Hugh is the pilot of a huge
transport plane.
pilpul

```
pimpernel
n
/ 'pimprrnel /
L > E name
a common herb having scarlet,
white, or purplish flowers that close
at the approach of rainy or cloudy
weather.
One variety of pimpernel is also
known as "poor man's
weatherglass."
pinched
pincushion
pincushions
n pl
/ 'pin,küshənz /
E}+\textrm{L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
small cushions in which pins may
be stuck ready for use.
Kathryn has several pincushions in
her sewing cabinet.
```

```
pinkeye
```

pinkeye
pinnate
pinnate
adj
adj
/ 'pināt /
/ 'pināt /
L
L
resembling a feather especially in having similar parts arranged on opposite sides of an axis like the barbs on the spine of a feather. The chick-pea plant bears pinnate leaves.
pinyin
n
/ 'pin,yin /
Chinese
a system for romanizing Chinese
ideograms in which tones are indicated by diacritics and unaspirated consonants are transcribed as voiced.
Our newspapers adopted pinyin for spelling the names of Chinese officials.
pipable
piping
pipit
piquant
pique

```

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
piquette
pirarucu
Pisces
n
/ 'pī( () sēz /
L
the 12 th sign of the zodiac.
Pisces falls between Aquarius and Aries.

\section*{piscivorous}
pisco
pisiform
adj
/ 'pīsəっförm /
L
resembling a pea in size or shape.
Johan purchased three cubic yards of pisiform gravel for his new driveway.

\section*{pistil}
n
/ 'pist¹ 1
L
[has homonym: pistol] the ovulebearing organ of a seed plant.
The lily has but one pistil; the daffodil has several.

\section*{pistilloid}

\section*{pitch}
v
/ 'pich /
E
toss so as to cause to fall at or near a particular mark.
On warm summer evenings Dad
likes to pitch horseshoes in the backyard.
pitchblende
n
/ 'pichblend /
G
a brown to black mineral that has a distinctive luster, contains radium, and is the chief ore-mineral source of uranium.
A German chemist discovered uranium in pitchblende in 1789.
pitchfork
pithecan
adj
/ pə̀'thēkən /
Gk
of, relating to, or resembling apes, especially the anthropoid apes.
The unearthed skull exhibited many
pithecan characteristics.
pithos
pitiful
pitiless
adj
/ 'pideēlə̀s /
E
devoid of or unmoved by compassion.
The pitiless tornado bore onward, ripping up everything in its path.
placards
n pl
/ 'pla,kärdz /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
posters, signs.
The demonstrators carried placards protesting the use of animals for pharmaceutical testing.
placate
v
/ 'plā,kāt /
L
soothe or mollify especially by
making concessions : appease.
The labor relations team worked
hard to placate the factory workers
to avoid a strike.
placeholder
placement
placid
placidly
adv
/ 'plasə̇dlē /
L
calmly, serenely.
The once-violent river now flows
placidly along.
plafond
plage
```

plagiarist

```
plague
n
/ 'plāg /
L>F>E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a destructively numerous influx or multiplication of a noxious animal. Although only a foolish optimist could deny the dark realities of our country in 1941, we were stricken by no plague of locusts.
plaguing
plaid
plaidoyer
plainsong
n
/ 'plān,sóy /
L>F>E + E
the ancient nonmetrical monophonic chant of the church service.
The psalm was chanted in plainsong.
plainspoken
plaintful
adj
/ 'plāntfəl /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
mournful.
Plaintful over the loss of her pet rabbit, Jennifer decided not to get another pet.

\section*{plaintive}

\section*{plaintively}
adv
/ 'plāntə̀vlē /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
in a manner expressive of grief or sadness.
Three-year-old Jamie asked plaintively for his lost teddy bear.
planeload
```

plangency
n
/ 'planjənsē /
L

```
an expressive especially plaintive quality.
Regret and grief were expressed in the plangency of the singer's voice.

\section*{plangent}

\section*{plangorous}

\section*{planish}

\section*{plantain}
n
/ 'plant \({ }^{3}\) n /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
the starchy fruit of the plantain tree that is distinguished from the ordinary banana by its angular shape and green color. Fried chips of plantain are a common snack in the Caribbean.

\section*{plantigrade}
adj
/ 'plantargrād /
L
walking on the sole with the heel touching the ground.
Most primates are not plantigrade.

\section*{plaquette}
n
/ pla'ket /
D \(>\mathrm{F}\)
a metal stamping die that is cut in relief and used to decorate the sides of leather bookbindings.
Lars was required to make his own plaquette to earn a merit badge for bookbinding.

\section*{plasma}
n
/ 'plazmə /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{G}\)
an ionized gas (as in the
atmosphere of stars) containing about equal numbers of positive ions and electrons and differing from an ordinary gas in being a good conductor of electricity and in being affected by a magnetic field.
"The thing that looks like a blue donut on your handout is an
illustration of how magnetic rings
are used in confinement of plasma," said Professor Rooki.

\section*{plastron}
plateau
n
/ pla'to /
F
land area having a relatively level surface raised sharply above adjacent land on at least one side.
The Columbia lava plateau is located in eastern Washington and Oregon.

\section*{platform}
n
/ 'platifórm /
F
a shoe having a usually thick layer (as of cork or wood) between the inner sole and outer sole.
In the '70s, the platform was the
shoe associated with bell-bottoms
and long skirts.

\section*{platina}
adj
/ pla'tēnə /
Sp
of the color platinum-used
especially of pale bluish gray furs. The platina fur coat was the most expensive garment in the store.
platitude

\section*{platitudinal \\ adj}
/ plad•'tüd \(\left({ }^{\circ}\right)\) nəl /
F
having the characteristics of a
thought or remark that is stale, dull, trite, or weak.
The old pastor's homilies were usually portentously platitudinal.

\section*{platitudinize}
v
/ pladə'tüd \({ }^{\circ}\) nī̄z /
F \(+\mathrm{Lcf}>\mathrm{Fcf}+\mathrm{Ecff}\)
utter remarks that are flat, dull,
trite, or weak.
The politician's tendency to platitudinize belies the fact that he has innovative ideas.

\section*{Platonic}
adj
/ pla'tänik /
Gk name
being in accordance with or in the manner of the Greek philosopher Plato and his works.
Iris Murdoch has written modern Platonic dialogues.

\section*{platoon}
platycrania
platypodia
n
/ pladē̄'pōdēə /
Gk
flat-footedness.
Platypodia no longer disqualifies
an applicant from joining the army.

\section*{platysma}
n
/ plə'tizmə /
Gk > L
a broad thin layer of muscle on each side of the neck.
Cory's training for his massage therapy license included learning the names of the muscles of the neck and back, including the platysma, the trapezius, and the intracostal.
```

plausibility
n
/ plòzo'biləd.e. /
L

```
the quality or state of being
superficially worthy of belief.
Half-truths, because of their
plausibility, are frequently more
dangerous than outright lies.
plausibly
pleasurable
plebeian
plebiscitary
plebiscite
plectrum
pledge
pleiotropic
adj
/ plīa'träpik /
Gk +Gk
producing more than one effect-
used of a gene.
The subject of David's research is
a pleiotropic gene that induces
shortening of the ear and reduces
general body size in the mouse.
plenipotent
pleodont
pleuropneumonia
n
/ plürōn(y)ü'mōnyə /
Gk
inflammation of the lungs and their
membranous sacs.
Parasitic microorganisms can
cause pleuropneumonia in sheep
and goats.
pliable
plicatile
plight
plotless
ploy

\section*{plumbery}
n
/ 'pləmərē /
L
the business or work of one who installs, repairs, and maintains piping, fittings, and fixtures involved in the distribution and use of water in a building.
While Paul was in vocational
school, he demonstrated a strong
aptitude for plumbery.
plummeted
v
/ 'pləmə̀də̀d /
L>F>E
dropped sharply and abruptly.
The San Francisco street
plummeted down toward the bay.
plumose
adj
/ 'plü,mōs /
L
having feathers or plumes :
feathered.
Emily's plumose mask was a hit at the Mardi Gras party.

\section*{plunder}
plunderbund
n
/ 'pləndə(r),bünd /
G + G
a league of commercial, political, or financial interests that exploits the public.
Some people think the Internet has
become nothing more than a
glorified plunderbund.
plundered
pluperfect
pluricellular
plutocratic
adj
/ plüd•ə'kradik /
Gk
of, relating to, or characterized by rule or dominion of wealth or of the rich.
The suburb had clean air, good schools, and a plutocratic city government.
```

plutonium
pluviosity
n
/ plüvē'äsəd.ē /
L

```
the quality of being marked by or
regularly receiving heavy rainfall.
High pluviosity is a characteristic
of most places along the equator.

\section*{plywood}
pneumectomy
n
/ n(y)ü'mektəmē /
Gk
the surgical removal of lung tissue.
The surgeon happily announced that the pneumectomy was
completely successful.
pneumococci
n pl
/ n(y)ümə'käıīı̄ /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
bacteria that cause acute
pneumonia involving one or more
lobes of the lung.
Penicillin-resistant pneumococci
are also usually resistant to
erythromycin and tetracycline.

\section*{pneumococcus}
pneumonia
pneumonic
adj
/ n(y)ü'mänik /
Gk
of or relating to the lungs.
Pneumonic diseases like asthma and bronchitis are more prevalent
in heavily polluted areas.

\section*{pneumothorax}
n
/ n(y) ümō'thōraks /
Gk
a state in which air or other gas is present in the pleural cavity.
The paramedic acted quickly to prevent a potentially debilitating pneumothorax in the accident victim.


2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
```

polymer
n
/ 'pälə̀mə(r) /
Gk

```
a natural or synthetic chemical compound or mixture of compounds consisting essentially of repeating structural units. Fascinated by the polymer they had created, the students tossed it from one side of the lab to the other.
polymerize
polyonymous
polypropylene
n
/ pälē'prōpəılēn /
Gk + ISV
a polymer of propylene; especially
: such a polymer used chiefly in
making fibers, films, and molded and extruded products.
Much of today's indoor-outdoor carpeting is made of woven polypropylene.

\section*{polyptych}
n
/ 'pälə̇p.tik /
Gk
an arrangement of four or more panels (as of a painting) usually hinged and folding together. Pauline used an antique polyptych as a room divider.

\section*{polystyrene}
n
/ pälè'stīırēn /
Gk
a rigid transparent thermoplastic that has good physical and electrical insulating properties and is used chiefly in making containers and other molded products and sheet materials. Some restaurants have stopped using polystyrene cups because they are not biodegradable.
polysyndeton
n
/ pälē'sindatän /
Gk
repetition of conjunctions in close succession.
"We have our passports and our money and our tickets and our luggage, and the tank is full of gas, " said Mother Gazda in unconscious polysyndeton.
polyvinyl
pomeridian
adj
/ pōmə'ridēən /
L
blossoming after noon.
A common pomeridian garden
plant is the four-o 'clock that
blossoms late in the afternoon.

\section*{pomiferous}
pompeii
n
/ päm'pā /
It geog name
a moderate to deep reddish brown.
Nancy's favorite earth tone is
pompeii.
pomposity
n
/ päm'päsəd:ē /
L
a self-important demeanor, speech, or action.
Though he had much power, the leader exhibited no trace of pomposity.

\section*{ponceau}
n
/ pän'sō /
L>F
a strong red to reddish orange.
The artificial poppies worn on Veterans' Day are of the distinct color ponceau.

\section*{poncelet \\ n}
/ 'pän(t)slə̀t /
F name
a unit of power in physics equal to
the amount of power obtained from an output of 100 kilogram-meters per second.
Kristin's advanced physics class spent an entire week learning about units of measurement such as the poncelet, the rankine, and the barn.
poncho
ponderal
ponderance
ponderosity
ponderously
adv
/ 'pänd(ə)rəslē /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
in an oppressively heavy manner. A statue of Zeus sits ponderously atop the small pavilion.
ponerology
n
/ pänə'räləjē /
Gk
a branch of theology dealing with the doctrine of evil.
Ponerology still made a lot of sense to Damian despite everything he had been taught about genetics and the influence of environment.
ponor
n
/ 'pōnö(ə)r /
Serbo-Croatian
a steep-sided sinkhole.
Ms. Ventura cautioned the Scouts to avoid the ponor at the edge of the old quarry.
pontal
pontifical
pontoon
poolroom
popinjay
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline poplar & posit & \begin{tabular}{l}
potency \\
adj
\end{tabular} \\
\hline popular & positron & / 'pōt'nsē / \\
\hline populate & post & force, power, authority. \\
\hline & & Massed action and individual effort \\
\hline population & / 'pōst / & each has its own potency. \\
\hline pore & [has near homonym: posed] a piece of timber or other solid & potentiality \\
\hline poroscopy & substance (as metal) fixed or intended to be fixed firmly in an & \begin{tabular}{l}
potentially \\
adv
\end{tabular} \\
\hline porous & upright position especially as a stay or support. & \begin{tabular}{l}
/ pa'tenchəlē / \\
L + Ecf
\end{tabular} \\
\hline porphyous
portable & The first step in constructing a fence is to dig a hole for each post. & in a possible state or condition : with a possibility or capacity of becoming actual. \\
\hline & postmortem & The rash on Henrietta's arm could \\
\hline portent & & potentially spread if not treated. \\
\hline n & / pōs(t)'mȯrtəm / & \\
\hline / 'poor,tent / & \(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}\) & potentiometer \\
\hline \[
L^{\prime}
\] & an examination of a body after & \\
\hline something that foreshadows a coming event : omen. & death to determine the cause of death or the character and extent of & potiche \\
\hline The seer viewed the blood-red & changes produced by disease. & potoroo \\
\hline moon as a portent of evil. & The postmortem revealed that the & \\
\hline portfolio & cause of death was asphyxiation. & \begin{tabular}{l}
/ , pōdəə'rü / \\
Australian name
\end{tabular} \\
\hline n & postnuptial & any of various small Australian and \\
\hline / pōrt'fōlē, \({ }_{\text {or }}\) / & & Tasmanian kangaroos that are no \\
\hline L > It & / pōst'nəpshəl / & larger than a rabbit. \\
\hline a flat portable case for carrying papers or drawings. & L made or happening after marriage. & The rabbit-sized potoroo forages at night for grass, tubers, and \\
\hline Mr. Barnstone set his portfolio & The bride and groom posed for & underground fungi, which it digs up \\
\hline behind the door as he entered the & postnuptial photographs. & with its forepaws. \\
\hline house. & postponable & potsherd \\
\hline portico & & \\
\hline n & postulancy & pounce \\
\hline / 'pōrd:̇ेō / & & \\
\hline L > It & potamologist & / 'pau̇n(t)s / \\
\hline a colonnade or covered walkway. & \[
\mathrm{n}
\] & E \\
\hline The pair entered the shaded portico & / päd•ə'mäləjə̇st / & suddenly seize, grab, attack. \\
\hline for a private conversation. & \begin{tabular}{l}
\[
\mathrm{Gk}
\] \\
a specialist in the study of rivers.
\end{tabular} & Stanley watched the owl pounce on the rat. \\
\hline portion & Fran, who knew many rivers like the back of her hand, was a & pour \\
\hline portulaca & potamologist. & \\
\hline n &  & powdery \\
\hline / pōrchə'lakə / & potash & \\
\hline \[
L^{\prime}
\] & & power \\
\hline any plant of a genus of mainly & / 'päd.ash / & \\
\hline tropical succulent herbs having & & \\
\hline usually yellow, pink, red, white, or & potassium carbonate. & \\
\hline purple ephemeral flowers with four to six petals. & In colonial days potash was used to make soap. & \\
\hline A hanging pot by Linda's front door contained a portulaca with yellow flowers. & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

\section*{powwows}
n pl
/ 'paủ,waùz /
Algonquian
meetings or conferences for discussion : sessions.
The team holds daily powwows
before practice.

\section*{practical}

\section*{practitioner}

\section*{pragmatic}
adj
/ prag'madik /
Gk > L
practical, matter-of-fact.
Edmund took a pragmatic stance
on most things in his life, especially
his finances.

\section*{pragmatically}

\section*{prairie}
n
/ 'prerē /
L>F
a meadow or tract of grassland.
The prairie stretched out broad and
flat to the horizon in every
direction.
prairillon
n
/ prā̄rilyən /
F
a small meadow or tract of
grassland.
Baron Munchausen's ranch turned out to be a two-room shack and a weed-covered prairillon.

\section*{praiss}
pralltriller
prancer
prankster
prase
prate

\section*{prattle \\ n \\ / \(\operatorname{prad}^{\circ} \mathrm{l} /\) \\ G}
trifling or empty talk or chatter.
The endless prattle on the bus ride annoyed Mr. Danton.
preaudit
precarious
precariously
adv
/ prē'ka(a)rēəslē /
L
in a manner characterized by a lack of security or stability.
Teddy balanced precariously on the chair as he attempted to extract the last Oreo from the cookie jar.
precede
precedes
v
/ prē'sēdz /
L
[has near homonym: proceeds] goes before in order of time : occurs before with relation to something.
A certain stillness precedes \(a\)
tempest.
precentor
preceptor

\section*{precession}
n
/ prē'seshən /
L
[has near homonym: procession] a comparatively slow gyration of the rotation axis of a spinning body.
Precession of Earth's axis will
make Vega our North Star in about 13,000 years.
precessional
preciosities

\section*{precious}
precipitancy
precipitant
```

precipitate
v
/ prē'sipa,tāt /
L

```
cause a substance to separate from a solution in a concrete state as a result of a chemical or physical change.
Calcium and magnesium ions in hard water can precipitate calcium and magnesium carbonate, often a
problem in domestic water pipes.

\section*{precipitated}
v
/ prē'sipa.tād.ə̀d /
L
caused to move or act very rapidly.
The completion of the railroad precipitated the demise of waterborne transport.

\section*{precipitation \\ n \\ / (.)prēısipə'tāshən / \\ L}
a deposit on Earth of hail, mist, rain, sleet, or snow; also : the quantity of water deposited.
Low-pressure areas normally bring
clouds and precipitation.

\section*{precise}
adj
/ prē'sīs /
L>F
devoid of anything vague, equivocal, or uncertain. Mr. Rouse is quite precise about everything, and he has never been known to joke with a student.
```

preclude
v
/ pre'klüd /
L

```
prevent or hinder by necessary consequence or implication.
Being a movie star did not preclude Ronald Reagan from having a successful political career.
```

preconditioned
v
/ prēkən'dishənd /
L + L + Ecf
put in proper or desired condition
in advance of some intended
treatment
Before new wood is painted it
should be preconditioned with a
primer.
predecease
predicament
n
/ prē'dikəmənt /
L
a difficult, perplexing, or trying
situation.
Miss Bates, though having much
public favor, stood in the very
worst predicament in the world:
She was neither young, handsome,
rich, nor married.
preemptive
adj
/ prē'em(p)tiv /
L
being or related to a first military
strike made to gain an advantage
when a strike by the enemy is
believed imminent.
The ability to launch a preemptive
strike against a possible aggressor
is a major factor in the theory of
nuclear deterrence.
preemptory
prefabricate
prefabrication
preface
preferred
prehensility

```
prehistory
n
/ prē'hist(ə)rē /
Lcf + Gk
an account comprising a chronological record of the preceding circumstances of an event or situation.
The prehistory of the tension
between the boss and his employees includes some family issues.
prelapsarian
adj
/ \({ }^{\text {prēēlap'sa(a)rēən / }}\)
L + Ecf
characteristic of or belonging to the time before the fall of man.
The painting depicted Adam and Eve in prelapsarian paradise.
prelude
n
/ 'prāılüd /
L
a musical section or movement introducing the theme or chief
subject.
Tycho arrived at the concert after the prelude was over.
premature
prematurely
adv
/ prēmə'tù (ə)rlē /
L + Ecf
before the proper time : too soon.
Not wanting to tire prematurely,
the rowing crew began the race by
pulling easily.
prenuptial
prepaid
preparate
preparations
n pl
/ prepə'rāshənz /
L
actions or processes of making something ready for use or service. Tina's preparations for the party included decorating the room and baking the cookies.
preponderance
```

preposition

```
prepossessing
adj
/ prēpə'zesiy /
L
tending to please or arouse
confidence : creating a favorable
impression.
With her impeccable carriage and
her prematurely white hair, Lydia
was a prepossessing figure at the
political convention.
preprandial
adj
/ prē̄'prandēəl /
L
of, relating to, or suitable for the
time immediately before dinner.
Before the main course, Benito
served a preprandial soup.
prerequisite
n
/ prē'rekwəzə̀t /
L
something that is mandatory
beforehand.
A Juris Doctor degree is a
prerequisite for the practice of law.
presbyopia

\section*{Presbyterian}
adj
/ prezba'tirēən /
Gk
of, relating to, or constituting a Protestant church that is governed by a graded system of representative ecclesiastical bodies and is traditionally Calvinistic in doctrine.
While in college, William grew interested in becoming \(a\)
Presbyterian minister.
prescribe
prescriptive
```

preserve
v
/ prē'zorv /
L

```
can, pickle, or similarly prepare (as
fruits or vegetables) for future use.
Beverly hurried to preserve her
bumper crop of peaches before they
became overripe.

\section*{pressurization}

\section*{prestigious}

\section*{presumptuous}
presylvian
pretender
preterient
preterlabent
adj
/ prēd•(r)'lābənt /
L
flowing beside or by.
Mr. Ross pumped water from a preterlabent stream to irrigate his vegetable garden.

\section*{prettier}

\section*{pretzel}
n
/ 'pretsal /
L \(>\mathrm{G}\)
a glazed usually salted bakery
product made of a rope of dough
typically twisted into a form resembling the letter B .
Brian munched on a large pretzel as he watched his favorite
television program.

\section*{prevail}
v
/ prē'vāl /
L
be or become effective or effectual : be successful.
The attorney was confident that justice would prevail in the case.

\section*{prevailing}
prevaricator
previous
prevocalic
prey
v
/ 'prā /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
make raids for the sake of booty.
Pirates prey on the coastal
shipping off Somalia's coast.
prickle
priggish
primacy
primatial
primatologist
n
/ prīmə'täləjə̇st /
L + Gk
a specialist in the study of members of the order Primates especially other than recent humans.
Jane Goodall's many years of studying chimpanzees has made her the world's most famous
primatologist.
primero
primeval
primogeniture
n
/ prīmō'jenəıchü(ə)r /
L
the state of being the firstborn of the children of the same parents.
In British law, male primogeniture is used to determine inheritance of real estate and titles.
princely
principle
prionodont
priority
priory

\section*{priscan}
adj
/ 'priskən /
L+Ecf
dealing with or existing in ancient times.
Professor McCowan is an expert on druidism and other priscan religions of Britain.

\section*{prism}
n
/ 'prizem /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
a transparent body that is bounded in part by two nonparallel plane faces and is used to refract or disperse a beam of light.
The prism cast an array of colors on the tablecloth.
prisoner
n
/ 'priz( \({ }^{\circ}\) )nə(r) /
L>F>E
a person held under arrest or in prison.
For good behavior at the penitentiary, the prisoner was released after serving one-third of his sentence.
privet
n
/ 'privə̀t /
unknown
an ornamental Eurasian and northern African shrub that is used extensively for hedges and has half-evergreen leaves and small white flowers.
Oliver planted privet along the edge of his front yard.
privileged

\section*{privileges}
n pl
/ 'priv(ə)lijòz /
L
various fundamental rights considered as peculiarly guaranteed and secured to all persons (as the enjoyment of life and liberty and the right to pursue happiness). Patrick Henry was convinced that the colonists must fight if they wished to preserve inviolate the privileges for which they had been contending.

\section*{privy}
adj
/ 'privē /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
privately aware as one participating secretly.
Although she was not privy to their secrets, Alice could guess what her sisters were up to.
probability
probation
n
/ prō'bāshən /
L
the action of suspending the sentence of a convicted offender and giving the offender freedom during good behavior under the supervision of a probation officer.
Because of the extenuating circumstances, the judge decided on probation instead of a prison sentence.

\section*{probationer}

\section*{probity}
n
/ 'prōbəd.ē /
L
uprightness, rectitude.
Mr. C. Z. Armand is a man of indisputable probity.
procacious
procacity
procathedral
proclaim
procrastination
procrypsis
prodigy
prodromal
adj
/ prō'drōməl /
Gk
precursory; especially : of, relating to, or marked by warning symptoms of a disease. Half of the people who have heart attacks have had prodromal symptoms ranging from nausea and dizziness to chest pressure.

\section*{production}
profert
professional
professor
professorial
adj
/ prōfa'sōrēəl /
L
didactic, learned.
The eminently professorial volume
on verb tenses in English was
impractical for those learning
English as a foreign language.
proffer
proficient
adj
/ pro'fishənt /
L
[has near homonym: perficient]
well advanced in an art,
occupation, skill, or a branch of
knowledge.
Many educators feel that it is imperative for grade school children to become proficient in more than one language.
profile
```

profligate
adj
/ 'präflàgə̀t /
L

```
completely given up to wild extravagance or excess.
Lord Kensington's profligate spending was the reason for the meeting with his banker.

\section*{progenitors}
n pl
/ prō'jenədəə(r)z /
L
ancestors in the direct line :
forefathers.
The land had been in the hands of
Mr. Williamson and his progenitors
for several generations.
prohibit
projectile
n
/ prə'jekt¹ /
L
a self-propelling weapon (as a rocket, torpedo, or guided missile).
The sensing device will detect any
projectile larger than a football.
projicient
prolepsis
n
/ prō'lepsàs /
Gk
a figure in which a matter is set
forth in summary before being stated in detail.
Putnam begins with a prolepsis, but
that does nothing to ruin the
suspense as the plot unfolds.
proliferate
v
/ prō'lifərāāt
L>F
grow by rapid or repeated
production of new parts or of buds or offspring.
Blackberry vines will proliferate
very quickly if they are not cut
back.
```

prolocutor
n
/ prō'läkyəd`(r) /
L

```
one who speaks, pleads, or
interprets for another.
The prolocutor for the department
of public works explained that the
bridge would be under repair for
the next several weeks.
prolong
Promethean
adj
/ pro'mēthēən /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
daringly original.
Daryl's success as an inventor is
largely the result of his
Promethean approach to problem
solving.
promising
promissory
promotion
prompter
n
/ 'präm(p)tə(r) /
L > E
one who reminds another of the
words to be spoken next;
specifically : one responsible for
reminding actors during
performance.

The prompter was surprised that none of the actors required a cue during the performance.

\section*{prone}
adj
/ 'prōn /
L>E
having the face, chest, or abdomen turned toward the ground, floor, or other supporting surface.
The paramedics turned the prone victim over so that they could administer CPR.
pronoun
pronouncement
n
/ prə'naün(t)smənt /
L>F>E
a usually formal declaration of opinion or judgment.
The whole town anxiously awaited
Judge Milburn's pronouncement.
propellable
prophecy
prophesy
prophet
n
/ 'präfə̇t /
Gk
[has homonym: profit] one who speaks for God or a deity : a divinely inspired revealer, interpreter, or spokesperson.
Abraham is considered a great prophet by several different
religions.
propitiatory
propound
proprietary
proprieties
n pl
/ prə'prīad.ēz /
L>F>E
the customs and manners of polite society: conventionally correct behavior.
Not one to bother with proprieties, Luke is considered by most people to be downright rude.
propriety
proprioceptive
adj
/ prōprēo'septiv /
L+L
activated by, relating to, or being stimuli produced within the organism.
Daniel's study tested whether
blindfolded subjects could use proprioceptive feedback to move one arm a prescribed distance.
```

propylene
n
/ 'prōpəlēn /
Gk > ISV

```
a flammable gaseous hydrocarbon obtained by cracking petroleum hydrocarbons and used chiefly in organic synthesis.
Propylene is an important constituent of automobile antifreeze.
prorate
prosaic
proscription
n
/ prō'skripshən /
L
an imposed restraint or restriction :
prohibition.
Judith's consulting contract includes a six-month proscription against working for a competing firm.
```

prosecutor
n
/ 'präṡ̇,küd`(r) /
L

```
an attorney who conducts proceedings especially of a criminal nature in a court on behalf of the government.
The prosecutor asked the judge for permission to approach the bench.
proselytize
proselytizer
prosopography
prosperous
prostaglandin
n
/ prästa'glandə̀n /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
any of various oxygenated unsaturated cyclic fatty acids of animals that perform a variety of hormonelike actions (as in controlling blood pressure or smooth muscle contraction). All aspirinlike analgesics inhibit synthesis and release of prostaglandin.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
prosthesis \\
n
\end{tabular} & proven \\
\hline / präs'thēsə̇s / & provender \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Gk} \\
\hline an artificial device to replace a & provenience \\
\hline missing part of the body. & \\
\hline After losing his right foot in an & providence \\
\hline accident, Stan had to learn to walk & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{again with a prosthesis.} & providential \\
\hline & adj \\
\hline prostrate & / prävə'denchəl / \\
\hline adj & \\
\hline / 'präıstrāt / & of, relating to, or determined by \\
\hline & divine guidance. \\
\hline extended in a horizontal position. & Arthur's arrival in the nick of time \\
\hline Jeremy lay prostrate on the dock and watched the fishes in the water. & seemed providential. \\
\hline & providing \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{prostration} \\
\hline n & province \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{/ prä'strāshən /} \\
\hline L & provolone \\
\hline complete physical or mental exhaustion. & prowl \\
\hline When Chris came down with the & v \\
\hline flu, she suffered from chills, fever, & / 'praül / \\
\hline and prostration. & \\
\hline protégé & move about or wander stealthily in the manner of a wild beast seeking prey. \\
\hline Proterozoic & Captain Andrews and his \\
\hline adj & submariners were ordered to prowl \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
/ prädəəə'zōik / \\
Gk
\end{tabular} & the North Atlantic. \\
\hline of or relating to a division of & prudence \\
\hline geological time from the beginning & \\
\hline of the Huronian to the close of the & prudently \\
\hline Keweenawan. & adv \\
\hline Annelid worms and blue-green and brown algae lived during the & \begin{tabular}{l}
/ 'prüdºntlē / \\
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Proterozoic era. & in a wise or judicious manner. \\
\hline protervity & Hakim prudently put suntan lotion on his ears. \\
\hline proton & pruner \\
\hline protoplasm & pruritus \\
\hline n & n \\
\hline / 'prōd•ə.plazəm / & / prü'rīdəəs / \\
\hline \((\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk})>\mathrm{G}\) & \\
\hline organized living matter : the more or less fluid colloidal complex & localized or generalized itching due to irritation of sensory nerve \\
\hline making up each cell. & endings. \\
\hline Under a microscope protoplasm & Alice applied an ointment on the \\
\hline exhibits a variety of appearances. & rash to relieve the pruritus. \\
\hline protostar & psalmist \\
\hline protractor & psalterer \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

psammite
psammon
psammophile
pschent
n
/ '(p)skent /
Egypt > Gk

```
the headdress of the later Egyptian
pharaohs formed of the two crowns
worn by the respective pharaohs of
Upper Egypt and Lower Egypt
before the union of the country
under one rule.

The pharaoh's statue stood 66 feet high from the feet to the pschent covering his head.

\section*{psephology}
n
/ sé'fäləjē /
Gk
the scientific study of elections.
The pollster claims that prudent psephology indicates that Liberals may lose a few seats in the next election.
```

pseudodoxy
n
/ 'südō.däksē /
Gk

```
an erroneous belief; also : the holding of erroneous beliefs.
The pseudodoxy that walking under a ladder will bring bad luck is still
held by many reasonable people.

\section*{pseudonym}

\section*{pseudonymity}
n
/ sü̈dn'imədē /
Gk + Ecf
the fact or state of being signed (as
a book or other writing) with a
fictitious name.
To avoid becoming a celebrity,
Professor Stanton hid his sciencefiction writings under the cloak of pseudonymity.

\section*{pseudoptics}
n pl
/ süd'äptiks /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
the study of optical illusions.
The aspiring magician was very much interested in the field of pseudoptics.

\section*{pseudosyllogism}

\section*{psittacism}
n
/ 'sidəəsizəm /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
automatic speech without thought of the meaning of the words spoken.
Daniela was alarmed that her pledge of allegiance to the flag had become mere psittacism.

\section*{psittacosis}
n
/ sid•ə'kōsə̀s /
Gk > L
an infectious disease of birds that is transmissible to man.
Vincent's doctor has had him under observation since his macaw was diagnosed with psittacosis.
psychagogy
psychalgia

\section*{psychoanalysis}
psychology
psychotogenic

\section*{psyllium}
n
/ 'silēəm /
Gk
[has homonym: cilium] an Old
World plantain having seeds that swell and become gelatinous when moist and that are used as a mild laxative.
When a laxative is needed, health professionals recommend products that contain psyllium, a natural fiber.
pteric
adj
/ 'terik /
Gk
resembling a wing.
Hundreds of pteric maple seeds were wafting through the air in George's backyard.

\section*{Ptolemaic}
adj
/ tälə'māik /
Gk
of or relating to Ptolemy, the geographer and astronomer. Galileo got into big trouble by challenging the Ptolemaic view of the universe.
ptyalin
n
/ 'tīelə̀n /
Gk > ISV
an enzyme found in the saliva of
many animals including humans
but not in that of horses, dogs, or
cats.
Ptyalin helps in the digestion of starches.

\section*{publicist}
n
/ 'pəbləsə̇st /
L>F
an agent employed by an individual, organization, or group to establish and maintain good public relations.
The author of the tell-all book once worked as a publicist for several rock stars.

\section*{puccoon}
pueblo
n
/ 'pwe(.)blō /
L \(>\mathrm{Sp}\)
a type of town founded by Mexican
Spanish settlers in the southwestern United States.
Sadly, the ancient pueblo has been abandoned by residents who have chosen to move to larger cities.

\section*{puffin}
pugnacity

\section*{pulchritudinous}
adj
/ 'pəlkrəıtüdnəs /
L
beautiful.
The hallway in the Fall Creek
Theatre is lined with posters of
pulchritudinous movie stars.
pulka
n
/ 'pəlkə /
Finn\&Lapp
a one-person Lapp sledge shaped like half a canoe and resting on a broad board or several runners. Timmy tried in vain to harness the St. Bernard to the pulka.
pulley
pullulation
pulpiteering
pulpitry
n
/ 'pùlipitrē /
L
preaching.
Jack is reading a book on the art of
pulpitry.
pulque
pulsate
pulsebeat
pulverized
v
/ 'palvarīzd /
L > F
destroyed by or as if by smashing into fragments : disintegrated, demolished.
The nightly news began with footage of beach homes pulverized by Hurricane Fran.

\section*{pumicite}
n
/ 'pəməisīt /
L
a type of volcanic dust used for
abrasive purposes.
The instructions recommended using pumicite to smooth the metal.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
```

pumpkin
puncheon
punctiliar
puncture
pundonor
punish
punster
puny
adj
/ 'pyünē /
F
slight or inferior in size.
No one would ever guess that the
strong and stocky wrestler was
puny as a child.
pupa
n
/ 'pyüpə /
L
an insect in an intermediate form
that is between the larval and the
imaginal stages.
The pupa inside the beautiful jade
shell with golden dots will soon
transform into a monarch butterfly.
pupillometer
puppeteer
purblind
adj
/ 'pər.blīnd /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E}+\textrm{E
lacking in vision, insight, or
understanding.
Tom was despotic and purblind to
the feelings of his wife and
children.

```
purchase
purga

\section*{Purim}
n
/ 'pürəm /

\section*{Heb}
a Jewish festival celebrated on the 14th of Adar in commemoration of the deliverance of the Jews from the massacre plotted by Haman. Purim has its roots in the book of Esther.

\section*{puritanical}
adj
/ pyürə'tanə̀kəl /
L + Ecff
morally rigorous, strict.
Mrs. Langley is a puritanical woman who tolerates no nonsense
from her students.

\section*{purl}
v
/ 'pərl /
unknown
do knitting in a stitch that creates a swirling appearance.
Claire's mom will teach her to purl now that Claire has mastered the basic knitting stitch.
purplish
purport
purported
adj
/ pər'pō(ə)rdə̇d /
L \(>\) F \(>\) AF
suspected of being : rumored.
The purported spies were held in custody without being provided legal assistance.

\section*{purslane}
n
/ 'pərslə̇n /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
an annual herb widely distributed in both hemispheres whose fleshy succulent leaves are used in cooking and salads.
At the vegetarian café, Roberta ordered a delicious salad of purslane and other greens.
pursuantly
adv
/ pə(r)'süəntlē /
L>F + Ecf
consequently.
Laura put all her effort into her writing classes; pursuantly, she won the Metzger Prize for best student journalist, but nearly failed calculus.

\section*{pursue}
pursuing
pursuit
n
/ pa(r)'süt /
\(\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}\)
a chasing with haste.
One of the others who was nearest
the door leaped up and started in
pursuit.

\section*{pursuivant}
n
/ 'pərs(w)ま̇vənt /
\(\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
the lowest rank of one learning the profession of heraldry.
After studying for a year, James earned the right to be called a
pursuivant.
purview
putative
adj
/ 'pyüd•d.iv /
L
commonly accepted or supposed.
The putative owner of the vicious dog claimed to have never seen the animal before.
putrefaction
putrilage
n
/ 'pyütrəlij /
L
matter that is rotting.
The pile of putrilage squirmed with maggots and insects.
puzzle
v
/ 'pəzəl /
unknown
bewilder mentally.
Mark told Mary to stop trying to puzzle his sad brains.

\section*{pyelitis}

\section*{pyramidoidal}

\section*{pyrexia}
n
/ pī'reksēə /
Gk
elevation of body temperature to an abnormal level : fever.
The veterinarian was concerned about the dog's pyrexia because it could be an indication of distemper.

\section*{pyrography}
n
/ pī'rägrəfē /
Gk
the art or process of producing designs or pictures by burning or scorching with hot instruments.
Bone and ivory form good grounds for fine pyrography.
pyrolatry
pyrometer
n
/ pī'rämədə(r) /
Gk
an instrument for measuring
temperatures.
The pyrometer is often used to measure temperatures beyond the range of a mercurial thermometer.

\section*{pyrophile}
n
/ 'pīrōfîl /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
one who is enthusiastic over fire or fireworks.
Being a pyrophile, Brian eagerly awaited the Fourth of July fireworks display.

Pythagorean
adj
/ pàıthaga'rēən /
Gk name
of or relating to the Greek philosopher Pythagorus or his philosophy.
The Pythagorean theorem states that in a right triangle, the square of the hypotenuse is equal to the sum of the squares of the other two sides.

\section*{Pythian}
n
/ 'pithēən /
Gk
of or relating to the ancient Greek god Apollo especially as patron deity of Delphi.
The museum at Delphi contains many Pythian statues from the temple of Apollo.
pythonist
quadragenary
quadratic
quadrigamist
quadrillion
quadroon
quadrumana
quadrumvirate
quadruped
adj
/ 'kwädraped /
L
having four feet : using four limbs when walking.
Sally's apartment lease restricts the weight of any quadruped pets.
quaff
quaffingly
quaintness
quake
qualify
qualmish
quantal
quantimeter
quantitate
quarterback
n
/ 'kwördərbak /
L>F>E E
a backfield player in football who usually lines up behind the center, calls the signals, and directs the offensive play of his team.
The Denver Broncos quarterback
John Elway led his team to a Super
Bowl championship in 1998.
quarterdeck
quarterly
quartile
quartzite
quasquicentennial
n
/ ,kwäskwē
L
a 125th anniversary.
The city of Corner Brook, founded in 1873, is hosting a large
celebration for its
quasquicentennial this summer.
quattrocento
n
/ , kwätrō'chen( \()\) )tō /
L \(>\) It
the 15 th century; specifically : the 15th-century period in Italian literature and art.
Lorenzo De Medici was one of the chief supporters of Italian art during the quattrocento.
quaver

\section*{quavers}
n pl
/ 'kwāvə(r)z /
E
tremulous uncertainties of tone (as in the voice due to emotion).
The quavers in Leslie's voice increased as she related the accident.
quavery
quayage
queensware
quemadero
querencia
querist
quesadilla
n
/ kāsa'dēyə /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}\)
a turnover made usually with a
cheese filling.
Joyce usually eats a quesadilla as an afternoon snack.
questionable
queued
quiaquia
n
/ 'kēəıkēə /
Sp
a small fusiform carangid fish of the western Atlantic related to and often included among the mackerel scads.
The quiaquia is a food fish
frequently caught in the Caribbean.
quibbling
quicksand
quicksilver
quiddities
quiescently
adv
/ kwī'es \({ }^{\text {ntle }}\) /
L
in a manner marked by inactivity or repose.
The virus insinuates itself into selected cells, where it may reside quiescently for prolonged periods of time.
quiet
quila
n
/ 'kēla /
Araucan > Sp
a grass of the southern part of
South America that resembles
bamboo, is used as forage, and has a fiber used in making paper.
Josefina knows how to make paper from quila.
quilt
quince
quindene
quinquevir
n
/ 'kwinkwo,vi(ə)r /
L
one of a commission, council, or ruling body of five (as in ancient Rome).
When Karen was a quinquevir of her school's Student Council, she learned firsthand that too many cooks can spoil the stew.

\section*{quintal}
n
/ 'kwint \({ }^{1}\) /
\(\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a metric unit equal to 100
kilograms.
It always makes Fred feel better to say that he weighs only 1 quintal.

\section*{quintuplet}
quixote
n
/ 'kwikısōt /
Sp name
an idealistic and utterly impractical person marked by rash lofty
romantic ideas or chivalrous action doomed to fail.
Because of his grandiose but unrealistic plan to eliminate
poverty, the dictator has been
called a "quixote."
quixotically
quixotism
quiz
quizmaster
quoddy
n
/ 'kwädē /
American geog name
an open sloop-rigged sailboat once used especially for fishing along the Maine coast.
Julia runs a business in Bar
Harbor, taking tourists fishing in her quoddy.
quoit
rabanna
n
/ ro'banə /
Malagasy
a coarse matting handwoven from raffia fibers in Madagascar.
The village woman sat on a mat of rabanna and watched the children playing.
rabbinical
rabble
rabboni
rabies
racetrack
rachitogenic
racial
rackettail

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

```

rarefaction
n
/ ra(a)ro'fakshən /
L

```
the act or process of making rare,
thin, porous, or less dense.
The rarefaction of air can be
accomplished with a vacuum pump,
but it is very difficult to achieve a
true vacuum.
rarefy
rareripe
rariora
n pl
/ ra(a)ré'ōrə /
L
unusual collectors' items.
The old man's study contained a
whimsical mixture of rariora.
rasbora
rascal
n
/ 'raskəl /
F ? \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a mean, unprincipled, or dishonest
person.
The children cheered during the
movie when the rascal fell to his
doom.
rasher
rasorite
raspingly
adv
/ 'raspinle /
F
in a grating harsh manner.
"Don't try me," he said in a
raspingly mean voice.
ratel
n
/ 'rād․o. /
D > Afrikaans
any of several powerful nocturnal
carnivorous mammals resembling
the badger and having the pelt ashy
gray above and black beneath.
The ratel uses its strong claws for
breaking open beehives to get its
favorite food, honey.

\section*{rationalize}
v
/ 'rashənlī̄z /
L>E
give an explanation of that conforms with reason.
Chauvinists try to rationalize racial prejudice.
rattail

\section*{rattletrap}
raucity
n
/ 'rȯsədē /
L
the quality or state of being
disagreeably harsh or strident.
Fed up with the raucity of urban
street life, the Hamiltons moved to a quiet suburb.

\section*{raucously}
raunchy
raven
adj
/ 'rāvən /
E
[has homonym: ravin] of the color or sheen of the raven, a large glossy-black bird.
Callie's little sister had her heart set on the doll with raven curls.
rawhide
razor
reactionary
readily
readjourn
v
/ rēe'jorn /
L>F>E
put off further proceedings of again.
When the court reconvened at two o'clock, the defense attorney immediately asked the judge if she would readjourn the trial until the next day.
```

reagent
n
/ re'ājont /

```
L
a substance used for various
purposes (as in detecting,
examining, or measuring other
substances, in preparing material,
in developing photographs)
because it takes part in one or more
chemical reactions or biological
processes.
Stuart explained that the substance
used up first in the experiment is
called a "limiting reagent."
realgar
realia
reamer
reassurance
n
/ rēa'shúrən(t)s /
L>Ecf \(+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
the action of inspiring or tending to
inspire confidence again.
The coach's reassurance was all
the encouragement Debbie needed
to feel confident.

\section*{Reaumur}
adj
/ 'rāōmyú(ə)r /
F name
relating or conforming to a thermometric scale on which under standard atmospheric pressure the boiling point of water is at 80 degrees above the 0 of the scale and the freezing point is at 0 . Cecelia converted Celsius degrees into Reaumur degrees by multiplying by four and dividing by five.
rebiddable
reblochon
rebuff
rebuke
recalcitration
recamier

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
```

recant
v
/ rò'kant /
L

```
withdraw or repudiate (a statement
or belief) formally and publicly.

The witness decided to recant her testimony when she was shown the photograph of the suspect at the scene of the crime.

\section*{recede}
v
/ rò'sēd /
L
move back or away.
Buck watched the water recede as the tide went out.
receivable
recency

\section*{reception}
recession
recessional
recessive
reclamation
reclusive
adj
/ rò'klüsiv /
L
marked by seclusion or retirement :
solitary.
The reclusive movie star had not given an interview for years, but the media camped out in her
driveway nonetheless.
recollective
recommend

\section*{recommended}
v
/ rekə'mendə̇d /
L
advised, counseled.
The doctor recommended that Robert get more sleep.
recommitment
n
/ rēekə'mitmənt /
L + Ecf
the act of pledging again to give support to some policy or cause.
The president urged a
recommitment of the United
Nations to the basic principles of
human welfare.

\section*{recompensable}
reconcilable
recoup
v
/ rē'küp /
F
compensate (as oneself) for
something (as expenses, losses).
Dorene did not expect to recoup
her day-trading losses immediately.
recrement
n
/ 'rekrəmənt /
L
superfluous matter separated from that which is useful.
Slag is the recrement produced in smelting iron ore.
recriminate
v
/ rà'kriməınāt /
L
make a counter accusation : charge back a fault or crime against an accuser.
Though she believed her accuser to be the guilty party, Chelsea refused to recriminate.

\section*{recriminatory}
adj
/ rò'krimənətotōē /
L
having the character or nature of a counter accusation.
When charged with
insubordination, the soldier filed recriminatory charges against his commanding officer.

\section*{recruit}

\section*{rectification}
n
/ ,rektəfə̇'kāshən /
L
the act or process of making or setting right (as by correcting an error or amending a fault).
Todd called the newspaper's editor to seek rectification of the erroneous article.

\section*{rectifier}
n
/ 'rektə.fī (ə)r /
L
a device for converting alternating current to direct current.
\(A\) vacuum tube can act as a rectifier in electronic machinery.

\section*{rectirostral}
adj
/ rektə'rästrəl /
L + L
having a straight beak.
Dowitchers are rectirostral shore
birds that feed in mud or shallow
water.
rectitude
n
/ 'rekta,tüd /
L
strict observance of standards of integrity and honesty.
Abraham Lincoln was renowned
for his moral rectitude.

\section*{rectitudinous}

\section*{recumbent}
adj
/ rò'kəmbənt /
L
lying down.
Several sheep, recumbent in the
field, were roused and herded into
their pen for the night.

\section*{recumbentibus}
n
/ rekəm'bentə̇bəs /
L
a knockdown blow.
The little old lady gave the purse snatcher a recumbentibus that stunned witnesses and made her a folk hero.
```

recuperation
n
/ ràık(y)üpə'rāshən /
L

```
restoration to health or strength.
The doctor told Ernesto that his
recuperation after the skiing
accident would take about two
months.
recurs
v
/ rò'kərz /
L
happens or takes place again.
Nikki has made great progress in
stopping her nail biting, but it is a
problem that recurs now and then.

\section*{recyclable}
adj
/ rē'sīk(ə)ləbəl /
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Lcf}\)
capable of being processed in order
to regain material for human use.
Each office in the building has its
own receptacle for recyclable
paper.
redaction
n
/ rò'dakshən /
L
an act or instance of putting into a
different written form.
Cindy did not realize that the
musical was a redaction of an 18th-
century novel.
redeeming
redemption
redivivus
redolence
redouble
redound
redowa
n
/ 'redəwə /
Czech \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{F}\)
either of two popular Bohemian ballroom dances of the 19th century.
To Erica's complete surprise,
Ronald danced the redowa very skillfully.

\section*{reduce}
redundant
adj
/ rà'dəndənt /
L
exceeding what is necessary or normal : superfluous.
The newspaper article proved to be more redundant than informative, stating the same facts in several different ways.
reek
v
/ 'rēk /
E
give off a strong, often offensive odor.
Antiperspirant ads create the
impression that the human body
will reek with sweat if the
advertised product is not used.
reeled
reenactment
n
/ rḕ̀'nak(t)mənt /
E
the process of performing again.
The evening performance featured a reenactment of the role the actor had made famous.

\section*{refectory}
n
/ rà'fekt(ə)rē /
L
a dining hall in a monastery, convent, or religious college.
Brother Neil returned to the
refectory for dinner.
refer
```

referendum
n
/ refa'rendəm /
L

```
a popular vote on a measure passed
upon or proposed by a legislative
body or by popular initiative.
A referendum in Clay County
raised the minimum age for
purchasing alcohol to 21.
referral
referred
reflect
v
/ rà'flekt /
L
think quietly and calmly.
Jimmy took time to reflect on his
life goals.
reflector
reflorescence
reflorescent
refractor
n
/ rò'fraktə(r) /
L
a telescope in which the principal
focusing element is a lens that is
usually an achromat with crown
glass and flint glass components.
The world's largest refractor has
an aperture of 40 inches.
refrain
refrigerate
refringent
refugee
refugeeism
refund

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
```

refurbish
v
/ rē'fərbish /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E}+\textrm{Gmc}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E

```
brighten or freshen up : renovate.
Jeanne decided to refurbish her
bedroom with handmade curtains
and a new coat of paint.
refusal
refute
v
/ rà'fyüt /
L
overthrow by argument, evidence,
or proof.
Try as he might, Richie could not
refute his parents' decision that he
could not attend the party.
regaled
regelation
regiminal
regisseur
n
/ rāāhē'sər /
L > F
director : one that supervises the
production of a show with
responsibility for action, lighting,
music, rehearsals, and generally for
giving substance to the conception
of the author.
The regisseur met with the lighting
manager to discuss various ways of
using light to convey the mood of
the scene.
register
registered
registration
reglementary
regnant
regressive
regular
rehabilitant

\section*{reify}
v
/ 'rēəっfī /
L
regard an abstraction or mental construction as a thing : convert mentally into something concrete or objective.
Success in advanced mathematics may depend on the ability to reify abstract concepts.
reign
reimbursable
adj
/ rḕ̇m'bərsəbəl /
L
subject to repayment.
Agatha's medical insurance
company did not consider a facelift a reimbursable expense.
reins
n pl
/ 'rānz /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word. In addition, word has homonyms: rains, reigns.] position of command.
For some who have held the reins for so long, it is difficult to give up power.
rejoinder
rejuvenescent
relative
relaxed
relentlessly
adv
/ rà'lentlàslē /
E
in a mercilessly hard or harsh
manner.
Frank relentlessly teased his sister.
relevant
relieve
religion

\section*{relinquished}
v
/ ra'lipwishd /
L>F>E Ecf
let go of physically : stopped holding : released.
When the sled came to a stop,
Bowser relinquished his hold on
Brian's snow jacket.
relinquishing
reliquiae
n pl
/ rò'likwąē /
L
remains of the dead : organic remains : relics.
Years after the war in Vietnam, reliquiae are still being sent back to the United States.
reliquian
reluctantly
adv
/ rà'ləktəntlē /
L
unwillingly, grudgingly.
Elena reluctantly shared her candy
bar with her little brother.
rem
n
/ 'rem /
acronym
the dosage of any ionizing radiation that will cause the same amount of biological injury to human tissue as 1 roentgen of X-ray or gamma-ray dosage.
The rem takes into account the relative biologic effectiveness of ionizing radiation.
remanence
rembrandt
n
/ 'rembrant /
D name
a dark grayish brown that is slightly less strong than average chocolate brown.
The color rembrandt is similar to the dark backgrounds of paintings by the artist of the same name.

\section*{remediless}
adj
／＇remədēlàs／
\(L+E c f\)
having no relief or cure ：
irreparable．
Maria＇s whining can make the slightest difficulty seem remediless．

\section*{remember}
v
／rà＇membə（r）／
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
bring to mind again ：think of again．
Lonny could not remember the time of his haircut appointment．
remigrant
reminder
remitment

\section*{remittent}
remittitur
remnant

\section*{remonstrance}

\section*{remonstrate}

\section*{remontant}
adj
／rà＇mänt＇nt／
F
flowering again．
Gretchen bought several remontant roses for her garden．

\section*{remora}
n
／＇remərə／
L
any of a family of marine fishes that have the front upper fin modified into a suctorial disk by means of which they cling especially to other fishes． While receiving a free ride on the shark，the remora rid it of the parasites on its skin．
remorseless
adj
／ràmò（ə）rslə̀s／
L＞F＞E Ecf
having no distress arising from guilt for past wrongs．
The vandals seemed to be remorseless，for they laughed when the judge sentenced them．
remote

\section*{remuda}
n
／rə＇müdə／
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}\)
the herd of saddle horses from which are chosen those to be used for the day by the ranch hands ：a relay of remounts．
The foreman told Jorge to go to the corral and choose another horse from the remuda．

\section*{remunerate}
remunerative
adj
／rà＇myünərād．iv／
L
serving to pay an equivalent for a service，loss，or expense．
The governor instituted a new program to help welfare recipients into remunerative employment．

\section*{renal}
adj
／＇rēnºl／
L
of，relating to，or involving the kidneys．
Renal arteries divide into four or five branches and enter the hilum of the kidney．

\section*{renascent}
rend
v
／＇rend／
E
divide（as a nation）into parties．
The dispute over the need for a new educational wing will probably
rend the church＇s congregation permanently．
rendition
```

renegade
n
/ 'ren⿱亠夕gād /
L}>S

```
an individual who rejects the
restraints of law or convention.
Shana wanted people to think she
was a renegade, so she dyed her
hair purple.
renewal
reniform
adj
/ 'renəıförm /
L
resembling a mammalian kidney in
shape;
specifically : bean-shaped in
outline.
Highest on the preschool teacher's
wish list was a reniform table.
renovate
renowned
adj
/ rànaủnd /
E
celebrated.

Lake Geneva is a renowned inland sea．
renunciant
renunciatory
reparative
repartimiento
repatriate
repatriation
repeal
repeater

\section*{repentant}
adj
/ rò'pentnt /
L
experiencing contrition for one's sins together with the dedication of oneself to the abandonment of unworthy purposes and values and to the amendment of one's life. When Scarlett O'Hara finally understood what Rhett Butler meant to her, she was repentant for the many wrongs she had done him.

\section*{repercuss}

\section*{repercussion}
n
/ rēpə(r)'kəshən /
L
an impact, action, or effect given or exerted in return : a reciprocal action or effect.
Danny kicked Raul out of the club without fear of repercussion.

\section*{repetend}

\section*{repetiteur}
n
/ rāapād.a'tər /
L \(>\) F
a singing coach; especially : one who coaches singers in operatic roles.
As part of her comeback strategy, the diva hired a famous repetiteur.

\section*{replete}
adj
/ rà'plēt /
L
fully or abundantly provided : well supplied.
The test preparation booklet is replete with examples of various types of questions.
replicate
v
/ 'repləıkāt /
L
duplicate, repeat.
For an experiment to be considered valid, scientists must be able to replicate it independently.
repose
n
/ rà'pōz /
L
a state of rest.
Caleb headed for the hammock, hoping he could enjoy a few hours of much-needed repose.

\section*{representative}
n
/ reprà'zentədiv /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
one that serves a constituency as a member of a governing body. Brady felt honored when he was elected to be his homeroom's representative to student council.

\section*{reproachable}
repugnant
repugnatorial
repulsion
reputable
reputation
n
/ repyə'tāshən /
L
a particular character in popular estimation or ascription.
The old dilapidated house had a reputation for being haunted.

\section*{reputed}
adj
/ rè'pyüdł̇d /
L
held in estimation.
Frans hails from one of the most reputed law firms in the state.
requesting
requisition
n
/ rekwə'zishən /
L
a written request for something (as materials, supplies, or personnel)
authorized but not made available automatically.
The teacher filled out a requisition for the supplies to be requested on a purchase order.

\section*{requital \\ reredos}
reresupper
rescissible
rescission
n
/ rò'sizhən /
L
an act of annulling or of cancelling.
Bob's comment about his mom's rescission of his restrictions is wishful thinking.

\section*{rescissory}

\section*{reservoirs}
resignation
resiliently
resolutive
resolvancy
resolve
v
/ rò'zälv /
L
find an answer to, clear up, or successfully deal with.
Blair's role as a professional mediator is to resolve disputes
between two or more parties.
```

resonant
adj
/ 'rez(`}\mp@subsup{}{}{\circ})nənt /
L
continuing or capable of continuing to sound.
Rory marveled at the resonant tone of the church bells.

```

\section*{resorcinol}
n
/ ràz'örṡ̇̇nòl /
\((\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{It} ?+\mathrm{Lcf}+\mathrm{L}\) ? \()>\mathrm{ISV}\)
a soluble crystalline acidic compound obtained from various resins or artificially and used especially in making dyes, pharmaceuticals, and resins. Resorcinol is now commonly used in making adhesives for wood.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
resort

\section*{resourcefulness}
n
/ rē'sō(ə)rsfəlnə̀s /
L>F + Ecff fertility in devising ways and means.
Ingmarie's resourcefulness made up for her lack of artistic experience.

\section*{respectable}

\section*{respirometer}
n
/ respə'rämədə(r) /
L + Gk
an instrument for studying the character and extent of the consumption of oxygen.
Eggs and seeds have been studied using a respirometer.

\section*{resplendent}
responsible
restaurant
n
/ 're,stränt /
L \(>\mathrm{F}\)
an establishment where
refreshments or meals may be procured by the public : a public eating house.
Health inspectors visited Nellie's restaurant three times before they would allow it to reopen.

\section*{resurgency}

\section*{resurrect}
v
/ rezo'rekt /
L>E
raise from the dead : restore to life.
Emily hopes to resurrect the plans for the Junior-Senior Banquet.

\section*{resurrected}
v
/ rezə'rekd.ə̇d /
L
brought to view, attention, or use again.
Martha made a dessert from a resurrected recipe in a newspaper clipping from the 19th century.
resuscitable
adj
/ rà'səsədəəbəl /
L
capable of being revived from apparent death or from unconsciousness.
The rescued swimmer was unconscious but considered resuscitable.
retainer
retaliate
retaliator
retaliatory
reticent
retinitis
retorts
n pl
/ rò'tó(ə)rts /
L
quick sharp witty cutting or severe replies.
Alison's retorts quickly got on Mrs.
Turner's nerves.

\section*{retributive}
retrieval
retrocede
v
/ retro'sēd /
L
give back (a territory or jurisdiction) usually by treaty.
In 1783 Great Britain agreed to retrocede to Spain all the territory that Spain had turned over to Great Britain in 1763.
retrograde
adj
/ 'retrə, grād /
L
moving, directed, or tending in a backward direction.
The soldiers fought a retrograde action.

\section*{retroussage}
revehent
```

revelatory
adj
/ rà'vela,tōrē /
L
serving to disclose something (as
character or conditions).
Revelatory interviews with gang
members brought to light their
goals, routines, and mentality.

```
revelrous

\section*{revelry}
n
/ 'revolrē /
E
boisterous merrymaking.
The revelry at campaign
headquarters began after the
arrival of the winning candidate.
revendicate
v
/ rò'vendəıkāt/
L > F
recover by a formal demand for restoration.
After German reunification, many who had emigrated to the West during the Cold War attempted to revendicate their former homes.

\section*{reverberance}
review
v
/ rē'vyü /
F
[has homonym: revue] study anew. Isidora did not have time to review her lecture notes before the exam.
revision
revisory
revivalist
revivifier

\section*{revolution}
n
/ reva'lüshən /
L
completion by a celestial body of an orbit or elliptic course.
The year is defined as the time it takes for Earth to make one revolution around the Sun.
```

revolver
revolving
revuist
revulsion
reward
rhabdoid
adj
/ 'rab,döid /
Gk + Gk > Ecf
shaped like a rod.
Tests indicated that Jeremy had a
rhabdoid tumor in his kidney.
rhadamanthine
adj
/ rradə'man(t)th⿱亠n /
Gk name
rigorously just.
Though the students did not always
like Mrs. Moss 's decisions, they
respected her rhadamanthine
judgment.
rhagadiform
rhapsodic
adj
/ rap'sädik /
Gk
extravagantly emotional :
rapturous.
The singer grew rhapsodic as he
sang of the virtues of his beloved.
rhapsodize
rhapsody
rhathymia
rheostatic
rhesus
n
/ 'rēsəs /
Gk > L
a pale brown Asian monkey often
used in medical research.
A rhesus was the first monkey to be
rocketed into the stratosphere.
rhetorical

```
rhetorically
adv
/ rà'töròk(ə)lē /
Gk + Ecff
in a manner using the art of expressive speech or discourse. Susan threw up her hands and asked rhetorically what would
happen to her next.
rheum
n
/ 'rüm /
Gk
[has homonym: room] a watery discharge from the mucous membranes especially of the eyes or nose.
Catarrhs and colds are marked by rheum as well as other symptoms.
rhinal
adj
/ 'rīn¹ /
Gk
of or relating to the nose.
The rhinal cavity lies between the cranium and the roof of the mouth and extends from the nostrils to the pharynx.
rhinencephalon
n
/ rīnı̀n'sefəılän /
Gk
the anterior inferior part of the
forebrain that is chiefly concerned with the sense of smell.
An electrode was inserted into the
rhinencephalon during the
experiment.
rhinologic
rhinoplasty
rhinorrhagia
n
/ rīnə'rāj( \(\overline{\mathrm{e}}\) )ə /
Gk > L
nosebleed.
After the fifth round the boxer had to be treated for rhinorrhagia.
rhinoscopy
rhinotracheitis

\section*{rhizomatous}
adj
/ rīizämədəs /
Gk \(>\mathrm{L}\)
having the characteristics of or resembling a somewhat elongate usually horizontal subterranean plant stem.
Canna, certain types of iris, and the calla lily are all rhizomatous.

\section*{rhizome}

\section*{rhodopsin}
n
/ rō'däpsàn /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
a red photosensitive pigment in the retinal rods of marine fishes and most higher vertebrates that is important for vision in dim light. A deficiency of vitamin A results in a loss of rhodopsin and could lead to night blindness.

\section*{rhonchus}
n
/ 'rägkəs /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
a whistling or snoring sound heard on auscultation of the chest when the air channels are partly
obstructed.
When the doctor detected a rhonchus with his stethoscope, he suspected pneumonia.

\section*{rhyparography}

\section*{rhythmic}
adj
/ 'rithmik /
Gk
marked by pronounced rhythm :
regularly recurrent.
The rhythmic movements of the
waltz were very soothing to Laurie
after dancing the mashed potato.

\section*{rhythmical}
rhytidome
rhyton
ria
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
riant \\
adj
\end{tabular} & rinderpest \\
\hline / 'rīənt / & ringent \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{L} \\
\hline pleasingly mirthful. & ringleader \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{The riant hostess spread good} \\
\hline cheer from guest to guest & rinse \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{throughout the evening.} & \\
\hline & riot \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{ribaldry} & \\
\hline & rioter \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{ribbon} & \\
\hline & riotous \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{ricketiness} & \\
\hline & rippling \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{rickey} & adj \\
\hline & / 'rip(ə)lin / \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{riddle} & Flemish? \\
\hline & having a fretted or highly ruffled \\
\hline riddling & surface. \\
\hline ridiculosity & The rippling stream held plenty of trout, beaver, and crayfish. \\
\hline ridiculously adv & ripsnorter \\
\hline / rà'dikyəlastē / & riptide \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{L > F} \\
\hline in an absurd, laughable, or preposterous manner. & risibles \\
\hline The professor was ridiculously & risorgimento \\
\hline absent-minded and became the butt & \\
\hline of many jokes. & \[
\begin{aligned}
& /(1) \text { re } \bar{i}_{\text {sö }}(\mathrm{r}) \mathrm{jò'men}(\mathrm{I}) \mathrm{to} / \\
& \mathrm{L}>\mathrm{It}
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline rifamycin & a time of renewal or renaissance : revival. \\
\hline riffraff & During the Victorian Age the \\
\hline righteousness & English novel experienced a risorgimento. \\
\hline rightfully & ritardando adv \\
\hline rigidify & / rēe tär'dän( ) \({ }^{\text {do }}\) / \\
\hline & L \(>\) It \\
\hline rimosely & \begin{tabular}{l}
with a gradual slackening in tempo. \\
"Again! You must play that
\end{tabular} \\
\hline rimulose & passage ritardando," the conductor \\
\hline adj & exhorted. \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{/ 'rimya, \({ }^{\text {loss / }}\)} \\
\hline L & ritual \\
\hline having small chinks or fissures. & \\
\hline With a magnifying glass the & / 'rich(ə)wal / \\
\hline rimulose structure of the lichen & L \\
\hline became apparent. & the forms of conducting a devotional service especially as \\
\hline rimy & established by tradition : the prescribed order and words of a \\
\hline rinceau & religious ceremony. \\
\hline rind & The Passover seder is filled with spoken ritual and symbolic foods. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

ritualistic
ritzy

```
rivalless
adj
/ 'rīval(l)ə̇s /
L + Ecf
being without a competitive equal.
The young Russian couple was
considered rivalless in the world of
ice dancing.
riverbank
rivet
n
/ 'rivə̀t /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a headed pin or bolt of some malleable material used for uniting two or more pieces.
Mr. Churchill placed a rivet in
Mrs. Bates's spectacles, which
have never been at fault since.
riviera
n
/ rivē'erə /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\) Mediterranean geog name
a coastline much frequented as a
resort area and usually having a mild climate.
Students flocked to the Florida riviera during spring break.
roadster
robbery
n
/ 'räb(ə)rē /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
the act of stealing by violence or threat of violence.
The FBI was called in to help solve the armored car robbery.
robust
rocketry
roguery

\section*{roguish}
adj
/ 'rōgish /
unknown
dishonest, unprincipled.
The roguish salesman tried to convince Barbara that the car was in perfect condition.
roguishly
roister
rollicking
romaine
romantic

\section*{romeo}
n
/ 'rōmē \(\overline{\text { o }}\) /
Shakespearean name
a man's slipper or shoe with a high
backing quarter, high front, and
usually U-shaped elastic gores at the sides.
The romeo on display was made of one piece of black felt.

\section*{rondeau \\ n \\ / 'rän( \({ }^{\prime}\) )dō / \\ F}
[has homonym: rondo] a fixed form of verse usually of 15 lines.
Shona sat up half the night polishing the rondeau she would read the next day aloud to the class.

\section*{rookery}
n
/ 'rùkərē /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a breeding ground or common haunt of gregarious birds or animals (as rooks, herons, penguins, or seals); also : a colony of such birds or animals.
Construction of the factory will jeopardize the rookery.
roque
n
/ 'rōk /
F
croquet played on a hard-surfaced court having a raised border used as a cushion in bank shots.
The city athletic club allows members to play roque on the roof.

\section*{rorqual}
n
/ 'rörkwal /
ON > Norw > F
any of a family of large baleen whales (as a blue whale or humpback whale) having the skin of the throat marked with deep longitudinal furrows.
A rorqual filters its food out of the water by means of baleen plates growing down from the roof of its mouth.

\section*{rosaceous}
adj
/ rō'zāshəs /
L
of, relating to, or resembling a rose, especially in having a five-petaled regular corolla.
Apple, pear, peach, and cherry
trees have rosaceous blossoms.
roseate
adj
/ 'rōzḕ̀t /
L
overly optimistic or pleasing.
The commentator seemed roseate as he predicted a quick end to the strike.
roseleaf

\section*{roseroot}
n
/ 'rōzırüt /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}\)
a perennial fleshy herb whose subterranean parts have a floral odor.
Lorna planted roseroot along the sidewalk.
```

rosorial
rotatable
rote
rottweiler
n
/ 'rätıwīllə(r) /
G geog name
a dog of the breed of tall vigorous
black cattle dogs having short hair,
tan or brown markings, a short tail,
and small drooping ears.
Sam's rottweiler was an imposing
guard dog.
rotunda
roturier
rouleau
n
/ rü'lō /
F
[Note: Plural form can be
pronounced identically.] a roll of
coins put up in paper.
Rhea counted her dimes and found
that she had enough for a rouleau.
rounce
roundabout
adj
/ 'raündə,baüt /
E + E
deviating from a straight line or
course.
The storm forced the pilot to take a
roundabout path.

```

\section*{roundlet}
```

n
/ 'raủndlə̀t /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
a 15th-century hat for men with a round padded edge and loose drapery forming the crown and hanging over the edge.
Fashionable men in the mid-15th century wore pleated, fur-trimmed tunics, fitted hose, and on their
heads, the roundlet.

```

rugged
adj
/ 'ragàd /
Scand \(>\mathrm{E}\)
harsh, ungentle.
The welder's rugged demeanor belied his warm heart.
rumfustian

\section*{runic}
adj
/ 'rünik /
ON\&E + Ecf
relating to an alphabet of angular characters used for inscriptions and magic signs by the Germanic peoples from about the 3rd to the 13th centuries and especially by the Scandinavians and Anglo-Saxons.
Runic research in the '30s and '40s was so tainted by Nazi ideology that the information from this period is considered useless to any serious student of Teutonic lore.

\section*{rupicolous}
adj
/ rü'pikəlas /
L + L
living among, inhabiting, or growing on rocks.
The crayfish is a rupicolous crustacean.

\section*{rustication}

\section*{rustling}
n
/ 'ras(ə)liy /
E
[has near homonym: wrestling] the stealing of cattle.
When the sheriff was informed about the rustling, he assembled a posse to round up the thieves.
rutherford
n
/ 'rəthə(r)fə(r)d /
E name
a unit strength of a radioactive
source corresponding to 1 million disintegrations per second.
Avery could easily calculate radioactive strength to the nearest rutherford, but it was difficult for him to conceive just how fast 1
million disintegrations per second
really was.
ruthful
ruthless
adj
/ 'rüthlə̇s /
E
merciless, pitiless.
Thomas was ruthless in the honesty
with which he declared his
opinions.
rutile
rutted
adj
/ 'rətə̀d /
F?
having or marked by tracks worn
by a wheel or by habitual passage
of anything.
He guided them along one of five
narrow ledges, all of which led to a
grooved and rutted plateau.
rye
sabin
n
/ 'sābə̀n /
Am name
[Note: Alternate pronunciation has homonym: sabine.] a unit of acoustic absorption equivalent to the absorption by 1 square foot of a perfect absorber (as an open window).
In sound absorption, calculations measured by the sabin,
reverberation time, and volume of the room are critical factors.
```

sabot
n
/ sa'bō /
F

```
a wooden work shoe worn in various European countries.
An ill-fitting sabot can cause painful blisters.
saccharimeter

\section*{saccharine}
saccharinity
n
/ sakə'rinədē /
Skt \(>\) Pali \(>\) Gk \(>\) L + Ecf
the quality or state of being sweet : sweetness.
Amy said that she couldn't finish her chocolate dessert because its saccharinity was too much for her taste.

\section*{saccharoid}
sackbut
sackcloth
sacrament

\section*{sacred}
adj
/ 'sākràd /
L
devoted exclusively to the service or use (as of a particular person, purpose, or group).
The fund organizers promised that all the monies collected would be sacred to charity.

\section*{sacrilegious}

\section*{sacristan}
n
/ 'sakrə̇stən /
L
an officer of a church in charge of the room where the sacred utensils and vestments are kept.
The sacristan counted the
communion plates at the end of the
service and stacked them on a
shelf.
sadiron
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline sadistic & saliferous adj & \begin{tabular}{l}
salutatorian \\
n
\end{tabular} \\
\hline safeguard & / sə'lif(ə)rəs / & / səılüdətōrēən / \\
\hline n & & L + Ecf \\
\hline / 'sāfigärd / & producing, impregnated with, or & the graduating student who is \\
\hline \(\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\) & containing salt. & usually second highest in rank and \\
\hline a means of protection against & The tour guide recommended that & who in some institutions delivers \\
\hline something undesirable. & the tourists resist the urge to taste & the salutatory oration. \\
\hline The police wore bulletproof vests as a safeguard against terrorist attacks. & the saliferous formations in the mine. & No one was more surprised than Sharonne when she was named salutatorian of her class. \\
\hline saffian & \begin{tabular}{l}
sallow \\
adj \\
/ 'sa(.)lō /
\end{tabular} & salute \\
\hline saga & & salvageable \\
\hline n & of a grayish greenish yellow color & adj \\
\hline / 'sägə / & suggesting sickliness-usually used & / 'salvijabal / \\
\hline ON & of the skin or complexion. & L > F + Ecf \\
\hline an episodic story centering about a usually heroic figure of earlier ages. & Neil's lethargy and sallow skin alarmed his mother. & capable of being rescued or saved especially from wreckage or ruin. After the tornado hit their \\
\hline Rubin traced the motif to a 13th century Icelandic saga. & saloon & neighborhood, the residents returned to look for anything \\
\hline & saltatory & salvageable. \\
\hline sagely & & \\
\hline adv & / 'salta,tōrē / & samara \\
\hline / 'sājle / & & \\
\hline \(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\) & of or relating to dancing. & sameness \\
\hline in a wise or prudent manner. & Tiffany, dressed in her new leotard, & \\
\hline Vera invested her savings sagely. & took a few saltatory steps around the living room. & sanative \\
\hline saiga & & sanatory \\
\hline n & saltcellar & \\
\hline / 'sīgə / & & sanctimony \\
\hline Jagatai > Russ & saltimbocca & \\
\hline a sheeplike antelope of Siberia and & n & sanctuary \\
\hline eastern Russia having ringed horns and tufts of long hair beneath the & / söltim'bä(k)kə / & sandbar \\
\hline and tufts of long hair beneath the eyes and ears. & It scallops of veal prepared with sage, & sandbar \\
\hline The most outstanding feature of the saiga is its swollen snout with & slices of ham, and sometimes cheese and served with a wine & sandhi \\
\hline downward-directed nostrils. & sauce. & sane \\
\hline sailboat & Connor took a second serving of saltimbocca from the buffet. & sanglier \\
\hline sala & saltire & sangria \\
\hline salariat & salubrious & sanicle \\
\hline salary & & \begin{tabular}{l}
n \\
/ 'sanàkal /
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \[
\mathrm{n}
\] & & \[
\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}
\] \\
\hline / 'sal(ə)rē / & & [has near homonyms: cenacle, \\
\hline L & & cynical] any of several plants \\
\hline fixed compensation paid regularly for services. & & reputed to have healing powers. A sanicle by the name of "black \\
\hline When Henrik switched over to a & & snakeroot" yields a drug that is \\
\hline salary, he earned less than when he & & used to treat St. Vitus's dance. \\
\hline was paid by the hour. & & sanity \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Page 228 of 289

\section*{Santeria}
n
/ sante'rēə /
AmerSp
a religion practiced originally in Cuba.
Santeria identifies Yoruba deities with Roman Catholic saints.

\section*{sapajou}
n
/ 'sapə,jü /
Tupi > F
a long-tailed South American monkey with the hair on its crown resembling a monk's cowl-called also "capuchin."
Some zoologists believe that the sapajou is the most intelligent of the New World monkeys.
sapient
sapling
saponify
v
/ sə'pänəっfī /
L>F
convert (as a fat or fatty acid) into soap.
The chart indicated that 12 ounces of lye would completely saponify an ounce of the fat in question.

\section*{saponin}
n
/ 'sapənə̇n /
L>F
any of numerous glycosides that occur in many plants (as soapbark, soapwort) that are characterized by their properties of foaming in water.
The hiker found some soapbark, pounded it underwater with a rock to release the saponin, and used the resulting suds for a satisfying bath.

\section*{sapphirine}

\section*{sappy}

\section*{sapremia}

\section*{saprogenic}
saprophytic

\section*{sarcastic}
sarcolysis
n
/ sär'käləsə̀s /
Gk
the disintegration or dissolution of
muscular tissue.
Examination of the patient's heart revealed areas of advanced sarcolysis.

\section*{sarcoma}
n
/ sär'kōmə /
Gk
a malignant tumor arising in connective tissue and especially in bone, cartilage, or striated muscle. The sarcoma in Pat's arm was treated early enough to prevent serious impairment.

\section*{sarcophilous}
sardonically
adv
/ sär'dänə̀k(ə)lē /
Gk > F
in a manner characterized by derision or scorn : with an attitude disdainfully or skeptically humorous.
Nancy remarked sardonically that the best economic situation for the country would be a major war.

\section*{Sardoodledom}
n
/ sär'düd\({ }^{\circ}\) dəəm /
F name
mechanically contrived plot structure and stereotyped or unrealistic characterization in drama : melodrama.
Excellent acting and directing masked the play's Sardoodledom.

\section*{sashimi \\ n \\ / 'säshəmē / \\ Jpn}
raw fish served as an appetizer and usually accompanied by a condiment.
At the reception, waiters in black
tie passed trays of sashimi and other hors d'oeuvres.

\section*{Sasquatch}
n
/ 'sas,kwäch /
Halkomelem
a large hairy humanlike creature that is reported to exist in the northwestern United States and western Canada-called also "bigfoot."
Periodically, someone reports that they have seen Sasquatch.

\section*{satisfactorily}
satisfy
satori
n
/ sa'tōrē /
Jpn
sudden enlightenment and a state of consciousness attained by intuitive illumination representing the spiritual goal of Zen Buddhism. The primary method of achieving satori is through the use of koansriddles that enhance meditation.

\section*{saturator}

\section*{Saturnian}
n
/ sa'tərnēən /
L
a hypothetical inhabitant of the planet Saturn.
A Saturnian was the villain in Margaret's story about life in space.

\section*{saturnism}


scatheless
ad
skāthlas
ON > E
[Note: Speller might confuse first
component with scath.] being
without injury or damage :
unharmed.
Fortunately, the Wagner family
survived the earthquake scatheless.
scattered
scavenger
scenarist
scene
scenery
schapping
schedule
schematic
schematically
schloss
n
'shlös /
G
Gretchen and Anders returned to
the schloss after a hard day of
skiing.
schnauzer
schneider
n
/ 'shnīdə(r) /
G
failure of the loser of a game of gin
rummy to score any point.
If the loser has failed to score, the
game is a shutout, or schneider,
and the winner's total score is
doubled.
```

scholar
n
/ 'skälə(r) /
Gk

```
[has near homonym: sculler] one who has engaged in advanced study and acquired the minutiae of knowledge in some special field along with accuracy and skill in investigation and powers of critical analysis in interpretation of such knowledge.
Darlene's goal is to be a renowned Shakespeare scholar.

\section*{scholarship}

\section*{scholastic}
scholium

\section*{school}

\section*{n}
/ 'skül /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\)
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a large number of one kind of fish or other aquatic animals swimming or feeding together.
A school of dolphins surfaced
alongside the yacht and accompanied it for about five minutes.
schuyt
scissel
scissile
sclerodermatous
adj
/ sklirō'dərmədəs /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
having a hard external covering (as of bony plates or horny scales). The armadillo is a good example of a sclerodermatous animal.

\section*{scobiform}
scoff
scopolamine
n
/ skə'päləımēn /
It name \(+G>\) ISV
an alkaloid occurring in certain
plants that is used in the prevention of motion sickness.
Cindy took scopolamine before the long car trip.
scorched
scordatura
scorekeeper
scornfully
adv
/ 'skò(ə)rnfəlē /
Gmc \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\) Ecff
contemptuously, disdainfully.
When Ken complained that he was
too tired to continue playing, the others scornfully called him a
"baby."
scorpion
scotoma
scoundrelly
scourged
v
/ 'skərjd /
L>F>E
subjected to severe criticism or satire.
Even Tom's friends found his
campaign speech, which scourged
the school administration,
inappropriate.

\section*{scramasax}
scrape
n
/ 'skrāp /
ON \(>\) E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a bare place or hollow made by scratching or digging.
Carrie watched in awe as a doe and four baby rabbits emerged from a scrape.
scraper

\section*{scrapie}
scrawl
scree
n
/ 'skrē /
Scand
a heap of stones or rocky debris lying on a slope or at the base of a cliff.
The climbing instructor cleared the slope of scree before allowing the novices to begin their ascent.
screwdriver
scribblative
scribbled
scribe
scrimpy
adj
/ 'skrimpē /
Scand
small or barely sufficient in size or quantity.
The living room was too scrimpy
for a couch.
scripophily
n
/ skri'päfəlē /
L + Gk
a collection of old stock and bond certificates.
The rarest item in Jill's scripophily is a General Motors stock
certificate from 1918.
scripture
scrivenery

\section*{scrobiculate}
adj
/ skrō'bikyəılə̉t /
L
having numerous shallow grooves or depressions : pitted.
A golf ball is scrobiculate.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

\section*{scrofulous}
adj
/ 'skröfyələs /
L
having a diseased run-down appearance.
The mayoral candidate promised to rehabilitate the city's scrofulous neighborhoods.

\section*{scrounge}
scrubbing
scrumptiously
scruple

\section*{scrutable}

\section*{scrutiny}
n
/ 'skrüt( \({ }^{( }\))nē /
L
a searching study or inquiry :
investigation.
Close scrutiny revealed that the new edition of the textbook was not significantly different from the old edition.
scuba
scudded
v
/ 'skədəd /
Scand?
moved or ran swiftly especially as if driven forward.
Behind the trees, clouds scudded frantically across the sky.

\section*{scullion}
n
/ 'skəlyən /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a kitchen helper.
Dru's first job was working as a scullion in a local restaurant.

\section*{scumble}
v
/ 'skəmbəl /
D \(>\mathrm{E}\)
soften the lines or colors of (a drawing) by rubbing lightly (as with a finger).
The art teacher showed her students how to scumble an area of canvas to achieve a softer effect.
scurried
scurviness
scutage
n
/ 'skyüdij /
L
a tax or fine levied against one who does not render required military service.
The young man resolved to pay the scutage rather than join the duke's army.
scuttle
Scylla
n
/ 'sila /
Gk name
a destructive peril—usually used as the alternative to Charybdis.
With no good outcome possible,
Chester found himself caught
between Scylla and Charybdis.
scythestone
n
/ 'sith , stōn /
\(E+E\)
a whetstone for sharpening a scythe.
The scythestone was cut from a
fine-grained porous sandstone.
seagirt
searingly
adv
/ 'siorinlē /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
in a manner causing withering or drying.
The noonday sun blazed searingly on the withered corn.
seaworthiness
secant
secesh
secluded
seclusive
secrecy
n
/ 'sēkrəsē /
L \(>\mathrm{E}\)
the habit or practice of maintaining privacy or concealment.
Secrecy seems to be inherent in government administration.
secret
secretary
secrete
secretory
secretum
sect
n
/ 'sekt /
L
a group within an organized religion whose adherents recognize a special set of teachings or practices.
The Dead Sea Scrolls were written by a Jewish sect that split from the mainstream over matters of sacrifices and ritual purity.
sectator
secular
secured
sedan
sedate
sedative
```

sederunt
n
/ s\grave{'dirənt /}
L
a prolonged sitting (as for
relaxation, reading, or discussion).
The seat under the vine trellis is
Mark and Linda's favorite place
for an evening sederunt.

```
seemingly
seepage
segetal
segment
segmentate
adj
/ 'segmən.tāt /
L
composed of constituent parts into
which a body is or may be divided :
section, division.
The segmentate abdomen of an
insect may have as many as 11
divisions.
segno
segregable
segregate
seidel
seigneur
n
/ sān'yər /
L>F
[has near homonyms: saner,
senior, senor] a lord or gentleman.
Phillip's expensive clothes and
imposing personality gave him the
air of a grand seigneur.
seismic
seize
seized
sejunction

\section*{selenium}
n
/ sə̀'lēnēəm /
Gk
a nonmetallic toxic element that is related to sulfur and tellurium and resembles them chemically.
Selenium is used chiefly as a pigment and in photoelectric cells, rectifiers, and other electronic devices.

\section*{selfish}
selfless
adj
/ 'selflə̀s /
E
having no concern for self.
Gail's selfless actions during the flood earned her the gratitude of all her neighbors.
semainier
n
/ so'men( \({ }^{\prime}\) )yā /
L>F
a tall chest with seven drawers for use in a bedroom or dressing room. Sylvia purchased an antique semainier and used it for storing her hosiery and undergarments.
semantic
semanticist

\section*{semantics}
n pl
/ sà'mantiks /
Gk \(>\) F
the study dealing with the relations between signs and what they refer to, the relations between the signs of a system, and human behavior in reaction to signs.
\(A\) student survey revealed that the topic of body language was the most interesting aspect of the course in semantics.
semblance
semicircle
```

seminar
n
/ 'seməınär /
L

```
a group of advanced students
studying a subject under a
professor, each doing some original
research, and all exchanging results
by informal lectures, reports, and
discussions.

Competition for acceptance in the spy novel seminar was intense.

\section*{semiotics}
n pl
/ se.mē'äd.iks /
Gk
a general philosophical theory of signs and symbols that deals especially with their function in both artifically constructed and natural languages.
Dr. Perry's paper on semiotics was well received at the linguistics seminar.

\section*{semitropical}
adj
/ seméträpə̀kəl /
L \(+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
of, relating to, or being the regions bordering on the tropical zone. The Conways are planning to spend their retirement years in semitropical Florida.

\section*{sempiternal}
semplice

\section*{senatorial}
senescing

\section*{senility}
n
/ sà'niləd.ē /
L
the loss of mental faculties associated with old age.
Grandpa Wilson's confused mental state and lapses of memory were taken to be signs of encroaching senility.
senium
sensation
```

sensational
sensile
sensitometer
sensorium
sensuous
sentimentality
separability
n
/ ,sep(ə)ro'biləd.e /
L
the quality or state of being capable
of being detached or disassociated.
One of the most widely held
religious beliefs is the separability
of the soul from the body.
separation
separatory
sepiment
septennate
septic
adj
/ 'septik /
Gk
characterized by or producing
bacterial decomposition.
Septic action takes place at the
bottom of a septic tank.
septicentennial
septifragal
Septuagint
n
/ sep't(y)üəjə̈nt /
L
a Greek translation of the Jewish
Scriptures prepared in the third and
second centuries B.C. by about 70
Jewish scholars.
The Septuagint was intended to
satisfy the needs of the Greek-
speaking Jews of Egypt whose
knowledge of Hebrew was
inadequate.

```
septum
n
/ 'septəm /
L
the bony and cartilaginous partition between the nasal passages.
Morris complained of a sharp pain in his septum.
sequitur
n
/ 'sekwȧdəə(r) /
L
an inference that follows from a
premise.
Given that there is no water on Mars, a sequitur that can be drawn is that on Mars there is no life as we know it.
sequoia
serendipity
n
/ serə̇n'dipəd.ē /
Ar geog name
an assumed gift for finding
valuable or agreeable things not sought for.
In the movie Paris When it Sizzles, Audrey Hepburn's character
defines serendipity as "waking up
in the morning and seeing there's a
whole new day and going
absolutely ape."
serenely
adv
/ sà'rēnlē /
L + Ecf
in a calm or peaceful manner.
The balloon ride was serenely
smooth.
serenity
n
/ s̀̀'renədē /
L
the quality or state of being calm or peaceful.
Nothing ruffled the serenity of her expression.

\section*{serial}
n
/ 'sirēəl /
L
[has homonym: cereal] a motion picture or radio or television play presented in a number of successive installments or continued indefinitely.
Mom has for years been a devotee of the serial Days of Our Lives.

\section*{sericulture}
n
/ 'serəıkəlchə(r) /
\(L+E\)
the production of raw silk by raising silkworms.
About A.D. 550 two Persian monks smuggled silkworms out of China in their hollow bamboo canes, and sericulture was begun in
Constantinople.

\section*{serious}
adj
/ 'sirēəs /
L \(>\mathrm{F}\)
[has homonyms: cereous, Cereus] grave in disposition, appearance, or manner.
Even the perennially serious
clergyman showed some
lightheartedness at the church
picnic.
seriously
serotonin
n
/ sirə'tōnə̇n /
L + L
a brain chemical that serves as a neurotransmitter, the lack of which may cause depression.
In animal studies, scientists discovered that low serotonin levels may be associated with impulsive or risky behavior.

\section*{serpentarium}
serpentile

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
serpentine
adj
/ 'sərpən,tēn /
L
winding or turning one way and another.
All the tourists love to drive down the steep serpentine street.

\section*{sertulum}
n
/ 'sərchələm /
L
a collection of scientifically studied plants.
The health food experts designed a sertulum of all cruciferous
vegetables.

\section*{serval}
n
/ 'sərvəl /
L \(>\mathrm{Pg}>\mathrm{F}\)
[has homonym: servile] a longlegged African wildcat having large ears and a tawny black-spotted coat.
The serval is a nocturnal hunter, preying on birds, rodents, and hares.

\section*{servant}

\section*{service}
n
/ 'sərvə̀s /
L \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] the act of putting the ball in play in any of various net or court games (as tennis).
Serena foot-faulted twice during
the service.

\section*{servitor}

\section*{servomotor}
n
/ 'sər(.)vōımōd•ər /
L
a power-driven mechanism that supplements a primary control operated by a comparatively feeble force.
The servomotor that powers Sassan's toy robot burns out frequently.

\section*{sesame}
sesamoid
adj
/ 'sesə.mòid /
Gk
of, relating to, or being a nodular
mass of bone or cartilage in a
tendon especially where the tendon passes over a joint or some bony prominence.
The doctor decided that the sesamoid mass was not impairing the use of Maria's elbow and did
not need to be surgically removed.

\section*{sesquilateral}

\section*{sessile}
adj
/ 'sesəl /
L
permanently attached : not free to move about.
Sea anemones are sessile and must wait for their food to come to them.

\section*{seston}
n
/ 'se,stän /
Gk \(>\) G
minute material moving in water and including both living organisms (as plankton and nekton) and nonliving matter (as plant debris or suspended soil particles).
The high concentration of seston in the lagoon gave it a cloudy
appearance.
seta
n
/ 'sēd.a /
L
any of numerous slender typically
rigid or bristly and springy parts of animals or plants.
The microscope made each seta on the body of the caterpillar stand out.
setaceous
setigerous
setscrew
settee

\section*{settleable}
settlement

\section*{settlers}
n pl
/ 'sed \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{l}\) (r)z /
E
those who first move into a new region : colonists.
The settlers sat about on the wooden sidewalks in the little town and complained about the land and the weather.

\section*{several}
adj
/ 'sev(ə)rəl /
L>F>E
consisting of an indefinite number more than two and fewer than many usually of the same class or group.
The grade distribution on the final exam was two A's, several B's, and one \(C\).

\section*{severe}
adj
/ sà'vi(ə)r /
L
strict or uncompromising in
judgment, discipline, or
government.
Archibald's temper was severe and
arbitrary.

\section*{sevillana}
n
/ sāvēe(l)'yänə /
Sp
the seguidilla as played or danced in Seville.
As a child, Margarita learned to dance the sevillana.

\section*{sexagenarian}

\section*{sextant}
n
/ 'sekstənt /
L
an instrument for measuring
altitudes of celestial bodies from a
moving ship.
Chaucer was an expert in the use of the sextant.

\section*{sfumato}
n
/ sfü'mä() \({ }^{\text {) }}\) ō /
L \(>\) It
the definition of form without abrupt outline by delicate gradation from light to shadow.
The museum guide pointed out
Leonardo's use of sfumato.

\section*{shabbiness}
shadowy
adj
/ 'shadəwē /
E
fleeting, imaginary, unsubstantial.
Rob awoke to see a shadowy figure recede into his closet.
shaggy
shaky
shaman
n
/ 'shämən /
Russ or Tungus
a priest-doctor who uses magic to cure the sick, to divine the hidden, and to control events that affect the welfare of the people.
The modern-day shaman is a community healer.

\section*{shamateurism}
shameful
shapely
shavetail

\section*{Shavian}
adj
/ 'shāvēən /
Latinized E
of, relating to, or characteristic of the British writer George Bernard Shaw or his writings.
Lucinda's acting in the role of a Shavian heroine amazed her parents.
sheath
sheathing
sheldrake
shellacking
shepherd
shiatsu
n
/ shē'ät( \({ }^{\prime}\) )sü /
Jpn
a massage with the fingers applied to those specific areas of the body used in acupuncture.
Ramona's acupuncturist
recommended regular sessions of shiatsu to keep her neck muscles relaxed.
shield
shimmery
shine
v
/ 'shīn /
E
emit rays of light.
In the mountains the stars shine
brighter than they ever do in the city.

\section*{Shinto}
n
/ 'shin.tō /
Jpn
the indigenous religion of Japan characterized by the reverence of deified nature spirits and sprits of ancestors and its great antiquity but lack of an historical founder or organized teachings.
The sun goddess is regarded as the chief deity of Shinto.
shipmate
shipyard
shirr
shirring
n
/ 'shəriy /
unknown
a decorative gathering of material as at the top of a drapery.
Rachel was happy to see that her new sewing machine had an
attachment for creating shirring.

\section*{shoaly}

\section*{shoddiness}

\section*{shoddy}
adj
/ 'shädē /
unknown
employing, consisting of, or made by hasty or unsound methods.
The nuclear reactor will be put on line despite rumors of shoddy
construction.

\section*{shogi}
n
/ 'shōgē /
Jpn
Japanese chess played on a board of 81 squares with 40 pieces to the set.
Alexander's grandparents like to play shogi on the handmade set they bought in Kyoto.
shogunate

\section*{shoji}
n
/ 'shōje /
Jpn
a paper screen serving as a wall, partition, or sliding door.
Teruko bought a beautifully painted shoji for her mother.

\section*{shoofly}
shoplifter
shortsighted

\section*{shovel}

\section*{shovellike}

\section*{showery}
adj
/ 'shaü(ə)rē /
E
abounding with frequent showers of rain.
November turned out to be a
dismally cold and showery month.
shredder
shrewd

\section*{shrewish}
adj
/ 'shrüish /
E
resembling or having the characteristics of an ill-tempered, scolding woman.
Because Della is naturally illtempered, she had no difficulty acting the part of the shrewish neighbor.

\section*{shrillness}
shroff
shroud
shrubbery
n
/ 'shrəb(ə)rē /
E
a growth of low usually severalstemmed woody plants : hedge. When the child had passed through the gate in the shrubbery, she found herself in great gardens.
shuttle
shuttlecock
n
/ 'shədํ.l.käk /
\(E+E\)
a feathered object with a rounded base that is volleyed back and forth with rackets in badminton.
With a quick flick of her wrist,
Jenna sent the shuttlecock flying across the net.

\section*{shyster}

\section*{sialic}
sialoid
adj
/ 'sīəılöid /
Gk > L
resembling saliva.
The many snails in the garden have left a map of sialoid trails across the walkway.
siamang
n
/ 'sēəıman /
Malay
a black gibbon of Sumatra that is the largest of the gibbons and has the second and third toes partially united by a web.
A remarkable feature of the siamang is its expandable throat sac that is used to produce a resonant, booming call.
siderography
sidewalk
sierra
n
/ sē'era /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}\)
a mountainous region.
Mountain goats constitute the
largest animal population in the high sierra.
sieve
sigh
n
/ 'sī /
E
[has homonym: psi] a deep and prolonged audible inspiration and expiration of air especially when involuntary and expressing some emotion or feeling (as grief, yearning, weariness, or relief).
The teacher's deep sigh was a sign that she would tolerate no more nonsense.
sighingly

\section*{sight}
sigillate
sigillation
sigillography
sigmatism

adj
Gk
curved like the letter c.
The flower had a round sigmoid stem.

\section*{significance}

\section*{Sikhism}
n
/ 'sē.kizəm /
Skt > Hindi

marked by rejection of idolatry and
caste.
The last month of the world
religion class was devoted to
Sikhism.

\section*{silo}

\section*{silverite}

\section*{silvicolous}

\section*{simian}
simianity
similiter

\section*{similitude}
n
/ sə̀mila,tüd /
L
a visible likeness : image,
semblance.
ming a copy or document that
a similitude of U.S. currency.

\section*{simoniacal}

\section*{simony}
/ 'sīmənē /
Biblical name
the buying or selling of a church
office or ecclesiastical preferment.
In the late 11 th century, church
formers railed against the
practice of simony.
simperer
simplicity
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline simulate & siren & skeuomorph \\
\hline v & & n \\
\hline / 'simyoıı̄at / & sirenian & / 'skyüə,mȯrf / \\
\hline L & & Gk \\
\hline give the appearance or effect of : & / sī'rēnēən / & an ornament or design representing \\
\hline imitate. & & a utensil or implement. \\
\hline Pegs in oak flooring simulate & [has homonyms: cyrenaean, & Eve's favorite pin has a \\
\hline pioneer construction. & cyrenian] any of an order of aquatic herbivorous mammals including & skeuomorph of a garden spade and rake. \\
\hline sincerely & the manatee, dugong, and Steller's sea cow. & skiagram \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{sinewy} & The future of the sirenian in & n /'skiogram \\
\hline & Florida is in doubt because of the & / 'skīə,gram / \\
\hline sinfonietta & increasing boat traffic. & Gk \\
\hline & & a shadowgraph made by X rays : an \\
\hline / sinfən'yedə / & sish & X-ray photograph. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
It \\
an orchestral musical comp of less than standard length fewer instruments.
\end{tabular}} & & The breaks in Jody's left tibia and \\
\hline & sitcom & fibula showed up clearly in the skiagram. \\
\hline & site & \\
\hline While the audience was returning & & skiagraphy \\
\hline to their seats we encouraged them & situated & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{with a brief sinfonietta.} & & skiffling \\
\hline & sitzmark & \\
\hline singe & & skimpy \\
\hline v & sixsome & \\
\hline / 'sinj / & & skinnery \\
\hline E & / 'sik.səm / & \\
\hline burn (something) superficially or & \(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}\) & skipjack \\
\hline lightly as to remove the hair or & a group of six persons. & \\
\hline down from (an animal or fowl) by passing over a flame. & The sixsome performed an interesting roundelay of medieval & skirreh \\
\hline Kate's grandmother recalled the days when her job was to singe & origin. & skull \\
\hline chickens after they had been & skandhas & skycap \\
\hline plucked. & & \\
\hline & skating & / 'skīi.kap / \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{singultus} & & \(\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\) \\
\hline & skeet & one who is employed to carry hand luggage at an airport \\
\hline sinister & skeeter & Furley called for a skycap after he \\
\hline sinistrocular & skein & had retrieved his suitcase. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{sinkhole} & & skylight \\
\hline & skeiner & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{sinologist} & & / 'skīlıīt / \\
\hline & sketch & \(\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}\) \\
\hline siphonapterology & & the general backgound of \\
\hline & / 'skech / & illumination of the nighttime sky \\
\hline / sīfəınaptə'räloje / & It \(>\) D & that includes light from both \\
\hline \(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}\) & a slight theatrical piece having a & natural and artificial forces. \\
\hline a branch of entomology that is concerned with fleas. & single scene; especially : a comic often burlesque variety act typically & The skylight was too intense in the city to see many stars. \\
\hline Siphonapterology has discovered & developed around a mishap and & city to see many stars. \\
\hline that the rabbit flea and the shrew & involving a small cast or a single & skyscraper \\
\hline flea limit their infestation to only & performer. & \\
\hline the one particular host species. & The most hilarious sketch in the show was the one on a driving & slapdashery \\
\hline sippet & lesson. & slatternly \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline slaughter & ```
slimy
adj
/ 'slīmē /
``` & \begin{tabular}{l}
smother \\
v \\
/ 'sməthə(r) /
\end{tabular} \\
\hline slaughterous & & \\
\hline adj & of, relating to, resembling, or being & destroy the life of by depriving of \\
\hline / 'slȯd•rəs / & slime : viscous, glutinous. & air. \\
\hline Scand > E & Many people mistakenly think that & The firefighter warned that the \\
\hline of, relating to, or characterized by mass killing and bloodshed. & snakes have slimy skin. & toxic smoke in the building would smother anyone in a matter of \\
\hline After the slaughterous battle the & slingshot & seconds. \\
\hline remaining invaders retreated to their ships. & slippery & smudgily \\
\hline slavery & slithery & smuggle \\
\hline slavish & slope & snappish \\
\hline adj & & \\
\hline / 'slāvish / & sluggard & snatch \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
\[
\text { Slav }>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}
\] \\
requiring hard work : laborious. \\
"A slavish concern for the
\end{tabular} & smalto & snazziness \\
\hline composition of words is the sign of & smaragdine & sneakiness \\
\hline Humbug. & / smə'ragdə̀n / & sneeze \\
\hline & L & v \\
\hline sleeve & of or relating to emerald : yellowish green in color like an emerald. & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { / 'snēz / } \\
& \text { E }
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline sleeveless & Legend has it that Alexander the Great found a smaragdine tablet & make a sudden spasmodic expiration of breath through th \\
\hline sleigh & containing 13 sentences considered to be basic principles in Greek & \begin{tabular}{l}
nose. \\
Kaye refused to read magazines
\end{tabular} \\
\hline slender & & containing scented ads for \\
\hline adj &  & perfumes because the strong \\
\hline / 'slendz(r) / & smarmy & fragrances made her sneeze. \\
\hline E & & \\
\hline not fleshy or large of bone. & smelt & sneezeweed \\
\hline Because Waldo had such a slender &  &  \\
\hline build, he never tried on anything & smirky & snidery \\
\hline but the slim sizes when he went & & \\
\hline clothes shopping. & smitham & sniffle \\
\hline slenderize & smithereens & snippet \\
\hline v & n pl & \\
\hline / 'slendorıīz / & / smithe'rēnz / & snobbery \\
\hline E + Ecf & IrGael & \\
\hline make narrow in circumference or & bits, fragments. & snooperscope \\
\hline width in proportion to the length or & Elden's mother refuses to allow & \\
\hline height. & him to play video games in which & snoopery \\
\hline Peter used a lathe to slenderize the candlestick. & people or things are blown to smithereens. & snoove \\
\hline slentando & smock & snore \\
\hline slide & smooth & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

snort
V
/ 'snö(\partial)rt /
E

```
force air violently through the nose with a rough harsh sound. As many cartoons depict, the bull really does snort and paw the ground when he is angry.

\section*{snouch}
snowbound

\section*{snowdrift}
n
/ 'snō.drift /
E + E
a bank of drifted snow.
The snowdrift completely covered the fire hydrant.

\section*{snowstorm}
n
/ 'snō \({ }^{\text {stö }}\) (ə)rm /
\(E+E\)
a storm of falling snow.
The overnight snowstorm caused a
two-hour delay of the school's
opening.
snubbed
snuffle
V
/ 'snəfəl /
E
draw in forcibly through the nostrils especially audibly and repeatedly.
A hungry dog will sometimes snuffle and gulp vigorously when fed, seeming to inhale its food.
```

soakage

```

\section*{soapbox}
n
/ 'sōpıbäks /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\)
an improvised platform used by a self-appointed, spontaneous, or informal orator.
Ned needed no encouragement to leap upon his soapbox and hold forth on any subject.

\section*{soave}
soberingly

\section*{sobriety}
n
/ sa'brīed.ē /
L
the quality or state of being free from the influence of intoxicating beverages.
At times the drunkard wished he could lead a life of sobriety.

\section*{socialite}
societal
adj
/ sa'sīədำ 1
L>F + Ecf
of or relating to a community with common interests.
Both candidates promised to cure the most vexatious societal woes.
society
sociocracy
n
/ sōs(h)ē'äkrəsē /
L + Gk
the application of scientifically determined principles promoting the interests of society as a whole. Graham insisted that sociocracy was the answer to most of modern society's problems, while Melissa argued that increased philanthropy
would accomplish more faster.

\section*{sociocrat}
sociogenesis
sociologist
n
/ sōsē'äləjòst /
L + Gk
a specialist in the science of society, social institutions, and social relationships.
The pioneering sociologist Emile Durkheim was born in France in 1858.
sociology

\section*{Socratic}
adj
/ sə'kradik /
Gk name
of or relating to the philosopher Socrates or his philosophy or his followers.
The Socratic method of instruction, simply put, enables the learner to express what he already knows.

\section*{sodden}

\section*{sodium}
soilure
soily
soiree
n
/ swä'rā /
L \(>\) F
an evening party or reception.
When the band's new album was
released, the record company sponsored a soiree to celebrate the occasion.

\section*{sojourn}

\section*{solar}
adj
/ 'sōlər /
L
[has homonym: soler] of, derived from, or relating to the Sun and its effects especially on Earth and other celestial bodies.
A solar diagonal is an attachment for a telescope which permits observation of the Sun by discarding most of the unwanted heat and light.

\section*{solarium}
sole
soleiform
soleil

\section*{solemn}
adj
/ 'säləm /
L
marked by full realization and acceptance of all that is involved. Donald looked solemn as he apologized to the class.

\section*{solemnly}

\section*{solenoglyph}

\section*{solenoid}
n
/ 'sōlənnȯid /
Gk
a coil of wire commonly in the form of a long cylinder that carries a current.
It took a long time to trace the power failure to a faulty solenoid.

\section*{soleprint}
solfeggio
solicit

\section*{solicitude}
n
/ sə'lisə.tüd /
L
uneasiness of mind due to fear. Having few wants, he had little cause for solicitude.

\section*{solipsist}
n
/ 'sōlə̇psə̇st /
L+L
an adherent or advocate of an extreme version of subjective idealism.
To Traci, the sculptor was nothing more than an affected solipsist, pawning off junk as art.

\section*{solitary}
adj
/ 'säla,terē /
L
single, individual, sole.
The road raced ahead in a series of gentle curves that began to look familiar, and off in the distance a solitary tollbooth appeared.
solmizate
v
/ 'sälməızāt /
L>F
sing using a set of syllables to denote the tones of a musical scale. In the musical The Sound of Music, Maria composes a song called "Do
Re Mi" to teach her young pupils
to solmizate.

\section*{soloist}
n
/ 'sōləwə̀st /
L> It + Ecf
one who performs with no partner or associate.
Charles is an occasional soloist in his school's modern dance
performances.

\section*{Solomonic}
adj
/ sälə'mänik /
Heb name
marked by notable wisdom, reasonableness, or discretion especially under trying circumstances.
Naeem's Solomonic solution to a workplace disagreement earned him a reputation as a peacemaker.
solution
solve
v
/ 'sälv /
L > E
find an answer, solution, or explanation for.
The algebra teacher asked her class to solve five word problems, but only one student got a perfect score.

\section*{solvency}
n
/ 'sälvənsē /
L
the quality or state of being able to pay all legal debts.
After Jack's financial setbacks, he determinedly struggled back to solvency.

\section*{somatotonic}
adj
/ sa'mad:ə.tīp /
Gk
exhibiting a pattern of aggressiveness, love of physical activity, vigor, and alertness.
With his somatotonic personality, Brian gets more done before nine in the morning than most people get done all day.

\section*{somatotype}
n
/ 'sōmədəətī̄p /
Gk
body type : physique.
Considering Phil's thin, slight
build, the physician classified his
somatotype as ectomorphic.

\section*{sombra}
n
/ 'sämbrə /
L>Sp
the shady side or section of a
bullfight arena.
Richard was glad he had a seat in the sombra.

\section*{sommelier}
n
/ sȯməl'yā /
L \(>\) Prov \(>\) F
a waiter in a restaurant who has charge of wines and their service.
The sommelier at L'Escoffier is
famous for his knowledge of rare and unusual European wines.

\section*{somniferous \\ adj}
/ säm'nif(ə)rəs /
L
tending to induce sleep.
For most of July the city baked in somniferous heat.

\section*{somnipathy}
n
/ säm'nipəthē /
L
abnormal or disordered sleep (as in a hypnotic state).
Sleeping with open eyes is normal
for Aaron, not some sort of
somnipathy.

\section*{somnolent}
adj
/ 'sämnələnt /
L
tending to induce drowsiness or sleepiness.
Jeff could feel his eyelids getting heavier as he listened to the somnolent sermon.
sonable
sonata
sonnet
n
/ 'sänə̀t /
L > OP
a fixed verse form of Italian origin consisting of 14 lines.
Thomas remembered memorizing in high school a sonnet about Triton and a wreathed horn.

\section*{sonobuoy}
n
/ 'sänə,büi /
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gmc}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a float equipped with a hydrophone for detecting underwater sounds and an automatic radio transmitter for transmitting the sounds.
The airman dropped a sonobuoy over the submarine's last known location.

\section*{sontag}

\section*{sophomoric}
adj
/ säf(ə)'mōrik /
Gk
exhibiting a firm and often aggressive conviction of knowledge and wisdom and being unaware of limitations and lack of maturity.
Cora's sophomoric analysis irritated the other board members.

\section*{sorbefacient}
sorbitol
sordid
sorehead
sorely
adv
/ 'sō(ə)rlē /
E
severely, violently.
Mongo was sorely vexed when
faced with criticism.
soricine
sororal
adj
/ sə'rōrəl /
L + Ecf
of, relating to, or being in the relationship of a sister.
Due to their strong sororal bond, Melanie and Lynette are aware of each other's emotions, even though they live in different parts of the country.
sororate
sorrow
sorrowful
adj
/ 'särōfəl /
E
full of or characterized by
uneasiness or anguish due to loss
(as of something loved or familiar).
The author described his mother as a sorrowful, pathetic soul, plagued by bad luck.
sortilege
soterial
adj
/ sō'tirēal /
Gk
of or relating to salvation.
After the offertory the choir sang a soterial hymn.
soul
soundproof
soupcon
source

\section*{sourly}
adv
/ 'saù(ə)rlē /
E
in an unpleasant distasteful manner.
Lee sourly puckered up his mouth and walked away.

\section*{sovereign}
sowback
soybean
sozzle
spaceport

\section*{spadiceous}
adj
/ spā'dishəs /
Gk \(>\mathrm{L}\)
of a bright clear brown or a chestnut color.
Madeline found a spadiceous
feather, which she thought was
from a hawk.
spanspek
spar
spareribs
n pl
/ 'spa(a)(r)ribz /
\(\mathrm{G}>\mathrm{E}\)
a cut of pork ribs and breastbone
separated from the bacon strip.
Today's featured items in the
cafeteria are spareribs and peach pie.
sparkler
sparring
sparrow
spasm
spasmolysis
spasmolytic
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline spasms n pl & \begin{tabular}{l}
spectacles \\
n pl
\end{tabular} \\
\hline / 'spazemz / & / 'spektə̀kəls / \\
\hline \(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\) & L \\
\hline sudden violent and temporary activities : bursts. & glasses that are supported by the ears. \\
\hline The spasms of pain Terry is experiencing are caused by a spinal injury. & The pair of spectacles in the antique shop were very small with round lenses and gold frames. \\
\hline spasticity & spectacular adj \\
\hline spathe & / spek'takyələr / \\
\hline spatiography & L of, relating to, or constituting a remarkable or noteworthy sight. \\
\hline spearhead & The fireworks launched from the \\
\hline n & river barge displayed a spectacular \\
\hline / 'spi(ə)r.hed / & scene for the thousands watching. \\
\hline \(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}\) & \\
\hline the sharp, pointed tip of a long, thin & spectrometer \\
\hline hurling weapon. & n \\
\hline Ada found an ancient spearhead & / spek'trämədəə(r) / \\
\hline near the riverbank. & \[
\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}
\] \\
\hline specialize & examination and measurement of chemical compounds. \\
\hline specie & The mass spectrometer is used to sort atoms and molecules \\
\hline specific & according to their atomic masses. \\
\hline adj & \\
\hline / spà'sifik / & spectroscope \\
\hline L & \\
\hline [Note: The definition provided is & speculate \\
\hline not the one most commonly & \\
\hline associated with this word.] being & / 'spekyəılāt / \\
\hline any of various arbitrary physical & L \\
\hline constants and especially one & ponder a subject in its different \\
\hline relating a quantitative attribute to unit mass, volume, or area & \begin{tabular}{l}
aspects, relations, and implications. \\
Despite all his efforts to speculate
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Specific gravity is defined as the & as to the outcome of his venture, \\
\hline ratio between the weight of a & Art was not at all prepared for \\
\hline substance and the weight of an equal volume of water at 4 degrees & what happened. \\
\hline Celsius. & speculative \\
\hline specificity & specus \\
\hline n & \\
\hline / speso'fisəd.ē / & speiss \\
\hline L + Ecff & \\
\hline the quality or state of being free & speleology \\
\hline from ambiguity. & \\
\hline Mr. Spence values specificity in his & / spēlè'äləjē / \\
\hline students' essays. & \[
\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{gk}
\] \\
\hline speciosity & exploration of caves. \\
\hline & Dale's research in speleology takes \\
\hline speckled & him to spectacular natural features around the world. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
spasms
n pl
spazemz
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
sudden violent and temporary activities : bursts.
The spasms of pain Terry is experiencing are caused by a spinal injury.

\section*{spasticity \\ spathe \\ spatiography}

\section*{spearhead}
/ 'spi(ə)rhed /
E + E
the sharp, pointed tip of a long, thin hurling weapon. near the riverbank.

\section*{specialize}
specie
specific
adj
/ spà'sifik /
L
[Note: The definition provided is the one most commonly any of various arbitrary physical constants and especially one relating a quantitative attribute to unit mass, volume, or area. Specific gravity is defined as the ratio between the weight of a equal volume of water at 4 degrees Celsius.

\section*{specificity}
/ spesə'fisəd.ē /
L + Ecff
the quality or state of being free from ambiguity.
Mr. Spence values specificity in his students essays.

\section*{speciosity}
speckled
spectacles
n pl

L
glasses that are supported by the ears.
The pair of spectacles in the antique shop were very small with round lenses and gold frames.

\section*{spectacular}
adj
/ spek'takyələr /
L
, reming or or conting
The fireworks launched from the river barge displayed a spectacular scene for the thousands watching.
spectrometer
n
L + Gk
an instrument designed for the examination and measurement of chemical compounds.
The mass spectrometer is used to sort atoms and molecules according to their atomic masses.

\section*{spectroscope}

\section*{speculate}
/ 'spekya,lāt /
L
ponder a subject in its different aspects, relations, and implications. Despite all his efforts to speculate to the outcome of his venture what happened.

\section*{speculative}
specus
speiss
speleology
n
,
the scientific study or systematic exploration of caves.
Dale's research in speleology takes him to spectacular natural features around the world.

\section*{spellbinder}

\section*{spencer}
n
/ 'spen(t)sə(r)/
E name
a woman's fitted jacket of waist length or shorter. Miss Bates got her bonnet and spencer on and was ready to come outside.

\section*{Spencerian}
adj
/ spen'sirēən /
American name
of, relating to, or characteristic of a form of slanting handwriting developed by American calligrapher Platt Rogers Spencer. The documents in the attic trunk were written in Spencerian script.

\section*{spendthrift}
n
/ 'spen(d).thrift /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}\)
one that spends or uses wastefully or improvidently.
The legislator resented being called a spendthrift at the public trough.

\section*{sphere}

\section*{sphericity}
n
/ sfö'risədē /
Gk
the quality or state of being
spherical : roundness; especially :
the degree of perfection of the
surface of a sphere.
By circumnavigating Earth,
Magellan confirmed Earth's
sphericity.

\section*{spherometer}
n
/ sfə̈'rämədə(r) /
Gk
an instrument for measuring the curvature of a spherical object.
The invention of the spherometer substituted the sense of sight for that of touch in the measurement of curved objects.
sphingine
adj
/ 'sfin.jīn /
Gk
resembling a sphinx.
The writer described the Mona
Lisa's enigmatic look as
"sphingine."
sphragistic
adj
/ sfrə'jistik /
Gk
relating to seals and signets.
The author discussed and
illustrated the successive styles of
English sphragistic art.

\section*{sphygmic}
adj
/ 'sfigmik /
Gk
of or relating to the circulatory pulse.
An instrument measured the patient's sphygmic changes during the operation.

\section*{sphygmomanometer}
n
/ /sfig()mōmə'nämədəə(r) /
Gk
an instrument for measuring blood pressure and especially arterial blood pressure.
The nurse-practitioner checked
Siggie's blood pressure with a sphygmomanometer.

\section*{spiccato}
adj
/ spà'käd•() \() \overline{\mathrm{o}}\) /
It
performed with springing bowused as a direction in music for stringed instruments.
The cellist excelled in playing the spiccato passages of the movement.

\section*{spiculiferous}
adj
/ spikya'lif(ə)rəs /
L + L + L
bearing small fleshy points or appendages.
The shape of the sponge is maintained by its spiculiferous skeleton.

\section*{spidery}
adj
/ 'spīdərē /
E
resembling or suggesting a spider
web; especially : composed of fine threads or lines in a weblike
arrangement.
The spidery lines on Joan's leg are broken capillaries.

\section*{spikiness}

\section*{spinose}
adj
/ 'spīnōs /
L
full of spines : armed with spines.
The spinose porcupine has little to
fear from most predators.
spintherism

\section*{spirit}
spirograph
n
/ 'spīrograf /
L+Gk
an instrument for recording
respiratory movements commonly
consisting of a spirometer together with a suitable recording device.
Dr. Martinez scanned the
spirograph for any irregularities
before making his diagnosis.

\section*{spirogyra}
n
/ spīrə'jīrə /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
any plant of a genus of freshwater green algae forming slimy masses in still water and slow streams.
The shallow pool was completely covered with spirogyra.
spirulate
spite
spiteful
spittoon
spitz
splanchnic

\section*{splanchnology}
n
/ splayk'näləjē /
Gk
a branch of anatomy concerned with the internal organs of the body.
Professor Adams supplemented his lectures in splanchnology with graphic slides of the spleen, liver, and intestines.

\section*{splendiferous}

\section*{splenomegaly}
n
/ splēnə'megəlē /
Gk
enlargement of the spleen.
Patients affected with malaria
generally exhibit splenomegaly.

\section*{splice}
v
/ 'splīs /
D
unite two ropes or two parts of one rope by sticking or tucking the strands of one rope or part between or around each other.
Barton knew how to splice the old rope to the new one so skillfully that the join could hardly be seen.
splintered

\section*{splotchy}
spoiler
spondean
adj
/ spän'dēən /
Gk + Ecf
having, consisting of, or
characterized by metrical feet of two long or stressed syllables.
Poets occasionally use spondean feet to break or slow down the
predominant rhythm of a poem.

\section*{spondylitic}
adj
/ spändo'lidik /
Gk
affected with inflammation of the vertebrae.
The spondylitic patient was treated with anti-inflammatory drugs.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline sponge & spurrier & squeaker \\
\hline sponsor & spy & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{n} \\
& \text { / 'skwēkə(r) / } \\
& \text { E }
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline spoof & squabash
squabble & a contest won by a narrow margin. The Raiders triumphed over the Rams in a 7-6 squeaker. \\
\hline spoofery & squabble & Rams in a -6 squeaker. \\
\hline sporadic & squally & squealer \\
\hline adj & adj & \\
\hline / spə'radik / & / 'skwȯlē / & squeeze \\
\hline Gk & Scand? & \\
\hline occurring occasionally, singly, or in scattered instances. & marked by sudden violent winds often accompanied by rain or snow. & squeg \\
\hline Mr. Gifford warned Katie that & When the weather became squally, & squelcher \\
\hline completing her homework could & the fishing boats headed back to & \\
\hline not be a sporadic activity if she & port. & squibbery \\
\hline wanted to pass the class. & & \\
\hline sporadicity & squalor & / 'skwibərē / unknown \\
\hline sprawling & squamaceous & the utterance or composition of short, humorous, satiric, or \\
\hline v & squamulose & lampooning writing or speech. \\
\hline / 'sprȯlin / & adj & The opponents exchanged \\
\hline & / 'skwamyaılōs / & squibbery as if throwing darts at \\
\hline lying or sitting with arms and legs & L & each other. \\
\hline stretched out carelessly or awkwardly. & \begin{tabular}{l}
covered with minute scales. \\
Squamulose lichens cover the
\end{tabular} & squid \\
\hline The bucking of the horse sent the cowboy sprawling on the ground. & seaside rocks. & squiggle \\
\hline & squandermania & \\
\hline sprightly & & \\
\hline  & / skwändə(r)'mānēə / & \[
(\text { imit? }+\mathrm{E})>\mathrm{E}
\] \\
\hline sprinkling & unknown \(+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\) & a short wavy twist or \\
\hline & the practice of spending money & line : curl. \\
\hline / 'spriyk(ə)liy / & extravagantly especially by a & David made a long squiggle on his \\
\hline E & government. & paper while he daydreamed. \\
\hline a limited quantity or amount : a slight portion : modicum. & The mayoral candidate promised to halt the city's squandermania if & squire \\
\hline Portia complained that she had received only a sprinkling of & elected. & n \\
\hline outstanding instruction in her first year of college. & squawker & \begin{tabular}{l}
\[
L>F>E
\] \\
a shield bearer or armor bearer of a
\end{tabular} \\
\hline spritzer & squawking & \begin{tabular}{l}
knight. \\
During a lull in the battle, each
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & squdge & knight's squire came forward with \\
\hline spruce & & food, water, and replacement \\
\hline & / 'skwəj / & weapons. \\
\hline / 'sprüs / & imit? & \\
\hline \[
F>E
\] & ooze. & squirm \\
\hline a variable color averaging a dark grayish green. & Stacia drove slowly along the muddy road, worried that the mud & stabilization \\
\hline Mrs. Kim says that for her & would squdge into every crevice of & \\
\hline Christmas dinner tablecloth, the perfect shade of green to go with red napkins is spruce. & & \\
\hline spunky & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
stade
n
/ 'stād /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\)
[has homonyms: staid, stayed] any
of various ancient Greek units of
length equal to 600 Greek feet.
The footrace in the ancient
Olympic Games at Olympia was
exactly a stade in length.

\section*{stadimeter}

\section*{stadium}

\section*{n}
/ 'stādēəm /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a large usually unroofed structure with tiers of seats for spectators and enclosing a field usually for sports events.
The new sports stadium will be named after a large corporation thanks to a big contribution to cover construction costs.

\section*{stadthouse}

\section*{stagecraft}
n
/ 'stājikraft /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}\)
the art or practice of effective management of theatrical devices or techniques.
The critic praised the opera not only for the singing but also for its effective stagecraft.

\section*{stagehand}
n
/ 'stājihand /
L \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}\)
a stage worker who handles
scenery and properties.
The stagehand tripped and fell with a loud thud during the performance.

\section*{stagestruck}

\section*{staggered}

\section*{stagnicolous}

\section*{stagnum}

\section*{staid}
adj
/ 'stād /
L>F \(>\) E
[has homonyms: stade, stayed] sober, grave, sedate.
Scrooge was a stingy, staid curmudgeon.
staircase
stakemaster

\section*{stalemate}
n
/ 'stālımāt /
\(\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a drawing position in chess in which only the king can move and although not in check can move only into check.
Sasha and Vanya played to a stalemate in the Moscow city chess championship.

\section*{staleness}

\section*{n}
/ 'stālınə̀s /
E
the quality or state of being altered in quality through the action of natural processes.
The bread's staleness did not stop hungry Herbie from eating it.
stallion
n
/ 'stalyən /
Gmc>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a mature male of any equine
mammal.
The zoo has one zebra stallion and three mares.
staminiferous
stammeringly
standardization
standpatter
stannary
staphylococcus
```

staphyloma
n
/ stafə'lōmə /

```

Gk
a protrusion of the cornea or sclera of the mammalian eye.
The ophthalmologist surgically
removed the staphyloma in Stella's
left eye.

\section*{starboard}
n
/ 'stärbərd /
E
the right side of a ship or airplane looking forward.
The tour guide pointed to starboard when porpoises began leaping in the water.

\section*{stargazer}

\section*{starry}
adj
/ 'stärē /
E
abounding with stars.
Noel marveled at how much more starry the sky appeared when he was away from the city.

\section*{startle}
v
/ 'stärd \({ }^{\circ}\) l /
E
move or jump suddenly as in
surprise, fear, or alarm.
Some babies startle easily.

\section*{starvation}

\section*{static}

\section*{stationarily}

\section*{statuary}
n
/ 'stachəıwerē /
L
a branch of sculpture dealing with three-dimensional figures.
In her study of ancient Greek
statuary, Hillary was surprised to learn that figures had often been brightly painted.
statue
statute


\section*{stifling}
adj
/ 'stīf(ə)liy /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
producing suffocation or repression.
The stifling smell of cigar smoke killed Ashley's appetite.
stigmatism
stigmatization
stile
n
/ 'stī \((\partial) 1 /\)
E
steps or rungs to assist a person over a fence while remaining a barrier for livestock.
Gigi had trouble getting over the stile into the field.

\section*{stillatitious}
stimulogenous
stingy
stipiform
stipule
stirpiculture

\section*{stoat}
n
/ 'stōt /
E
ermine; broadly : any of various weasels that have a black-tipped tail-used especially of the animal when in the brown summer coat. The stoat was closing in on the rabbit, which seemed unaware of the danger.

\section*{stochastically}
adv
/ stə'kastə̀k(ə)lē /
Gk
in a random manner.
The company's quality control involved testing its products stochastically.
stockade
n
/ stä'kād /
\((\mathrm{Gmc}+\mathrm{L})>\mathrm{Sp}\)
an enclosure usually surrounded by barbed wire in which prisoners are kept.
The insubordinate soldier was sent to the stockade for the rest of his enlistment.
stockholders
stodgily
stoic
stolidity
stomach
stomacher
n
/ 'stəmə̇kə(r) /
Gk
the center front section of a waist
or underwaist or a usually heavily embroidered or jeweled separate piece for the center front of a bodice.
If Jane but sends her aunt the pattern of a stomacher or knits a pair of garters for her grandmother, one hears of nothing else for a month.
stomatology
stoneware
stooge
n
/ 'stüj /
unknown
a subordinate participant in a comic act or dialogue whose function is to carry on repartee in such manner as to enable a principal comedian to make humorous remarks or appear in a humorous light.
In the western, Smiley played the sheriff's naïve stooge.
```

storage
n
/ 'stōrij /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
space for collecting as a reserved
supply.
When we designed the new garage,
extra space was allotted for
general storage.
storyless
stowaway
straight
straightedge
strategize
v
/ 'strad:\partialji\overline{z /}
Gk
devise a plan.
The board met to strategize for
expanding the company's foreign
markets.
strategy
n
/ 'strad:jje /
Gk
a careful plan or method.
At halftime the coach outlined a
new defensive strategy.
straticulate
stratification
stratified
v
/ 'strad:əffīd /
L
formed, deposited, or arranged in
layers.
Mike pointed out the stratified
sedimentary rock formations
revealed by erosion.
stratocracy

```


2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
styrene
suave
adj
/ 'swäv /
L
smoothly affable or polite though often without deep interest or sincerity.
José had a suave way of treating
his guests.
subclavate
subclavian
adj
/ ssəb'klāvēən /
L
located under the collarbone.
Leonard has a small subclavian
scar from a long-ago skateboard accident.
subimago
n
/ səəb̀̀'mā( \({ }^{\prime}\) )g \(\bar{o} /\)
L
a stage in the development of some insects between the nymph and the adult in which the insect is able to fly but becomes mature only after a further molt.
The mayfly subimago flies from the surface of the water to some sheltered resting place nearby, where it will shed its skin and emerge as an adult.

\section*{subito}
adv
/ 'sübēd.(ı) \(\overline{\mathrm{o}}\) /
L \(>\) It
immediately, suddenly—used as a direction in music.
It was the desire of the composernot the director-to play the passage subito forte.
sublimation
n
/ səəblə'māshən /
L
the action or process of passing
from the solid to the vapor state by the action of heat.
Steamy dry ice is an excellent
example of the process of sublimation.
sublime
v
/ sa'blīm /
L>F>E
pass directly from the solid to the vapor state.
Causing naphthalene to sublime rids it of impurities.
subliminal
sublittoral
submarine
submit
subordinate
adj
/ sa'börd( \(\left.{ }^{( }\right)\)nə̀t /
L
holding a lower or inferior position.
The soldier was ordered to spend three hours digging a ditch to help him learn that he was subordinate
to the leader.

\section*{subornation}
n
/ ( 1 )səəbö(r)'nāshən /
L
the crime of procuring a person to commit perjury.
The mobster was arrested and charged with subornation of a key witness.

\section*{subrogate}
v
/ 'səbrōgāt /
L
put in the place of another :
substitute.
In an act of financial selflessness,
Louis decided to subrogate his
assets for his brother's debt.
subsatellite
```

subsequent
adj
/ 'səbsə̀kwənt /
L}>\textrm{E

```
following in time : coming or being
later than something else.
The earthquake and subsequent
aftershocks devastated the city.
subservience
n
/ ( 1 )səb'sərvēən(t)s /
L
[Note: Could be confused with plural noun subservients.]
excessive willingness to submit to the control or demands of another.
The columnist chided the
Congressmen for their
subservience to wealthy and well-
organized lobbies.

\section*{subsided \\ v \\ / səb'sīdəd /}

L
let oneself settle down : eased, sank.
After barking at the stranger for several minutes, the dog subsided next to Julio.

\section*{subsidiaries}

\section*{subsidize}
v
/ 'səbsəıdīz /
L>E + Ecf
aid or promote (as a private
enterprise) with public money.
The fact that taxpayers subsidize some tobacco growers continues to irritate many nonsmokers.
subsidy
subsonic

\section*{substantiable}
substantial


\section*{supererogation}
n
/ süpərerə'gāshən /
L
the act or process or an instance of performing more than necessary to complete an undertaking. The teacher asked for a three-page essay on insects, but in a burst of supererogation, Duane wrote six pages.

\section*{superfluity \\ superjacent}
superlative
adj
/ sə'pərlədiv /
L
most eminent of its kind : having no peers.
Austin's superlative skill as a violinist makes him the clear choice for concertmaster.

\section*{supernaculum}
supernal
adj
/ sü'pərnºl /
L
of a heavenly or spiritual character. Fran's essay defends her belief that humankind will never penetrate the supernal wisdom by which God governs the universe.

\section*{supernova}
n
/ süpə(r)'nōvə /
L
one of the rarely observed nova outbursts in which the maximum intrinsic luminosity may reach 100 million times that of the Sun.
The supernova of 1054 was bright enough to be seen during the day.

\section*{supersede}
supersessive
adj
/ süpər'sesiv /
L
tending to take the place of or cause to be supplanted.
Jimmy is afraid the new baby will prove supersessive in his parents' affections.

\section*{superstition}
n
/ „süpə(r)'stishən /
L
a fixed irrational idea : a notion maintained in spite of evidence to the contrary.
Harvey believes in the superstition that breaking a mirror brings seven years of bad luck.

\section*{supervene}

\section*{supervenient}
adj
/ süpə(r)'vēnyənt /
L
coming or occurring as something
additional, extraneous, or unexpected.
A corporation's lawyers must keep
abreast of all supervenient changes
in corporate laws.
supervise
supineness
supplanter
supple
adj
/ 'səpəl /
L
characterized by ease in bending or other actions.
Ballet and other forms of dancing make their participants more supple.

\section*{supplement}

\section*{suppliantly}
adv
/ 'səplēəntlē /
L>F>E
in a humble imploring manner.
The servant suppliantly entreated his employer to forgive his
negligence.

\section*{supposition}

\section*{suppress}
v
/ sa'pres /
L
put down or out of existence by or as if by authority, force, or pressure.
Despite much effort, Martha could not suppress her hiccups.

\section*{suppuration}

\section*{supralapsarian}

\section*{supremacy}
n
/ sə'preməsē /
L
final authority or power.
Americans are wasting their breath if they question the supremacy of the Constitution.
surette
surface
surmise
v
/ sə(r)'mīz /
L>F>E
form a notion of on slight proof :
guess, suppose.
It was not hard to surmise from
Pedro's evasive answer that he had not completed the report.

\section*{surmounted}
v
/ sər'maüntə̇d /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
stood at the top of : remained on the top of.
A steeple surmounted the church.
surname
```

surpass
V
/ sər'pas /
F
become better, greater, or stronger
than.
Jay's semester grades will surpass

```
even his parents' high expectations.
surplice
surprise
surrender
surrendered
v
/ sə'rendə(r)d /
F
gave or delivered up possession of
upon compulsion or demand.
Clem surrendered his weapon
without a fight.

\section*{surreptitiously}

\section*{survey}

\section*{surveyor}
n
/ sər'vāər /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
one whose occupation is finding and representing the contours, measurements, and position of a part of Earth's surface.
In preparation for the Olympic games, a surveyor measured all the tracks and marked out the individual areas for each event.

\section*{survival}
susceptibility

\section*{suspense}

\section*{suspiciously}
adv
/ sa'spishəslē /
L
in a manner arousing or intending to arouse distrust : questionably. Conrad's story sounded suspiciously like one his older brother had written two years ago.

\section*{sussultatory}
adj
/ sa'salta,tōrē /
L \(>\) It
characterized by up-and-down vibrations of large amplitudeused of an earthquake.
The sussultatory patterns on the seismograph warned everyone that Arizona was about to become beachfront property.
sustentacular
svabite
swaddle
swagger
v
/ 'swagə(r) /
Scand
conduct oneself in an arrogant manner.
Dave seemed to swagger slightly as he got up from his final exam.

Swahili
n
/ swä'hēlē /
Ar
a Bantu language of East Africa.
Swahili was originally spoken in
Zaire and is now a trade language
in much of East Africa and the
Congo.
swartback
swarthy
swashbuckler
swather
sweater
sweatshop
swelter
swerve
v
/ 'sworv /
E
move from a straight line or course. The driver had to swerve to avoid hitting the dog.

\section*{swidden}
swindler
n
/ 'swind( \({ }^{\circ}\) )lə(r) /
G
one that deprives a person of money or property by fraud or deceit.
The swindler was arrested after he sold an undercover policeman a fake Rolex watch for \(\$ 500\).
syllabify
sylvestrian
sympathetic
sympathetically
adv
/ simpa'thedə̀k(ə)lē /
Gk + Ecff
in a manner marked by
compassion, kind friendly feeling, and sensitivity to others' emotions. Roald wrote sympathetically of the migrant workers' plight.

\section*{symphily}

\section*{symphonette}
n
/ \(\operatorname{sim}(p) f\) fə'net /
Gk \(>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}+\) Ecf
a symphony orchestra reduced in personnel and typically playing ensemble and salon music in addition to the standard orchestral literature.
The symphonette was just the right size to play the baroque pieces.

\section*{symphonious}
symphysis

\section*{symptoms}
n pl
/ 'sim(p)təmz /
Gk
subjective evidence of disease.
Headaches and fevers are
symptoms of many different diseases.
synchronism
n
/ 'sijkrənizəm /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
concurrence of acts, events, or developments in time : simultaneousness.
Motion-picture cameras are devised to ensure good synchronism between sound and picture.
synchroscope
n
/ 'sipkrə,skōp /
Gk
a device for showing whether two moving parts are moving in time with each other or for giving an indication of their relative phase.
The rotary synchroscope is used to parallel two alternators.

\section*{synchrotron}
n
/ 'sijkrə.trän /
Gk
an apparatus for imparting very high speeds to charged particles (as electrons, protons) by means of a combination of a high-frequency electric field and a low-frequency magnetic field.
The high-energy radiation from a synchrotron has been used in the attack on viruses.
syncopated
syncretic
adj
/ sin'kred.ik /
Gk
characterized or brought about by the reconciliation or union of conflicting (as religious) beliefs. Voodoo is a syncretic religion that developed in Haiti with influences from many parts of Africa.
syncretism
n
/ 'siykra.tizəm /
Gk
flagrant compromise in religion or philosophy: eclecticism that is illogical or leads to inconsistency : uncritical acceptance of conflicting or divergent beliefs or principles. Alice mistook her church's ecumenical ideas for syncretism.
syncytium
syndicator
syndrome
synergize
v
/ 'sinər,jīz /
Gk
exhibit cooperative action such that the total effect of discrete agencies is greater than the sum of the two or more effects taken
independently.
The pharmacist explained that a muscle relaxant and an antiinflammatory could synergize to reduce Arnold's shoulder pain more effectively.
synergy
synonymy
n
/ sà'nänəmē /
Gk
the quality or fact of being alike or nearly alike in meaning.
The words destroy, annihilate,
demolish, and wreck are related by synonymy.

\section*{synoptic}
adj
/ sà'näptik /
Gk
relating to or displaying atmospheric and weather conditions as they exist simultaneously over a broad area. Synoptic meteorologists study information on air pressure, temperature, humidity, and wind velocity in preparing weather forecasts.

\section*{synovial}
adj
/ ṡ̀'nōvēəl /
Gk \(>\mathrm{L}\)
secreting a transparent viscid lubricating fluid.
Healthy synovial tissue provides nutrients to surfaces of the body's joints and ensures that these surfaces are lubricated.

\section*{synovitis}

\section*{synthesize}
v
/ 'sinth2,sīz /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
produce a chemical compound by the union of elements or simpler compounds or by the degradation of a complex compound especially by laboratory or industrial methods. Fritz Haber developed a process to synthesize ammonia using
atmospheric nitrogen.

\section*{synthesizer}

\section*{synthetic}
adj
/ sin'thedik /
Gk
produced by artificial processes :
man-made.
To reduce calories, the sugar content of some foods is replaced by synthetic sweeteners.

\section*{synthetically}

\section*{syntrophism}
n
/ 'sintrofifizem /
Gk
mutual dependence for the satisfaction of nutritional needs.
The two bacterial strains exhibit syntrophism, with each strain synthesizing the growth factor needed by the other.

\section*{syrinx}
syrphid
n
/ 'sərfə̈d /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
a fly of the family Syrphidae : syrphus fly.
The syrphid is also known as the "flowerfly" because it is so active in pollinating flowers.

\section*{syssarcosis}
n
/ sisär'kōsə̇s /
Gk
the junction of two or more bones by means of attached muscles.
The dentist explained that there was an abnormality in the way the syssarcosis of Thomas's jaw functioned.
```

systematic
adj

```
/ sistò'madik /
Gk
marked by or manifesting method or orderly procedure.
Maria's systematic approach to drawing stunts her creativity.

\section*{systematician}

\section*{systole}

\section*{tabard}
n
/ 'tabo(r)d /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a tunic with or without short sleeves worn by a knight over his armor and emblazoned with his arms.
At the Renaissance Fair, the knight wearing the white tabard won the jousting contest.

\section*{tabletop}
tacan
tachistoscope
n
/ to'kistaıskōp /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
an apparatus for the brief exposure of visual stimuli that is used in the study of learning, attention, and perception.
The teacher used a tachistoscope to encourage the students to read faster.

\section*{tachycardia}
n
/ takə̇'kärdēə /
Gk
relatively rapid heart action whether physiological or pathological.
Cardiologists have successfully used electrical shocks to treat severe ventricular tachycardia.

\section*{tachymetry}
tachyon
n
/ 'takēän /
Gk
a hypothetical particle held to travel faster than light.
The tachyon plays a large role in science fiction stories that involve time travel.

\section*{tachytely}
tacit
Tacitean
adj
/ tasə'tēən /
L name
of or relating to the Roman
historian Tacitus or resembling his style of writing.
The biting Tacitean brevity of the
Senator's speech had more impact than the rambling casual style of his opponent.
tackle
tacky
taco
tactical

\section*{tactility}
taction
taeniate
taffeta

\section*{tagliatelle}
n
/ tälyä'tel() \({ }^{\text {a }}\) /
L \(>\) It
pasta in the shape of noodles.
Last night's dinner was a simple
tagliatelle with pesto.

\section*{tahini}
n
/ tr'hē ( \({ }^{\prime}\) )ne /
Ar
a smooth paste made from sesame seeds.
Joyce made a dip with tahini for her guests to eat with crackers and vegetables.
taiaha
tailleur
tailory
taint
taipan

\section*{talapoin}
n
/ 'tala, pöin /
Mon \(>\mathrm{Pg}>\mathrm{F}\)
a western African monkey that is greenish above and whitish beneath with a black face and yellowish whiskers.
The talapoin is one of the smallest of all African monkeys, weighing only about three pounds.

\section*{talaria}
n pl
/ ta'la(a)rēə /
L
winged shoes fastened to the ankles and chiefly used as an attribute of the god Hermes or Mercury of classical mythology.
The talaria symbolize the speed with which Hermes acts as the messenger of the gods.
talc
talcky
adj
/ 'talkē /
\(\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
of, relating to, or containing talc.
Benedict noticed that the rocks
scattered on the path had a talcky
appearance.
talent
n
/ 'talənt /
Gk > \(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\)
[Note: The definition provided is
not the one most commonly
associated with this word.] any of
several ancient units of weight, as a
Babylonian unit equal to 3,600
shekels.
The talent, probably of Babylonian
origin, was the basic unit of weight
among the ancient Hebrews.
taligrade
talipot
n
/ 'talopät /
Skt > Beng
a showy fan palm bearing a crown
of gigantic fan-shaped leaves that
are used as umbrellas and fans and
when cut into strips as a substitute
for writing paper.
The illustrator's beautiful collages
made of talipot earned the book the
Caldecott Medal.

\section*{talkfest}

\section*{tallage}
n
/ 'talij /
E
a toll or fee paid by a feudal tenant to his lord.
The farm family paid their annual tallage to their lord in fresh fruit and vegetables.

\section*{tallyho}

\section*{talons}
n pl
/ 'talənz /
L>F>E
the claws of a bird of prey.
The eagle's beak and talons are indeed a formidable sight.

\section*{tamarin}
n
/ 'tamərə̀n /
Galibi > F
[has near homonym: tamarind] any
of numerous small chiefly South
American monkeys that are related to the marmosets and have silky fur, a long tail, and lower canine teeth that are longer than the incisors.
When put on the defense, the lion tamarin raises its golden mane.

\section*{tamarind}
n
/ 'tamərə̇nd /
Indian geog name \(>\mathrm{Ar}>\operatorname{Pg} \& \mathrm{Sp}\) the fruit of a widely cultivated tropical tree that has seeds that are cooked and also ground into meal. After dinner, Ravi offered his visitors some sweets made from tamarind.

\section*{tamarisk}
n
/ 'tamərə̀sk /
L > E
a shrub or tree having tiny narrow
leaves and masses of minute flowers.
Since its importation, tamarisk has become the dominant plant along
streambeds in many western states.

\section*{tambouriens}

\section*{tambourin}
n
/ 'tambərə̀n /
Per \(>\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{F}\)
[has near homonym: tambourine] a lively old Provençal dance originally accompanied by a long narrow drum.
Madeleine, a student of dance
history, taught herself the
tambourin from an old book.

\section*{Tammanyism}
n
/ 'tamənēiizəm /
Amer name
the principle or practice of seeking municipal political control through corruption and bossism.
Tammanyism was rife in New York
City politics in the 1870s.
tamper
tanager

\section*{tanbark}

\section*{tandoori}
adj
/ tän'dü(ə)rē /
Hindi
cooked in a cylindrical clay or earthenware oven over charcoal. Meera made tandoori chicken and vegetables for Sanjay's birthday dinner.
tangemon
n
/ tan'jemən /
geog name \(+\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
the fruit of a hybrid between the tangerine and the lemon.
At the farmers' market Pauline bought a pint of strawberries, a tangemon, and a papaya to make a fruit salad.

\section*{tangent}
tangential
adj
/ tan'jenchal /
L
acting on or lying on a line that touches something at only one point.
Sharif wrote the equation on a line tangential to the circle.
tangentially
tangibility
tangle
v
/ 'tangal /
Scand \(>\mathrm{E}\)
involve so as to hamper, obstruct, or embarrass.
Corinna found herself more and more involved in a bureaucratic and administrative tangle.

\section*{tango}
n
\(/ \tan \left({ }_{( }\right) \mathrm{g} \overline{\mathrm{o}} /\)
African > Sp
a ballroom dance of Spanish-
American origin in three-quarter time characterized by posturing,
frequent pointing positions, and a great variety of steps.
Ned and Naomi learned the Argentine tango while in college.

\section*{tangoreceptor}

\section*{tankard}

\section*{tannin}
tanning

\section*{tapia}
tapioca
n
/ tapē'ōkə /
Tupi \(>\) Pg\&Sp
a preparation of cassava starch processed into granular, flake, pellet, or flour form and used as a thickening agent in liquid foods, as pudding, soups, or juicy pies. Sam's recipe for blueberry pie calls for two tablespoons of quickcooking tapioca.

\section*{tappable}

\section*{tappet}
taraxein

\section*{tardily}

\section*{tarogato}

\section*{tarot}
tarriance
tarsier
n
/ 'tärsē \(\bar{a}\) /
L>F
any of a family of small chiefly
nocturnal and arboreal carnivorous primates of the Malay Archipelago that have large round eyes, long legs, and a long nearly hairless tail. Its large eyes and acute hearing enable the tarsier to find its prey at night.

\section*{tarsus}
n
/ 'tärses /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\)
the part of the vertebrate's foot between the metatarsus and the leg : ankle.
When the orthopedist said Joanne
had a medial fracture of the tarsus, he meant that she had a broken ankle.

\section*{Tasmanian}
adj
/ taz'mānēən /
Pacific geog name
of or belonging to the southern
Pacific island of Tasmania.
The Tasmanian wolf is a marsupial animal that used to live in Australia as well as Tasmania.

\section*{tattle}

\section*{tautologous}

\section*{tavern}
tawny
adj
/ 'tỏnē /
E
of a brownish orange to light brown color.
In the well-known children's story, the tawny scrawny lion loves carrot stew.

\section*{taxeme}
taxiway
```

taxonomically
adv
/ ,taks`'näm\partial̀k(ə)lē /
Gk>F + Ecff

```
with regard to the principles of
scientific classification.
On the biology final the students
were shown photographs of five
common plants and animals and
were asked to identify them
taxonomically.
taxonomist
teachable
adj
/ 'tēchəbəl /
E
capable of being taught.
Socrates had no doubt that virtue
was teachable if he could only
figure out what it was.
teak
teal
n
/ 'tēl /
E
[has homonyms: teel, til] a
variable color averaging a dark
greenish blue.
In the mid '90s teal was a popular
color for new motor vehicles.
teammate

\section*{tearstain}

\section*{technicality}
n
/ teknə'kaləd.ē /
Gk + Ecf
a detail that has meaning only for the specialist.
Because of a legal technicality, a mistrial was declared and the defendant had to be retried for the offense.
technician
tectonics

\section*{tectorial}
tediously
```

teemed
v
/ 'tēmd /
E
[has homonym: teamed] abounded.
The fort, which teemed with
historic interest before the area
flooded, will eventually be
reconstructed.

```
teeter
teetotal
teetotum
tegumentary
teknonymy
n
/ tek'nänəmē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
the custom of naming the parent
after the child.
Some cultures employ teknonymy,
while in the United States children
are often named for their parents.
teledu
n
/ 'tela,dü /
Malay
a small carnivorous mammal of the
mountains of Java and Sumatra
resembling the badger and like the
skunk secreting an offensive fluid
which it can expel a short distance.
A teledu infected the region of a
whole village with its offensive
odor.
telefacsimile
telegenic
telegram
telegrammic
telegraphic
telemark
n
/ 'teləımärk /
Norw geog name
a turn in which the ski that is to be on the outside of the turn is advanced considerably ahead of the other ski and then turned inward at a steadily widening angle until the actual turn.
Jason, still a novice skier, marveled at the beautiful form of Astrid's
telemark.

\section*{teleology}
n
/ telē'äləjē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
the use of design, purpose, or utility as an explanation of any natural phenomenon.
The theory of evolution relies
heavily on teleology.
telepathic
adj
/ telə'pathik /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
of or relating to apparent
communication from one mind to another other than through the channels of sense.
The twins seemed to have some sort of telepathic mode of
communication.

\section*{telepathist}

\section*{telescope}
n
/ 'telask
Gk
an optical instrument for viewing distant objects by means of the refraction of light rays through a lens.
Through the telescope Jorge
watched the lunar eclipse.
```

televangelist
n
/ ,telà'va(a)njələ̀st /

```

Gk
a preacher who conducts regularly televised religious programs.
The prominent televangelist liked to recall his days as an itinerant revival preacher.

\section*{television}
n
/ 'teləっvizhən /
Gk + L
a medium of communication whereby images and sounds are broadcast to receiving sets.
If it weren't for television, Jack wouldn't know what was going on in the world.
telos
n
/ 'tē.läs /
Gk
an ultimate end or object.
Finding the Holy Grail was the telos of Sir Galahad's quest.
telyn
tempeh
n
/ 'tem,pā /
Jav
an Asian food prepared by
fermenting soybeans.
Lauren suggested that Celia
crumble some tempeh in the
enchilada casserole for some extra protein.

\section*{temperamental}
adj
/ temp(ə)rə'ment¹ /
L
marked by excessive sensitivity and sudden impulsive and often explosive changes of mood.
When the temperamental player disputed the umpire's call, he was ejected from the game.

\section*{temperance}

\section*{temperature}
n
/ 'tempə(r).chü(ə)r /
L
degree of hotness or coldness measured on one of several arbitrary scales based on some observable phenomenon (as the expansion of mercury).
In Washington, D.C., the average
temperature ranges from about 30
degrees in winter to about 86
degrees in summer.

\section*{temporal}
adj
/ 'temp(ə)rəl /
L
of or relating to time as opposed to eternity.
Temporal matters concerned Mr.
Poke much more than philosophical questions about his soul.

\section*{temporarily}

\section*{temporary}

\section*{tempt}

\section*{temptation}

\section*{tenancy}

\section*{tendril}
n
/ 'tendrol /
L? > F
a portion or the whole of a leaf or stem that is modified into a slender spirally coiling sensitive organ serving to attach a plant.
The tendril of the grapevine wrapped itself so tightly around the gate's lock that it was difficult to open the gate.

\section*{tendu}
adj
/ tänd \({ }^{\text {en }}\) /
L>F
extended in a taut manner, as a leg in ballet.
Jordan did a series of leg exercises in a tendu position.
tenebrism
n
/ 'tenə,brizəm /
L + E
a style of painting typically
associated with the painter
Caravaggio that submerges most of the forms depicted in shadow but dramatically illuminates the remaining forms by a beam of light.
The photographer created a
photographic sort of tenebrism.
tenebrous
tentacled
adj
/ 'tentə̀kəld /
L
having elongate flexible simple or branched processes that are borne by animals chiefly on the head or about the mouth.
All tentacled animals fascinate
Kevin, but jellyfish are his favorite.

\section*{tentativeness}
n
/ 'tentədivnə̇s /
L
the quality or state of being
uncertain or hesitant.
The immense importance of the game accounted for much of the players' tentativeness and overdeliberateness.
tenuity
tephra
tepidity
terete
adj
/ ta'rēt /
L
approximately cylindrical but usually tapering at one or both ends.
Chi Ming looked up from the sea bottom and saw the terete form of a barracuda silhouetted against the Sun.

\section*{termagant}
terminal

\section*{terminate}

\section*{termite}
n
/ 'tər,mīt /
L
any of numerous pale-colored, softbodied, small to medium-sized social insects with a highly developed caste system of the order Isoptera.
A termite has two pairs of membranous wings nearly equal in size.

\section*{ternary}
adj
/ 'tərnərē /
L
[has homonyms: ternery, turnery] containing, consisting of, or relating to three different parts (as elements, atoms, radicals, or components).
Dave listed sulfuric acid, which consists of hydrogen, sulfur, and oxygen, as an example of a ternary acid.

\section*{terpsichorean}
adj
/ tərpısikə'rēən /
Gk
of or relating to dancing or choreography.
Geoffrey is interested in the
terpsichorean arts and wants to
major in dance when he goes to
college.

\section*{terrene}
adj
/ te'rēn /
L
[has homonym: terrine] of or relating to this world or life : mundane.
The missionary feels that all this attention is out of place for such a terrene creature as himself.
terrestrially

\section*{terrier}
territory

\section*{terror}
n
/ 'terə(r) /
L
a state of intense fright or apprehension : stark fear. Franklin D. Roosevelt warned,
"The only thing we have to fear is fear itself-nameless, unreasoning, unjustified terror which paralyzes needed efforts to convert retreat into advance."
terrorism

\section*{terrorist}
n
/ 'terərə̇st /
L > F
an advocate or practitioner of terror as a means of coercion.
When the former terrorist came to power, he immediately denounced the use of terror as a political tool.

\section*{terse}
tertian
tessaraglot

\section*{tessellation}

\section*{tesseract}
n
/ 'tesə,rakt /
Gk +Gk
the four-dimensional analogue of a cube.
"Going beyond the fourth dimension to the fifth dimension would be a tesseract," explained Mrs. Whatsit.

\section*{testament}

\section*{testator}
n
/ 'te, stādəə(r) /
L
a person who leaves a will or testament in force at his death. When the wishes of the testator were made known, the local public library was a half million dollars richer.
```

testify
v
/ 'test2.fī /
L

```
make a solemn declaration under oath for the purpose of establishing a fact (as in a court).
A psychiatrist was called on to testify regarding the mental state of the defendant.

\section*{testy}
adj
/ 'testē /
L>F>E
[has homonym: testee] easily
annoyed : irritable.
The mayor became quite testy when asked about his private financial dealings.

\section*{tether}
n
/ 'tethə(r) /
Scand? > E
something (as a rope or chain) by
which an animal is fastened so that it can range or feed only within the radius allowed.
Joan used Rover's leash as a tether to tie him to the bike rack before she went into the supermarket.

\section*{tetherball}
n
/ 'tethər(,)bȯl /
Scand? + ON > E
a game which is played with a ball suspended by a string from an upright pole and in which the object of each contestant is to wrap the string around the pole by striking the ball in a direction opposite to the other.
Paula was injured playing
tetherball when she was
accidentally struck by the ball.

\section*{tetragrammaton}
n
/ ,tetrə'gramətən /
Gk
the Hebrew word of four letters constituting a name of God usually transliterated as YHWH or YHVH. Out of reverence or for fear of desecration, some pious Jews do not pronounce or write the tetragrammaton.

\section*{tetraploid}
tetrapodous
adj
/ te'trapədəs /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
having four feet or walking appendages.
Tetrapodous animals are usually
referred to as "quadrupeds."
textile

\section*{thalassocrat}
n
/ thə'lasə,krat /
Gk
one who has maritime supremacy.
In Twenty Thousand Leagues
Under the Sea, Captain Nemo is
the perfect thalassocrat.

\section*{thallophyte}
n
/ 'thalafīit /
Gk +Gk
any plant of a primary division of the plant kingdom including the algae and fungi.
A fungus is a non-chlorophyllbearing thallophyte.
thalpotic

\section*{thanatology}
n
/ thanə'täləje /
Gk
the description or study of the phenomena of somatic death.
Thanatology is concerned with the notion of death as popularly
perceived.
thatch
thatching

\section*{theatrocracy}
thelygenic

\section*{theologaster}
n
/ thē'älə,gastə(r) /
Gk + Lcf
a shallow theologian; especially :
one who pretends to possess great knowledge relating to the presentation of the traditional doctrines of a religion or religious group.
The bishop warned his flock to beware of the theologaster who would subvert the word of God with his vain imaginings.

\section*{theology}
n
/ thē'äləjē /
Gk
the study of God and his relation to humans and the world.
Though Max is not personally religious, she is fascinated by theology.

\section*{theomachy}
n
/ thē'äməkē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
a battle or strife among the gods.
In the Iliad and the Odyssey,
Homer relates many instances of
theomachy in which humans are
the unfortunate victims.

\section*{theorbo}
n
/ thē'ör( \({ }^{\text {( }}\) bō /
Turkish \(>\) Slovenian \(>\) It
an obsolete 17 th century musical instrument like a lute but having two necks.
The young bard played a madrigal on the theorbo.

\section*{theorem}

\section*{theoretician}
n
/ thēərə'tishən /
Gk
one who formulates theories (as to account for perceived phenomena). Dr. Freud's work as a theoretician in psychoanalysis earned him an international reputation.
theorize
v
/ 'thēəərīz /
Gk
speculate or generalize from facts.
Dr. Ahmad tried to theorize an explanation for his data.

\section*{theory}

\section*{theosophy}

\section*{theremin}
n
/ 'therəmə̀n /
Russ name
a purely melodic instrument of the electronic family typically played by moving the right hand between two projecting electrodes with the left hand controlling dynamics and articulation.
Paula was asked to play her theremin at the electronic music festival.

\section*{theriatrics}
n pl
/ thirē'atriks /
Gk
the science of veterinary medicine. Joanna bewildered all her friends when she said that her father, a veterinarian, is a specialist in theriatrics.

\section*{theriomorphic}
adj
/ thhirēə'mȯrfik /
Gk
having an animal form.
Lydia's boutique displayed
theriomorphic creamers in the
forms of a cow and a hippo.
theriomorphism
therm
n
/ 'thərm /
Gk
100,000 British thermal units.
Gas utilities frequently use the therm as a measure of gas consumption.
```

thermal
n
/ 'th⿱rməl /
Gk>L

```
a rising body of warm air.
Steve watched a couple of red-
tailed hawks soaring upward in a
thermal.

\section*{thermoammeter}

\section*{thermolabile}
thermolysis
n
/ (1)thər'mäləsə̇s /
Gk +Gk
the dissipation of heat from the living body.
Thermolysis is accomplished by evaporation, excretion, and radiation.

\section*{thermophilous}
adj
/ (i)thər'mäfələs /
Gk +Gk
of, relating to, or being an organism growing at a high temperature.
Thermophilous bacteria can
flourish at temperatures exceeding
140 degrees Fahrenheit.

\section*{thermos}

\section*{therophyte}
n
/ 'thirə.fīt /
Gk
an annual plant that overwinters as a seed.
Because a therophyte can endure unfavorable conditions as a seed, it can survive in deserts.

\section*{thersitical}
thew

\section*{thickener}
thief
thievery
n
/ 'thēv(ə)rē /
E
the act, practice, or an instance of stealing.
Videocameras were installed throughout the warehouse to prevent thievery by the workers.

\section*{thieves}
thievish
thighbone
thigmoreceptor
thimble
thimbleful
thionic
thirtieth
thixotropic
adj
/ thiksə'träpik /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
of, relating to, or exhibiting the property of a gel that becomes fluid when shaken or stirred and settles again to a gel when left undisturbed.
Mayonnaise is an example of a thixotropic fluid.

\section*{tholobate}

\section*{Thomism}
n
/ 'tō,mizəm /
It name
a theological theory deriving from the Italian theologian Thomas Aquinas.
Thomism teaches that philosophy
and theology have separate spheres that reach conclusions that support each other.
thooid
thorough
adj
/ 'thər( \({ }^{\prime}\) ) \(\overline{\mathrm{o}}\) /
E
marked by sound systematic
attention to all aspects and details.
A thorough music practice session for Keith usually takes about an hour.

\section*{thoughtful}
thrasonic

\section*{threadiness}
thremmatology
n
/ thremə'täləjē /
Gk
the science of breeding animals and plants under domestication.
The dog breeder's bookshelf
contained several textbooks on
thremmatology.

\section*{threptic}
adj
/ 'threptik /
Gk
of or relating to the feeding or rearing of offspring especially among ants or other social insects. Although ants share many physical and social traits, distinct varieties differ in their colonizing and threptic methods.

\section*{thrice}
adv
/ 'thrīs /
E
three times.
Harold does his exercise regimen thrice weekly.

\section*{throbbed}
v
/ 'thräbd /
imit? > E
pulsated or vibrated in a rhythmic manner.
The school bus driver's temples throbbed after he had been driving noisy children for two hours.

\section*{throes}
n pl
/ 'thrōz /
E
[has homonym: throws] a condition of struggle, anguish, disorder, or confusion characteristic of a transitional period (as the active phase of creation of some new thing).
In the throes of a search for a new superintendent, the school board ignored major problems that deserved its attention.

\section*{thrombolytic}

\section*{thrombophlebitis}
throttle

\section*{thrush}
thuggery
thumbscrew
n
/ 'thəmıskrü /
E \(+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a screw whose head is flattened at the side so that the screw may be turned by the thumb and forefinger. Lois tightened the last thumbscrew on her new computer desk.

\section*{thunderclap}
n
/ 'thəndər,klap /
\(E+E\)
a sudden crash of thunder.
The thunderclap sent Mom
scurrying about the house to close
windows.

\section*{thurification}
n
/ th(y)ürəfə̀'kāshən /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
the act, process, or an instance of censing.
Prayers were offered and a
thurification was performed around
the body of the deceased.
thurm
thwarted
v
/ 'thwoं(ə)rḋंd /
\(\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}\)
opposed successfully.
The dog was not easily thwarted
when it attempted to go into the
house with Brian.

\section*{adj}
/ thî'estēən /
Gk name
cannibal.
The 1992 film about a Thyestean doctor known as "Hannibal the Cannibal" won five Academy Awards.

\section*{thymus}

\section*{thyroiditis}
n
/ thīiròi'dīdəəs /
Gk + Lcf
inflammation of the endocrine gland which produces a hormone affecting growth, development, and metabolic rate.
Dr. Dowd explained that Gary's thyroiditis was caused by his having the mumps.

\section*{tiara}

\section*{ticketer}

\section*{ticklenburg}

\section*{tidal}

\section*{tiddledies}

\section*{tiers}
n pl
/ 'ti(ə)rz /
F
[has homonym: tears] rows, ranks, or layers of articles; especially : rows arranged one above another. The top two tiers of Gina's wedding cake got smashed in transport to the reception.
tight
tighten
v
/ 'tititn /
Scand \(>\mathrm{E}\)
[has homonym: titan] fix more securely in place.
Lisa tried to tighten the cap on the soda bottle so that it wouldn't leak inside the cooler.
tightwad
tignum
till
tillage
tilleul
n
/ tò'yal /
L>F
a pale greenish yellow.
The tinge of tilleul on Carla's face convinced her mother that she really was sick.

\section*{timbale}
n
/ 'timbal /
F
[has homonyms: timbal, tymbal] a creamy mixture (as of chicken, lobster, cheese, or fish) cooked in a drum-shaped mold or in individual molds or cups.
After the salad dishes were cleared,
Max served a curried chicken timbale.
timbrel
timeliness
timid
timocracy
timoneer
tinamou
```

tinctured
v
/ 'tip(k)chə(r)d /
L

```
tinted or stained with a color.
Kirsten picked a blossom tinctured
with deep blue.

\section*{tinge}
v
/ 'tinj /
L>E
color with a slight shade or stain :
tint.
Seeing the rainbow tinge the sandy
beach is Lauren's most vivid
memory of her vacation.

\section*{tiniest}
adj
/ 'tīnēə̇st /
E
most small or diminutive.
Mrs. Yost said, "Whatever we learn
has a purpose and whatever we do
affects everything and everyone
else, if even in the tiniest way."
tintinnabulary
adj
/ tintr'nabyolerē /
L + Ecf
of, relating to, or characterized by
bells or their sounds.
The bell ringers gave a
tintinnabulary rendition of "Winter
Wonderland."
tippee

\section*{tippet}
n
/ 'tipàt /
E
a shoulder cape of fur or cloth often with hanging ends.
Mrs. Weston begged Jane to put on her tippet so that she would not catch cold.
tiqueur
n
/ te' \(\mathrm{t} \boldsymbol{\mathrm { k }} \mathrm{r}\) /
F
one subject to a convulsive motion of some muscles, especially of the face.
Mary had become a tiqueur, with a constant twitch near her eye.
tiredness

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

\section*{tiresome}
adj
/ 'tī̀ \((\) ) rsəm /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
possessing a quality that bores or annoys : irritatingly tedious. The lecturer went into so many details that listening to him was tiresome.

\section*{tissuey}

\section*{titan}
n
/ 'tīt \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{n}\) /
Gk
[has homonym: tighten] one that stands out among others of a group especially for greatness of stature or achievement.
Frank Lloyd Wright was and is a titan in furniture design and architecture.

\section*{titanic}
adj
/ tī'tanik /
Gk
colossal, gigantic.
World War II brought political change on a titanic scale to Europe.

\section*{titanism}

\section*{tithable}
adj
/ 'tīthabəl /
E
subject or liable to payment of tithes.
The church asked for a tenth of each parishioner's tithable
property.
titillate
titubant
titular
tivoli
n
/ 'tivalē /
It geog name
a game resembling bagatelle and played on a special oblong board or table.
June and Monty learned to play
tivoli on their aunt's antique game table.

\section*{toadstool \\ toehold \\ tofu \\ n \\ / 'tō(i)fü / \\ Jpn}
bean curd.
Charmagne ordered Thai rice noodles with tofu.

\section*{toggle}
n
/ 'tägal /
unknown
a wood or metal pin inserted in a nautical knot to make it more
secure or easier to slip.
Noah pulled the toggle to loosen
the knot in the anchor rope.
toile
n
/ 'twäl /
L>F
an upholstery and drapery fabric.
When their new couch arrived,
Martin and Linda were horrified to
find that it was upholstered in a
flowery toile instead of plain blue
denim.

\section*{toilsome}
adj
/ 'tòilsəm /
\(\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}\)
marked by or full of effort.
Tula set herself the toilsome job of
cleaning the garage.
tolerable
tolerate
tollgate
```

toluene
n
/ 'tälyəıwēn /
ISV

```
a liquid aromatic hydrocarbon that is used as a solvent, in organic synthesis, and as an antiknock agent in gasoline.
Toluene is used as a raw material for organic compounds such as
TNT and some dyes and
pharmaceuticals.

\section*{tomahawk}
tomatillo
n
/ tōmə'tē ( \((\mathrm{I})(\mathrm{y}) \overline{\mathrm{o}}\) /
Nahuatl > Sp
any of several solanaceous plants
with fruits resembling small
tomatoes.
The television chef explained that the tomatillo is rich in vitamins \(A\) and \(C\).
tomato
tomboyish
tombstones
n pl
/ 'tümıstōnz /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}\)
inscribed stones placed over
graves.
Vandals had removed tombstones
as a Halloween prank.
tonette
tongawalla
tongs
tonic
n
/ 'tänik /
Gk
something that invigorates, restores, refreshes, or stimulates. A glorious sunrise can work as a tonic and uplift downcast spirits.
tonnage
tonneau
tonsils

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

\section*{topepo \\ topogaphize}

\section*{toque}
n
/ 'tōk /
Sp \(>\mathrm{F}\)
[has homonym: toke] a woman's small brimless hat made in any of various soft close-fitting shapes. Margo buttoned her jacket and adjusted her blue velvet toque in front of the mirror.

\section*{toquilla}

\section*{torero}
n
/ ta're( )rō /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}\)
a bullfighter.
Pepe dreamed of being a famous torero like his uncle Luis.

\section*{toreutics}
n pl
/ ta'rüdiks /
Gk
the art or process of working in metal especially by embossing or engraving.
Archaeological artifacts attest to the ancient Celts' excellence in toreutics.

\section*{torii}

\section*{tormented}
adj
/ 'tör,mentə̀d /
L
distressed.
The tormented hypochondriac finally decided to seek help from a psychotherapist.

\section*{tormentil}
n
/ 'tò(r)mən,til /
L>E
[Note: Could be confused with tormentilla.] a yellow-flowered Eurasian herb with a root that contains an astringent and is used sometimes in tanning and dyeing. The hillside was ablaze with the bright color of tormentil.

\section*{tornado}
n
/ tòr'nā( \({ }^{\prime}\) )dō /
L>Sp
a violent destructive whirling wind accompanied by a funnel-shaped cloud that progresses in a narrow path over the land.
In a few moments of unforgettable terror, a tornado roared into the Texas town, killing three people and destroying about 300 houses.
torpedo
torpid
adj
/ 'tȯrpàd /
L
sluggish in functioning or acting.
Eric's parents told him that too
many hours watching television would make his mind torpid.

\section*{torporific}
adj
/ tò(r)pa'rifik /
L
producing mental or spiritual sluggishness or apathy.
Ben's allergy medicine had a torporific effect, robbing him of
energy.
torque

\section*{Torquemada}
n
/ tȯ(r)k(w)ə'mädə /
Sp
one who harasses in a manner to injure, grieve, or afflict usually because of some difference of outlook or opinion : oppressor.
The new police chief has been
described as a ruthless
Torquemada.

\section*{torquemeter}
n
/ 'tö(r)kımēdəə(r) /
L>F +Gk
an instrument to measure or record a force that produces or tends to produce rotation or torsion. A torquemeter is used to measure the power delivered by airplane propellers, jet engines, and other rotating machinery.
```

torr
n
/ 'tò(ə)r /
It name

```
[has homonyms: tor, tore] a unit of pressure equal to \(1 / 760\) of an atmosphere and very nearly equal to the pressure of a column of mercury 1 millimeter high at 0 degrees Celsius and standard gravity.
Jill learned that 1 torr is an extremely small amount of pressure.

\section*{torrenticole}

\section*{torrone}
n
/ tr'rōnē /
L \(>\mathrm{Sp}>\) It
a candy made of honey and almonds.
For the holidays the catalog offers a variety of Italian confections, including panettone and torrone.

\section*{torsion}

\section*{torte}
n
/ 'tòrd.ə /
L \(>\mathrm{It}\) ? \(>\mathrm{G}\)
[has homonym and near homonym:
torta and tort] a cake or pastry made of many eggs, sugar, and often grated nuts or dry bread crumbs in place of flour and baked in a large flat form, being sometimes filled with jam and usually covered with a rich frosting Luke baked a chocolate torte for his sister's birthday.
torus
totalitarian
adj
/ (1)tō.tala'terēən /
L + Ecff
of or relating to centralized control
by an autocratic leader or
hierarchy.
Totalitarian theory and practice
are solidly opposed to any
institutional division of power.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline totem & tourniquet & trachodon \\
\hline n & & \\
\hline / 'tōdəm / & towhead & / 'trakə,dän / \\
\hline Ojibwa & & \(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\) \\
\hline [Note: The definition provided is & townsite & a dinosaur of a genus comprising \\
\hline associated with this word.] a dark reddish orange - called also "Mars & toxicity & Upper Cretaceous that have a broad spatulate snout. \\
\hline red." & toxicology & The trachodon had several hundred \\
\hline Jessica's fiery personality perhaps & & blunt teeth and fed on twigs, seeds, \\
\hline explains why she wants to paint her & / täkss'käləjē / & fruits, and pine needles. \\
\hline room totem. & & \\
\hline & a science that deals with poisons & traction \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{totipalmate} & and their effect on living organisms & \\
\hline & and with the clinical, industrial, & tractor \\
\hline totipotency & legal, or other problems involved. & \\
\hline & Dr. Krause quickly consulted his & tradal \\
\hline / tō'tipədənsē / & textbook on toxicology to find the & \\
\hline L + L & antidote. & trademark \\
\hline ability to generate or regenerate a whole organism from a part. & toxoid & tradition \\
\hline Certain cells from tadpoles have & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{been shown to have developmental
totipotency.} & trabeated & traffic \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & / 'trābē,āḋ̀d / & tragic \\
\hline tottered & & adj \\
\hline & designed or constructed of & / 'trajik / \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{/ 'täd•(r)d /} & horizontal beams or lintels. & Gk \\
\hline & A trabeated structural form gives a & disastrous, fearful. \\
\hline staggered, wobbled. & building a solid, boxy shape. & It is hard to conceive of the tragic significance of the atomic bomb's \\
\hline as the bug tottered upward on & tracheitis & very existence. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{unsteady legs.} & & \\
\hline & / trākē'īd.js / & tragopan \\
\hline toucanet & Gk & \\
\hline & inflammation of the main trunk of & trainable \\
\hline / 'tükənet / & the system of tubes by which air & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Tupi \(>\mathrm{Pg}>\mathrm{F}\)
any of several small South and} & passes to and from the lungs in & traineau \\
\hline & vertebrates. & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Central American toucans predominantly green in color.} & Because of the singer's tracheitis, & / trā'nō / \\
\hline & many of her concerts had to be & \\
\hline While visiting her cousin in Costa & canceled. & sledge, sleigh. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Rica, Carla enjoyed the company of her pet toucanet.} & & During the winter, guests at the \\
\hline & tracheole & lodge are met at the station by a \\
\hline & & long, horse-drawn traineau. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{tough
adj} & / 'trāk \(\overline{\mathrm{e}}_{\mathrm{o}} \overline{\mathrm{o}} \mathrm{l}\) / & \\
\hline & \(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\) & trait \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
adj \\
/ 'təf /
\end{tabular} & one of the minute delicate endings & \\
\hline & of a branched air-conveying tubule & traitor \\
\hline [has homonym: tuff] extremely difficult to cope with or & of an insect. & \\
\hline difficult to cope with or comprehend. & In the respiratory system of insects, oxygen diffuses through the & traitorous \\
\hline The questions on the final exam & tracheole to enter the body cells. & tramontane \\
\hline were so tough that only the wellprepared students got a passing & & trample \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{grade.} & & \\
\hline & & tranquil \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{tourlourou} & & \\
\hline & & tranquillo \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\section*{transistorize}
transitory
adj
/ 'tranzo.tōrē /
L
marked by the quality of passing
away : evanescent, transient.
Last week's homily emphasized the transitory nature of material
wealth.

\section*{transliterate}

\section*{translucently}
adv
/ tran (t)'slüs \({ }^{\text {n ntlē }}\) /
L + Ecf
in a manner permitting the passage of light and diffusing it so that objects beyond cannot be clearly distinguished.
The frosted glass in the window let the sunlight in translucently.

\section*{transmittal}
n
/ \(\operatorname{tran}(\mathrm{t})^{\prime}\) smid \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{l}\) /
L
an act, process, or instance of
giving or conveying (a disease or infection) to another person or organism.
Washing one's hands is an effective method of preventing the transmittal of germs.

\section*{transparency}
transparent
adj
/ tranz'pa(a)rənt /
L
having the property of transmitting light so that bodies lying beyond are entirely visible.
Because the protective book cover was transparent, the colorful book jacket could be seen through it.
transpicuous
transpierce
transportee
```

transposable
adj

```
/ tranz'pōzəbəl /
L
capable of being interchanged. In the early 1950s geneticists discovered that transposable genes may change their position on the chromosome.

\section*{transposition}

\section*{transtracheal}
adj
/ tranz'trākēəl /
L +Gk
extending or effected through the trachea or windpipe.
Oxygen had to be supplied to the patient through a transtracheal tube.

\section*{transversal}

\section*{trapezoidal}

\section*{trapunto}
n
/ trə'pün( ) tō /
L
a decorative quilted fabric design in high relief.
The oldest coverlet in the museum's collection features a central medallion worked in trapunto and embroidery.

\section*{traumatic}
adj
/ trö'madik /
Gk
of, relating to, or resulting from an injury or wound to the human body caused by the application of external force or violence.
It took Marsha years to get over her traumatic experience with the revolving door.
travail
traveler
```

traverse
v
/ tro'vərs /
L

```
go or travel across or over.
The minivan will traverse the
middle of the state during the
tornado watch.

\section*{treacle}
n
/ 'trēkəl /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a blend of molasses, sugar, and
corn syrup used as a table syrup.
Put a small amount of treacle or a
bit of sugar on your porridge.
tread
treadle
n
/ 'tred \({ }^{\circ}\) /
E
a swiveling or lever device pressed by the foot to drive a machine.
Janna set a basket of magazines on the antique sewing machine's treadle.

\section*{treasurable}

\section*{treasurer}
treaty
trebly
trellises
tremble
trembling
v
/ 'tremb(ə)liy /
L>F>E
quaking with or as if with fear or other emotion.
She found him trembling from fright in a corner with a gun in each hand.

\section*{tremellose}
tremolo
n
/ 'tremə, 1 ō /
L \(>\) It
a perceptible rapid variation of pitch in the voice especially in singing.
Tremolo in vocal music and vibrato in instrumental music are similar sound effects.

\section*{trenchancy}

\section*{trepak}
n
/ trə'päk /
Russ
a fiery Ukrainian folk dance performed by men and featuring an extension of the legs alternately from a squatting position.
Olga's favorite characters in The Nutcracker are the Cossacks who dance the trepak.
trephone
trespassing
trevally
triacetate
triannulate
triaxial
tribology
n
/ trī'bäləjē /
Gk
a study that deals with the design, friction, wear, and lubrication of interacting surfaces in relative motion to each other (as in bearings or gears).
After getting an undergraduate degree in mechanical engineering, Jeff studied for a master's degree in tribology.
```

triceratops
n
/ trī'serə.täps /
Gk

```
any animal or fossil of the huge
herbivorous dinosaurs having a
skull with two large horns above
the eyes, a median horn on the
nose, and a great bony hood or
transverse crest over the neck.
Of all Angela's stuffed dinosaurs,
the triceratops is her favorite.

\section*{trichologist}
trichotillomania
n
/ trikə,tila'mānēə /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
abnormal desire to pull out one's hair.
Susan has been diagnosed with
trichotillomania, which explains
her lack of eyebrows and eyelashes.
trichotomized
v
/ trī1kädəəmīzd /
Gk
divided into three parts, elements, or classes.
Sigmund Freud trichotomized the
mind into id, ego, and superego.
tricolette
tricolor
tricot
tricuspid
tridactylous
adj
/ trī'daktə̀ləs /
Gk
having three fingers or toes.
The museum exhibit included the
fossilized footprint of a tridactylous dinosaur.

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline troposphere & truss & tunic \\
\hline n & v & n \\
\hline / 'trōpəısfi( \()\) ) / & / 'tras / & / 't(y)ünik / \\
\hline Gk & L? > F \(>\) E & Sem \(>\) L \\
\hline the portion of the mass of air & [has near homonym: trust] arrange & a simple slip-on garment made with \\
\hline around Earth that extends outward & for cooking by binding the wings or & or without sleeves and usually \\
\hline about seven to ten miles from & legs of (as fowl) close to the body. & knee-length or longer, belted at the \\
\hline Earth's surface. & The woman on the Thanksgiving & waist, and worn as an under or \\
\hline The temperature of the troposphere & turkey hotline told Kay how to truss & outer garment. \\
\hline decreases with altitude. & a turkey properly so that the stuffing wouldn't leak out during & The prince's tunic was embroidered with his coat of arms. \\
\hline trotteur & roasting. & turbidity \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{trottoir} & trypanosomiasis & \\
\hline & & turbulent \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{troupe} & / trò'panəsō'mīəsə̇s / & \\
\hline & \(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\) & tureen \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{truancy} & an infectious disease spread by & turnbuckle \\
\hline &  & \begin{tabular}{l}
turnbuckle \\
n
\end{tabular} \\
\hline truant & primarily in the Central and South & / 'tərn,bəkəl / \\
\hline trudged & American tropics. & \(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\) \\
\hline v & & a right-and-left screw link used for \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
/ 'trəjd / \\
unknown \\
marched on foot wearily.
\end{tabular}} & tuba & tightening a rod or stay. \\
\hline & tubercle & Each of the tension wires that supported the old tree had a \\
\hline Omar picked up his youngest boy & tubercle & turnbuckle to allow adjustments. \\
\hline and trudged off down the road, the & tuberculate & \\
\hline other three children trotting after & & turnip \\
\hline him. & tubifacient &  \\
\hline & & turquoise \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{trumpeter} & tuft & \\
\hline & & tussle \\
\hline truncal & tuition & \\
\hline adj & & tutorial \\
\hline / 'trəŋkəl / & tumbler & \\
\hline L & & tuxedo \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{[has near homonym: truckle] of or relating to the trunk of the body.} & tumbleweed &  \\
\hline &  & tweezer \\
\hline The paramedics examined Rob for & tumefacient &  \\
\hline truncal bruises, but his only injury & & twig \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{was a broken finger.} & tumefy & \\
\hline & & / 'twig / \\
\hline truncheoned & tumid & \\
\hline adj & adj & a small shoot or branch usually \\
\hline / 'trenchənd / & / 't(y)ümə̇d / & without its leaves. \\
\hline \[
\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}
\] & & Dicken could tell when an \\
\hline having a nightstick. & marked by swelling. & unpromising bough or twig still \\
\hline The truncheoned officer saw no & Mark had a badly infected tumid & had green life in it. \\
\hline need to carry a handgun while walking his beat. & leg. & twinkling \\
\hline & tumming & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{trunnion} & & \\
\hline & tumorigenic & \\
\hline & tumult & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
twinkly
adj
/ 'twink(ə)lē /
E
beaming with lively feeling.
Beth was quite fond of her twinkly grandpa, who was always ready with a good joke.

\section*{twister \\ n \\ / 'twistz(r) / \\ E}
a tornado, waterspout, sand column, or dust whirl in which the rotatory ascending movement of a column of air is especially apparent.
By the time people see or hear an approaching twister, they have just a few minutes to find shelter.

\section*{twistiness}

\section*{twitter}
v
/ 'twid•(r) /
E
utter the successive chirping notes of a bird.
The parakeets fill the petstore with song when they twitter.

\section*{twoling}

\section*{tychism}

\section*{tydie}

\section*{type}
typeface

\section*{typical}

\section*{typographical}

\section*{tyrant}
n
/ 'tīrənt /
Gk
one who by unfair or unreasonable demands or rigorous exploitation imposes burdens and hardships on those under his or her control.
The Latin teacher, a bitter tyrant, gave his students a huge homework assignment over the holiday break.

\section*{ulcer}
uliginous
adj
/ yü'lijənəs /
L
growing in wet or swampy ground.
Quentin is making a study of
uliginous mosses.
ullaged
ulmin
ulna
ultimate
ultimogeniture
n
/ əltəmō'jenəıchü(ə)r /
L
a system of inheritance by which the youngest son or sometimes daughter or collateral heir succeeds to the estate.
Mr. Case, deciding that his father's adherence to ultimogeniture was unfair, planned to divide the family farm equally among his siblings and himself.
ultrafiche
ultralight

\section*{ultramarine}
n
/ altrəmə'rēn /
L
a vivid blue.
The ultramarine of Billy's eyes is
enhanced by tinted contact lenses.
ululate
Ulyssean
adj
/ yü'lisēən /
Gk name
of, relating to, or resembling
Ulysses, the hero of Homer's
Odyssey.
James Joyce's Ulysses describes a single day in the life of his
Ulyssean hero, Leopold Bloom.
umbellulone
```

umber
n
/ 'әmbə(r) /
L

```
a brown earthen material highly
valued by artists as a permanent
pigment.
When umber is ground, washed,
and dried, it is called "raw
umber."
unaccommodating
unachieved
unadulterated
adj
/ əənə'dəltərāādəd /
Ecf +L
pure, unmixed, uncorrupted.
Children reared in poverty cannot
experience the unadulterated
happiness of childhood that they
deserve.

\section*{unanimity}

\section*{unappreciative}
adj
/ ənə'prēshədiv /
E + L
not having or showing sensitive awareness of worth or aesthetic value.
Tara thought her brother was unappreciative of the help she gave him.
unasked
unassimilable

\section*{unatonable}
unbowdlerized

\section*{unbudgeable}
adj
/ ən'bəjəbəl /
Ecf \(+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
incapable of being moved or shifted.
The poem exemplifies the author's unbudgeable belief in human goodness.
uncanny
unceremoniously

\section*{unceremoniousness}

\section*{n}
/ ənıserə'mōnēəsnə̀s /
Ecf + Etruscan? \(>\mathrm{L}+\) Ecf state of being informal. Memories of the disagreement began to fade, and soon Mr. Knightley conducted himself with the unceremoniousness of perfect amity.

\section*{unchangeable}
adj
/ ən'chānjəbəl /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
not capable of being changed :
immutable.
Mr. Jowett denied that age makes habits unchangeable.
uncial
uncinus
n
/ ən'sīnəs /
L
a small hooklike structure or process.
An uncinus is one of a set of structures that the mollusk uses to tear up its food and draw it into its mouth.
uncivilly
uncle
uncompliant
uncomplimentary
adj
/ ənkämplə'mentərē /
Ecf \(+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\)
degrading, derogatory.
Betsy felt sure that her new haircut
would elicit many uncomplimentary remarks.

\section*{unconcerned}

\section*{unconscionably}
adv
/ ən'känch(ə)nəblē /
L
in a manner not guided or controlled by conscience.
Nathan behaved so unconscionably in elementary school that his juvenile delinquency surprises no one.

\section*{unconscious}
uncooperative
adj
/ ənkō'äpərəd.iv /
Ecf +L
not marked by willingness and ability to work with others in a common effort.
Mr. Jenkins sighed, "Do you enjoy
being the most belligerent, uncooperative child in school?"
uncoquettish
unction
n
/ 'əŋ(k)shən /
L
the anointing of the sick with oil that is a religious rite of healing. The Catholic sacrament of extreme unction can be given by a priest to any baptized person who has reached the age of reason.

\section*{undecagon}
undecided
undecipherable
undergrowth
underlier
underling

\section*{underrated}
v
/ əndə(r)'rād:ə̇d /
Ecf +L
undervalued.
The students soon learned that they had underrated the intelligence of their teacher.
```

understudy
n
/ 'əndə(r)\stədē /
E + L

```
one who stands prepared to act
another's part or take over the work
or duties of another.
While the leading lady was ill, her
understudy performed admirably in
her role.
undine
undiscerned
adj
/ əəndà'sərnd /
Ecf +L
unseen.
Many circumstances had passed
undiscerned, but the two latest
occurrences were witnessed by
several individuals.
undisguisable
unequally
unequivocally
unexpugnable
unfastidious
unfathomable
adj
/ ən'fathəməbəl /
E
incomprehensible, inscrutable.
Maggie's poker face was
completely unfathomable.
unfavorable
adj
/ əən'fāvər(ə)bəl /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\)
opposed, contrary.
Willa decided the time was
unfavorable for her to tell her
mother the news.
unfirmamented


\section*{unforeseeable}
adj
/ ənfōrr'sə̄əbəl /
E
incapable of being foreseen, foretold, or anticipated.
The problem was made worse by a number of unforeseeable complications.

\section*{ungregarious}
ungrudgingly
unguiferate
ungulate
n
/ 'əngyəlàt /
L
a hoofed typically herbivorous quadruped mammal (as a cow, canel, horse, pig, or elephant).
The elephant is the largest ungulate in existence.

\section*{uniaxial}
adj
L
having but one axis.
Uniaxial orientation takes place
during the drawing of a filament.

\section*{unicellular}
unideaed
uniformity
unilaterally
/ ,yünə'ladərəəlē /
L + L + Ecff
in a one-sided manner.
The dictator unilaterally proclaimed the action a breach of war.
uninterrupted
unionize
uniquity

\section*{Unitarian}
n
L
a Christian who believes that the deity exists only in one person.
Horace's father was a Unitarian, and his mother was agnostic.
unite
univalve
adj

L
having or consisting in one valve.
The aquatic univalve will usually
attach its eggs to leaves or sticks.
universality
universe
/ 'yünə,vərs /
L
Many a philosopher has pondered the question" Are we alone in the universe?"
university
univocal
unkempt
ad
E
deficient in order or neatness of person : disheveled.
Janice feared that she would look unkempt after her six-hour flight.
unknowable
unlute
unmanacle
unmerciful
unmitigable
adj
Eff
Ecf
tians to
The traffic jam caused unmitigable anger and frustration in Mr.
Nelson.

\section*{unmitigated}

\section*{unnecessarily}
adv
/ ənnnese'serəlē /
Ecf + L
not in such a way that it cannot be otherwise : to a needless degree
long because the driver did not
know the best route to take.
unneighborly
unnerve
v

E + L
deprive of courage and physical strength : cause to become weak and ineffective especially from Only after the rush of adrenaline wore off did the horrible accident unnerve the paramedic.

\section*{unobtrusively}
adv

E + L
in a manner that is not blatant, immodest, or overly aggressive.
The Italian film had English
subtitles placed unobtrusively near
the bottom of the frame.

\section*{unoccupied \\ unparallelable}
unpersuadable
adj
/ ənpə(r)'swādəbəl /
not capable of being induced by
argument, entreaty, or
expostulation into some mental
position : adamant.
Both the Mr. Knightleys were as
unpersuadable on that matter as
Emma.
unperturbed
unpropitious
unpropitiously
```

unregenerate
adj
/ \&nréjen(ə)rə̀t /
E + L
obstinate, stubborn.
Orrin's unregenerate refusal to
admit he was wrong angered his
wife.
unrehearsed
unreliable
unremitting
adj
/ anrà'mitiy /
E + L
constant, incessant.
Doug was a careful and
unremitting student of political
thought.
unremunerative
unresolved
unscarred
unseasonable
adj
/ \ən'sēz(`}\mp@subsup{}{}{(})nəbəl /
Ecf + L > F > E + Lcf > Ecf
not usual or normal and usually
undesirable for the season of the
year.
An unseasonable cold snap proved
deadly to many of Kate's roses.
unsentimental
adj
/ ən\mp@code{senta'mentl /}
E}+
not characterized or dominated by
excessive emotion.
Jerome tried to be unsentimental in
his assessment of the situation.
unsepulchered

```
unshunnable
adj
/ ənrē'jen(ə)rə̀t /
E +L
obstinate, stubborn.
Orrin's unregenerate refusal to
admit he was wrong angered his wife.
unrehearsed
unreliable
unremitting
adj
/ əərə̀'mitin /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}\)
constant, incessant.
Doug was a careful and
unremitting student of political
thought.

\section*{unremunerative}

\section*{unresolved}

\section*{unscarred}
unseasonable
adj
/ əən'sēz( \({ }^{\circ}\) )nəbəl /
Ecf \(+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\) Lcf \(>\) Ecf not usual or normal and usually undesirable for the season of the
year.
An unseasonable cold snap proved deadly to many of Kate's roses.

\section*{unsentimental}
adj
/ ən.sento'mentºl /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}\)
not characterized or dominated by excessive emotion.
Jerome tried to be unsentimental in his assessment of the situation.

\section*{unsepulchered}
unshunnable
unsympathetic
adj
/ ən,simpə'thedik /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
not exhibiting ready
comprehension of others' mental
states: unresponsive.
Aaron found Mrs. Schubert totally
unsympathetic to his ordeal.
untenable
adj
/ ən'tenəbəl /
E + L
not able to be defended or maintained.
Arlen found himself in an untenable position when his boss asked him to lie to the auditors.

\section*{untimely}
adj
/ ən'tīmlē /
E
occurring at an inopportune time.
Slim's untimely arrival interrupted
the ceremony.
untraceable
adj
/ ən'trāsəbəl /
Ecf \(+\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
not capable of being tracked down.
The armored car was robbed of \(\$ 2\)
million in untraceable bills.

\section*{untrammeled}
unvaccinated
adj
/ ən'vaksənādəəd /
Ecf +L
not being inoculated with a vaccine in order to produce immunity.
The injured, unvaccinated horse
was given a tetanus antitoxin shot.
unwarrantable

\section*{unweariable}
unwritten

\section*{upbeat}
adj
/ 'opıbēt /
\(E+E\)
marked by optimism : cheerful, happy.
The students came away from the pep rally in an upbeat mood.
updraft
n
/ 'opıdraft /
E + E
an upward movement of air or other gas.
A storm's life and power are determined by the middle atmospheric winds around the central updraft.
upheave
v
/ əəp'hēv /
E
lift or raise, usually with great force.
The engineer used dynamite to upheave the boulder.

\section*{upholsterer}
n
/ (1)əp'hōlzt(ə)rə(r) /
E
one whose occupation is the covering of furniture with padding and fabric.
The upholsterer nearly fainted when he ripped open the lumpy cushion and found it stuffed with rolls of dollar bills.

\section*{uppityness}

\section*{uprighteously}

\section*{uraeus}
n
/ yə'rēas /
Gk > L
[has homonym and near homonym:
ureas and urias] a stylized
representation of the sacred asp
appearing on the headdress of ancient rulers especially just over the forehead and serving as a symbol of sovereignty.
Robin admired the large golden uraeus on the pharaoh's crown.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline uranium & \begin{tabular}{l}
uveitis \\
n
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
vagabonds \\
n pl
\end{tabular} \\
\hline uranography & / yüvē'īḋ̇s /
L + Ecf & / 'vaga,bändz /
\[
\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}
\] \\
\hline uranometry & inflammation of the portion of the eye composed of the iris and ciliary & individuals who wander about from place to place. \\
\hline urban & body together with the choroid coat. & Jill and Jenny enjoyed being vagabonds in Europe the summer \\
\hline urbane & Uveitis in horses is sometimes called "moon blindness." & after they graduated from high school. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{urn} & uvula & \\
\hline & & vagarious \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{ursiform} & uvular & \\
\hline & adj & vagile \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{urticaria} & / 'yüvyələ(r) / & adj \\
\hline & & / 'vajol / \\
\hline usage & [Note: Could be confused with uvula.] of or relating to the pendent & L free to move about. \\
\hline usance & fleshy lobe in the posterior border of the soft palate; specifically : & Vagile organisms are inherently difficult to observe, which makes \\
\hline usufructuary & produced with the aid of this lobe. & study of their interactions \\
\hline & Try as she might, Joanie could not & challenging. \\
\hline / yyüzo'frəkchəıwerē / & produce a uvular trill. & \\
\hline L & & vagueness \\
\hline one having the use or enjoyment of & uxoricide & \\
\hline something. & n & / 'vāgnə̇s / \\
\hline Although he leased his farm to a & / ak'sōrəısīd / & L>F + Ecf \\
\hline large corporation, Silas remained & \(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}\) & the quality or state of lacking \\
\hline the usufructuary of the wooded & the murder of a wife by her & expression. \\
\hline sections. & \begin{tabular}{l}
husband. \\
The police suspected the missing
\end{tabular} & Roy's little eyes began to shine, and they lost their vagueness. \\
\hline usurp & woman was a victim of uxoricide. & vain \\
\hline utile & uxoriously & \\
\hline adj & & vainglorious \\
\hline / 'yüdํ.1 / & vacancy & \\
\hline L & & vair \\
\hline [has homonym: util] practical, & vacant & n \\
\hline useful. &  & / 'va(a)(ə)r / \\
\hline Metals such as copper and tin are particularly utile in manufacturing. & vacillant & \begin{tabular}{l}
\[
\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}
\] \\
a heraldic pattern of interlocking
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & vacillatory & shield-shaped panes. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{utmost} & adj & Rosalind had a difficult time trying \\
\hline & / 'vasəla,tōrē / & to paint the vair of her family's \\
\hline utopia & L characterized by changeableness & coat of arms. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{utricle} & indecisiveness. & valence \\
\hline & Lacking a strong leader, the & \\
\hline utterable & committee tended to be vacillatory in regard to budget cuts. & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { / 'vālən(t)s / } \\
& \text { L }
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{uvala} & vacuole & the degree of combining power of any element or radical. \\
\hline & vacuometer & Iron has a variable valence: two in ferrous chloride and three in ferric chloride. \\
\hline & & valetudinary \\
\hline & & valid \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
valise
n
/ va'lēs /
It \(>\mathrm{F}\)
traveling bag.
Mrs. McDonald asked the flight attendant to put her valise in the overhead bin.
valorization
valuable
adj
/ 'valyəbəl /
L>F>E
possessing monetary worth in use or exchange.
After quitting her job, Brenda sold a few valuable articles and took a trip to Australia.
valuta

\section*{van}

\section*{vanadium}
n
/ və'nādēəm /
ON goddess
a gray or white malleable ductile polyvalent metallic element that is resistant to air, seawater, alkalies, and reducing acids except hydrofluoric acid.
Vanadium is often used as a dye in ceramics and pottery.

\section*{vane}
n
/ 'vān /
E
[has homonyms: vain, vein] a movable device attached to a spire, mast, or other elevated object for showing the direction of the wind. Atop the barn is a metal weather vane in the form of a rooster.
vanillery
n
/ və'nilərē /
L \(>\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{F}\)
a plantation of vanilla.
Juan Aguiar owns a large vanillery north of Guatemala City.

\section*{vanishing}
vanity
vapid
adj
/ 'vapàd /
L
lacking flavor, zest, animation, or spirit : uninteresting.
The couple sat through the vapid movie simply because they had paid good money to see it.
vapor
n
/ 'vāpə(r) /
L
diffused matter floating suspended
in air and impairing its
transparency.
The vapor of exhaust hung thick in the air near the truckstop.
vaporizer
varietal
variety
varioliform
adj
/ ,veré'äla,förm /
L + Ecf
resembling smallpox.
When the relief worker saw the refugee's varioliform lesions, she suspected an experiment in germ warfare had taken place.

\section*{variometer}
variorum
various
variscite
varlet
n
/ 'värlə̀t /
F
a low fellow : a base unprincipled person.
Some varlet put his parking ticket on Claudia's car.

\section*{varsity}
vary
vascular
```

vasculature
n
/ 'vaskyəlacchü(ə)r /
L

```
the disposition or arrangement of
blood vessels in an organ or part.
In the biology lab, students are
investigating the vasculature of a
fetal pig.
vasoconstrictor
vassalage
n
/ 'vasəlij /
L>F>E
a position of subordination or submission (as to a political power or a detrimental influence).
After unifying China, Kublai Khan sent envoys to neighboring
kingdoms, obliging them to accept vassalage.

\section*{vastitude}
n
/ 'vasta,tüd /
L
immensity.
The vastitude of the proposal held
him spellbound.

\section*{vaticinal}
adj
/ va'tisn¹ /
L
of, relating to, or containing
prophecy.
Will just laughed at his
grandmother's vaticinal utterances,
for none of her predictions ever
came true.

\section*{vaticination}
n
/ və.tis \({ }^{\circ}{ }^{\prime}\) 'āshən /
L
something foretold : prediction.
The doomsayer's woeful
vaticination fell on deaf ears.

\section*{vaunted}
adj
/ 'vȯntəd /
L>E
boasted about : praised to the skies.
Jess was looking forward to the
vaunted Hawaiian sunshine, but it rained throughout his vacation.
```

vector
n
/ 'vektə(r) /
L
a course or compass direction,
especially of an airplane.
The pilot received the vector for
landing from the control tower.

```

\section*{Vedic}
adj
/ 'vādik /
Skt
of or relating to the most ancient sacred writings of the Hindus.
Ivy took a class in Vedic Sanskrit in her first year of graduate school.

\section*{veering}
v
/ 'vi(ə)rin /
D or \(G>E\)
turning, shifting.
The sharks began veering abruptly when the diver pulled the dead fish from her bag.

\section*{vega}
vehement
veil
n
/ 'vāl /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
[has homonym: vale] a length of cloth worn by women as a covering for the head and shoulders and often especially in Eastern countries for the face.
After arriving at the church, the bride frantically announced that she had forgotten her veil.
veined
velvet
velveteen
n
/ , velvə'tēn /
L \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
a clothing fabric usually of cotton in twill or plain weaves made with a short close weft pile in imitation of velvet.
Jenny can't wait to wear her holiday dress made of dark green velveteen.
venatic
venatorial
adj
/ ,venə'tōrēəl /
L
of, relating to, or used in hunting.
As the duck-hunting season begins,
Jake can be counted on to retell
accounts of his past venatorial
successes.
vendue
venenate
venire
n
/ và'nīrē /
L
an entire panel which is drawn for jury duty and from which a jury is to be selected.
On reporting for jury duty, Astrid was directed to join the venire in
courtroom 17.
vent
ventilation

\section*{ventrally}
adv
/ 'ventrolē /
L
on, near, or in the direction of the belly.
The aquarium fish was striped both ventrally and dorsally.
ventricle
n
/ 'ventro'kəl /
L
one of the chambers of the heart which receives blood from a corresponding atrium and from which blood is forced into the arteries.
The heart patient's right ventricle is the source of his trouble.

\section*{ventricular}
ventripotent
```

venture
n
/ 'venchə(r) /
E

```
an undertaking involving chance,
risk, or danger.
"My heart was beating finely when we two set forth in the cold night upon this dangerous venture," he confided.

\section*{verbalize}
verbiage
verbigeration
verbose
verbosity
verdigrised
v
/ 'vərdə,grēsd /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
covered or coated with a green or bluish deposit especially of copper carbonates formed on copper, brass, or bronze surfaces.
Five years of weathering verdigrised the roof over the bay window from the color of a shiny new penny.
verein
veridical
adj
/ və̀'ridə̀kəl /
L
conforming to the truth : truthful.
The therapist tried to help the
patient distinguish veridical
perceptions from illusory ones.
veridicality
verify
vermicular

\section*{vermiform}
adj
/ 'vərmə,förm /
L
wormlike.
Some insect larvae are vermiform.
vermilion

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

\section*{vermin}

\section*{verminous}
adj
/ 'vərmənəs /
L
infested by small animals (as lice, bedbugs, mice) that tend to occur in great numbers, are difficult to control, and are offensive as well as injurious.
Mayor Skopek promised to
demolish the verminous abandoned buildings.

\section*{vernacularize}
v
/ və(r)'nakyələrıīz /
L
render into or express in a native language or dialect of a country, region, or person.
Vera's attempt to vernacularize the dialog in her novel is requiring more research than she had anticipated.
verruca
version

\section*{versus}
prep
/ 'vərsəs /
L
[has near homonym: verses] against.
The landmark court case "Brown versus Board of Education of Topeka" paved the way for school desegregation.
verticil
n
/ 'vardəəsil /
L
a circle or whorl of similar body parts (as flowers about a point on an axis).
A verticil of flowers grew at the tip of the plant's stem.
verve
vespetro

\section*{vesta}
n
/ 'vestə /
L name
a short wooden match.
Robin removed a vesta from the vintage match safe and struck it on the grated exterior.

\section*{vestigial}

\section*{Vesuvian}
adj
/ və̀'süvēən /
L geog name
marked by uncertainty or sudden outbursts : furious.
Gerald's cardiologist advised him to control his Vesuvian rage lest he jeopardize his health.
veteran

\section*{veterans}
n pl
/ 'vedərənz /
L
ones skilled through length of service.
The supervisors depended on the veterans to help the novices on the assembly line.

\section*{veterinarian}
n
/ ,vedərə'nerēən /
L
one skilled in treating diseases and injuries of animals.
The veterinarian removed a large
splinter from Misty's paw.
vettura
vexillary
n
/ 'veksəılerē /
L
standard-bearer.
If the appointed vexillary fell in battle, it was the duty of the nearest soldier to rescue the standard.
```

viability
n
/ vvī`'biləd.ē /
L

```
the ability to live, grow, and develop.
The viability of the crop was in question after the severe hailstorm.

\section*{viaduct}
vial

\section*{viand}
n
/ 'vīənd /
L>F \(>\) E
an article of food.
The pantry was so full that there wasn't room for a single viand more.

\section*{vibrant}
adj
/ 'vībrənt /
L
pulsating with life, vigor, or activity.
The nurse had a vibrant personality
that could cheer even the most
despondent patient.
vibrissa
vicar
vicarious
vicariously
adv
/ vī'ka(a)rēəslē /
L
in a manner experienced or realized through imaginative or sympathetic participation in the experience of another.
Erin loves to read travel magazines so that she can vicariously enjoy trips to exotic lands.
vicinal
vicinity
vicious
```

vicissitudes
n pl
/ va'sisə.tüdz /
L

```
fluctuations in condition (as of
wealth, prosperity, or happiness).
One could not have imagined the
extreme vicissitudes the Great
Depression brought our nation's
populace.
videlicet
vidimus
n
/ 'vidəməs /
L
an attested copy of a document.
In purely legalistic terms, a
notarized document could be called
a "vidimus."
viga
n
/ 'vēga /
Sp
one of the heavy rafters that is
often a \(\log\) and that supports the
roof in the native Indian and
Spanish colonial architecture of the
Southwest.
At least one termite-infested viga
was responsible for the roof's
collapse.
vigil
n
/ 'vijòl /
L
a religious service on the morning
of the day before a holy day.
Deborah enjoyed the Christmas
Eve vigil as a respite from her
hectic family life.

\section*{vigilant}
adj
/ 'vijolənt /
L
alertly or watchfully awake; especially : alert or watchful to discover and avoid danger.
The teachers on bus duty were not very vigilant at their posts, choosing instead to socialize with each other.
vigorish
n
/ 'vigərish /
Russ > Yiddish?
a charge taken (as by a bookie or gambling house) on bets.
David won \(\$ 500\) at the races but
had to pay his bookie a vigorish of \(\$ 50\).
vigorous
vigorously
adv
/ 'vig(ə)rəslē /
L>F>E
in a manner full of physical or mental strength or active force.
Jesse vigorously objected to the referendum.
vilely
villager
villanelle
n
/ ,vila'nel /
It \(>\mathrm{F}\)
a chiefly French poem having typically five tercets and a quatrain. One of the most striking aspects of the villanelle is its rhyme scheme.
vimineous
adj
/ vò'minēəs /
L
of or producing long slender twigs or shoots.
Ryan's backyard is shaded by a huge vimineous willow tree.
vindaloo
n
/ 'vindalü /
\(\mathrm{Pg}>\) Indo-Pg \(>\) Konkani
a curried meat dish made with
garlic and wine or vinegar.
Sweet chutney is a delicious
counterpoint to spicy vindaloo.
vindictive
vintage

\section*{violaceous}
adj
/ ,Vī̀'lāshəs /
L
of the color violet.
The prism cast a violaceous band across Sally's face.
violate
violently
adv
/ 'vīələntlē /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
in a manner characterized by
extreme force.
The hail beat violently against the spring flowers.

\section*{violet}
virement
virent
virgule
n
/ 'vər,gyül /
L>F
a short, usually slanting stroke or mark used in medieval manuscripts.
In modern times a virgule is often used to divide a date into month, day, and year.

\section*{viridity}
n
/ và'ridədē /
L
the quality or state of being green :
the color of grass or foliage.
Zoysia grass is known for its lack
of viridity in cool months.
virility
virtual
virulently
adv
/ 'vir(y)ələntlē /
L + Ecf
in a manner full of bitter malicious hatred.
The campaign turned virulently
hostile as the candidates exchanged
nasty personal insults.
```

visceral
viscid
adj
/ 'vis⿱亠d /
L
having an adhesive quality : gluey,
sticky.
Katie gazed in fascination at the
steaming vat of viscid sap, which
would soon be maple syrup.
vise
n
/ 'vīs /
F
[has homonym: vice] any of
various tools having two jaws for
holding work that close usually by
a screw, lever, or cam.
Keith put the copper bar in a vise
and hammered the end of it into the
desired shape.

```
visible

\section*{Visigothic}
adj
/,viza'gäthik /
Gmc>L
of or relating to the western division of the Germanic peoples who invaded the Roman empire beginning in the fourth century and who later established kingdoms between the Loire and Gibraltar. Herve found several Visigothic artifacts while hiking in the Pyrenees.

\section*{visualize}
v
/ 'vizhoılīz /
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
see a mental image of.
Arthur could still visualize the accident down to the smallest detail.
vitally

\section*{vitellus}
n
/ vī'telas /
L
the yolk of egg.
In an egg, a ropelike structure called a "chalaza" helps anchor the vitellus and protect it from damage while allowing it to turn easily.

\section*{viticetum \\ n \\ / ,vidəə'sēdəm / \\ L}
a growth or plantation of vines, especially grapevines.
Mr. Sampson owns the largest viticetum in the county.

\section*{viticulture}
n
/ 'vidəəıkəlchə(r) /
L
the cultivation of grapes.
Whitney has always been interested in viticulture; even as a child she
had two grapevines that she grew
herself.
vitrailed
viuva
vivacious
adj
/ và'vāshəs /
L
lively in temper or conduct :
sprightly.
The vivacious teenager thought
nothing of chatting for hours on the
telephone.

\section*{viviparous}
adj
/ Vī'vip(ə)rəs /
L
producing living young instead of eggs from within the body in the manner of nearly all mammals, many reptiles, and a few fishes. Some species of the eelpout lay eggs, while others are viviparous.

\section*{vivisection}
vivisepulture
```

vocalize
v

```
/ 'vōkə,līz /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
utter, speak, sing.
Teresa had to relearn how to
vocalize some sounds while
recovering from a head injury.
vocational
voeu
voile
volador
n
/ ,vōla'dò(ə)r /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}\)
[has near homonym: voladora] any of various flying fishes.
Sammy was proud to have caught a volador on his first day of fishing.
volary
volatilize
v
/ 'välədํ.līz /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
cause to pass off into vapor.
Sampson said it would be easy to
volatilize the acid by heat.
volcano
n
/ väl'kā() nō /
L
a vent in Earth's crust from which molten or hot rock and steam issue.
Is that volcano in Hawaii still
active?
volley
v
/ 'välē /
L \(>\) F
propel (an object of play) while in the air and before touching the ground.
Cesar won his tennis match by staying close enough to the net to volley hard.
volleyball
voltage
voltolization

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline voluble & vouchsafe & Wagnerian adj \\
\hline volucrine & voussoir & / väg'nirēən / \\
\hline adj & & G name \\
\hline / 'välyaıkrīn / & vowelless & belonging to, characteristic of, or \\
\hline L & adj & suggestive of the operas of the \\
\hline of or relating to birds. & / 'vaü(ə)llı̇s / & German composer Richard \\
\hline The adoption program at the zoo & \(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\) & Wagner. \\
\hline raised more money for the & [Note: Could be confused with & Star Trek Klingon opera is even \\
\hline volucrine residents than for any & foulest.] having only consonants. & more somber than Wagnerian \\
\hline other group of animals. & Winifred amazed her friends by working a vowelless crossword & opera. \\
\hline voluminous & puzzle in less than an hour. & wahine \\
\hline adj & & \\
\hline / və'lümənəs / & vulcanization & wail \\
\hline L & & \\
\hline bulky, large, swelling. & wafflestomper & wailing \\
\hline Sam's chin sank into a billow of his & & \\
\hline voluminous shirt front. & / 'wäfəlıstämpə(r) / & / 'wālin / \\
\hline & \(\mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}\) & Scand \(>\) E \\
\hline voluntary & a hiking boot with a thick rubber sole with ridges patterned to & \begin{tabular}{l}
expressing sorrow audibly. \\
The wailing cries of the relatives
\end{tabular} \\
\hline volunteered & increase traction. & filled the cemetery. \\
\hline v & The typical wafflestomper has a & \\
\hline / ,välən'ti(ə)rd / & suede upper reaching to the ankle & waistband \\
\hline \(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\) & and is lighter than many other & \\
\hline entered into or offered oneself for any service of one's own free will & boots. & waiter \\
\hline without solicitation or compulsion : & waft & waitress \\
\hline offered. & & \\
\hline Milo thought for just a moment and & / 'wäft / & waiver \\
\hline then resolutely volunteered to go. & D or G \(>\mathrm{E}\) & \\
\hline & bear along on or as if on a buoyant & / 'wāvə(r) / \\
\hline voluptuous & medium. & \\
\hline volutation & As the aroma of coffee started to waft into the room, Mory woke up. & [has homonym: waver] the act of intentionally relinquishing or abandoning a known right, claim, \\
\hline vorticity & wafture & or privilege. \\
\hline & & The attorney explained to her client \\
\hline votary & / 'wäfchə(r) / & how a waiver of a jury trial could \\
\hline n & D or G \(>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\) & be to his advantage. \\
\hline / 'vōdəərē / & a wavelike motion : waft, & \\
\hline L & beckoning. & waldhorn \\
\hline a devout or zealous worshiper. & The wafture of the stadium crowd & \\
\hline It is said that there are eleven steps, or grades, that lead a Jainist & gave Ebenezer a thrill. & walepiece \\
\hline from householder to votary to & waggery & walkathon \\
\hline monkhood. & & \\
\hline & / 'wagərē / & wallboard \\
\hline votive & & \\
\hline adj & mischievous merriment. & \\
\hline / 'vōd.iv / & The twins delighted in waggery. & \\
\hline L & & \\
\hline undertaken or performed in fulfillment of a vow. & & \\
\hline This year Sue made her votive & & \\
\hline pilgrimage to the estate of her & & \\
\hline favorite performer. & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

\section*{walleye}
n
/ 'wöılī /
\(\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}\)
a large vigorous freshwater food and sport fish that has large prominent eyes.
The walleye put up a good fight but nevertheless ended up as dinner for the fisherman.

\section*{wallow}

\section*{walnut}

\section*{wane}
v
/ 'wān /
E
[has homonym: wain] diminish in phase or intensity-used of the Moon and other satellites and inferior planets.
Mercury will begin to wane on June 23rd.

\section*{wantwit}

\section*{wapentake}

\section*{warble}

\section*{warbler}

\section*{wardwite}

\section*{ware}

\section*{warily}
adv
/ 'wa(a)rə̀lē /
E
cautiously.
The toddler approached the puppy warily.

\section*{warlock}
n
/ 'wȯr,läk /
E
one given to black magic.
The warlock shrieked in rage as the paladin shattered his amulet.

\section*{warrant}
n
/ 'wörənt /
\(\mathrm{Gmc}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a writ issued by a magistrate authorizing an officer to make an arrest, a seizure, or a search or to do other acts incident to the administration of justice.
Police officers, armed with a search warrant, entered the suspect's apartment and seized the stolen computers.

\section*{warrantee}

\section*{warranty}
n
/ 'wörəntē /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
[has homonym: warrantee] a usually written guarantee of the integrity of a product specifying that the maker will for a period of time be responsible for the repair or replacement of defective parts.
Celeste angrily waved the warranty
for her refrigerator under the repairman's nose.
```

wary
adj
/ 'wa(a)rē /
E

```
marked by keen caution, cunning,
and watchful prudence in detecting
and escaping danger.

The negotiator's subtle diplomacy and wary tactics were the result of years of experience.

\section*{washin}
waspish
wassail
wassailry
waterbailage
waterfowl
```

waterspout
n
/ 'wȯd:ər,spaüt /
E + E

```
a slender funnel-shaped or tubular
column of rapidly rotating cloud-
filled wind on the surface of an
ocean or lake.
The photograph is an aerial view of
a waterspout about 2000 feet high.

\section*{waterwheel}
n
/ 'wödlə(r),hwēl /
\(E+E\)
a hubbed circular frame mounted vertically on an axle and made to rotate by direct action of a liquid. The gristmill operator opened the gate in the sluice, and the
waterwheel creaked and groaned as it began to turn.

\section*{waterzooi}
n
/ 'wȯd:rrıü̈e /
D > Flem
a stew of chicken or seafood and vegetables in a seasoned stock thickened with cream and egg yolks.
Glen ordered the waterzooi simply because it was the most unusual item on the menu.

\section*{watteau}
n
/ wä'to /
F name
[Note: Plural form is pronounced identically.] a hat having a shallow crown and a wide brim turned up at the back to hold flower trimmings.
Betty celebrated the coming of spring by wearing her straw watteau delicately decorated with pink and red roses.

\section*{watts}
n pl
/ 'wäts /
Scot name
[has homonym: what's] absolute meter-kilogram-second units of power, each equal to 1 absolute joule per second : units of power 1/746 horsepower each.
Tom's smile was so bright that photographers began to call it the "smile of a thousand watts."

\section*{wavelet}
waviness
waybill
waywiser
weakling
wealthy
weapon
weaponry
wear

\section*{weatherize}

\section*{Websterian}
adj
/ webz'tirēən /
American name
of, relating to, or characteristic of the lexicographer Noah Webster or his dictionary.
Jack's Websterian skill at defining and familiarity with word origins made him an ideal editor.

\section*{wedel}
v
/ 'vād \({ }^{1} 1 /\)
G
[has near homonym: fatal] ski downhill by moving the rear of the skis from side to side making a series of short quick turns while following the fall line.
The ski instructor watched as Ursula began to wedel confidently down the steep slope.

Wednesday
n
/ 'wenz(.)dā/
E
the day following Tuesday.
Most schoolchildren look forward to Wednesday as the day when the school week is half over.
weighbridge
weighhouse
weight
weimaraner
n
/ 'vīməränə(r) /
G geog name
a German breed of large gray, short-haired sporting dogs with pendulous ears and cropped tail. The trembling and excessive shyness of the weimaraner may be signs of overbreeding.
wejack
weka

\section*{Wellington}
n
/ 'welintan /
Brit name
a leather boot having a loose top with the front usually coming above the knee.
The Wellington was introduced into the British army by the Duke of
Wellington to replace the jackboot.
weltpolitik
wentletrap

\section*{westerlies}
n pl
/ 'westə(r)lēz /
E
winds blowing from the west.
Groves of tall trees had been
planted to comb the meanness out
of California's prevailing
westerlies.
westward
whally
whammy
wheelchair

\section*{wheeze}

\section*{wheezed}
v
/ 'hwēzd /
Scand \(>\mathrm{E}\)
breathed with difficulty with a usually audible sibilant or whistling sound.
"Too much too quickly, too much too quickly," wheezed the out-ofshape gentleman, between gulps.

\section*{whelked}
adj
/ 'hwelkt /
E
formed like the twisted shell of numerous marine mollusks : convoluted.
The antelope had whelked horns that curved inward.
whencesoever
whereas
whereupon

\section*{whether}
conj
/ '(h)wethə(r) /
E
[has homonyms: weather, wether]-used as a function word followed usually by correlative or or by or whether to indicate alternative conditions or possibilities.
Jill cannot decide whether or not she would like to go to the prom.

\section*{whew}
whey
wheyey
whichever
whiffet
whiffle
while

\section*{wicket}
n
/ 'wikə̀t /
Gmc>F>E
[has near homonym: wicked] the period of play in cricket from the commencement of a batter's innings to his or her dismissal.
Edward scored five runs during the
fourth wicket of the Eton
championship.
widespread
adj
/ 'wīd,spred /
E
generally prevalent.
The widespread Dutch Elm Disease has all but eliminated the old elm trees in our town.
wield
wienerwurst
n
/ 'wēnə(r),wərst /
G
Vienna sausage.
Blaine decided that it was the wienerwurst, not the 14 pickles, that had caused his indigestion.

\section*{wiesenboden}
n
/ 'vēz? \({ }^{3}\) bibōd \({ }^{\circ} n\) /
G
any of an intrazonal group of dark brown to black meadow soils rich in organic matter.
The sedge grass thrived in the wiesenboden.
wigan
wigwam
wilco
wildfowl
wile

\section*{wiles}
n pl
/ 'wīlz /
E
[has homonym: whiles] tricks or stratagems intended to ensnare or deceive.
George Washington believed that nations must ultimately depend on themselves alone and warned against "the insidious wiles of foreign influence."
wiliness
wiliwili

\section*{willet}
n
/ 'wilàt /
imit
a large shore bird of the snipe family of the eastern and Gulf coasts and the central parts of
North America.
The willet feeds near the mud flats in the summer.
willies
willow
willowware
wimble

\section*{winced}
v
/ 'win(t)st /
\(\mathrm{Gmc}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
shrank back involuntarily.
Waldo winced at the Sun's glare.
winceyette
windblown
windchill
n
/ 'wind.chil /
\(E+E\)
a still-air temperature with the same cooling effect on exposed human flesh as a given combination of temperature and wind speed.
Winds ripped the air at 60 miles an hour, and the windchill dropped to 50 degrees below zero.
winddog
windlass
windowpane
wingspan
winnable
adj
/ 'winəbəl /
E
able to be won.
The coach knew that the game was winnable, but he watched his team throw it away.

\section*{winnow}
v
/ 'wi() nō /
E
treat so that the result is free of unwanted or baser components.
The superintendent spent all day trying to winnow the immense number of applications for director of special education.
wistful
adj
/ 'wistfol /
E
full of timorous longing or unfulfilled desire : melancholy.
Glenn grew wistful as he reminisced about his boyhood friends.
witan
witchcraft
witching
adj
/ 'wichin /
E
of, relating to, or suitable for sorcery or supernatural occurrences.
Tension grew as the clock neared the witching hour of midnight.
withdrawal
withhold
withholding
witticize
wizard
n
/ 'wizə(r)d /
E
magician.
The wizard vowed to use his
powers to help the townspeople.
wizened
wizzled
woad
n
/ 'wōd /
E
a blue dye prepared especially
formerly from the leaves of a plant of the same name and containing indigo as its essential constituent.
The ancient Picts of England were known to use woad to make body paint.
wokas
wolfsbane
wombat
n
/ 'wäm.bat /
Australian name
any of several stocky Australian marsupials resembling small bears.
The wombat lives in burrows, which it digs with its strong foreclaws.
wonderful
woodburytype
```

woodsy
adj
/ 'wüdzē /
E
of, relating to, characteristic of,
suggestive of, or of the nature of
woods.
The Girl Scout Handbook tells us to
"look for trillium and violets in
woodsy, shady spots."
woold
woolliness
wootz
wordle
workaholic
n
/ ,wərkə'hölik /
E}+\textrm{Ar}>\textrm{Sp}>\textrm{L}+\textrm{Ecf
a compulsive worker.
Beth is a workaholic who hasn't
taken a vacation in over six years.
worrywart
worship
v
/ 'wərshə̈p /
E
honor or reverence as a divine
being or supernatural power :
venerate.
Joe found a Web page for people
who worship Athena, the ancient
Greek goddess of wisdom.
worsted
n
/ 'wərstə̀d /
E geog name
any of various closely woven
fabrics made from smooth yarn
spun from long combed fibers, used
especially for suits and tailored
garments.
The salesman brought out a jacket
made from woolen worsted for
Brandon to try on.

```

\section*{worthwhile}

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing with Moderate Frequency

\section*{wounded}
adj
/ 'wündə̀d /
E
injured, hurt by, or suffering from an injury to the body consisting of a laceration or a breaking of the skin.
Tommy nursed his wounded arm carefully.

\section*{wrangle}
v
/ 'raygal /
E
engage in argument, dispute, or controversy.
No matter what the topic is, the MacNeil brothers all love to wrangle.

\section*{wrathful}

\section*{wreck}

\section*{wrench}
v
/ 'rench /
E
twist violently to one side or out of line, shape, or position.
The sudden noise caused Merl to wrench his head around.

\section*{wrenched}

\section*{wresting}

\section*{wrestling}
wrinkly
wristband
writ
n
/ 'rit /
E
a written order held to constitute a symbol of the power and authority of the issuer.
President Kennedy pledged to support the United Nations and to "enlarge the area in which its writ may run."
writhed
v
/ 'rīthd /
E
moved or proceeded with twists and turns.
A banner writhed in the wind as the storm approached.
writhen
wrote
wrought
wry
wryly
wryneck
wrytail
Xanadu
n
/ 'zanəっdü /
E poetic name
an idyllic, exotic, or luxurious
place.
Kerry told her friends that Bali was just the Xanadu she had hoped for.
xanthomelanous
xanthophyll
xanthosis
xenial
adj
/ 'zēnēəl /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
of, relating to, or constituting
hospitality or relations between
host and guest and especially
among the ancient Greeks between persons of different cities.
Gene is good at all the xenial niceties, offering his guests food and rest as soon as they arrive.
xenomania
xenon
```

xenophobic
adj
/ zen`'fōbik /
Gk+Gk
of, relating to, or characterized by
fear and hatred of what is foreign
and especially of people of foreign
origin.
Roger's xenophobic personality
made him unfit for the Peace
Corps.

```

\section*{xeroderma}

\section*{xerophobous}
adj
/ ż̀'räfəbəs /
Gk +Gk
having little capacity to resist
drought-used of a plant.
Knowing how forgetful she can be,
Rachel avoided buying any
xerophobous plants.

\section*{xerophyte}

\section*{xiphoid}
adj
/ 'zīıföid /
Gk
shaped like a sword.
"The sword plant is so named for its xiphoid leaves," Simon told the botany students.

\section*{xoanon}
xylary
xylographer
n
/ Zī̀lägrəfə(r) /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
one that practices or is skilled in artistic wood carving.
The Chinese xylographer exhibited printings of Buddhist scripture that he had made from woodcuts.

\section*{xyloid}
adj
/ 'zīlıòid /
Gk
having the qualities or nature of wood.
Twigs and xyloid plants were used for toothbrushes many years ago.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline xylology & yawmeter & zanily \\
\hline n & & \\
\hline / zī'lälajē / & / 'yȯımēd.ə(r) / & zaniness \\
\hline \(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\) & unknown + Gk & \\
\hline a branch of dendrology dealing & an instrument for measuring the & zany \\
\hline with the gross and the minute & angle of yaw of an airplane. & \\
\hline structure of wood. & The pilot was sure her yawmeter & zanyism \\
\hline In xylology, students learn to & was malfunctioning. & \\
\hline identify different woods and to & & zarzuela \\
\hline distinguish real wood from & yaws & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{imitations.} & & / zärz'wālə / \\
\hline & yeanling & Sp \\
\hline yacca & yearling & a Spanish opera having spoken dialogue and usually a comic \\
\hline yakitori & & subject. \\
\hline n & / 'yi(ə)rlip / & Linda and Jaime attended an \\
\hline / ,yäki'tȯrē / & & amusing zarzuela on their trip to \\
\hline Jpn & one that is a year old; especially : & Barcelona. \\
\hline bite-sized marinated pieces of & an animal one year old or in the & \\
\hline chicken, beef, or seafood grilled on small bamboo skewers. & \begin{tabular}{l}
second year of its age. \\
Although its small size made Ken
\end{tabular} & zealless \\
\hline Mrs. Saito brought an appetizer & think the rabbit was a yearling it & zealotry \\
\hline chicken yakitori to the Japanese & think the rabit was a yearing, & zealotry \\
\hline chicken yakitori to the Japanese & was actually closer to three years & \\
\hline class's end-of-year banquet. & old. & \begin{tabular}{l}
/ 'zelətrē / \\
Gk
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{yamen} & yearnful & fanatical devotion. \\
\hline & yearning & Terrorists typically justify their violence as acts of zealotry. \\
\hline n & & \\
\hline / 'yärıdäy / & yellow & zebraic \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Turkish \\
a sharp-crested ridge carved by
\end{tabular} & &  \\
\hline a sharp-crested ridge carved by wind erosion. & yelp & zebroid \\
\hline A yardang marked the boundary & Yiddishkeit & zebu \\
\hline between the sand dunes and the & & n \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{surrounding hillside.} & / 'yidishkīt / & \\
\hline & G & \[
\text { Tibetan }>\text { F }
\] \\
\hline yardarm & Jewish way of life. & an Asiatic ox marked by a hump \\
\hline n & Rabbi Cohen answered questions & behind the neck and used primarily \\
\hline / 'yärdärm / & from the Hebrew school pupils & for draft or riding. \\
\hline \[
E+E
\] & about the fundamental values of & Yasmin used to ride on her family's \\
\hline either end of a long spar set perpendicularly on a mast to & Yiddishkeit. & zebu when she was small, but now she milks it every morning instead. \\
\hline support and spread a square sail. & yieldable & \\
\hline The custom of the Royal Navy is to & & zeitgeist \\
\hline fly the Union Jack from the & yielding & \\
\hline yardarm when a court martial is & & / 'tsīt,gīst / \\
\hline taking place aboard. & yippee & G \\
\hline yardbird & yogism & the spirit of the time : the general intellectual and moral state or the trend of culture and taste \\
\hline yardstick & yoke & characteristic of an era. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{yarmouth} & yolk & The fact that speed is part of our zeitgeist is one explanation for the popularity of e-mail. \\
\hline & youthful & \\
\hline & & zelkova \\
\hline & yperite & \\
\hline & & zephyrous \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline zero & ziti & zoology \\
\hline & n & n \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{zerography} & / 'zēdē / & / zō'äləjē / \\
\hline & It & Gk \\
\hline zest & \begin{tabular}{l}
medium-sized tubular pasta. \\
The waiter announced that
\end{tabular} & a branch of the science of life \\
\hline zetetic & Tuesday's special was ziti in & and its members. \\
\hline adj & tomato sauce with eggplant and & It is surprising that Gretchen, an \\
\hline / zà'tedik / & mushrooms. & animal lover, dreads her studies in \\
\hline Gk & & zoology. \\
\hline proceeding by inquiry. & zocalo & \\
\hline The class government has its own & zoic & zoom \\
\hline & & zoomorphic \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{zigzag} & zoism & adj \\
\hline & n & / zōə'mȯrfik / \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{zigzagged} & / 'zōizom / & \(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}\) \\
\hline & Gk & having an animal form that often \\
\hline zigzaggedly & belief in animal powers and influences. & conforms to a style of expression that is extreme in character, not \\
\hline zigzaggery & Many Native American tribes & true to the appearance of nature. \\
\hline n & practice zoism. & The Mayan ruins included altars \\
\hline / 'zigızagərē / & & carved with zoomorphic figures. \\
\hline \(\mathrm{G}>\mathrm{F}\) & Zolaesque & \\
\hline a course having sharp turns or & & zoophagous \\
\hline angles. & / zōlə'esk / & \\
\hline The zigzaggery of the stitches is an & F name & zori \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{attractive feature of the afghan.} & of, relating to, or suggestive of & n \\
\hline & Emile Zola or his writings. & / 'zōrē / \\
\hline zilch & The editor accepted two of Sophie's & Jpn \\
\hline & short stories for publication in the & a flat thonged sandal usually made \\
\hline / 'zilch / & literary magazine, declaring them & of straw, cloth, leather, or rubber. \\
\hline unknown & Zolaesque. & While running on the pier, Terry \\
\hline zero, nil. & & caught his zori between two planks \\
\hline Eliza told Kevin that the chance of & zombiism & and pulled out the thong. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{his becoming her sweetheart was zilch.} & & \\
\hline & zonation & zouave \\
\hline zillionaire & zonda & zumbooruk \\
\hline & & \\
\hline / 'zilyəna(a)(ə)r / & / 'zōndə / & / zəm'bürrək / \\
\hline \(\mathrm{E}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{It}>\mathrm{F}\) & Sp & Per \(>\mathrm{Ar}\) \\
\hline one whose wealth is of unspecified & a hot enervating north wind that & a small cannon mounted on a \\
\hline millions (as of dollars, pounds, or francs). & sweeps down from the Andes over the Argentine pampas. & swivel; especially : one fired from a rest on the back of a camel. \\
\hline Nancy wants to start a software & The zonda brings hot spells of & The desert nomads were proud of \\
\hline company and be a zillionaire, just like Bill Gates. & many days' duration when & their marksmanship with the \\
\hline like Bill Gates. & temperatures can exceed 100 degrees. & zumbooruk. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{zinc} & & zwinger \\
\hline & zoogenic & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{zincography} & & / 'tsfipə(r) / \\
\hline & & \\
\hline zinfandel & & a fortress protecting a city. \\
\hline zinnia & & The assailing army was unable to breach the zwinger. \\
\hline zirconium & & zygodactylous \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
zygoneure
zymoscope
n
/ 'zīmə,skōp /
Gk > ISV
an apparatus for determining the fermenting power of yeast by measuring the amount of carbon dioxide evolved from a given quantity of sugar.
The brewer used a zymoscope to assess the yeast varieties.
zymosis
zymurgy
n
/ 'zī̀mərjē /
Gk
a branch of applied chemistry that deals with fermentation processes. The chemist had performed many experiments in zymurgy before taking the job at the brewery.
zythum

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently}

abrader
abrash
abridge
abridged
abrotine
abruption
abscise
absent
adj
/'absont /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
not existing in a place.
Zebra mussels were at one time
totally absent from the Great
Lakes.
absentee

\section*{absolution}
n
/ absəə'üshən /
L
a rite, ceremony, or form of words in which a remission of sins is pronounced, proclaimed, or prayerfully implored by a priest or minister.
Father O'Malley performed the rite of absolution on behalf of the thief who had just made his confession.
absonant
absorb
abstinent

\section*{abstractum}
n
/ abz'traktəm /
L
an entity considered apart from any particular object or specific instance.
Virtue is an abstractum.
abusage
abusing
abut
abuzz
academese
acalculia
acanthosis
accelerometer
acceptant
accessibility
accessioned
accessit
accessorized
accessory
accidence
accident
acclimate
acclimatize
accommodating
adj
/ ə'kämə,dādin /
L + Ecf
disposed to be helpful or obliging.
The accommodating chef prepared
the dish exactly as the diner asked.
accommodations
accomplished
accomplishment
accountable
accountancy
accounting
accouplement
accrete
accumulation
accustom

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently}
ace
v
/ 'ās /
L>F>E
make (a hole in golf) in one stroke.
The golfer knew that he must ace the hole if he wanted to have a chance at the championship.

\section*{acephalous}
acequia
acervation
aces
acetous
achroite
acicula
acidic
acierage
acotyledonous
acquisition
n
/ akwə'zishən /
L
the act or action of obtaining.
The principal stated that the students' main goal should be the acquisition of knowledge.

\section*{acquisitive}
acquit
acquittance
acrobatics
acrolith
acromegalic
acromegaly
n
/ akrō'megalē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
a chronic disease of adult life that is characterized by a gradual and permanent enlargement of the flat bones (as the lower jaw) and of the hands and feet, abdominal organs, nose, lips, and tongue.
The circus giant was obviously afflicted with acromegaly.
actinide
n
/ 'aktənnīd /
ISV
a chemical element of the series of heavy radioactive metallic elements of increasing atomic number considered to begin with actinium or thorium and end with
lawrencium.
Timmy won the contest by correctly
identifying plutonium as an
actinide.
actionable
actress
actually
adapt
adapted
addenda
addition
additory
addressable
adept
adequacy
adhesion
n
/ ad'hēzhən /
L
the molecular attraction exerted between the surfaces of bodies in contact.
Water in a glass container is pulled upward by adhesion where its upper surface contacts the glass, which results in the formation of a meniscus.
adhocracy
adit
adjoin
adjoining
adj
/ o'jöinin /
L>F>E
touching or bounding at some point or on some line.
The Sampson family plans to build a summer home on the two adjoining lake lots they recently purchased.
adjutancy
adman
admass
administrative
administrator
admiration
admonition
adobo
n
/ ə'dōbō /
\(\mathrm{Gmc}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{Sp}\)
a dish of Spanish origin consisting
of meat (as chicken or pork)
marinated in a spicy sauce,
browned, and then simmered in the marinade.
Annmarie's favorite dish at the
restaurant is the chicken adobo.

adjacent to the kidneys; specifically : relating to or derived from endocrine glands located near the kidneys.
Janna formed a support group for people who have Addison's
disease, Cushing's syndrome, and other adrenal diseases.
adret
adroitly
adv
/ ə'dröitllē /
F + Ecf
in a manner that is dexterous in the use of the hands.
The magician adroitly pulled a silver dollar out of Mort's right ear.
adscription
n
/ adz'kripshən /
L
[Note: Could be confused with ascription.] the quality or state of being added, annexed, or bound. The adscription of the colony to the empire was protested by the native residents.
adulate
adulatory
adulterate
adulthood
advanced
advantage
advertent
advertise
advice
adynamic
aerate
aerated
aeriferous
aerobicize

\section*{aerobics}

\section*{aerodromics}
n pl
/ a(ə)rə'drämiks /
Gk
the science or art of flying aircraft.
Jim watched a video about the
Wright brothers on the first day of
his course in aerodromics.
aerolithology
n
/ a(ə)rə()li'thäləjə̄ /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
the science that deals with
meteorites.
Experts in aerolithology were elated when five more meteorites from Mars were found in early 2002.

\section*{aerometer}
n
/ a(ə)'rämədə(r) /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}\)
an instrument for ascertaining the weight or density of air or other gases.
Stanley calibrated the old aerometer in his lab.
aeronautic
adj
/ arə'nȯdik /
Gk > L
of or relating to the science that deals with the operation of aircraft. The United States and Russia have been cooperating in aeronautic research.
aeronomy
aerosolize
aerosols
aerotrain

\section*{Aesir}
n pl
/ 'asir /
ON
the chief gods of pagan
Scandinavia.
Although the Norse Aesir aged like mortal beings, they could become young again by eating magic fruit.

\section*{Aesopian}
adj
/ é'sōpēən /
Gk name
conveying an innocent meaning to an outsider but a concealed meaning to an informed member of a conspiracy or underground movement.
Fearful that the inmates would use Aesopian language in their
communication, the warden placed each of them in solitary
confinement.
afar
affection
n
/ ə'fekshən /
L
kind feeling : tender attachment.
A deep bond of affection soon
developed between the boy and his
dog.
affettuoso
affiance
affinal

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently}

\section*{affluent}
n / 'aflüənt /
L
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word. Also, word could be confused with effluent.] a stream or river flowing into a larger river or into a lake : a tributary stream.
The affluent responsible for the lake's pollution is the creek that runs beside the packing plant.
afflux
afford
affray
affright
affront
aflutter
afterburner
aftercare
afternoon
afterwards
agamy
agave
agelong
aggraded
v
/ ə'grādə̇d /
L
filled with loose material that results directly from rock disintegration or abrasion.
Silt had aggraded the river bed for at least a hundred miles.

\section*{aggression}
aggrieve
aggrievement
agio
agisting
agitate
agnolotti
agnostically
agnosticism
agog
agon
agonistically
agonizing
agony
agree
agribusiness
n
/ 'agràbiznə̇s /
L + E
a combination of the producing operations of a farm, the manufacture and distribution of farm equipment and supplies, and the processing, storage, and distribution of farm commodities. Agribusiness in Great Britain was profoundly affected by the foot-and-mouth epidemic of 2001.
agriotype
aguish
ahead
ailment
airbrush
airbus
airfoil
airframe
airport
airtight
aisle
aisling
aition
n
/ 'īdēēän /
Gk
[has near homonyms: Idaean, Idean, idaein, idein] a narrative devised to explain the origin of a religious observance.
One familiar example of an aition is the story of Passover.
akaryote
akinesia
albarium
alburnum
alcarraza
alder
alderman
alee
alewife
alexandrite
alexia
algae
algebra
n
/ 'aljəbrə /
\(\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}\)
a branch of mathematics in which arithmetic relations are generalized and explored by using letter symbols to represent numbers, variable quantities, or other mathematical entities.
The guidance counselor encouraged George to wait one more year before taking algebra to
fulfill his math requirement.
algesia
algetic
algid

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently}
alias
n
/ 'ālēəs /
L
an assumed name.
To avoid publicity the movie star used an alias when registering at the hotel.
aliquant
alison
n
/ 'aləsən /
common name \(>\mathrm{E}\)
[Note: Could be confused with alyssum.] a plant of a genus of European and Asiatic herbs having small usually yellow flowers.
Bernice added an alison to her
bouquet.
aliunde
alkalescence
alkaline
adj
/ 'alkələ̀n /
\(\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
of, relating to, or having the properties of a substance having marked basic properties; especially : relating to a hydroxide or carbonate of an alkali metal (as sodium or potassium).
Having identified the mystery substance as alkaline, Olympia
proceeded to the next lab exercise.
alkane
n
/ 'al,kān /
ISV
any of a series of saturated hydrocarbons derived from fat (as methane).
Methane is the simplest alkane and is a major by-product of the termite digestive system.
alleged
allegedly
allegorize

\section*{allergenic}
adj
/ alə(r)'jenik /
Gk \(>\mathrm{G}\)
of or relating to a substance that produces an exaggerated or pathological reaction marked by sneezing, respiratory
embarrassment, itching, and skin rashes.
Eating too many tomatoes caused
Horace's allergenic reaction.
alleviant
allocution
allotropic
adj
/ alə'träpik /
Gk > ISV
[Note: Could be confused with allotrophic.] of, relating to, or exhibiting the phenomenon of the existence of a substance in two or more different modifications. Diamonds and graphite are two native allotropic forms of carbon.
allotropy
allowable
alloy
n
/ 'aloloi /
F
a substance composed of two or more metals intimately mixed and united usually by being fused together and dissolving in each other when molten.
Brass is an alloy of copper and zinc.
almandite

\section*{Almighty}
n
/ òl'mīdē /
E
God.
The congregation decided they needed only a simple one-room building in order to worship the Almighty with appropriate humility.
almonds

\section*{almuerzo}
aloft
adv
/ o'löft /
ON > E
high up into the air.
Mike's kite went aloft with ease on the windy afternoon.
alogism
aloisiite
alongside
alopecoid
alphabetize
alphagram
althorn
although
altiplanation
altruistic
aluminiferous
amah
amass
v
/ ə'mas /
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
collect into a mass : bring together. Laura accused her little brother of trying to amass a collection of spiders and snakes just to annoy her.
amberjack
ameliorant
ameliorative
amercing

\section*{American}
americium

\section*{amine}

\section*{n}
/ o'mēn /

\section*{ISV}
any of a class of basic compounds derived from ammonia by replacement of hydrogen by one or more univalent hydrocarbon radicals or other nonacidic organic radicals.
Aniline, the simplest aromatic amine, is a toxic compound used in dyes.
amitious

\section*{ammoniac}
adj
/ ə'mōnēak /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\)
containing or having the properties
of a colorless gaseous alkaline
compound of nitrogen and hydrogen.
Gigi never could stand the ammoniac odor when she washed windows.

\section*{amperage}

\section*{ampersand}

\section*{amphetamine}

\section*{amphetamines}

\section*{amphicrania}
amphoric
amphoteric
adj
/ amfə'terik /
Gk > ISV
capable of reacting chemically either as a base or as an acid.
Ysadora determined that aluminum oxide is amphoteric because it reacted with hydrochloric acid and sodium hydroxide, a base.

\section*{ampliative}
amygdala
analytically
anaphoric


\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently}

\section*{anorexia}
anosmatic
antacid
n
/ ant'asàd /
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}\)
[Note: Could be confused with antiacid.] an agent that counteracts or neutralizes acidity.
For some reason, the voice on television saying "A major function of an antacid is to neutralize hydrochloric acid in gastric juice" kept running through Lorraine's mind.

\section*{Antaean}
adj
/ an'tēən /
Gk name
possessed of superhuman strength
with suggestions of human qualities.
Marc cannot decide whether Superman or Wonder Woman is his favorite Antaean figure.

\section*{ante}
n
/ 'antē /
L
[has homonyms: anti, auntie, aunty] a poker stake usually arbitrarily fixed and usually put up before the deal to build the pot.
Each player in the lunchtime poker game put a nickel on the table as an ante.

\section*{antepirrhema}
anticipatory
antihypertensive
antipyretic
antiquing
antisocially
antler
antrorse
anythingarian
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline anzac & applaudable \\
\hline aorta & applicable \\
\hline aortography & apply \\
\hline aphagia & appoint \\
\hline & v \\
\hline aphonic & / ə'pȯint / \\
\hline & L \(>\) F \(>\) E \\
\hline aphoristic & assign, designate, or set apart by authority. \\
\hline aphotic & The prom committee's chairman \\
\hline apiarist & fail \\
\hline & appraiser \\
\hline apocynthion & \\
\hline & / ə'prāzə(r) / \\
\hline apogonid & \(\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\) \\
\hline apograph & \begin{tabular}{l}
one that sets a value on property. \\
The appraiser set the value of Tim's piano at \(\$ 1200\).
\end{tabular} \\
\hline apojove & \\
\hline & appreciative \\
\hline apologia & adj \\
\hline & / ə'prēshədiv / \\
\hline apologist & \\
\hline aporematic & having or showing an expression of gratitude. \\
\hline & The appreciative guest sent a \\
\hline appeal n & thank-you note to her host. \\
\hline / Ə'pēl / & approach \\
\hline \(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\) & \\
\hline an application or reference (as to a recognized authority) for & approbatory \\
\hline corroboration, vindication, or & April \\
\hline decision. & \\
\hline Janice's appeal to reason swayed & / 'āprəl / \\
\hline even her most emotional & Etruscan? > L \\
\hline opponents. & the fourth month of the Gregorian calendar. \\
\hline appear & Afternoon showers occur frequently in many states during the month of \\
\hline appertain & April. \\
\hline v & \\
\hline / ape(r)'tān / & aptitude \\
\hline \[
\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}
\] &  \\
\hline belong either as something & aquacade \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently}

\section*{aqueous}
adj
/ 'àkwēəs /
L
made from, with, or by means of water.
Pat set up the lab for the next experiment, which dealt with electrolysis of an aqueous solution of sodium chloride.

\section*{arachnean}

\section*{arachnoid}
adj
/ o'rak_nòid /
Gk > L
of, relating to, or characterizing a large class of arthropods including scorpions, spiders, mites, and related forms.
Celia noted several arachnoid features on the bug she found in her sandbox.

\section*{aralia}
arbitrage
arbitrarily
arbitrational
arboreally

\section*{arborescent}
arcanist
arcature
arch
archangelic
archduke
archetypal
arcosolium

\section*{are}
n
/ 'a(a)(ə)r /
L>F
[has homonym: air] a metric unit of area equal to the area of a square 10 meters long on each side : 100 square meters.
The new office has floor space of almost 1 are.
argon
argument
n
/ 'ärgyəmənt /
L
an act or process of contending or disagreeing in words : disputation. Patrick Henry's famous impassioned speech focused on how ten years of argument with England had been in vain.

\section*{argumentation}
argute
aria
ark
armada
n
/ är'mädə /
\(L>S p\)
a fleet of warships.
Harry referred to his collection of model warships as his "armada."
armor
n
/ 'ärmər /
L
the usually metal defensive covering worn in combat in the medieval period.
Martin could not understand how a medieval knight could mount a horse while wearing a suit of armor.
armorer
```

army
n
/ 'ärmē /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
a great number: vast multitude.
Lance joked that his mom had
bought enough snacks to feed an
army of guests.
aromatize
arouse
arpent
n
/ 'ärpənt /
Gaulish > L > F
a unit of land area still used in
certain French sections of Canada
and the United States equal to
about 0.85 acre.
Henri started his farm on less than
1 arpent of land.
arrangement
array
arrest
arrestee
n
/ are'ste /
L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
one who is under arrest.
The arrestee demanded to see his
lawyer before answering any
questions.
arrhostia
arride
arrondissement
artemisia
arthropod

```

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently}
Arthurian
adj
/ är'thürēn /
E name
of, relating to, or characteristic of
the legends or romances built
around King Arthur and his
knights.
The quest for the Holy Grail is
Greg's favorite part of Arthurian
legend.
articulable
artificed
artistic
aryl
n
/ 'arəl /
G? > ISV
a univalent aromatic radical (as
phenyl or tolyl) derived from an
arene by removal of one hydrogen
atom from a carbon atom of the
nucleus.
Natty wrote down that any member
of a group that contains one or
more fused benzene rings is an
aryl, but he remained confused
about the concept.
ascensor
asiago
ashtray
asperity
ascham
aseity
aseptic
ashen
ase

\section*{Arthurian}
ad
E name
of, relating to, or characteristic of the legends or romances built around King Arthur and his knights. The quest for the Holy Grail is legend.
```

articulable
artificed
artistic
aryl
/ 'arə̀l /
G? > ISV
a univalent aromatic radical (as
phenyl or tolyl) derived from an
arene by removal of one hydrogen
atom from a carbon atom of the
nucleus
Natty wrote down that any member
of a group that contains one or
more fused benzene rings is an
aryl, but he remained confused
about the concept.

```
ascensor
ascham
aseity
asperity

\section*{aspic}
n
/ 'aspik /
F
a savory jelly made from fish or meat stock thickened with gelatin and seasoned and used cold to garnish meat or fish or to make a mold of meat, fish, or vegetables. Ella's main course was garnished with aspic cut into heart shapes.
aspirate
assassination
n
/ əısasºn'āshən /
\(\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{L}\)
act of murdering (a usually
prominent person) violently.
Theodore Roosevelt assumed the presidency following the
assassination of President William McKinley.
assay
assessor
asseverate
assibilate
assiduous
assiette
assignment
n
/ ə'sīnmənt /
L>F
a specified amount of work or a definite task or mission prescribed by authority or undertaken as though so prescribed.
Several students complained about the assignment that was due the day after spring break.
assistance
assize
n
/ ə'sīz /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a statute or ordinance regulating
weights and measures or the
weight, measure, proportions of ingredients, or price of articles sold in the market.
Predna's silver jewelry was produced in strict accordance with the local assize.

\section*{assuasive}
adj
/ ə'swāsiv /
L
having a pleasantly soothing quality or effect : calming.
The background music in the dentist's office did not have an assuasive effect on Stella.

\section*{assurance}
asteria
astern
astichous
astral
adj
/ 'astrəl /
Gk
of or relating to the stars.
The story of Juno and the baby
Hercules is an astral myth about the origin of the Milky Way.
astride
adv
/ a'strīd /
E + E
with one leg on each side.
Frieda set her son John astride the pony.
astringency
astrocytoma
astrologer
n
/ ə'sträləjə(r) /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
one that practices divination that treats of the supposed influences of stars upon human affairs and of foretelling terrestrial events by their positions and aspects.
Nancy Reagan consulted an astrologer before setting up the president's daily schedule.

\section*{astrology}
astute

\section*{asymmetrical}
atavism

\section*{atherosclerosis}
athwart

\section*{Atlas}
n
/ 'atləs /
Gk name
one who bears a heavy burden : chief supporter: mainstay.
Without Dr. Cunningham as the Atlas of the conservation project, support gradually waned.

\section*{atmospherium}

\section*{atomize}
atrociously
attack
attentat
attic
attune
attuned
v
/ ə'tünd /
\(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}\)
brought into harmony or accord.
The horse demonstrated that it was attuned to its rider's desires.
aubergine
audiophile
auge
Augean
adj
/ ó'jēən /
Gk name
extremely difficult and usually very distasteful.
Cleaning the rat-infested shed was an Augean task indeed.
augend
aurification
auscultatory
auslaut
auspex
auteurism
authority
autogenous
adj
/ ó'täjənəs /
Gk
of origin within or from oneself.
Mrs. Griffin received an
autogenous transplant in which
some of her own bone marrow was extracted, cleansed of leukemia
cells, and then reinjected.
automaton
avail
aviation
n
/ āvē'āshən /
L
aircraft manufacture, development, and design.
The sophisticated safety measures in modern aviation make air travel safer than road travel.
award
aweigh
awning

Aztec
n
/ 'az.tek /
Nahuatl > Sp
a Nahuatl people that founded the
Mexican empire conquered by
Cortez in 1519.
The shimmering golden mask was a superb example of the art of the Aztec.
azurean
azurite
babbled
babel
Babelization
n
/ 'bābəl̀̀'zāshən /
Assyr-Bab > Bible name the process of confusing through the mingling of markedly different languages and cultures.
The Babelization of speech in the big city made it difficult for the visitors to get the information they needed.
baboonery
babracot
bacciform
baccivorous
bacilliform
bacillosis
backblast
backboard
backdrop
background
n
/ 'bak,graünd /
E +E
a position away from that which holds the center of attention.
Darby's parents stayed in the background during her party.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently}


\section*{baku}
n
/ 'bä()kü /
Philippine name
a hat made of a fine lightweight straw made of fibers from the talipot palm.
Tony was wearing a baku as he got off the airplane after his trip to the Philippines.
balata
balconied
baldmoney
n
/ 'böldımənē /
E
any of several plants of the genus
Gentiana.
The baldmoney likes the sun but doesn't thrive in rich soil.
balintawak
balisaur
balistraria
balkline
ballabile
n
/ bä'läbəıā /
It
a dance in classic ballet performed by the corps de ballet by itself or with the principal dancers.
The ballet ended with a ballabile that included many young dance students.

\section*{balladmongering}

\section*{balletic}
adj
/ ba'ledik /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{It}>\mathrm{F}\)
[has near homonym: balladic]
relating to or resembling ballet.
The Russian ice dancers performed
a balletic program to win the
Olympic gold medal.
ballistician
ballroom
n
/ 'bỏlırüm /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a large room for dances.
Karin's birthday party was held in the ballroom of the Plaza Hotel.

\section*{ballyhoo}
ballyhooed
v
/ 'balēhüd /
unknown
drummed up interest in by means
of exaggerated, flamboyant publicity.
Every mile or two along the
highway there were large signs that ballyhooed the popular amusement park.
balm
n
/ 'bäm /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a spicy odor.
The garden sent out radiance and
balm into the air.

\section*{balmacaan}
n
/ balmə'kan /
Scot geog name
a loose boxy overcoat made of rough wool and with raglan sleeves, a short turnover collar, and a closing that may be buttoned to the throat.
As Sherlock Holmes crossed the moors, Dr. Watson followed closely, wrapped in a warm
balmacaan.
band
n
/ 'band /
Gmc \(>\) Prov \(>\) E
[has homonym: banned] a body of armed individuals : gang.
Al Capone's band of outlaws had a hideout in the northern woods of Wisconsin.
banda
bandit
bandy

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently}

\section*{baneful}
banefully

\section*{banish}
bankbook

\section*{bannerstone}

\section*{banquette}
n
/ ban'ket /
Gmc \(>\) Prov \(>\) F
[has homonym: banket] a raised way or foot bank along the inside of a parapet on which soldiers are posted to fire upon the enemy.
The battle plan called for the archers to stand on the banquette and fire upon the approaching enemy.

\section*{bantamize}

\section*{bantling}
barbarity
barbecue
barbed
barbules
barcelona
barely
barleycorn

\section*{barn}
n
/ 'bärn /
E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a unit of area used in nuclear physics for measuring cross section.
Zirconium has an absorption cross section of only 0.18 barn for lowenergy neutrons.
barong
barracoon
basalt
baseball
based
basha
basic
adj
/ 'bāsik /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
of, relating to, or characteristic of a compound capable of reacting with an acid to form a salt, its aqueous solutions if it is water-soluble having an acrid brackish taste and turning litmus blue.
The textbook stated that basic substances felt slippery and tasted bad, but the students were
forbidden to touch or taste the
chemicals in the lab.
basil
basilar
basilect
basipetal
basque
bassinet
bastinado
batea
bathe
bathetic
bathorse
bathrobe
bathtub
```

batter
n
/ 'bad`(r) /
E

```
[has homonym: badder] a mixture (as for cake or waffles) that consists of flour, liquid, and other ingredients and is thin enough to pour or drop from a spoon.
Gordon mixed batter for waffles
while Julie sliced fruit and made bacon.

\section*{battlement}
n
/ 'bad. \({ }^{\text {l }}\) ment /
Celt \(>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\) Ecf
a parapet that consists of alternate solid parts and open spaces that is used in fortified buildings for defense.
The soldiers on the west battlement had been bribed to ignore the advancing enemy.

\section*{bawcock}
n
/ 'bȯkäk /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
a fine fellow.
"How art thou today, good
bawcock?" inquired Theo.

\section*{bayadere}
n
/ 'bī(y) adi \(_{\text {di }}(\rho) \mathrm{r} /\)
\(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Pg}>\mathrm{F}\)
a fabric made with a design of horizontal stripes in strongly contrasted colors.
Leslyn planned to use the remnant of bayadere for a wall hanging.

\section*{bazoo}

\section*{beachhead}
n
/ 'bēchihed /
unknown +E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] an initial advance position or foothold to be used as vantage ground for extending to new areas.
The general discussed with the president his selection of Site \(A\) as the beachhead for the invasion.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently}

\section*{beaming}
adj
/ 'bēmin /
E
marked by or expressive of extreme and unreserved joy, happiness, or satisfaction.
The beaming actress thanked the audience profusely for applauding.

\section*{beaner}

\section*{beanery}

\section*{beanstalk}

\section*{bearskin}
n
/ 'be(2)r,skin /

\section*{\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}\)}
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly
associated with this word.] an often large full-dress military hat made of the skin of a bear.
The palace guard adjusted his saber and bearskin before reporting for duty.

\section*{beastie}

\section*{beastly}
adj
/ 'bēstlē /
E
[Note: Could be confused with bestially, beastily, beastlily.] very nasty : abominable.
The mountain climbers were stymied in their attempt to reach the summit because of the beastly weather.

\section*{beautician}

\section*{beautiful}
beauty
beauvais
beaver
n
/ 'bēvə(r) /
E
a large semiaquatic rodent having webbed hind feet and a broad flat tail, feeding chiefly on bark and twigs.
Thanks to the adaptations of its teeth, the beaver has a remarkable ability to cut down trees for food and building mats.

\section*{because}

\section*{becerrista}
bedchamber
n
/ 'bedıchāmbə(r) /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
bedroom.
The ladies of the bedchamber were the only ones who ever saw the queen without her wig.

\section*{bedevilment}
bedlamite
beefsteak

\section*{beeswax}
beetle
n
/ 'bēd \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{l}\) /
E
[has homonym: beadle] any of various insects resembling those in the order Coleoptera.
Both a cockroach and a ladybug
may be called a "beetle."
befallen
v
/ bò'fölən /
E
taken place especially as if by prompting of destiny or fate.
Sandro would have been a rich
man, if not for the fortune that has befallen him.
befuddle
beginner
begonia
n
/ bà'gōnyə /
F name
a plant of a large genus of succulent herbs native to the tropics but widely cultivated with asymmetrical leaves and flowers succeeded by capsular fruit. Aunt Betsy planted a pink begonia beside Grandmother's grave.

\section*{behave}
behavioral

\section*{behest}
beleaguered

\section*{beletter}
v
/ bò'led:ə(r) /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
decorate the name of (a person) by appending abbreviations of official or academic rank.
Horace looks forward to the day he can beletter his name with M.D.

\section*{belief}
n
/ bò'lēf /
E
trust in religion : persuasion of the validity of religious ideas.
Jennifer's belief has been
unshakable through many
unforeseen bumps in the road of
life.
bellarmine
bellhop
bellowed
bellowing
v
/ 'be( \({ }^{\prime}\) )lōip /
E
emiting a loud deep hollow
prolonged sound.
"Stop bellowing," Mr. Jenkins said sharply. "Do you want the entire school to hear you?"
bellyband
belong
beloved
bementite
benday
benedictory
benefice
benighted
benignancy
benjamin
n
/ 'benjəmən /
\(\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a balsamic resin that is obtained
from various trees of the genus
Styrax that is used chiefly in
treating irritations of the skin.
Zach smeared a dollop of benjamin
on his mosquito bite.

\section*{bensh}

\section*{benumbed}
v
/ bà'nəmd /
E
deprived of sensation or feeling.
The skiers returned to the lodge to warm their benumbed fingers and toes.

\section*{benzidine}

\section*{bequeathal}

\section*{bergylt}

\section*{berkelium}

\section*{berloque}

\section*{berserk}
adj
/ bər'zərk /
ON
marked by a display of violent erratic behavior indicative of extreme excitement or agitation and suggestive of sudden mental unbalance.
Jake almost went berserk when the last concert tickets were sold to the person in line just ahead of him.
berthage
beryl
beset
besides
betray
better
beverage
beware
bewitch
bezoar

\section*{Bible}
n
/ 'bībal /
Phoenician geog name \(>\mathrm{Gk}\)
a book containing the sacred writings of a religion.
The Koran is the Muslim Bible.
biblical
adj
/ 'biblə̀kəl /
Gk
of, relating to, derived from, or in accord with the Bible.
Camp Joseph's guidelines are
biblical, although the counselors
rarely ever mention the Bible.
bibliophagous
bibliophilic
bibliophilist
bibliotherapy
n
/ ,biblēa'therəpē /
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}\)
the use of selected reading materials as curative facilitators in medicine and in psychiatry; also : guidance in the solution of personal problems through directed reading. The child psychologist spoke to the parent group about the effectiveness of bibliotherapy.

\section*{bicaudate}
adj
/ bī'kȯ,dāt /
L
having or terminating in two tails.
Tommy paid two dollars at the fair to see a bicaudate salamander.

\section*{bicolor}
bidentate
bidet
bienniums
bier
bifid
bifurcate
bight
bigwig
bilabial
bilander
billabong
n
/ 'bila,bȯy /
Australian native name
a backwater caused by overflow
from a river and forming a stagnant pool.
Jill's postcard from Australia
pictured an emu standing by a billabong.

\section*{billfold}
billionth
billycan
n
/ 'bilē.kan /
Australian > E
[Note: Could be confused with billiken.] a cylindrical container having a set-in lid and a wire bail and often used for outdoor cooking. Arlene accidentally knocked over the billycan, scattering the coals and starting a small fire.

\section*{bimanous}

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently}

\section*{bimester \\ bioethics}

\section*{biorhythm}

\section*{biosensor}
n
/ 'bī̄ō \(\operatorname{sen}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{s} \partial(\mathrm{r}) /\)
\(\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{L}\)
a device sensitive to a physical or chemical stimulus and transmitting information about a life process. The technicians checked and rechecked every biosensor on board the space station.

\section*{biphyletic}

\section*{birder}
n
/ 'bərdə(r) /
E
an observer or identifier of wild
birds in their natural surroundings.
Uncle Hayden is so avid a birder
that he never goes anywhere
without binoculars and his
notebook.

\section*{birdlime}
n
/ 'bərdılīm /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}\)
an extremely adhesive substance formerly used to trap small birds by smearing twigs where the birds are accustomed to perch.
Marvin begged the gardener not to use birdlime to get rid of the burgeoning sparrow population.

\section*{birr}

\section*{bisdiapason}

\section*{bisect}
v
/ 'bīısekt /
L
divide into two usually equal parts.
The teacher taught the class how to use a compass to bisect a line.

\section*{bismarckian}

\section*{bisulcate}
bitter
adj
/ 'bidə(r) /
E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word. In addition, word has homonym: bidder.] distasteful to the mind : distressing to contemplate.
Larry had to accept the bitter fact that all his houseplants were dying.
bittersweet
bitumen
bivalve
bivittate
bizarrely
bizygomatic
blackjack
blackmail
n
/ 'blakımāl /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}\)
extortion of money by threats especially of subjecting someone to criminal prosecution or revealing something injurious to his or her reputation.
Blackmail was originally
protection money that Scottish chieftains forced farmers and small landowners to pay for protection against plunder.
blackout
blacksmith
blahs
blanch
v
/ 'blanch /
F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
scald or parboil (foods) in boiling water or steam in order to remove the skin from, whiten, or stop enzymatic action in.
Jessica's cooking teacher told her to blanch and peel the tomatoes before adding them to the sauce.
blancmange
n
/ blə'mänj /
F \(+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}\)
a dessert made from gelatinous or starchy substances and milk usually sweetened, flavored, and shaped in a mold.
A touch of anisette is the secret to Cassandra's blancmange.
blare
blas
blaspheme
blasphemed
blastocyte
blastomere
bleak
adj
/ 'blēk /
E
lacking in warmth or kindliness : cheerless, grim.
The bleak environmentalist warned of pollution's impact on life on Earth.
blench
blepharitis
bletting
blewits
blimp
blindfold
v
/ 'blīn(d)fōld /
E
cover the eyes of with or as if with a bandage.
Club members insisted that
Demetrius blindfold his little
brother before taking him to their secret hideout.
blister

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently}
blithesome
adj
/ 'blīthsəm /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}\)
lively in voice, manner, or appearance : cheery, merry. The blithesome lottery winner gushed that she had just booked a Caribbean cruise.

\section*{blockhead}
n
/ 'bläk'hed /
D \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}\)
a dull and stupid person.
Clara called Kory a "blockhead" for believing everything said in commercials.
blondined
bloodhound

\section*{bloodless}
adj
/ 'blədlə̀s /
E
lacking or apparently lacking blood.
Martha's face went bloodless with
fright at the sight of her brother
Joe's Halloween costume.

\section*{bloodstone}
bloodthirsty

\section*{blooming}
adj
/ 'blümin /
E
flowering.
A blooming azalea sits on the cedar chest in Paul's house.

\section*{blotter}
blowgun

\section*{blowhole}
n
/ 'blō,hōl /
\(E+E\)
a nostril in the top of the head of a whale or other cetacean.
The whale gave one spout through its blowhole, took in fresh air, and was down again.
blubbery
bluff
blurbist
boards
boardwalk
boarish
boater
n
/ 'bōd \(\partial(r) /\)
E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a man's stiff straw hat with a flat crown, ribbon band, and straight brim.
Grandpa reminisced about when he attended Fourth of July picnics wearing his white linen suit and a boater.
boatload
bobble
bodaciously
bodhi
bodoni
boffo
bogatyr
boiling
adj
/ 'bȯilin /
L>F>E
bubbling from the action of heat. The boiling blue and yellow liquids in the lab fascinated young
Lucinda.
bolivar
n
/ bō'lē,vär /
S Amer name the basic monetary unit of Venezuela.
Drew recently added a drachma, a ruble, and a bolivar to his currency collection.
bolo
bolshevism
bolshevize
bolster
bolt
n
/ 'bōlt /
E
a rod or heavy pin designed to fasten two or more objects together or to hold one or more objects in place, often having a head at one end and a screw thread cut upon the other end.
Ever earthquake-conscious, Becky used a large bolt to fasten the heavy bookcase to the wall.
bombardier
bomblet
bond
n
/ 'bänd /
E
a mechanism by means of which atoms, ions, or groups of atoms are held together in a molecule or crystal.
The fact that the length of the bond between atoms can be calculated flabbergasted Tenacity.

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently}

\section*{bondsman}
n
/ 'bän(d)zmən /
E
[Note: Plural form is pronounced identically. Also, has near homonym: bondman.] one who assumes legal liability for another's debt, default, or failure to do a duty.
The defendant was released from jail after a bondsman posted his bail.

\section*{boneyard}

\section*{bongo}
bonkers

\section*{bonnetless}

\section*{bonspiel}
boodle
boohoo

\section*{bookend}
bookish
adj
/ 'bu̇kish /
E
of or relating to books.
The result of Hilda's bookish life is that every available wall of her home is lined with books.

\section*{booklet}

\section*{bookworm}
n
/ 'bu̇kıwərm /
E + E
one unusually devoted to reading or studying books.
Vanessa was a bookworm when she was in elementary school but
recently started showing more interest in extracurricular activities.
boondockers
n pl
/ 'bün,däkə(r)z /
Tag?
field shoes.
After a long day of planting corn,
Horace was relieved to get out of his boondockers.
boorish
bootlegger
n
/ 'büt,legə(r) /
\(\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}\)
one who illegally manufactures, sells, or transports for sale especially alcoholic liquor.
Government agents followed the
bootlegger to his secret still and
destroyed it.
borage
borane
n
/ 'bōrrān /
ISV
a compound of boron and hydrogen.
The simplest borane is called
"diborane" and has 12 valence electrons.

\section*{borax}
bordeaux
boreal
boresight

\section*{boresome}
boric
adj
/ 'bōrik /
L>F
of, relating to, or derived from a high-melting trivalent metalloid element that is known both in an extremely hard shiny black crystalline form and in the form of a greenish yellow or brown amorphous powder.
Boric acid is used industrially to make Pyrex.
boron
borsholder
n
/ 'bȯ(r)s.hōldə(r) /
E
a parish officer in Great Britain corresponding to the petty constable.
William Dalton was appointed
borsholder of Keston in 1790.
botchy
bottle
boubou
boucharde
bouchee
boulter
bouncer
boundless
bounteously
bounty
n
/ 'baüntē /
L > E
a reward, premium, or subsidy
especially when offered or given by the government.
The state offered a \(\$ 5000\) bounty
for the apprehension of the escaped
convict.
bower

\section*{bowgrace}
n
/ 'baü,grās /
F > E
a fender of rope or waste for protecting a ship from injury by floating ice.
Captain Armstrong ordered the deckhand to reattach the bowgrace to the ship's prow.

\section*{bowknot}
bowl

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently}

\section*{bowler}
n
/ 'bōlə(r) /
E name
a stiff felt hat with a dome-shaped crown and a rather narrow rolled brim-called also "derby."
Until recent times a proper English gentleman wouldn't leave home without his bowler and brolly.

\section*{bowsprit}

\section*{bowstave}

\section*{brace}
bracero
bracketed

\section*{brad}
n
/ 'brad /
E
a slender wire nail with a small deep round head.
Ricardo used a brad to attach the moulding.
bradytely
brainstorm
v
/ 'brānıstò(ə)rm /
E + E
find a solution for a specific problem by amassing spontaneously occurring ideas.
Henley's group decided to brainstorm in the morning session and evaluate the produced ideas in the afternoon session.

\section*{bramble}

\section*{branchiae}

\section*{brandied}

\section*{brandy}
n
/ 'brandē /
D
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word. In addition, word could be confused with barani.] a trampoline and tumbling stunt in which the performer does a front somersault with a half twist.
The crowd went wild as Chris executed a perfect brandy.
brassy
adj
/ 'brasē /
E
of the color of brass, a usually
yellow alloy of copper with zinc or formerly tin.
The brassy color of Mrs. Gilbert's
hair could not possibly be natural.
brat
brattice
brazenface
breakage
breaker
n
/ 'brākə(r) /
F \(>\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{E}\)
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word. In addition, word has homonym: braker.] a small water cask especially for use in a lifeboat. The first thing the survivors did was to ration the water in the breaker.

\section*{breastplate}
n
/ 'brest, plāt /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Gk}\) ? \(>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
a metal plate protecting the torso as defensive armor.
The knight with the broken
collarbone struggled painfully out of his breastplate.

\section*{breloque}
breve

\section*{bricole}

\section*{bridegroom}
n
/ 'brīd,grüm /
E
a man just married or about to be married.
The bridegroom wiped frosting
from his mouth and smiled for the photographer.

\section*{bridge}
n
/ 'brij /
E
any of various widely differing card games for four players in two partnerships.
Barb and Ray invited their
neighbors over to play bridge and watch videos.
brie
brighten
brill
brilliantly
brio
briskly
adv
/ 'brisklē /
F? + Ecf
in a quick, energetic manner.
Because of the cold Sam walked briskly to the store.

\section*{brisque}
n
/ 'brisk /
F
[has homonym: brisk] an ace or a ten in certain card games in which the ten ranks between the ace and the king.
Emily needed a brisque to take the trick and win the game.

\title{
2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently
}

\section*{broadcast}
n
/ 'brȯd.kast /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}\)
a single radio or television program.
Dad always stops whatever he is doing in order to listen to the news broadcast.

\section*{broaden}
brocard
brogue
broguery
broil
v
/ 'bröil /
L ? \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
cook by direct exposure to radiant heat (as on a grill over live coals or beneath a gas flame or electric
coil).
Sharon brought two salmon steaks to broil on Gary's hibachi.

\section*{broken}

\section*{brokenhearted}
adj
/ brōkən'härdə̇d /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}\)
having the spirits depressed :
crushed by grief or despair.
Broke and brokenhearted, the prodigal son returned to ask his
father's forgiveness.

\section*{broker}
n
/ 'brōkə(r) /
F \(>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}\)
an agent who for a fee or commission negotiates contracts of purchase and sale between buyers and sellers.
Pat's grandfather was a cotton
broker who lost a fortune in the Crash of '29.

\section*{bronchiole}
bronchoconstrictor
bronchoscope
bronzesmith
brood
n
/ 'brüd /
E
[has homonym: brewed] the offspring of the same hen especially if nearly of the same age. Tim selected the largest chick from the brood for a pet.
brooklime
n
/ 'brüıklīm /
E
[Note: Could be confused with geographical name Brookline.] any of certain aquatic or semiaquatic plants of the genus Veronica. American brooklime can be found along stream banks, swamps, clear ponds, and springs.
brother
brow
browbeat
brownstone
n
/ 'braủnıstōn /
E +E
a reddish brown sandstone used for building.
The house faced with brownstone was built about 75 years ago.
bruisewort
brushability
brusquerie
brute
bruxomania
bryology
buccally
bucchero
buchite
bucket


\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently}
bundle
n
/ 'bond \({ }^{1}\) /
D \(>\mathrm{E}\)
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a shipping unit of about 125 pounds that is used in papermaking. Rick bargained to reduce the shipping rate by 25 cents per bundle.

\section*{bungee}

\section*{Bunraku}
n
/ bün'rä( \((\) )kü /
Jpn
Japanese puppet theater featuring large costumed wooden puppets, onstage puppeteers, and a chanter who speaks all the lines.
Bunraku features four-foot-high dolls adroitly manipulated by black-clad puppeteers in full view of the audience.

\section*{bunt}
v
/ 'bent /
Gmc \(>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
block or push (the ball) in a game of baseball within the infield by meeting it with a loosely held bat and no swing.
The team coach told Jackson to bunt the next pitch.
buoyage
buoyance
burbark

\section*{burble}
v
/ 'barbal /
imit E
become turbulent.
In the wind-tunnel tests, Hans
could see the air burble off the left
wing.
burgee
burmite
burning
adj
/ 'bornin /
E
on fire.
Al backed his chair away from the
heat of the burning campfire.
burnisher
burst
burtoning
burweed
bury
bushels
n pl
/ 'büshəlz /
E
units of dry capacity used in the
United States, each equal to
2,150.42 cubic inches.
By his reckoning, Herman had
hauled over 10,000 bushels of
leaves by the end of the fall.
buskined
bustard
buttonboard
bygones
byssoid
bystander
byway
byzantinism
cabbage
cabdriver
cabin
cablese
caboodle
cacholong
caciquism
```

cack
n
/ 'kak /
unknown
a baby's heelless shoe with a soft
leather sole.
The shoe clerk recommended a size
3 cack for Amanda's three-month
old boy.
cadastral
caddisworm
cadences
n pl
/ 'kād`n(t)s\grave{z /} L > It > E the modulated and rhythmic recurrences of any sound, especially the sounds of nature. Mary whispered in Jean's ear so quietly that her words sounded merely like broken cadences of breathing. cadential cadmium caducicorn cafard caftan cage cahier cairngorm calamander calamari calash n / k`'lash /
Czech > G > F
a large hood worn by women in the
18th century.
Priscilla's calash was made of
green silk and was supported by
whalebone hoops.
calcaneal
calciferous

```

\section*{2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently}
Calinago
n
/ kalə'nä() gō /
Carib > Sp
a native of the Lesser Antilles.
The guide for the couple's island
tour was a Calinago.
caller
n
/ 'kölə(r) /
ON > E
[Note:The definition provided is
not the one most commonly
associated with this word. In
addition, word has near homonym:
collar.] one that makes the calls for
a square dance.
Don is the senior square dance
club's favorite caller.
calligram
Callisaurus
n
/ ,kalə'sörəs /
Gk
a small genus of lizards (family
Iguanidae).
The gridiron-tailed lizard is a
member of the genus Callisaurus
living in the southwestern United
States.
calories
calorimetric
adj
/ kalər\grave{'metrik /}
(L+Gk)>F
of or relating to the measurement of
quantities of heat.
The lab manual explained how to
make a calorimetric device using
two Styrofoam cups and a
thermometer.
calorimetry
calotype
calyculus
```

```
```

calfskin

```
```

calfskin
californium

```
californium
```

[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word. In addition, word has near homonym: colar.] one that makes the calls for Don is the senior square dance club's favorite caller.
calligram
Callisaurus
n
/ kalə'sörəs /
Gk
a small genus of lizards (family Iguanidae).
he gridiron-tailed lizard is a living in the southwestern United States.
calories
calorimetric
adj
/ kalərə̀'metrik /
(L + Gk) $>\mathrm{F}$
of or relating to the measurement of quantities of heat.
exained how to two Styrofoam cups and a
thermometer.
calorimetry
calotype
calyculus

## calzone

n
/ kal'zōn /
L $>$ It
a baked or fried turnover of pizza
dough stuffed with various fillings usually including cheese.
Jenna's calzone was so large that it nearly covered the entire plate.
camber
cambistry
camcorder
n
/ 'kam.kö(r)də(r) /
L>E $+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
a small portable videocassette camera and recorder combined. Jessica borrowed her neighbor's camcorder to make a tape for her parents.
camel
camelback
Camelot
n
/ 'kamə,lät /
E name
a time, place, or atmosphere of idyllic happiness.
The assassination of President
Kennedy is sometimes referred to
as "the end of Camelot."
camisa
n
/ kə'mēsə /
$\mathrm{Gmc}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}$
a woman's embroidered blouse with loose sleeves.
Jeri practiced her Spanish while
bargaining for a colorful camisa.
camouflet
campaigner
campfire
camphoraceous
camporee
campsite
camptocormia
camshaft
canaanite
canaliculus
cancan
n
/ 'kan.kan /
F
a woman's dance of French origin characterized by high kicking usually while holding up the front of a full ruffled skirt.
There used to be many clubs in
Paris where the cancan was
performed.
candid
candied
canicular
canker
cankerous
canned
cannery

## cannoli

n pl
/ kə'nōlē /
L $>$ It
tubes of pastry fried in deep fat and filled with a sweetened mixture of ricotta cheese, cream, and flavoring.
Aunt Carla's cannoli are so good that an Italian restaurant offered to buy her recipe.
canonize
cantatrice
n
/ käntə'trēchē /
L > It > F
[Note: One of plural forms is pronounced similarly.] a woman singer; especially : an opera singer. The cantatrice sang most poignantly when she bid goodbye in her death scene.

Cantonese

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| canvasback | carhop | casement <br> n |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| caoutchouc | cariostatic | $\begin{aligned} & \text { / 'kāsmənt / } \\ & \text { F? > E } \end{aligned}$ |
| capacitance | carious | a window sash that opens on hinges. |
| capillaceous | carnation | The imprisoned princess chipped away at the mortar surrounding the |
| capriciousiy | carneian | iron bars set in the casement. |
| capsicum | caroche | Cassandra <br> n |
| capsized | carousal | / kə'sandrə / <br> Gk name |
| captive | carouse | one who prophesies misfortune or disaster. |
| captivity | carphology | Mary's accurate intuition about impending adversity makes her a |
| car | carport | Cassandra whose warnings should be heeded. |
| / 'kär / | carrefour |  |
| $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{G}$ or $\mathrm{D}>\mathrm{E}$ |  | cassioberry |
| [Note: The definition provided is | carrier |  |
| not the one most commonly |  | cassis |
| associated with this word.] a large | carroccio |  |
| live-box for keeping fish or lobsters |  | caste |
| alive. | carry | n |
| Sherman tossed the lobster into the |  | / 'kast / |
| car and continued fishing. | carsick | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Pg}$ |
| carbide | carstone | [has homonym: cast] one of the hereditary classes into which the |
| n |  | society of India is divided in |
| / 'kärıbīd / | / 'kärıstōn / | accordance with a system |
| L + ISVcf |  | fundamental in Hinduism. |
| a binary compound of carbon with | a firmly cemented ferruginous | Members of the Brahman caste |
| a more electropositive element. | sandstone found in the British isles. | have the exclusive right to become |
| Carbon combines with metals to | Carstone, once a traditional | Hindu priests. |
| form several kinds of carbide, some | English building material, is now |  |
| of which are used in metal-cutting tools. | used largely for constructional fill. | casteless |
|  | cartload | castellatus |
| carbonnade |  |  |
|  | / 'kärtıōd / | casting |
| carcinolytic | $\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$ |  |
| careful | one third of a cubic yard (as of dirt). | casual |
| carfare | Every spring, Glennis goes to the tree nursery and buys a cartload of dirt for her garden. | cataclysmically catallactics |
| carga |  |  |
| n | cartoons | catalogic |
| / 'kärgə / |  |  |
| $\mathrm{Sp}$ | carty | catalufa |
| a unit of weight usually of a value about equal to 300 pounds used in | carvel | catalyst |
| Mexico and certain other Spanish- |  |  |
| American countries. | case | catamount |
| Juan ordered a carga of rice from his vendor. |  | atatonic |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

```
catawba
n
/ kə'tòbə /
Choctaw
a very dark to blackish red.
When Morton added a layer of
indigo paint to his red Volkswagen,
the resulting color could only be
called "catawba."
```

catcall
catch
n
/ 'kach /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
[has near homonyms: cache, cash,
ketch] something that is taken in or
as if in a trap; especially : the total
quantity trapped at one time.
The commercial fishing boat
returned to the harbor with an
unusually good catch.
catchy
cate
n
/ 'kāt /
L>F>E
[has homonym: kate] a dainty or
choice food : delicacy.
Some consider caviar a cate;
others disdainfully refer to it as
"fish eggs."
catechesis
categorematic
categorical
catenate
v
/ 'kadəənāt /
L
connect in a series of links or ties.
"The ability of carbon to catenate
is discussed on page 743 of your
textbook," the lab technician said
condescendingly.
cater
cathode

Catholic
adj
/ 'kath(ə)lik /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$
of, relating to, or being a body of
Christians belonging to any of various churches claiming historical continuity from the ancient undivided Christian Church.
Roger and Theresa are planning $a$
Catholic wedding with a full mass.
cationic
adj
/ 'kad:īänik /
Gk > ISV
relating to or consisting of positively charged atoms or groups of atoms.
Sodium atoms can easily lose an electron and thus become cationic.
cattery
caulescent
caulocarpic
cavalierly
caveman
cavern
ceilometer
celature
celestialize
celiotomy
cembalo
cenacle
cense
v
/ $\operatorname{sen}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{s} /$
L
perfume.
During the ceremony, the priests cense the altar.
censor
censurable
cent
centenarian
centenary
center
centerpiece
centesimate
centripetally
centrolinead
ceramics
cerebellar
cerebration
certiorari
cervicorn
cesspool
n
/ 'ses,pül /
L>F>E
an underground catch basin that is used where there is no sewer.
A contractor determined the best
location for the farmhouse's
cesspool.

## chain

n
/ 'chān /
L>F>E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a unit of length equal to 66 feet.
According to the original survey,
Lynette's property has a total frontage of 1 chain.
chairman
chairoplane
chairwoman
chalazion
chambray
channel
chantilly
chaotically
characterize
charbray
charm
n
/'chärm /
E
[Note: The definition provided is
not the one most commonly
associated with this word.] a flock
of finches.
The largest finch flew out of the
charm and alighted on the chimney.
charnel
charterhouse
n
/ 'chärdorihaüs /
F > E
a monastery for members of an
austere religious order founded by
St. Bruno in 1084.
Monks leave the charterhouse once
a week to take a long walk.
charwoman
cheeseburger
chasseur
cheekiness
checkers
checkrein
chece
cher

## chelate <br> v <br> / 'kē,lāt / <br> Gk

combine with (a metal) so as to form a ring of usually five or six atoms in which a central metallic ion is held in a coordination complex by one or more groups, each of which can attach itself to the central ion by at least two bonds.
Lead poisoning is usually treated with agents such as EDTA or BAL that chelate with lead to form a stable complex of ions.
cherish
cherry
adj
/ 'cherē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonym: chary] of a variable color averaging a moderate red that has a hint of yellow.
Santa is often portrayed with
cherry cheeks.
chert
chessman
n
/ 'ches.man /
F\&L>E
[Note: Could be confused with plural form of word.] one of 32 pieces used in chess.
Sasha's cat knocked over a chessman as she jumped up on the board.

## chesstree

n
/ 'ches.trē /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
a piece of wood with a pulley or pulleys bolted in the topside of an antiquated ship.
Elmo wrapped the line around the chesstree to keep from tripping on
it as he swabbed the deck.
chestnut
cheviot
chez
chiaus

## Chicano

n
/ chi'känō /
Sp
[Note: Could be confused with
Chicana.] a male American of
Mexican descent.
Rodrigo is proud to be a Chicano.
chickabiddy
chickling
n
/ 'chiklin /
L>F>E
the grass pea of Europe cultivated for seeds and forage.
Seeds of the chickling can be made into paste balls, put in curry, or boiled and eaten like legumes.
chide
chiffchaff
chiller
chimerism
china

## Chinarra

n
/ chà'närə /
Amerind > Sp
an Indian people comprising a major subdivision of the Concho group.
The small museum was devoted to the culture of the Chinarra.
chine
chinfest
chintz


# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently 



## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently



## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

colin
colitis
collaborative
collared
adj
/ 'kälərd /
L
[has homonym: collard] wearing, having, or depicted with a band, strip, or chain worn or placed around the neck.
Several collared men stood holding farm implements in the old daguerreotype.
colleague
collect
collectivize
colleen
collegian
collie
collision
collodion
colloidal
colluvies
collywobbles
n pl
/ 'kälè,wäb ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{lz}$ /
$(\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{G}) ?>\mathrm{E}$ ?
a slight intestinal disturbance accompanied by abdominal cramps.
Bruno came down with the collywobbles after the pie-eating contest.
colonization
colonnette
colostrum
coltish
colubrine
columbaceous


## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| compositor | concomitance | confinement <br> n |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| compotation | concrete | / kən'fīnmənt / |
|  |  | L $>$ F |
| comprehensible | / 'kän, krēt / | the act of restraining or state of |
|  | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$ | being restrained within a limited |
| comprehension | a hard strong building material. | area. |
|  | The dog walked on the concrete before it set, leaving its paw prints. | After three years' confinement, the convict was released on parole. |
| compress <br> v | before it set, leaving its paw prints. | convict was released on parole. |
| / kəm'pres / | condescension | confrerie |
|  | n |  |
| reduce the volume of by or as if by pressure : make hard or solid. | / kändò'senchən / | Confucian |
|  | L | adj |
| At the vitamin factory the childrenwere shown a machine that could | an act or instance of assuming an | / kən'fyüshən / |
|  | air of superiority (as to one inferior | Chin name |
| in less than a second. | or less fortunate). | [has near homonym: confusion] of |
|  | With dry condescension Mr. Blain | or relating to the Chinese |
|  | describes the natives as | philosopher Confucius or his |
| compurgation | "primitive" and "uncivilized." | teaching or followers. |
| comradeship | condone | Most Westerners' knowledge of Confucian thought is nonexistent or limited to a few spurious |
| comtemptible | conepate | quotations. |
|  |  |  |
| comtemptuous | / kōnə'päd.ā / | confusing |
|  | Nahuatl > Sp | adj |
| conacaste | hog-nosed skunk. | / kən'fyüziy / |
|  | Hernandez was the first naturalist |  |
| conatus | to classify the conepate and other skunks in Mexico. | misleading, perplexing. <br> "Evervthing is so confusing and all |
| concameration |  | your words only make things |
|  | confection | worse," he said. |
| concatenation |  |  |
|  | / kən'fekshən / | congealed |
| concave |  | $\mathrm{v}$ |
|  | [has near homonym: convection] | / kən'jēld / |
| concede | delicacy; usually : a preparation of fruits, nuts, roots, or other morsels | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ <br> made viscid or of a consistency like |
| conchiferous | with sugar. | jelly. |
| conchologist | Turkish delight is a chewy confection often flavored with finely chopped nuts and rosewater. | The impudent soldier's punishment was to clean the congealed grease from the wall behind the |
| conciliating adj | conferencier | cookstoves. |
| / kən'silēādin / | conferencier | congiary |
| $\mathrm{L}$ | conferral |  |
| tending to become or try to become friendly. | confidential | conglomeration |
| Jane's fears will completely wear |  | congrio |
| off when she gets a little acquainted | configuration |  |
| with Mrs. Elton's family, for there |  | conjuration |
| is nothing in their manners but | confine |  |
| what is highly conciliating. |  |  |
| conciliation |  |  |
| conciliatory |  |  |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently



## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| controller | coony |
| :---: | :---: |
| conurbation | coot |
| convention | copartner |
| n |  |
| / kən'venchən / | copen |
| L |  |
| a practice in bidding or playing that | copilot |
| by agreement between partners in |  |
| certain card games (as bridge) | copper |
| conveys some information not |  |
| necessarily deducible by logic. | coppernose |
| Doris and Henry played bridge | n |
| using a convention of their own | / 'käpə(r)nōz / |
| devising. | L $>$ F $>$ E |
| conversance | an inflamed nose such as that of acne rosacea or that sometimes produced by habitual drunkenness. |
| conversion | W. C. Fields was famous for his |
|  | misanthropy and his coppernose. |
| / kən'vərzhən / |  |
|  | coppersmith |
| a change in one's religious |  |
| orientation marked also by a | coquina |
| concomitant change in belief. |  |
| The conversion of St. Paul on the | coralline |
| road to Damascus was a favorite |  |
| topic of Renaissance painters. | corbiestep |
| convincing | cord |
|  | n |
| convocation | / 'kȯ(ə)rd / |
|  | $\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ |
| convulse | [Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly |
| cooncan | associated with this word. In |
| n | addition, word has homonym: |
| / 'kün,kan / | chord.] a unit of quantity of wood |
| Sp\&E | equal to a stack $4 \times 4 \times 8$ feet or |
| [Note: Could be confused with | 128 cubic feet. |
| conquian.] a game of rummy | After splitting a cord of firewood, |
| played by two or more with two | Ray went inside for some hot |
| packs of cards including two | oatmeal. |
| jokers. |  |
| After losing ten games of cooncan | cordaites |
| in a row, Troy threw up his hands |  |
| in despair and quit. | corde |
| coonskin | cordiality |
| n |  |
| / 'kün,skin / | cordite |
| Algonquian + E |  |
| a cap made of the skin or pelt of the | corduroys |
| The frontiersman wore a coonskin | cordwainery |
| with the tail hanging down his |  |

```
cordwinder
n
/ 'kördiwīndər /
F}>\textrm{E
```

shoemaker.
Alvin is the best cordwinder in
town, yet his prices are reasonable.
corgi
n
/ 'körgē /
W
a short-legged long-backed dog
with foxy head belonging to either
of two Welsh varieties.
The Pembroke Welsh corgi in the
photo with Queen Elizabeth II is
one of four such dogs she owns.
coriaceous
corkscrew
corky
adj
/ 'körkē /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{E}$
peculiar to or suggestive of a
beverage spoiled by corking.
Sarnak rejected the corky wine and
told the waiter to bring another
bottle.
cornupete
coronated
corpulence
correction
correctional
adj
/ kə'rekshən¹ /
L
dealing with or charged with the
treatment of offenders through a
program involving penal custody,
parole, and probation.
After his conviction for
counterfeiting, Matt had to serve
several years in a correctional
facility.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## correlative

adj
/ kə'relədiv /
L
of paired words or expressions :
regularly used together but typically not adjacent to each other.
The teacher devoted an entire period to subject-verb agreement when correlative conjunctions are used.

## correlativity

## corroborative

## corrosion

corrugate
corruption

## corsepresent

## cortile

corundum
n
/ kə'rəndəm /
Skt > Tamil
aluminum oxide occurring in nature in massive form and as variously colored rhombohedral crystals including the gems ruby, sapphire, oriental amethyst, oriental emerald, and oriental topaz.
Ruby can't believe that all the different forms of corundum, including the gem she was named after, contain the material from which aluminum foil is made.

## corvette

coryza
cosmicality
cosmogony
cosmonaut

## cosmopolis

cosovereignty
cossack
n
/ 'käısək /
Turk $>$ Russ\&Ukrainian
a member of a favored military caste of Russian frontiersmen and border guards in Czarist Russia who played an important part in Russian expansion.
The museum's hat display included one worn by a cossack who was an ancestor of Mr. Kuban, the curator.
cotangent
cottagey
coucal
couching
n
/ 'kaüchin /
L>F $>$ E
a style of embroidery in which a
flat or raised design is made by threads or cords fastened down by small stitches at regular intervals.
The bodice of the queen's gown was decorated with satin threads and golden couching.
cougar
couleur
coulis
n
/ kü'lē /
F
[has near homonyms: coolie, cooly, coolly, coulee, coulie] a thick sauce made with pureed vegetable or fruit and often used as a garnish.
For dessert, Kathy ordered a chocolate torte with raspberry coulis.
coulombic

## coulometric <br> adj

/ 'küləmetrik /
F name +Gk
of or relating to chemical analysis performed by determining the amount of a substance released in an electrolysis by measuring the amount of electrical charge used.
Because an aqueous sodium chloride solution can contain several species that can be oxidized and reduced, Anna used coulometric analysis.
counterclockwise
adv
/ kaủntə(r)'kläk,wīz /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{D}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$
in a direction opposite to that in which the hands of a clock rotate.
Fay never can remember whether turning the jar lid counterclockwise tightens or loosens it.
counterfeiting
counterfoil
countermure
counterpane
n
/ 'kaüntə(r)pān /
L>F>E
bedspread.
Aretha received a silk and linen
counterpane as a wedding present.
counterreformation
countersink
countertrades
coupette
couple
n
/ 'kəpəl /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
two or an indefinite number of. George's lunch consisted of a
couple of apples and a candy bar.

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently 

| course $\mathrm{n}$ | crawl v | critical <br> adj |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| / 'kō( O )rs / | / 'kròl / | / 'kriḋ̇̇kəl / |
| L | ON > E | Gk + Ecf |
| [has homonym: coarse] policy | [has homonym: kraal] move, | relating to, indicating, or being a |
| Though he did not know what | laboriously. | point at which some quality, |
| course others would take, for | The soldiers were forced to crawl | property, or phenomenon suffers a |
| Patrick Henry the choice was | across a minefield to escape the | finite change or undergoes drastic |
| simple: liberty or death. | enemy. | alteration. <br> Every substance has a critical |
| courtyard | creance | temperature above which its gas |
|  |  | form cannot be made to liquefy. |
| / 'kōrtıyärd / | crebrity |  |
| L $>$ F $>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$ |  | critique |
| a court or enclosure adjacent to or | credenda |  |
| attached to a house, castle, palace, |  | croaker |
| or other building. | credulous |  |
| The king was pacing in the |  | crochet |
| courtyard when the messenger | creosote |  |
| breathlessly announced the birth of |  | crock |
| the prince. | crepe |  |
|  |  | crocus |
| cowardice | crevasse |  |
|  |  | croesus |
| crabwise | crewel |  |
|  |  | croquette |
| crackle | criant |  |
|  |  | croquettes |
| cradle | criminality | n pl |
|  |  | / krō'kets / |
| craggy | criminology | F |
|  | $\mathrm{n}$ | small cone-shaped or rounded |
| crake | / krimə'näləjē / $\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}$ | masses consisting usually of minced fowl, meat, or vegetable |
| cram | the scientific study of crime as a | coated with egg and bread crumbs |
| v | social phenomenon, of criminal | and fried in deep fat. |
| / 'kram / | investigation, of criminals, and of | On Friday nights Minnie always |
| E | penal treatment. | makes salmon croquettes. |
| study intensively or under pressure especially for an examination. | Many police officers take courses in criminology and penology at | crossopodia |
| Helga planned ahead so that she | community colleges. |  |
| would not have to cram on |  | croupade |
| Thursday night for Friday's | cringle |  |
| midterm. |  | croupous |
|  | cripple |  |
| crane |  | croutons |
|  | critic |  |
| cranny | n | crowbar |
|  | / 'kridik / |  |
| crate | $\mathrm{Gk}$ |  |
|  | one who engages often |  |
| craven | professionally in the analysis, artistic evaluation, or appreciation |  |
| cravenette | of works of art (as literary or dramatic works). |  |
|  | Although the critic enjoyed the play as a whole, he wasn't too pleased |  |
|  |  |  |

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently 

| crown | culturist | curiological |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| n <br> / 'kraùn / | cumuli | curium |
| $\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ | n pl |  |
| a royal or imperial headdress or cap | / 'kyümyəılī / | curling |
| of sovereignty : a diadem. |  |  |
| Eric's teacher asked him what | massy cloud forms having a flat | / 'kərlin / |
| Shakespeare meant by the line | base and rounded outlines often | E |
| "Uneasy lies the head that wears | piled up like mountains and | [Note: The definition provided is |
| the crown." | commonly appearing in the early afternoon on warm days. | not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a game |
| crucifix | Tracy filled the sky of her painting with cumuli. | developed in Scotland in which two teams of four persons each send |
| cruiser | cumulonimbus | stones spinning over a stretch of ice about 42 yards long toward a target |
| crupper |  | circle. |
|  | / kyümya,lō'nimbas / | Angus has loved curling all his life |
| cruse | L thundercloud. | and is the star player on his team. |
| crushed | As Stephanie drove down Interstate | currycomb |
| v | 80, she could see a dark |  |
| / krəsht /$\mathrm{Gmc}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ | cumulonimbus approaching from | cursive |
|  | the west. |  |
| Kate was crushed with sorrow | cumulus |  |
| when her pet cat met an untimely |  | cursor |
| death. | cunctation | curule |
| crustaceous | cupid |  |
|  |  | curvet |
| cryogenic | / 'kyüpə̀d / |  |
|  | L name | curvilinear |
| cryptarithm | a naked usually winged infantile |  |
|  | figure representing the Roman god | cusp |
| crystalline | and arrow. | / 'kəsp / |
| crystallomancy | Julia pasted a red cupid on a doily and slipped it in Tony's locker. | L point, apex. |
| ctenoid | cupidity | Teddy attached a bright red tassel to the cusp of the dunce cap. |
| cubbish |  |  |
|  | cupiuba | cutting |
| cubby |  | adj |
|  | curate | / 'kədin / |
| cubicle |  | E |
| cuisinier | curatrices <br> curbstone | [has homonym: cudding] given to or designed for cutting, severing, or dividing. |
| culicine | n | The nicks in the planer's cutting |
|  | / 'kərbistōn / | blades annoyed Matt and made it |
| cult | $\mathrm{E}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{E}$ | impossible to get a smooth board. |
|  | a stone set along a margin as a limit |  |
| / 'kalt / | and protection. | cyan |
| L | Chris always managed to hit the |  |
| a religion regarded as unorthodox or spurious. | curbstone when he parked the car on the street. | cyanotic |
| The police were warned that the |  | cyberneticist |
| leaders of the doomsday cult might have been storing explosives. | curfew |  |

2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| Cycladic adj | dace | dapper |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| / ṡ̇'kladik / | dacoit | dapple |
| Gk |  |  |
| of or relating to the pre-Mycenaean | dado | dappled |
| culture that prevailed in the |  | v |
| Cyclades islands. | dah | / 'dapold / |
| The peoples of the Cycladic |  | E |
| civilization were seafarers who | daimonion | marked or variegated with spots or |
| developed maritime trade with Asia |  | patches of a different shade or |
| Minor and North Africa before | daintiness | color. |
| 1000 B.C. |  | The lion was dappled with patterns |
|  | dairymaid | from the tangle of branches. |
| cyclogeny | dalmatian | dare |
| cyclone |  |  |
|  | damage | daredevil |
| Cyclops |  |  |
|  | damascene | dariole |
| / 'sīkläps / |  |  |
| Gk | damper | darning |
| one of a race of giants in Greek mythology with a single eye in the middle of the forehead. | damsel | dashboard |
| Kirk found a mask that would help | dancery | dashi |
| make him a perfect Cyclops at the |  | n |
| masquerade party. | / 'dan(t)s(ə)rē / | / 'däsh( $)^{\text {e }}$ / |
|  | L ? $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$ | Jpn |
| cygneous | a place of entertainment providing facilities for dancing. | [has near homonyms: dasi, dassie] a fish broth made from dried |
| cylindraceous | Our neighborhood dancery has | bonito. |
|  | country line dancing every | Yasuko added some miso paste and |
| cylindrical | Tuesday. | scallions to the dashi. |
|  |  |  |
| / sà'lindràkəl / | dancy | dashpot |
| $\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ |  |  |
| relating to or having the form or properties of a tube. | dander | dasyphyllous |
| The caterpillar looked like a small, cylindrical accordion, with pleats | dandify | dater |
| running around its circumference and spaced evenly along its axis. | danio | daube |
|  | danseur | dauerlauf |
| cynegetic |  |  |
|  | / dän'sər / | daunted |
| cytochrome | L? > F |  |
| n | a male ballet dancer. | / 'dȯntə̀ / |
| / 'sīd.ōkrōm / | The director chose a tall, graceful | L $>$ F $>$ E |
| $\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$ | danseur for the part of Siegfried in Swan Lake | sapped of courage : discouraged, intimidated |
| any of several respiratory pigments that occur in animal and plant cells | Swan Lake. | intimidated. <br> Even the experienced kayakers |
| and play a major role in | danza | were daunted by the river's |
| intracellular oxidations. | n | treacherous rapids. |
| Enzymes of cytochrome help to | / 'dän(t)sə / |  |
| detoxify cells and break down fat. | L ? $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{Sp}$ | dauphin |
|  | a formal, stately dance. |  |
| Czechoslovak | The bewigged actors in the | daydream |
| dabchick | commedia dell'arte began a slow danza on the stage. | dayroom |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| deaconess | decal | declaim |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| deadened | decap | / d̀̀'klām / |
| v |  | L $>\mathrm{E}$ |
| / 'ded ${ }^{\text { }}$ nd / | decapod | speak pompously, noisily, or theatrically |
| [Note: Could be confused with dead end.] impaired in vigor, force, | decastere | While in London, Sarah spent her Sundays at Speaker's Corner in |
| activity, or sensation. | decastich | Hyde Park listening to various |
| A dental patient's pain can be |  | orators declaim about a variety of |
| effectively deadened by a local | decay | subjects. |
| anesthetic. | deceit | declamation |
| deadhead |  |  |
|  | December | declivitous |
| deal |  |  |
|  | decennium | decoction |
| deathly |  | n |
| adj | dechlorinate | / də̀'käkshən / |
| / 'dethle / | v | L |
| E | / dé'klōrəınāt / | a liquid preparation made of a |
| like or having the characteristics of death. | Ecf $+\mathrm{Gk}>$ ISV remove chlorine from. | medicinal plant boiled in water. In ancient times, a decoction of |
| A deathly stillness fell over the | The gardener was advised to | medicinal herbs was often the only |
| audience as Dracula descended on | dechlorinate the tap water before | treatment available for internal |
| his next victim. | using it to water certain plants. | injuries. |
| debabelization | decide | decollate |
|  |  |  |
| debit | / dò'sīd / | decompression |
|  | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ |  |
| debonairly | arrive at a choice or a solution. Jeri couldn't decide what she | decongestant |
| debouch | wanted for dessert, so she asked the | decontrol |
| v | waiter for his recommendation. |  |
| / dò'büsh / |  | decoy |
| $L>F$ | decimated |  |
| march out into open ground. |  | decuple |
| Major Kipling ordered the three | decimation |  |
| regiments to debouch from the |  | / 'dek(y) $\mathrm{z}^{\text {apəl / }}$ |
| ravines. | decipher | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ |
| debouches | decisive | make or become ten times as much or as many. |
|  |  | No one would ever have dreamed |
| debubblizer | / dà'sīsiv / | that the company's worth would |
|  |  | decuple in two years. |
| debunk | having the power or quality of resolving : conclusive. | dedans |
| decade | Many historians say that the siege |  |
|  | of Saratoga was the decisive battle | dedition |
| / 'de.kād / | of the Revolutionary War. |  |
| $\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ |  | deduction |
| a period of any ten years. | decisively |  |
| Carla claims she is going to let her |  | defalcator |
| hair grow for a decade without | deckhand |  |
| cutting it. |  | defeasance |
| decahedral |  | defeat |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently



| dentelle | describe | detachability |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| denunciator | desensitize | detainer <br> n |
| depayse | deserts | / dà'tānə(r) / |
|  | n pl | L > AF |
| depilous | / 'dezə(r)ts / | a writ authorizing the keeper of a |
| deplete | regions in which the vegetation is | in custody. |
|  | so scanty as to be incapable of | The Immigration and |
| depoliticize | supporting any considerable | Naturalization Service sent the |
| deportee | The class included Antarctica in its study of deserts. | to hold a prisoner for deportation proceedings. |
| deposition |  |  |
| n | desiccation | detent |
| / depə'zishən / |  |  |
| L | designee | detention |
| testimony taken down in writing |  | n |
| under oath or affirmation. | designer | / dà'tenchən / |
| The psychiatrist's deposition was |  |  |
| presented to the judge and jury as | / dò'zīnə(r) / | a holding in custody. |
| evidence of the defendant's mental | L > F | The suspect was in detention until |
| condition. | one who plans and directs the fashioning of theatrical stage | his alibi could be checked. |
| depository | settings, costumes, and ballet settings. | deteriorate |
| deprecate | The designer outdid himself with the lavish sets for the new opera. | deteriorated |
| depressed | the lavish sets for the new opera. | detorsion |
|  | desinent |  |
| deprogram |  | detrain |
| v | desist |  |
| / dē'prō.gram / |  | detumescence |
| $\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$ | despicableness |  |
| dissuade or try to dissuade from |  | deuterium |
| convictions usually of a religious nature often with the use of force | despondency |  |
| Sharon's parents hired a specialist | desquamation | development |
| in cult psychology to deprogram |  | deviance |
| her after her rescue from the | destine |  |
| People's Temple at Jonestown. |  | devil |
|  | / 'destə̀n / |  |
| derangement |  | / 'deval / |
| dereistic | direct and impel inescapably on a | $\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$ |
| dereistic | fixed course. | chop (food) fine and mix with hot |
| derisory | The family's money and ambition seemed to destine each newborn | seasoning or sauce usually after cooking. |
| derogate | child to a career in politics. | Georgia planned to devil a dozen hard-boiled eggs for the potluck. |
|  | destined |  |
| derringer | $\mathrm{v}$ | devilish |
|  | / 'destə̇nd / |  |
| descamisado | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ <br> preordained. | devilment |
| descensional | Despite his birth, the Prince did not believe he was destined to attain | devote |
| deschampsia | the throne. | devotee |


| devotion | diamondback | dilettante |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| devotions n pl | diaphoretic | dilettantism |
| / d̀̀'vōshənz / | diaphragmatic | diligent |
| L |  | adj |
| prayers or service of worship | diastolic | / 'diləjənt / |
| usually intended for private |  | L>F $>$ E |
| nonliturgical services. | diatomic | characterized by steady, earnest, |
| Jordan read a pamphlet of daily | adj | attentive, and energetic application |
| devotions while waiting for her | / dīe'tämik / | and effort in a pursuit or study. |
| appointment with the pastor. | $\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$ | Despite his diligent study habits, |
|  | having two of the the smallest | Horatio always panics at exam |
| devout | particles of an element that enter into the composition of molecules. | time. |
| dewlappy | Hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen, and the halogens exist as diatomic | dimensions |
| dexter | molecules. | dimer |
| adj |  |  |
| / 'dekstə(r) / | dibatag | / 'dīmər / |
|  |  | $\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$ |
| being or relating to the side of a heraldic shield at the right of the | dibble | a compound formed by the union of two molecules of a simpler |
| person wearing it. | dice | compound. |
| The coat of arms had, among other |  | A molecule of acetic acid can form |
| things, a dexter motto. | dichotomize | a dimer with another acetic acid molecule held together by two |
| dextranase | dictamina | hydrogen bonds. |
| dharma | dictionary | dimetrodon |
|  |  |  |
| dhole | dietary | / dī'metrədän / |
| n |  | Gk |
| / 'dōl / | differ | a genus of North American Lower |
| Kanarese? |  | Permian reptiles comprising |
| [has homonym: dole] a fierce wild dog of India that hunts in packs and | differentiation | terrestrial carnivores of moderate size distinguished by a crest or |
| may attack even large fierce | difficile | dorsal sail. |
| animals (as the tiger). |  | Dinosaur buff that she is, Amy |
| Because of the russet color of its coat the dhole is often called the | diffidence | insists upon being a dimetrodon for Halloween |
| red dog. | diffract |  |
|  |  | dimidiation |
| diaconate | / do'frakt / |  |
|  |  | diminish |
| dialyzable | break or separate (as light) into parts. | diminution |
| dialyzer | In 1912 Max von Laue suggested that a crystal lattice should be able | n <br> / dimə'n(y)üshən / |
| diamagnetic | to diffract $X$ rays. | $\mathrm{L}$ |
| adj |  | the act, process, or an instance of |
| / dīə.mag'nedik / | digital | diminishing : decrease. |
| Gk $>$ ISVcf $+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$ having negative magnetic |  | By controlling his appetite and |
| susceptibility. | dignitary | exercising, Frank hoped to see a diminution in his weight. |
| Atoms with an odd number of electrons cannot be diamagnetic. | dilapidation |  |
|  | dilatoriness | dimity |
| diamantine |  | dimple |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

dinergate

## dinette

## dinosaur

diopter
n
/ dī'äptər /
Gk
a unit of measurement of the refractive power of a lens equal to the reciprocal of the focal length in meters.
Barb's optometrist had to explain what a diopter was before being able to convince her that she needed reading glasses.

## diorama

## diplacusis

diplegia
dipsomania
n
/ dipsə'mānēə /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
an uncontrollable often periodic craving for alcoholic liquors.
The actor's portrayal of the pain of dipsomania won him universal accolades.

## directory

## direful

disadvantageous
disagio

## disarmament

n
/ dis'ärməmənt /

## L > F

the laying aside or depriving of weapons; especially : the reduction of a military establishment to some minimum set by some specified authority.
The disarmament of the defeated aggressor nation must be complete.
discerned
v
/ dà'sərnd /
L
sensed or came to know or recognize mentally especially something that is obscure.
Nancy's quick eye soon discerned the rabbit's nest in the long grass.
discerning
discernment
discharge
discinct
discipline
disco
discography
discomfit
discophile
discouraged
v
/ də̀'skərijd /
F
deprived of courage or confidence : disheartened, dejected.
Dad became discouraged when he couldn't figure out how to program the VCR.

## discover

v
/ də̀'skəvə(r) /
L>F>E
obtain for the first time sight or knowledge of.
"What you learn today, for no reason at all, will help you discover all the wonderful secrets of tomorrow."
discreet
discretionary
disembowel
v
/ disə̇m'bảu(ə)1/
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
take out the entrails of : eviscerate.
The tour of the meat packing plant will not include the step where the workers disembowel the animals.
disenable
v
/ dis̀̇'nābəl /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}$
deprive of a power, right, or privilege.
Conviction of a felony will disenable an American citizen of the right to vote.
disenchantment
disentomb
disgregate
disguisable
disheartened
v
/ dis'härtnd /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{E}$
deprived of courage and hope :
discouraged, dejected.
After a long drought the disheartened farmer reluctantly decided to sell his land.
dishelm
disherison
dishoard
dishrag
dishwasher
disinfect

## disingenuous

adj
/ disə̇n'jenyəwəs /
L
lacking in candor or frankness;
often : giving a false appearance of simple frankness.
The senator's disingenuous answers did not satisfy the press.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| disingenuously | dissociative adj | diva $\mathrm{n}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| dislike | / də'sōs(h)ē̄ādiv / | / 'dēva / |
|  |  | L $>$ It |
| dislimn | of, relating to, or tending to cause the process by which a chemical | the leading or the principal female singer in an opera or concert |
| dislocated | combination breaks up into simpler | organization. |
| / 'dis(.)lō.kād.ə̀d / | constituents. | The little-known diva became |
|  | The dissociative energy required to | nationally famous after her |
| $\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}$ <br> put out of place, as put (a body | break the bond between the atoms | performance in La Boheme. |
|  | in a hydrogen molecule is much |  |
| put out of place, as put (a body part) out of order by moving a bone away from its normal connections | higher than that required to break | divagation |
|  | the bond between atoms in a |  |
| with another bone or other bones. Becky dislocated her shoulder | chlorine molecule. | divaricate |
|  |  |  |
| when she took a bad fall off her bicycle. | dissolve | divarication |
|  | dissuasive | diverge |
| disoblige |  |  |
|  | dissuasively | / dà'vərj / |
| disparages |  |  |
|  | dissymmetrical | move or extend in different directions from a common point |
| disparaging | distance | Deep in the forest two dangerous paths diverge from the main road. |
| dispensation | distensible | diverticulitis |
|  | distillation |  |
| dispersing |  | divine |
|  | / distə'lāshən / | adj |
| dispossessed | L | / dò'vīn / |
|  | the process of driving off gas or | $\mathrm{L}$ |
| disproportionate | vapor from liquids or solids by | of or relating to God : proceeding |
| v | heating and condensing to liquid | from God. |
|  | products. | The Torah teaches that every |
|  | The petroleum industry uses | person must be treated with respect |
| L subject a substance to | distillation on a large scale to | because all are created in the |
| transformation into two or more dissimilar substances usually by a | separate the various components of | divine image. |
| process involving simultaneous oxidation and reduction. | crude oil. | divinity |
|  | distress |  |
| Heat will disproportionate |  | divisible |
| hydrogen peroxide into water and oxygen. | distressed |  |
|  | adj | divot |
|  | / dà'strest / |  |
| dissection | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ | divulgation |
|  | afflicted with trouble, pain, or grief. |  |
| dissemble | When his factory burned down, the | dobbin |
| dissentience | a new one. | dockize |
|  | disuse | dockwalloper |
|  | ditali | docorticate |
|  |  | doctor |
|  |  | doctrinal |

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently 

| docudrama n | dogmatician | Doppler <br> adj |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| / 'däkyu̇drämə / | dogvane | / 'däplə(r) / |
| L + Gk |  | Austrian name |
| a drama for television, motion | dogwatch | of, relating to, or utilizing a shift in |
| pictures, or theater dealing freely with historical events and | dolabrate | frequency caused by motion between the source of |
| especially those of a recent and |  | electromagnetic waves and the |
| controversial nature. | dolentissimo | observer. |
| The docudrama deals with the trial |  | In Doppler navigation the change |
| of a scientist accused of espionage. | dolichoid | of frequency of reflected radar |
| documentation | dolichopodous | waves is used to give information on velocity and position. |
| dodecahedron | dollar | dormant |
| dodge | dolomitic | dormette |
| doe | dome | dormition |
| does | domiciled | dose |
| n pl |  |  |
| / dōz / | domiciliary | dotage |
|  |  |  |
| [has homonym: doze] the females especially when adult of any of the | dominance | dotal |
| various mammals of which the male is called "buck" (as most | dominant | dove |
| deer, antelope, goat, rabbit, and | domineer | dowlas |
| rat). |  |  |
| Bobby got three rabbits at Easter: | dompt | / 'daülas / |
| two does and a buck. |  | F geog name $>\mathrm{E}$ |
| dogdom | dompty | a coarse linen cloth used widely in the 16 th and 17 th centuries and |
|  | doneness | manufactured originally in Brittany |
| dogleg |  | but later especially in northern |
|  | / 'dənnə̀s / | England and Scotland. |
| / 'dȯgleg / |  | The long coat, typical of the period, |
| $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}$ | [has homonym: dunness] the | was lined with dowlas. |
| a golf hole having an angled fairway that offers the player a | condition of being cooked to the desired degree. | down |
| choice of following the fairway or | Patrick checked the roast beef for | n |
| risking a shot across the rough. When he came to the dogleg, Doug | doneness before serving it to his guests. | /daùn / <br> E |
| teed up to shoot across the rough. | donnishness | [Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly |
| dogma |  | associated with this word.] an |
| n | donor | undulating generally treeless |
| / 'dȯgmə / |  | upland with sparse soil. |
| Gk | doodling | The shape of the horse carved in |
| a doctrine or body of doctrines of theology and religion formally stated and authoritatively proclaimed by a church. |  | chalk on the down could be seen for miles. |
| The dogma of papal infallibility marks one of the greatest |  |  |
| differences between the Catholic and Protestant churches. |  |  |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## downbeat

adj
/ 'daủn,bēt /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$
pessimistic, gloomy, unhappy.
Tom has just finished reading a novel about downbeat characters in an urban slum area.

## downhaul

## downstage

## downstairs

## dozen

n
/ 'dəzºn /
L>F>E
a group of 12 .
Carly packaged a dozen of her freshly baked cookies and took them to her next-door neighbor.

## drab

adj
/ 'drab /
Celt $>$ L $>$ F
of the lifeless color of drab cloth, which is dull brown or gray.
The embroidered figures are now a faded drab color, a far cry from their original red and green splendor.
drachma
draggletailed
dragnet
n
/ 'drag, net /
$\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F}$
a network of measures for apprehension (as of criminals).
The state police set up a dragnet to find the escaped convicts.
drahthaar
drain
dramalogue
dramaticule
dramatist

## dramatization

## n

/ dramədə'zāshən /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
an act, process, or product of rewriting or adapting a story or incident for theatrical presentation. The author was not at all pleased with the recent television dramatization of his novel.

## drawshave

## drawstring

dream
v
/ 'drēm /
E
have ideas or images in the mind while asleep.
After the horror film, Carlo knew he would dream about spiders all night.
dreggy
dressing

## dribble

v
/ 'dribal /
E?
[has near homonym: drivel] propel and maintain control of (a ball or puck) by successive slight taps or bounces with hand, foot, or stick. The coach told Becky to dribble the basketball up and down the court without looking at it.

## dribbler

## drifting

adj
/ 'driftin /
E
disposed to move aimlessly.
Drifting loners were rounded up as suspects after the shooting.
drill

```
drilling
n
/ 'driliy /
L}>\textrm{G}>\textrm{E
```

[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a strong durable cotton fabric in twill weave made in various weights for clothing, interior decoration, and industrial uses.
Civil War tents were sometimes
made from drilling.
drillmaster
drivage
drollery
n
/ 'drōl(ə)rē /
F
whimsical humor.
The writer's anecdotes were noted not so much for their hilarity as for their charming drollery.
drongo
droopy
adj
/ 'drüipē /
E
gloomy, dejected.
When feeling tired and droopy,
Sarah usually treats herself to
lunch at her favorite restaurant.
dropsical
droshky
drosometer
dross

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently 

## drove

n
/ 'drōv /
E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a crowd or group of people especially when acting, following, or moving in concert or in a docile manner as if in a herd.
The drove of students heading to the playground is participating in a fire drill.

## drub

drugget
drum
drumhead
dryasdust

## dubitable

ducat
ductus
dudelsack
duel
n
/ 'd(y)üəl /
L
[has homonym: dual] a
prearranged formal combat with deadly weapons fought between two persons in the presence of witnesses usually as a result of an injury done or an insult given by one to the other.
Alexander Hamilton, first secretary of the Treasury of the United States, was killed in a duel with Aaron Burr.
dummel

```
dumplings
n pl
/ 'dəmplinz /
E?
```

small masses of leavened dough
cooked by boiling or steaming.
Jutta insisted on finding a
restaurant in Munich where they
could eat dumplings.
dun
adj
/ 'dən /
E
[has homonym: done] having a
dull, drab color.

The dun cloth was so unappealing
to the eye that not one yard from
the bolt was sold.
dunce
dungaree
dunlin
duo
n
$/ \mathrm{d}(\mathrm{y}) \ddot{\mathrm{u}}(1) \overline{\mathrm{o}} /$
L
a group of two : pair.
The Penguin frequently referred to
Batman and Robin as "the dynamic
duo" in the television series.
duodecennial
duodenal
duodenum
duple
adj
/ 'd(y)üpəl /
L
in music : having two or a multiple
of two beats per measure.
Marches are written in duple time.

## duplex

n
/ 'd(y)ü,pleks /
L
something having two parts or elements (as a two-family house). Kelly and her family live in one part of the duplex; her
grandparents live in the other part.

```
duramen
duroc
dustblu
dustheap
dutifully
adv
/ 'd(y)üd`\partialf(\partial)lē /
F > E + Ecff
in a manner having respect for
one's own moral obligations.
Henrietta had dutifully memorized
the poem the evening before.
dwindle
dying
dynamometry
dynast
n
/ 'dīnast /
Gk
a ruler over a state; especially : a
hereditary ruler.
The dynast of Jordan is King
Abdullah.
dynastic
dysergia
dyslogia
dysphonia
n
/ dà'sfōnēə /
Gk
impairment of the voice manifested
by hoarseness or other defects of
phonation due to organic,
functional, or psychic causes.
Mark is a speech therapist
specializing in the treatment of
dysphonia.
```

dysproteinemia

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| eagerly adv | eclat | edifices n pl |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| / 'ègə(r)lē / | econometrics | / 'edəfə̈səs / |
| E |  | L |
| with urgent desire or enthusiasm. | economics | buildings; especially : large or |
| His thoughts darted eagerly about | n pl | massive structures (as churches or |
| as everything looked new-and | / ekə'nämiks / | government buildings). |
| worth trying. | $\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$ | Among the most beautiful edifices |
|  | a social science that studies the | in our nation's capital is the |
| earage | production, distribution, and consumption of commodities. | National Cathedral. |
| earrings | Melissa signed up for economics in hopes that she would learn more | edifyingly |
| earthly | about what causes a recession. | editress |
| adj |  |  |
| / 'rorthle / | ecosphere | edulcoration |
| E |  |  |
| relating to actual human life on | ecosystem | eelpout |
| Earth : realistic, factual, worldly. |  |  |
| Richard's earthly concerns about | / 'ekō,sisṫ̇m / | effaceable |
| his checkbook put a damper on his |  |  |
| dreams. | an ecological community considered together with the | effectively |
| easement | nonliving factors of its environment as a unit. | effigiate |
| easiness | The fact that his diesel tank was an ecosystem in itself came home to | effigurate |
| eatage | Ray when the algae clogged fuel | effuse |
| n | filter after fuel filter. |  |
| / 'ed inj / |  | / e'fyüz / |
| E | ecrus |  |
| right of using grassland for |  | flow out : emanate. |
| pasturage. | ecstasize | Christy was not surprised to see |
| Mr. Bosco granted eatage to his |  | hostility and criticism effuse from |
| neighbor, Farmer Voss. | ectasis | the defeated candidate. |
| ebbet | ecthlipsis | effusion |
| n |  |  |
| / 'ebə̀t / | ectomorph | egotism |
|  |  |  |
| the common green newt of the eastern United States. | ectophagous | egotist |
| On a hike through Everglades | ectopic | egueiite |
| National Park, Joey pointed out a small ebbet sitting on a rock. | ecumene | eidolon |
| ebonize | ecumenicalism | eigenvector |
| v |  |  |
| / 'ebaninz / | eddyroot | eight |
| $\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$ |  | adj |
| make black or stain black in | / 'edērrüt / | / 'at / |
| imitation of ebony. | Afr $>\mathrm{E}$ | E |
| Garth used shoe polish in one of | a plant of the Pacific islands that is | [has homonym: ate] being one |
| his many attempts to ebonize the figurine. | grown throughout the tropics for its edible starchy tuberous rootstocks. | more than seven in number. <br> Nan didn't learn the facts about |
| echoes | Eddyroot can be made into poi, a thin, pasty mass of fermented taro starch. | Santa Claus until she was eight years old. |
| echopraxia |  | either |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently



## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

emigration
n
/ ,emə'grāshən /
L
[has near homonym: immigration] departure from a place of abode, natural home, or country for life or residence elsewhere.
Sylvia never tired of hearing about her great-grandparents' emigration from Poland.

## emmeleia

n
/ ,emə'līə /
Gk
a solemn and stately dance used in ancient Greek tragedy.
The dancers performed the
emmeleia with grave mournful
gestures.
emotional
empathize
emphasis
empiricist
empower
v
/ ذ̇m'pảu(ə)r /
L>Ecf $+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
give faculties or abilities to :
enable.
The teacher frequently tells her students that a good education will empower them to be whatever they wish to be.
empty
adj
/ 'em(p)tē /
E
containing nothing.
An empty box in the corner was a perfect place to keep Rowena's new ferret.
emulsifier
emulsion
enable

## enact

v
/ o'nakt /
L>E $+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
make into a law; especially :
perform the last aspect of
legislation upon (a bill) that gives
the validity of law.
Today's vote will, in all
probability, enact the bill.
enalid
n
/ 'enºləd /
Gk + ISV
[has near homonym: annelid] a submerged marine plant.
Eelgrass is a common enalid found along the North Atlantic coast.
enchytrae
encircle
encroach
encryption
endlessly
endocrine
endosteal
endothermic
adj
/ 'endəthərmik /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
characterized by or formed with
absorption of heat.
The decomposition of mercury
oxide at high temperature is an
example of an endothermic
process.
endothermy
endysis
enepidermic
adj
/ ,en,epa'dərmik /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
applied to the unbroken skin for medicinal purposes.
Dan feared that he would have to get an injection when it became
obvious that the enepidermic
medication was not curing his rash.

```
energy
enfeeble
enforce
enfrancishe
engage
engastrimythic
engineering
n
/ ,enjo'niriy /
F}>\textrm{E
the science by which the properties
of matter and the sources of energy
in nature are made useful in
structures, machines, and products.
Terry is studying engineering and
has a special interest in the branch
concerned with the production of
tools, machinery, and their
products.
enginery
enigma
enjambed
adj
/ \partial̇n'jamd /
F
marked or characterized by the
continuation in prosody of the
sense in a phrase beyond the end of
a verse or couplet.
Haroldur's analysis of the
enjambed lines was enlightening.
enlightened
adj
/ \grave{n'lit``nd /}
L + E + Ecff
freed from ignorance and
misinformation.
The professors claimed to be an
enlightened group of individuals.
```


## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

enorganic
adj
/ ienö(r)'ganik /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
[Note: Could be confused with inorganic.] arising within or inherent in the organism : intrinsic. Ian tried to write an essay describing the difference between enculturated and enorganic forms of ignorance.

## enormity

ensiform
ensigncy
enslave
ensorcellment
entangle
enterprise
enterprising
entity
entoleter
entrada
enunciation
envelop
enveloping
envisaged
envy
enzymology
epanorthosis
epaulement
epideictic
epidemiology
n
/ ,epə,dēmē'äləjē /
Gk
a science that deals with the incidence, distribution, and control of disease in a population (as of animals or plants).
Sean's knowledge about polio and the history of the Salk vaccine reflects his strong interest in epidemiology.
epigraphic
epilogue
episcopate
episematic
epulation
epuration
epure
equal
equally
equanimous
equestriennes
equipluve
equus
erbium
eremitical
erethism
ergo
ergophobe
n
/ 'ergafōb /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
one suffering from fear of or
aversion to work.
Willy, a self-proclaimed couch
potato, claims to be an ergophobe.
ericetal
erosive
erraticism
erratum
erring
erstwhile
adj
/ 'ərsthhwīl /
$E+E$
having been at some past time.
John recognized his erstwhile gym teacher as the runner leading the pack in the Boston Marathon.
erysipelas
erythromycin
esbat
escape
escapist
escheat
escort
esemplastic
espagnole
n
/ ,espən'yōl /
F
[has near homonym: Spanish word Español] a foundation sauce made of stock thickened with flour browned in fat with added seasonings to taste.
David's steak came with a tarragon-flavored espagnole.
esperanto
espouse
essentialist
establishment
n
/ ə̀'stablishmənt /
L>F>E
the act of bringing into existence, creating, founding, or setting up.
The establishment of the
Environmental Protection Agency
has brought many advantages but
also a good deal of controversy.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| estancia | eunomy <br> euphonize | evolutive <br> evolvement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ester |  |  |
| n | eurodollar | evulgate |
| / 'estə(r) / |  |  |
| G | europium | ewery |
| [has homonym: Esther] any of a class of compounds that are usually fragrant liquids if sufficiently | euryene | exacerbated |
| volatile, several of which are found | Euterpean | exacting |
| in essential oils and synthesized | adj | adj |
| especially for use in artificial fruit | / yü'tərpēən / | / ig'zaktip / |
| essences. | Gk name | L + Ecf |
| Scientists have identified the ester | relating to the muse Euterpe or to | tryingly or unremittingly severe in |
| pineapples. | Shana had a wave of Euterpean | fulfilling of obligations. |
|  | inspiration and wrote the lyrics to | Trudy's exacting standards for |
| estoque | five songs in one evening. | herself were never fully met. |
| estufa | evangelary | exactly |
| etamine | evangelical | exalt |
| eternity | evangelize | exaugural |
| ethanol | evaporate | excellence |
| n |  |  |
| / 'ethənȯl / | / o'vapərāt / | excellency |
|  | $\mathrm{L}$ |  |
| a colorless volatile flammable | undergo conversion from a liquid | excellent |
| liquid formed by fermentation. | state into a gas. |  |
| Breath analyzers subject ethanol to | As liquid in a closed jar begins to | excitability |
| changes into a green substance | liquid to vapor. | excitement |
| depending on how much ethanol is present. | even <br> adj | exclude |
| ethereality | / 'ēvən / | exculpated |
| ethnography | E being any member of a sequence of positive integers beginning with | exculpatory |
| ethnology | two and counting by twos : being always exactly divisible by two. | excursus |
| ethnozoology | When an even number is multiplied by either an even number or an odd | / ik'skərsəs / <br> L |
| ethology | number, the result is always an | an incidental discussion. |
|  | even number. | While editing the manuscript, |
| / e'thällje $/$ |  | Gloria turned a long excursus into |
| $\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$ <br> a scientific study of animal | evensong | a short footnote. |
| a scientific study of animal behavior. | eventful | excuse |
| animals led her to take several courses in ethology. | eveque | execration |
|  | evergreen |  |
| etiolate |  |  |
|  | everlasting |  |
| eulittoral |  |  |


| execution | expansive | exquisitely |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| n |  |  |
| / eksə'kyüshən / | / ik'span(t)siv / | exsiccosis |
| L | L + Ecf | n |
| a putting to death as a legal penalty. | having considerable extent. | / ,eksə̀'kōsə̀s / |
| In some states, murder of a police | The lecturers were directed to |  |
| officer is punishable by execution. | choose expansive topics of broad interest. | insufficient intake of fluids or the state of bodily dehydration |
| exemplar |  | produced thereby. |
| exequy | expatiation | During their desert survival course, the Marines learned how to avoid |
|  | expense | exsiccosis. |
| exercitant |  |  |
|  | expertness | extant |
| exeunt |  | adj |
|  | explanans | / 'ekstənt / |
| exhilarative |  |  |
|  | explodent | [has near homonym: extent] |
| exile | exploiting | currently or actually in existence. |
| existentialism | exploiting | Some scientists believe that they can use cloning to bring back |
|  | exobiology | creatures that are no longer extant. |
| n | exposition | extenuating |
|  <br> Gk |  |  |
|  | / ,ekspa'zishən / | exterior |
| a branch of the science of life concerned with the search for life |  |  |
| concerned with the search for life | a part of a composition (as of music | extinction |
| outside Earth and its atmosphere and with the effects of | or drama) in which the theme or subject is presented. | extrapolation |
| extraterrestrial environments on | The first movement begins with a |  |
| living organisms. | lively exposition of the theme that is | extremely |
| Many of NASA's programs in exobiology have focused on life on Mars. | repeated several times throughout |  |
|  | the symphony. | exult |
|  | expository | exultation |
| exodus |  |  |
|  | expostulation | exultet |
| exorcist |  |  |
|  | expressionism | exurb |
| exothermallyadv |  |  |
|  | / ik'spreshənizam / | exurbia |
| / 'eksō.thərməlē / |  |  |
| Gk <br> in a manner characterized by or formed with evolution of heat. When a bombardier beetle squeezes a gland in its abdomen, it releases a solution that reacts exothermally with an enzyme to produce an audible detonation and discharge. | a theory or practice of presenting | eyeleteer |
|  | thoughts and emotions of | fabian |
|  | forces, or the inner realities of life | fabula |
|  | by techniques that include |  |
|  | abstraction, distortion, and symbolism. | fabulous |
|  | Dramatic lighting and distorted | facedown |
| expand | images exemplified expressionism in early black-and-white movies. | facient |
|  | expromissor | facilities |
|  | expugnable | factionary |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| faddish | fasting <br> n | feijoada |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| fagin | / 'fastip / | feis |
|  |  |  |
| faith | the act of abstaining from food | / 'fesh / |
|  | especially for an unusual time and | IrGael |
| fajitasn pl | often as a form of religious | an Irish folk festival featuring |
|  | observance or for therapeutic | games and competitions and |
| / fə'hētəz / | purposes. | usually traditional Irish music and |
| AmerSp | Bernadette hoped to reach a new | dancing. |
| marinated strips of beef or chicken or sometimes shrimp grilled or | communion with God through | Kelly and Heather performed |
|  | regular prayer and occasional | dances in the feis sponsored by the |
| broiled and served usually with a | fasting. | Irish-American Club. |
| flour tortilla and various savory fillings (as sautéed peppers, guacamole, and sour cream). | fathogram | feisty |
| Joshua made a special dinner ofchicken fajitas for his Spanish | fatiguingly | fellow |
|  |  | n |
| tutor. | fatuity | / 'fe( (1) lo / |
|  |  | ON > E |
| fakement | fauces | [has homonym: felloe] a graduate student in an American university |
| falcula | faulknerian | who is granted money to continue research usually in preparation for |
| fallaciousness | faunizone | an advanced degree and often with certain teaching duties. |
| fallible | fauteuil | Robert, a senior fellow at the |
| falsification | fauvism | the first speaker at the symposium. |
| famous | faviform | felonry |
| fanaticize | fawningly | fender |
| fancification | fearful adj | fermium |
| fancy | / 'fi(ə)rfəl / | fern |
| fandangle | full of fear, alarm, awe, concern, or apprehension. | ferreous |
| fanlight | When surgery was advised, the fearful patient decided to seek a | ferreter |
| fanon | second opinion. | ferric <br> adj |
| faradize | fearfully | / 'ferik / |
| farmyard | fearless | L of, relating to, or containing iron. Amy's report on the uses of iron |
| farsighted | feather | included a section on ferric chloride, which is used in treating |
| farthing | featurette | industrial wastes and in etching, among other things. |
| fascicled | fedelini | ferritize |
|  | federate | ferrochromium |
|  | feebly |  |
|  | feedback | ferromagnetism |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| ferruginous | fiercest <br> adj | final <br> adj |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| fester | $\begin{aligned} & \text { /'fi(ə)rsə̇st / } \\ & \mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { / 'fīnºl / } \\ & \text { L } \end{aligned}$ |
| festooned | marked by the most furious unrestrained zeal or vehemence. | not to be altered or undone. <br> After making what she thought was |
| fetching | The newspaper editor became the mayor's fiercest critic. | her final decision about buying a car, Sheila was bombarded with |
| fetlock | fieriness | new information. |
| fever |  | finch |
|  | fiesta |  |
| few |  | finery |
| pron pl | / fē'estr / |  |
| / 'fyü / | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}$ | fingerprint |
| E | festival. |  |
| [has homonyms: feu, phew] not many persons or things. | The fiesta was held under the stars. | finickiness |
| Few of the claims in the advertisement are true. | fifteen | finitism |
|  | fifth | fireman |
| fewer | adj |  |
|  | / 'fif(t)th / | firing |
| fewness | E | adj |
| fiacre | being number five in a countable series. | / fī(ə)ru/ E |
| fibranne | Middle school starts with the fifth grade in many school systems. | of or relating to the operation or operating parts of a firearm. <br> The firing mechanism on Tsuki's |
| fibrocitis | fiftieth | gun kept jamming. |
| fibrocystic | file | firm <br> adj |
| fickle | filiciform | $\begin{aligned} & \text { / 'form / } \\ & \mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E} \end{aligned}$ |
| fid | filigree | securely or solidly fixed in place. The gate and its pillars were firm, |
| fiddlehead <br> n | fillister | but at one side the fence had fallen when a tree fell on it. |
| / 'fid ${ }^{\circ}$ lhed / | filmscript |  |
| $\mathrm{L} ?>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$ |  | firman |
| one of the young unfurling fronds | / 'filmıskript / |  |
| of certain ferns that are often eaten as greens. | $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}$ <br> a written text for a motion picture. | firth |
| Justin refused to try a fiddlehead | The actor read every word of the | fishgig |
| until he saw how much his sister | filmscript before signing a contract | n |
| loved them. | to play the leading role. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { / 'fish.gig / } \\ & \text { E } \end{aligned}$ |
| fiducial | filmy | [Note: Could be confused with fizgig.] a fish spear having two or |
| fiduciarily | filter | more barbed prongs. <br> Corinne found a rusty fishgig on |
| fieldpiece | filthy | the beach. |
| fiend |  |  |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

fishy
adj
/ 'fishē /
E
of or relating to a fish.
A fishy odor emanated from the bag in the trunk.

## fitful

## fixation

n
/ fik'sāshən /
L > E
the conversion of free nitrogen into combined forms useful as such or as starting materials for fertilizers, explosives, and a variety of chemicals.
Fixation of nitrogen dioxide can occur in an electric arc from nitrogen and oxygen in the air.

## flabbergastingly

## flabby

## flaccid

adj
/ 'flaksə̀d /
L
yielding to pressure for want of firmness and stiffness : flabby. Joe looked at his flaccid muscles in the mirror and vowed to join a health club.

## flaccidity

n
/ flak'sidədē /
L
the quality or state of yielding to pressure for want of firmness and stiffness.
As George entered his forties, he found that he had to exercise regularly to combat muscular flaccidity.
flannelly
flare
flareback
flashback
n
/ 'flashibak /
E + E
an instance of a literary or theatrical technique used especially in motion pictures and television that involves interruption of the chronological sequence of events by interjection of events or scenes of earlier occurrence.
The movie used a flashback to show the early family life of the main character.

## flashlight

## flatter

flavescence
flaxier
flaxseed
fleeceable
fleer
fleshpot
flickery
flightily

## flimsiness

flintlock
flinty
adj
/ 'flintē /
E
harsh and unyielding : rigorous and stern.
The senator's flinty character stood him in good stead on the finance committee.
flirtatious
flixweed

| flock <br> n |
| :---: |
| / 'fläk / |
| E |
| a company of domestic mammals (as sheep or goats) herded together. |
| The Christmas card portrayed a shepherd watching over a flock of sheep. |
| floe |
| n |
| / 'flō / |
| ON > Norw |
| [has homonym: flow] floating ice formed in a large sheet on the surface of the sea or other body of water. |
| Jagged sections of floe around the |
| tanker suddenly joined, trapping the vessel in a sea of solid ice. |
| floggable |
| floodlight |
|  |
| / 'fləd, 1 īt / |
| $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$ |
| artificial illumination in a broad beam; also : a source of such illumination. |
| As the cast came out for a curtain call, a floodlight brightened the stage. |
| flora |
| n |
| / 'flōra / |
| L |
| plant life : plants. |
| The flora of South Carolina includes the palmetto, which is a significant feature of the state's flag. |
| florentine |
| florulent |
| flounce |
| fluctuate |
| fluent |
| fluidity |

n
/ 'fläk /
E
a company of domestic mammals
(as sheep or goats) herded together.
The Christmas card portrayed a
shepherd watching over a flock of
sheep.
floe
n
/ flō /
ON > Norw
[has homonym: flow] floating ice
surface of the sea or other body of
water.
Jagged sections of floe around the
tanker suddenly joined, trapping
floggable
floodlight
/ 'fləd.līt /
$E+E$
artificial illumination in a broad
beam; also : a source of such
illumination.
As the cast came out for a curtain
call, a floodlight brightened the
stage.
n
/ 'flōrə /
L
plant life : plants.
lora of South Carolina
significant feature of the state's
flag.

## florentine

## florulent

## flounce

fluctuate
fluent
fluidity

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently 

## flunk

v
/ 'fləŋk /
(D or Norw\&Danish + F)?
fail.
Evan fears that he will flunk his
final exam in chemistry.

## fluoride

n
/ 'flü(ə) rī̄d /
L > ISV + G\&F > ISVcf
a binary compound of fluorine usually with a more electropositive element or radical.
Free molecules of fluoride can be formed by electrolysis of an aqueous fluoride solution.

## fluoroscopic

## flurriment

## flute

flutterboard
fluvicoline
flypaper
n
/ 'flī̀pāpər /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
paper coated with a sticky
substance for killing flies.
David put the flypaper just outside
the screen door, hoping to catch
insects before they got into the house.
foggara
fogyism
foliageous
folklore

## folktale

## folly

n
/ 'fälē /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
a thoughtless act or irrational idea. His scheme was the despairing folly of a powerful man who cannot bear to grow old.
fomented
font
foolproof

## footcandles

n pl
/ 'füt.kand ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{lz}$ /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
units of illuminance each equal to the illuminance on a surface that is everywhere 1 foot from a uniform point source of light of one candle and equal to 1 lumen per square foot.
An office or classroom usually requires about 70 footcandles; by comparison, direct sunlight at noon is about 1,000 footcandles.

## footlight

## footnote

footslogger

## footwork

n
/ 'füt,wərk /
$E+E$
the management of the feet and the work done with them, as in dancing or sports.
The star of the soccer team takes a ballet lesson every week to improve his footwork.

## foramen

forebitt
foreboding
forefront
foreganger
forehoof
forelegs
n pl
/ 'förlegz /
E
any of the front legs of an insect.
In worker bees the hairs of the forelegs are used to brush pollen from flowers.


## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| forty <br> adj | framer | Friday <br> n |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| / 'förde / | framework | / 'frī ( $) \mathrm{d} \overline{\mathrm{a}}$ / |
|  |  |  |
| being one more than 39 in number. | francium | the day following Thursday. |
| Mrs. Langdon spent the morning in |  | Teachers, as well as students, often |
| tears the day she turned forty years old. | francolin | count the days to Friday. |
|  | frangipane | frigate |
| fossiliferous |  |  |
|  | frankenstein | frigorimeter |
| fosterage |  |  |
|  | frantic | frippery |
| fought |  |  |
|  | frap | friskiness |
| foundling |  |  |
|  | fratority | frog |
| fourrier |  |  |
|  | fratricide | / 'frög / |
| fourscore |  | E |
| adj | freeloading | [Note: The definition provided is |
|  |  | not the one most commonly |
| E being 80 in number. | freewheeler | associated with this word. In |
| Granny declared that she would wear purple whenever she so | frenetic | with homonym frage.] a card game developed from tarok and popular |
| desired, now that she was fourscore | fresh | especially in Mexico. |
| years old. | adj | Pablo and Lucita played a couple |
|  | / 'fresh / | of hands of frog before lunch. |
| fourteen |  |  |
| adj | [Note: The definition provided is | fronds |
| / fō(ə)r(t)'tēn / | not the one most commonly | n pl |
|  | associated with this word.] | / 'frändz / |
| being one more than 13 in number. | disposed to take liberties : saucy, |  |
| Many of the Scripps Howard | impudent, rude. | [has near homonym: frons] fern |
| National Spelling Bee finalists are | Mr. Broyles warned Walter not to | leaves. |
| fourteen years old. | be so fresh. | The goldfish seem to prefer staying away from the waving fronds in the |
| foxhound | fret | pond. |
|  | v |  |
| foxing | / 'fret / | frontal |
|  |  |  |
| / 'fäksip / | become vexed, worried, impatient, | frontenis |
|  | or irritated. |  |
| discoloration; especially : brownish spots in the paper of old books. | Many parents fret over the high cost of feeding their families. | frore |
| Faded print and foxing made the |  | frostbite |
| old books in the attic very difficult | friar |  |
| to read. |  | frostily |
|  | / 'frī $(2) \mathrm{r} /$ |  |
| foxy | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ | frothily |
| foyer | [has homonym: fryer] a member of a mendicant order. | frothy |
| fractiously | The Mediterranean monk seal is so named because its dark brown coat resembles the brown robe of a | frotton |
| fragilely | Franciscan friar. | frowner |
| fragmentation | friary | frozen |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## fructiferous

## fructify

frustrated
adj
/ 'frəıstrādəəd /
L
filled with a deep chronic sense of insecurity, discouragement, and dissatisfaction.
Many workers feel frustrated because they do not have the opportunity to use their talents in their jobs.

## fugleman

## fulsomely

adv
/ 'fülsəmlē /
E
copiously, abundantly.
Max was lunching in the cafeteria, devouring a fulsomely garnished
cheeseburger.

## fumy

adj
/ 'fyümē /
L $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
producing or full of gaseous emissions that are usually odorous and sometimes noxious.
Vera's eyes started to water from the fumy ammonia she was using to clean the floor.
functionary

## funereal

adj
/ fyü'nirēəl /
L
befitting or suggesting a funeral :
oppressively solemn.
Ben and Trish enjoyed their elegant meal at the posh restaurant, but the piped-in music was too funereal for their mood.
funereally
funk
n
/ 'fənk /
L>F
a strong offensive smell.
The sailors could barely breath
below deck because of the funk
from tobacco smoke.
furbish
furious
furrier
furrow
furry
furtum
fuseplug
fusibility
fusiform
adj
/ 'fyüza,förm /
L + L
shaped like a spindle : tapering toward each end.
Fusiform rust, a common disease of loblolly pine trees, causes rodshaped cankers to develop on the branches.
fustanella
fusty
futile
futtock
futuramic
fylfot
gabardine
gabbroid
gadfly
gadget
gadoid
gadolinium

```
gadroon
n
/ ga'drün /
F
    an ornament produced by notching
    or carving a rounded molding.
    Lucy examined the intricate
    gadroon on the entry door.
    gaelicize
    gaffe
    gaga
gagman
gainer
gainful
gala
adj
/ 'gālə /
F}> I
belonging to, deserving, or attended
by festivities.
The king declared that there would
be parades through every city in
the land and a gala carnival of
three days'duration.
galactia
galeate
galeiform
gallium
galloper
galoot
galop
n
/ 'galəp /
F
[has homonym: gallop] a lively dance in duple time performed with sliding steps from side to side and popular in the 19th century.
The galop was introduced into
England in 1829 at a ball given by the king.
galvanneal
gambusia
```


## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

```
gamete
gammoned
ganache
gander
gandhian
gang
n
/ 'gan /
E
a group of persons working under
the same direction or at the same
task.
The movie was about an escape
from prison by a member of a chain
gang.
gangling
gangplank
gangster
n
/ 'ganztə(r) /
E
a member of a gang of criminals.
The actor won an award for his
portrayal of a Chicago gangster.
gaper
garageman
garb
n
/ 'gärb /
It or F
style of apparel : costume.
Mrs. Whatsit appeared in her
familiar wild garb of shawls and
scarves and the old tramp's coat
and hat.
garbled
```

gamete

## gammoned

## ganache

gander
gandhian

## gang

n
/ 'gay /
E
group of persons working under direction or at the same

The movie was about an escape from prison by a member of a chain gang.

## gangling

gangplank
gangster
n
ganztə(r)/
a member of a gang of criminals.
The actor won an award for his
portrayal of a Chicago gangster.
gaper
garageman

## garb

n
It or $F$
style of apparel : costume.
Mrs. Whatsit appeared in her
familiar wild garb of shawls and scarves and the old tramp's coat and hat.

## garbled

garbology
n
/ gär'bäləjē /
Gmc $>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Gk}$
the study of modern culture through the analysis of what is thrown away as garbage or trash. The city's landfill known as Mount Trashmore will be a treasure trove to future generations of students of garbology.
garcon
gardener
garlic
garret
garter
n
/ 'gärdər /
Celt > F > E
[has homonym: guarder] a circular band of elastic with or without a fastener worn to hold up a stocking or sock.
The bride's grandmother presented her with the traditional lucky garter to wear on her wedding day.
gastroenterology
n
/ $\mathrm{ga}\left({ }_{( }\right)$strō.entər'äləjē /
Gk
the study of the stomach and the intestines especially in respect to their diseases and pathology.
It took no expert in
gastroenterology to deduce that
Jeffrey was suffering from food poisoning.
gauntlet
gauss
n
/ 'gaủs /
G name
the centimeter-gram-second electromagnetic unit of magnetic induction.
While looking at the exhibits at the science fair, Linda learned that the gauss is a unit of measurement associated with magnetism.
gazette

## gearing

gehlenite
geistlich
gelastic
gelidity
gematriot
gemellion
gemmiparous
gender
n
/ 'jendə(r) /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
any of two or more subclasses within a grammatical class of a language that determine agreement with and selection of other words or grammatical forms.
In Latin each noun is considered masculine, feminine, or neuter, and every adjective must change its form to match the gender of the noun that it modifies.

## gene

n
/ 'jēn /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{G}$
[has homonym: jean] one of the elements of the germ plasm serving as specific transmitters of hereditary characters.
Blue eyes are caused by a recessive gene.
generally
generate
v
/ 'jenərāā /
L
cause to be : bring into existence. Claude's speech about patriotism was actually intended to generate money for the Olympic teams.
geniality
genocidal
genoise

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

genteelly
gentle
adj
/ 'jent¹ /
L
benignly gracious or kind in manner : not harsh or stern : mild.
The psychiatrist maintained $a$ gentle and patient demeanor while probing for the source of the orphan's paranoia.

## gentrification

## gentry

n
/ 'jentrē /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
upper or ruling class : aristocracy.
During the worst days of the
French Revolution, the gentry all feared for their lives.

## genuinely

genuineness
geode
n
/ 'jē $\overline{\mathrm{o}} \mathrm{d}$ /
Gk
a nodule of stone having a cavity lined with crystals or mineral matter.
Jimmy bought a geode for a dollar in Cerillos, New Mexico.
geogen
geogenous
geoglyphic
geomalism
georgic
geoscopy
geosynchronous
adj
/ jē̄̄'sinkrənəs /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
of or relating to an artificial satellite that travels from west to east above the equator and at the same angular velocity as that of Earth so that the satellite seems to remain in the same place. Satellites that handle telephone calls and television signals are in geosynchronous orbits above Earth.
geotropism
geratology
germanium
germiparity

## Geronimo

interj
/ jà'ränəımō /
Apache name
—used as a battle cry by paratroopers typically at the moment of jumping.
Alex's "Geronimo" trailed off as he fell toward the earth.
gesso
gestalt
n
/ gə's(h)tält /
G
a structure of physical, biological, or psychological phenomena so integrated as to constitute a functional unit with properties not derivable from its parts in summation.
Lieutenant Henry's many experiences as a prisoner of war formed a gestalt from which he may never recover.
gewgawry
ghoulie
giaour
n
/ 'jaü(ə)r /
Per $>$ Turkish
one outside the Muslim faith : infidel.
The coffee house posted a sign warning that no giaour would be admitted.
gibber
gibberellin
gills
n pl
/ 'gilz /
Scand $>$ E
organs for obtaining oxygen from
water.
Some water insects breathe by
means of gills.
gimlet
gingival
gingivectomy
girasol
giustamente
glabella

## glaciolacustrine

glacis
gladiolus
gladsome
adj
/ 'glad.səm /
E + Ecf
made happy : filled with joy.
The gladsome audience wildly
applauded the pianist's
performance.
glairy

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently 

## glassily

adv
/ 'glasàlē /
E
in a manner resembling or suggestive of glass.
The surface of the lake glassily reflected the sky.

## glasswort

glaucescence
glaucescent
glaucomatous
glaucope
gleamy
gleeful
adj
/ 'glēfəl /
E
exuberantly or exultantly joyful.
The villain turned fiendishly gleeful when the hero fell into his trap.

## glen

n
/ 'glen /
ScotGael > E
a secluded narrow valley.
The hikers pointed to a distant glen and agreed it was a perfect place to set up camp.
glide
v
/ 'glīd /
E
move smoothly, continuously, and effortlessly.
Larry sharpened his skates to help them glide over the ice.
gliding
glisten
glistened
v
/ 'glis ${ }^{3}$ nd /
E
shined brightly usually by
reflection with a sparkling
radiance.
The beaches glistened with smooth stones and sea foam.
glitterati
gloam
global
gloomy
glorify
gloss
glossarial
glossematician
glosseme
glossopyrosis
glottology
n
/ glä'täləjē /
Gk
the study of human speech in its various aspects (as the structure of a language including such factors as phonetics, accent, syntax, semantics, grammar, and the relation between writing and speech).
Glottology is more frequently
referred to as "linguistics."
gluhwein
glum
adj
/ 'gləm /
E
dismal, dreary, or gloomy.
After receiving their report cards, more than a few students went
home glum.
gluttonous
gluttony
glycerinate
glycerol
n
/ 'glisəröl/
Gk $>\mathrm{F}>$ ISV
a sweet syrupy alcohol that is used chiefly as a solvent and plasticizer and as a moistening agent, emollient, and lubricant.
The high viscosity of glycerol is related to its molecules' tendency to become entangled as they slip past one another.

## glycogenesis

## glyptography

gnarl
gnats
n pl
/ 'nats /
E
various small two-winged flies.
Hundreds of gnats hovered over the basket of peaches.

```
gnaw
```

gnawingly
gnomish
gnomonic
gnosis
n
/ 'nōsə̀s /
Gk
the act or process of cognition or knowing.
The most difficult philosopher to
follow was the one who insisted that human beings invent
knowledge and that true gnosis is impossible.

## gnosticism

gnotobiotics
goatsucker
gobbler
goby
godet

| goitrogenesis | gospel | grain |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| gold | / 'gäspəl / | n <br> / 'grān / |
|  | E | L $>$ F $>$ E |
| goldbrick | the teachings of Jesus and the apostles as a body or system : the | [Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly |
| goldsmith | Christian faith, revelation, or dispensation. | associated with this word.] a unit of weight based on the weight of a |
| gong | The New Testament describes how the apostles traveled and preached | grain of wheat taken as an average of the weight of grains from the |
| goniometer | the gospel. | middle of the ear and equal to 0.0648 gram. |
| goniometry | gossipmonger | Janine wondered what item could |
|  |  | be so valuable that it was measured |
| goniostat | $\begin{aligned} & \text { / 'gäsə̈p.mängə(r) / } \\ & \mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E} \end{aligned}$ | with a unit as small as a grain. |
| goodish | a person who habitually relates in | graminaceous |
| adj | detail facts, rumors, or behind-the- |  |
| / 'güdish / | scenes information of an intimate, | grammatolatry |
| E | personal, or sensational nature. |  |
| moderately good. | Riley was eager to find out if | grandpaternal |
| Pedro tasted the goodish white | rumors about his company's |  |
| wine and sighed for his native | financial troubles were true but | grandrelle |
| Spain. | was worried about looking like a gossipmonger. | granjeno |
| goodly |  |  |
|  | gossipred | granola |
| goofy |  |  |
|  | gossipry | granules |
| googol |  |  |
| $\mathrm{n}$ | gossipy | grapevine |
| / 'gü,göl / |  | n |
| coined word | gothamite | / 'grāpıvīn / |
| the figure 1 followed by 100 zeroes equal to a number that is ten to the | governance | $\mathrm{Gmc}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ <br> a sidewise waltz step in which one |
| 100th power. | governance | foot keeps crossing first before and |
| In January 1997, astronomers Fred | grabbots | then behind the other. |
| Adams and Gregory Laughlin |  | The grapevine migrated into |
| predicted that the universe would | grabby | ballroom dancing from folk |
| end in a number of years equal to |  | dancing. |
| approximately one googol. | graben |  |
|  |  | graphite |
| gooiest | graceful |  |
|  |  | graphitic |
| goombay | graciosity |  |
|  |  | graphology |
| goonch | gracious |  |
|  |  | graphometry |
| goondie | gradgrind |  |
|  |  | grappa |
| gooseherd | graft |  |
|  |  | grapple |
| gordian | / 'graft / |  |
| adj | E | grapples |
| / 'gȯ(r)dēən / | [has homonym: graphed] implant |  |
| Phrygian name intricate complicated | living tissue so as to form an | grate |
| No puzzle was too gordian for | The doctors will graft skin to | gratine |
| Evan. | minimize Luther's burn scar. |  |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

gravimetric
adj
/ 'gravametrik /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}$
of, involving, or relating to measurement by weight.
Sarai used gravimetric analysis to help identify the unknown chemical in solution.

## gravitation

graziery
grease
greed
greedily
gridlock
n
/ 'grid,läk /
E + E
a traffic jam in which an intersection is so completely
congested that no vehicular
movement is possible.
Gridlock can present a real danger to public safety by hindering emergency vehicles.
grim
adj
/ 'grim /
E
stern or forbidding in action or appearance.
Grim security guards were stationed at each door of the bank.
grimacing
grinder
grinding
adj
/ 'grīndiy /
E
excruciating, agonizing.
Obadiah took pain-killers for the grinding pain of his injury.
grindstone
gringo
n
/ 'grin(.)gō /
L>Sp
a white foreigner in Spain or Latin America especially when of English or American origin. Even though he is 100\% Spanish, Diego is sometimes called a "gringo" because he has blonde hair.
griseous
grist
n
/ 'grist /
E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a large quantity : lot.
Aunt Bea exclaimed that she had never seen "such a grist of washing for three people."
grog
grogram
grommets
groom
groomsman
groover
groovy
grotesquely
grouch
growing
growl
gruff
adj
/ 'grəf /
D
rough or stern in manner, speech, or aspect.
Although the teacher had a gruff exterior, she was kind and
understanding.

```
grumbling
v
/ 'grəmb(ə)lin /
D > F
expressing dissatisfaction in a low
harsh voice and surly manner.
The class started grumbling when
Mrs. Griffin announced a pop quiz.
grumpy
adj
/ 'grompē /
E
moodily cross : surly, ill-humored.
The new cashier was trained in
ways to deal with grumpy
customers.
grungy
guardrail
guasa
gueridon
guester
guesthouse
guimpe
guineas
guiro
n
/ '(g)wē(.)rō /
Taino > Sp
a percussion instrument of Latin
American origin made of a serrated
gourd and played by scraping a
stick along its surface.
Mrs. Turner's fourth grade class
gave an all-percussion recital that
featured a solo on the guiro.
guitguit
gujerat
gullet
gunk
gunnel
gunnery
gunsmithy
```

v
/ 'grəmb(ə)lin /
D $>\mathrm{F}$
expressing dissatisfaction in a low harsh voice and surly manner.
The class started grumbling when
Mrs. Griffin announced a pop quiz.
grumpy
adj
/ 'grəmpē /
E
moodily cross : surly, ill-humored.
The new cashier was trained in
customers.
grungy
guardrail
guasa
gueridon
guester
guesthouse
guimpe
guineas
guiro
n
/ '(g)wē( $) \mathrm{rō} /$
Taino > Sp
a percussion instrument of Latin
American origin made of a serrated gourd and played by scraping a stick along its surface.
Mrs. Turner's fourth grade class gave an all-percussion recital that featured a solo on the guiro.
guitguit
gujerat
gullet
gunk
gunnel
gunnery
gunsmithy

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| gurnard | hafiz | halide |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | n | n |
| gust | / 'häfə̇z / | / 'halīd / |
| v |  | Gk + ISVcf |
| / 'gast / | [Note: Could be confused with | a binary compound of a halogen |
| ON? | plural form hafis.] a Muslim who | with a more electropositive element |
| blow or move in sudden bursts. | knows the Koran by heart-used as | or radical. |
| Tonya feared the wind would gust | a title of respect. | By combining with hydrogen, an |
| so fiercely that it would uproot her | Hafiz Mehmet can quote an | atom of fluorine forms a hydrogen |
| new sapling. | appropriate verse from the Koran for every occasion. | halide. |
| gutsy |  | hallelujah |
|  | haggadist |  |
| guttersnipe |  | hallucinate |
|  | hagiology |  |
| guttiferous |  | halo |
|  | hagride |  |
| gynecologic |  | halterbreak |
|  | hailstone |  |
| gynecomorphous |  | halve |
|  | hairhound |  |
| gypseous |  | / 'hav / |
|  | / 'ha(a)(ə)rhau̇nd / |  |
| gyring |  | [has homonym: have] divide into |
|  | [Note: Could be confused with | two equal parts. |
| gyro | horehound.] a European aromatic mint that has a very bitter taste and | Uncle Jimmy used a huge butcher knife to halve the chilled |
| gyrodyne | is used as a tonic. <br> Dr. Bebak prepared a mixture of | watermelon. |
| gyve | hairhound and camphor. | halves |
| habanera | hairiness | hamburger n |
| haberdashery | hake | / 'ham,bərgər / G geog name |
| habitus | halal | a sandwich made of a cooked patty |
|  | v | of ground beef in a split round bun. |
| hachures | / hə'läl / | The hamburger is supposed to have first been served in the United |
| hackney | slaughter for food according to Muslim law. | States at the St. Louis Louisiana Purchase Exposition in 1904. |
| hacksaw | To halal an animal, the slaughterer must be Muslim and must follow | hamlet |
| Hadean adj | specific rituals. | hanaper |
| / 'hāıdēən / | halfpace | hanaper |
| Gk name | $\mathrm{n}$ | hanaster |
| [has homonym: Haitian] of, | / 'haf,pās / |  |
| relating to, or characteristic of hell. |  |  |
| The Hadean temperatures caused a rush to purchase fans and air | a raised floor or dais or a platform or footpace at the top of steps (as |  |
| conditioning units. | for a throne or an altar). |  |
|  | The flower girl approached the |  |
| hadrosaur | halfpace and curtsied demurely. |  |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## hand

n
/ 'hand /
E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] something resembling a group of fingers in appearance, as a bunch of 8 to 20 bananas attached together on their stem.
Mrs. Loveless knew that she would not be able to eat the entire hand of bananas before she went on her business trip.

## handcuff

## handcuffs

n pl
/ 'hand,kəfs /
E + E
metal fastenings that can be locked around the wrists and are usually connected by a chain or bar. The convicted felon was taken to prison in handcuffs.

## handgun

handicraft

## handle

## hands

n pl
/ 'han(d)z /
E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] units of measure, each equal to 4 inches and used especially for the height of horses.
Any horses other than Arabians that are shorter than 14.2 hands are classified as ponies.

## handspike

n
/ 'han(d)zipīk /
D $>\mathrm{E}$
a wooden bar or pole used as a lever (as in turning a windlass) or as a support (as for carrying timber).
Satish pushed the handspike with all his might until finally the ratchet emitted a satisfying click.

## handyman <br> hangnail <br> n <br> / 'han,nāl /

E
[Note: Could be confused with agnail.] a piece of skin from the nail fold hanging loose at the side or root of a fingernail.
Morgan used his hangnail as an excuse for skipping gym class.
harborage
hardanger
hardback
hardware
harmonize
v
/ 'härməっnīz /
F
play or sing in a combination of simultaneous musical notes that form a chord.
The trio, widely renowned for their ability to harmonize, were asked to make a recording of their songs.
harp
harpist
harsh
adj
/ 'härsh /
Scand $>\mathrm{E}$
starkly unpleasant or rigorous :
stern.
The harsh facts of court delays in our cities lead to many iniquities.

## haruspication

## hash

n
/ 'hash /
Gmc > F
chopped food; specifically : a dish usually consisting of leftover meat chopped into small pieces, mixed with potatoes, and browned by baking or frying.
Red flannel hash is made red by adding beets to chopped corned beef.
hashslinger
hasp
hatbox
hatful
n
/ 'hatifül /
E + Ecf
a considerable amount or number.
Leslie turned down a hatful of
suitors before she met Mr. Right.
hatred
haven
hawsehole
haylage
headily
adv
/ 'hed ${ }^{\circ}$ le /
E
rashly, headlong.
The wheelbarrow ran headily down
the ravine straight into the side of
Joe's garden shed.

## headquarters

## heady

adj
/ 'hedē /
E
tending to make giddy or light-
headed.
Aunt Rosa's heady perfume left
Jonas reeling after her hug.
health
heartsick
adj
/ 'härtsik /
$E+E$
very despondent : depressed.
Warren was heartsick at the
thought of having to sell the family
farm.
heater
heath
heatstroke

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## heavenly

## adj

/ 'hevənlē /
E
of or relating to the dwelling place of the Deity or the place or state of the blessed dead.
Georgia doesn't expect payment for her good deeds now-she's waiting for her heavenly rewards.

## hebraic

hebraize
heckler
hedonistic
heelball
heir
heliacally
helicitic
heliodor
heliophile
helipad
hellenic
helleri
hello
helminthic
helmsmanship
helobious
hemachate
hematite
n
/ 'hemətitit /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a mineral consisting of ferric oxide and constituting an important iron ore that occurs in splendent metallic-looking rhombohedral crystals, in massive forms, and in red earthy forms-called also "specular iron."
Dad brought Jill a piece of hematite from an ore deposit he visited.
hematochrome
n
/ 'heməd:ō.krōm /
Gk
an orangish or reddish coloring matter found in various algae (as red snow).
Red snow seen in arctic and alpine regions indicates a presence of algae that contain hematochrome.

## hematology

n
/ hēmə'täləjē /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a branch of biology that deals with the blood and blood-forming organs.
The research in leukemia provided synopses of several case studies in hematology.

## hemicrania

## hemimetabolous

adj
/ 'hemēmə̀'tabələs /
Gk > L + Ecf
of or relating to those insects characterized by incomplete
metamorphosis; especially various
insects with aquatic larvae.
Dragonflies are hemimetabolous insects.
hemline
hemophilia
hemophiliacs
hemorrhaging
hemorrhoid
henceforth
henrician
henry
n
/ 'henrē /
Am name
the practical meter-kilogram-
second unit of inductance.
The henry is usually abbreviated $h$
or hy and is named for the
American physicist Joseph Henry.
heparinize
hepatobiliary
heptad
n
/ 'hep.tad /
Gk
a group of seven.
A heptad of Charles's closest
friends roasted him at his
retirement party.
heptagon
herd
n
/ 'hərd /
E
[has homonym: heard] a number of one kind of animal kept together under human care or control.
The herd of beefalos grazing in the pasture will be sent to the stockyard next week.
herdic
hereby
heredity
heresiarch
herrenvolk
hesperidium
heterochromatic
heterodont
heterodyne
heterophyte

## heterotrophic

## hewer

## hexapod

n
/ 'heksəəpäd /
Gk
insect.
Chelsea cannot understand why so many of her classmates think that a spider is a hexapod.

## hiatal

## hiatus

n
/ hi'ādəs /
L
gap : aperture.
A hiatus between theory and practice caused Abbie unending frustration in her job administering surveys.

## hibernation

n
/ hībə(r)'nāshən /
L
the act of being inactive or dormant, especially in winter. During brief periods of mild winter weather, some insects may come out of hibernation.

## hiddenite <br> hierarchical

## hierarchize

hieroglyphic
hieroglyphist
hieroglyphs
hierolatry
highland
highway
highwayman
n
/ 'hīıwāmən /
$E+E+E$
[Note: Plural form is pronounced identically.] a person who robs travelers on a public road. As he approached the stopped stagecoach, the highwayman demanded, "Your money or your life!'"
hillcrest

## hindmost

adj
/ 'hīn(d)mōst /
E +E
farthest in or toward the rear.
Gary always sat in the hindmost
pew in church.

## hinterland

## hipbone

hiplength

## hippology

n
/ hi'päləje /
Gk
the study of the horse.
The veterinary student decided that
his concentration would be
hippology.
hippophagy
hippotomy
hircocervus
hireling
hirsutal
hirtellous
hispid
histocyte
histology
n
/ hi'stäləje /
Gk
a branch of anatomy that deals with the minute structure of animal and vegetable tissues as discernible with the microscope.
The primary tissue categories in animal histology are epithelial,
connective, muscle, and nervous.

## histoplasmosis

## historic

## historical

## historiographer

## histozyme

## hitch

v
/ 'hich /
E
catch or fasten by or as if by a hook or a knot.
Every house along the historical street still has a post in front for visitors to hitch their horses to.

## hoary

adj
/ 'hōrē /
E
gray or white; specifically : gray or white with age.
Tilting his hoary head to one side, the storyteller began his tale.

## hobble <br> v <br> / 'häbəl / <br> E <br> walk with a halting, labored, <br> typically up-and-down movement often marked by lurching or wobbling. <br> Sarah started to hobble over to get <br> her coat, but Louis fetched it for her.

hobbledehoy
hochmoor
hockey

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently



## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| householder | humic adj |
| :---: | :---: |
| howling | / 'hyümik / |
|  | L |
| hoydenism | relating to or derived from the organic portion of soil. |
| hsin | Our tour guide explained that |
| huaco | limestone and aid in the formation of stalagmites and stalactites in |
| huarizo | caves. |
| huckleberry | humifuse |
| huckstering | hummock |
| huddled | hunger |
| huddup | hunker |
| huff | husband |
| n |  |
| / 'həf / | hyacinthine |
| imit |  |
| a fit of anger or pique. | hyacinths |
| The Spelling Bee, who was quite |  |
| upset by the whole affair, had flown | hyalescent |
| off in a huff. | hyaline |
| huge |  |
| adj | hyaloid |
| / 'hyüj / | adj |
| F $>\mathrm{E}$ | / 'hīəılỏid / |
| very large or extensive. | Gk |
| The two ships settled to the bottom, | glassy, transparent. |
| each with a huge hole in her side. | The thin hyaloid membrane envelops the vitreous humor of the |
| huguenot |  |
| huitain | hybosis |
| huke | hydrargyrum |
| humanely | hydrate |
| adv | v |
| / hyü'mānlē / | / 'hī̀drāt / |
| L | Gk |
| in a manner marked by compassion, sympathy, or | take up or combine with water or with hydrogen and hydroxyl. |
| consideration for other human beings or animals. | When Beulah activated the cold pack, she was making the |
| The veterinarian argued that it is precisely because animals are not | ammonium nitrate in it hydrate. |
| human that we must treat them | hydrazine |
| humanely. | hydroelectric |
|  | hydrogenate |

```
hydrogenated
v
/ 'hīdràjànnād`əd /
Gk+Gk+Ecf
combined with hydrogen.
Vegetable oils that have been
hydrogenated are used in making
margarine.
hydrogenous
hydrognosy
hydrolatry
hydrology
hydrolytic
hydropneumatic
hydroxide
n
/ hī'dräk,sīd /
Gk
the univalent negative ion
consisting of one atom of hydrogen
and one of oxygen.
The alkali metals react with water
to produce hydrogen gas and the
corresponding metal hydroxide.
```

hygrodeik

## hygroscopic

adj
/ hīgra'skäpik /
Gk
[Note: Could be confused with hydroscopic.] readily taking up and retaining moisture.
Rob was not surprised to read that glycerol is highly hygroscopic, because he knew that it is used as an emollient and moistening agent.

## hylean

hylophagous

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

Hymenoptera
n pl
/ hīmə'näptərə /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
an extensive order of highly specialized insects that includes bees, wasps, and ants.
The order Hymenoptera is perhaps the most beneficial to man of all insect groups.

## hypalgesia

## hyphenate

## hypnotist

## hypnotizable

hypoglycemia

## hypokalemia

## hypolithic

hypophyllous
hypostasis
n
/ hī'pästəsə̀s /
Gk
something that settles at the bottom of a fluid : sediment.
A harmless-looking hypostasis in a soft drink bottle led to a series of expensive lawsuits.

## hypotonic

adj
/ hī(.)pa'tänik /
Gk
of a fluid : having a lower osmotic pressure than a fluid used as a standard.
To study the contents of red blood cells, scientists put them into a hypotonic solution that swells and eventually bursts the cells by osmosis.

## hypoxis

## hypozeugma

hyson
hysteresis
iambist

## n

/ î'ambə̇st /
Gk
one who writes verse containing a metrical foot of two syllables unstressed and stressed respectively.
Willliam Shakespeare is a famous iambist.
ianthine
iatrophysics

## Icarian

adj
/ i'ka(a)rēən /
Gk name
[has near homonym: acarian] inadequate for or incapable of bringing about an ambitious project.
William's problem-solving methods are usually Icarian, but this time his approach provided the perfect solution.

## iceblink

n
/ 'īs,blink /
E + E
a yellowish or whitish glare in the sky over an ice field (as in polar regions)-called also "ice sky." The polar explorers wore special goggles to combat the iceblink.

## icebone

## n

/ 'īs,bōn /
$(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{D}$ or $\mathrm{G}+\mathrm{D}$ or G$)>\mathrm{E}$
the hipbone especially of cattle.
Grandpa stopped carving when his knife hit the icebone.
ichnography
ichthyomorphic
icily

## icing

n
/ 'īsin /
E
a sweet coating for baked goods usually made from sugar and butter combined with water, milk, or egg white, flavored, often colored, and often cooked.
The lemon icing on Granddad's birthday cake nearly melted from the heat of all the candles.

## iconolater

iconolatry
icy
ideal
adj
/ ī'dē (ə)l /
L>F
existing as a perfect example.
The ideal gas equation expresses a relationship between the pressure, volume, temperature, and the number of moles of an ideal gas.

## ideaphoria

ideomotor
ides
n pl
/ 'īdz /
L
the 15th day of March, May, July, or October or the 13th day of any other month in the ancient Roman calendar.
Julius Caesar was murdered on the ides of March.
idgah
idiocrasy
idiocy
idioglossia
idiolect
idiotic

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

idolatrous
adj
/ ī'dälətrəs /
Gk
of or relating to the worship of a physical object as a god.
Muhammad condemned the idolatrous cults, proclaiming that there is one God.
idolize
v
/ 'īd이īz /
Gk
give absolute religious devotion and ultimate trust to something that is not God.
It is worrisome that so many people idolize sports figures, rock stars, and millionaires.

## idyllically

## ignimbrite

ignoble
adj
/ ig'nōbal /
L
displaying or characterized by baseness or meanness : despicable.
The senator changed his vote on
the health bill for the ignoble purpose of protecting his stock investments.

## ignorable

## iliad

illegal

## illiberally

## illocutionary

illuminant
illuminate
illumine
illumiometer
illusionist
n
/ ə̀'lüzhənə̇st /
L
one (as a magician) who produces deceptive or misleading effects.
The illusionist amazed the audience when he levitated a reclining subject.
illusorily
imam
n
/ à'mäm /
Ar
the prayer leader of a mosque.
The imam at the local Islamic
center teaches classes on the Koran
to teenagers.
imbecility
imbiber
imbricate
immediate
immersed
adj
/ ə̀'mərst /
L
completely engrossed.
Immersed in his reading
assignment, Nathan was unaware
that a thunderstorm was raging
outside.
immunoassay
immunotherapy
imparlance
impartial
impartite
impassable
impassive
impatience

```
impatiently
adv
/ im'pāshəntlē /
L + L
in a manner that is restless or short
of temper especially under
irritation, delay, or opposition.
The actress waited impatiently in
the wings for her cue to go onstage.
impellent
impenitent
imperium
impersonate
impersonator
n
/ \partial̀m'pərs`nāa\`ə(r) /
Ecf+L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E}+\mathrm{ Ecf
an entertainer who assumes the
character of another individual, a
type of person, an animal, or an
inanimate object.
The Elvis impersonator had his
hair appropriately styled into a
pompadour.
impiety
implore
impound
imprecision
impressible
improvisatrice
imprudent
impudence
impulsion
inabsentia
inactive
```


## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

inactivity
n
/ inak'tivad.ē /
L+L
the quality or state of being not given to action or effort : idleness, sluggishness.
Too much inactivity can affect mental as well as physical health.

## inadvertent

inaja
inanga
inapposite
inarticulate
inbiber
inbroglio

## Inca

n
/ 'inkə /
Quechua > Sp
a Quechuan people in Peru that
established hegemony over surrounding peoples to form an empire from about 1100 until the Spanish conquest in the 1530s; also : a member of such people.
The last Inca calmly stared at the Spanish conquistador before turning around and vanishing into the forest.
incapable
adj
/ in'kāpəbəl /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}$
lacking capacity, ability, or qualification for the purpose or end in view.
The popular author seemed incapable of writing a dull novel.
incapacitate
incarcerated
incaution
incendiarism
incessantly
inch
/ 'inch /
L>E
a unit of length equal to $1 / 36$ yard.
Michelle came storming in after
her hair appointment, furious
because one side of her hair was at least an inch shorter than the other.
incidental
incipience
incoercible
incogitable
incommutable
incompossibility
inconclusive
inconsequential
inconsiderate
incontestable
incorporator
increasable
incredulity
incriminating
v
/ ə̇n'krimənāding /
L
furnishing evidence or proof of circumstances tending to show the guilt of someone.
Gunpowder burns on the suspect's hand constituted strong
incriminating evidence of his guilt.
inculcation
inculpate
incunabulist
incurment
incursive
indazole
indefensible
indemnitee
indent
indexer
indicatrix
indices
indicial
indict
indignation
indigoferous
indiscernible
indiscriminate
indispensably
indissociable
indium
indocile
indocility
indulgently
inebriate
inebriated
inebrious
inelegant
inelude
inept
inequitable
inerrancy

| inert <br> adj | inflationary | inorganic adj |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| / i'nərt / | infraction | / innȯ(r)'ganik / |
| L |  | $\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$ |
| very slow to move or act : lifeless, | / ə̀n'frakshən / | [Note: Could be confused with |
| sluggish. |  | enorganic.] being, containing, or |
| Peter could not tell if the inert | a violation by failure to follow, | relating to a chemical substance or |
| hamster was near death or not. | observe, or obey. <br> For a first infraction of the school's | substances not relating to or derived from living organisms. |
| inevitable | disciplinary code, a student may be suspended for one day or be | Clarice uses no inorganic fertilizers in her garden. |
| inexorably | assigned four hours in detention. |  |
|  |  | inquest |
| inexpugnable | infractor |  |
|  |  | inquiry |
| infamy | infraneritic |  |
|  |  | inquisitorial |
| infancy | ingrained |  |
|  |  | inroad |
| infant | inhalator |  |
|  |  | insanity |
| infarction | inherently |  |
|  |  | / ə̀n'sanəd.ē / |
| / ə̀n'färkshən / | inhibit |  |
| L |  | such unsoundness of mind as |
| the producing of an area of tissue | injunction | excuses one from criminal or civil |
| death (as of the heart) resulting |  | responsibility. |
| from obstruction of blood | / ə̀n'jən(k)shən / | At his arraignment the defendant |
| circulation in the area. | $\mathrm{L}$ | pleaded "not guilty by reason of |
| Angina is usually much less serious | a writ granted by a court of equity | insanity." |
| than myocardial infarction because | whereby one is required to do or to | insider |
| in angina there is no death of the heart muscle. | The court issued a temporary injunction against the sale of the | insight |
| infection | allegedly forged work of art. | insincere |
| infectivity | injure | insinuation |
| infelicitous | injures | insolubility |
| infelicity | inland | insolvable |
| infield | inning | insolvency |
| infinite | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n } / \text { 'inip / } \end{aligned}$ | insolvent |
| infinity | a division of a baseball game | inspiration |
|  | consisting of a turn at bat for each |  |
| / ə̇n'finədē / | team. | inspiratory |
| L | Dad wants to leave the game at the |  |
| an indefinitely great number or amount. | end of the eighth inning to avoid the traffic. | inspissating |
| Helen was amazed that Walter |  | inspissation |
| could look up at the infinity of stars | innovate |  |
| and point out numerous | innovator | instant |
| constellations. | innovator |  |
| inflammation | innuendoes |  |

instar
n
/ 'in,stär /
L
a stage in the life of an insect between two successive molts. In the first instar of whiteflies, the young, active, wingless forms are usually called larvae.

## instellation

instinctive
instruct

## insubordination

n
/ insabobo(r)d${ }^{\circ}{ }^{\prime}$ 'āshən /
L
defiance of authority.
Principal Sawyer warned the students that any insubordination to teachers would be dealt with severely.
insularity
insult
insure
insurgent
intact
intarsia

## intellectual

n
/ int ${ }^{2}$ l'ekch(ew)al /
L
one given to study, reflection, and speculation especially concerning large, profound, or abstract issues. The guidance counselor told the student that she should not be afraid to be an intellectual.

## intelligence

## intent

intently
adv
/ àn'tentlē /
$L+E c f$
in a directed manner marked by strained or eager attention.
Karen was gazing so intently out the window that she did not realize her brother had entered the room.
interactive
adj
/ intə(r)'aktiv /
L + L
of, relating to, or being a two-way electronic communication system (as a telephone or a computer) that involves a user's orders (as for information or merchandise) or responses (as to a poll).
Cody has worked hard to develop his interactive Web site.
intercalary
intercensal
intercession
intercom
intercostal
interdiction
interdisciplinary
adj
/ intə(r)'disəplə̇ınerē /
L + L
characterized by participation or cooperation of two or more fields of study.
Many colleges permit students to create interdisciplinary majors.
interest
interleaf
interline

## interlinear

adj
/ intə(r)'linēə(r) /
L
inserted between rows of written or printed characters.
The book contains the original Latin text with an interlinear translation.

## interludial

## intermediary

## intermolecular <br> adj

/ intə(r)mə'lekyələr /
L + L
existing or acting between molecules.
The van der Waals equation takes into account the intermolecular forces exerted on a molecule by neighboring molecules.

## interofective

## interpreter

## interreflection

n
/ intə(r)rə̀'flekshən /
L + L
reciprocal partial or complete return of a wave motion (as of light or sound) from a surface that it encounters into the medium that it originally traversed.
Interreflection enables light to travel hundreds of miles through fiber-optic cable.

## interrelate

v
/ intə(r)rə̀'lāt /
L + L
have a mutual connection by way of sympathy especially as marked by community of interest.
Karen and Stella interrelate so well that each often knows what the other is going to say.
interrogation
interrogator
interruption

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

intervolve

## intestine

intonement
intransigent
intratelluric
intravenous
intriguer
introducible
introgressant
introvert
introverted
intrusion
intumescent
intussuscept
inure
invader
invariant
invert
v
/ ə̀n'vərt /
L
undergo a conversion of a substance showing dextrorotation into one showing levorotation or vice versa.
Dr. Norton pointed on the illustration where the quartz started to invert to cristobalite.
investigator
invigilate
invigorate
invitee
invocable
invocation
n
/ invə'kāshən /
L
a prayer of entreaty that is usually a call for the divine presence and is offered at the beginning of a meeting or service of worship. Reverend Billy Graham gave the invocation at the World Games of the Special Olympics.
involucred
invulnerable
inwardly
iodize
ionize
v
/ 'ī̀nn̄̄ /
Gk > ISV
convert wholly or partly into atoms or groups of atoms that carry a positive or negative electric charge as a result of having lost or gained one or more electrons.
It takes a certain amount of energy to ionize a given gaseous atom in its ground state and a different amount to ionize the resulting ion a second or third time.
ipilipil
iridectomize
iridology
iris
iron
irrational
irrefragably
irreligious
adj
/ iř̀'lijes /
L + L
lacking emotions, doctrines, or practices that show reverence for a god or a supreme being : ungodly. Trefger prayed every day that his
irreligious relatives would
eventually see the light.
irreverence
irreverential
irruptible
isallotherm
isanemone
isepiptesis
islamics
islandology
islet
isobase
isoelectronic
adj
/ īi( $(1)$ sṑ̇ılek'tränik /
Gk > ISV
having the same number of negatively charged constituent elementary particles-used of atoms or their ions.
Comparing the size of ions of elements in different groups on the periodic table is meaningful only if they are isoelectronic.

## isolationism

isolette
isomeric
adj
/ insō'merik /
Gk > ISV
of, relating to, or exhibiting the phenomenon exhibited by two or more chemical substances containing the same numbers of atoms of the same elements in the substances but differing in the structural arrangement of the atoms.
Two isomeric substances may have different colors, melting points, dipole moments, and chemical reactivities.
isopleth
isopropyl
isopyenic

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## isoseismal

adj
/ ī̀( 1 )sō'sīzməl /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
of, relating to, or marked by equal intensity of earthquake shock. The graph showed the isoseismal zones around the epicenter of the earthquake.

## isotopic

adj
/ īsō'täpik /
Gk > ISV
of, relating to, or having the relationship of one of two or more species of atoms of the same chemical element that have the same atomic number but differ in atomic mass or mass number. Hydrogen, deuterium, and tritium, which differ only in number of neutrons, are three isotopic forms of hydrogen.

## isotron

## ispaghul

## ispahan

## Italianate

adj
/ ə̀'talyənə̀t /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>$ It
having an Italian quality : marked by Italian characteristics or influence.
The Italianate style of Victorian architecture was very popular in the United States between 1840 and 1870.
itchy
ivorine
jacana
jacaranda
jacket
jackpot
jackscrew
jacksnipe
jacobean
jactance
jade
Jainism
n
/ 'jā.nizom /
Skt > Hindi
a religion of India characterized by the belief that while gods control the realm of time and matter, no being higher than an absolutely perfect human soul is necessary for the creation or moral regulation of the universe.
Jainism—along with Hinduism and Buddhism-is one of the three most ancient of India's religious
traditions still practiced.
jalousies
jambeaux
jambstone
jangly
janitress
January
n
/ 'janyəıwerē /
L
the first month of the Gregorian calendar.
Three Kings' Day is the sixth day of January.
japanesy
japeries
jargonistic
jarrah
jasponyx
javelineer
jawbreaker
jaygee
jeep
jeerer
jejunity
jequirity
jester
n
/ 'jestə(r) /
E
fool.
The court jester went too far with his jokes one day and landed in the dungeon.

## jesuitize

jetport
jibber

## jicara

n
/ 'hēkərə /
Nahuatl > Sp
[has near homonym: Jicarilla] a cup or bowl made from the fruit of the calabash tree.
Edward spent some of his free time carving a jicara.
jiffy
jigger
jiggling
jigsaw
jingoist
jinx
jitterbug
n
/ 'jidə(r),bəg /
unknown + unknown
a dance in which couples two-step, balance, and twirl in standardized patterns or with vigorous acrobatics.
Movies set during World War II often show people dancing the jitterbug.
jive
v
/ jīv /
unknown
[has homonym: gyve] dance to hot jazz.
Cecily loves to jive while listening to her father's collection of old jazz tunes.

```
jobholder
joggle
joinery
n
/ 'jöinərē /
F>E
```

the fastening together of pieces of
wood to construct furniture,
cabinetry, or other articles.
Ronald admired the nearly
seamless joinery on the
Hepplewhite table at the auction
but couldn't afford to bid on it.
jointer
jolly
adj
/ 'jälē /
Scand? > F > E
full of high spirits : joyous.
The students couldn't figure out
why their bus driver was so jolly all
the time.
jornada
n
/ hỏ(r)'nädə /
L $>$ OProv $>\mathrm{Sp}$
an arduous usually one-day journey
across a stretch of desert.
The travelers almost perished for
lack of water on the grim jornada.
journeycake
n
/ 'jornē.kāk /
E name $+\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}$
[Note: Could be confused with johnnycake or jonny cake.] a bread made of white or yellow cornmeal mixed with salt and water or milk and either baked thin in a pan or dropped by spoonfuls onto a hot greased griddle.
Hiram yelled at Mitch for eating the last journeycake.
journeyman

## joyful

adj
/ 'jöifəl /
L>F>E Ecf
experiencing pleasure or delight :
happy.
Joyful people are said to outlive their bilious, whining counterparts.
jubate
Judaica
n pl
/ jü'dāə̀kə /
Gk $>\mathrm{L}$
things Jewish.
Rebecca opened a shop devoted
entirely to Judaica.
Judaism
n
/ 'jüdāizom /
$\mathrm{Heb}>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
the total complex of cultural, social, and religious beliefs and practices of the Jews.
Laura decided to convert to Judaism when she married David.
judaize
judder
judgeship
judgmatically
judiciously
judo
jugger
juggle
juice
juliet
n
/ 'jülyət /
Shakespearean name a woman's slipper with a high front and back and low-cut sides. As Ruth slipped her foot into the juliet, she felt the sharp point of an earring she thought she had lost.
jumbo
adj
/ 'jam( ) bō /
name of a circus elephant
being a very large specimen of its kind.
The jumbo diamonds flashed at the awards ceremony.

## jumping

## June

n
/ 'jün /
L name
the sixth month of the Gregorian
calendar.
Nuptiality usually increases
dramatically in June.
junior
junoesque
jurel
jurisconsult
jurisprudential
justiciar
justificatory
juvenilize
juxtaposed
kaddish
kafkaesque
kalanchoe
kapok
kappa
karaoke
karpas
karyogram
karyotheca
kathenotheism
kavass

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

kayak
kea
keckling
kedushah
keelblock

## keelboat

keepable

## keg

kekepa
kelebe
kelly
n
/ 'kelē /
Ir name
a variable color averaging a strong yellowish green.
Sinead is adamant that the best color of felt for her shamrocks is kelly.

## kenning

n
/ 'keniy /
ON
a metaphorical compound word or phrase used especially in Old
English and Old Norse poetry.
While reading Beowulf, Frieda
found a kenning that referred to the ocean as a "whale road."

## kenosis

keratopathy
kerion
kerystic

## kettledrum

keyboard
keypunch
khaya
kickshaw
n
/ 'kik,shȯ /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
a fancy dish in cookery : tidbit, delicacy.
Arlene is famous for whipping up
some exotic kickshaw out of
whatever she has on hand.
kiddish
kiddush
kikepa
n
/ kē'kāpə /
Hawaiian
a sarong worn by Hawaiian women with the top under one arm and over the shoulder of the opposite arm.
During the Hawaiian culture celebration known as Makahiki, males must wear a malo and
females must wear a kikepa.
kiloware
kin
n
/ 'kin /
E
a member of the same family : a
blood relation.
After comparing notes for over an
hour, we determined that Howard was not any kin to $u s$.

## kind

n
/ 'kīnd /
E
a group united by common traits or interests : category, class.
When Mayor Winkle publicly informed the migrant workers that their kind was not welcome, they responded with a lawsuit.

## kindle

kinesalgia

## kinesics

kineticism
king
n
/ 'kip /
E
a male monarch who reigns over a major territorial unit.
When his brother left for the crusades, Prince John decided to make himself king.
kingly
kingpin
kink
kinky
kinswoman
n
/ 'kins,wu̇mən /
$E+E$
a female relative.
By marrying a kinswoman of the king, the earl gained even more power and influence.

## kisses

## kittel

n
/ 'kid• ${ }^{1}$ /
Ar? > G > Yiddish
[has homonym: kittle] a white cotton or linen robe worn by orthodox Jews on Rosh Hashana and Yom Kippur and at the Passover seder.
Mr. Eisen put on a brand-new kittel and prepared to greet his seder guests.

## kittiwake

kiva
klezmer
klipbok
kneel
knickerbockers
knickknackery

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## knit <br> v <br> / 'nit / <br> E

[has homonym: nit] form a fabric or garment by the interlacing of a yarn or yarns in a series of connected loops by means of hand or machine needles.
Scott asked his aunt to knit him a special wool sweater with his name on it.

## knitted

## knobstick

## knotty

adj
/ 'näd.ē /
E
[has homonyms: noddy, naughty] full of difficulties or complications : hard to solve or understand.
Felipe had trouble cutting through the knotty information presented in the computer manual.

## knowing

## knowingly

adv
/ 'nōiplē /
E
with awareness, deliberateness, or intention.
The physician was indicted for knowingly defrauding the government.

## knuckles

## koan

n
/ 'kōän /
Jpn
a paradox used in Zen Buddhism as an instrument of meditation in training monks to despair of an ultimate dependence upon reason and to force them into sudden intuitive enlightenment.
The most widely known koan is the question "What is the sound of one hand clapping?"

## kolo

n
/ 'kō ( $)$ lō /
OSlav > Serbo-Croatian
a central European folk dance in which dancers form a circle and progress slowly to right and left while one or more solo dancers perform elaborate steps in the center.
The tourists clapped as Yelena danced the kolo energetically.

## kornerupine

## korrigan

n
/ 'körə̇gän /
Bret
[has homonym: corrigan as in corrigan pulse] a long-haired nocturnal often malevolent Breton fairy sorceress.
The evil character in the French children's film was a korrigan.

## korrigum

n
/ 'käràgəm /
Kanuri
a reddish fawn antelope of western
Africa having black markings.
The zoo recently obtained a
reddish-orange korrigum from
Senegal.
krausen
kummel
kunzite
kyack
kylin
kyphosis
label
labels

```
labrum
n
/ 'lābrəm /
L
```

the upper or anterior lip of insects. A sand wasp is most easily recognized by an elongated, triangular labrum which resembles a beak.

## lacertiform

lacis
laconize

## lactose

ladder
laddery
ladino
n
/ lə'dē.nō /
L>Sp
[has near homonym: Latino] a cunningly vicious horse or steer. One ladino proved to be the downfall of 17 riders at the rodeo.

## laicization

## lair

## lake

n
/ 'lāk /

## E

[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a purplish red pigment prepared from lac dye or cochineal.
Eva wiped off her lipstick when Tom told her that it contained lake made from dried female insect bodies.

## lama

n
/ 'lämə /
Tibetan
[has homonym: llama] a priest or monk of Tibetan Buddhism.
The famous lama gave an
introductory talk on dharma at the Buddhist retreat center in Berkeley.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| lambert | laryngectomize | leaching |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{n}$ |  |  |
| G name |  |  |
| the centimeter-gram-second unit of | latanier | leaden |
| brightness equal to the brightness |  | adj |
| of a perfectly diffusing surface that radiates or reflects 1 lumen per | latecomer | / 'ledn / |
|  |  | E |
| square centimeter. | lateen | oppressively heavy. |
|  |  | After hours of trudging through the |
| by astronomers, physicists, engineers, and photographers. | lateral | rain, Tibi's clothes were leaden and her feet ached. |
| engineers, and photographers. | lather |  |
| lamellirostral |  | leafcup |
|  | lathhouse |  |
| lamentable |  | leag |
|  | laticifer |  |
| laminiplantar |  | leanly |
|  | Latino |  |
| lampblack |  | learn |
|  | / la'tēnō / | V |
| lampoonery | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}$ | / 'lorn / |
|  | [has near homonym: ladino] a |  |
| lanai | person of Latin American origin | gain knowledge or understanding |
| lancers | Comedian Paul Rodriguez has built | of or skill in by study, instruction, or experience. |
| n pl | his routine around being a Latino. | Joel was determined to learn his multiplication tables before |
| / 'lan F (t)sə(r)z / |  |  |
|  | latitudinarian | Thanksgiving. |
| a set of five square dances each in a different meter. <br> In the lancers, the dancers salute in military style. | latrodectism | least |
|  | latter | leather |
| landlord | laudable | leathery |
| lanuginous | launch | leaving |
| laocoon | launcher | lebhaft |
| laputan | lavation | lee |
| larcenist | lawful | leechcraft |
| larcenously | lawrencium | leeward |
| large <br> adj | laxative | leeway |
| / 'lärj / | lay | leftover |
| $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ | n |  |
| exceeding most other things of like | / 'lā / | leftovers |
| kind in bulk, capacity, quantity, |  | $\mathrm{n} \mathrm{pl}$ |
| superficial dimensions, or number | [has homonym: lei] a simple | / 'leftıōvə(r)z / |
| Compared to saddle horses, | A popular historical ballad can | fragments of food remaining from a |
| Belgians and Clydesdales are quite | properly be called a lay. | meal. |
| large. | layback | The waiter brought Elbert a container for his leftovers. |
| larrikin |  |  |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

legalize

## legion

## legionnaire <br> legitim <br> legitimate

## lei

leicester
leiotrichous
leisurely
lemel
lemon
lengthen
lengthy

## lenience

## lentil

## lepidopterology

n
/ lepə,däptər'äləjē /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a branch of the science of insect life dealing with the study of butterflies and moths.
Dabbling in lepidopterology is a hobby for Ian, who has a fabulous butterfly collection.

## leprous

leptodactylous

## lessee

## lesser

adj
/ 'lesə(r) /
E
[has homonym: lessor] smaller : inferior.
The lesser rivers and streams did not have names on the Forest Service map.

Lethean
adj
/ 'lēthēən /
Gk
of, relating to, or causing forgetfulness.
Blake said that the Lethean nature of the novel was to blame for his poor grade on the literature quiz.
leucite
leucotomy
leukemogen
lexicology
n
/ leksə'käləgē /
Gk
the science of the derivation and
signification of words.
Jim is working on a graduate
degree in lexicology and has his
heart set on becoming a dictionary
editor.

## liaise

v
/ lē'āz /
L>F $>$ E
establish communication for purposes of mutual understanding.
The U.S. Treasury agent had to liaise with the local and state police in the matter of the suspected counterfeiters.

## liberate

librettist
lichenology
lickerish
lickspittle
lifeboat
lifelong
ligand
n
/ 'ligənd /
L
a group, ion, or molecule
coordinated to the central atom in a coordination complex.
Sphyros explained that a ligand is just a molecule or ion surrounding a transition metal in a complex molecule or ion.
lightened
ligure
ligustrum
lilacs
liman
limber
limburger
lime
n
/ 'līm /
E
a caustic highly infusible solid that
consists essentially of calcium oxide.
Sidney learned at the museum that
lime is one of the material
components of glass.
limekiln
limitless
limousines
limpa
limpet
limpkin
limuloid

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## lindy

n
/ 'lindē /
U.S. name
a jitterbug dance originating in Harlem and later developing many local variants.
Sean and Miriam danced the lindy at the costume party.

## linebacker

## linenized

## linesman

n
/ 'līnzmən /
$\mathrm{E} \&(\mathrm{~L}>\mathrm{F})+\mathrm{E}$
[Note: Plural form is pronounced identically.] an official who assists a referee especially in various goal and net games.
The chief duty of the head linesman in football is to mark the yardage gained or lost on each play.

## lingcod

lingo
linguistic

## linotypist

## linoxyn

linseed

## linstock

n
/ 'linztäk /
D $>\mathrm{E}$
a pointed forked staff shod with iron at the foot formerly used to hold a lighted match for firing cannon.
Captain Braucher waved the linstock over his head to indicate he was ready to fire.
lintwhite
n
/ 'lint.(h)wīt /
E
a common small Old World finch having plumage that varies greatly. In his poem "Claribel" Tennyson wrote: "Her song the lintwhite swelleth, the clear-voiced mavis dwelleth. . . ."
lionize
lipoprotein
liquid
adj
/ 'likwə̀d /
L
being extremely fluid without being gaseous and having a definite volume without having a definite shape except such as is temporarily given by a container.
When air is liquefied, oxygen is the first component to become liquid.

## lisp

listen
listless
adj
/ 'listlàs /
E
characterized by lack of inclination or impetus to exertion : languid, spiritless.
People with abnormally low levels of thyroid hormones are often listless and apathetic.
literal
literally
lithium
lithophilous
litigant
livable
livedo
liverwurst
lividity
lixiviate
loach
loafer
n
/ 'lōfə(r) /
L>Sp>E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly
associated with this word.] timber wolf.
Gunter spotted a loafer frolicking in the snow.
loathing
local
localize
localizer
locker
locket
locomobile
locomote
locomotive
loft
logaoedic
logical
logodaedaly
logorrheic
lolloped
v
/ 'läləpt /
imit E
proceeded with a bounding or bobbing motion.
The jackrabbit lolloped across the lawn in the twilight.
lombard
longhorn

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## longways <br> adv <br> / 'lòn,wāz / <br> $E+E$

in two straight lines.
Michael announced that the next
folk dance would be performed
longways.

## loosen

v
/ 'lüsºn /
E
set free : free from restraint.
The crook thought a little money might loosen his tongue, but Vince never said a word about the jewels.

## loosestrife

## lope

lopolith
loran
lorelei

## lorgnettes

lose
lots
adv
/ 'läts /
E
to or by a considerable number or amount : much.
Ginny asserts that reading a book is lots more fun for her than watching television.

## loutishness

lovable
lox
loyally
loyalty
lubberly
luckily
Lucretian
lucubrate
v
/ 'lük(y) abbrāt /
L
discourse learnedly in writing. Abraham had the opportunity to lucubrate in several journals before he turned away from scholarship.
luge
luger
n
/ 'lüızhə(r) /
F
[has near homonym: loser] one who coasts on a small sled.
Ron likes Nordic skiing, but Arthur
fancies himself a luger.
lukewarmly
luminophor
lunate
adj
/ 'lünāat/
L
shaped like a crescent.
A whimsical lunate window lit the
stairwell in Xavier's house.
lupuline
lurch
lure
v
/ 'lü(ə)r /
Gmc $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonym: loure] attract, entice, invite.
Wendy hopes that the new neon sign will lure customers into her
beauty salon.
lusterware
lustral
lustrously

```
lutestring
n
/ 'lüt,striy /
It > E
```

a plain glossy silk formerly much
used for women's dresses and
ribbons.
Ephemia wore a flowing negligee
of white lutestring to the costume
party.
luthern
lycanthropic
lymph
lyncean
lynch
lynching
n
/ 'linchin /
Am name
the act of a mob or group that hangs or otherwise kills someone in punishment of a presumed crime or offense.
Police were called in to prevent the riotous mob from lynching the captured terrorist.

## lyrurus

lysin
macao
maccus
macellum
n
/ mə'seləm /
$\mathrm{Heb}>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
an ancient Roman market or market building.
Phyllis toured the Colosseum, a statuary garden, and a macellum while on vacation in Rome.
macfarlane

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## Mach

n
/ 'mäk /
G name
[has homonyms: moch, mock] a number representing the ratio of the speed of a body to the speed of sound in the surrounding atmosphere.
The Mach required to reach low Earth orbit is 25.

## machicotage

machinations

## machine

macho
macilent

## macrobian

## macrobiotic

## macropterous

adj
/ ma'kräptərəs /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
having long or large wings-used of birds or insects.
The macropterous bald eagle has a wingspan that ranges from six to eight feet.

## macroscian

macular
maculose
madcap
maddeningly
maddish
madeira
madonna
maestoso
maggotry
magi
magic

| magisterially |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| magistrate |  |

major
v
/ 'mājə(r) /
L
pursue a subject of academic study as a field of specialization.
Like many students, Harold has no idea what subject he would like to major in.
makable
adj
/ 'mākəbəl /
E + Ecf
capable of being made.
Boris and Natasha argued over
how to establish a makable bridge contract.
makara
n
/ 'məkərə /
Skt
a water monster of Hindu religious myth that is represented in religious art as having the body of a
crocodile and head of an antelope.
A makara is portrayed on one of the five types of flags mentioned in Buddhist scripture.
maladjustment
malaise
malapropos
malefic
malevolence
malihini
malmignatte
malversation
n
/ malvə(r)'sāshən /
L > F
misbehavior and especially
corruption in an office, trust, or commission.
The gubernatorial candidate claims that malversation has become
rampant in the present
administration.

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently 

| mambo | manslaughter | marchpane |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| n |  |  |
| / mäm( ) bō / | / 'manıslöd:ə(r) / | / 'märch,pān / |
| Sp | E + Scand |  |
| a complex, staccato, usually fast | the slaying of a human being; | a shapable confection made of |
| dance related to the rumba and of | specifically : the unlawful killing of | almond paste. |
| Mr. Varda was the best dancer of | implied malice. | tiny edible castle. |
| the mambo in Cleveland in the | Because the prosecutor could not |  |
| 1950s. | prove premeditation, the suspect was charged with manslaughter | margin |
| mammalia | instead of murder. | marie |
|  |  | n |
| mammatus | mantelpiece | / ma'rē / |
|  |  | F |
| mammonish | mantra | an often ornamented raised border |
|  |  | of a plate or flat dish that forms a |
| manacled | / 'mantrə / | plane nearly parallel to the bottom. |
|  | Skt | The marie of Valetta's china was |
| manager | a verbal spell, ritualistic incantation, or mystic formula used | decorated with 14-karat gold. |
| manciple | devotionally in popular Hinduism and Buddhism. | marina |
| manger | While awaiting rescue from the earthquake, Ravi used a mantra to | marinated |
| mango | keep his mind off the pain. | marketfish |
|  |  |  |
| mangosteen | manumitter | / 'märkàt.fish / |
|  |  | E geog name + E |
| manicure | many | [Note: Could be confused with |
|  | adj | margate fish and margot fish.] a |
| maniple | / menē / | variable usually pearl gray fish of |
|  | E | the tropical western Atlantic. |
| manipulate | consisting of or amounting to a large but indefinite number : not | The marketfish is esteemed as a food fish |
| manit | few. | foodfish. |
|  | Many college students flock to the | marmoreal |
| mannequin | beaches during spring break. | marooned |
| mannish | maoism | marooned |
| adj |  | marquee |
| / 'manish / | maori |  |
| E |  | marquette |
| resembling or suggesting that of a | mar |  |
| man. |  | marriage |
| Low-heeled mannish shoes | maracas | $\mathrm{n}$ |
| completed Louise's outfit. |  | / 'marij / |
|  | marasmus | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ <br> the state of being united to a person |
|  | marcescence | as husband or wife. <br> In many countries marriage has a |
|  | March <br> n | number of legal ramifications for both parties involved. |
|  | / 'märch / |  |
|  | L name $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ the third month of the Gregorian | marron |
|  | calendar. | marrow |
|  | March is typically a windy month in the United States. |  |
|  |  | marteine |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently



## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently



```
memorable
adj
/ 'mem(ə)rəbəl /
L
```

worthy of being remembered or
noted.
"The Raven" is one of Edgar Allan
Poe's most memorable poems.
memorial
menat
mennonite
menology
mensuration
n
/ men(t)sə'rāshən /
L
the act, process, art or an instance of measuring : measurement.
The lab tests seemed to run perfectly, but careless mensuration resulted in the need to redo everything.

## mention

n
/ 'menchən /
L
the act or an instance of citing, noting, or calling attention to someone or something especially in a brief or casual manner.
Harry was disappointed that his
defensive play did not receive any
mention in the newspaper account
of Saturday's game.
menu
n
/ 'me(.)nyü /
L>F
the dishes served at a meal or the
meal itself.
The menu for the country music awards banquet includes fried
chicken and apple brown Betty.
mercerized
merchant
merchantable
merciful
merciless
adj
/ 'mərsēlə̀s /
L>F>E Ecf
cruel, harsh, pitiless.
The columnist's satire turned a merciless spotlight on the academic establishment.
mercuric
adj
/ mər'kyürik /
L > ISV
of, relating to, or containing the heavy silver-white poisonous metallic element that is the only metal liquid at ordinary temperatures-used especially of compounds in which this element is bivalent.
"Mad hatters" are no myth: Toxic solutions of mercuric chloride and mercuric nitrate were once used in the production of felt hats.
merge
merlin
merlon
n
/ 'mərlən /
L > It > F
[has homonym: merlin] one of the tall intervals between embrasures on a battlement.
Sergeant Stammel took cover
behind a merlon as the enemy
archers began to shoot.

## meromictic

merrily
merry
adj
/ 'merē /
E
[has near homonym: marry] full of gaiety or high spirits : cheerful.
Dozens of movies have been made about Robin Hood and his merry men.
meseta
mesocracy
mesoprosopic

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

```
mesoptile
```


## mess

```
n / 'mes /
L>F \(>\mathrm{E}\)
```

[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] sufficient quantity (of a specified kind of food) for a dish or a meal. Janie went out to the garden and picked a mess of green beans for supper.

## message

## Messiah

n
/ mà'sīə /
Heb\&Aram
the expected king and deliverer of the Jews.
Messianic Jewish congregations believe that Jesus was the promised Messiah, but they also observe Jewish holidays.

## messianic

messmate
metacarpus

## metachronous

## metalloid

n
/ 'med•lojoid /
Gk? $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Gk}>$ ISVcf a nonmetal (as carbon or nitrogen) that can combine with a metal to form an alloy.
When asked to name a metalloid, Xerxes gave two examples: silicon and germanium.

## metallophone

metalware
metatarsus
metathesis
n
/ mò'tathəsə̇s /
Gk
a chemical reaction between two compounds in which part of the first compound becomes united with part of the second and the remainder of the first compound becomes united with the remainder of the second.
Metathesis between an aqueous solution of barium chloride and an aqueous solution of sodium sulfate produces a white precipitate of barium sulfate.

## metempsychosis

n
/ məd.em,sī'kōsə̀s /
Gk
the passing of the soul at death into another body either human or animal.
Hinduism and Buddhism are major religions that profess belief in metempsychosis.
meteorology
n
/ mēd.ēə'räləje /
Gk
a science that deals with the
atmosphere and its phenomena (as variations of heat, moisture, or winds).
Sarah was disappointed when she learned that her favorite weather
forecaster had no formal training
in meteorology.
meter
n
/ 'mēd•ə(r) /
Gk
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] systematically arranged and measured rhythm in verse. Meter in English is by stress rather than by length of vowel as in Greek.
methanize
v
/ 'methəınīz /
ISV
convert (as a mixture of carbon monoxide and hydrogen) to a colorless odorless flammable gaseous saturated hydrocarbon that is lighter than air and forms explosive mixtures with air or oxygen.
Dan correctly wrote the chemical equation illustrating how to methanize carbon monoxide and hydrogen.
method
methylate
meticulous
metier
metricize
mhometer
miaul
micraner
microangiopathy
micrometeorite
microphyll
microsecond
n
/ 'mīkrō,sekənd /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{L}$
a unit of time equal to 1 millionth of a second.
Some writers need five paragraphs to explain an emotion that lasts only for a microsecond.
microseism

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## microwave

## v

/ 'mī̀.krō,wāv /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{E}$
cook or heat in an oven that penetrates food with very short electromagnetic waves. The instructions on the jumbo package of frozen lasagna were to microwave the contents for 25 minutes.
midbrain
middling
adj
/ 'midlin /
E
falling between two extremes. The fugitive was described as a man of middling height, with blonde hair, and wearing a cape.

## midway <br> adv <br> / 'midıwā / <br> E

in the middle of the distance.
The alderman's proposal was
midway between revolution and
reform.
miff
milanaise

## mile

n
/ 'mīl /
E
a unit of distance equal to 5,280
feet.
Sasha thought it terribly unfair that he had to walk a mile to school.
military
millennial
millesimal

## milliammeter

n
/ mile'a(m)mēdəə(r) /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{F}$ name $+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}$
an instrument for measuring electric currents in milliamperes.
The electrical output of a
photoelectric cell is measured with
a milliammeter.
millionairess
milonga
n
/ màlönga /
Sp
an Argentine ballroom dance that
preceded the tango early in the 20th century.
It is unusual to see anyone dance
the milonga nowadays.
milquetoast
mime
minauderie
mince
mineral
mineralize
v
/ 'min(ə)rəılīz /
L + Ecf
supply with minerals or any inorganic compound.
Mary's science project was a poster explaining how fluorine ions in toothpaste help to mineralize teeth and thereby fight decay.
mineralogy
minification
minikin
minimal

```
miniseries
n
/ 'minē_si(`)rēz /
L + L
```

a television production of a story
presented in sequential episodes.
The novel's plot was so long and
convoluted that the television
producers decided to dramatize it
in a six-part miniseries instead of a
movie.
mink
n
/ 'mink /
E
any of several slender-bodied semiaquatic carnivorous mammals that resemble and are closely related to the weasels.
The American mink generally feeds
on fish, muskrats, rabbits, and birds.

## minnesinger

n
/ 'minē $\overline{s i n g}^{\sin }(\mathrm{r}) /$
G
one of a class of aristocratic
German lyric poets and musicians of the 12th to the 14th centuries characterized by having love and beauty as the subject of their songs.
The folk tale ended with the revelation that the apprentice minnesinger was actually the son of
a German prince.
minniebush
miraculously
mirifical
miscalculations
miscella
miscreancy
misdemeanant

## misemphasize

V
/ /mis'em(p)fəısīz /
Ecf + Gk
give a misplaced or wrong stress or relative importance to.
Mona worried that the highlighting
in the used textbook would
misemphasize the important points
she should learn.

## misfortune

n
/ mis'förchən /
Ecf $+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
an instance of bad luck.
What victim of a misfortune has not asked "Why me?"
mishit
n
/ 'mis.hit /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{ON}+\mathrm{E}$
a poor hit in cricket.
David's first swing was deemed a mishit and booed by the crowd.

## misinterpret

v
/ misə̇n'tərpròt /
Ecf +L
give an incorrect explanation to :
explain wrongly.
It would be very hard to
misinterpret the body language
conveyed by the rolling of one's
eyes.
miso
n
/ 'mē ( $)^{\prime}$ sō /
Jpn
a paste used in preparing soups and other foods that is made by grinding a mixture of steamed rice, cooked soybeans, and salt and fermenting it in brine.
Akira made a light soup of miso, spinach, and tofu.

## misorientation

n
/ misıōrēən'tāshən /

## Ecf +L

the act of wrongly or incorrectly determining one's bearings or settling one's sense of direction.
The pilot's misorientation led him to believe that the water below him was the sky.

## mission <br> n <br> / 'mishən /

L
a ministry (as preaching or
educational or medical work)
commissioned by a church or some other religious organization for the purpose of propagating its faith or carrying on humanitarian work. Most young Mormon men serve a two-year mission overseas.

## missive

missorted
v
/ mi(s)'sö(ə)rḋ̇d /
Ecf + E
incorrectly put in a given place or rank according to kind, class, or nature.
If the dirty laundry is missorted, some nice clothes could be ruined.

## misspeak

v
/ mi(s)'spēk /
Ecf + E
utter words or articulate sounds incorrectly.
The president was relieved when he did not misspeak any words in his
inaugural address.

## misstrike

n
/ mi(s)'strīk /
Ecf + E
a coin whose design is off center.
The misstrike in the coin collector's
shadow box is extremely valuable.

## mistakes

n pl
/ mè'stāks /
ON $>\mathrm{E}$
wrong actions or statements proceeding from faulty judgment, inadequate knowledge, or inattention : unintentional errors. The princess explained, "You must never feel badly about making mistakes as long as you take the trouble to learn from them. "
mistreat
mistrust

## mitchella

miticide
mitigation
mitimae
mitral
mixer
n
/ 'miksə(r) /
L + Ecf
a stationary or portable kitchen
utensil equipped with one or more beaters for mixing, beating, creaming, or whipping a variety of foods.
Grace and Harry received a large mixer as a wedding present.

## moarian

## moat

n
/ 'mōt /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
[has homonym: mote] a deep and wide trench surrounding a castle. The oily, dark waters of the moat swirled as some unknown creature passed close to the surface.

```
mobcap
n
/ 'mäb,kap /
D? + L > E
```

a woman's indoor cap; especially : a fancy cap made of sheer material with a high full crown and often tied under the chin.
The chambermaid, dressed in black and wearing a mobcap and a white apron, brought in the refreshments.

## mobster

n
/ 'mäbstə(r) /
L
a member of a criminal gang.
The mobster ordered Tony to pay
his gambling debts or else.
mockado

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## mode

n
/ 'mōd /
L
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word. In addition, word has homonym: mowed.] the value that occurs most frequently : the most common value.
In the set $\{2,4,6,6,8\}$ the mode is 6.
moderne

## modernize

## modestly

adv
/ 'mädȧstlē /
L
with a moderate opinion of one's own importance or merits.
The firefighter who rescued the child modestly explained that he was just doing his job.
modulus
mofussil

## moire

## mole

n
/ 'mōle /
Nahuatl > AmerSp
[has homonym: moly] a highly spiced sauce made principally of chili and chocolate but containing numerous other ingredients and served with meat (as beef or turkey).
Maria's recipe for mole requires four different kinds of chile peppers.
molecular
adj
/ mə'lekyələ(r) /
L > F
relating to, connected with, produced by, or consisting of units of matter that are the smallest particles of an element or chemical combination of atoms (as a compound) capable of retaining chemical identity with the substance in mass. A molecular formula shows the exact number of atoms of each element in a molecule.
mollifier
mollyhawk
n
/ 'mälē,hòk /
D $>\mathrm{E}$
[Note: Could be confused with mollymawk.] one of several large oceanic birds (as the fulmar or petrel).
A mollyhawk dove into the water and plucked out a wriggling fish.

## molybdenum <br> mombin <br> momentous

momus
n
/ 'mōməs /
Gk name
a carping critic : faultfinder.
People might enjoy Molly's company more if she were not such a momus.
monarchical
monarchy
monasterial
mondial
monitor
monkeyfy
monkeys
monody
monogamy
monograph
monohull
monology
n
/ mə'näləjē /
Gk
the habit of talking to oneself.
Dmitri defended his monology, saying that only if he argued with himself should it be of concern.
monophthalmic
monophthong
monopolizer
monopolylogue
monopsony
monotheism
monotheistic
adj
/ mänə()thē'istik /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
of, relating to, or characterized by the doctrine or belief that there is but one God.
Zoroastrianism is perhaps the oldest monotheistic religion.
monoxenous
montane
monuron
moody
adj
/ 'müdē /
E
subject to or characterized by depression or discontent : sullen.
The band's lead singer is
notoriously moody and publicity-
shy.
moonbeam
moonstone
moor

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| moorage |
| :---: |
| moray |
| morbidity |
| morbilli |
| morcellement |
| morosophist |
| morphine |
| morphogeny |
| morphology |
| mortgagee |
| mortmain |
| mosesite |
| motion |
| motivation |
| motocross |
| motorcycle |
| mottlement |
| mournful |
| movement |
| n |
| / 'müvmənt / |
| $L+E c f$ <br> the action of moving : change of position. |
| moving |
| muddled |
| mudskipper |
| muffled |
| mug |
| muguet |

mulct
v
/ 'molkt /
L
defraud especially of money :
swindle.
The con artist will mulct Mrs.
Crawford of her savings if she falls for his story.
muleta
muleteer
mull
v
/ 'məl /
E
consider or talk over the aspects of at length or at leisure.
After he finished the book, Simon tried to mull it over, but he kept
being distracted.
mullet
multiplex
n
/ 'məlta,pleks /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}$
a complex housing several movie theaters.
The new multiplex featured a coffee shop in its lobby for its theater patrons.
munchausen
muniments
murine
murre
murrelet
muscadine
muscular
museology
mushroom

```
musicale
n
/ müz\partial̀'kal /
F
```

a usually private concert of music
typically comprising a social
entertainment.

The governor's mansion was the site of a well-attended musicale celebrating New Year's Day.
musician
n
/ myü'zishən /
L>F>E
one skilled in music.
Although she worked at a bank,
Shirley always told people she was a musician when asked what her profession was.

## musk

n
/ 'məsk /
Skt $>$ Per $>$ Gk $>$ L $>$ F $>$ E
a substance that has a penetrating persistent odor that is obtained from the male musk deer. Musk is used in many perfumes and in medicine as an antispasmodic.
mussalchee
mustard
adj
/ 'məstə(r)d /
L > F > E
a pungent yellow condiment which is sometimes mixed with water and vinegar and applied to the skin as a poultice for skin irritation.
Angelique had been up during the night making mustard plasters to relieve his colic.

## mutagenesis

mutchkin
n
/ 'məchkə̇n /
E
[has near homonym: munchkin] a
Scotch unit of liquid capacity equal to 0.9 pint.
Mrs. Calderwood ordered a mutchkin of lemon juice from the grocer.
mutilation

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## mutilator

mutinously

## mycology

n
/ mī'käloje /
Gk
a branch of the science of plant life dealing with fungi.
Dana's neighbor has studied mycology and probably knows the name of the fungus that is killing her flowers.

## myelography

## myelosis

myology
n
/ mī'äləjē /
Gk
a scientific study of muscles. The pediatrician recommended that Ron's baby brother, who has trouble swallowing, be taken to a specialist in orofacial myology.

## myopically

## myriameters

n pl
/ 'mirēəəmēd.ə(r)z /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{F}$
metric units of length, each equal to 10,000 meters.
The surveyors calculated that a bridge over the narrowest part of the lake would shorten the route between the towns by several myriameters.

## myrrhed

## mysticism

mythologist
mythology
nacho
n
/ 'näch $(1) \overline{\mathrm{o}} /$
Sp
a tortilla chip topped with cheese and a savory substance (as chili peppers or refried beans) and broiled.
Stevie grabbed the last nacho off the platter just as his little brother reached for it.
nachtmusik
nacre
nacreous
namaycush
nameless
namely
adv
/ 'nāmlē /
E
that is to say : to wit.
Yola chalked up another triumph to her growing list; namely, she secured the biggest account in her company's history.
nameplate
nanmu
nao
nappe
nappy
narcolepsy
narcotic
narratage
nascence
naseberry
n
/ 'nāzberē /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}>\mathrm{E}$
the fruit of the sapodilla tree with a rough brownish skin and very sweet brownish pulp.
The naseberry is a popular fruit export of Jamaica.

```
nasology
nastiness
nationalism
native
naturalism
n
/ 'nach(ə)rəlizəm /
L
the quality, rendering, or
expression of art or literature
executed according to the theory
that art or literature should conform
exactly to nature or depict every
appearance of the subject that
comes to the artist's attention.
Naturalism in plays is often
exemplified by tough,
unsentimental characters, sordid
urban settings, and fast-paced
slangy dialogue.
nautch
navar
navigable
nearsighted
nebulization
necessarily
necessitate
necrolatry
necrology
necrotic
nectariferous
neencephalon
negate
neglected
negligibility
neighbor
```


## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

neighborhood
n
/ 'nābə(r)hủd /
E +E
a number of people forming a loosely cohesive community within a larger unit.
"I've been in the neighborhood only a short time, " Mrs. Underwood explained.
nemo
nene
neofascist
neolithic
neology
neoplasm
neoteric
adj
/ nēa'terik /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
recent in origin : modern.
Richard was a fan of neoteric
interior design.

## nephogram

nephrite
nervulose
ness
nether
adj
/ 'nethe(r) /
E
lower, under.
Mr. Ward feared that his company would be ground to powder between the upper millstone of rigidly set price ceilings and the nether millstone of high labor costs.

## neurility <br> n

/ n(y)ü'rilad.ē /
Gk + Ecff
the special properties and functions of the nerves.
When nerve fibers are subjected to injury, neurility is adversely affected.

## neurolysis

neuropsychic
neurosis

## neurotransmitter

n
/ in(y)ürōtran(t)'smidəə(r) /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}$
a chemical substance that transmits nerve impulses across a synapse.
Parkinson's disease is caused by a lack of the neurotransmitter
dopamine in the brain.
neuter
neutrality
next
adj
/ 'nekst /
E
following that approaching or in progress.
After the June test date, the next date for the SAT I is not until
October.
ngege
nicad
n
/ 'nīikad /
$\mathrm{Sw} ?+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
a rechargeable dry cell that has a nickel cathode and a cadmium anode.
The nicad in Carl's shaver worked even after having been left idle for three years.
nickeline
nidology
niggle

## nightcap

n
/ 'nīt.kap /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
a cloth cap worn with nightclothes.
The cartoon depicted an elderly gentleman in bed, complete with tasseled nightcap, casting a fly
across the room into a large urn.
nightjar
nightshade
nil
n
/ 'nil /
L
nothing, zero.
Jill gave up making crafts for sale at fairs because she felt she was earning absolutely nil.

## nilpotent

adj
/ nil'pōtnt /
L
equal to zero when raised to some power.
The number zero is nilpotent for
every power except zero.
nincompoop

## nineties

n pl
/ 'nīntēz /
E
the numbers 90 to 99 inclusive.
Jack should make an A in math this term because all his test scores are in the high nineties.
ninety
nippers
nisse
nitrite
n
/ 'nī̀trīt /
Gk > ISV
a salt or ester of an unstable acid known only in pale blue solution.
In the soil, ammonium from plants and animals becomes nitrite as part of the nitrogen cycle.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## nitwit

nivation

## nix

n
/ 'niks /
G
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word. Word has homonyms: knicks, nicks.] a creature originating in German folklore usually having the form of half human and half fish and usually unfriendly to humans. The nix is the Germanic version of the water monster we commonly call a "mermaid."

## nobelium

nobility
noble
adj
/ 'nōbel /
L
resisting chemical action :
chemically inert or inactive.
All noble gases, with the exception of helium, have completely filled outer subshells and therefore will not react with other substances.

## noblesse

## noctidiurnal

noctilucence

## nocturnality

nodding
noise
noisettes
n pl
/ nwə'zets /
L > F
small rounded morsels of food. The noisettes of lamb are the local French restaurant's specialty of the house.
nolition
nomadism
nomarchy
nomenclatural
nominative
nomothetic
nonagesimal
adj
/ nänə'jesəməl /
L
being number 90 in a countable
series.
The party for the queen mother's nonagesimal birthday paled in comparison with the celebration honoring her hundredth birthday.

## nonce

adj
/ 'nän(t)s /
E
occurring, used, or made only once or for a special occasion.
The teacher could not challenge the spelling of the nonce terms Devon sprinkled throughout his report.
nonet
n
/ nō'net /
L $>$ It
a combination of nine instruments
or voices; also : a musical
composition for such a combination.
Four violins, two violas, two cellos, and a double bass made up the nonet.
nonjoinder
nonnecessity
n
/ nännò'sesəd.ē /
L
something that is not needed.
Gaynor's suitcase exceeded the weight limit, but she considered no packed item a nonnecessity.

```
nonnegotiable
adj
/ nänn\grave{'gōsh(ē)əbəl /}
L
```

that is not open to discussion or question or dispute.
The company's settlement offer was nonnegotiable; Cameron was told to "take it or leave it."
nonpartisan
noological
nopalry
normality
n
/ nö(r)'maləd.ē /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$ ?
of a solution : concentration
expressed in gram equivalents of solute per liter.
The normality of a given solution depends on its molarity as well as the reaction that is undergone by the oxidizing or reducing agent.

## normosplanchnic

## normothermia

n
/ nörmə'thərmēə /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}$
typical body temperature.
For small children, normothermia is often higher than it is in adults.

## norns

n pl
/ 'nò(ə)rnz /
ON
goddesses presiding over personal destiny.
Occasionally Roberta goes out and buys something she cannot afford as a gesture of defiance of the norns.
norseller
northabout
northerly

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently



## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently



## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| once <br> adv | opportunity | orienteering <br> n |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| / 'wən(t)s / | oppose | / örēən'ti(ə)riy / $^{\text {a }}$ |
| E | v | L |
| one time and no more. | / Ə'pōz / | a cross-country race in which each |
| Cathy knows no one who has seen | L | participant uses a map and compass |
| The Wizard of Oz only once. | [Note: Could be confused with appose.] place over against | to navigate between checkpoints along an unfamiliar course. |
| oncological | something so as to provide resistance, counterbalance, or | Orienteering is used by the army as a way to train recruits in outdoor |
| oneirocritic | contrast. <br> Although Jim's political beliefs | survival skills. |
| ongoing | oppose Francine's, the two are the best of friends. | origin |
| oolemma |  | orlean |
|  | oppressor |  |
| oologize |  | / 'órlēən / |
|  | opt | Sp name $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}$ |
| oops | optical | a red or yellowish red dyestuff |
| opaline <br> adj |  | pulp surrounding the seeds of the |
|  | optically | annatto tree. |
| / 'ōpolīn / |  | Orlean can be used as a food |
| Skt $>\mathrm{L}$ | optimal | coloring. |
| resembling especially in appearance a mineral that is less |  |  |
|  | orangeade | ornate |
| dense than quartz and typicallywith definite and often marked |  |  |
|  | orbit | orneriness |
| iridescent play of colors. |  |  |
| The fish's opaline scales glimmered | orc | ornithophilous |
| softly in the aquarium. |  |  |
|  | orchesis | orology |
| opaqueness |  |  |
|  | orchestral | / ò'räləjē / |
| opaquer |  | Gk |
|  | ordinary | the science of mountains. |
| opening | adj | To Gina, a particularly fascinating |
|  | / 'ö(r)d ${ }^{\text {n }}$, ${ }^{\text {ere }}$ / | aspect of orology is the influence |
| operationn |  | mountains have on precipitation. |
|  | occurring or encountered in the |  |
| / äpə'rāshən / <br> L | usual course of events : not | orometry |
|  | uncommon. |  |
| the quality or state of being functional-used with in or into. | The artist had a knack for taking ordinary objects and turning them | orphans |
| The new factory has been in operation for a few weeks. | into works of art. | orthodontist |
|  | ordnancemen | orthography |
| ophiomorphic |  |  |
|  | orfe | / ò(r)'thägrəfē / |
| opinion |  |  |
|  | orgeat | a method of representing the |
| opinioned | orhamwood | sounds of a language by written or printed symbols. |
| opisthenar |  | After their conquest of England, the |
| oppenheimer | oriency | Norman invaders immediately took to reforming English orthography. |
| opponency | orientation | orthopter |

## orthorhombic

adj
/ iò(r)thə'rämbik /
Gk
of, relating to, or characterized by the crystal system characterized by three unequal axes at right angles. Josquin did not understand the difference between an orthorhombic and a tetragonal crystal until he saw an illustration of the crystal system.
orthotics

## orwellian

## orzo

n
/ 'örd( ${ }^{\prime}$ )zō /
L $>$ It
rice-shaped pasta.
Orzo is often cooked, then added to thick Italian soups.
oscillations
osmagogue

## osmics

osmium

## osmotic

adj
/ äz'mäd•ik /
Gk
of, relating to, or having the property of the flow or diffusion that takes place through a semipermeable membrane typically separating either a solvent and a solution or a dilute solution and a concentrated solution.
The large quantity of sugar in home-preserved jams and jellies helps to kill bacteria through osmotic action that shrinks the bacteria cells.
osphretic
osteogenous
adj
/ ästē'äjənəs /
Gk + Gk
originating in bone.
Chemotherapy is used to treat osteogenous cancer.

## osteosarcoma

otosclerosis
otosis
ouabain
n
/ wä'bī̀̀n /
F? > ISV
a very toxic compound obtained
from the seeds of an African shrub or tree that is used similarly to digitalis and in Africa as an arrow poison.
After being hit with an arrow smeared with ouabain, the antelope ran about 50 yards and then fell.
oud
ought
ousia
ouster
outburst
outright
outspoken
overboard
overhead
adv
/ ove(r)'hed /
E
above one's head.
The stewardess warned us that the contents of the compartments might shift overhead during the flight.
overindulgence
overpowering
adj
/ , $\overline{0} v ə(r)$ 'paü(ə)riy /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
exercising an irresistible influence : overwhelming.
Leslie's overpowering garlic breath kept his friends at arm's length.

## overripe

overrule

```
overseas
overseer
overshoe
n
/ 'ōvə(r),shü /
E + E
```

a shoe that is worn over another (as for extra warmth or for protection from wet); especially : a galosh.
Karl's overshoe proved to be too small to fit over his new shoe.
overslaugh

## overture

## overvoltage

n
/ 'ōvə(r), vōltij /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{It}$ name $>\mathrm{ISV}$
the excess potential required for the discharge of an ion at an electrode over and above the equilibrium potential of the electrode.
Because the overvoltage required to form oxygen is quite high, chlorine is more likely than oxygen to form at the anode.

```
overwhelmed
v
/ \Öv`(r)'(h)welmd /
E
```

subjected to the grip of an overpowering emotion.
Trudy was overwhelmed when she found out that she had the winning lottery ticket.
overwhelming
ovoviviparous
owelty
owing
owlets
owner
oxer
oxidizable

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

oxidize
v
/ 'äksəədīz /
Gk $>$ F $>$ ISV
combine with oxygen or with more oxygen.
The sodium hypochlorite in bleach can oxidize the color-bearing substances in stains.
oxyacetylene
oxygenic
oxyrhynch
ozonesonde
ozonizer
n
/ '̄̄ızōnıīzə(r) /
Gk $>\mathrm{G}+$ Ecff
an apparatus for converting
ordinary oxygen into ozone.
One type of ozonizer works by passing a silent electric discharge through a current of oxygen or air.
pacific

## pack

n
/ 'pak /
$G>E$
[has homonym: pac] a group of usually wild animals of the same kind congregating in herds, flocks, or schools; specifically : a group of predatory animals hunting together. A pack of wild dogs was reported to have killed sheep on several farms in the county.

## package

padding
padrone

## pail

paint
paintbrush
palaka
palberry
n
/ 'palb(ə)rē /
Austral > E
the edible berry of an Australian tree.
The palberry is sometimes referred to as "native currant."
paleology
paletot
palisades
palleting
palmaceous
paloma
n
/ pa'lōmə /
L>Sp
any of several sharks used as food.
Ling decided to be adventurous and ordered the grilled paloma.
paloverde
palsy
pancetta
n
/(1)pan'ched: /
L $>$ It
unsmoked bacon used in Italian
cuisine.
Pancetta is cured with salt rather than smoked.
panchax
pandect
pandemic
pandit
n
/ 'pandə̀t /
Skt $>$ Hindi
a Brahman expert in Sanskrit and in the science, laws, and religion of the Hindus.
The temple's senior priest was a pandit from southern India.
paneity
pangrammatic
panic
v
/ 'panik /
Gk name
be stricken with a sudden terror often accompanied by unreasoning or frantic efforts to secure safety. "Get in position and do not panic," said the teacher calmly when the tornado warning was announced.
pannierman
pannikin
panornithic
panpipe
pansophism
pansophy

## Pantagruelism

n
/ pantə'grüə,lizəm /
F name
buffoonery or coarse humor with a satirical purpose : cynical humor.
Josh's cynical humor is tiring to everyone except those who enjoy
Pantagruelism.
pantaloons
pantheistic
pantheress
pantomimic
pantry
paparazzo
papeteries
papillon
papoose
parabolic
parabomb
parabrake

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently


parlatory
parlay
parlor
n
/ 'pärlər /
F > E
a room used primarily for conversation or the reception of guests.
"You are by yourself?" he asked, looking through the doorway into the parlor.
paroemiology
parole
paronychia
parorexia
parotic
parry
v
/ 'parē /
L> OProv $>\mathrm{F}$
[has near homonyms: peri, perry] ward off a weapon or blow by means of a defensive action.
Lola's fencing opponent forced her to parry repeatedly, and she lost ground quickly.

## parson

partition
partway
adv
/ 'pärtıwā /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$
to some extent.
There was a detour because the freeway was only partway finished.
partygoer
passable
passageway
passel
n
/ 'pasəl /
L>F>E
a large number: group.
Mr. Jones is considering buying an old school bus so he can take his passel of grandchildren on a crosscountry trip.
passerelle
passionate
passkey
Passover
n
/ 'pasıōvər /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$
an annual religious and spring agricultural festival of the Jews that commemorates the liberation of the Hebrews from slavery in Egypt. At Passover, special dishes that symbolize various elements of the flight from Egypt are eaten.

```
paste
v
/ 'pāst /
Gk>L}>\textrm{F}>\textrm{E
```

[has homonym: paced] cause to adhere by or as if by means of a soft plastic mixture or composition.
"Let's see if we can paste the decorations on our masks without getting anything on our clothes," said the kindergarten teacher.

## pasteboard

pasticcio
n
/ pa'stē( ${ }^{\text {( }}$ )chō /
L > It
a musical composition or piece of writing (as an opera or play) made up of selections from different works.
The orchestra played a pasticcio of works from the Romantic period.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

pastina
n
/ pä'stēnə /
L $>$ It
very small bits of pasta used especially in soup or broth. Pastina in the shape of little stars is usually served to babies and small children.

## pastoralist

n
/ 'past(ə)rəılə̈st/
L
a breeder of cattle or sheep.
Mr. Chambers often dreams of quitting the urban rat race and becoming a pastoralist.

## pastrycook

## patch

n
/ 'pach /
It? > E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a domestic fool or jester. Stuart is playing a patch in the school play.
patent
patentee

## paternal

## pathogenic

patience
patient

## patriarchally

adv
/ pātrē'ärkəlē /
Gk + Ecf
in a manner characteristic of or suggestive of a man regarded as father or founder (as of a race, science, religion, or class of people).
After listening to his advisers, the president patriarchally delivered his decisions to be carried out.

## patricide

n
/ 'patrasisid /
L
one that murders his or her own father.
The patricide expressed no remorse before being sentenced to life
imprisonment.
patrilineal
patrix
patrolman
patsy
patulously
pavid
pavlova
n
/ pa'vlōvə /
Russ name
a dessert of Australian and New
Zealand origin consisting of a
meringue shell topped with
whipped cream and fruit.
Pavlova was named for a famous
Russian ballerina.
paycheck
peace
peanut
peasant
n
/ 'peznt /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
one of a chiefly European class that tills the soil as small free
landowners or hired laborers.
The painting depicted a peasant
working with a hoe.
peckish
pectin
peculate
peculated
peculation
n
/ pekyə'lāshən /
L
the act or practice of stealing or appropriating wrongfully to one's own use especially public money entrusted to one's care :
embezzlement.
The governor promised to crack down on the peculation and inefficiency of state administrators.
peculiarity
pedagogic
pedant
n
/ 'pednt /
L > It > F
one who is uninspired,
unimaginative, or narrowly
academic or who unduly
emphasizes minutiae in the
presentation or use of knowledge.
Harold got no respect from his
colleagues on campus, all of whom
viewed him as a mere pedant.
pedicled
pedigree
pedometer
peduncle
pellicle
pelycosaur
pencil
penduline
penicillate
peninsulate
penne
n
/ 'pen $\bar{a} /$
L $>$ It
short thick diagonally cut tubular pasta.
Penne is a sturdy pasta that is often served with thick, hearty sauces.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

```
penniless
pennyroyal
n
/ 'penē_röi(y)al /
F}>\textrm{E
a European perennial mint with
small pungently aromatic leaves.
The pennyroyal makes a nice
ground cover and is known to repel
flies.
```

pension
pensum
pentalogy
n
/ pen'talojē /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a series of five closely related
published works.
Evelyn had read all but one novel
in the pentalogy.
pentarchy
pentatonic
pentryl
people
pepper
peptide
n
/ 'pep.tīd /
Gk $>\mathrm{G}>\mathrm{ISV}+\mathrm{ISVcf}$
any of a class of amides that are
derived from two or more amino
acids by combination of the amino
group of one acid with the carboxyl
group of another.
Two glycine molecules can join
together to form a peptide and one
water molecule.
perambulator
percalines
percentage
perchance
adv
/ pə(r)'chan(t)s /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ perhaps, possibly.
David hopes that perchance Fiona saw his calculator in the lounge and picked it up for him.
perchlorinate
v
/ prr'klōrənāā /
$\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{ISV}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Ecff}$
combine with the maximum amount of chlorine especially in place of hydrogen.
Mr. Petty helped the students perchlorinate the compound safely.
percussion
percutaneous
percutaneously
perduellion
peregrinations
perforce
performance
n
/ pə(r)'förmən(t)s /
L>F>E
a public presentation (as of a dramatic work).
Jennifer bought a ticket to a
matinee performance of Giselle.
perfumery
perfunctorily
adv
/ pər'fəəkt(ə)rəlē /
L
in a manner characterized by routine or superficiality.
The substitute teacher told the class rather perfunctorily not to run in the halls.
pergameneous
periapt
n
/ 'perēapt /
Gk
a charm worn especially as a protection against disease or mischief : amulet.
Tonya's research revealed that it was not uncommon for soldiers to wear a periapt into battle for protection.
perimeter
period
periodical
periodontist
periotic
periplus
periscii
peristalith
peristaltic
adj
/ pera'stóltik /
Gk
of, relating to, resulting from, or being successive waves of involuntary contraction passing along the walls of the intestine or other hollow muscular structure and forcing the contents onward. What grandpa called indigestion, the doctor diagnosed as faulty peristaltic action.

## peristylar

periwinkle

## perky

adj
/ 'pərkē /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
briskly self-assured.
Perky staffers were on hand to greet the visitors to the theme park.
perlaceous

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| perlingual adj | pewterer | philosophy <br> n |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| / pror'ling(yə)wəl / | pezograph | / fà'läs(ə)fē / |
| L |  | Gk |
| through or by way of the tongue. | phantasmal | a science that comprises logic, |
| Patients in the perlingual treatment group had results comparable to | pharisaic | ethics, aesthetics, metaphysics, and epistemology. |
| those who received the medication |  | Jeff's study of philosophy enabled |
| intravenously. | pharmacognosy | him to make many cogent remarks |
|  |  | regarding ethics in the workplace. |
| permeameter | / färmə'kägnəsē / |  |
|  | Gk | philtrum |
| permillage | a science dealing with the composition, production, use, and | phlebotomy |
| perorate | history of drugs of plant and animal |  |
| v | origin. | phlogogenic |
| / 'perarāat / | Research in pharmacognosy led to |  |
| L | the use of the heart stimulant | phon |
| speak at length. | digitalis, which is obtained from | n |
| Granddad loves to perorate about | the foxglove plant. | / 'fän / |
| his experiences as a Grand Canyon |  | Gk |
| trail guide. | pharmacopedia | [has homonyms: faun, fawn] the unit of loudness level on a scale |
| perpetrate | phenakistoscope | beginning at 0 for the faintest audible sound and corresponding to |
| perpetually | phengite | the decibel scale of sound intensity. Jared fervently wished that his |
| persona | phenom | baby brother would cry at just 1 phon. |
| personable | phenotype |  |
|  |  | phonemicize |
| perspicaciously | philobiblist |  |
|  | $\mathrm{n}$ | phonily |
| perspicuous | / filla'biblə̀st / |  |
|  | $\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$ | phonodeik |
| persuasive | a lover of books. |  |
|  | The philobiblist had stacks of books | phorometry |
| pert | throughout the house, even in the kitchen sink. | phot |
| perverse |  |  |
|  | philogynous | / 'fōt / |
| peskiness | adj | Gk |
|  | / f̀̇'läjənəs / | the centimeter-gram-second unit of |
| pesto | Gk | illumination equal to 1 lumen per |
|  | [Note: Base word could be | square centimeter and therefore to |
| / 'pe(ı)stō / | confused with | 10,000 luxes or about 929 |
| L > It | philogeny/phylogeny.] fond of | footcandles. |
| a green spaghetti sauce made of | women. | In his lab report Richard was |
| green herbs, garlic, and olive oil. | The philogynous James Bond | required to note how many |
| Luigi put some spinach and basil pesto on his spaghetti. | always seems to have a beautiful woman at his side. | footcandles are in 1 phot. |
| pesto on his spaghetti. | woman at his side. |  |
| petiole | philologaster |  |
| petitgrain |  |  |
| petroglyph |  |  |
| pettifoggery |  |  |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently



# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently 



## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently



## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

```
polyanthus
polydactylous
polydentate
adj
/ 'pälē_den,tāt /
Gk + L
```

attached to the central atom in a
coordination complex by two or
more bonds.
Shara used a tripolyphosphate
atom as an example in her efforts
to explain the difference between
polydentate ligands and other
ligands.
polyethylene
polygenous
polyhedron
polymorphic
adj
/ pälē'mỏrfik /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
having or occurring in several
distinct forms.
The polymorphic wild foxes of
Canada are of the red, smoky, and
silver types.
polymythy
polyphony
polypody
polyptoton
n
/ pälł̀p'tō,tän /
Gk
the rhetorical repetition of a word
in a different case, inflection, or
voice in the same sentence.
Tennyson's "my own heart's heart,
and ownest own" well illustrates
polyptoton in English.
pomology
n
/ pō'mäləjē /
L +Gk
the science of the cultivation of fruits.
John became familiar with fungi such as American brown rot, apple rust, and banana freckle in his course in pomology.

## ponder

v
/ 'pändə(r) /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
weigh in the mind.
The setback forced Orson to ponder his position.
pone
pongee
n
/ pän'jē /
Chin
a thin soft clothing and curtain fabric of Chinese origin woven from uneven threads of raw silk and possessing a characteristic ecru or tan color.
Sap's grandmother, who lives in
China, sent her some curtains made of pongee.
pontiff
n
/ 'päntə̀f /
L > F
a high priest or chief religious
figure.
Pope John Paul I was the Catholic pontiff for only one month.
ponytail
poplin
popover
n
/ 'päp.ōvə(r) /
E + E
a quick bread made from a thin batter of eggs, milk, and flour and subjected in the first stage of baking to such heat that steam expands it into a hollow shell.
While a popover is delicious plain, it can also be served with various sweet or savory fillings.
porcelainize
porch
pores
porkpie
n
/ 'pō(ə)rk ${ }^{\text {pin }}$ /
L>F>E
a hat with a low telescoped crown, flat top, and brim turned up all around or up in back and down in front.
While dancing in his movies, Fred Astaire often wore a porkpie.
position
n
/ pa'zishən /
L
any of the postures of the feet and arms on which all steps and movements of classical ballet are based.
Mademoiselle Lebrun instructed the students to assume the first position.
positive
positivity
postdoctoral
adj
/ post'däkt(ə)rəl /
L + L
[Note: Speller might confuse doctoral with doctorial.] relating to, awarded for, or engaged in advanced academic or professional work after the attainment of a doctor's degree.
It seems that Skye will always be a student, for now he is immersed in postdoctoral studies.
postmark

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently 

| posttest | powerhouse | preexist |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| n |  |  |
| / 'pos(t),test / | praseodymium | / prēig'zist / |
| $\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ |  |  |
| an examination given to students after the completion of an | pratincolous | have actual or real being before (something). |
| instructional program to measure their achievement and the | praxis | The monuments on Easter Island preexist written history. |
| effectiveness of the program. | prayer |  |
| The teacher was mortified when | n | pregnant |
| half of her students failed the | / 'pra(a)(ə)r / | adj |
| posttest. | L>F $>$ E | / 'pregnənt / |
| postulation | [Note: Could be confused with preyer.] a solemn and humble approach to a god or gods in word | L containing unborn young within the body. |
| potamic | or thought, usually involving | The zoo director called a press |
| potent | praise, or thanksgiving. | female pandas are pregnant. |
| potion | Calvin shut his eyes and said a silent prayer before beginning the | prehensible |
| n | exam. |  |
| / 'pōshən / |  | prehensile |
| L | preach |  |
| a liquid mixture or dose of a |  | prejudice |
| medicine or drug. | / 'prēch / |  |
| The princess declared haughtily | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ | prepare |
| that she had no need for a love | proclaim the gospel : discourse |  |
| potion. | publicly on a religious subject or from a text of Scripture. | preponderating |
| potoo | Dr. Mason is wont to preach the | preprint |
|  | same sermon every Easter Sunday. |  |
| potshot |  | presbytery |
|  | preacher |  |
| pottery |  | preschooler |
|  | precipitous |  |
| pottle |  | preshrink |
| n | precrural |  |
| / 'pädํ.l / |  | pression |
| E | preemergent |  |
| a liquid or dry measure equal to $1 / 2$ |  | pressure |
| gallon. | / prḕ̀'mərjənt / |  |
| The recipe in Ryan's colonial | $L+L$ | presybytery |
| cookbook calls for a pottle of boiled milk | used or occurring before seedlings come forth or rise into view | pretend |
| boiled milk. | come forth or rise into view aboveground. | pretend |
| pouch | Dramatic success in weed control has been achieved with | preternatural |
| poulterer | preemergent herbicides. | pretext |
| pound | preempt | pretty |
|  |  | adj |
| / 'paủnd / | preengagement | / 'pridē / |
| E | $\mathrm{n}$ |  |
| a unit of mass and weight equal to | / prējn'gājmənt / | pleasing by delicacy or grace. |
| 16 avoirdupois ounces or 7,000 | $\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Ecf}$ | The pretty little garden on Prospect |
| grains or 0.45359237 kilogram. | a prior obligation. | Street was tended by Mrs. Walter 's |
| Donna's first job was selling candy by the pound at a bulk food store. | Valerie's preengagement is a commitment to baby-sit her | granddaughter. |
| by the pound at a bukfood store. | younger siblings. | prewrap |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| prideful | productive |
| :---: | :---: |
| pridian | proficiency |
| adj | n |
| / 'pridēən / | / pro'fishənsē / |
| L | L |
| of or relating to a previous day or | the quality or state of being well |
| As the bills accumulated, Gina | skill, or a branch of knowledge. |
| began to doubt her plan to restore | Through steady practice the batter |
| the Victorian mansion to its pridian | attained great proficiency at |
| glory. | bunting the ball. |
| priggishness | proficiently |
| primary | profilograph |
| primigenial | profiteer |
| primiparous | profundity |
| princess | profusion |
| printing | prognathous |
| privateer | prohibition |
| probabilism | projectionist |
|  | n |
| proclitic | / pro'jeksh(ə)nə̇st / |
|  |  |
| procrastinate | one who operates a motion-picture projector. |
| procrastinating | The skilled projectionist quickly |
| v | repaired the break in the film. |
| / prō'krastənādin / |  |
|  | prolegomena |
| putting off intentionally and usually |  |
| habitually and for a reason held to | prolegomenous |
| be reprehensible (as laziness, indifference to responsibility) | prolificacy |
| The boss's motto is that working | prolificacy |
| leaves no time for brooding or | prolongate |
| procrastinating. |  |
|  | promethium |
| prodigality |  |
|  | promovent |
| prodigiously |  |
|  | promulgator |
| product |  |
| n | proneur |
| / 'prä()dəct / | n |
| L | / prō'nər / |
| the number or magnitude resulting | F |
| from the multiplication together of | flatterer, eulogist. |
| two or more numbers or | Mr. Dirking was a convincing |
| magnitudes. <br> The product of 9 and 7 is 63 . | proneur and succeeded in <br> obtaining the most votes. |
| The product of 9 and 7 is 63. | obtaining the most votes. |

the quality or state of being well advanced in an art, occupation, kill, or a branch of knowledge. attained great proficiency at bunting the ball.
proficiently
profilograph
profiteer
profundity
profusion
prognathous
prohibition
projectionist
,
L
one who operates a motion-picture
projector.
he skilled projectionist quickly
repaired the break in the film.
prolegomena
prolegomenous
prolificacy
prolongate
promethium
promovent
promulgator
proneur
/ prō'nər /
F
flatterer, eulogist.
Mr. Dirking was a convincing
proneur and succeeded in
obtaining the most votes.
pronto
adv
/ 'prän( 1 )tō /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}$
quickly, promptly.
The principal bellowed, "Get in here, pronto!"
pronunciation
proofmark
propagandize
property
n
/ 'präpə(r)d.ē /
L
any article or object used in a play or motion picture except painted scenery and actors' costumes.
A large mirror was a stage
property used in the first act.
prophetic
prophetically
propjet
proponent
proposal
proprietorial
proruption
proscribe
prosthetics
prosthodontist
protasis
n
/ 'prädəsə̇s /
Gk
the opening lines especially of a drama or narrative poem :
introduction.
In the protasis a narrator gives the
background for the first scene of
the play.
protector

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## protein

n
/ 'prō,tēn /
Gk $>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{ISV}$
any of a very large class of naturally occurring extremely complex combinations of amino acids.
The dietician was concerned by the amount of protein in Jenny's daily diet.

## Protestant

n
/ 'prädəstənt /
L
a Christian not of a Roman Catholic or an Eastern church.
Mark, a staunch Protestant, felt out of place during mass when the
friends he was visiting rose to take communion.

## protium

n
/ 'prōd.ēəm /
Gk + ISVcf
the ordinary light hydrogen isotope of atomic mass 1 .
Protium, one of the two stable isotopes of hydrogen, accounts for 99.985 percent of the naturally occurring hydrogen on Earth.
protoconch
protonate
v
/ 'prōtn nāt /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
add a positively charged
elementary particle to.
Styro remembers the diagram of how to protonate acetic acid molecules by thinking of a horizontal Y.
protostele
prototype
protrusile
adj
/ prō'trüsīl /
L
so made that it can be thrust out. Only in slow motion could we see the frog's protrusile tongue snatch the insect.

```
protuberance
n
/ prō't(y)üb(ə)rən(t)s /
L
```

the quality or state of being thrust
forward or out.

The protuberance on the plank of wood was easily sanded down.
proud
adj
/ 'praủd /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
highly satisfied or pleased : elated. Mike was proud to be a member of the municipal police force.

## proverb

n
/ 'präivərb /
L
a brief epigrammatic saying that is a popular byword.
Clark's favorite proverb is "All
work and no play makes Jack a dull
boy."
provocateur
provocation
prowler
n
/ 'praülə(r) /
E
one that roams over (an area) in a predatory manner, especially : a sneak thief.
Police warned residents to stay out of the park at night because there was a prowler on the loose.
proxemics
proxy
prudish
pryingly
psalmodist
psalter
pseudandry
psilophyton
psittacine
psychodrama
n
/ 'sī( $)$ kō,drämə /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
a usually unrehearsed dramatic play designed to afford catharsis and social relearning for one or more of the participants from whose life history the plot is abstracted.
The family members acted out a psychodrama of what went wrong with their relationships.

## psychokinesis

n

$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
the production or alteration of motion by influence of the mind without use of physical means. The psychologist told of a gambler who claimed he could influence the fall of dice by psychokinesis.

## psychorrhagy

psychosomatic
psychosomatics
publicize
puckishness
pudding
n
/ 'püdiy /
E
a usually boiled or baked
sweetened dessert of a soft, spongy, or thick creamy consistency.
After Gage had his wisdom teeth removed, he ate only rice pudding and milkshakes for three days.
pudginess
pudibund
pudicity
puerperal
pugilant
pule
puli

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently 

## pullet <br> pullover <br> pulpit <br> pulpy <br> pulsing <br> v <br> / 'palsiy / <br> L + Ecf

moving in beats or periodic spurts :
vibrating with life, sound, or light.
Jake's legs were pulsing with the energy released as the waves crashed on the dock under his feet.

## pump

n
/ 'pəmp /
unknown
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a low shoe not fastened on and gripping the foot chiefly at the toe and heel. Lois hobbled off the dance floor carrying a pump and its detached heel.
pumpkinseed
punctilio
punctiliously
punctuate
pungency
punji

## punt

n
/ 'pənt /
L>E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word. Also, similar word pont, with similar definition, exists.] a long narrow flat-bottomed boat with square ends usually propelled with a pole. Peter stretched out in the punt and floated slowly to the other side of the pond.
punter

## pupigerous

## pupil

n
/ 'pyüpə̀l /
L
a child or young person in school or in the charge of a tutor or instructor: student.
Every year at least one pupil in Miss Simpson's kindergarten class is already a skilled reader.
puppet
puppetry
n
/ 'pəpə̇trē /
L>F $>$ E
shows featuring small-scale figures of human or other living beings
often constructed with jointed limbs and moved usually on a small stage by a rod or by hand from below or by strings or wires from above.
The children's favorite entertainment at the fair was the comical puppetry.

## purdah

puree
v
/ pyü'rā /
L>F
boil soft and then rub through a
sieve.
Geneva began to puree vegetables
for the baby when he was six
months old.

## purfle

purgatorial
purify
v
/ 'pyürəfī /
L>F>E
cleanse ceremonially.
In Native American religions the sweat lodge is used to purify the body and heal the spirit.
purloiner
n
/ pə(r)'löinə(r) /
L>F>E
thief.
The purloiner was apprehended as soon as he left the store.
purpura
purse
pushover
puttee
pyramidal
pyretic

## pyrometallurgical

adj
/ pīrō.med.l'ərjàkəl /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+$ Ecff
of or relating to the chemical science and technology that deals with the extraction of metals from their ores, refining them, and preparing them for use and which depends on heat action (as roasting and smelting).
The forest ranger told Sky that pyrometallurgical processes are an important source of sulfur dioxide,
a major component of acid rain.
pyrope
pyrostat
n
/ 'pīrəstat /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
any of various automatic devices that when exposed to any manifestation of fire actuate a mechanism for giving a warning or for setting in operation a means of extinguishing the fire.
Most commercial fire alarms nowadays are not manual but are activated by a pyrostat.
pyrotechnical
python
quadder
quadrifilar

| quadrilingual | quatrain | quite |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| adj <br> / kwädrə'ling(yə)wəl / | quayside | quittance |
| L |  |  |
| speaking or having knowledge of | quebrada | / 'kwit ${ }^{\text {n }}$ (t)s / |
| four languages. |  |  |
| Mrs. Ramirez works for the State | quelea | the act of freeing or releasing; |
| Department as a quadrilingual |  | specifically : discharge from a debt |
| interpreter. | quenelles | or an obligation. |
| quadrivium | quersprung | Joseph offered his cousin an official deed of quittance, saying that what he had already received |
| quadruple | querulential | was payment enough. |
| quadruplet | quickstep | quittor |
|  |  |  |
| quaesitum | / 'kwikistep / | quivered |
|  | E + E | v |
| quagga | a combination of short rapid dance | / 'kwivə(r)d / |
|  | steps. | Gmc? $>$ F? E + Ecf |
| / 'kwaga / | The competition judges will check | shook or moved with slight |
| Bantu? > Afrikaans | to make sure that the quickstep is | tremulous motion : trembled. |
| a now-extinct wild ass of southern | performed precisely in time to the | When George talked about |
| Africa related to the zebras but with stripes on the head, neck, and | music. | tomorrow's race, his voice quivered with excitement. |
| forebody. | quidditative |  |
| The quagga once roamed South |  | quota |
| Africa in large herds, but | quietly |  |
| overhunting led to its extinction in |  | quote |
| the 1870s. | quietude |  |
|  |  | rabbi |
| qualmishly | quinary |  |
|  |  | / 'ra,bī / |
| quantities | quinquagenary | $\mathrm{Heb}>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$ |
| quarrier | quinquagesimal | one acting as the official leader of a Jewish congregation and performing various duties (as |
| quart | quinquennially | preaching, officiating at weddings |
| n |  | and funerals). |
| / 'kwȯrt / | / kwin'kwenēəlē / | Aaron decided to become a rabbi in |
| $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ |  | his second year at the yeshiva. |
| a U.S. unit of liquid capacity equal | every five years. |  |
| to $1 / 4$ gallon or 57.75 cubic inches. | Marge's high school class holds a | rabbitlike |
| When the oil light in Kevin's car | reunion quinquennially, and each |  |
| came on, he stopped immediately and added a quart of oil. | time the intervening five years seems shorter and shorter. | rabbitry |
| and added a quart of oil. | seems shorter and shorter. | rabulistic |
| quashy | quinsy |  |
|  |  | rachion |
| quasimodo | quintuple |  |
|  |  | raciation |
| quassia | quirk |  |
| quatenus | quisqueite |  |
| quatercentenary | quisutsch |  |
| quaternary | quitclaim |  |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| racket | rangibility | rapture |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| n |  | n |
| / 'rak̇̇ / | rank | / 'rapchər / |
| imit | adj | L |
| [has homonyms: rackett, racquet] | / 'rank / | Christ's raising up of his true |
| noisy, disturbing, or objectionable | E | church and its members to a realm |
| talk or activity. | having a heavy offensive smell. | above Earth where the whole |
| Sojourner Truth said, "Where there | There sat Ralph wreathed in smoke | company will enjoy celestial bliss |
| something out of kilter." | from a rank cigar. | A popular book series describes the |
| raclette | Rankine <br> adj | struggles of a group of believers who are left behind after the |
| racon | / 'raŋkżn / <br> Scot name | rapture to fight the forces of darkness. |
| raconteuse | being, according to, or relating to an absolute-temperature scale on | rare |
| radially | which the unit of measurement | adj |
| adv | equals a Fahrenheit degree and | / 'ra(a)(ə)r / |
| / 'rādēəlē / | according to which the freezing | L $>$ E |
| L + Ecf | point of water is 491.67 degrees | unusual, uncommon; specifically : |
| arranged or having parts arranged | and the boiling point is 671.67 | belonging to a small group or class. |
| like rays. | degrees. | Argon is classified as a rare gas, |
| Father Quinn's diagram was | The Rankine degree is only five- | according to Larry's basic |
| radially arranged with his goals placed in the center. | ninths of the Kelvin degree, but the 0 point of both scales is absolute | chemistry textbook. |
|  | zero. | rarefied |
| radicate |  |  |
|  | rankle | rarity |
| radishes |  |  |
|  | rapidly | rasceta |
| radium |  |  |
|  | rapparee | rasp |
| rafale |  |  |
|  | rapper | raspy |
| railhead |  |  |
|  | / 'rape(r) / | Rastafarian |
| raisins | $\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ |  |
|  | [Note: The definition provided is | / rästo'färēən / |
| rake | not the one most commonly | Ethopian name |
| raki | addition, word has homonym: wrapper.] a short flat flexible steel | teaches the eventual redemption of blacks and their return to Africa |
| rallies | sword made with a handle at each end and used in English folk | and venerates Haile Selassie as a god. |
| ramark | dancing. | The Rastafarian explained that his |
|  | The folk dancing teacher had Maia | religion requires that he eat only |
| rambla | use a stick instead of a rapper until her skills improved. | natural and lightly cooked food. |
| rampion |  | ratio |
|  | rappini |  |
| ramrod |  | ratoons |
| ramulus |  | rauwolfia |
| rancio |  | ravage |
| random |  | ravehook |
| rangette |  | ravenry |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## razee

## razorbill

reactant
adj
/ ré'aktənt /
L
of, relating to, or marked by a substance that is transforming or changing chemically.
Jayne, knowing the quantities of each reactant substance, calculated how much product would form.
reactor
readable
real
realistic
adj
/ rēo'listik /
F
facing reality squarely : not impractical or visionary.
A realistic review of his prospects of reaching the summit convinced Ted to turn back.
realization
really

## ream

n
/ 'rēm /
$\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a quantity of paper in lots that vary in the number of sheets included.
There are normally 500 sheets in a ream of copy paper.

## reason

v
/ 'rēz ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{n}$ /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
use the power of thinking so as to arrive at conclusions.
George is able to reason brilliantly, but he seldom bothers.
reassert
recalcitrate
recall
v
/ rò'köl /
E
summon forth a memory of : have a recollection or remembrance of. The photograph album made Tony recall many scenes from his childhood.
receded
recent
recessionary
adj
/ rà'seshəınerē /
L
of or relating to a period of reduced economic activity.
A recessionary cycle is characterized by a rising unemployment rate, falling profits and production, falling interest rates, and decelerating inflation.

## recidivist

recidivous
reciprocatory

## recitalist

n
/ rà'sīd ${ }^{\circ}$ làst /
L > F + Ecff
one who performs programs of vocal or instrumental music.
The recitalist sang several
romantic arias from various
operas.
recitative
reckon
v
/ 'rekən /
E
conclude on the basis of a calculation or estimation.
As near as he can reckon, Mac has read a million pages in his life.
reclama
reclining
adj
/ rà'klīnin /
L
bending or curving gradually back
from the perpendicular.
The reclining figure in the painting
bore a resemblance to Elmer Fudd.
recoilless
recollect
v
/ rekə'lekt /
L
call to mind.
Fran could not recollect where he
had seen the waiter before.
recollection
recombine
recompense
reconciliation
reconstitute
v
/ rē'känztat(y)üt /
L
restore the composition of (as a concentrated juice) by adding water.
Mitch decided to reconstitute the canned tomato soup with milk
instead of plain water.
recorder
recourse
n
/ 'rē.kō(ə)rs /
L>F>E
a turning to someone or something in search of help, support, protection, or safety.
If you lose your tickets, you have no recourse to obtain replacements.
rectangular
rectigrade
rectilinearly
rectipetality

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently 

```
recto
n
/ 'rek(.)tō /
L
a right-hand page (as of a book)
usually carrying an odd page
number.
```

The librarian stamped the library's
name on the first recto following
the copyright page of each new
book.
redhibition
n
/ red(h)a'bishən /
L
an annulment of the sale of an
article and return of it to the seller
because of some material defect.
Dad is convinced that his new car
is a lemon and has engaged an
attorney who specializes in
consumer transactions and
redhibition.
redondilla
redoubt
redox
adj
/ 'rē.däks /
L + Gk
[has near homonym: redux] of or
relating to oxidation-reduction.
Juju's comment that every basic
chemistry student knows that
metathesis is not a redox reaction
was not welcome at the study
group.
redroot
reel
n
/ rē /
E
[has homonym: real] a lively dance
of the Scottish highlanders marked
by circular figures and performed
with gliding movements.
Several versions of the reel
migrated to the Americas from
Scotland.
reelected
v
/ rē̄̀'lekdəəd /
L
selected (a person) by vote for another term in office.
The candidate himself was not surprised when he was not reelected.
reenact

## reestablish

v
/ rēō'stablish /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
set up, fix, or confirm again. Mrs. Jackson thought that the start of the second semester would be a good time to reestablish the class rules.
reevaluate
v
/ rrè̀'valyə,wāt /
L + L
examine and judge again
concerning the worth, quality, significance, amount, degree, or condition of.
The company asked Chris to reevaluate the project's potential
for profit.
reeve
reference
reformatory
n
/ rò'fö(r)mə.tōrē /
L
a penal institution to which especially young or first offenders are committed for training and reformation.
For stealing automobiles the juvenile was sent to a reformatory until he reached the age of 18 .
reformist
refract

```
refreshment
n
/ rò'freshmənt /
F}>\textrm{E}+\textrm{Ecf
something (as food or drink) that
restores strength and liveliness.
After watching the two-hour movie,
Dan decided it was time for some
refreshment.
refrigerative
adj
/ rò'frijarād.iv /
L
tending to cool.
The fan had a refrigerative effect
on Frank's overheated body.
refutable
refutatory
regard
regards
regelate
regenerative
adj
/ rē'jenarād.iv /
L
of, relating to, marked by, or using
a process of replacing or producing
anew.
The regenerative stage of a
perennial plant's life cycle
generally takes place during the
winter months.
regent
regie
regress
regulatory
reimburse
```


## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| reincarnation | remand | repair |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| n | v | v |
| / rrēin, kär'nāshən / | / rò'mand / | / rò'pa(a)(ə)r / |
|  |  | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ |
| a fresh embodiment of someone or something | send (a person charged with a crime) back into custody by court | [Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly |
| The reincarnation of our nation's | order. | associated with this word.] go to a |
| colonial capital was initially | The judge decided to remand the | specified place for a specified |
| funded by an endowment made by | prisoner to jail until his appeal | purpose. |
| John D. Rockefeller Jr. in 1926. | could be considered. | In his inaugural speech the president indicated his desire to |
| reiteration | remanet | repair at once to the post voters had assigned him. |
| rejectamenta | remedy |  |
|  |  | reparations |
| rejuvenation | / 'reməde / | n pl |
|  | L $>$ AF $>\mathrm{E}$ | / repr'rāshənz / |
| relegated | something that relieves or cures a disease. | L the act of making amends, offering |
| relevancy | Mom's favorite remedy for a cold is | expiation, or giving satisfaction for |
| n <br> / 'reləvənsē / | chicken soup and lots of rest. | a wrong or injury. <br> The judge ordered the cat burglar |
| L | reminiscences | to make reparations to the victims |
| relation to the matter at hand. | n pl | of his crimes by standing guard |
| The search engine ranked the Web | / rremə'nisn(t)ṡ̇z / | outside their homes each night. |
| sites according to the relevancy to |  |  |
| the word being searched. | remembered experiences. | repeated |
|  | The program about the history of | adj |
| religioso | jazz relied on reminiscences of | / rò'pēḋəd / |
|  | several older musicians. | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ |
| religious | reminiscently | renewed or recurring again and again : frequent. |
| relish |  | Mark was taken out of the game for |
| n | remise | his repeated fouls. |
| / 'relish / |  |  |
| $F>E$ | remissible | repent |
| a savory pickled or preserved food prepared from mixed chopped vegetables or fruits and usually | remission | repentance |
| served with meat. | remoteness | repercussive |
| Cameron put ketchup, onions, and pickle relish on his hot dog. | remount | repetitiously |
| relleno | remove | replica |
| relocate | reneger | reportedly |
| reluctancy | rennet | repugnancy |
| reluctant | rentable | require |
|  | renunciation | requisitorial |
|  |  | reseau |
|  |  | resemblance |
|  |  | residentiary |

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently 

| resiniferous | retrolental | rheometer <br> n |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| resist | returnable | $\begin{aligned} & \text { / rē'ämədəə(r) / } \\ & \mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk} \end{aligned}$ |
| respell | revelation | an instrument for measuring the |
| v | n | flow of viscous substances. |
| / rē'spell / | / reva'lāshən / | A rheometer is used for measuring |
| $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Ecf}+\mathrm{Gmc}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ |  | the flow properties of powders, |
| name the letters of again, anew, or in another way. | an act of revealing or communicating divine truth. | granules, and wet mixes in the drug and cosmetic industries. |
| Marilyn gave her students a chance to respell all the misspelled words in their essays. | The humanist view is that religion is a human creation rather than a revelation from a god or gods. | rheophilic |
| in their essays. |  | rheumatoid |
| respirator | revenuer |  |
| n |  | rhexis |
| / 'respərāad $\quad$ (r) / | reverain |  |
| L |  | rhinophonia |
| a device for protecting the | reverent |  |
| respiratory tract. |  | / rīnə'fōnēə / |
| Adam wore a filter respirator when | reversal | $\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$ |
| he worked in his laboratory. |  | marked nasal resonance. |
| respire | reverse | The principal's voice is so characterized by rhinophonia that |
| respondent | reviler | he is called "Mr. Quack" behind his back. |
|  | revisionist |  |
| ressaulted |  | rhipidate |
|  | revivified |  |
| restive |  | rhizoidal |
|  | revivify |  |
| resultant |  | rhodochrosite |
|  | revocation |  |
| resurge |  | rhumb |
| v | revved |  |
| / rò'sərj / |  | rhynchophora |
|  | rhabdomancy |  |
| [has homonym: reserge] rise again : become resurrected. | n <br> / 'rabda.man(t)sē | rhythmization |
| Byron wonders if negative feelings toward his brother will resurge when his brother comes home from college. | Gk divination by rods or wands. | ribat |
|  | Harry Potter tried throwing $a$ handful of rods on the floor, but he | ribband |
|  | didn't know enough about | ricer |
| resuscitative | rhabdomancy to read the pattern. |  |
|  |  | / 'rīsə(r) / |
| resuscitator | rhapsodized | $\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{It}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ |
| retiary | rhea | a kitchen utensil designed for pressing cooked soft vegetables or uncooked soft foods through a |
| retool | rhenium | perforated container so that the resulting product emerges as strings |
| retort |  | about the diameter of a grain of rice. |
| retraxit |  | Jerry pushed all of the cooked turnips through the ricer. |
| retroactive |  |  |
|  |  | richness |
| retrogressive |  |  |


| rickettsial | roble | rootage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ridability | robot | roquelaure |
| ridgepole | rochet <br> n | rosace |
| ridgeway | $\begin{aligned} & \text { / 'rächə̈t / } \\ & \text { F } \end{aligned}$ | rosaline |
| ridicule | a white ecclesiastical garment resembling a surplice worn | $\begin{aligned} & \text { rosary } \\ & \mathrm{n} \end{aligned}$ |
| riflery | especially by bishops and privileged prelates. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { / 'rōz(ə)rē / } \\ & \text { L } \end{aligned}$ |
| rightful | The bishop entered the sanctuary wearing his rochet and miter. | a string of beads used in counting prayers. |
| rightless rigid | rocky | Eugenia's collection of prayer beads includes a rosary that was blessed by the Pope. |
|  | rodeo |  |
| rigidity | n | rosella |
| rigidly | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}$ | rosemary |
|  | a public performance that features | n |
| rijsttafel | especially contests in calf roping and bull riding. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { / 'rōzımerē / } \\ & \mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E} \end{aligned}$ |
| rimfire | Little Mikey was only six, but he took the blue ribbon for "Tiny Tot | a fragrant shrubby mint that has a warm pungent bitterish taste and is |
| rimur | Calf Roping" at the rodeo. | used as a culinary herb and in perfumery. |
| rinforzando | roe | Monique's mother made her a cup of tea flavored with rosemary. |
| ringside | roentgenology |  |
|  |  | rosinweed |
| rinkafadda | roey |  |
| n |  | rostrular |
| / 'ripkə'fäthə / | rogation |  |
| IrGael |  | rosy |
| an Irish dance resembling the | roguishness | adj |
| Virginia reel. |  | / 'rōzē / |
| Brendan loved to step dance, but he refused to even try the rinkafadda. | rollicksome | $\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$ <br> having a rose-colored complexion : |
| risible | roman | healthy, blooming. <br> Ally's rosy appearance belies how |
|  | romaticism | sick she feels. |
| risque |  | rotameter |
| rivalrous | ro | rotameter |
|  | roodle | rotary |
| riverfront |  |  |
|  | rook | rotorcraft |
| rivulose | rookie | rotten |
| roadrunner |  | adj |
|  | / 'ru̇kē / | / 'rätn / |
| roadworthy | $(\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}) \& \mathrm{E}$ | E |
| robber | a new member of or candidate for an athletic team. | decayed, putrid. <br> On at least one day every summer, |
| robin | In 1963 Pete Rose was chosen as the National League's Rookie of the Year. | we put on our work clothes, go out in the garden, and have a good oldfashioned rotten tomato fight. |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently



## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## saint

n
/ 'sānt /
L>F>E
one officially recognized or acknowledged as preeminent for consecration, holiness, and piety especially through canonization by one of the branches of the Christian church.
Elizabeth Seton, who founded the order of the Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph, was the first native-born American to be canonized as a saint.
saintly
salable
salak
salamandroid
salangane
salaried
salience
saliently
salify
salinelle
salinity
salivate
v
/ 'saləıvāt /
L
produce in the mouth an excessive flow of a secretion that serves to lubricate ingested food.
Whenever Alison thinks about sushi, she begins to salivate.

## salsa

n
/ 'sölsə /
$\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{Sp}$
popular music of Latin American origin that has absorbed characteristics of rhythm and blues, jazz, and rock.
Salsa has given its name to a generic style of Latin American dancing.

## salt

n
/ 'sölt /
E
any of a class of compounds typified by sodium chloride that are derived from acids by replacement of part or all of the acid hydrogen by a metal or radical acting like a metal.
Before taking chemistry, Tak
thought that all salt was the same.
salvage
samarium
sambal
n
/ 'säm,bäl /
Malay
a condiment made typically of peppers, pickles, grated coconut, salt fish, or fish roe and eaten especially with curry and rice in and around Indonesia and Malaya. Mindy ate a bowl of rice with vegetables and sambal for lunch.
sampans
samsonite
sanctimoniously
sandals
sander
sandpiper
sandshoe
n
/ 'sandishü /
$E+E$
a shoe (as a sneaker) designed for wear in sandy ground.
After a walk on the dunes, Sandra stopped to retie her sandshoe.
sans
sansculotte
sansculottic
sapid
sapiens

## saprobic

sapropelic
sapsucker
sarothrum
sashayed
sashless
satanic
satiny
satirically
satisfaction
satrapy
saturable
saturated
adj
/ 'sachərādəəd /
L
having the greatest concentration that can remain under given conditions (as of temperature and pressure) in the presence of the dissolved substance.
Raising the temperature of a saturated solution usually makes it no longer saturated because more solute can be dissolved at the higher temperature.
saucerless
sauterne
sautoir
savagery
savarin
sawbuck
sawhorse
sawtooth
saxhorn
saxicolous


## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## scut

n
/ 'skət /
unknown
the short erect tail of an animal and especially a hare or rabbit.
Haley found a rabbit's scut on the barbed wire fence.
scuttled
seaboot
n
/ 'sēbüut /
E + E
a very high waterproof boot used especially by sailors and fishermen.
The sailor had no sooner taken off
one seaboot than he was again summoned to the deck.

## seaborne

adj
/ 'sē, bō(ə)rn /
E
transported by ship.
China agreed to take measures to prevent seaborne wood from introducing the pesky wood-eating beetle to the United States.
seafarer
seafowl
seapoose
n
/ 'sē
Algonquian $>\mathrm{E}$
a shallow inlet or tidal stream along
the Long Island shore.
Dirk floated a toy boat in the
seapoose.
season
secesssion

## secretaries

## secretion

sectarian
sectile
sector
secure
v
/ sà'kyü(ə)r /
L
seize and confine a person : hold fast.
The prison rules stated that the guards were to secure all remaining prisoners in the event of an escape.
securely
security
sedimentary
seditionary
seditious
seedbed
seedy
seer
seething
seicento
seismatical
seismograph
sejant
selector
selion
semanticize
semelfactive
semiarid
semifinal
semilunar

semipermeable
adj
prmèəbəl
of or constituting a membrane that
is penetrable by some usually small
molecules (as of water or inorganic
salts) but bars the passage of other
molecules).
Usually the size of a molecule
determines whether it will pass
through a semipermeable
membrane, but other factors are
not well understood.
semiquaver
n
/ 'semē.kwāvə(r) /
L + E
a sixteenth note in music.
The composer believed that every
semiquaver of her new symphony
was perfect.
senator
senescence
seniority
senseless
sensitive
sensual
v
/ sentə'ment ${ }^{\circ}$ līziy /
L + Ecff
looking upon and imbuing with
emotion.
Daren made the mistake of
sentimentalizing the politician as a
poor abused fellow.
parable
septenarius

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

septendecimal
adj
/ ,sep.ten'desəməl /
L
relating to the number 17 : based on the number 17 .
Rob mistakenly thought that once he had lived beyond his septendecimal year he could do as he pleased in his parents' house.

## septicization

n
/ septəsə̀'zāshən /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{Ecff}$
treatment of sewage by bacterial action.
Engineers found a way to utilize the gases produced by the septicization of sewage.

## septuplets

n pl
/ sep'təplə̀ts /
L
a group of seven offspring born at one birth.
In November 1997 many people in the United States became fascinated with the birth of septuplets to a family in Iowa.
sepulture
sequacity
sequestered
seraphically
serena
serfism
serialize
serigraph
serinette
seriosity
sermon
n
/ 'sərmən /
L
a religious discourse delivered in public usually by a clergyman as a part of a worship service.
John found the minister's sermon unusually long and tedious but struggled to keep his mind on it.
serology
serum
setting
sexton
sextuplet
sfogato
sgabello
sgraffito
shad
shakuhachi
shalloon
shameless
shampoo
shamrock
shandry
shank
shapeliness
sharecropper
shark
sharkskin
sharp
sharpener
sharpshod
sharpshooter
shawl
n
/ 'shỏl /
Per
a usually square or oblong piece of fabric used especially as a covering for the head or shoulders.
Alexandra threw a shawl over her head and ran down the path to the windmill.

## sheaf

n
/ 'shēf /
E
[Note: Could be confused with chief, sheave.] a quantity of arrows sufficient to fill a quiver, also : the allowance of arrows (as 24) allotted to each archer.
As a walk-on in the recently released movie, Jason handed Robin Hood a sheaf of arrows for his quiver.
sheargrass
shearwater
sheaved
sheepish
sheepskin
n
/ 'shēp,skin /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}$
a document bearing record of graduation from or of a degree conferred by an educational institution.
Jesse was so proud of her sheepskin that she framed it and hung it in her den.
sherry
sherryvallies
shigellosis

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

```
shimmered
V
/ 'shimə(r)d /
E
shone with a tremulous or fitful
light: gleamed faintly.
As the patterns of moonlight
shifted, the frost-covered blades of
grass shimmered.
```


## shimmy

n
/ 'shimē /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
a jazz dance popular after World
War I which is characterized by a
shaking of the body from the
shoulders down.
The shimmy enjoyed a brief popularity among the flappers of the 1920s.

## shiner

n
/ 'shīnə(r) /
E
black eye.
Sporting a shiner, Clint said, "You
should see what the other guy looks
like."
shingler

## shingles

n pl
/ 'shingəlz /
L > E
an acute inflammation of the
sensory ganglia of spinal and cranial nerves that is associated with a vesicular eruption and neuralgic pains.
Shingles kept Kyle out of school for two weeks.

## shinnery

shinplaster
shiny
shipboard
shipshape

## shock

## n

/ 'shäk /
Gmc>F
a state of profound depression of the vital processes of the body characterized by pallor, rapid but weak pulse, anxiety, and nausea or vomiting.
Severe injuries in an automobile accident could cause a person to go into shock.

## shogun

shone
v
/ 'shōn /
E
[has homonym: shown] emitted
rays of light : beamed with steady radiance.
Shutters closed for many years were thrown open to let the
brilliant sunlight shine where it
hadn't shone in so long.
shoo
shoplifting
n
/ 'shäpliftin /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}$
the stealing of goods on display in a store.
Shoplifting becomes a serious
problem for merchants especially
around Christmas time.

## shortcake

n
/ 'shört.kāk /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}$
a sweet baked dough spread with fruit and served cold.
Strawberry shortcake is a delicious
summer treat.

## shortening

n
/ 'shörtnin /
E
an edible fat used to make baked goods flaky or crumbly.
A good pie crust can be made with half a cup of shortening.

## shorthanded

adj
/ 'shö(ə)rt.handàd /
$E+E$
short of the regular or necessary number of people.
Because the boys felt they had an
advantage over their smaller
opponents, they agreed to play
basketball shorthanded.

## should

## showstopper

n
/ 'shō.stäpə(r) /
$E+E$
an act, song, or performer that wins applause so prolonged as to interrupt a performance.
The song "Memory" proved to be the showstopper in the musical Cats.

## shrievalty

## shrine

n
/ 'shrīn /
L $>\mathrm{E}$
an object, structure, or place that is considered sacred by a religious group and that serves as the focus of the performance of some ritual. The Western Wall in Jerusalem is a Jewish shrine that receives millions of visitors annually.

## shrivel

shrunken

## shuba

## shuffle

v
/ 'shəfəl /
E
perform a dance with a dragging, sliding step.
As the dance marathon wore on, the tired participants began to
shuffle from side to side.

## shutter

sial
sialagogue

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| sibilance | silver | sinology $\mathrm{n}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sibilatory | similar | / sî'nälojē / |
| sibling | simmer | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Chinese? }>\mathrm{Ar}>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Gk} \\ & >\text { Ecf } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | [has homonym: cynology] the |
| sickish | / 'simə(r) / | study of the Chinese especially |
| adj | imit E | with reference to their language, |
| / 'sikish / | stew gently with a bubbling sound | literature, history, and culture. |
| E | below or just at the boiling point. | Kim's graduate work in sinology |
| making somewhat ill. | The chef explained that the carrots | led her to spend a semester at |
| A sickish odor filled the hospital | should simmer in the broth for | Heidelberg University's Institute of |
| room. | several minutes before the other vegetables were added. | Chinese Studies. |
| siesta |  | sinople |
| n | simoniac |  |
| / sē'estr / |  | sinuate |
| L > Sp | simplicial |  |
| an afternoon nap or rest. |  | sinus |
| Some Latin American countries | sincere | n |
| have extra periods of rush hour |  | / 'sīnəs / |
| traffic as people go home for their | single | L |
| siesta. |  | a cavity in the substance of the |
|  | / 'sipgel / | bone of the skull that usually |
| sieving | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ <br> a one-dollar bill. | communicates with the nostrils and contains air. |
| siglum | Maria searched her wallet for a single to give the cloak room | Since Pauline has no frontal sinus, she never gets bad sinus |
| signality | attendant as a tip. | headaches. |
| signet | singlesticker | siphorhinal |
| signifier | singleton | siriasis |
|  |  |  |
| signorina | / 'singaltan / | sirop |
|  | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ |  |
| Sikkimese | a card (as in bridge) that is the only one of its suit originally held in a | sisal |
| / sikə'mēz / | hand. | situation |
| Indian geog name | Daphne could see that she would |  |
| natives or inhabitants of the state of | have a difficult time winning the | sizzling |
| Sikkim in northeastern India. | hand, since she held only a |  |
| Many Sikkimese believe that | singleton of the trump suit. | skate |
| certain mountains are protective |  | n |
| deities. | singsong | / 'skāt / |
|  |  | Gmc $>$ F $>$ D |
| silane | sinistrad | a shoe with a metal runner or a set |
| n |  | of wheels fastened to the sole. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { / 'si11̄̄̄ / } \\ & \text { ISV } \end{aligned}$ | sinistration | After a few laps around the rink, Jeff had to tighten up his skate. |
| any of several silicon hydrides | sinkage |  |
| having the general formula |  | skellum |
| analogous to that of hydrocarbons of the methane series. |  | skerrick |
| When exposed to air, some types of silane will ignite spontaneously. |  | sketchy |
| silencer |  | skiametry |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| skiff | skunk $\mathrm{n}$ | slate <br> adj |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| skiffle | / 'skənk / | / 'slāt / |
|  | Algonquian | F $>\mathrm{E}$ |
| skiing | any of various common New | of the color of any of various grays |
|  | World mammals which eject an intensely malodorous secretion | similar in color to common roofing slates. |
| v | when startled or attacked. | The contractor recommends black |
| / 'skim / | Luckily the skunk has warning | shutters and slate shingles for the |
|  | coloration and is easy to recognize. | house Karen's family is building. |
| read, study, deal with, or examine |  |  |
| specifically : glance through (as a |  |  |
| book) for the chief ideas or the plot. | / 'skənkıwēd / | slick |
| Haley often goes to the bookshop | Algonquian + E |  |
| on Saturday mornings to skim the current best sellers. | any of several offensive-smelling herbs. | slickenside |
| current best sellers. | The skunkweed poked its nose | slipper |
| skimmer | through the surface of the swamp. |  |
| n |  | / 'slipə(r) / |
| / 'skimə(r) / | skydiving |  |
|  |  | a light low-cut shoe that is easily |
| a usually straw flat-crowned hat with a wide straight brim. | skyjack | slipped on the foot. |
| Dad had a photo of Grandpa at the train station waving good-by with | skyjacking | the room shaking a slipper in his |
|  |  | mouth. |
| his skimmer. | / 'skījjakiy / |  |
|  | $\mathrm{N}>\mathrm{E}+$ unknown | slipstream |
| skin | the commandeering of an airplane in flight by the threat of violence. | slither |
| skinnyadj | By skyjacking a passenger plane, |  |
|  | the terrorists intended to force the | sloe |
| adj / 'skinē / | authorities to release their |  |
| E thin and lacking flesh (as from emaciation). | imprisoned leader. | sloeberry |
|  | slaked | slogan |
| Barbara described Frank as "a |  |  |
| skinny little guy with a great sense of humor." | slander | sloop |
|  |  |  |
|  | / 'slandə(r) / | slough |
| skintight |  |  |
|  | utterance of false charges or | slovenliness |
| skit | misrepresentations which defame and damage reputation. | sluiced |
| skua | After the heated debate, one candidate threatened to sue the | slurp |
| skullcap | other for slander because of his |  |
| n | defamatory remarks. | slurry |
| / 'skel,kap / |  |  |
| Scand $>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ any of various close-fitting | slangkop | slurvian |
| outdoor wear. | slanguage | smallish <br> adj |
| In a corner of the restaurant sat a | slargando | / 'smólish / |
| solitary bearded man wearing $a$ |  | E |
| black skullcap and reading a newspaper. |  | slightly below normal size. <br> Mr. Sidgwick bought a smallish |
|  |  | Mr. Sidgwick bought a smallish turkey for Thanksgiving. |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## smallpox

n
/ 'smòlıpäks /
E
an acute contagious virus disease characterized by high fever and skin eruptions which often result in scar formation.
A vaccine is available that will prevent a person from contracting smallpox.

## smattering

n
/ 'smad.ə(r)in /
imit? > E
an inconsiderable number or amount especially of similar but distinct individuals or parts : piecemeal collection. After only a smattering of museum goers showed interest in the exhibit, it was replaced earlier than originally planned.

## smileless

smirch
smiris
smoothbore

## smuggleable

## smuggler

n
/ 'sməg(ə)lə(r) /
G\&D
one who imports or exports anything in violation of the customs laws.
The smuggler was arrested at the airport when cocaine was found in his luggage.

## snaffle

snaggletooth
snakily

## snare

n
/ 'sna(a)(ə)r /
$\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}$
something by which one is entangled or involved in difficulties; often : something deceptively attractive.
Danny has learned the hard way that a smile on the face of a dishonest salesperson can be a snare.
snazzy
sneaker
n
/ 'snēkə(r) /
E
a shoe usually of canvas with a pliable rubber sole worn especially for sports or hiking.
Chip complained that his mom had bought him the wrong kind of sneaker for basketball.

## sneer

n
/ 'sni(ə)r /
G?
an expression, remark, or saying that manifests derision, disdain, or contempt.
Roberto's sneer hurt Rachel's feelings.

## sniff

v
/ 'snif /
E
draw air audibly up the nose.
Klaus is wont to sniff at whatever he does not like.

## snifter

n
/ 'sniftə(r) /
E
a large short-stemmed goblet with a bowl narrowing toward the top in which the aroma of brandy can be savored before drinking.
Heather poured a bit of calvados
into a snifter.

## sniperscope

snipsnapsnorum
snitch
n
/ 'snich /
unknown
one who gives incriminating
evidence against someone,
especially an associate.
A snitch tipped the police as to
where they could find the robbery
suspect.
snivel
v 'snivel /
E
speak or act in a whining, sniffling,
tearful, or weakly emotional
manner.
Uncle Ron sternly told Susie not to
snivel when she asked for
something.
snook
snooker
n
/ 'snükər /
unknown
pool played with 15 red balls
having a value of 1 each and 6
variously colored balls having
values of from 2 to 7 respectively
on which the striker may play only
after pocketing a red ball.
Morris learned to play snooker
during his junior year abroad at a
British university.
snooty
snout
n
/ 'snaüt /
E
the human nose especially when
large or grotesque.
Her scarlet eyes stared over her
gruesomely fattened snout.
snitch
n
smich
one who gives incriminating
evidence against someone,
especially an associate.
A snitch tipped the police as to
where they could find the robbery
snivel
v
/ 'snival /
E
speak or act in a whining, sniffling,
tearful, or weakly emotional
manner.

Uncle Ron sternly told Susie not to snivel when she asked for something.

## snook

snooker
n
(
pool played with 15 red balls having a value of 1 each and 6 variously colored balls having values of from 2 to 7 respectively on which the striker may play only after pocketing a red ball.
Morris learned to play snooker during his junior year abroad at a British university.

## snooty

## snout

/ 'snaùt /
E
the human nose especially when
large or grotesque.
gruesomely fattened snout.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently



## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| soroptimist | spatha | spindrift |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sorosis | spatialize | spinster |
| sostenuto | speakerphone n | spiracular |
| soteriology | / 'spēkə(r)fōn / $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Gk}$ | spiriform |
| souffle | a combination microphone and loudspeaker device for two-way | spirited <br> adj |
| soulful | communication by telephone lines. Ruby turned on the speakerphone | / 'spirə̈d:ə̇d / |
| soulless | so he could tend to the stove and | full of life or vigor. |
| adj | continue talking. | The spirited debater delivered a |
| / 'sōllı̇s / |  | persuasive speech. |
| E + Ecf | special |  |
| having no manifestation of a |  | spitzer |
| spiritual or moral nature. | spectrology |  |
| After several years in a city they |  | splacknuck |
| found soulless, Arthur and Sylvia | speechifier |  |
| bought a dairy farm in Vermont. | speedball | spleen |
| soundest | $\mathrm{n}$ | splendor |
| sounding | $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}$ <br> a game resembling soccer but | splurge |
| sourdine | permitting a ball caught in the air to be passed with the hands. | splurgy |
| sourwood | The fourth grade played speedball at recess. | spoil |
| soutenu |  | spoilage |
| sovietologist | spelunker | spoilsport |
|  | sphenocephaly |  |
| spade | spheroidize | spokeshave |
| spadeful | sphragistics | spoliator |
| spaghettini |  | spoor |
| spallation | sphygmometer | n <br> / 'spü(ə)r / |
| spanner | spicier <br> adj <br> / 'spīsēər / | D > Afrikaans a mark, a trail, a scent, a sound, or droppings left by one that has |
| sparable | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ | passed. |
| spartanize | having more of a fragrance suggestive of spices. <br> The new potpourri was much | Moxie found the spoor of a cat in the garden. |
| spasmodically <br> adv | spicier than the old one. | sporomorph |
| / spaz'mädə̀k(ə)lē / | spicigerous | sporophore |
| Gk <br> in a sudden violent and temporary manner. | spikenard | sportswear |
| Tupper spasmodically jerked his leg away from the blow. | spiling | spotlight |
|  | spilth |  |
| spastic | spindle |  |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently


squinch
squint
squirearch
staatenbund
stabbing
stability
stabilizer
stachyose
staffage
stagecoach
stagflation
stagiary
staginess
stakeout
n
/ 'stāk,aủt /
E + E
a surveillance maintained by one or more police officers over an area or person suspected of criminal activity.
Police set up a stakeout at the intersection where drug dealers were said to be doing business.
stalactites
stalag
stamen
n
/ 'stāmə̇n /
L
[has near homonym: stamin] the male reproductive organ of a flower.
When the honeybee touched the stamen, pollen stuck to its legs.

```
standard
n
/ 'standə(r)d /
F}>\textrm{E
a pole or spear bearing some
conspicuous object (as a banner) at
the top formerly used to mark a
rallying point, to signal, or to serve
as an emblem.
Before Caesar entered the room, a
messenger entered bearing his
standard.
standing
n
/ 'standip /
E
position or condition in society or
in a profession.
Rumors about the mayor's expense
account have certainly hurt his
standing in the community.
```

standstill
staphylococci
staple
n
/ 'stāpəl /
E
a small U-shaped wire both ends of which are driven through layers of thin and easily penetrable material (as paper or paperboard) and usually clinched to hold the layers together.
Leigh wanted to make a photocopy of the document, but first she had to remove the staple.

## stapler

stapp
n
/ 'stap /
Am name
a unit of force caused by
acceleration and equal to 1 G acting on a body for 1 second.
Astronauts commonly use the stapp when referring to the $G$-forces endured at takeoff.
starer
starling
startling

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently



## steel <br> n <br> / 'stēl / <br> E

[has homonyms: steal, stele] commercial iron that contains carbon in any amount up to about
1.7 percent.

Changing the carbon content of steel greatly affects its malleability.
steely
steeplejack
n
/ 'stēpal.jak /
E
one whose work is building or
repairing smokestacks, towers, or
steeples.
The steeplejack found a stalk of corn growing atop the belfry.
stegosaurian
stelliferous
stellify
stenography
stenophagous
stenosis
stere
n
/ 'sti(ə)r /
Gk > F
[has homonym: steer] a metric unit of volume equal to 1 cubic meter.
The stere is the metric counterpart
of the cord, which is 128 cubic feet of stacked wood.

## stereognosis

n
/ sterēäg'nōsə̇s /
Gk +Gk
ability to perceive or the perception of material qualities (as form, weight) of an object by handling or lifting it : tactile recognition. To test his stereognosis after his head injury, Barry was blindfolded and handed different shapes to fit into a form board.
stereopsis

```
sterling
adj
/ 'stərlin /
E
of full value or first quality :
conforming to the highest standard
: genuine.
The recipient of the Citizen of the
Year award was cited for her
sterling character and matchless
energy.
sternum
sternutator
n
/ 'stərnya,tād.ər /
L
an agent that induces a flow of
nasal secretion or causes sneezing.
A gaseous sternutator was used
against soldiers in World War I.
```


## sternway

## stethoscopy

## stew

```
v
/ 'st(y)ü /
\(\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
cook in a little liquid over a gentle fire without boiling.
It is sometimes advisable to stew an older chicken rather than roast it.
```


## sthene

n
/ 'sthēn /
Gk > ISV
a meter-kilogram-second absolute
unit of force equal to 1,000
newtons or 100 million dynes.
Part of Nick's physics homework consisted of converting
measurements from the newton to
the sthene to the dyne.

## stichomythia

n
/ stikə'mithēə /
Gk
dialogue especially of altercation or dispute delivered in alternating lines (as in classical Greek drama).
The argument continued in stichomythia until the characters realized the futility of such bickering.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| stickleback | stipple | stout <br> adj |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| stickler | stipulate | / 'staùt / |
|  |  | Gmc $>$ F $>\mathrm{E}$ |
| sticky | / 'stipyo, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ / / | characterized by physical or moral |
| adj |  | bravery : courageous, valiant. |
| / 'stikē / | make an express demand for some | The scoutmaster praised Jim, |
| E | term in an agreement. | referring to him as "a brave lad |
| having the quality of adhering. | Many corporations who allow | with a stout heart." |
| The sticky gum would not come off | employees to telecommute also | stoutly |
| of Ann's finger. | stipulate the working hours and |  |
|  | equipment to be used. | stovepipe |
| stiffener |  |  |
|  | stitch | / 'stōvıpīp / |
| stigma |  | $\mathrm{G}>\mathrm{D}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$ |
|  | / 'stich / | a very tall silk hat. |
| stigmata | E | In honor of Lincoln's birthday, |
|  | fasten, join, or close with or as if with loops of thread. | David, wearing a frock coat, stovepipe, and false beard, recited |
| n | The brain surgeon was justly | the "Gettysburg Address" for the |
| / 'stilb / | famous for the speed and skill with | class. |
| Gk $>$ ISV | which she could stitch. |  |
|  |  | stow |
| brightness equal to 1 candle per | stomachic |  |
| square centimeter of cross section |  | straddle |
| perpendicular to the rays. | stomatitic |  |
| The luminous paint on a watch dial |  | stragglingly |
| usually registers only a tiny | stone |  |
| fraction of a stilb. |  | strait |
|  | / 'stōn / |  |
| stiletto |  | stramineous |
|  | [Note: The definition provided is |  |
| stilt | not the one most commonly | straphangers |
| n | associated with this word.] an |  |
| / 'stilt / | official British unit of weight equal | strawberry |
| E | to 14 pounds. |  |
| one of two poles each with a rest or | Elizabeth's New Year's resolution | / 'strȯberē / |
| strap for the foot used to elevate the | is to lose 1 stone before the arrival | E |
| wearer above the ground in walking. | of summer. | [Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly |
| Waldo had to add the length of the | stool | associated with this word.] a small |
| stilt to his leg length to get the |  | mark or bruise that is of a moderate |
| proper trouser measurement for his | / 'stül / | red or purplish red color. |
| clown costume. |  | The strawberry on Martha's thigh |
|  | a device for sitting usually | is a birthmark. |
| stimulate | consisting of a single wooden or upholstered seat without back or | strawbreadth |
| stingray | arms supported by three or four | strawbreadth |
|  | legs or by a central pedestal. | streetscape |
| stinkstone | The actor playing the court jester |  |
|  | sat on a low stool near the king's | streptococcus |
| / 'stinkıstōn / | throne. |  |
| E |  | stretchable |
| a stone that emits a fetid smell on | stopwatch | adj |
| being struck or rubbed owing to |  | / 'strechəbəl / |
| decomposition of organic matter. | storis |  |
| Stinkstone, a variety of limestone, |  | capable of being extended. |
| is also called swinestone. | storyteller | The kitten tugged at Alvin's |
|  |  | stretchable sock. |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently



## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently


sudatory
sudorific
sugarloaf
suite
sulcus
sulfofying
sulky
sullenly
summit
summons
n pl
/ 'səmənz /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
a warning or citation to appear in court.
As an eyewitness to the robbery,
Alicia received a summons to give
testimony in court.
sumo
n
/ 'sü( ${ }^{\prime}$ )mō /
Jpn
a Japanese form of wrestling in
which a contestant loses the match if he is forced out of the ring or if any part of his body except his feet touches the ground.
As part of their study of Japanese
culture, the class watched an hour of sumo on ESPN.
sumptuously
sunbonnet
n
/ 'sən,bänə̇t /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a woman's bonnet with a wide brim framing the face and usually having a ruffle at the back to protect the neck from the sun.
Meghan was so fair-skinned that she never left the house without a sunbonnet.

```
sundown
n
/ 'sən,daün /
E + E
[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly
associated with this word.] a broadbrimmed hat for women.
Diane put on a straw sundown and
took a stroll on the gorgeous
beach.
sundry
sunflower
adj
/ 'sən,flaú(ə)r /
\(\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}\)
of or resembling any of various
plants with large yellow-rayed
flower heads bearing edible seeds that yield an edible oil.
The brown iris was slashed with yellow, the color of sunflower
honey.
```


## sunny

```
adj
/ 'sənē /
E
[has homonym: sonny]
characterized by brilliant sunlight.
Mo added a sunny porch to the back of her house.
```


## sunstone <br> sunstroke <br> n <br> / 'sən,strōk / <br> E

heatstroke caused by direct
exposure to the Sun.
Sharon suffered a sunstroke when she ran the marathon in mid-
August.

```
superabundant
adj
/ süpə(r)a'bəndənt /
L
```

being considerably more than is sufficient.
The cheerleader's superabundant
zeal was a little sickening to Carla.
superannuate

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently



## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## swing

n
/ 'swip /
E
jazz dancing in moderate tempo with a peculiar lilting syncopation. Martin urged Rhonda to learn the swing with him.
switch
switchback
n
/ 'swich.bak /
D? +E
a zigzag road or trail in a
mountainous region.
The switchback was so steep that Amber had to back her truck up the next leg rather than turn around and go forward.
swizzle
syagush
sycophants
sycosis
syllabary
syllabic
syllepsis
symbiotically
symblepharon
sympatry
symptomatic
synanthous
synchnocarpous
synchronistic
synchronization
n
/ sinkrəəə̇'zāshən /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}+$ Ecff
the act or result of making dialogue, music, or sound effects exactly simultaneous with the action shown in a motion picture.
The synchronization in early
foreign movies was sometimes ludicrous, with mouths moving when no speech was heard.
synchronize
synclastic
syncretize
synodal
synonymical
syntactician
syntality
synusia
systaltic
system
tabasco
tablets
tachyarrhythmia
tachygrapher
tacitly
adv
/ 'tasə̀tlē /
L + Ecf
in a manner that is implied or indicated but not actually expressed.
The school administration does not enforce the dress code, perhaps tacitly acknowledging that it needs to be changed.

```
tack
v
/ 'tak /
E
```

nail, pin, or affix with small sharp-
pointed, broad-headed nails.

The landlady told Tristan that although hanging large pictures was not permissible, he could tack a calendar to the wall.
tacker
tact
n
/ 'takt /
L
[has homonym: tacked] a keen sense of what to do or say in a difficult or delicate situation in order to maintain good relations with others or avoid offense : diplomacy.
Tact is an inestimable quality in an administrative assistant.
taffy
tagliarini
tailspin
taintless
talking
talmouse

Talmud
n
/ 'tälımủd /
Heb
the authoritative body of Jewish law and tradition developed on the basis of the scriptural law after the closing of the Pentateuchal text about 400 B.C.
Benjamin studied Torah and Talmud at the yeshiva.
talmudism
talmudist
talon
talus
tammy

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

tangled
tantalum

Taoism
n
/ 'taùizım /
Chin + Ecf
a religion and philosophy of China traditionally founded by Lao-tzu in the sixth century B.C.
Many of the 20 million adherents of Taoism practice tai chi and Chinese herbal medicine.

## taperer

tapeworm
taphonomy
n
/ ta'fänəmē /
Gk
the study of the processes (as burial, decay, and preservation) that affect animal and plant remains as they become fossils.
The archaeology department
frequently calls upon a consultant
whose expertise is in taphonomy.
tapissier
tarboosh
targhee
tarry

## tartareous

tartarly
tartrazine
tasajillo
taskmaster
tasteful
tasteless
adj
/ 'tāstlə̀s /
E + Ecf
having no flavor.
Giorgio, the son of a jeweler, was amused to hear his chemistry professor describe diamonds as tasteless.
tatouay
tatters
Taurus
tautness
tautomerism
tawniness
taxidermist
taxidermy
taxonomy
n
/ tak'sänəmē /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
the study of the general principles of scientific classification.
No one was surprised when the course in taxonomy began with a discussion of Swedish botanist Carl
von Linné and his method of
binomial nomenclature.
taxophily
tchaviche
teacher
team
n
/ 'tèm /
E
[has homonym: teem] two or more horses, oxen, or other draft animals harnessed to the same vehicle (as a coach, wagon, sled) or to the same plow or other implement.
A team of mules pulled a wagon along the street of the recreated gold-mining town.

## tearjerker

n
/ 'ti(ə)r.jərkə(r) /
$E+E$
an extravagantly pathetic story, play, film, or radio or television program.
The movie turned out to be a two-
hankie tearjerker.
teasel
teaspoon
n
/ 'tē ${ }_{\text {Ispùn }}$ /
Chin + E
a small commonly silver spoon suitable for stirring and sipping tea or coffee and having a standard capacity of $1 / 3$ tablespoon.
William realized that he had used a tablespoon of yeast instead of a teaspoon, which led to the overflow of bread dough from the oven.
technetium
technocrat
technophobia
tectiform
tectonosphere
n
/ tek'tänəsfi(ə)r /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
the zone within Earth in which
crustal movements originate.
The geologist specialized in the
study of the evolution and structure
of Earth's tectonosphere.
teething
teethless
telautograph
telecast
telegraphy
telencephalon
teleological
telepathically

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

telepathy

## telestich

tellurian
tellurium
temple
n
/ 'tempal /
L
an edifice dedicated to the worship of a deity.
The Johnsons admired the stately architecture of the Mormon temple on their trip to Salt Lake City.

## tempo

n
/ 'tem( ${ }^{\prime}$ ) $\overline{\text { po }} /$
L $>$ It
rate of motion.
The frenzied dance slowed to a gentle, lyrical tempo.
temporality
tenace
tenant
tenderfoot
tenderize
tendinitis
tendinous
tenor

## tenorless

## tenpins

n pl
/ 'ten, pinz /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$
a bowling game using ten bottle-
shaped bowling pins and a large
ball and allowing each player to
bowl two balls in each of ten
frames.
Rip van Winkle played tenpins with the strange little men.
tensely
tenseness
n
/ 'ten(t)snə̇s /
L + Ecf
the quality or state of being stretched tight.
As the starting time for the race got closer, Brian's tenseness increased.
tentiform
tenure
teonanacatl
terbium
teredos
tergiferous
tergiversator
tergiversatory
teriyaki
termolecular
adj
/ 'tərmə,lekyələr /
L + L
relating to or formed from three molecules.
Because a termolecular reaction is the result of the simultaneous encounter of three molecules, very
few termolecular reactions occur.
tern
terpsichore
terraciform
terran
n
/ 'terən /
L
Earth inhabitant.
"The terran departed Hartux
Station three hours ago at warp
speed, " said Glarg.

## terreplein

## territoriality

tessellate
tessera
tetanogenic
tetra
tetrachloride
n
/ 'tetrəıklōrīd /
Gk
a compound containing four atoms of chlorine with another element or radical.
Carbon tetrachloride is a useful organic solvent.
tetradactyl
tetrahedral
adj
/ 'tetrə,hēdrəl /
Gk
having or made up of four sides.
Sid remembered that a tetrahedral molecule is made up of five atoms with one at the center and the other four at each corner.

## tetralemma

n
/ ,tetrə'lemə /
Gk
an argument analogous to a
dilemma but presenting four alternatives in the premises.
When Rachel received four equally attractive invitations to the prom, she decided to draw straws to solve the tetralemma.
tetramerous
tetrapteron
tetraptych
tetrastoon
tetrazzini
thallium
thalweg
thankless
thawless

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently 

theatricality
n
/ thēatro'kaləd. $\overline{\text { a }}$ /
Gk + Ecff
the quality or state of having the characteristics of a stage play or an actor's performance.
The exaggerated gestures and movements are part of the actor's theatricality.

## theatrically

## theft

## theme

thence
theocratic
theologize

## theophobia

n
/ thē ( ${ }^{\prime}$ ) ${ }^{\text {ó'fōbēə } / ~}$
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{Gk}$
dread of the wrath of God.
In his theophobia, Brennan was
sure that the thunderstorm was
directed specifically at him.

## theoretically

## thereupon

## thermochemical

adj
/ thərmō'kemə̀kəl /
Gk
of, relating to, or obtained by the branch of chemistry that deals with the relations existing between heat and chemical reaction or physical changes of state.
George's comparison of thermochemical changes in several reactions revealed a striking variation in enthalpy.

## thermocline

## thermoduric

thermohydrometer
n
/ thər(.)mōhī'drämədəə(r) /
Gk
an instrument for measuring the specific gravity of a liquid containing an instrument for measuring the temperature of the liquid under test.
Stan took readings from the
thermohydrometer every five minutes throughout the experiment.

## thermophilic

thermopile
n
/ 'thərməıīl /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a thermoelectric battery.
The thermopile is used in conection with a galvanometer for measuring minute quantities of radiant heat.

## thermoset

adj
/ 'thərməset /
$\mathrm{Gk}+\mathrm{E}$
relatively incapable of softening or fusing when heated.
Thermoset plastics are sometimes used in manufacturing industrial molds.

## thermotropism

## theta

## theurgist

## theurgy

n
/ 'thē( ${ }^{\prime}$ )ərjē /
Gk
the art of compelling or persuading a god or beneficent supernatural power to do or refrain from doing something: specifically : an occult art in which the operator is held to be capable of evoking or utilizing the aid of divine and beneficent spirits.
Theurgy is sometimes called "high magic, " and thaumaturgy, the use of magic for nonreligious purposes, is called "low magic."
thiazide
thigh
thingummy
thirdborough
n
/ 'thərdibər() $)^{\mathbf{o}}$ /
E
a former English peace officer especially of a tithing.
Old Mr. Hawkins has been the thirdborough of Warwickshire for the last two years.
thixotropy

## thong

n
/ 'thón /
E
a sandal held on the foot by a strap between the toes.
As Sarah walked down the marble
hallway, her every step was
sounded by a slapping thong.
thonnier
thoracostomy
thorium
thorny
adj
/ 'thórnē /
E
beset with trials, vexations,
obstacles, or other difficulties.
Grading papers is often a thorny problem for teachers.

## those

thousandth

## thrasonical

adj
/ thrā'sänə̇kəl /
Roman name
bragging, boastful.
Cleo's father asked her not to be thrasonical about her birthday
presents in front of her brother.

## thread

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

thrilled
V
/'thrild /
E
caused to have a shivering or
tingling sensation : affected
emotionally.

Jeff was so thrilled by the new Star Wars movie that he got back in line to see it again.

## thrips

n pl
/ 'thrips /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
any of some 5,000 species of tiny winged insects of the order
Thysanoptera.
To survive the cold winters, thrips
hibernate in hollow plant stems on
the ground.

## thrive

throttlebottom

## throwaway

thrummed
thrust
v
/ 'threst /
ON $>\mathrm{E}$
push or drive with physical force.
To open the can, Elmer had to
thrust a screwdriver through the
lid.
thuggee
thulium
thunder
thundering
thurifer

## Thursday

n
/ 'thərz( ${ }^{\prime}$ )dā /
$\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}$
the day following Wednesday.
Pizza is served every Thursday in the school cafeteria.
tickle
tidewaiter
tidology
tidy

## tierce

n
/ 'ti(ə)rs /
L>F>E
a sequence of three playing cards of the same suit.
Roland's tierce led with the ace of hearts and beat Paul's king, queen, and jack of clubs handily.
tierer
tiger
tigereye
tignon

## tiki

n
/ 'tēkē /
Maori\&Marquesan
a Polynesian wood or stone image set up as a temporary abode or embodiment of a god or other supernatural power but not worshipped as an idol.
The tiki at the entrance to the Polynesian restaurant is genuine.
tilery
timbe
timber
timberline
timbery
timely
adj
/ 'tīmlē /
E
done or occurring at a suitable time.
A timely downpour quenched the fire.

## tin

tinderbox

```
tintinnabulum
tiponi
tipsy
tiptoed
v
/ 'tip.tōd /
E + E
walked or proceeded quietly or
cautiously walking on or as if
walking on the tips or ends of the
toes.
The toddler tiptoed slowly toward
his parents with his arms
outstretched.
tiresomely
tiring
v
/ 'tī(ə)rin /
E
fatiguing, wearying.
Bridget found her job tiring and
boring.
tirralirra
tithe
v
/ 'tīth /
E
pay or give a tenth part of
especially for the support of the
church.
The pastor used this Sunday's
sermon time to encourage members
of the congregation to tithe.
```

title
titoism
titration
n
/ tī'trāshən /
F $>\mathrm{E}$
a determination of the reactive
capacity usually of a solution; especially : the analytical process of successively adding measured amounts of a reagent to a known volume of a sample in solution until a desired end point is reached. Mark prepared to do a titration by transferring 40 milliliters of sodium hydroxide into a flask.

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| tittuppy | torpidity | towser |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| titularly | torridity | toxicant |
| tizzy | torture | trabant |
| tjaele | totally | tracer |
| toadyism | touchdown <br> n | traceried |
| tocusso | / 'tachıdaü / | tractrix |
| toddler | L>F>E+E <br> the act of scoring six points in a football game by being lawfully in | trade |
| tombolo | possession of the ball on, above, or behind an opponent's goal line | trafficker |
| tomfoolery | when the ball is declared dead. Barnaby intercepted the ball and | tragicomedy |
| tonality | ran 89 yards to score the most memorable touchdown in his | tragus |
| tonetics | school's history. | trajection |
| tonne | touchline <br> n | tranchet |
| tonometer | / 'tach,1īn / | trans |
| n | $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E} \&(\mathrm{~L}>\mathrm{F})$ | adj |
| / tō'nämədəə(r) / | either of the lines between and at | / 'tran(t)s / |
| Gk | right angles to the goal lines that |  |
| an instrument for measuring the exact pitch or vibration rate of | bound the sides of the field of play in rugby and soccer. | [has homonym: trance] having or characterized by various atoms or |
| tones. <br> In 1833 Scheibler put tonometry | The referee ruled that Colin's foot had come down on the wrong side | groups on opposite sides of the molecule |
| on a scientific basis with his tonometer. | of the touchline. | Heat or irradiation with light can often change a compound from a |
| tonsillitic | toupee | cis to a trans isomer, although it does not change the type or number |
|  | tournament | of atoms in the compound. |
| tope |  |  |
|  | / 'türnəmənt / | transcription |
| topgallant | $\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ |  |
| topiarist | a trial of skill in which many contestants compete for | transenna |
| topical | championship in a series of elimination contests. | transformation <br> n |
| topodeme | Laszlo won first place in the state chess tournament. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { / tranzfə(r)'māshən / } \\ & \text { L > E } \end{aligned}$ |
| topology | towering | a physiological change of one thing into another (as larva into adult through metamorphosis). |
| toponomastic | town | During the pupal stage the larva of |
|  |  | a butterfly undergoes a |
| toponymic | / 'taủn / E | transformation in which the wings appear and adult structures are |
| topos | a compactly settled area usually larger than a village but smaller | developed. |
| toreutic | than a city in population. The town of Oliver Springs was |  |
| tormentor | worst hit by the storm. |  |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| transgression <br> n | trencher <br> n | tricouni |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| / tran(t)s'greshən / | / 'trenchə(r) / | tricycle |
|  | F $>\mathrm{E}$ |  |
| the infringement or violation of a | a platter or tray for serving food. | triennial |
| law, command, or duty. | Ten minutes after entering the inn, |  |
| The union leader claimed that the | the wayfarer was working his way | triforium |
| company was guilty of a | through a trencher piled with food. |  |
| transgression of the labor contract. |  | triglyceride |
|  | trepan |  |
| transgressor |  | trilemma |
|  | trepanation |  |
| transilience |  | trillionth |
|  | trephine |  |
| translate |  | trilocular |
|  | trestletree |  |
| translucence |  | trilogy |
|  | triadism |  |
| transmitted |  | / 'triləjē / |
|  | trial | Gk |
| transport |  | a series of three dramas or |
|  | triangular | sometimes three literary or musical compositions that although each is |
| transported adj | triassic | compositions that although each is in one sense complete have a close |
| / tranz'pōrḋ̇d / |  | mutual relation and form one theme |
| $\mathrm{L}$ | triceps | or develop aspects of one basic |
| impassioned or enraptured by |  | concept. |
| strong and usually pleasurable | trichology | The third novel in the trilogy was a |
| emotion. |  | sequel to the first, but the second |
| As Tom listened to the chanting monks, he felt transported and | / trò'kälajē / | was a prequel to it. |
| otherworldly. | the scientific study of hair. | trimester |
|  | Several experts in trichology |  |
| trapdoor | manned booths at the cosmetology fair. | trinitrotoluene |
| trapeze |  | trinked |
|  | trichotomous |  |
| trapezoid |  | trinket |
|  | trickled |  |
| trawl |  | trinklied |
|  | / 'trikəld / |  |
| treasonable |  | trio |
|  | ran or fell in drops. |  |
| trecentist | Water trickled out from the hole in | / 'tre $(1) \overline{\mathrm{o}}$ / |
|  | the jug. | L $>$ It $>\mathrm{F}$ |
| treeing |  | a group or set of three. |
|  | triclinic | Ben belongs to a well-known trio of |
| / 'trēin / | adj | musicians that plays for wedding |
| E | / trī'klinik / | receptions. |
| driving to or up a tree. | Gk |  |
| Strange to say, Jacques and Philip | having or characterized by three | triplicate |
| had a hard time treeing that squirrel. | unequal axes intersecting at oblique <br> angles-used especially of a |  |
| squirrel. | angles-used especially of a crystal. | triploid |
| tremor | Dusty reminded Sam that triclinic crystals have three unequal dimensions and three unequal angles, none of which is 90 degrees. | tripodal |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## tristful

adj
/ 'tristfəl /
L>E + E
sad, melancholy.
The tristful soldier longed for the day he could return home.

## triton

n
/ 'trīt ${ }^{\text {n }} \mathrm{n}$ /
Gk name
one of a class of minor sea
divinities or partly human monsters usually represented as having the upper body like that of a human and the lower body like that of a fish : merman.
Greek mythology has it that when the sea roars, a triton is blowing a conch shell trumpet.

## Troadic

adj
/ trō'adik /
Gk geog name
of or relating to ancient Troy.
Many remains of the Troadic
culture have been excavated near the city of Hisarlik in Turkey.

## trochophore

trogon
trophogenic
tropical
adj
/ 'träpə̀kəl /
L
of, relating to, occurring in, or used in the region lying between either of two parallels of Earth's latitude that are approximately $231 / 2$ degrees north of the equator and approximately $23^{1 / 2}$ degrees south of the equator.
Diana's cruise took her to several tropical islands.

## troth

trouble
troublemaker
n
/ 'trəbəlımākə(r) /
L>F>E + E
a person who foments strife and disagreement often for ulterior motives.
The teenaged troublemaker, having proved to be too difficult for his parents to handle, was sent to a reformatory as a last resort.

## troublesome

adj
/ 'trəbəlsəm /
L>F>E
disturbing, vexatious.
Gerald had a troublesome dream last night.
troublously
troughing
trout
truffled
adj
/ 'trəfəld /
L > OProv > F
cooked, stuffed, or garnished with edible fungi of the genus Tuber. Emilia prepared a delicious truffled risotto with autumn vegetables.
truly
adv
/ 'trülē /
E
indeed.
Mary is truly the best leader the student government association has had in many years.

## trump

v
/ 'trəmp /
L>F>E
take a set of cards with a card of a suit designated by chance or by an auction or declaration that if legally played will win over a card that is not of this suit.
Sighing, Joe laid down his final card and waited for Janice to
trump the trick with a heart.
truncheons
trunk
trying
adj
/ 'trīin /
$\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{AF}>\mathrm{E}$
causing severe hardship, annoyance, or irritation.
The long and trying journey exhausted Deeka.
tryst
tubercular
tubular
tubulifloral
tubuliflorous
tucket

## Tuesday

n
/ 't(y)üz( ${ }^{\prime}$ )dā/
E
the day following Monday.
The English meaning of Mardi
Gras is "Fat Tuesday."
tumblebug
tumor
tumultuary
tun
tunnel
turbinado
turbojet
turboprop
turfman
turkey

## turner

n
/ 'tərnər /
E
[has homonyms: ternar, terner] one that turns or is used for turning.
Matt grabbed a pancake turner and lit out after the cat.

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently 

## turnery <br> turnout <br> n <br> / 'tərnaaủt / <br> $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{E}$

[Note: The definition provided is not the one most commonly associated with this word.] a position of the feet in ballet with the heels back to back.
Kristin did many stretching
exercises to improve her turnout.

## turnsole

## turntable

n
/ 'trrntābəl /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
a machine that reproduces speech or music from records.
The CD player has replaced the turntable in many homes.

## turriculate

## turtle

n
/ 'tard ${ }^{\circ}$ l /
imit $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
tortoise.
Jaime fed little bits of hamburger to his pet turtle.

## turtledove

## tussock

## tutu

n
/ 'tü,tü /
F
a very short projecting skirt worn by a ballet dancer.
In the football team's parody of Swan Lake, the quarterback wore a large white tutu.

## twain

n
/ 'twān /
E
couple, pair.
The twain of volunteers who made the fund raiser a success are Mr. Burgess and Ms. Kent.
tweak

## twice

adv
/ 'twīs /
E
for a first and second time : on two occasions.
After Reginald wrecked the car twice, his parents took his driving privileges away for three months.

## twin

adj
/ 'twin /
E
constituting two similar, closely
associated, or otherwise paired persons, topics, or objects.
Ms. Venable purchased new mattresses for the twin beds in the guest room.

## twirl

v
/ 'tworl /
Scand?
revolve rapidly.
Janet hoped Gregory wouldn't try to twirl her too fast around the dance floor.

## two

adj
/ 'tü /
E
[has homonyms: to, too] being one more than one in number.
Betsy was more well behaved at two years than she was at three.
tyg
tying
tylosaurus
typewriter
typhonic
typist
typography
typp
tzigane
ubiquity
ufology
ugli
ugliness
uhlan
uletic
ulmaceous
ulpan
ultimo
ultraism
ultramontane
umbelliferous
umbrous
umland
umpirage
n
/ 'əmpīrij /
L>F $>\mathrm{E}$
an act or instance of deciding in the capacity of one having authority to arbitrate and make a final decision.
Daniel Webster declined the umpirage of any state that tried to settle the validity of laws of
Congress.
umpty
unaccountable
adj
/ əənə'kaüntəbəl /
Ecf $+\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
not answerable or responsible : free from control.
The students were under the mistaken impression that they would be unaccountable for their actions at the football game.
unanimously

```
unannotated
v
/ ən'anə.tādə̇d /
```

Ecf + L
not furnished with critical or explanatory notes.
The library's only copy of the poem was unannotated, so Ivan searched the Internet for expert literary criticism.

## unappeasable

adj
/ 'ənəpēzəbəəl /
$\mathrm{Ecf}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
not capable of being brought to a state of ease or content.
The gladiators fought hour after
hour before seemingly
unappeasable spectators.
unbleached
adj
/ ən'blēcht /
E
not having the color or stains removed from.
Mr. Byng was dressed from head to toe in unbleached linen.

## uncensored

adj
/ $\partial \operatorname{man}^{\prime} \operatorname{sen}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{s} \partial(\mathrm{r}) \mathrm{d} /$
Ecf + L
not subjected to the system or practice of altering, deleting, or
banning completely after examination.
Many parents want to protect their
children from uncensored
information on the Internet.

## uncrystallized

unctuously
uncurl
undercook
v
/ 'əndə(r),kük /
E +E
heat food insufficiently or less than thoroughly.
Care must be taken not to
undercook poultry.

| underestimate | unfulfilled adj |
| :---: | :---: |
| underlineation | / ənfül'fild / |
|  | Ecf + E |
| underneath | not satisfied. |
| prep | The president promised to respond |
| / əndə(r)'nēth / | to the unfulfilled needs of the |
|  | people. |
| close under especially so as to be |  |
| covered or hidden by. | ungenteel |
| Val found beetles, worms, and a cricket underneath the flagstone. | unguerdoned |
| underscore | unhappy <br> adj |
| understand | / ən'hape / |
|  | E |
| undeterred | dejected in spirit : melancholy, sad. |
| undulating | Joan is unhappy when she has no one to talk to. |
| unearth |  |
|  | unicity |
| unembroidered |  |
|  | unicycle |
| unencumbered |  |
|  | unify |
| unenforceable | v |
| adj | / 'yünə,fī / |
| / ənə̇n'fō(ə)rsəbəl / | L |
| Ecf $+\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{Ecf}$ not capable of causing to take | make into a coherent group or whole. |
| effect. | The coach worked hard to unify the |
| Shasta believes that the state legislature's recent education bill is unenforceable. | players on the team. |
|  |  |
|  | unimpeachable |
|  | adj |
| unenviable | / ənə̇m'pēchəbəl / |
| unequivocal | Ecf $+\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$ exempt from liability to accusation : blameless. |
| unerringly | An unimpeachable character is an |
| adv | asset almost every candidate strives |
| / əən'e(ə)rinle / | to project. |
| Ecf $+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecff}$ |  |
| in a faultless manner : with | unimpeded |
| precision. |  |
| Almost everyone leaving the theater | / ənə̇m'pēdə̀d / |
| felt that the play had been | Ecf + L |
| unerringly performed. | free from anything that hampers. Many services are provided onsite |
| uneventful | at the plant to ensure that worker productivity is unimpeded. |
| unfasten |  |
|  | unipara |
| unfilial |  |
|  | unireme |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

## unity

n
/ 'yünəd:̄̄ /
L
the quality or state of being or consisting of one : oneness, singleness.
Seth quoted Benjamin Franklin's call for unity: "We must all hang together, or assuredly we shall hang separately."
univalent
adj
/ yünə'vālənt /
L
capable usually of combining with only one atom of another element.
Mr. Greenwood said that the
hydrogen atom is taken to be
univalent.
unkemptly

## unknown

## unlaureled

adj
/ an'lörəld /
Ecf $+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
having no acclaim or reward.
Philo T. Farnsworth, a pioneering
researcher in television, went
mainly unlaureled after selling the rights to his work.

## unlawful

adj
/ ən'lỏfəl /
E
contrary to or prohibited by a binding custom or practice of a community.
Everyone hoped for the capture of those responsible for the hideous unlawful deed.
unleash
unloveliness
unnameable

```
unnatural
adj
/ ən'nach(ə)rəl /
E + L
```

inconsistent with what is expected
or in accordance with or
determined by nature : strange.
Throughout the year, Ryan has
dyed his hair all sorts of unnatural
colors.
unpaid
unpierceable
unputrefied
unravel
unreadable
adj
/ ən'rēdəbəl /
Ecf $+\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{Ecf}$
lacking attraction or interest as
material for reading : alien or dull
in vein or spirit.
Two years ago Joy found the novel
unreadable, but now she cannot put
it down.
unredeemed
unregal
unrelenting
adj
/ anrà'lentiy /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
not softening, yielding, or swerving
in resolution or determination.
The chairman was a stern and
unrelenting taskmaster.
unruly
unsanguine
unscathed
unsealed
unseizable
unselfish
unshipped
unsportsmanlike

## untalented

unupholstered
adj
/ ənəp'hōlztə(r)d /
E + E
not furnished with or as if with materials (as fabric, padding, and springs) used to make a soft covering especially for a seat. The congregation discussed whether or not the unupholstered church pews should be provided with cushions.

## unurbane

adj
/ ənır'bān /
E + L
not notably polite or finished in manner : rustic, vulgar.
Donald's unurbane table manners disgusted those sitting near him.

## unutterable

adj
/ əən'ədəəəbəl /
$E+E+E c f$
not capable of being spoken.
After repeating the phrase toy boat
five times in quick succession, Joel
found the phrase unutterable.
unvariegated
unvitiated
unvoyageable
unwontedly
upas
upbraidingly
uphill
adv
/ 'əp,hil /
E
against difficulties.
Shawna kept working her way
uphill through school.

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently 

uplifted
adj
/ əp'lifd:̇d /
$\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{ON}>\mathrm{E}$
raised in spirits.
After a walk along the beach, Pat returned uplifted and refreshed.

## uprighteous

uproar
n
/ 'әрırō(ə)r /
D $>\mathrm{E}$
a loud usually disorderly noise of some duration.
An uproar swept the auditorium when Wayne sank a three-pointer at the buzzer.
upsilon
upstage
upstairs
uranology
urbanism
urbanize
urceole

## urceus

## urgent

adj
/ 'ərjent /
L
calling for or demanding immediate attention.
"Let's go back," Calvin said in an urgent voice.
urgrund
urostyle
urushiye

## usurer

usurpation
usurped
v
/ yü'sərpt /
L
seized and held in possession by force or without right.
The senator claimed that the Supreme Court had usurped the powers of the legislatures.
utilize
vacantly
adv
/ 'vākəntlē /
L
in a manner characterized by absence of thought and reflection : idly, inanely.
Kevin was staring vacantly out the classroom window when the teacher asked him if he knew the answer to the question.
vacherin
n
/ vash(ə)'ran /
L>F
a dessert consisting of a meringue
filled usually with cream, ice
cream, or fruit.
Muffy bit into a crisp vacherin
filled with sweet chestnut puree.
vacillancy
vagal
vagility
vague
vainly
adv
/ 'vānlē /
L>E
in a manner that fails to achieve a purpose : unsuccessfully.
Firefighters vainly tried to enter
the burning house.
valedictorian
validate
vallate
vallecula
valleys
valvulotomy
vamoose
vamplate
vanaspati
vanillin
vaporize
v
/ 'vāpərī̄z /
L + Ecf
become converted to the gaseous state.
The cooling effect of rubbing alcohol on skin is caused by the extraction of heat as the molecules acquire kinetic energy and vaporize.
vaporous
vaquero
varicella
varices
variegate
variolate
varrio
vasculitis
vase
vasopressor

## Vatican

adj
/ 'vadə̀̇ইən /
L
of or relating to the official residence of the pope in Vatican City, Rome, especially as symbolizing the papacy or its policies.
The Vatican collection of religious art is the largest in the world.
vaticinate
vaulted

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently


vermiculated
adj
/ və(r)'mikyəlāadəd /
L
wormlike in shape.
The old books that we found in the cellar were filled with vermiculated tunnels.
verneuk
vernier
verriculate
versatility
versicle
n
/ 'vərsàkəl /
L
a brief poem or set of metrical
lines.
When he couldn't sleep, Lord
Byron often sat up and wrote a
versicle or two.
versicolor
adj
/ 'vərsə̇kəələ(r) /
L + L
having various hues : variegated.
The woman in the long, versicolor
silk skirt turned out to be the hostess.
versification
verso
n
/ 'vər(') sō /
L
a left-hand page (as of a book) usually carrying an even page number.
The first verso of a book often displays its International Standard Book Number.
verticillate
verticity
vesicular
viands
viaticum
n
/ vī'adə̀̇kəm /
L
an allowance (as of transportation or supplies and money) for traveling expenses.
Shirley has spent all but $\$ 50$ of the $\$ 500$ viaticum her father gave her for her spring break trip.

## vicarial

vicennial
adj
/ Vī'senēəl /
L
occurring once every 20 years.
The university president recognized the vicennial medalists, who for
two decades had dedicated
themselves to teaching,
scholarship, and service.
viceroy
vichyite
victory
victuals
video
videography
n
/ ,vidē'ägrəfē /
L + Gk
the practice or art of recording
images with a video camera.
The camcorders used in
videography allow for more
realism in police drama programs.
viewpoint
vihara
vilification
villa
vinaigrettes
vinegarroon
vinegary
vinic

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

| viol | viscidity | voiceprint <br> n |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| viola | viscosity | / 'vȯis , print/ $\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$ |
| violence | viselike | an individually distinctive pattern of certain voice characteristics that |
| violoncellist | vision | is spectrographically produced. |
|  | n | Detectives testified that the |
| viomycin | / 'vizhən / | kidnapper's voiceprint matches |
|  |  | that of the defendant. |
| viraginous | something seen otherwise than by the ordinary sight. | voidee |
| vireo | Ravi keeps having a vision of a giant bowling ball rolling toward | volcanic |
| virescence | him. |  |
|  |  | vole |
| virescent | visitor | n |
|  |  | / vōl / |
| virginal | visually | Scand |
|  | / 'vizhale | any of various rodents that are closely related to the lemmings and |
|  |  | muskrats but in general resemble |
| / 'vər() ${ }^{\text {chüz / }}$ | with regard to the act or power of | murid mice or rats and inhabit both |
|  | seeing. | moist meadows and dry uplands. |
| characteristics, qualities, or traits | A Seeing Eye dog is a great help to | The vole is a rodent often |
| known or felt to be excellent. | a visually impaired person. | responsible for crop damage. |
| Patience was not one of Keith's virtues. | vitiated | volitation |
| virtuous | vitiates | volitional |
| virulence | vitriol | volitorial |
| n |  |  |
| / 'vir(y)ələn(t)s / | vituline | voltammetry |
| L the quality or property of being able to overcome the defense mechanism of the host. Virulence is the capacity of an infectious agent to damage living cells. |  |  |
|  | vituperatory | voltigeur |
|  | vivid | voltmeter |
|  |  |  |
|  | vivificate | / 'vōltımēdəə(r) / |
|  |  | It name $+G k$ |
|  | vocalise |  |
| virus |  | volts the differences of potential |
| n | / vōkə'lēz / | between different points of an |
| / 'vīrəs / |  | electrical circuit. |
|  | a vocalized melody or passage | The voltmeter showed no current |
| L <br> the causative agent of an infectious disease. <br> The Salk vaccine creates immunity to the virus responsible for polio. | without words. <br> Jazz singing with nonsense | moving through the wire. |
|  |  |  |
|  | syllables is an improvised form of vocalise. | volume |
| visceran pl | vocalist |  |
|  |  |  |
| / 'visərə / | vocoder |  |
| L |  |  |
| internal organs of the body. | voicecast |  |
| While on safari, the tourists passed a group of vultures feeding on the viscera of a dead zebra. |  |  |

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently



```
wambenger
n
/ 'wam,bengə(r) /
unknown
a widely distributed Australian
pouched mouse.
The tail of the wambenger is
distinctive for its red color.
```

wampum
n
/ 'wämpəm /
Narraganset
beads made of shells polished and
strung together in strands, belts, or
sashes and used by the North
American Indians as money,
ceremonial pledges, and ornaments.
Some of the oldest existing
wampum represents agreements
between Native American tribes
and Catholic missionaries and is
now in the Vatican collection.
wampumpeag
wangle
warbonnet
n
/ 'wò(ə)rbänə̀t /
$\mathrm{Gmc}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
an American Indian ceremonial
headdress with a feathered
extension down the back.
The Sioux chief proudly posed for
the cameras in his eagle-feathered
warbonnet.
wardrobe
wares
warhead
warmouth
warp
v
/ 'wö(ə)rp /
E
turn or twist out of shape.
The constant wind began to warp
the entire row of saplings.

## warren

n
/ 'wörə̇n /
Gmc? $>\mathrm{F}>\mathrm{E}$
an area especially of uncultivated
ground for the breeding of rabbits;
also : a place abounding in rabbits.
Some of the rabbits in the
overpopulated warren went elsewhere to find a place to live.
washout
wassailer
wassails

## wastebasket

## wasteful

adj
/ 'wāstfəl /
E + Ecf
expending something valuable in a useless or extravagant manner.
The newly elected mayor suspected wasteful spending and initiated a thorough investigation of expenditures.

## waster

## water

n
/ 'wöd.ə(r) /
E
the liquid that descends from the clouds as rain.
Water pelted the windshield so hard and fast that Etsu pulled off to the side of the road and waited for it to stop.
waterborne
watermark
watermelon
watery

# 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently 

```
wattle
n
/ 'wäd``l/
E
[has homonym: waddle] a
fabrication of rods or poles
interwoven with slender branches,
withes, or reeds.
Wattle is often used for garden
fences in the English countryside.
```

waveson
waxbill
wayfarer
wayward
adj
/ 'wāwə(r)d /
E
characterized by extreme
willfulness and by determination to
follow one's own capricious,
wanton, or depraved inclinations to
the point of being ungovernable.
The wayward child insisted on
touching everybody's food.
wayzgoose
weald
wean
wearying
adj
/ 'wirēin /
E
that causes to lose freshness or
virtue or usefulness.
Katerina found the congenial cafes
more interesting than the wearying
tense casinos.
weaselly
weatherly
weave
v
/ 'wēv /
E
bring together and interrelate so as
to form a coherent whole.
No one else on the radio can weave
a wonderful story from whimsical
tidbits the way Garrison Keillor
can.

## weber

n
/ 'webə(r) /
G name
the practical meter-kilogramsecond unit of magnetic flux equal to that flux which in linking a circuit of one turn produces in it an electromotive force of 1 volt : 100 million maxwells.
Sarah's homework problem
required her to find the voltage to the nearest weber.
wedeln
weedery
weeknight
weem
weld
v
/ 'weld /
E
unite or consolidate by heating to a plastic or fluid state the surfaces of the parts to be joined and then allowing them to flow together. As a sculptor, Erica has a workshop full of equipment to help her weld large metal sheets together.
welder
wenzel
Wesak
n
/ 'wē,säk /
Skt $>$ Sinhalese
the Buddhist New Year festival celebrating the birthday of the
Buddha at the May full moon.
In Sri Lanka, Buddhists dress in white and carry baskets of flowers to the monastery to celebrate
Wesak.
wesselton
whalebone
whangdoodle
whatnot
wheat
wheatear
wheaten
n
/ 'hwēt'n /
E
the color of wheat; specifically : a pale yellow or fawn characteristic of certain breeds of dogs.
Wheaten, the color of Missy's softcoated terrier, sharply contrasts with that of her boyfriend's black Scottish terrier.

## wheatless

wheeled
wheelhorse
whet
whiff
n
/ 'hwif /
imit
an inhalation of odor, smoke, gas, or vapor.
The faintest whiff of cigarette
smoke made Fagan sneeze.
whillikers
whiplash
whippoorwills
whirlicote
whirlybird
whitewash
whither
whitsunday
whizgig
whopper
wight
wiikite
wildebeest

## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently



## 2004 Scripps National Spelling Bee Consolidated Word List: Words Appearing Infrequently

writing
adj
/ 'rītin /
E
of, relating to, or used in or for the act or art of forming letters on a suitable medium to communicate the ideas which characters and words express.
Mr. Burrett grabbed a writing pad off his desk before the meeting.

## wrong

n
/ 'ròy /
E
the state of being mistaken or incorrect.
After listening to two skilled
lawyers argue a case, it is often
difficult to tell which side is in the wrong.

## wrongful

wurrung
wurst

## xebec

xenobiotic

## xenoglossy

## xenolith

xenophile
xerarch
xerography
xeroplastic
xiphophyllous
xylitol
xysti
n pl
/ 'zistī /
$\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
long open porticoes used especially by ancient Greeks or Romans for athletic exercises in wintry or stormy weather.
There were xysti at each end of the emperor's villa, and athletes often trained there during the rainy season.
yagi
yak
yam
yarak
yardmaster
yards
n pl
/ 'yärdz /
E
units of length in the United States, each equal to 0.9144 meter.
The band marched eight-to-five:
eight equal steps for every 5 yards.
yautia
yaw
yawn
v
/ 'yón /
E
gape cavernously : present a wide gulf or breach.
In Rocky Mountain National Park
there is a dizzying road with valleys
that yawn on either side.
yawweed
Yeatsian
adj
/ 'yātsēən /
Irish name
of or relating to W.B. Yeats or his poetic style or influence.
Many young poets publish a series of Yeatsian poems expressing the romance of history and nature.

## yelper <br> yeomanette

yesterday
yeti
n
/ 'yetē /
Tibetan
abominable snowman.
The mountaineer claimed to have
found his way out of a blizzard by
following the huge footprints of $a$ yeti.

```
yew
n
/ 'yü /
E
```

[has homonyms: ewe, you] any of numerous ornamental evergreen shrubs and trees having stiff leaves spirally arranged, a fruit consisting of a fleshy covering enclosing a hard seed, and poisonous juice.
Wood of the English yew is valued for cabinetwork and archery bows.

## Yinglish

n
/ 'yin(g)lish /
G + E
English marked by numerous borrowings from Yiddish. Max's grandfather speaks a colorful Yinglish with the younger members of his family.

## yizkor

yokelish
yucca
yugur
zazen
n
/ 'zäızen /
Jpn
Zen meditation.
Sitting in the lotus position, Naomi
found she slipped easily into a state of zazen.
zenana

## Zendo

n
/ 'zendō /
Jpn
a place used for Zen meditation.
Thom built a spacious Zendo beside his house and went there every afternoon.

## zestful

adj
/ 'zestfəl /
F + Ecf
full of vitality marked by vigor and enthusiasm.
Brian's teacher described him as lighthearted but not insensitive, zestful but not aggressive.
zeta
zinciferous
zinger
Zionist
n
/ 'zīənə̀st /
Hebrew $>\mathrm{L}>\mathrm{E}$
an adherent to or supporter of a theory, plan, or movement for setting up a Jewish national or religious community in Palestine. The old Zionist vowed he would not take his last breath until the Jewish state was established.

## zipper

zither
zoetic
zonule
zoolatry
zoonosis
zoophorus
zoophyte
zooplankter
zooplankton
zootaxy

## zooty

## Zoroastrian

adj
/ zōrə'wastrēən /
$\mathrm{Av}>\mathrm{Gk}>\mathrm{L}$
of or relating to a religion founded in Persia by the prophet Zoroaster teaching the worship of Ahura Mazda as the source of all good. The Zoroastrian scriptures preach the concepts of the immortal soul, heaven, and hell.
zucchettos
zwetschenwasser
zygote
zymogenic
zymotic

